## Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2013

Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California, 1915, Section 623

# 正 <br> OISC \& ecial issue: 

JW THE ARTS CAN ENLIVEN YOUR HOME playing collectichs ng flowers
art of setting ms for music ative storage
tchabout room for Sunday artist
erlen masterpiece


4
-1
4


Living room floor: Kentile's new Moda Moresca Solid Vinyl. Individual $12^{\prime \prime} \times 12$ " tiles. Note use on walls. Comes in five classic tile colors to enhance any room. Easy to clean. Greaseproof, too. Interior by Marvin K. Culbreth, A.I.D. Your Kentile Dẹaler? See the Yellow Pages under "Floors.

## The elegance of Old Spain-now in solid vinyl floor tile.

KENTILE
Rich, yet tasteful! This is Kentile's new Moda Moresca with the ageless beauty of a hand-crafted Spanish tile floor-at far less cost! More comfortable and quiet underfoot, too

# "GOOD ART" or "BAD ART" ...what would your judgment be? 



THE STORM by Pierre Auguste Cot

Here are two pantin same subject, and $卜$.
both of the zussed in the first portfolio of the an Museum's Seminars in Art Pיe at left was held in the highest critical esteem in the 1880 s. Today it would be dismissed by most critics as mawkishly sentimental. The other painting was damned as degenerate in the early part of this century. Now it is considered to be one of the finest examples of expressionist art. If you were unexpectedly asked to judge these paintings, would you, like so many people, be tongue-tied, fearful of exposing ignorance by making any comment at all? A surprising number of otherwise cultivated persons have a blind spot as far as painting is concerned. Visiting a museum, they stand before a famous or respected work of art and see nothing beyond what the painting is "about"-and frequently they are unsure even of that.


THE TEMPEST by Oskar Kokoschka

Anyone who $23 \sqrt{3}$ of baffement probably never has frad the opportunity to take a good art appreciation course at a university or attend a clarifying series of lectures at a museum. It was to remedy this situation that the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York devised an unusual program of assisted self-education in the understanding and appreciation of art. The invitation below is made to acquaint you with the thorough nature of the program and particularly its unique method of learning by comparison among great paintings.

## The Metropolitan Museum of Art

 inv́ites you to accept FOR TWO WEEKS' EXAMINATION
## THE FIRST PORTFOLIO OF

ART SEMINARS IN THE HOME
Published and administered by Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc.

THE IDEA: A well-rounded and comprehensive course of lectures in the appreciation of art in which the whole family can participate. You learn by comparison among paintings, tilizing no fewer than 144 large full-color uts of great works....It is like being conacted over a period of time through all the orld's museums by experienced lecturers 'io make clear the fundamental things to iook for in whatever paintings you may see.

EACH Lesson comes in the form of a portfolio,
the core of which is the lecture. But in each artfolio is a pocket containing twelve large futl-
color reproductions. These pictures are provided separately so that they can be compared side by side with one another to clarify whatever points the lecture aims to illuminate. They have a great advantage, however, over reproductions thrown upon a screen in a lecture hall: they can be more faithful to the originals, can be studied for as long as one wants, and can be referred to again and again. Another advantage is that members of a family can "take the course" either separately or simultaneously-husband and wife, parent and teen-age child. Reading each portfolio aloud, and examining the reproductions together, is like visiting a museum together, pointing out to one another something to be appreciated and enjoyed.

HOW THE COURSE OPERATES • One can enroll in this program of twelve portfolios just as one would enroll in a semester course in art at a uni-versity-with one important difference : you may, if you wish, drop out of the program at any point without proceeding with the complete course. The porffolios are sent consecutively-one every thirty days-but you may, of course, proceed at whatever rate you choose. The price of each portfolio is $\$ 3.75$ (plus a small charge for mailing expense). This cost includes the twelve separate full-color reproductions, mat size $9 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $121 / 2$ ", which come with each portfolio. In most retail stores each set of twelve would sell by itself, in comparable reproductions, for from $\$ 6$ to $\$ 7.50$.

## CONTENTS OF THE TWELVE PORTFOLIOS

## What Is a Painting? • Realism • Expressionism

 Abstraction - Pictures as Patterns. Pictures as Structures Arrangements as Expression. Fresco. Tempera and Oil Water Color, Pastel and PrintsThe Artist as a Social Critic - The Artist as a Visionary

ART SEMINARS IN THE HOME, c/o Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc.
345 Hudson Strect, New York 14, N Y.

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Pthe Home and send me Portiolio No. 1. What 3s a } \\ \text { parting as tor a two-week trial examination. If at the miss }\end{array}\right\}$
end of that time I decide not to continute the course 1
maly return the portfolio canceling the stulscription if
I retain it you will bill me $\$ 375$ (plus a small charge
tor mailing expense) for it and for each of the remain-
ing portfolios in the Seminars as it
cancel this subscription at any time
6.01

## House s fardeden <br> incorporating LIVING for young homemakers



On the cover: Small paintings, a colection of Worcester plates, exuberant freehand bouquets of garden marigolds -all add to the summer-morning radiance that fills the Southampton, $N$ Y. living room of Mr. \& Mrs. Hugh Virgil Sherrill. Mrs. Sherrill ikes to display her treasures where they can be enjoyed every day, every hour, without ever becoming overpowering or intimidating. Another of her enthusiasms: mother-of-pearl-inlaid Victorian lacquer furniture such as the chair at the left of the comer sofa, the coffee table next to it and the little round table by the window. Add tional examples make bright black ac cents throughout the house. Interior designer, Betty Sherril of McMilen, Inc. To see how other collectors display the arts they enioy at home turn to page 62 .

## JULY, 1966

## Decorating

How three erns d'splay tien rtreas.res
Space, 'ght a da garden
Imag native deas trrd'sp ay
Elegant frame for masterp eces
Found space for stud os
The unstudied art of fxing fowers
25 marvelous ideas for S day artists and =ollector

## Entertaining

Notes for the hostess by Diona Bryon
Creative table settings
House \& Garden s Cook Book for Epicures in the Arts

## Music

## Gardening

Notes for Ju', gardeners
Al six senses are served by a garo'en masterpiece Gardener's Month: The grace of summer greens

## Features

Antiques quest'crs and a 'swers Dy Thomos H. Ormenes The arts you enioy at home (Editoriol)
The paintings olives w th brighten the house by Anthony West
Fun with words and objects
Family terrace: Tee-age theatre
Tomorrow's amateur by Franc ne du P essix Gray

## Travel

Trave og

Reader's Service
Shooping Ar,uno w'th Betty Fitzgerald
Shopping Information
Best in Bock ets

[^0]HARRIET BURKET

## POUL HORNSLETH

## MARY ROCHE

EXECUTIVE EDTTOR WOLFFGANG FYLER SSDC ATE EDITOR
OENISE OTIS

WRILI MEHLHORN EDITOR
BUILOING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR BUILDING CDNSULTANT
LEONARD G. MAEGER
DECDRATING GRUNDY EDITD EVELYN M. CLARK GLADYS FREE
G. ALLEN SCRUGGS MARGARET KENNEDY ASSISTANT
ENTERTAINING ENNIS EDITD?
AUDREY NICHOLS
features
TRAYEL-CDOX BCDKS-CORKSCREW
FDOM AND BEVERAGES
GARDENING RALPH BAILEY EDITO
RALPH BAILEY EDIT
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CDNSULTANT
BARBARA PORTSCH HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
MUSIC FAUION BOWERS CDNSULTANT
CREATIIE CRAFTS
LOUIS J. GARTNER EDITOR
SPECIAL PROJECTS
GALEN BRAND EDITOR
STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
ELAINE GREENE
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EOITOR-IN-CMIEF
MARYBETH WESTON
assistant managing editor
patricia curtis
EDTTORIAL CONSUITANT, LOS ANGELES
SHERIDAN
DORA DERBY
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
JOAN GARDNER
ARTHUR LEAMAN
MRTHUR LEAMAN
MARILYN SCHAFER
DOROTHEA WALKER
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLGUMEZ
PRATT WILLIAMS
art department
G. WOODFORD PRATT EDITOR
MICHAELHAMPTON MICHAEL HAMPTON
PRODUCTION IEROME DENNER LINDA M. RATH
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
EDITDRIAL TRAFFIC
SHIRLEY KIER
MERCHANDISING
JOANNA BROWN
LIA MCKINLEY
SHDPPING ARDUND
BETTY FITZGERALD EOITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTDR
SALES DEVELDPUENT MANAGE
EUGENE A. BAY
ADVERTISING MANAGER
NEW ENGLAND
Statler Bullding. Boston, Mass., 02116
CHICAGO 65 . South water St., Chicago, III., 60601
CLEVELAND
CLEVELAND, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Sereet N.E
Atlanta, Ga.,
LOUIS M. FRIC
PACIFIC COAST
Los Angeles. Calif., 90005
FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71 st Street
SOUTHWEST
3130 Sold Thompson, Inc
s130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex. 77006
McDonald-Thompson, Inc
2570 S. Harvard Avenu
Tulsa, Okla., 74114
BRITISH HOUSE \& GARDEN
Editor: ROBERT HARLING Square, London, W. 1
Managing Director: reginalo a f willians
FRENCH HOUSE \& GARDEN
(Mason \& Jardin)
4 Place du Paiais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THDMAS xERNA

HOUSE \& GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
420 Lexington Ave. . New York, N. Y., 10017
1.S.V. PATCÉvitch, President
genjamin bogin. Vice Presiden
daniel. salem, Vice President (Overseas)
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director
ROBERT J. LAPHAM. Advertising Director
ALFRED W. CDDA. Treasurer
mary e. campbell. Secretary


## Does she...or doesn't she?

Hair color so natural only her hairdresser knows for sure!"'


A little extra surprise

She says "happy birthday" to her kids in so many ways. To her, birthdays are fun-even her own. Because she makes sure the happiest time - and her loveliest look - is always now! Her hair is always perfection. The color fresh, young the hair itself in wonderful condition. These are the little extras she counts on from Miss Clairol ${ }^{\text {D... }}$ little extras that mount up to perfection.

No other type of haircoloring can perform so dependably...go so much lighter or brighter - cover gray so completely-and still come out soft and lively, so beautifully even time after time. So if you want an exciting change-or even just a fresher, younger version of your own color - for this time in your life, take the little time it takes to get perfection. Get Miss Clairol.


Antiques

# Questions Answers 

By Thomas H. Ormsbee


Napoleon hil mantel clock

The would appreciute any comments on our French blacli narble clock. It weighs approximately 40 pounds. The only markings are on the movement: A.D. Mougin, a printed star beneath, deux Medailles, and the number 411 below.
R.J.F.-Pawcatuck, Conn

Your mantel clock is of the Napoleon III period, 1852-1870. The maker. A.D. Mougin, was a Paris clockmaker; 411 was the design number. Two of his designs won medals at expositions.


1 rereired this bisque group as a gift. The marks are $L G$, Sètres, and in a triungle. $1910 . I$ ant anxious to linow more about it. C.B.-Hannibal, Mo.

Your percelain group i. from the famou: French porcelain factory of Sèvres. It was made in 1910 and L G must be the initials of the artist, but his name is unrecorded.

These markings appear on my grandmothers set of china. II ould it be possible jor you to trace the age and origin of the set?

> H.B.S., Sr.-Gullatin, Tenn.

The mark on your ironstone is that of Inthony haw \& Co.. who made that ware in Tunstall, Staffordshire, England. He was in businese from 1851 to 1882.


J MPERIAL iPCNSTO:E ChiNA Antiuary Sifigle TUNSTA LL
irovstove mark

regency writing box

The outside cover of $m y$ old uriting box has an intricate pattern of inlaid wood. The inside is lined in relvet bound in tooled leather. IT hat would be its approximate age?
S.S.-Pasadena, Calif.

It dates between 1820 and 1830. and the elaborate inlay leads me to believe it is an English Regency piece.

## See! Today's Cascade stops spots before they start!



Some dishwasher detergents allow water drops to form on dishes. These drops dry into ugly spots!


Today's Casscade has Chlorosheen to make water rinse off in clear sheets. Drops don't form, so dishes dry spotless!

You discover how beautifully spotfree your dishes can be when you discover today's Cascade! No more ugly spots. No more towel touch-ups. Just sparkling dishes you're proud to take straight from your dishwasher to your table! Only today's Cascade has Chlorosheen to stop spots before they start! Its amazing sheeting action lets dishes dry spotless! Cascade actually protects fine china patterns. More women prefer it. Every dishwasher maker approves it. Today's Cascade - wow!


. . . and ROCA ${ }^{\text {rw }}$ shows you why
Like myriad polished stones spread before her eyes, Roca floor tile charms the heart of my fair lady. She can see beneath its sculptured surface beauty the enduring colorations of translucent vinyl chips ... longwearing luxury in vinyl-asbestos tiles that clean easily and shine bright with so little effort. Roca casts its spell in Brown, Blue, White, Ochre, Olive, or (as shown here) Beige. These big $12^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ tiles court your pleasure at floor covering stores nearby.

SEE THE
FLOOR FASIION COLLECTION

## Ilike something lively I can wear whether I'm balancing a tea tray or my check book.

Real live Zip Front Swirl This one, cashing in on cotton checks of red or navy on white with a wisp of sleeve, self belt and schiffli embroidered roundflower pockets Sizes 10 to 20 and $121 / 2$ to $221 / 2$ About \$8. At stores listed


By way of making the most of the outdoor cooking season, 1 got Don a large French steel oval frying pan that ought to be just the thing for his many potato mixtures, fish dishes, and crazy egg concoctions It sits firmly on the grill and it has a long handle to keep the cook from being scorclied. The steel is heavy enough for slow cooking and the pan won't buckle over a hotter fire. If Don will ever lend it to me, I'd like to try it for the red flannel hash we love for Sunday brunch. Discovered the skillet among the many cooking utensil at La Cuisinière in New York.

Browsing in a slop in Englewood N. J.. not long ago, I came across a handsome collection of Mexican tôle plates, matching candle lamps casserole covers, even a cruet set -terrific for casual alfresco dining. The opaque tôle finish in earthy shades of gold. green. or red has the subtle look of a natural patina. And there is a great variety of plate sizes from a $\downarrow$-inch butter plate to a large 1 -inch dinner plate. Although this decorated tinware must be handwashed, it is otherwise impervious to breaking or chipping and looks beautifully at home outdoors. But that doesn't mean that it wouldn't be great for an informal winter table setting The shop where 1 found it was La Puerta del Sol.

Lemon juice is one thing, lemon oil another. It's so hard to squeeze enough of the oil from the rind to make it worthwhile. A dozen lem ons and no fingernails later. you have no more than a few drops. so I suspect a $g$ reat many people parup it- unexcelled flavor when thes re making drinks or cooking But now Revord-James \& Co.. ha= come up with "Twist-O-Lemon" in an atomizer bottle that makes it easy to give a gourmet whiff of lemon oil to iced tea. Vartinis. or gin and tonic in particular-or to add a delicate piequaney to fish. melon, arocado, ice cream. 1 also love to spray just a bit of it around
to scent a room. It's so lighly concentrated. a little goes a long way. I wish they would come up with a counterpart in mint.

Soup is usually thought of as winter fare, but not in our houve. because we love cold soup. It can be made so easily in adrance and is wonderful to have on hand to serve-along with sandwiches-to morning tennis guests. Our soup-and-sandwich combinations range from plain to fancy. Don"s favorite is real Valencia Gazpacho. that marvelous cold tomato soup from Spain. and all its trimmings- separate bowls of garlic croutons. finely chopped cucumber. and green pepper to add just before eating. We like this with thin bread and sweet butter sandwiches. Another good combination is cold curried cream of chicken soup accompanied by whole wheat bread and chutnes sandwiches. A third soup-andsandwich go-together is clear watercress soup teamed up with smoked salmon on paper-thin pumpernickel. Sometimes we substitute salad for the sandwicheFruit soup has an affinity for spinach and orange salad. Turtle-and-green-pea soup is satisfyingly rounded out with sliced raw mmelsrooms. raw zucchini, and watercress dressed with oil and lemon juice.

Our daughter just improvised a provocative centerpiece of the emi-edible type-a veritable cahbage of roses. She hollowed out the center of a very curly savoy cabbage, and slipped a jar filled with water inside to serre as a containel for short-stemmed full-hlown roses. When someone accu-ed her of making a play on word-. she agreed to use nasturtiums or zinnias next time instead of the roses. she i- also working on the idea of taking a flat. full Boston lettuce. circling it with tiny heads of Bibln lettuce. then filling the center of the hig head with small flower: tricked out with spriss of parsles
how to be a

## $\cong$

 gourmet cookthe easy way
Just follow the delectable recipe published monthly in House Garden's gourmet Cook Book sec tions. Detachable, you can fil them for quick reference in $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$ handsome new binder. Binder $\$ 2.00$ each.

## To

House \& Garden Cook Books Dept. 7-66, P. O. Box 1910 Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017
Please send the following: Binders (17 \$2.00. $\qquad$ Cook Book Inserts (Checked Below) (i) $\$ .25$ $\qquad$
(Postage \& Handling) ... \$ . 25
Total amount enclosed.... \$
Please make check or money order payable to HOUSE \& GARDEN

49 Specialty Meats
52 Summer Refreshment
63 Summer Vegetable
65 Sandwich
71 Steak
75 Terrace
is Blender
79 Spanish
84 Egg
86 Summer Dessert
87 On-the-Move
88 Man's
89 Southwest
98 Provencal
$\square 99$ Gourmet Diet
$\square 100$ Hawaiian
$\square 101$ Tomato
106 Hamburger
109 Shrimp
110 Wedding Party
119 Greek
120 Salmon and Trout
$\square 121$ Big Party

NAME

ADRESS

CITY

TATE ZIP CODE
Allow 3 weeks for delivery.


## Even with air conditioning, you still need electronic air cleaning

ir conditioning is great for cooling, ut it takes an electronic air cleaner effectively remove airborne dust, dirt nd pollen.
$\mathrm{M}_{\text {ost people believe that once they have in- }}$ called air conditioning, they have solved their ntire home comfort problem. It is a likely ssumption because air conditioning makes a emendous difference. Your family will sleep pund, wake refreshed, and enjoy ideal resort emperatures in an air conditioned home, no latter how hot it gets outside.

But, great as air conditioning is, there is another factor which can cause discomfort. That's airborne dust and pollen.
It's a fact that the mechanical filters found in air conditioning systems trap about $10 \%$ * of the airborne dust and pollen, but a Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner removes up to $95 \%$, including particles so tiny it would take about 7,000 of them to cover this (.) dot.

Invisible particles can do real damage They often irritate allergies or cause discomfort, soil furniture and draperies, put a dingy haze on windows and mirrors, and leave ghostly white areas lurking behind pictures.

## Work as a team

An air conditioning system doesn't do the job of a Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner. They work together for a new level of home comfort.

With air conditioning alone, you still have these invisible particles in the air to lessen your enjoyment.

## Install together and save

The Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner installs in the return air duct of any forced air system. The duct work has to be opened to install air conditioning so you save on installation costs if you install both together.
*As measured by the National Bureau of Standards Dust Spot Method.

YOUR FIRST STEP TOWARD A FAR CLEANER HOME


Handsome, living-area control panel.
$\square$ Please send me your brochure on the new Honeywell whole-house Electronic Air Cleaner.
$\square$ I don't have a forced air system. Send information on portable unit.
$\square$ Please have a representative call.

HONEYWELL DEPT. HG7-407
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55408
$\square$
ADDRESS
CITY
State $\quad 218$
Honeywell




Your best all-'round buy in oil-base house paint is Lowe Brothers High Standard. Goes on smoother, stretches farther, hides better, lasts longer. You'll find a full line of quality interior and exterior finishes in "picture" packages like this from The Lowe Brothers Company, Dayton 2, Ohio.

# Notes for July !Jardeners 

Llmost nothing you do this month seems rery important. yet almost ererything you do is:


## First weckend

Block party. One of the most serviceable of all garden aid:concrete blocks-can be bought for something like 30c each at your local building supply or lumber yard. They are useful as temporary steps. to hold simple grade changes, and as enclo-ures for compost heaps; you can stack them two or three deep to make walls up to 24 inches high (depending on the use) without mortar or cement. You can place them on end to make fine pedestals for terrace pots of summer flowers, or four of them in a Maltese-cross arrangement to form a sturdy support for a heavy tub or flowerpot up to 18 inche= or more in bare diameter. Since they are cut out in the middle, several blocks arranged on edge make a fine seethrough -upport for a whole row of flowerpots. Set flat in the ground, either flush with soil surface or raised slightly, they make amiable planters. depending, of course. on the shape and size of their holes.

Standard size of these concrete blocks is 8 by 8 by 16 inches, but there are jumbo sizes. too. Most are made with a trio of cutout orals down the center. Or, instead of ovals, the cutouts may be three rectangular holes, two square holes. or several round holes in two or more rows per block. A well-stocked yard should have blocks in a variety of styles.

The block maker seem to have caught on to the idea that their simple. heary, functional product has great decorative possibilities. At an outdoor sculpture show in Rotterdam, Holland, a few years ago, all the works were displayed on pedestals made of concrete blocks. Each pedestal consisted of from nine to about eighty blocks. no two alike. held together by cement. The holes in the blocks made the designs. In fact. the pedestals looked almost better than the sculpture. So. try a modified backyard do-it-yourself version for your summer terrace.


## Second weekient

Step steps. There are rules of thumb that tell a builder-or an architect, for that matter-how high each step in a flight of tairs should rise. and how deep each tread should be from front to back for easy navigation. But somehow when the stairs are outdoors, the usual indoor rules of thumb do not always seem to apply. While the general rule calls for a total combined height of riser and width of tread of somewhere around 22 inches (say 7 inches up and 16 across the tread), that may not always be the most comfortable on a grasey slope or in the rock garden. Outdoor inclines may be more readily negotiated if the tread allows for two steps forward while the risers provide for only one step up. There is no special reason this should be so, except that outdoors is different than indoors. And the general run of people seem to tire less easily if a steep flight has long treads.

Bearing all this in mind, and the law of averages notwithstanding, we suggest you conduct some experiments of your own before you construct a flight of garden steps. The best way we know is to pick. in some public park, a flight of steps that you know is steeper than you would like and walk up it diagonally. at various angles, until you find a tread width that seems most compatible with the riser height. Let us say that the riser height seems satisfactory to begin with. but that the tread width is too short. If the actual rise is 7 inches, and the actual tread width is 15 inches. plot a course that gives you an effective tread width of 17 inches: see if you don't like it better. You do this. of course by moving up the stair- slightly across the slope. When you find a ratio of tread to riser that seems good to you. note your starting point and finishing point, draw a straight sight between them, and measure the ef-

Continued on page 14


## elegance in your bath

Vanitory top and cabinet surfaced with FORMICA ${ }^{\text {® }}$ brand laminated plastic
Down with the ho-hum bathroom! Up with the elegant color, the rich finish, the exciting patterns! Up with FOR MICA ${ }^{8}$ brand laminated plastic that puts the look of fine furniture in your bath! $\square$ Moisture and clean-up time is never a problem in baths that have vanitory cabinets and tops surfaced with FORMICA ${ }^{\text {® }}$ laminated plastic. Even refinishing is a thing of the past! $\square$ FOR MIICA ${ }^{\circledR}$ laminated plastic comes in a forest of woodgrains and a bright bouquet of designer-inspired colors and patterns. For help in your choice, visit your nearest dealer . . . or write Department D-21.


BRAND

Leadership through Innovation•FORMIC. 1 CORPORATION • Cincinnati, Ohio 45232 subsidiary of cranamybur


A Lofty Art...Kittinger Furniture


These are the hands of Craftsmen, entrusted with the skills of an ancient craft, passed from father to son for a century at Kittinger.

Send 50' for "Centennial Portfolio" including Furniture Reproductions of treasured antiques crafted exclusively by Kittinger. 1883 K Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14207.

## $\mathbb{K} \mathbb{I} \mathbb{T} \mathbb{I} \mathbb{N} \mathbb{E} \mathbb{R}$



JULY GARDENERS continued from page 12
fective tread width along that line Then you have the magic combination for you.

You may need to sample a dozen or so stair flights to find a riser that you like. before you can fit a tread width to it and come up with an acceptable final result. But if you don't actually run up and down, the experiment should prove healthful as well as practical. The chief thing to remember is that each flight of stairs in your garden is a separate and individual ad-venture-especially if your building materials are rough stone, or old railroad ties, or logs and earth.


## Third weeliend

Divisible plants. Some plants must be lifted in whole clumps, broken up or worked apart above ground, and then replanted in separate divisions. Others may be simply cut apart as they grow in the ground, and the outer pieces then pried up and replanted in new locations. While there is bound to be some wear and tear in the latter process, certain plants seem not to require more careful handling. So they may be effectively divided at frequent intervals and with a minimum of thrashing about on your part. Plants that can be handled this way include hosta (plantainlily), galax, pachy-andra. V'inca minor (creeping myrtle), ajuga (bugleweed), and lig clumps of hemerocallis (day-lily). It is a waste of effort to dig an established clump of hosta and then try to pry it apart: you might better -pare yourself the digging effort and simply slash into it, pie-fashion, with a slarp spade. Then it is fairly easy to pry out the cut sections and set them elsewhere. In a few weeks. the new portions will have rounded out and the old ones have filled in. A few of the tightly interlaced roots and the leaves above will have been somewhat mangled. but that resulting lose will be negligible. Best of all, the remaining part of the clump will suffer alnost no check in either root growth or top growth-or. for that matter, in flowering stems. In July and with hostas, that could be important. Day-lilies have a similar tough and tight habit of growth. and the othlend themselves almost as readily to a similar proces.

Provided the new earth that is to receive the division is friable and fertile. and provided both the new and old parts of the plant are watered well. July is a perfectly acceptable dividing month. For what it is worth, we suggest that an old bayonet. if you happen to have one handy. may be put to excellent use in this kind of multiplication process. Not for the tough hostas and hemerocallis, though: for them nothing less than a spade or a mattock will do.


## Fourth weekend

The must-divides. While the procedures above are optional. for some plants dividing is well nigh compulsory every few seasons. Iris and daffodils come to mind at once. For when an iris rhizome (represented above ground by a single fan of leaves) has produced one flowering stalk, it will never produce another. lt will, in fact, not even produce another fan of leaves. The new leaves, and subsequent flowering shoots, are produced by new rhizomes that grow like ears from the side of the old one. In three seasons or so, a ring of young and more or less productive growth will hide the dead and unproductive old crowns, and you may be lulled into a false sense of faith. So every three years, at most, fork up the whole clump (this appliechiefly to the bearded garden iri: ). cut off the new rhizomes that will have started into growth at the sides of the old by the end of July. and reset them. with their ropey root- widely spread in a descending $\sqrt{ }$, about an inch below the soil surface. Let the new young leaves grow as they will (do not cut back the old leaves at this stage of the gane). and you may expect good flower- the following spring.

Daffodils, similarly, become crowded and therefore unproductive after five or six years. Again, lift the whole clump. Place clumps of a single variety in flats or supermarket cartons, then tease the bulbs apart and replant at once in new locations. Space them. rout: and all (the tops will have faded to brown wisps by now), at the same intervals you allow for new bulb--ay 5 inches or so-and at the depth they had settled to when you dug them. In another year: a whele renai-sance of bloom.


## Which costs less?

The lamp, the sofa, the table, the silver service, their gowns, or the Inlaid Paneling?

Answer: the Georgia-Pacific Hardwood Inlaid Paneling.

Really! That elegant 12 by 8 -foot elm-with-walnut wall cost just $\$ 80.85$. A couple of years ago, you'd have been lucky to buy a wall like that for $\$ 300$.

Of course that was before G-P discovered how to put Inlaid Paneling on easy-to-install 4 by 8 -foot panels. We now offer a selection of eleven mod estly priced Inlaid Hardwood Paneling combinations.

Quite frankly, the new Georgia-Pacific Inlaids are better than the old handcrafted walls. The reason for this is our exclusive Acryglas finish.

It looks like a hand-rubbed oil finish. Yet it's so durable you can actually scrub it with fingernail polish remover-without a speck of damage.

The lamp is from Stanley's Antiques, Chicago \$200 Sofa, S. J. Campbell, Chicago \$1514 Table, Stanley's Antiques $\$ 47 \mathrm{~S}$ Silver Service, Marshall Field \& Co., Chicago \$150 The red gown is by Mignon \$125 The beige gown is by Renault $\$ 150$

You can get full information about Georgia-Pacific Hardwood Inlaid Paneling from your building materials dealer, builder or architect. Or mail us this coupon and we'll send you a copy of our paneling catalog. Please enclose 10 c .

## NAME

## ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP CODE
Alail to Georgia-Pacilic Corporation Pameling Department


GEORGIA-PACIFIC


## hubhy trancterped?

Congratulations! A transfer usually means a promotion. But moving your household to a new home town can create problems-unless Homerica helps you relocate. This nation-wide homefinding service maintains current information on 4,000 American communities, probes deeply into your family's special housing requirements, then matches against them ail pertinent facts about the area to which you're moving. Homerica is the original homefinding service, the largest, and the only one working solely for the home buyer. Homerica finds, without charge to you, the precise community and the specific home your family needs. Send today for Homerica's brochure

## HoMEICA

3460Wilshire Blvd New York 10017 os Angeles 90005 (212) 661-3111 (213) 387-3111 Marina City, Chicago 60610 (312) 527-3111


House \& Garden's travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE
HOTELS AND RESORTS

ALABAMA
POINT (:LEAR (NEAR MOBILE)
Grand Hotel, on Mollike Bay a fine resort in a historic locale. 1rivate golf clab, pool, fishing

CALIFORNIA
pala sprivgs
La Siesta Villas.

MAINE
K1: VIEBL XK BlACH
The Narragansett by-the-Sea. Beautifnl sandy warth lawn lumehoma. Inclicions Maine meals

KE \NEBI NKPORT
Shawmut Inn. Otean frome resore, Kestful, in


MASSACHUSETTS

MABTHAS IINEYARD ISLAND
A World Apart. Marbor towns, caneo beaches, toweling clific. All typee of accomnodations, Mar-
that \incvard lnformation, Vineyard Haven 9. Mass.

Nantucket Island. Romantic, picturesque. Swim. ming, surts. reluation. Free fulder. Info
Service. 25 J Federal St., Nantucket, Mass.

Treadway inns-The White Elephant lun and


NEW HAMIPSHIRE
WIIIEFIEI.D


NEIT JERSEY
ATLANTIC CITY
Marlborough-Blenheim. Central Boardwalk. Private entrane to beach N. orean. Pool and poolside

## NORTH CAROLINA

CASlllers
High Hampton Inn \& Country Club. In Blue


PENNSYLYANIA


Bedford Springs Hotel
3000 -acre resort hotel located hinh in tlegheny Moumtains. Largest and finsst in Westery l'enn-
svlvania. 18-lole clammpionship sulf coulse. In. door and new outloor swimming pown, phs lake
swimming. Tempis. Danc ing. Summer Play. swinming. Tennis, Dancing. Summer Play-
honce, Boating. Dlamest sorial activitics, Superb
 vations or brochure write L.
President \& Gentral Manager.

## eagles mere

Crestmontinn
golf (par 3, 18 holle regulat) tome maals, Morts
Do you have a ...drean of waca tion" in mind . . . a place where you can relax, have fun and treat yourself to the finest food? Read House \& Garden's travelog and make that dream come true.
south caroliva


William Hilton Inn
The kifs will love it-so will yon. lll summer:
our staff entertains them from agos 2 to 21 :
So much to do.. Two porli, a gentle surf. miles

 sites available. For information on thilin. Villas,
Home-ites. or Homes for rental write Box 91 .

## VERMONT

BRANDON 16
Brandon Inn. Excerptionally finc country inn. Pool solf. Eutden, afternmon tea, hringe. Senic and his-

## Middebitry

Middlebury Inn, U.S. . . Xow England lonspitality

## VERMONT

VERGENVES
Basin Harbor Club. On Lake Champlain (18-hole course), tennis, new 85 foot pool, Waly
sports. Private airstrip. .). Y. Res.: LT 1-6595.

W ARREV


The Sugarbush Inn
gracious, varied and unburried. Golf on our ishole Robert Trent Jones championship comrec. Tennis, soaring, riding, poolside cabana bar and luncheon deck. A dining room rich in Early Bricrican charm with Continental Alair. Delight.
 write Warren 4. Vermont for color brochure.

## CANADA

MLRRAY BAY. QLEBEC


The Manoir Richelieu and Cottages In pine-scented, pollen-free Frerreh Canala. overlooking the St. Lawrence. 18 holes of gelf, theate fishing Canino for dancine. From s. per peroon including meals. Lewis p Bere Manager, Murray Bav, P.Q., Canada, Trawel Azents or Canala Steamship Lines. 53.5 5ih
mbe. New tork 10017 . (212) MU 7.2112 .

TADOLSSAC, QUEBEC


Hotel Tadoussac and Fishing Lakes
$\qquad$ and Saquenay Rivers mect. Heated whmmin: pool, golf, tennis, dancing, well-stocked fhine lah e-, pollen-free air. From s15.50 a day per per. ann includin! meals. By highway from Mobtucil. Fred thel, Mur., Box 100. Montreal 3. P.Q. 1 ravF ternts or Canada Steamship Lines, 535 . Sth

Has House \& Garden Travelog helped you in deciding where your vacation or holiday will be spent? If so, when writing to the hotels or resorts for literature, or when making your reservation, inquiries mentioning House \& Garden will be given special consideration.


|" a contest for the litle of America's best-loved city, San Francisco would undoubtedly "in hands down. Visitors from every state in the Lnion flock there. Europeans gracefully concede that its chams rival those of Paris or Rome. Even Russians have been known to get a searning look in their eyes when this Vlecea on the Pacific is mentioned. Certainly this is a city with every thing going for it-spectaculay Cinerama viells. a climate that keeps its civilized cool eren in the middle of summer, and an architectural fantasia of Victorian flourishes and follies, solid mansions. and soaring higlt-rises, with a lint of Hong Kong thrown in. that is unique in the L... To all of this 1 would add one more outstanding asset. rare in a land where the automohile rules: San Francisco is. par excellence, America's walkingest cit!. Not only does it fumish a clinate and pace conducive 10 ambling and looking. but the visitor is posilively seluced into getting out on foot ly fugitive glimpses, down streets and around comerns, of some unexpected delight. Within the compass of a morning's stroll it is possible to paas from the stately dignity of L nion Square to the gauly hurlle of Chinatown to a quiet sea-gazing park to a street of spruced-up Victorian houses turned into beckoniug boutiques and gatleries. Despite the snitill hack conttours of liis cily of forty-odd lills, the most interesting areas can easily be corered on the horizontal and there is alnay a friendly cable car in the offing if a sharp ascent or descent looms, San Francisco's cable cars. an integral part of its life. were savel from progress and dusty oblivion by aroused san Franciscans and now, enduring. ly classified as national historical monuments. placidly pursue their up-and-down course from the downtown business district to the Bay, the most renarding 15 cent ride you could powibl! desire. $\$ logical starting point is the hub of downtonn. Union square.
(Continued on page 20)

Abore: San Franciscos shyline seen from acros the Bay, dominated by the tall funger of Coit Tow or on Telegraph Hill. the towering Xob Hill homels, new high-rise apartment houses. Top right: typical of the city" itlosencratic Victorian architecture, a house on Clay Sitreet with a penchant for circular shapes. C.enter: sparkling nighttime fantasy on the waterfront. the old Ghirardelli chocolate factorn, comverted into a hive of thops and restaurants. Right: spruced-ap nin terath-century survixal on Lnien street. latest and liveliest in the string of -an Franciscois private restoration projects. Leefl: gaslit alley of 1 Jackeon Place leading to a cluteh of Jachan -quares homefurnishing- -how romerand, tucked in a right angle. The lrioh l'uh.




IT'S GREAT . . GOING CADILLAC! There is absolutely no other driving experience to match that provided by a Cadillac-whether it is a new 1966 model or one that has seen previous service. The car is so smooth and so elegantly quiet, its safety features so reassuring that Cadillac owners are the mont satisfied motorists in the luxury car field. Thanks to its solid reputation, a Cadillac represents the finest automobile value in the land. See your authorized dealer. His long experience in serving fine-car owners is your assurance of lasting motoring satisfaction.


This is a Scholz Home . . . The Designs are World Famed
Because:
They are distinctive. They are unusual.
Over 30,000 homes have been built in the nation's finest communities ... Featured in nearly every national magazine ... Architectural awards beyond count. They are available through a Scholz Homes builder in your area.
If you plan to build, you cannot afford to miss seeing
the "Famed Scholz Design Collection".
It will point the way to a new concept in luxury
at savings which can be duplicated in no other way.
$\qquad$

Hic are interested in building in the
Mail to: SCHOLZ HOMES, Inc., P.O. Box 3355, Toledo, Ohio 43607 . area.

## LOOK FOR THIS SEAL WHEN YOU SHOP FOR QUALITY HOME PRODUCTS



It identifies those products matched to House \& Garden Colors:... and backed by the authority of H\&G's Color Program, now celebrating its twentieth year!


In San Francisco, the accent is on international cuisine. Above left: at The Magic Pan restaurant on Fillmore Street, owner Leslie Fono makes crêpes for Hungarian palachintas on an ingenious carousel cooker he inrented. Abore right: an outsize griddle mass-produces tortillas at Señor Pico, one of the restaurants in Ghirardelli Square. Left: Thomas Cara's gourmet equipment shop on Pacific Avenue sells everything from duck presses to polenta pot-

SAN FRANCISCO continued from page 18
a green oasis bordered by street stands brilliant with flowers. toprank department stores, and specialty shops. On Post Street is legendary Gump's, a treasure house of oriental art and antiquities. jade. silver, and glass. gifts culled from all over the world, and a custom lamp studio with an unparalleled selection of bases and shade materials. The wine and food fancier will fiud a trip to the basement of the City of Pariv, or the emporium of Goldberg Bowen on nearby Sutter Street, a heady experience-both have stocks befitting a city renowned for its gastronomical expertise. Sutter can also claim one of the best establishments for imported cookware in the country. WilliamsSonoma. Regional pottery and white porcelain raniers, tin molds and silver réchauds are interspersed with lighthearted bits of foolery that caught the owners' fancy on their European buying trips. I bought a stack of small wood cntting boards shaped like happy piglets, originally used in Germany for snacks of uurst, to use as plates for a hot dog party.

Before leaving Union Square, two little footways inerit a detour. One is Maiden Lane, a two-block mall notable for an early Frank Llovd Wright building of vellow brick that houses the V. C. Morris glass and silver store: the other. Tillman Place, is an inviting alley with a candle shop. book-hop, and the Hansen Galleries, which -pecialize in contemporary art. mostly. graphics. under $\$ 100$.

From Union $\mathrm{S}_{\text {quare }}$ the $\# 60$ Powell-Hyde cable car will hoist
you over Nob Hill and down to the turntable terminus in the Victorian plaza by Aquatic Park. A block or so west, at 900 North Point. is Chirardelli Square, one of San Francisco's admirable preservation projects that has deservedly won an A.I.A. award (preservations and restorations are increasing rapidly. for this is one city enlightened enough to hold on to the best of the past ). Originally part of the Ghirardelli chocolate factory, the group of nimeteenthcentury red brick buildings capped by a clock tower (said to be patterned after a Loire château) was bought in 1962 by Mrs. William P. Roth and her soll, shipping mag. nate William Matson Roth, and turned into a fanciful complex of shops and restaurants set around a plaza with terraces, trees, flowers. and fountains. Ghirardelli Square. which is like a Disney fantasy plumped down in a sober commercial setting, is an enticing place. You can easily while away a couple of hours in the bookshop. gallery (Museum West of the American Craftsmen's Council) . a branch of Cambridge's Design Research which has contemporary furnishings and Marimekko clothes. and other shops selling clothes. antiques, gifts from Mexico. Japan. West Germany. Norway.

There are three restaurants, a bar, and an espresso café on Ghirardelli Square. Two of the restaurants capture. in food and atmosphere, the flavor of old San Francisco. Giovanni"s, run on the lines of the family-style hotels of North Beachs Little Itary, looks like Mama Mia's front parlor with
its red-striped and flowered wallpaper, lace curtains, ancient Vietrola, palms, and Victorian family portraits. The food comes in big bowls and dishes, and soup and spaghetti are ladled out by which. ever diner chooses to play papa. Señor Pico, named for the last Mexican governor of California, Pio Pico, is Spanish-Mexican in decoration, and the food is mainly California-style Mexican with a few husty Gold Ru-h dishes like son-of-a-bitch stew. Spicy little appetizers served with cocktails are kept warm on a plate over a pottery eandle-warmer shaped like an Aztec head (I made a note to eopy this for terrace entertaining).

## Conversions galore

The suecess of Chirardelli is encouraging further conversions. Chirardelli itself will be extended by incorporating the oremains of the chocolate factory in the west half of the block. An abandoned fruit cannery, also part of this once-rundown section of the waterfront has been gutted to the walls and as The Cannery will become a compound of restaurants. shops, and a Farmer's Market slated to open by Easter 1967. One of the city's most lavish and luxe antique shops, Merryvale. is installed in an old building at 3640 Buchanan Street, west of Ghirardelli Square and near the Marina. Even if you're not in the market for a Chippendale chair or a Waterford mirror, go in just to gaze at the arched windows. magnificent paneled ceiling, and majestic proportions, and reflect that this srandeur was once the metering home of the San Francisco Gas Lighting Company. Adjoining the shop is a greenhouse and garden where you can buy ivy, trained on wire forms to resemble topiary; little basket. of herbs, ivy, and fruit that make perfeet hostess gifts; bonsai; and hand-cared redwood garden takes.

Retrace your steps to the Vietorian plaza and head east in the direction of Fisherman's Wharf with its swaying moored boats and big, booming seafood restauranls like Castagnola's, Tarantino's, DiVaggio's. Athough Fi-herman's Wharf has lost much of its old idle -harm since becoming one of San Francisco's foremost tourist at tractions, it still harbors some of the best seafood in the worldalong the sidewatks yon can buy Dungeness crabs, boiled in front of your eyes in lig caldron:; paper cup: of tiny succulent Bay shrimp, to eat out of your hand.

Almost as bir a lure as the Wharf is the Trabian Niglits bazaar at 2552 Taylor Street called Cost Plass Imports. Cost Plus, which draws visitors and residents alike, is a nondescript building grab-bag-full of furniture. pottery,
decorative accessories, brass hardware. food, licpuor, plants, and shoppers who crowd the aisles stuffing their shopping baskets with bargains. Since shipments sell out as fast as they come in, you never know what to expect, which is half the fun, but the pickings are usually good. especially if you are hunting for inexpensive, unusual gifts. One day I found piles of Korean and Indian handmade brass spoons and ladles, which make handsome buffet servers, for under $\$ 2$ apiece.

From Taylor Street, take Columbus Avenue. an erratic and colorful thoroughfare that cuts diagonally through North Beach to Montgomery Street and the financial district. Columbus-a street of Italian grocery stores, small restaurants, and shops that sell espresso makers. Etruscan chicken cookers shaped like wig stands, and copper polenta potsintersects Grant Avenue, the main artery of Chinatown, and plunges into the raffish heart of North Beach. North Beach is ineorrigible. This was the infamous Barbary Coast area. Later it spawned beatnik poet- and night clubs like the "hungry i" and the Purple Onion, and now it is host to the "topleseswim" bars and clubs with their semi-nude waitresses and entertainers and similar dubious attrastions. Yet, such is the laissezfaire spirit of San Francisco that North Beach, far from being shmned, coexists peacefully with many of the best restanrant: (Ernie's, Anelio's. India House. Doros, Blue Fox, and Robert Charless, borders fashionable Telegraph IIIll, and rubs shoulder: "ith Golden Gateway, the new luxury apartment projeet. and the dignified, beautifully restored nineteenth-century brick building: of Jackson Square, headquarters for the homefurnishings indu-try.

Jackson Square is not, in fact, a square, but a cluster of showrooms and offices covering five or six blocks from Montgomery and Sansome Streets to l'acific Avenue. The name comes from the Jackoon Square Association, which in 1951 took over the fine but dilapidated buitdings built in the boom days (and sturdy enough to hase with--tood earthquake and fire) and converted them into business premises, mainly for furniture. fabric, and rug manufacturer-, antique dealers. and interior designers. Although most of the buildings are open ouly "to the trade" (except for one day a year when the public is admitted for a fee. which goes to charity) the façades alone are well worth looking at. especially such gems as attorney Mevin Bellis: offices on Montgonery Street, and the converted firchouse at 419 Pacific Wenue. The Iterman Mifler showromm.
Continued on the next page

UNION-NATIONAL


At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53 rd Street, N. Y. C. Merchandise Mart, Chicago. Embassy House, 9000 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles. Furniture Industries Mart, Philadetphia.

Send 35 cents to Department $G$ for brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living"
UNION - NATIONAL, INC. - JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

## ZIP

## your subscription

## order address,

other mailing

## addresses.

## HELP Your

Postoffice
Help You!


FREE BOOKLET
should be in every home
Booklet contains information on-
The importance of making a will. Funerat customs. Complete Family History section.


For FREE informative booklet wrile to Wilberl, Box 147-U, Forest Park. Illinols


NOTE: The most recommended Builal Vaull available nalionwide, to protect the casket against the underground elements and to support the earth.


The Rue Chapelle Collection captures for today the charming grace and simple formality found in 18th Century Rural French design. Superbly constructed from Solid Wood in dining and bedroom groupings.

## DAVS 3

CABINET COMPANY SOLID WOOD

For complete cata ogy Nashillle. Ten


## some people like

 SQUARES

City streets discluse delightful surprises. Above left: pagoda-like folly. starspangled and patriotically painted red. white. and blue in a garden on Greenwich sircet. Abore right: charming cluster of thops and restaurants at 1980 Linion streat, conversion of three 1870 residences. including twin bungalows.

SAN FRANCISCO

continued from preceding page
which admit- the pullic. wa once a Pacific Avenue mu-ic hall and has retained the flamboyant exterior with it mirror-, swinging door-a and lunette windows, now furbished in contemporary colors.

There are friendly oases in Jackson Square if your energy flag--an Iri-h pub for sandwicheand drinks a Victorian-tyle retaurant called the Brighton Ex press, and the fa-cinating gourmet equipment shop of Thoma- Cara at 517 Pacific Asemue. Here you find all kinds of molds and pots, a fine collection of Italian copper, and some imaginative local products. 1 was particularly entranced by hand-carved long-handled wood -poons made by a Greek living iu San Francisco (the hind you look for but seldom find now in European country markets), and a different version of the Etruscan chicken cooker-of the same unglazed clay, but shaped like a setting hen and dubbed Henrietta. Thomas Cara told me he lrad another shop on Inion street. the next nineteenth-century revisal I investigated.

Unlike Jackson and Ghirardelli Squares, I nion Street: fact lifting is purely the product of the individual enterprise and ingenuity of roung decorators and de--igners who found prevailing rentals in other part- of town too-teep. So they moved to the run-down service-station-and-laundry-ridden area west of Van Vess Avenue, which in the nineteenth century was familiarly known as Cow Hollow, an idyllic green valley dotted with dairies. and later had become a solid residential section of clapboard houses, mews, and stables. Ther painted and primped up the old Victorian residences and turned five bloch- of Union into a flourishing neighborhood of book, flower. antique, and gift shops, restaurants. and galleries with the impudent. fresl-as-paint gaiety of

London: Chetsea. Flower- spill over on sidewalks and bloom in tiny backyard-. imagination fillin for moner (a itructural column in one boutique was swathed in bright Pai-ley to act as a display pillar; orange and yellow paper streamers, demurely tied back, replaced curtains in the window of Minerva: Owl Bookslop).

I good time to saunter along Union Street i, late in the morning (most shop- don't open until ten. come at eleven) when the air is fragrant with fre-h flower- start at the corner of Gough and Union. pausing to admire the Octagon Honse and its garden. This is an old Cow Hollow mansion, dating back to 1857. restored and furnished by the \ational Society of Colonial Dames of America and open three times a month (the first Sunday and second and fourth Thursdays) from 1 to 4 p.ar. From here stop where your fancy takes you-and you'll find that is often. Some of my favorite spot- are Marion Davidoon's southwe-t shop. with first-rate crafts well di-plaved: Talisman Galleries and the Victorian tonsorial parlor "Jack the Clipper": Karamanduca Folk Art Callery: Keith Lambs backyard nursery with huge hanging wire balls of succulent:- Oriwinal Print- a good graphice gallery; Mingei-la, a Japanese folkart restaurant and store; the Clipper ship with antiques ranging from New England whaling memorabilia to an Empire campaign bed; and 1980 Union, a charming compound of three 1870 claphoard hon-es, including a pair of "wedding houses" (one-story bungalow with a common center wall), now comprised of shops (Cara-Tlest is one), a restaurant, and an ice cream parlor.

Union Street boants rentau-rant- galore. but my "find" for lnnch was a tiny place a couple Continued on page 127


Rheem Antique Gold Delphi lavatory in canary yellow with gold rim. Rheem Satin Gold faucef set, Rheem Princesse hush quiet water closet with matching Delphi seat and tank lid. Rheem Versa/Tub faced with matching ceramic tile by Wenczel Tile Co. and the Interpace Co. Delphi towels in Antique Gold by Callaway Mills, Inc. Floor tile by Interpace Co.

New! Rheem Versa/Tub can be built-in-provides unlimited decorating freedom ... makes the bathroom seem larger.


Rheem presents

# THE <br> - Mediterrume Collection 

An exciting ensemble of fine decorated plumbingware.

Now, Rheem again provides the difference between "just another bathroom" and a bathroom that's distinctive and elegant. Here is the first decorated plumbingware designed to compliment the current Mediterranean trend in home furnishings. The Rheem Mediterranean Collection offers designs and colors never seen before in plumbingwareand matching accessories are available for


This dramatic
Antique Gold design is called Delphi.
It's been lavished on Rheem canary yellow oval wash basins and is baked in to last and last. Matching toilet seats and tank lids, a Rheem Satin Gold faucet set . . . matching ceramic wall tile and luxurious towels in the same vivid pattern . . . plus a splash of your own inspired imagination makes it easy and enjoyable to create a bath or powder room in the fashionable Mediterranean manner.
And that's not all that's new! Now Rheem makes it possible for the bathtub to become a part of your decorating plan. We've come up with a roomy 5 ' tub that has no "sides." It can be paneled, tiled in, faced with stucco even wallpaper. Never before have you known such decorating freedom. Build it in on one, two or three sides, leave it free standing or sink it into the floor to create an elegant sunken bath. It's so versatile, we named it the Versa/Tub. It's made of durable cast iron and is available in all six Rheem pastel colors plus whiter white.
The Rheem Mediterranean Collection was inspired by the A.I.D. International Award winning Mediterranean towel collection by Callaway Mills, Inc. Tivo designs; Delphi and Tangier are available in two background colors with matching accessories that include Rheem tollet tank lid and seats, ceramic wall the and towels.
If this is your year to do something about that ordinary bath or powder room, be glad. Send 25 c for colorful material with pages and pages of new bath excitement.


RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY Home Products Division - 7662 S. Kedzie Ave. Chicago, Illinois 60652


Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured
 mail for refund.

## Shopping



Fositer $\mathbb{I N H}$ |ouse
Dept. 107 Peoria, III. 61601


MUSICAL CHERUB` $\$ / .95$
WALL PLAQUES In the Continental style. Eye-catching Cherub
Wall plaques. each playing a difforent instruWall Plaques. each playing a difforent instru-
ment-the VIOLIN. HORN. HARP, OR BANJO-to add elegance to your living room. dining room, bedroom or hallway walls. Use them individually, in pairs or as a set of four.
of sturdy molded vinyl. ANTIGUE WHITE
OR GOLD. Approx. 10" high, $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide.
 Please indicate instrument and color prefer
(nce when ordering. surry, no Collo s.

SCULPTURA
P. O. Box 114-Dept. HG76-Niles, III. 60618


## Hhower Ring <br> 

Vibrantly painted flowers on white porce.
lain enamel overlay on $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ wide bands of sterling silver or pure bronze.
Each tiny flower is exquisitely outlined in gentle shimmers of bronze or silver making
this one of our loveliest of rings. Available this one of our loveli
only from LIONS.
In Branze.
In Sterling Silver
$\$ 3.50$ each $\$ 5.00$ each
Send ring size
4 Beaufifully Gift Wropped $10 \mathrm{NS} \begin{aligned} & \text { Dept. } 64 \mathrm{H}, 260 \text { Fitth Ave } \\ & \text { New York }\end{aligned}$ Established 1946


## Glaze vase

The prettie-t posies seem eren pretti"r in a \amako vase whose circular hape allow- for plenty of needed water. Hue: a rich deep blue. height:- four and a half inches of ${ }^{a}$ Japanese potter: unique art. sized both for a few flower- or a generous clu-ter of blossomes. $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Shopping International. Inc... HG7, Dept. 422 . 25 . Xorth Main St. White River Jct.. St. 05001.


## Patriotic pin

What to wear allywhere-a very special flag pin. Rhinestones oft in silver metal, golden staff and halyard create brilliance on dres. sweater, belt or hat. What with July 4th looming up again, why not wear one. gise one for holiday sparkle? $\$ 2.50$. Catalogue. 25c. Sturbridge lankee Workhop. Dept. 876. Sturbridge, Maیs. 01566.


## A place in the sun

You won't want to ever get up! These chaise and chair pads are easily inflatable, cool, self-ventilated, and so comfortable in their gay assorted floral patterns to add zest to outside décer. Washable. weatherproof heavy gange vinyl pad for chaise $80^{\prime \prime}$ by $24^{\prime \prime} \$ 5.98$. For chair, $40^{\prime \prime}$ by $24^{\prime \prime}, \$ 2.98$. Shipping charge, 35 c . Helen Callagher, Dept. 107, P'eoria, Ill. 61601.

## Window winners

Very clever these fabric designerTow cloth's a linen, cotton, rayon combination that comes in five open weave patterns; the natural flax hue harmonizes with any rolor. For custom draperies or by the yard. $112^{\prime \prime}$ wide. $\$ 4.98$; \$6.25: $\$ 7.95$ a yard (catalogue with 40 sample- 25 c ). Home-pun House, Dept. 44, 261 So. Robertoon Bhvd., Beverly llills, Cal. 90211.


## Knit knavery

Let your man look rugui-h in this cool, lightweight combed cotton -hirt knitted on imported Engli-h machines. White with a da-h of burgundy or navy trim. Prepjortioned for the tall and big he-man. Extra-long short sleeve lengths. MI, L, XL, XXL. $\$ 1.95 \mathrm{ppod}$. Write for free 64 -page full-color catalogue. King-Size, Inc., HC, 6206 Forest St., Brockton, Mass, 02402.

## Marks the spot

What's in a name plate? White re flector-headed letters shine forth day or night. Easy to decipher. -ince they refleet light wherever it comes from-a car or the moon. Rust-proof aluminum; back, copper, green or red background. 18" by $2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Number plate $7^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{prd}$. Spear Engincering. 205-9 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springe, Colo. 80907.
 Let St. Francis welcome songbirds to your qarden.
Carved Italian stone, $29^{\prime \prime}$ high, $\$ 125.00$ Lead planter, $12^{\prime \prime}$
high, $14^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, $\$ 85.00$. Round and square planters high, $14^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, $\$ 85.00$. Round and square planters fountain with dolphin, $34^{\prime \prime}$ high, $29^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $22^{\prime \prime}$ projection, $\$ 180.00$, Aso available with larger shell under it. Alt prices f.o.b. New York. Send for our Illustrated Catalogue 25 cents, please, for mailing). Figures and fountains of many sizes and styles. Erkins Studios


English early 18 th century rug design. Full color range. Size $8 \times 10$. Available in 9 sections $32^{\prime \prime} \times 40^{\prime \prime}$. Canvas \& wools \$1600.00.


Choose from the foremost selection of creative needlework patterns in the country for chairs, pillows, slippers, samplers, rugs and more. Conventional and modern designs or your own design made to order. Specify back ground color. Wools, needles and instructions included. Mounting and finishing service available, Catalog \$1.

azaltov \& Son, Inc.
758 Madison Avenue, New York 10021


## FOOD DOMES

A good looking, hard-to-find table ac cessory. Clear plexiglass. Small holes in top keep food from over steaming. 6" round $\$ 3.00 ; 8^{\prime \prime}$ is $\$ 3.50 ; 12^{\prime \prime}$ is $\$ 7.00$ $14^{\prime \prime}$ round $\$ 8.00$; oval $8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 \frac{1}{2^{\prime \prime}} \$ 8.00$; $9^{\prime \prime} \times 131 / 2^{\prime \prime} \$ 10.00 ; 11^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ is $\$ 12.50$. Prices include mailing.

## 11

Edith Chapman 11.15. 21 - lionter 303



FINE HAIRCEIL COWHIDE LEATHER (Red) $\$ 9$ ENGLISH MOROCCO LEATHER (BIk or Br.) $\$ 10$ :FRENCH PINSEAL GOAT LEATHER (BIk) $\$ 16$ A luxurious leather

- ALLIGATOR (Br. or Blk.) $\$ 90$ ( ${ }^{\circ} 14 \mathrm{~K}$ Gold Filled Corners)
send check to: BRI.SON
or Charge to:
Diners'. Carte Blanche or American Express 12260 Ventura Bl.. Studio City Calif. 91604

SAFEGUARD YOUR HOME WHILE YOU'RE AWAY


WITHTHIS: $A$ TOTIC $\$ 6.95$ PHOTO
ELECTRIC
LIGHT CONTROL
Automatically turns lights ON at SUNSET-and OFF at SUN RISE! Prevent vandalism, burglay and accidents. No special installight to guard you at night! (an AC outlet) Suction cups attach any flat surface Ideal proch for home, office or plant.

Keneddy brothers


A WIG IS FUN!
 (Gnom Carbide's amazing new reproduction Auburn or Black. Comes to You (ompletel sen, Dut son masy reset it in any style sol
wish. Wonderful for "instant hatido atfe it makes agreat gift for only $\$ \mathbf{4 . 9 9}$ plus 30 DEER HILL CO. DEDT Giving n r. 11352


Wolidav Gift

- enver

Shopping Around


## Bag a bug

Vot exactly big game, but ju-l a dangerou* in many caser, i- the scourge of summer-the insect. Electric eve exterminator rids you of the night-flying pest by attract ing and electrocuting him in-tant. ly. Safe and sanitary. All-weather hra- finish. 360 range. $10^{\prime \prime}$ ly r" $^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $4^{1}{ }_{2}$ the. $\$ 19.95$ plus $\$ 2$ poet. Bon-A-Fide. HG7, 1 Park tie. New York 10016.

## Star light

Good lighting is the key to good makeup. Six 20 watt fro-ted bulbeliminate shadows and glare give balanced lighting. Lavish. hat roque-style frame $11^{\prime \prime}$ by $14^{\prime \prime}$. of heary plastic in an antique golden fini-h. Hardwood back with hinged easel and hanging lole. with $6^{\prime}$ [ L appr. cord. 85.95 plue 40c post. Lang's. HG7. 28 Magee Aie.. stamford. Conn. 06902.


## "Dear Letter" Iabels

## "Dear Letter. go upon your way

 over mountain. plain or sea. Cod bless all who -peed your flight to where 1 wi-h you to be. And blew all those heneath the roof where 1 would bid you rest." Charming verse on $1^{\prime \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{\prime \prime}$ gummed labels. 125 white. $\$ 1$ : 125 gold. $\$ 2$. Ppd. Bruce Bolind. Inc.. HG7. Boulder. Colo. 80301.

## Time remembered

After the hlackout in funn ity and ekewhere. who can pooll-pooh a need for the traditional kerosene lamp? Three dazzling pattern: Blue Willow. Maw Rove. Blue Onion on a porcelain bare and -hade: chimner:- froted glan, fit ting, brac. $8^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 2.98$ each. 8 oze. Orange Blowom oil 69. Ppd. Spencer Gifts. 623 -pencer Bldg.. Atlantic Cis!. \. J. $08+0$ t.

## Shopping Around

## Supersonic

Small radio's six transistors and large speaker give the selectivity, scope and tonal quality of any nime-transistor job. $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thin: $41 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ by 2 "x"-a mere handful, but what a powerhouse of trouble-free reception! We bought one and take it everywhere in our handbags. $\$ 20$ ppd.; engraved name $\$ 3.50$. BriSon, HG7. 12260 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, Cal. 91604.

## They're corny

Now is the season to eat sweet, delicious corn-and what better reason to show off these handsome corn spears? Do anay with burned fingers and yet enjoy the golden bantam before it becomes unappetizingly cool. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long stainlese steel satin finished spears are Italian imports. $\$ 8$ for a set of 8 . Ppd. Edith Chapman. HG7, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.

## Don't look now

Wait till you take your glasses out of this dandy eyeglass stand. Designed like a standard eye chart, it is felt-lined and has gold letters on black ceramic finished to look like pebble-grain leather. Large enough, $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high, to be seen easily even through the lovely maze of myopia. Great for desk or night table. $\$ 1 \mathrm{ppd}$. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

## Summertime stroller

The beloved sandal with the addition of a most comfortable $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ wedge heel, zigzag rubber sole. A AAA-EE, D to 11, EE to 10. Deep beige and otter, black grain with smonth calf. bone grain with malt calf. $21 / 2-10, \$ 16.95 ; 10^{1} / 2-12$, $\$ 17.95 ; 12^{1} / 2-13, \$ 18.95 .50 \mathrm{c}$ post. Free cataloque. Solby Bayes. HC7, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.


## Case of suspense

Snap this handy elasticized trap around your suitcase for quich and easy identification at airline baggage areas. Strap grip- tight and stays in place with a goldeu metal monogrammed closing. It comes in assorted attractive pattern. of strong elattic. \$1 ea.; set of three, $\$ 2.85$. Ppd. Lillian Vernon. IIC7. 560 S .3 rd A se., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



Who ever heard of a quilted bedspread that is kid-proof...machine washable, never needs ironing or dry cleaning, is stain resistant... unshrinkable, non-wrinkable, soft touchable and so beautiful, too? You have right now!


## Fiberglas Beta Bedspreads \& Drapes



Send for this FREE catalog today... enjoy direct-to-you savings up to $40 \%$

N.H. PINE BENC:


Seats three people, makes an ideal coffee table too. Handerafted of $2^{\prime \prime}$ thick, richgrained pine. with a scrape-and-stain-resistant antique pine finish. $48^{\prime \prime}$ long. $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Low bench ( $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high) $\$ 13.95$. High bench (171/4" high) \$15.50. Black lacquer finish (High bench) $\$ 16.50$. All prices Exp. Coll

## Ef <br> 5. ${ }^{4}$ 學 <br> CLsFTSMEN, WNC.



Blue Onion Enamelware TEA KETTLE $\$ 3.95$
Superb quality at tiny prices. Porcelain enameled steel with Titanium white and antique
Delft Blue trim. Sauce pans; 9 gt. $\$ 1.95,11 / 2$ qt. $\$ 2.25,2$ qt. $\$ 2.95$, with cover, $\$ 3.25$. Covered Windsor Pots; 3 qt . $\$ 2.95,4 \mathrm{qt} . \$ 3.25$, 6 qt . $\$ 3.95,2 \mathrm{qt}$. Tea Kettle, $\$ 3.95$. 8 CUP PERCOLATOR $\$ 3.25$ $11 / 2$ QT. DOUBLE BOILER $\$ 3.25$ PLEASE ADD 25 E EACH POSTAGE
Send for Free Blue Onion Brochure.

Mept. HG76, Waling Milanse Depl. HG76, Wallingiord, Penna. 19086

©ld Suilford $\ddagger$ frge


It's hard to believe this beautiful cabinet is also
a practical clothes hamper Sorts laundry for yeutop drawer holds limgerie and other hand washing; big tilt-front bin holds family wash. Both have no: instantly removale for easy emptying. Doubles as
inter lovely hath tahlc too-top holds toiletries and such-
drawer holds soaps. etc. Crafted of knotty pine in satin-smooth honey tone or maple finish. Handsomely
 BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PCS


## PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft . wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $\$ 350$; wallpaper scenics cost $\$ 100$ and more. Our complete kits, $\$ 12.95$ up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for FREE Color Catalog, "How to" details (encl. 10c for postage, handling). MURAL ART CENTER, 4401 Birch St., Dept. 1537, Newport, Calif. 92660


## Label laissez faire

Lure a man-or the spouse-into putting his political per-uation picture (donkey or elephant) on stylish stich 'em labels. l'rinted in black, on white non-curling gummed paper. impressed with any name or office that fits the case. Personalized, 500 for 86 : without name. 125 for \$1. Ppd. Bolind, HG7, Bolind Bldg... Boulder, Colo. 80302.


No more floppy paper plates! Wore foppy paper naturat rattan. plate holders provide a firm
surfice for $Q^{\prime \prime}$ surface for $9^{\prime \prime}$ paper
plates or . order our $9_{9}$ wased paper liners. Use wayear 'round. C for
in picyicas, suack... and pienics, snacks, and set of 4 holders $\$ 1.50$
3 sets $\$ 3.98+350$ shipping charge.
Phg. $80{ }^{\circ}$ liners 99 c

## How dry I am

Let's face it, perspiration plays no favorites, plagues us all. Tested in the tropics is a magical product from Charles of Fifth Ave. Amazing anti-perspirant keeps underarms nice and dry up to one week on one application! Costs just $\$ 3$ ppd. Charles of Fifth Ave., Inc., HG7, P. O. Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.


## Tea temps

When it's time to serve that gracious beverage. get out this authentic copy of a French antique ceramic teapot. Assorted blue and pink roses in a classic design with hand-decorated gold trim hel ${ }_{p}$ make this time of day more pleasant. Includes warmer, candle holdor and candle. Six cup capacity, $\$ 6.95$ ppd. Jenifer House, C.76, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.


## Sign of the Pharaohs

Handsome cross of Agade, royal sign of the Pharaohs of ancient Egypt, brings luck and abundance. Wear it on its chain with a simple smock, a round-necked blouse. 18 k gold plated, S. \$4; M. \$7; L. \$8.75. Also 18 k gold, sterling silver. Add $\$ 1.50$ for shipping from France. Carolina Import:. Inc., HG7, 124 W. Main St., Benson, N. C. 27504.

## See stand

Keep a photograph lectern on the deak, carry it from one room to another. First edition of a novel way to place pictures is handsomeIy finished in hardwood, $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Arrives with six double-faced protective photo envelopes. For showing off a beauty, just flip the leaves. \$1.98 (20 extra envelopes \$1). Add 35c post. Ferry House, HC7, Doble Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

## Handsome load tote

Rugged canvas sack with blue duck straps from Ratsey \& Lapthorn Ltd., the famous sailmakers. Holds 50 lbs. of provisions, ice. wood, parcels. $18^{\prime \prime} 1 ., 8^{\prime \prime}$ w. and $13^{\prime \prime}$ d. Perfect for every member of a sailing family. $\$ 5.60$ ppd. with 3 initials. Add $\$ 1$ for boat name (maximum nine letters). Johnny Appleseed's, HC7, Beverly, Mass.


Every two weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from India, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from Switzerland, France and Italy . . . as well as many exclusive fabrics from America's finest mills. And all at Guaranteed Lowest In The Country Prices! Should any fabrics purchased from us be sold anywhere at any time at a price lower than ours, we will refund the difference upon notification.

With most fabric purchases you receive a Surprise
Gift Bonus of fresh new fabrics Free, or take a $10 \%$ Discount as preferred. There is no obligation whatever to buy.
Also frequent Special Offers!

## all this for only \$2 a year

(Over 400 swatches) Refunded if not delighted Fabrics'Round the Worla,Inc., 270 W. 38 St.,N Y.C.


genuine antique
SHUTTLE CANDLE sCONCES
Not Reproductions Genuine Antique Shuttles -all hand made-sal. vaged from long silent looms-magnificently r
finished and given finished and given tion. Marks of wear are still evident-metal shafts are actually scored by weft winding-hardwood frames worn smoeth
from passing countless wars through Average size is $15^{\prime \prime}$, but there are necessarily
slight variations. Glowing antique finish-natural wood with sienna, hlack metal candle cups, concealed hanging ring. Hang singly or pairs for a horoughly original, conversation provoking display. You d pay over $\$ 10$ ea. for these in antique shops. Our very special able, antique shuttles only, $\$ 7.50 \mathrm{pr}$. Also availpr. All postpaid. Add 35 C West of Miss. BEAUTIFUL NEW FREECATALOG-700 PIECES Evisude lionse


## HUMMINGBIRD SYRUP FEEDER

510
The Hummingbird Syrup Feeder holds over $1 / 3$ cup of the sugar and water syrup which so easily attracts the Ruby Throated Hummingbird. The all plastic clear view tube is decorated with a brilliant red, orange or yellow flower and green leaves. Can be ased on treils, Pamphlet on hummingbirds in cluded. $4^{\prime \prime}$ high. Please state color. No cluded. 4" high. Please state color. No
COD's, please. Gift box of three..... $\$ 2.75$ Pa. Residents Add $5 \%$ Sales Tar. Send for free gift catalog

## CLYMER'S OF BUCKS COUNTY

Point Pleasant, Bucks $\mathbf{C o}$


CLEAR, SATINY FINISH
Accent and protect the na tural beauty of woodwork, furniture, cabinets, trim, paneling. Get a rich, waxed-like finish with O'Brien's Pen-Chrome Clear. Goes on evenly, smoothly. Dries fast and it's durable and washable. Send $\$ 1.50$ for a pint of Pen-Chrome Clear-enough to do a medium table or four chairs.

SEND NDW TO The D'Brien Corp.



Imported Cherub Wall Planter Perfect Reproduction Of An Italian Renaissance Masferpiece This imported elerub wall plater will brine
matny an admiring glance as it adorns your livins
 fruit holder or
Importod
lighth. $T^{\prime \prime}$ wide

## E/H EDWARD H. ZIFF Importer <br> Oept. HG76, Merchandise Mart P.0. Box 3072, Chicago. III. 60654



## ROSETTE-TIMBALE SET

## Enjoy "Old World" Pastry Treats!

double handle iron makes 2 rosettes or 2 with favorite fruit, pudding, creamed meat or chicken, etc. Serve rosettes as cookie treats or topped with ice cream. designs. Recipe Book included.

\section*{| Extra forms arailable for use with aloove set. |
| :--- |
| Bent Butterfly. Anged Rosettes and one round |
| Junbo Timbale. Set of $4, \$ 1.95$ ppd. |}

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for Free Catalog.

## Pibto \& Gadgeto of dallas

6327-H GASTON AVE. DALLAS, IEXAS 75214


[^1]Shopping Around


Nice to come home to
A lovely lush lawn bereft of weed. with no extra work involved. and Weed Mop makes it all pos-ible. Slip over handlebars of mower, or drag acro:- lawn where needed. Does not affect regular grasses. nearby vegetation; no mixing or clean-up; no equipment. no wa-te: harmless when used as directed. $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $24^{\prime \prime} . \$ 3.95$ ppd. Taylor Gift: Inc., HG7. Wayne. Pa. 19087.

## Lamp of luxury

This exclu-ive handmade matchstick shade over a cylindrical imported opaline glass globe lends a note of sophisticated elegance to any décor. Lamp has a $14^{\prime \prime}$ walnut arm that swivels from right to left. Height is adjustable. You'll cheer its good looks. its practical ways. $\$ 12.99$ plu- 81 post. Catalogue 10 c Lampland, Dept. Dī6. 579 Sixth Ave., New York 10011.

## Swinging setup

It's a United States Navy hammock -here for your swinging pleasure during leisure hours on the porch or in the yard. Made of white canvas whose strength can cradle any swinger-Auntie Mame or the man in her life. Maybe both! $36^{\prime \prime}$ by $74^{\prime \prime}$. Brass grommets, sturdy rope and clews. $\$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Day Co.. HG7. Box 311. Gracie Station, New York, N. Y. 10028.


## Bountiful bowl

From an original discorered in a Spanish castillo came the design for this superb scrolled bowl. Masterfully made of wrought iron. it's a fabulous foil for fake fruit. fresh fruit. For patio serving for a striking centerpiece. it's $6^{1} / 2$ " high. $9^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. $\$ 9.50$ plus 75 c post age. Order from Heritage House HG7, Wallingford, Pa. 19086.


## Rack to stack

Doesn't everyone long for plenty of fast-freezing, easy-to-get-at ice cubes? Airflow gliders hold 4 trays stacked in separate sections; keep cubes frost-free, save space, time. Steel in white: 3 -tier, $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $6^{\prime \prime} . \$ 1.98$ : 4 -tier. $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}, \$ 2.49$. Ppd. Breck' of Boston, K39. Breck Bldg.. Boton. Xass. 02210.


## PIIRE WIIITE Bilillillilvil <br> at ${ }^{\text {s }} \mathbf{2 2}$ per carat

Luxurions simulated OIAMONOS-man made in-
credibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance. Whe VEGA UNCONOITIONALIY GUARANTEEO The VEGA is UNCONOITIONALLY GUARANTEEO
FOR LIFE not to scratch. break, chip, dimi or discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for maxi.
mum brilliance. Cost, not thousands. just $\$ 22$ a carat? EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

VEGA Co.
Dept. HG.7, Box 465
Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

## Hold that pine

A perfect end table for picking up yardage-be it fabric, ribbons, or knitting-is this one with a swivel top of pine. Next to a comfortable chair. it"~ a liandy repository for your favorite lobby. Made of -mooth, split oak witl white birch leas. Honey tone or maple finish. $19^{\prime \prime}$ dia.. $22^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 16.95$ ppd. Add $\$ 1$ W. of Miss. Yield House. HG7, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.

## Give him the air

From a super-fine mint to a 30 -ft. jet, this compreswed air sprayer is adjustable to just the pressure you need for the jols you have to do. And this pressure is maintained for hours. Test to 120 lb s. sq. in. Thumb trigger, corrosion resistant, adjustable nozzle. l-qt. content. $\$ 8.95$ plus 50 c • post. 1 -yr. guarantee. Bon-A-Fide. HG7, l Park Ave., New Iork 10016.

## Dish for devotees

Here's to Here's How for coming out with marvelous scafloped dishes for ice cream. Stainlens steel cups like the metal ones used in old-fashioned ice cream parlors: hold two generous scoops of a sundae. $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{\prime \prime}$. Rugged res-taurant-quality stainless steel. 2 for $\$ 2.99$ ppd. Here's How Co., HG7, 59 Ter Street, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.


A one-time buy $\rightarrow$ stock clearance. of 24-ht. plazed

## GOLD

ICE TEA SPOONS
SET OF SIX ONLY
\$4.95
( (18.50 Value)
Stir all tall drinks with these striking, impressive 24-Kt. gold-plated ice tea spoons in
sparkling star pat. sparking star pat-
tern. An importer's cern. An mporrer's
close-out hand close-out, hand-
some set of 6 normally sells for much, much more. Lovely gift. Lim. ited supply. Only $\$ 4.95$ ppd.
Madison House


| 122 Eass 42nd |
| :---: |
| New York 17 |

## MONEY FOR YOURSELF... YOUR ORGANIZATION



Show wonderful new Original deluxe personal Christmas greetings. Over 60 thrilling new EXCLUSIVE designs-mastercrafted on the finest of printing papers-rich water color printings, special foil inlays and a host of other fine features you'll find only in Original cards. The sentiment and name imprint inside the cards actually compliment the design. Truly the finest personal Christmas cards in America.




A most distinguished background for all your social correspondence. In addition to the fine quality personalized notes and stationery, Original Greetings offer a complete selection of personalized napkins and matches. You will find this unusual collection in heavy demand, every month of the year. Prices range from $\$ 4.50$ to $\$ 7.50$. If you desire these samples please check box in coupon.

SEND FOR SAMPLES TODAY
ExCLUSIVE DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

ORIGINAL GREETING
805 East Highland Drivo
Rochester. New York 14610

## ,

Send Deluxe Sample Kit Information
Personalized Stationery Samples
Check here if organizzation and give namio III decide not to accept your ofter, I wil return the kits at your exvense.
$\underset{ }{\text { Address }}$


Special "ENTIRE-HOUSE" savings on DECORATOR SWITCH PLATES SAVE $25 \%$ ON ANY ORDER OF 12 OR MORE! The switch is to smartly styled switch plates that are the last word in home decoration. Choose from two richly elegant styles pictured above. Both Baroque Style B and graceful Oval Style D are available either in gleaming lacquered brass or in solid white with antiqued gold accent on cast metal. Complete with brass screws for instant installation.

|  | Single <br> Toggle | Double <br> Toggle | Triple <br> Togle | Double | outlet |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STYLE B (Baroque) | $\$ 1.00$ | $\$ 1.50$ | $\$ 2.50$ | $\$ 1.00$ |  |
| STYLE D (Oval) | $\$ 1.50$ | $\$ 2.30$ | $\$ 3.00$ | $\$ 1.50$ |  |

Be sure to specify style, finish and type of plate. Deduct $10 \%$ on any order of 3 to 11 .. . $25 \%$ on any order of 12 or more.

Add 25c postage and handling on orders less than $\$ 5.00$
Nel-King Products Dept. HNG-765W 811 Wyandotte St. Kansas City, Mo. 64105


Lovcliest Cift for a Cardenor..


## Shopping Around

## Ring around the daisy

It's a bit like carrying a fresh posy on your finger. Darling daisy ring is a perfect summer partner Luscious lime with tangerine. or cool white with rellow-superb foil for suntanned hands. 14 k gold plate and hard enamel over sterling. Adjuste to any finger size. $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Catalogue. 10c. Dorté Macsene, HG $\overline{7}, 14$ Belle Pl., Matawan, N. J. $07 \mathrm{~T}_{4}$

## Rope trick

There": plenty of magic involved in this natural woven rope chair. It gives unbelievable comfort for a chair that folds; it's portable, yet looks at home in a favorite -pot in the house: it's adaptable to city or country living. Frame finished in natural wahnut. Assembled. \$20.95 exp. coll. Catalogue. 50c. Door Store, HG7, 3140 M St. N.IT., Washington, D. C. 20007.

## Fleetfooter

Footloose and footsore? Back to the farm or beach, but be sure to wear Mexican espadrilles there. Handmade shoe from south of the border shows up with a light lift. thank - to durable white rope soles. Tough-canvas top appears in green. blue, red or black, 4 to 10 . $\$ 2.75$ plus 50 c po-t. Old Pueblo Traders, 622 -HHE-South Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

## Two is company

What could be cozier than tea for two? Polished solid-copper tea set holds two cups, just enough for a round of chatter. or to have by your side as accompaniment to a good book. Pure tin lined. Lid fits teapot and sugar bowl. Sugar and creamer can be u-ed separately. $5^{\prime \prime}$ h. 4 pes.. $\$ 9.98$ ppd. Agne= Campbell. HG7, 7233 Frankstown Ave., Pittsburgh. Pa. 15208.


## Something afoot

Prepare for a big event-to sink your feet into a famous Rya rug. It's colorfast, mothproof-and you do it yourvelf. Choose and order design and receive backing, wool, plan-everything to duplicate the work of Scandinavian artist. exhibited at Charlottenborg Art Gallery. Book of styles, instructions, $\$ 1$ ppd. Copenhageu Imports, HG7, Box 1489. La Jolla, Cal. 92038.


## Shopping Around

## A "Tiffany" touch

Fabulous art nouveau designs and stained glass colors. in vogue during the first part of the century, are once again "in." Wired paper shades, like Japanese lanterns, are wildly marvelous and fit over a ceiling fixture, table or floor lamp. Round ball, $14^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, $\$ 3.95$ : shade, $15^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, $\$ 2.95$. Ppd. Artisan Galleries. HG7. 2100 N. Ha*kell Ave.. Dallas. Tex. 75204.

## Light and lovely

What a pair of pretties! And these gay hurricane lamps are more than extra lighting to ward off blackouts. Styrofoam circle $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, arranges real or artificial flowers. Decorative wrought-iron scrollwork holders $6^{\prime \prime}$ w., with glass hurricanes, $12 \frac{1}{2^{\prime \prime}}$ h. overall. Perfect patio partners and decorative indoors, too. $\$ 5$ pr. ppd. The Patio, HG7. Highland Park, Ill. 60036.

## Magic cover

Miracle formula \#66 come- in a convenient kit with equipment to make glamorous fake finger nails to cover torn or broken nails until they grow out. Fake naik can be trimmed and polished just as you do your oun real nails. Kit inrludes silver base paper, hardening liquids. \$1.98 ppd. Health Aids Co., HG7. Box 1, lugby Sta. Brooklyn, N. Y. 11203.

## Bit of the Orient

Bring the wisdom of Buddha into your home. In Siam each family has its own personal Buddha to commemorate its ancestors. No two are alike, running from $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $514^{\prime \prime}$ tall with $134^{\prime \prime}$ wood stand. Antique bronze color metal. Friends will think you picked him up on your world travels. $\$ 9.95$ ea. ppd. Ziff \& Co., Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 606.54.

## Show place

The most elegant way to display a collection is in its own special showrase. This one has a hinged glass door backed by black or red velvet orer foam pad $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Hems will look their bess. Wahul or maple. $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}, \$ 29.95$ : $21^{\prime \prime}$ by $26^{\prime \prime}, \$ 39.95 ; 26^{\prime \prime}$ by $33^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 19.95$. Exp. charges coll. Engraving $55^{\circ}$ a letter. Award Maker. HG7, Box 647., Surfside. Fla. 33154.


## CREATIVE WOMAN

A Guide to Decoration in the Early American Manner revives old techniques of stenciling, gold leaf, freehand bronzing and other skills to compliment modern decor. Helps you restore antiques, enhance newer pieces. Step by step guidance by au. $\$ 4 . \overline{3} 0$ thor-expert Nadine Cox Wilson.

Charles E. Tuttle Co., Inc. RUTLAND, vt. 05701


## AMAZING NEW SCIENTIFIC BREAKIHROUCH

 NOW! KEEP 30,000 FEET FREE OF ALL FLYING INSECTSMosquitoes • Flies•Gnats<br>- SAFE! EFFECTIVE!<br>- COMPLETELY HARMLESS TO PEOPLE, CHILDREN OR PETS<br>- NO CHEMICALS<br>- NO ODOR<br>- NO SPRAYING

THE AMAZING NEW
BLACK LITE ELECTRON RAY DRAWS INSECTS IRRESISTIBLY
Yes, now you can enjoy insect free living all summer long. Relax on your potio or front porch withoul the bother of mosquitoes, flies, gnats, etc. You can ocluolly enjoy insect free living.

## PROTECT YOUR FAMILY FROM

 DISEASE CARRYING INSECTS!Research hos shown that flying insects con be the cause of many contogious diseases. Now, for the first time at this amazingly low price, the BLACK LITE ELECTRON RAY will prolect your fomily from these menoces


Yes, here it is, the amozing new Black Lite. The Election Ray Bug Killer that mysteriously ottrocts oll flying insects with its Magnelic Invisible Roy ond kills them instontly... Keeps on area up to $30,000 \mathrm{Sq}$. FI. completely tiear of masquiloes, flies, gnots, maths and all flying insects.


POWERFUL UNIT CLEARS UP TO 30,000 SQ. FT. AREA

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED AT THIS LOW, LOW PRICE!

## FQRMERKT $\$ 3995$

NOW ONLY

## \$1495



IDEAL FOR: Resorts - Restaurants - Motels and Hotels - Drive-Ins - Barns AS WELL AS FOR HOME USE
supplies are limited - you must act now Because the demand for the BLACK LITE ELEC TRON RAY of this new low price is so heavy, you must order now as our supplies ore limited. Order eorly to avaid being disoppainted this summer. Fitl out the na risk caupan below Your BLACK lite electron ray is shipped with o complete 30.DAY MONEY BACK



HERITAGE PORCELAIN
This handpainted $8^{\prime \prime}$ snack set will faol all but the Victorians (they hadn't invented the snack set in their day). Fram the LEFTON callectian af imparted Heritage Parcelain, "Grandfather" LEFTON designed a spray af pink roses on a delicate pastel green backgraund. Ta make it truly authentic, he gave the cup a 24 K gald handle. What a legacy! All it costs ta "inherit" a set af faur, ppd., is $\$ 7.50$, set af 8 is $\$ 14.00$. Send check ar maney order.
IMREBANSTUDIO 3950 Lake Shore Drive, Dept. HG766 Chicaga, III. 60613

$\underset{\text { with italian marble bases }}{\text { Huricane }}$ The richness of these handcratted Rogers gold fin.
ished castings and imported Italian marble bases combined with hand cut crystal blocks and imported crystal pendants is unbelievalle at this price. The perfect decorator touch for buffet or mantel reminis.
cent of an elegant age. They are 17 "" high including $8^{\prime \prime}$ Williamshurg style chimneys, and $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Completely electrified.
Pair
only
$\mathbf{2 9 . 9 5}$ No
Sorry
SHIPPED COPRRESS
CHARGES COLLECT MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $\$ 2495$ LUIGI CRYSTAL
Dept. HG76, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136

## RESCUES

 DRY SKIN. pampers your complexion

THE ONLY COCOA BUTTER SOAP Only Hershey Estates soap is made of highly refined cocoa butter, recommended by doctors as the most nearly perfect skin conditioner Excellent for dry skin
because it conditions as it cleanses ..leaves skin soft and refreshed. All-vegetable oil soap makes rich, velvety BOXED. 3 cakes of toilet soap or 2 cakes of bath size or 10 cakes of guest size for $\$ 1.50$, postpaid.

SPCCIAL: 6 boxes (your selection) 88.50; 12 boxes
for price of 11 , $\$ 16.50$, ppd. (Sorry, no C. 0 D's HERSHEY ESTATES, DEPT. 24 , HERSHEY, PA.
 $\$ 14.95 \mathrm{Em}$
COMPLETE EASY-DO KIT. Prefitted trilled. sandelt. ready to finish, Simple instructions.
$\$ 9.95$ postrait.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PIECES-
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.


For Tall or Big Men Only!
We specialize in large sizes only. Over 90 Sport, Dress shirts with bodies $4^{\prime \prime}$ longer; short sleeves proportionally lengthened; long sleeves to 38". Also McGregor Jackets, Slacks, Sweaters, Cabana Sets, Beach Robes. 70 SHOE STYLES 10-16, AAA - EEE Hush Puppies, Dress, Sport, Sneakers. By Mail Only. $100 \%$ Guarantee. Send for FREE Color Catalog. KING-SIZE, Inc. 6306 Forest Street, Brockton, Mass.


That's Pfaelzer's Prime Filet Mignon. So elite they aren't sold in ordinary markets. They're the steaks served in America's finest clubs and restaurants. Each one is aged for flavor and forktender. Now, you can have them at home or send them as a gift . . . shipped quick frozen, packed in dry ice, gift boxed, and with a personalized card. Satisfaction guaranteed.

| box of 16.6 oz. |
| :--- |
| each, $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick |

Write for free catalog listing over 100 gift items.

## PEelzer BROTHERS <br> (pronounced Felzer)

Dept. LH6. Chlcago, III. 60632 YA 7-7100 CP.B. 1966

Shopping Around

## Cool, man

Fresh food. cool drink-. and ice cubes always available in the Benzomatic portable refrigerator. Runon household current. car or boat battery. With $6^{\prime}$ and $12^{\prime}$ cord: hermetically sealed: high-impact molded plastic. CL appr. $14^{3} 4^{\prime \prime} 1$. $121^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ w.. $13^{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$_{1} 4.95$ FOB Rochester. Camalier \& Buckley HḠ. 1141 Connecticut Ave. \.II Wa-hington. D. C. 20036.


## Revolutionary tableau

Exciting scenes from the American Revolution are re-created in this colorful wallpaper mural. Depicted are scenes of Bunker Hill. Valley Forge. fighting frigates. 5 square feet of de-ign. Available in same size: American Presidents Wimning the West; Hi-tory of Ship. $\$ 2.98$ ea.: 2. 85.75 . Ppd. Crescent House. HG7. 135 Central lark Rd.. Plainview. N. Y.


## Show stopper

The look of the lowly door stopper makes a whale of a difference to the look of a room. And Wales hacome up with a high toned. goldplated beauty that every woman: going to covet. Decorative initial: equipped with a foam rubber base that obligingly clings to any floor, lare or carpeted. $4^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Specify initial. $\$ 1.25$ ppd. Wales. HG7. Box 241, Hart-dale. N. Y. 10530.


## Pick a flower

Pick a bouquet of flower coupettes to bring the look of spring to your table. Pick comflower, purple iris. mauve magnolia. yellow susan. white daisy, or red poppy either assorted or all one pattern to serve anything from sherbet to shrimp cocktail-. Beautiful hand-blown glaw. Minimum order of 4. $\$ 2.95$ ea. ppd. Elizabeth MoCaffrey, HG7, Northport, N. Y. 11768.

## First in show

These horses take to the table as if it were the winner's circle! Handsome place mats are easy-care laminated pla-tic in full color. Interesting in-ert gives story of each horse. Waterfowl. Game Birds. America: Cup Winners designs available also with inserts. $6, \$ 9.95$ 75 c post. per set. Postamatic Co.. HG7, Lafavette Hill. Pa. 19444.


## SAVE YOUR HAIRDO

Watertight protection under your

## shower cap or swim cap. Finest

chamois with foam insert. Contoured
for snus fit. Adjust- $\$ 3.00$
able velcro closure. 3.0 each, ppd.
The Needle's Eye
P.O. Box 151 . Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. 11724

Shopping Around

## Moderns go Trojan

Handmade Trojan sandals are ideal for wear with new short short skirts and men's Bermudas. Smashing with bright summer linens and prints; they give a swingy lean look to legs. Brown calfskin with leather soles. Tie just below knee. Ladies, 5 to $10, \$ 12.75$; men's, 6 to 12, \$14.75. Ppd. Free catalogue. Bloom's Shoe Gallery, HG7. 311 6th Ave.. New York, N. Y. 10014.

## Sitting invitation

Early American plantation ladder back chair exudes southern hospitality. It beckons you to sit and be comfortable. A classic among chair de-igns, it is $14^{\prime \prime}$ by $18^{\prime \prime}$ by $18^{\prime \prime}$ high: $44^{\prime \prime}$ high overall. White ash; fibre rush seat. Unfinished. \$10.75; natural finish. \$11.95; pine or maple finish, \$14.45. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG7, Statesville, N. C. 28677.

## Grow-power

As of right now is the time to asay soil for grow-power. Sudbury kit's chemicals test the properties of any soil-reveal what it needs for better lawns, flowers, house plants, vegetables, etc. Takes magic box only ten minutes. Comes in compact, clear plastic case. $\$ 7.95$ ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, HG7, Box 2286, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

## Terry tale

Too smart to be true. That's this terry cloth robe with its flowered *hirt and solid top in exciting colors of hot pink or cool mint. For lounging around the pool after a dip, to take along on vacations, a luxurious at-home robe. Small. medium, and large. $\$ 10.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Woodmere Mills, Inc., HG7, 336 Putnam Ave., Hamden, Conn. 06.514.

## Lure of the Lorelei

You can't help but be attracted to this masterful work of art. Magnificent tier fountain with Lorelei mermaid sprays water from top into six shell-like pockets. Copper spray ring in stone pond adds musical touch. $47^{\prime \prime}$ h., overall width $42^{\prime \prime}$, mermaid $32^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 350$ FOB Chicayo. Catalogue. 50c. J. Giolli Studio, 1907 N. Milwaukre. Chicago, 111. 60647.


NAME \& ADDRESS LABELS \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $\$ 2$
 primted on 1000 fint at quality gummed liblels. Cone m: mely palded. Pathed with IREE Hseful Ilantic COFT X. Use them on stationery, chechs, books, greeting ids. rerods. rto. Beantifully printed in finest qualaty mured paper 1000 labels only $\$ 1.00$ pontpaid. ECIAL-SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFEREXT OR. lis s?. A terrifie bargain: Mahes an ideal gift. If I Jon't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund


IANDY LABELS וור Jasperson Bldg.. Culver City ו, California

MONEY for you... your organization


Christmas Cards


Sell exclusive, fine quality Personal Christmas Cards. The variety of design and the range of price will please the most discriminating buyers. Outstanding selections for individual, professional and business use. Also Popular Priced Personal Christmas Cards, fine Personal Stationery and Holiday Gift items.

## Write Joday!

There is mo better or easier nay to sarn extra money
PEERLESS GREETINGS
161 West Huron Street, Dept. G2. Chicago, III. 60610


Send At Once For Information and Samples on Approval


ANTIQUE WORLD GLOBE KIT
A kit, fun and easy to assemble into a choice collector's item that will enhance any room. The
accurate six inch diameter globe stands $11^{\prime \prime}$ high in its cradle and has an antique leather appearance. Complemented by authentic rodiac and latitude rings. The cradle parts are solid hardwood and materials included in the kit to complete your globe as a prized possession. your globe as a prized possession.
$\$ 9.95$

## WORLD ART KITS

 BOX 577WILMINGTON 16. CALIFORNIA


EYEGLASS COMFORT PADS
Makes old glasses fit like new. Nel-King Comfort Pads keep your glasses in place no matter how active you are or how freely you perspire. Fits all sizes. Apply in seconds to nose piece or stems. Ends unsightly red marks. Great for sunglasses, too. 42 pads only $\$ 1.00$ postpaid. Nel-King Products, Dept. HNG-76E, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105


PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES
 serews incluted.

OOUBLE- $4 \prime^{\prime \prime} \times 5$
TWIN OUTLET- $3^{* *} \times 5^{*}$
TRIPLE-li" $\times{ }^{5}$.
COMBINATION
COMBINATION-5** $5^{*}$
000 R KNOB $W$ spiudle \& rosethe $\$ 1.95$ each PLUS 3 İ POSTAGE \& HANDLING

WHAT'S NEW SHOP 12-H Water St.. Bryn Mawr. Penna.

Susin
1b00K COFFEE TABLEX


Here is one of the loveliest and most completely useful tables made. Holds up to 100 books and magazines-neałly arranged, titles visible, conveniently at hand. Swivels to reach all from any seat. Skillfully crafted of rich grained pine with rugged steel ball bearing swivel. In satin smooth honey tone pine or maple finish. $36^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. Book area $12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. Only \$39.95. EASY HOME KIT 90 min assembly. Completely BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PIECES


## WEDDING RING of. Thailand

A ring of haunting lace-Ike beauty and intricate design. Hand made in Thailand of pure silver and plated in 14 Karat gold. Flexible and delicate as if it were woven of strands of silk. Only a country devoted to the art of exquisite handwork could create a ring so lovely. Ours alone.
$\$ 6.00$
Send ring size
$C \int_{0}$ Always Gitt Wrapped 1ONS Dept. 63H

260 Fifth Avenue, New York 10001 Established 1946



Old Timer Plaque FOR GRANDFATHER'S WATCH Enioy your heirloom watch hanging in view
but out of harm's way on this interesting holder Grained lithograph mounted on wooden plaque with brass knob and hanging interesting wall hanging, large $\$=$ 95

TAYLOR GIFTS
Dept. B, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa. 19087


## Shopping Around



## Like Walliing On Air

## Here are handlaced moccasins that fit

 ever so comfortably and stylishly to flatter any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance around outdoors, or the lass who likes to relax indoors. Like walking on air -with light bouncy foam crepe soles. Smoke, White, Red, Black or Taffytan leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13 . AAAAAA to eEE widths. Naturally, purchases can be exchanged-guaranteed to delight. Factory-to-you. $\$ 6.98$ postpaid. (COD's accepted.)MOCCASIN-CRAFT
65-XK Mulberry St. Lynn, Mass.

## Treasure tip

Hand-carved doors. furm of permanent art. can be yours. Choose from a wide stock of imports. Or. Acme stands ready to create from your own design: size too i- up to you. Constructed of kiln dried woods. From under $\$ 100$ ( 25 c for catalogue of doors and decorative hardware). Exp. coll. Acme Hardware, Dept. G. 150 So. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90036.

## Eyes right

If your arm's not long enough io read your HOUSE \& GARDEN comfortably, these magnifying glasses with chic-looking $1 / 2$ frameand polished ground lenses correct that vision deficiency. For those over 40 who only need magnifying lenses. Please state age. $\$ 3.98$ plu25 c postage. Nel-King Products, Inc., Dept. HXG-76D, 811 Wy. andotte. Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

## On the cards

Makes card sense to identify the deck-full with a drawing of your own dwelling. Executed in pen and ink by profewional artists (they'll do the same for matches, napkins. stationery). borders in color for contrast. Send any snapshot. 2 decks. $\$ 17.95$ : reorder. 2 for $\$ 10,4, \$ 15$. ppd. Free -amples. Crooker, HG7. Box 265. Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. 11724.

## Shootin'-set style

Deer and duck rack are for the hunter's gums. New slant on this idea-use it for the sportsman:s cap and jacket. Put a pair of good lockers on the wall for guest towel. Swedish irom finish, $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $41 \cdot 2^{\prime \prime}$. Choose two alike or one of each-they arrive gift-boxed. \$5.95: 2 pairs $\$ 11.50$. Add 50 c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG7. Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

## END BED WETTING <br> and prevent embarrassment <br> घün <br> DRI•PANTS' (pat. pend) for children AND ADULTS

WET BEDS ARE A THING OF THE PAST when Pi Peer DRI PANTS are worn. Contour comfort design and exclusive cuff feature aid retention, help prevent chafing. Waterproof outer lining. Double flannel covers a soft, quilted pad for complete incontinency protection. Be sure to send waist measure for size. Children's size 18 to 24 , $\$ 3.95$ each. Adult sizes 26 to $38, \$ 4.95$ each; 40 to 44 , $\$ 5.95$ each. Other sizes available, $\$ 1.00$ extra.
Piper Brace Co.
811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Missouri 6410

Shopping Around

## Thong's a daisy

Barefoot sandal's diversion is a daisy-topped thong that makes it beautifully suitable for sports and more dressy warm weather wear. Leather soles, cushioned insole and heel complete a perfect summer shoe picture. In white to go with colors on the wild side. Sizes 5 to $9^{1} / 2$. $\$ 4.95$ plus 40 c post. Vichi Wayne, $610-\mathrm{HYD}$, So. Country Chub Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.


## Ginger jar

In the days when Dutch ships plied the waves loaded with spices, they carried a cargo of ginger and jars to kecp it in. And here is a remarkable copy. Use yours for candy or flowers. White china with coralcolor floral pattern. Jar and black wood stand, $8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. overall, $\$ 4.25$ plus 25 c post.: $10^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 9.95$ plus 30c post. Ziff, HG7, "Box 3072, Chicago, 111. 60654.

## Poly pool

Your garden takew on a new look with the addition of this aestheti-cally-appealing sunken pool. Molded of water-tight polypropylene. it is 8 " deep, requires no upecial plumbing. Just fill it by hove. $3^{\prime} 5^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ with pot for lily bulb. To sit by and reflect upon. $\$ 3.98 ; 2$ for $\$ 7.65$. 50 c post. Free lily bulb. Michigan Bull, BP-1478. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

## Jeffrey's a joy!

Sink into the luxury of the Jeffrey Allen chair. It's upholstered in varied fine fabrics which may be sampled upon request. Reversible foam rubber cushion; lined skirt. Seat D. $22^{\prime \prime}$; Seat 1I. $17^{\prime \prime}$; Seat W $20^{\prime \prime}$; H. 28"; W. 30". \$64 ea.; pr. $\$ 125$. Express charges collect. Catalogue swatches, 50 c . Hunt Calleries, Inc., P. O. Box 492. Hickory, N. C. 28601.
DON'T BE FAT INTRODUCTORY OFFER Good for a short time only! ease Rush Your Order Tollay! Reduce with KAL.-X

Gil'M and Plan. nol'nvatural IIQUID DIETS! fat normal. SOIID FOOD: no starvation DHTS! NO harnaful. DRUGS! gliaranteled sale


HEALTH AIDS CO., Dept. HG-8 Box 1, Rugby Sta. - Brooklyn, N. Y. 11203

At Last . . a Place to Put Ice Teaspoons . . in Our CRYSTAL SPOON COASTERS
 Whe Old Cape Coul desizn sin clozanf

SEND FOR FREE
GIFT CATALOG
$\$ 3.95$
arrixatr $\ddot{\sim}$ allfrions
2100. B7 No. Hakkell. Dallas. Texas 752

gold plated empire switch plates are cast in solitd metal and carefully plated in 18 K
cold
to phe prevent
taternish.





Gold Plated Toothbrush Holder
What a neat, attractive way to hold the family's tooth.
brushes. It's roomy enough for brushes. It's roomy enough for 10 brushes. and its
golden beauty will add a gold touch to any bathroom Made of solid metal in a new. exciting design. Plated in 18 K . Gold with a lacquered tarnish proof finish
$5^{\prime \prime}$ hinh. $5^{\prime \prime}$ high.

Lillian Vernon, Dept. HG76, 560 S. T
Lillian Vernon, Dept. HG76, 560 S. Third Ave $\$ 1.50$ per pair; 3 pairs $\$ 3.98$

## CURTAIN CHARM

WITH BALL FRINGE
ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

$\$ 3.00$
$\$ 6.00$
$\$ 4.50$
$\$ 6.00$

ALL PRICES
POSTPAIO


CRYSTAL SALAD BOWLS
Set of 4


These hand-blown crystal glass bouls make any salad a chef's delight. They show off delectable, crisp salad greens, ripe, red tomatoes, avocados. Do extra duty as clegant dishes for special desserts, frut or ice creameven finger bowls. Stack so neatly storage is no problem. A wonderful way to dress up or meal. 51 4 " wide ORDER NO. 3427DS.
et of $4 \$ 4.95$ Ppd; 2 Sets $\$ 9.50$

10




ALL DRIVERS NEED NEW "HAPPY BACK

NOW stop driving yourself-start driv. ing your car! Forget aches and strains that spoil motoring. "Happy Back" is orthopedically contoured to relieve nerve-pinch, give firm support! Great for TV, reading, cards. Top quality foam rubber handsomely upholstered in long-lasting vinyl; $13 \times 10^{\prime \prime}$. Specify Blue, Brown, Green, White or Red. 11700 "Happy Back" $\$ 2.98$; 2/\$5.50 snce 1are Bita K38 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10 , MASS.


## Dampp Chaser

Plug Out Dampness witth Damipp. Chaser closet dehumidifier. Stops mildew, mold and musty odors. Just plug in and forget. UL approved. AC. Safe, econ omical. 7.00

Free delivery 50 miles (and all L.I.); beyond, add 35 E

## Hammacher Schlemmer 145 Saut 57 R druet, ctow York




AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. $425,25 \mathrm{No}$. Main St., White River Jct., Vt. 05001


Finest double weight portrait
paper, Send any photo, snapshot ornegative (returned with order). Any enlargement hand-colored
50 c extra. State color of eyes, QUALITY VALUES
Studia 143-G, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804

## Shopping Around



## India at her feet

Kumee sandals hand-crafted in India are delightful additions to any wardrobe of lounge wear. The leather is quality calf. straps are painted and gold embosed in a rich design. The sole is cushioned: flat wedge heel. White. black, turquoise or coral. Size 4 to 10. $\$ 7.50$ ppd. Import= of India, Ltd., HG7, Box 731, Clifton, N. J. 07013

## Shoo! Fly

Banish pesty flie- all summer long. Attracted by the food, they fly into entrance holes of this plastic bag. drop into water below and drown. Bag is baited at factory with powdered animal feed and enzymesjust add water. It's completely safe. 12" long by $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Disposable bag. 890 ppd. Walter Drake. HG-35. Drake Bldg.. Colorado Spring=, Colo. 80901.

## Mod hat

Pork-pie 1966 for the Kinack set. For the boys. the girls to wear on the physical fitnese course: fishing. camping. tennis, gardening. In light tan with red tartan band, its good look= stem from fine cotton gabardine with taped seamand stitched flexible brim. Washable. water-repellant. $63^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $73{ }^{4}{ }^{\prime \prime} . \$ 3.85$ ppd. L. L. Bean, lnc. HG7, Freeport, Me. 04032.

## Fun a-foot

Hang towels and pajamas in the bathrom: suits. caps and terries at the pool or in the seaside cabana. Big feet, jumbo hooks in golden or silvery metal have neverrust, never-tarni-h finish. $\$ 1$ a pair; $\$ 2.98$ for 3 pairs. Postpaid. Darling baby shower gift! Lillian Vernon, HG7. 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

## Initial of note

An initial adds an air of distinc. tion to personal address labels. Any initial is printed in seript. Name and address or any message up to four lines. $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ labelin black on gilt-edged gummed paper. 500 for $\$ 2 ; 250$ printed on gold. \$2. Idd 16c for air mail deIivery. Ppd. Bruce Bolind. Inc..
HGZ. Boulder. Colu. 80301.


MEDALS SHOWCASE with adjustable space bars showcase. (Also any other collection to $3 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime \prime}$ depth.) Choice o frame in solid walnut or maple, black, antique gold or silver Plush lining in black or any military or school color. Glass front. Stands or hangs. Make various designs with adjustable space bars. (Space bars and engraving plate removable. Name, rank. service, school, dates, etc. beautifuliy engraved AA.U. engraved, $\$ 2.00$ each. Also all Corps insignia . En gineers, Medical, etc
Model M1 ( $8^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ ) for $1-3$ medals Model M7 ( $20^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ ) for 10.50 medal
$\$ 8.95$ All
$\$ 12.50$
$\$ 18.50$ Model M7 $\left(20^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}\right)$ for $10 \cdot 50$ medals .....e $\$ 18.00$ prepain
FREE with showcase, exclusive preservative. Cleans and preserves your medals AWARD MAKER Defp. 390, BOX 6474, SuRFSIDE, FLA, 33154

## The art of loving

What nicer tribute to the love between you and your mate than this starkly simple and truly captivating original seulpture by Brower called "Devotion." Made of cast stone with light wood finish, its theme of love conveys an almost reverent quality. $13^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 5.95$ plus 85c post. Lang's, HC7, 28 Magee Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## No chips, no nips

Terrific liquid when applied to nails forms a diamond hard surface that is invisible under polish. It not only aids in breaking the habit of biting nails, but protects them to grow long, repairs breaks, prevents chips. One treatment lasts until nail grows out. $\$ 1.50$ ppd. Kant-Bite Co., HG7, Box 98. Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.

## The book ends

Beautifully simple. genuine teak book ends with sturdy metal bases are the perfert combination of beauty and practicality. They are stumning with any décor and add a distinctive touch to book shelves or collections. At this price you'll want several pair. $\$ 1.29$ pr.: 4 pr. $\$ 3.95$. 20c post. Perfect for openend shelves! Lang's, IIC.7. 28 Magee Ave., Stamford. Conn. 06902

## Floating fun

Want to win friends and influence big and little people? Take along Danny Dolphin to the beach or pool. He's an attention-getter made of colorful heavy-duty vinyl. Stands $37^{\prime \prime}$ upright in water, always returning to that position. With airlight valve, this fellow can stay in the water all summer. $\$ 3.98$ plus 35 c post. A Man's World, HC7, Flu-hing, N. Y. 113552.

## Typical tropical

Coing on safari? To the sea-ltore or the jungle, we have news for yon. Latest verwion of a BritishIndian pith helmet's now made of light. white linen in-tead of the traditional incl-thich cork. Weighs ten ounces. Man, in it cool gear! lining's green, srap:s latlier. Size, please. $\$ 6.95 \mathrm{p}$ prd. Safari Imports. HC7, 125 E. Hst St., New lork, S. Y. 10017.

## FABRIC FRAMES

## Custom-Made

Decorators' choice for inside window covering for any room in your home. Four different classic designs available. All orders made to exact size specified, pre hinged custom sanded ready for painting
or staining. Size illustrated $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 20^{\prime \prime}$ high. Four panels \$15.12, Hardware included

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE For free Brochure ond informotion how TOWN \& COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO

Dept. $76-219$ N. Carpenter St.
Cliicago, III. 60607


FABRIC INSERT SHOWN NOT INCIUDED

PROVINCIAL


Italian imports at low cost. French country chair. H41"xW22"xstHt18". Natural rush seat. Hand-carved, solid Italian walnut, ready-tofinish, $\$ 89$. Side chair, $\$ 79$. Finished, add $\$ 25$; give color. No COD's. Shpd. Exp. Coll.
Catalog: Imports, Furniture-In. Parts, 50 DOOR STORE OF WASHINGTON,D.C.


A triendly union of charm and function distinguishes A riendly union of charm and function distinguishes our lovely Susan Book rable. Holds larger reference extra sturdy concealed ball bearing swivel so all rooks are aiceessible An itleal end. oceasional or bed knolty pine in mellow haney tone pine or niaple Compish. Only $\$ 29.95$ Exp. Chgs. Col. COMPLETE 1 HR. KIT Prefitted, sanded ready S 19.95 Exp. Chgs. Col. BEAUTIFULNEW FREE CATALOG-700 PIECES
Finished and Kil Furnilure in Friendly PIne


NEW! SAFE AUTOMATIE HAIR REMOUER


SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER!

PERMA TWEEZ. . . the only 'onestep' Iome electrolysis unit. Only automatic instrument with special patented wafety feature that destroys hair root without puncturing skin! Automatic action gives maximum protection not found with ordinary devices. Easy-to-use "tweezer-like" PERMA TWEEZ removes all unwanted face, body liair- permanently! Positive results withont complicated controls or wires. Send check or M.O. 14 day money back gharamee.

$$
\$ 14.95 \ldots \mathrm{pml}
$$

Patents in U. S., Britain, France \& others pending

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., DEPT. HG-42 | 7906 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood, Calif. 90046

## Name

Address
City State $\quad \mathrm{Zip}$
ple-self contained-no electrical connections. Its scientific secret is based on the "Heat TEED to keep your head and shoulders cool, comfortable all night long or your money back And you know when your head and shoulders are cool, you feel cooler all over-sleep comes
easier-you awake refreshed. Send your $\$ 5.49$ are cool, you feel cooler all over-sleep comes
easier-you awake refreshed. Send your $\$ 5.49$

## BETTER SLEEP

## SLEEP COOL ON HOT NIGHTS

Why let hot, sweltering nights steal your pep and leave you sleepless? Send $\$ 5.49$ today and we will mail to you within 6 hours via Air Mail or Special Delivery our famous tropical-tested Self Cooling Head Pillow. Ingeniousir sim

## Pernna Treeg


$\underset{\substack{\text { EBONY swallows } \\ \text { hand carved in }}}{ }$ AFRICA Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a Ungle beat to your walls. Trio of gracefull swal.
lows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your
 SET OF 3 only $\$ 7.50$

Your Dog's Best Friend


Keeps Pets Flea-Free at all times. Kills Thick super-soft sanitary foam mattress, warm in winter, cool in summer. Freedom from fleas and soothing cedar fragrance assure restful
sleep. Pets prefer Flea-Kill Bed to chair or sofal Avoid Soiled Upholstery
Keeps cushions clean, ends doggy odor and Washable, non-skid, stain-resistant. Child-safe, Registered with the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Compact $15 \times 27$ in., $\$ 4.95$ \& Regular $28 \times 33, \$ 6.98$ KITTY-COOTIE CHASER Similar to the bed
for dogs, above. Kills 4pprovid feas while cat naps. Goris Registered with U.S.
Dept. of Agriculture.
the cushions and uphorstery
Queen-Size 15x27, \$4.95. Super-Size $28 \times 33, \$ 6.98$
From Chaperone, the people who know
Order Today- Send check or
money-order. We mail postpaid



Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H
See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mall in Shoecraft
Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes priced as low as $\$ 6.95$

NO RISK TO YOU
Money-back guarantee if $r$
turned unworn within 10 day
SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for SALUTE $\$ 9.00$ Just arrived from Italy this hardy fabric casual boasts bold two-color stripes, rope edging, crepe rubber sole. Gusseted sides add to its practicality. Quite the international touch for deck and dune. Red/green; blue/beige



## If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a dweeks. Ihis new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to chuldren who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report chil-

dren gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and
proved. Used in over 2.500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illus
trated folder. Bremner-1):avis Phonics Dept. Z-9, Wilmette, Illinois

Shopping Around


## New Vibra

CHJN MASSAGER

Use a few minutes a day for a beautiful chin line.
Produces 1800 vibro strokes a minute. firms muscles that cause wrinkles. Remove chin cover to use on
leqs. back of neck. etc. 4 controls: low high massage. heat, massage \& heat Adjustable band holds massager in place to free hands for other uses.


Dept. H G7 Washington O.C. 20036

## Attention!

There's something about these sol dier: that is fine. Colorful hand painted art print- depicting Revolutionary and Civil Trar American soldiers have unu*ual long. narrow shape. $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $251 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Group in panels. in pairs, or a row for at tention-getting effect. Set of 3 85.95. Add 25 c poot. 4 for $\$ 7.50$ ppd. World Art. Dept. HG-ED. $\overline{7}$ Church La., Westport. Conn. 06880

## Tops in tape

Feather-weight book tape recorder with microphone; two "C" cell batteries, one nine-volt battery; one ( $3^{\prime \prime}$ ) reel tape. one take-up reel; dial track; four tran-itors; volume. stop, rever-e. record and play controls. Book ize: record to $40^{\prime}$ : Plays for over 30 minutes $\$ 15.95$ plus 85 c post. Keneddy Brothers, HG7, Box 45. Elizabeth, N. J. 07208.

## Guests coming?

Graceful butterfly gold-plated and with endless uses. Try it for tiny cakes of guest soap in the powder room, for candy and nut- on the serving tray or put it on the bed side table for an ash tray. See how pretty it is holding blosoms afloat. $\$ 1.50$ ea.; 3. \$3.98. Ppd. Gloria Dee, HG7. Box 1l00, MIt. Vernon, V. Y. 10551.

## Baskers' bonanza

One of those "whe didn't I think of that?" item- to bring eave and comfort while you ab-orl the sun rays. Colorful printed 5 -ply fibre board with waterproof surface, the sun board support- houlders and body, keeps you off sand, cement or tile. Open. $26^{\prime \prime}$ w.. $48^{\prime \prime}$ l. Closefor carrying. $\$ 2.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. The Patio. HG7. 1672 Skokie Highway. Highland Park, Ill. 60036.


MAKE MONEY WRITING

## .. short paragraphs!

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. BENSON BARRETT Dept. 117-G 6216 N. Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois 60626

## Worry bird and friend

Two enchanting charms. The worry-faced Worry bird looks suit ably woebegone and is beautifully sculptured. 14 k gold. $\$ 23.95$; ster ling. $\$ 2.95$. The sleek Siamese cat has face, paws and tail tip of black enamel, blue eyes. Siamese, gold, $\$ 9.95$; silver. $\$ 2.50$. Ppd. Color catalogue, \$1. Charm \& Treasure HG, 1201 6th Ave., N. Y. 10036

## Step right this way

If you want a good safe stepper to reach those high points, one that firmly grips the floor yet is comfordable and does the job too. look to Kid Step. Roll, where you want it. Step on it. stop instantly! Double platform has ribbed rub, her tread. Protective all-round bumper. $\$ 15.95$ plus 75 c post. Heritage House. HG7, 237 Rogers Lane, W'allingford, Pa. 19086.

## Hamburg from heaven

Fit for a king or a royal prince are succulent six-ounce patties of ground sirloin. Now Pfaelzer is packing four patties in individual cartons; six cartons to an order Take a couple of cartons along for a weekend cruise or hostess gift. $\$ 20$ for six cartons ( 24 patties in all) ppd. Pfaelzer Bros., HG7, 4501 W. District St., Chicago. III 60632.

## Cool cubes

Fruit-slice ice cubes, naturally colored, are filled with pure water declared absolutely free of harm fuel bacteria by the Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene. Plastic pretties last tong, look colorful in a glass- or round the salad bowl. Keep coolers in refrigerator free. ing compartment. Park of $12,98 \mathrm{c}$ ppd. Mites Gimbal, 100 Bond St. Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.


## step into the colorful world of the Designer

DEVELOP CREATIVE ABILITIES IN INTERIOR DECORATION

New home study course covers all facets. Excellent starting point for career. Step-by-step "learn-by-doing" method, no textbooks. Diploma, low tuition, easy payments. Decoration kit furnished. Mail coupon below for free informative booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration" and full particulars.

| CHICAGO SCHOOL OF |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| INTERIOR DECORATION | Adenturgsin |
| INERIOR |  |
| DESIGN |  | Details This obligates me in no way. Please include your zip code.



Scientific Sleeping

## Good Health Corner

HG7, Post Office Box 2174,
Pensacola. Florida 32503


ELECTRONIC MESSAGE MINDER

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

 Dent. HG766. Plymouth Meeting. Pa. 19662

## IBEATTY AND

## TEIE IBLICMCII

No fairy tale this, but a fact! Probloms fade with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bicaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now! JOLEN
130x 561, 117, Fairficld, Conn.

Name $\qquad$ $\square \$ 2.00$ Reg. Size Address ___ Zone__._State Zoney hack gure ___ \$5.00 Giant Economy Size .O.D.


THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS at a price he can afford


Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known dia. mond cutters. Pay only actual mar. ket price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2$ higher.

Over 5,000 styles $\$ 100$ to $\$ 100,000$
Send for FREE 72-PAGE CATALOG. EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., DEPT, 12 Empire State BIdg., New York 1, N.Y. NAME
ADDRESS


No Will o the Wisp... this PATIO CADDY!

## It's very much in evidence-all $18 \times 181 / 2$

 inches of It. Now you can easily take your drink to where the fun is . . . poolside, patio or recre ation room.The shallow "outer" basket holds 16 glasses and the "inner" deep well basket ( 10 " wide $\times 14^{\prime \prime}$ high) accommodates 5.6 botlles. Handmade in Europe of the finesi full wllow, this is a welcome gift at $\$ 12.95$, postpa ${ }^{\circ}$
Brent Quarden
++++ GIFTS ay manc 2 Green Clover. Dept U

Shopping Around

## An eye for detail

If you need assistance in seeing fine print. let it be this glamorous aid. Folding lorgnette ( $5^{\prime \prime}$ to $3^{\prime \prime}$ ) comes in jet black, brown tortoise on black, and gold on black. Stunningly decorated frames with rhinestones for a bit of bewitchery. When not in use. lorgnette nestles in its elegant golden case. $\$ 6.95$ ppd. Joy Optical Co.. Dept. 148, 84 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.

## Pour vous

Firt push the mix button and Mix.n Pour-o-Matic blends your drink (with ice already in it). Then push pour side and voila! Glass fills. Recipes for the best concocted martini and other mixed drinks printed on mixer. Batteries included. Gift packaged. $\$ 9.95$ plus 55 c poote. Keneddy Brothers. HC7. P. O. Box 45, Elizabeth, N. J. 07208.

## Run, chief, run

Pets get the message when you -pray with Chaperone. Sudbury's sure-fire repellent keeps dogs, cats. other four footed creatures off furniture and flower beds. Note: humans can't smell it. Invisible. it's the harmless way to spray. Outdoor or indoor aeronol can, \$1; triple size. \$1.59. Sudbury Laboratory, HG7, Sudbury, MaN. 01776.

## Hold that tiger!

All tricked out for vacation fun and sporting a tanked tiger leaning on a sagging lamp post for support. T-shirt is $100 \%$ cotton with crew neck and short sleeves. Great wear for golf, tennis, any active sport or to put on after a poot-game hower. S. M. L. XL. Black letters on white. $\$ 3.98$ ppd. Holiday Gifts, HGG7, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



INSTANT BACKACHE RELIEF For sacroiliac strains. Patented Pi Peer BACK-EASER ${ }^{\circledR}$ makes you appear inches slimmer, improves posture, helps relieve tensed sacroiliac nerves. Strong, form - fitting, washable. Snap front. Encircling pull straps for easy adjustment and instant relief. Large foam rubber pad holds, massages back. Prescribed by doctors. No fitting. Send hip measurement. Only $\$ 5.95$ plus 25 c postage.
Piper Brace Co., Dept. hNG.768
811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

glide-a-frome

Stop carpet wear forever! Warco's advanced frame revolutionizes bed making. Swing them open-Swing them shut. Nothing moves on the floor. - Upper frame only moves on ball bearings. - Lower frame remains stationary. - Locks automatically. open or closed. - Clides easily in and out of position. $\$ 45.00$ each F.0.8. factory. Money-back
guarantee. DEPT. 8 . guarantee. DEPT. 8.
WARCO PATENT BED CO. P. o. Box 338. Delaware. ohio

SWIMMING POOL GOVERS \& SGREEN HOUSE A MOBAN

## SAFETY POOL COVERS



PROTECT YOUR CHILDREN \& PETS! Keep your pool safe, clean and insect free. Can be easily attached or removed from pool by one person. Meets re quirements of most local pool ordinances. Fits pools to
$12^{\prime}$ dia.- $\$ 15.99$
$15^{\prime}$ dia.- $\$ 21.99$
$18^{\prime}$ dia.- $\$ 26.99$
$21^{\prime}$ dia. $\$ 35.99$
$24^{\prime}$ dia.- $\$ 39.99$
PADLOCK \& CABLE
(for added profection)
For pools up to $15^{\prime}-\$ 9.95$
For pools up to $24^{\prime}-\$ 10.95$

## IN GROUND POOL COVERS-ANY SIZE OR SHAPE

SEND FOR QUOTE. GIVE SIZE OF POOL FROM OUTER LEDGE.

## FAMILY SIZE SCREEN HOUSE

BIG 9' x 9' x $7^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}$ high! Enjoy the fun of outdoors without the bother of insects! Ideal for Bar-B-Q, camping, and play. Completely portable; takes minutes to erect. $\$ 60.00$ Curtain $25^{\prime}$ long by $6^{\prime}$ high converts Screen House to Pool Side Dressing Room. $\$ 10.00$


Satisfaction Guaranteed. All items ppd. Send check or money order to Dept. A

## 

SCANDINAVIAN


NOW - make your own C.U.M. Rya Rug, without a loom...just a needle

Striking.prizewinning Scandinavian rug designs are now available with all material-Easy to make Beautifut to behold, lasts a lifetime.
SEND $\$ 1.00$ FOR FULL-COLOR BOOK OF FAMOUS DESIGNS, COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS.
Copenhagen Jmports


C-BAK VIEWER Wrames of your glasses) and it behind the give yourself home permanent up rollers. twist, a professional shingle. Precision de. signed viewer works with your back to any leaves both hands free to mirror angle and leaves both hands free to work $\mathbf{c o i f f u r e}$ magic. Temples fold to $\mathbf{2 . 0 0}$ carry in purse

TAYLOR GIFTS
Dept. B, 226 W. Wayne Ave..Wayne, Pa. 19087
Thoughtful Gift for Mothers-To-Be
Pre-natal Cradle

BENNETT HOUSE, P. O. Box 1567


Imperial Bldg.. Durham, N. C. 27702
Only $\$ 5.95$ each postpaid


PISTOL-HANDLED STAINLESS in an heirloom tradition
ling pattern, with graceful pistol handled knives, 3 tined forks and rat railed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinne knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons. Complete 50 piece set only ${ }^{5} \mathbf{2 9 . 9}$ Also available: Fiddle Back stainless teel. Complete 50 -piece set, $\$ 29.95$

SETH. ${ }^{\text {ana }}$ JED
Dept. HG-76, New Marlborough, Mass.
STORY BOOK HOUSE

"Come in for coffee, Mrs. Jones. Add a bit of make-believe to your backyand with this mrecious of children with hour, after hour of "let's preten", fun $4^{\prime} \times 7^{\prime} \times 6^{\prime}$ high. Has Dutch doos sliding windows and floor. Dry. Easily moved. Send only $\$ 1$
large, scale blueprints and materials list, sent postpaid. Satisfaction or your money back
send $\$ 1$ for Story Book House Plans to

## Walter Drake es Sons

207-41 DRAKE BUILDING
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901
osk for free cotalog packed with other greot buys
© 1966. WALTER DRAKE $\&$ SONS

## MAKE TEETH WHITE



## Remember <br> Home-made Bread? <br>  <br> BREADMAKER

Now youl can make any kind of delicious homemade bread, rolls, pizza, coffee cake, etc. in less than 12 min utes kitchen time, without kneading. - One piece vessel, no seanıs. " Heavily tin plated 10 at. capacity. $93 / 4$ high. tions and recipes included. Order today. $\$ 11.95$

Add 95\% postage and handing

## LANG'S

SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED
Magee Ave., Dept. HG-71
Stamford, Conn. 06902
IMAGINE! ONLY \$66 for Pine TV Cabinet

toy replica of OLD STOVE

Looks like Grandma's
old stove Metal
black with Molished



Hundreds of other pieces

## HOMESTEAD HOUSE

zosisg grand biver. farmineton. mich
Michigan's most complete Colonial Shop


## A TV ANTENNA YOU PLUG IN!

At last a TV antenna that ban ishes ugly. cumbersome rabbit ears. POWER PLUG attaches to your set, then merely plugs into the electric outlet. Utilizes your house wiring as a giant antenna. Often peaks your TV to better reception, clearer pictures. Your satisfaction guaran- \$
teed or your money re. funded. Postpaid only
GREENLAND STUDIOS

Shopping Around
Finger of beauty
Exquisitely crafted by skilled sil. ver and goldsmiths is this ring woven of narrow strands. Each ring is made to special order so send ring size. Terrific for casual costumes: absolutely smashing with formal gowns. 14k gold. 825 : sterling silver. \$6. Both. \&29. Ppd. Color catalogue. 81. Jamaica fil-ver-mith. HG7. 50 Delancey, Jew York, N. Y. 10002

## A time to save

Time's of the essence when it comes to using water. Jew $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{OFF}$ timer. attached to faucet or sprinkler, regulates flow of water regardless of pressure. shuts it off alitomatically. Sares country's pre ciou = commodity and your money Rust-proof metal der ice last: a lifetime. 84.95 plus 50 c poet. Roycraft Industries, HG 7.1020 E. 79th Terrace. Kansas City, Mo. 64131.

## The great indoors

If the child can't go to the fore-t bring the forest to the child! Transform hi- room with $20^{\prime \prime}$ Bunky Bear and his forest animal friends. trees $\left(20^{\prime \prime}, 22^{\prime \prime}\right.$ and $39^{\prime \prime}$ tall) flowers birds, butterflies, and colorful garland- on heary bond stock. With decorating instructions. 25 -pe. set, $\$ 3.98$ ppd. The Emporium, HG7, Box 1569, Glendale, Cal. 91202.

## Do be a square!

Stand up and be counted. People notice you when your posture is straight and correct. your shoulders square. And you feel better! The comfortable Pi Peer shoulder brace is lightweight. evenly supported. and unnoticed under clothing. Men, measure chest ; women, mea-ure below bosom. $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Piper Brace, HNG. $76 \mathrm{H}, 811 \mathrm{II}$ y andotte, Kansas City. Mo. 64105.

## It's a crewel world

I'odern misses are di-covering the creative pleasure of old-fashioned embroidery-particularly crewel. These crewel luggage bands come in a kit complete with yarn, linen and instructions. May be used as curtain tie-backs or headbands. $18^{\prime \prime}$ 1. Kit, $\$ 2.95$ plus 25 c post. Luggage rack in maple or mahog. any finish. 88.95. The Stitchery, HG7. Babson Park. Mass. 02157.


## Post with a pedigree

A distinguished way to throw light on the subject of the front lawn ito top the post with the poodle lantern shown. $24^{\prime \prime}$ h., fits standard $3^{\prime \prime}$ post. Made of cast aluminum that: rust proof in white finish, it's a bow $\mathbb{I O W}$ of an idea. $\$ 31.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Post not included. Color catalogue available. Jocmor Lanterns, HG7. P. O. Box 6184, Sarasota, Fla. 33578.


## Roadrunner charm

If yonve ever traveled to our great southwest, yon've seen this intriguing creature scurrying afong the roaduay. Mexican legend attribute good turk to this long tailed bird. Why not try his charms as a pendant or as a bracelet bangle. Scutpured in 14 k gold and handtooled in minute detail. 3/" diam. $\$ 22.95$ ppd. H. Fred Skaggs. HG7. 5th hee., Scottodale, Ariz. 85251.

## Sun-gold sandal

This - -mmer it's the genuine gold hid thong that's groov-to wear with the shortest of skirts or a floor length sari. kows of rhinestones meet at the forus of a circular center sparkler. Cushioned cole, smidgeon of heel assure dancing comfort as well as high style. Size 4 to 10. \$12.9.5 ppl. Naharmi Creations, HG7, 89 II. Fifth Ive., Scott-dale, Ariz. 852.51.

## Bright big tote

Felt appliqué fadybug adorns a natural hop cloth hag to carry as you roam on crrands or vacation. Bay has wide haudles. flat bottom, huge front pocket. Other de-igns include hoot out in gold; cat in gold with red pory; beige and hrown dog; red. white andblue sailboat: flower cart. $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $11^{\prime \prime}$, $\$ 8.50$ pid. Village Syuare. HG7, Box 323, Cave Creek, Ariz. 85331.

## Singin' in the shower

Showerhead that dispenses soap or ju-t phain water is perfect Heaven in our book. Comtainer is refillable with any liquid noap, shampeo or fragrant oil. Vita Shower is invigorating, healthful and marselons for dry skin. Even makes kids fore to keep clean! $\$ 7.50$ prd. with 30 -day supply of liquid. Luthentios, Hf; $\quad$. grol E. Paradi-e. Scothdale. Lri\%. 85251.

WATERWHEEL FOUNTAIN


24" diometer waterwheel rototes smoothly on bronze bearings from weight of woter. Submerged pump in 2 gal . reservoir recircu. lates woter. Quolity built of Douglos Fir and Morine Plywood stoined dork walnut. Built in planter. Use indoors or out No Plumbing - Only electrical outlet need. ed. $31^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 39^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{L} \times 15^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$.

Fully Guaranteed. $69^{50}$
Shipped express collect.
Send check or maney order
(sorry, no COD, to
Accent colonial
83 West 5th Avenue Scottsdale, Arizono

hang the king, queen \& knight
on rour wall atul see these remarkable chessmen adil chatratery to your roon
 \rizoma orizinals 1 ill artange to your wall size with great versatilits $1.3^{\circ \prime}$ tall flook inserted. read! to hathg fir yout
 Fos.age patid. satistaction entranteed Incllowelies
bucket bag and matching hat Made of straw with leather handle and trimmed with a saucy Roadrunner. Colors: yellow; brown; hot pink and turquoise. Please specify color. This set can also be had with a floral motif. Set prepaid $\$ \mathbf{1 4 . 9 5}$. Bag and Hat sold separately at $\$ 7.95$ each.

IV'bo Else But Elsé 87 West fifth avenue, scotisdale, arizona


Onignals in Gold and Silven
 frinithet to extreme detail. The exact replimas


secret agent sweat shirt For Walter mitty type adventurers (and their wives and daughters), this fire-en-
gine red sweat shirt with bold black gine red sweat shirt with bold black numerals is just the thing for informal
lounging. Fleece-lined cotton shirt has lounging. Fleece-lined cotton shirt has
knit bands at bottom, neck and $\$ 5.00$ ppol. cuffs. Small. medium or large. $\$ 5.00$ phat
casual living (Dept. 7.G)
108 Chatsworth Ave. Lorchmont, N. Y

## NEW ELECTRIC COMB. Combs wet hair dry and sleek in minutes <br> Now! Unique safety-engi- nieerell electric connt, that <br> plugs in anywhere, dries wet <br> sparkle-lets you do your hair in <br> four favorite style right at home ing, cannot hurn hair! Safe, gentle even for chlldren s hair, for beached or "permed" hair. Ideal for long hair helps straighten curly lair, wonderfu for after swimming. Solid brass; wool handle; seethrongh tratel case [-1 approved. $\$ 5.98 \mathrm{ppd}$ <br> Frompt shipment Satisfaction guaranteed



Si
ilverware REFAURED \& REPLATED


We'll make your silver look brand-new again!
Send your precious silver to us, os thousands do from all over Americo. We restore originol beauty with heavy plating of pure silver. If rerequired, we repair flawlessly. Send for free price list ond bookiel describing our unique method
Famous for 75 yaars, catcobllahid 1891
SIMMONS PLATIME WORKS.
$40 \%$ Whrchall, Antionta,
-. 30303

## RED BARN SAMPLER



Now you can cross-stitch this handsome new sampler of a colorful New England Red Barn. Kit contains design on $111 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ beige background, colorful floss, easy-tofollow instructions for framing. (Frame not included.) Also matching COVERED BRIDGE SAMPLER (not shown) in striking colonial
only \$1.25 each
the stitchery
Dept. HG307A, Babson Park, Mass. 02157


## RATTAN FISH

Set/3 \$1.98
swinging and swaying trio handwoven summer porch to let gentle breezes tead to bath or recreation room wall! Nice to spray maint too. $10^{\prime \prime},{ }^{-1},{ }^{\prime \prime}, 51,{ }^{\prime \prime}$ hi. Use as
poolside accent. Unusual. Sturdy. Order $=6818$


NEW YORK - LONDON • PARIS MILAN PORTRAIT IN OILS
Magnificently painted on canvas
from old or new photos, by out. standing European and American porIrait painters. A superb living likeness

## in full color is exe.



UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT LOW PRICES $\begin{array}{llll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Size } 12 " \times 10^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { to } 30^{\prime \prime} \times 40^{\prime \prime}\end{array} & \mathbf{4 9 . 5 0} & \text { TO } & \mathbf{4 9 5 . 0 0}\end{array}$
16 PORTRAIT PAINTERS TO CHOOSE FROM Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART. painted on pure linen canvas from your photo-
graph and NOT painted on top of an enlarge graph and NOT painted on top of an enlarge.
ment of your photo, as is the method of other ment of your photo, as is the method of other
commercial portrait services. No longer need commercial portrait services. No longer need
you envy those fortunate enough to own a you envy those fortunate enough to own a
lamily oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to per selling up to $\$ 1000$. Living Like ess Guaranteed

## FREE!

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd. DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y. 22, N.Y

## Shopping Around

## See-worthy

Capt. Davenport de:k has nautical ways and nice lines. Perfect for an apartment, or where a lot of order is needed in a small space. Lift top. 8 drawer- 4 on each side. $32^{\prime \prime}$ h.. $22^{\prime \prime}$ w.. $22^{\prime \prime}$ d. Light or dark pine. transparent forest green or white. 844.95 : unfinished, $\$ 34.95$. Exp. coll. Catalogue free. Meadow brook Indu-tries. HG ${ }^{-}$. 2095 Bellmore Ave, Bellmore, N. Y. 11711.

## Sporting life

Be:t for your prized bowling ball, this elegantly-handsome imported, smooth-tanned sheep-kin howling bag with Engli:h hardware. Continental bag protects ball as it is specially fitted to hold it in proper position. Wide zippered opening. tll -eams double-stitched. There's a roomy out-ide pocket. too. $13^{\prime \prime}$ by $9^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 19.95 \mathrm{ppd}$ A Man': World. HG7. Flushing, \. Y. 11352.

## Tile tale

Display the story of your child's birth. weight. doctor. place of birth, time of arrival and namea tiny tale charmingly depicted on an imported European tile. $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $6^{\prime \prime}$. felt back, ready to hang. Boy's: Blue, yellow on white. Girls: Pink, yellow on white. Gold lettering. s2.98: 2 for 85.75 . Ppd. Crescent House. HG7. 135 Central Pk. Rd., Plainview, S. Y. 11803.


## Go west, big man

The big look in leisure is the Ponderosa pullorer for hig-sized men. $1 t$ : : as easy-going as they cone. Cool and ca-ual, the shint has a western flavor with its laceup placket. Extra-long short sleeve lengths give added comfort. In blue denim or madras plaid. M. L. NL. XXL. $\$ 6.95$ ppd. Free 64 -page catalogue. King-Size, HG7. 6216 Forest. Brockton. Mass. 02402.


## Elegant rounder

Round table of solid Honduras maho gany. $18^{\prime \prime}$ high. is the perfect accompaniment to a favorite chair in boudoir or drawing room. Its imported top of ltalian carrara marble is $14^{\prime \prime}$ across. Fine Victorian replica originally used to hold the master:- wine makes a handome side table. $\$ 15.95$ exp. charge coll. Catalogue, 50c. Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover. Atlanta, Ga. 30327.


WRITE FOR CATALOG
-
antique reproductions.
Send $\$ 1$. No stamps.
amps.

## Hepplewhite Miniature Chest

A beautiful exact copy of a fine Federal Miniature Chest. Authentic to the last detail including dovetail construction throughout and solid brass handles. In finest solid mahogany, light brown finish, \$64. Natural finish solid cherry, $\$ 70$. Natural finish solid walnut, \$77. Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.'s.

## Neucomb's Reproductions

3231 Hillsboro Rd.
Durham, N. C.

Shopping Around

## Precision perfect

If you need to be especially alert to close precision work and need reading glasses, plano-convex lenses are your answer. Magnified reading in fashionable smoke-color frames that go with everything. State age and sex. Not for those with eye disease or a-tigmatism. $\$ 2.98$ plus 25 c post. Nel-King Products, HNG-76G, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

## Cool shoe

Perforated-style shoe's sure to win approval. Punch work is smart two ways: gives foot a breather, has farhion's blewing Crushed kid in black, beige, white, blue, red. AAIA, A1A 6-12: AA, A $51 / 2-12$; B, C 5-12; D, E 5-12. $\$ 10.95$ plus 55 c post. ${ }^{\text {. Port mouth }}$ Shoe Co., Dept. HG7, 1007 Gallia St., Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.


## Toothbrush cache

What an elegant way to conceal toothbru-he- and toothpaste in every bathroom! Cold filigree metal container holds standard size tube of paste and its top is surmounted by a cupid perched on a sea of jewels. $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 6.50$ ppd. Send for free catalogue. A=hlce Distributing Co., HG7, 247 W $35 t h$ St., New York, N. Y. 10001

## It's all write

Need extra cash? Here is a quick and easy way to find out how to write for a living. Send for free details on a 6 -monh trial enrollment for an excellent writing course that offers you the services of an expert staff to criticize and revise your work-be it a recipe, joke, article. or TV script. Send to Palmer Institute. IIG7. Lniver-ity Plaza, Newport, CaI. 92660.

## Tomfoolery

Silly season's here. For jesters, a slew of Panic Buttons. Press and presto-flage pop up with legends I need an Order; Be Calm: Hug Me; So I Goofed; Quick a Nar tini; Wink; l'H Do the Rest: Quick a Beer; Kisw Me; I Hate Work; Cirls Wanted, No Experience Needed. Red and whitc. 4 for $\$ 3.99$ ppd. Here's How Co., IIC7, 59 Tee st., Hicknille. N. 1. 11801.

HIGH "N HANDSOME Home-made Colonial Classic Jennny Ladder-Back

Now available also in Antiqued Decorator Colors!
Our Jenny Ladder-Back, high 'n handsome replica of an Early American beauty-now in
high-fashion antigued decorator colors lovely with traditional and modern! Anthlentic Jeff
Elliot from the cutting and seasoning of our own timber to careful construction in our own
workshops. Such fune-furniture detailing as workshops. Such fine-furniture detailing
natural lockjoint construction, which grows even stronger with use and hand-weaving of fibre rush seats. Decorative turnings pret superl, value
Unfinished ash. smoothly sanded, ready to paint Stain. wax or oil
Natural finished ash (blond) Birch-finished in Pine, Mapte, Walnut or Antiqued satin finish: Colonial Yellow. Williams burg Green, Boston Brick Red Minimum order is $2.10 \%$ discount on 6. For Prompt Shipment. Express tharges coll above prices

Jeff elliot $\mathfrak{C r a f t s m e n t}$

\$3.75
play-full TERRY

ROMPETTE
in
$s-t-r-e-t-c-h$

Nylon Cotton


For lounging, sunning, exercising Sof absorbent TERRY, comfortable and perfect fitting, with elasticized top and legs, buitt
in French bra; rope-tie belt. White, Aqua in French bra; rope-tie belf. White, Aqua
Sun-Gold, Hot-Pink. S-M-L. Sotif. Guor - IMMEDIATE DELIVERY - \$3.75
(Sorry. no COD's) plus 25 spostage
VICKI WAYNE
(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)


FlexPort PET DOOR
Ends Door-Tending. Whining. Serotching Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort
ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives You and pet complete
fieedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tiahtly. Easily installed.
Send for free folder
TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-7
2 Cottage Ave..̈23
Danvers. Mass.


also available in Jade,
Black Onyx, or Tortoise Shell
1/3/" Narrow IVory Ring ........ $\$ 2.50$ ea
3/8", Wide Ivory Ring
$1 / 4$ ", Narrow Jade Ring.
$3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Wide Jade Ring
$1 / 8$ " Narrow Black Onyx Ring $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Narrow Tortoise Shell Ring $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Wide Tortoise Shell Ring Antique Gold Finish Rope Guards 14 Kt . Solid Gold Rope Guards Send Ring Size
5.00 ea 6.00 ea. 10.00 ea . 6.00 ea. 2.50 ea. 5.00 ea. 2.00 pr .

Posepaid
$C P E$
Beantifully Gifs U'rapped
Dept. 62 H 260 Fifth Ave.
New York, N. Y. 10001
Establushed 19.46


Converts Instantly! cine somm
Italian Prosme
Sille.95 and UD For portables Iatchin
littie home office ${ }^{6}$


Destroys flies, mosquitos, moths, gnats, etc. electronically. No poi-
sonous chemicals, no fumes no work. Just plug it in ind put tap la insect problems aulamatically. Amazing new fluarescent "block light" is the most powerful electronic bug altra=tor eve develaped by modern science. Invisible black light rays ottroct fAy ing bugs like a monet, luring them into on electronic grid which $11^{\prime \prime}$ high. Smart, contemporary styling fits any decor. Anti-corrosive 11" high. Smart, contemporary styling fits any decor. Anti-corrosive ordinary house current
Hang in potto, on porch, in yord, or by the pool to draw insects awoy from your seating and lounging oreo. Effectively protects your outdoor living up ta 10,000 sq. ft. Enjoy pleosont summers year offer year withaut annaying insects. Sit bock... relax. Now you can have

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED
$\$ 14.95$ ppd.

No CODs. Send check



PORTRAITS, INC

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

## STUDY AT HOME <br> 

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career Famous course offered by the leading school of gram prepared and supervised by bromine table school with successful graduates ail over the world Lessons cover Textiles; Furnishings: and Antique Furniture; Rugs and Floor CoverIns. Period and Modern wail Treatments; Wall
Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain,
 own business or start a career. Lessons beautifully
Hilustrated - complete with
 Please send me, without cost or obligation name address
city


PRINTED SHEETS AND ENVELOPES


Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box 1300 pr Anted sheets and
150 printed envelopes Save $\$ 125$ on this great 150 printed envelopes. Save $\$ 1.25$ on this great bargain offer. Only $\$ 2.00$, plus 50 c postage an handling. Satisfaction Guaranteed!
The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO. Inc.


## Rain, don't go away

lou beg for dreary skies= to have an excuse to carry this fair umbrella. Tiny bulbs light up the springtime flowers along its ribs and lend the look of sunshine to the most downcast days. Just turn handle containing three pen light batteries. Clear vinyl with metal ribs is $\$ 4.98$ plus 45 c post. Lang - , HG. 28 Mace Are.. Stamford. Conn. 06902.

## House mouse

Adorable velvet mice a= bright as can be are made of velvet with tape measures for tails. Gaily studded with pearl-headed pins to mark a hem or a waistline tuck. Cute enough to use for a party favor. great for sewing machine. In assorted pastels $3^{\prime \prime}$ long, \$1 for two: 2 sets. (a mice quartet) $\$ 1.95$. Ppd. Downs. HG7, Evanston, 111. 60204.

## Welcome aboard

Even landlubbers find this handsome cocoa fiber mat from India great for greeting guests. Sailors want it for boat, summer home. yacht club. Natural with red and black design. Cleans by shaking or sweeping. $231 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $13^{\prime \prime}$ and $1^{\prime \prime}$ thick. $\$ 3.50$ plus 35 c post. What ${ }^{*}$ : New Shop, 12G Water st.. Bryon \aw, Pa. 19010.

## Picnic pads

Wonderful way for the picnic party to look: checked for red and white or turquoise and white. cut to fit a generous six-foot spread. foam-padded vinyl comes waterproof and washable; ditto the bench cushions that are held in place by elastic harnesses. Threepiece set, $\$ 5.95$ ppd. Miles Kimball Co.. 100 Bond St.. Oshkosh. Ti s. 54901.

## Ring true

There’s no mistake about it. Here* a bell that says "come and get it." Suspended from a sturdy black pony shoe with leather thong that pulls clapper. solid brass bell rounds up children, family and guests with a musical ring. Personalized with any surname. Perfeet new homeowner gift! 6" by $5^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 7.95$ ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG7. Wayne, Pa. 19087.

## Lasts just as long

As a diamond! And for a lot less money. Strongite" the pure white and flawless man-made gem we re referring to. Comes with written guarantee against scratching. chipping. What more can you ask for except the free brochure showing settings-all shapes, sizes. \& 8 a carat. Strongite Co., HG7, 7 IW . 45 th St. New York, N. 1. 10036.

Shopping Around

## This ring's the thing

Newsiest trend in rings for faslionconscious femmes: Mexican abalone's just right. too, on the fourth finger of a left hand; pearly shell sections shimmer with romantic rainbow colors. Eye-catching loveband's in sterling silver, $3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ wide; comes in sizes 4 to 8 . $\$ 2.95$ ppd. American Trader, Dept. 423, Main St., White River Jct., Vt. 05001.

## Kit and kaboodle

Even dogs live longer in our time. And why not? Pets now have their own first aid kit: Kaboodle contains pills for car sickness, eye and ear medication, doses for diarrhea, gauze, Q-tips. cotton puffs. The whole lot's the brain child of an experienced vet. $\$ 10$ plus 50 c post. Casual Living, HC7. 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y 19462.

## Have a ball

With Big Brother's balloon! The goverminent's surplus of meteorological bags of long-lasting neoprene rubber inflate to twelve feet in diameter. Great for fun and games at beaches here and abroad. Consider one as a toy for the kids -they love to show it off at party time. $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Davis Co.. HG7, 125 E. 41 st St., New York, N. Y 10017.

## Sheer's the peer

Delicately dotted in white, feathery ninon. Tailored panels in pastel blue, mint, yellow, pink, white come in pairs $80^{\prime \prime}$ w.: lengthe4.5 " \$6.25; $54^{\prime \prime} \$ 6.50 ; 63^{\prime \prime} \$ 6.95$; $72^{\prime \prime} \$ 7.50 ; 81^{\prime \prime} \$ 7.95$; $90^{\prime \prime} \$ 8.50$ Valance $84^{\prime \prime}$ w.. $4.5^{\prime \prime}$ 1., 85.25 ; $144^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 8.50$. Swatches 20 c , catalogue 35c. Hildegarde's. HG7, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn 06105

## Really cool turbo-fan

Desk or table fan adjusts flow of air so that papers are not disturbed. Made of sturdy high-impact styrene plastic, blades may be stopped by hand without injury or shorting the motor. Adjust- to circulate air in two directions. Cools, and clears smoke. 110 -volt operation. $\$ 13.95$ plus 75 c post. Heritage House. HG7, 237 logers Lane, Wallingford, Pa. 19086

## Bouquets of light

Hand-cut crystal showered with prisins on gold or silver bramehes give a soft diffused light on dining table or the ends of a mantel. The light bulb is almost concealed by the crystal flower-like drops. $161 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $9^{\prime \prime}$ diam. $\$ 29.95$ a pair Express chares collect. Pleane specify gold or silver. Luigi Cryso tal, HG7, 7332 Frankford Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.



E only $\$ 3.98$ a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

Decorators and architects "up end" one piece to drape the widest w
heavy, sturdy cottons launder hook handwoven. Smart, too, for bedspreads, tablecloths. custom matched to your suad hip. All $\$ 3.98$ per

Eworld's widest seamless draperies!

## Your choice of yardage, do-it-yoursclf -or complete, mate or to measure draperies handsomer at low, low cost becaus amples, wend 25c. (or 50 cair ) to Beverly Hills address. <br> 61 So. Roberison Blad.. Bencrly Hills 4, Calif.

 121 Sutter St.. San Francisco, Calif

ISLANO LEISURE ANO TRAVEL ROBE


 Island MS M.

Price: $\$ \mathbf{\$} .95$
Add 45 ior shipping (No COD
NICHOLSON IMPORTS OF CARMEL P. O. BOX 4335, CARMEL. CALIF. 93921


$\qquad$

Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes
-up to 20 Pairs Men's Shoes -and All Cleaning Gear- EIAK Wead out the shoe jungle in your closets with this or arnhlies that are shoe and sloper scatterers. Roll
t around on large, free wheel ing casters for a quick


 SASY HOME KIT Press Charges collect. prefteted, drilled, ssanded. etc, ready for finishing BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG OO PIECES
OF Finished and KIt Furniture in Friendy Pine.

## Gubud House



Tlis "Empress"
Beauty-charm-the captuxing, appeal of something different and the advantage of proud place in your home In boudors, dres ing room, entrance hall, famly room, or needs of her subjects. Deep-tufted foam seat
Niahogany, Fruitwood, or Antique W'hite upholstery ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ (Samples on Requent.) L. ${ }^{4}$
D $16^{\prime \prime}, \mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}: \$ 52.50$ ea.: $\$ 100.00$ Ship. Wr. 25 Ibs. Check or Money Order.
No C.O.D. Express Charges Collert. Send
hunt Gallerles, ING. P. 0. $80 \times 492$

Hictory, M. C.


Originol import hond crofted in Sweden

## LITTLE STONE OWL

 A gay note in any room and a constant source of entertainment. No two alike. each created by hand by a Swedish artist fashioned with a wide-eyed look and feath ers hand painted in black. About $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ tall $\$ 4.50$ each, ppd. 2 for $\$ 8.50$, ppd.
## Windfall

 Dept. G. 76dford Hills, N.Y. 10507


EXOTIC SPANISH SIMULATED PEARLS
from the ISLE of MAJORCA
AT BREATH-TAKING LOW PRICES! To you who have an eye for art . . . a flair fo fashon . . a passion for pearls. see the
hustrous monglow, the smooth hard tinish of the best-man-made simulated pearls from the lsle of Majorca. Satiny smooth finish you expect only in
the real thing. Hand-knotted. 14 K gold clasps. the real thing. Hand-knotted. 14 K gold clasps.
in single. double-strand and matinee lengths. SINGLE STRAND $\begin{array}{llll}\$ 12.75 & \$ 14.75 & \$ 16.25 & \$ 19.50 \\ 18.50 & 21.50 & 24.50 & 25.50\end{array}$ 8MM $\begin{array}{llll}18.50 & 21.50 & 24.50 & 25.50 \\ 24.50 & 27.50 & 32.50 & 38.50\end{array}$

10 Day Money- Back Guarantee. For double-stiand
Pearls, double the above prices. Send for FREE RROCHURE, showing a wide selec.
tion of Pearl Rings, Earrings and Fendants.
THE STRONGITE CO. Dept. 55G, 7 W , 45 st


AN OPEN AND SHUT CASE for this execu tive office is its perfect organization for your wolk, and its beauty. One wonderful piece of furniture houses typewrifer, drawers, pencil and paper trays, and pigeon-holes. Roll top covers pull-out desk top when not in use. Full details in catalog. Typewriter not included.
Hardwood with walnut veneer. W 48 , D 20 .
H 43 in. $\$ 167.50$ shpg. chgs. coll. Wt. 220
lhs. No C.0.D.
Send 25 c for catalog
Dept. 368, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

## Ephraim Marsh

Piofessioncel PEN \& INK dRAWING OF YOUR HOME

on elegant cocktail napkins:
Send snapshot of your home or boat-we draw a beautiful black and white sketch in rich detail-print if on elegant cocktail SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER 200 Cocktail Napkins.... onty $\$ 15.50$ ppd Drawing can be imprinted on playing cards. matches, napkins. Christmas Cards. bridg tallies. pos
samples.
Since art work is included in origulat price sta sequent orders will be filled at approximatel half of the original price

6 rooker: Dept. HG.76. Box 265
Cold Spring Harbor, L. 1., New York 11724


GIANT 2 FT. TALL CIRCUS WALLPAPER CUTOUTS
Now you can decorate your nursery, play room or den the way you've wanted to These giant impish full color circus animal with all the trimmings: yards of tent poles and canopies, 8 cuddly 2 foot tall circus animals, lots of stars balls, etc. all in exciting full color plus illustrated decorating instructions and paste. Complete 48 pc . set only $\$ 3.98 \mathrm{ppd}$.
Guaranteed to please or your money re funded immediately. Send for free całalog.

Walter Drake \& Sons
207.40 Drake Building Colorado Springs, Colo. 8090


The Original
TWIN BED BRIDGE
Makes a Comfortable
King-Size Bed out of Twins!

- Fills space between beds
- Made of soft polyurethane foam
- Fits any size twin beds.
- Uses standard size sheets.
- Rolls up for easy storage.

We pay all postage $\$ 6.95$ Nion Guoranteed TONI STERN
HG.7, 16 Bradford Rd.
Metuchen

## Shopping Around



Three to show
Get a trio of superb stallions kilnfired on white porcelain in 18 k gold-plated -etting. Chestnut. black and grey come in a pendant and chain at 83.95 : charm and bracelet, $\$ 3.95$; pin, $\$ 3.95$ : matching earrings. sweater guard. \$4.95 ea. All ppd. Pendant, charm and pin are $1^{11} 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia.: sweater guard. earrings. "s" dia. Griffith Pottery House, HG7. Oreland. Pa. 19075

## Smooth as satin

Apply a drop or two of temporary wrinkle remover cream and watch crow feet, frown lines vanish? Cream contains no hormones or animal proteins and doesn't clog the pores. Simply rinse with water to remove. Cream works its magic up to 6 hours. 1 oz.. $\$ 2.98$ : beauticians’ size. \$6. Ppd. Cliarm White. HG7, Box 67, Cedarhurst. N. Y. 11516

## Prize pisces

Fish. hand-crafted in rare Taverneau. charms its way into many hearts and homes with the warm. friendly feel of the beautifullygrained native wood. Good look ing from any angle superbly sculp. tured. forms measure $4^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}, 5^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Special adhesive allows rehanging without marring walls Set of 3 . $\$ 3.98$ ppd. Deer Hill Co. HG7. Flushing. N. Y. 11352.

## Shoe sense

Somerset spectator's the one shoe to have if youre having only one pair. Wear it anywhere-from dawn to dusk. Classic pump's $13 / 4$ inch stacked heel contributes to the look of 1966 plus absolute walking comfort. ln grained white leather, tipped tan or blue. $\$ 19.95$ plus 50 c post. Free catalogue Mooney \& Gilbert, HG7, 17 W 57th St. New York, N. Y. 10019

## Bargain buy

Fancy phones notwithstanding, liere's nothing like the classic Standard Dial for service and good looks. Western Electric and Strom. berg Carlson rewire. refinish this model at one fourth the retail cost. Presto! A perfect working number. Take two for intercom talk. $\$ 9.95 ; 2$ for $\$ 18.95$ plus 95 c post. Lex Appliance, HG7, 125 E. 41st St.. New York, N. Y. 10017.


PRESS ON (SELF-STICK DIE-CLT ADDRESS LABE Put these beauties on your p camera. sports equipment, toys, as well as correspondence. S permamently. Just peel off and $p$ on. Black ink on Silver, Gold White pressure-sensitive labels "2. Any message to 4 lines letters each. In plastic slide penser ... fits purse or poeket. for $\$ 3.25$ ( 450 , alike, $\$ 5.25$ ). Via add 16c. Guaranteed. Prompt s ment. Bruee Bolind, 27 Bolind Bl Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank kindly!

Shopping Around

## Glowing garden

Each blossom is a candle that fits atop a leafy stem that "grows" from the flower pot. Candle burns out in the center and may be replaced by a little warming candle to bloom again. Choose flamboyantly colored tulip, zinnia or anemone. $14^{3} s_{s}^{\prime \prime}$ high with pot. $\$ 4$ each plus 50 c post. Seth \& Jed, HG7, New Marlborough, Mass. 01246.

## Entertaining trio

Nambé ware is made for parties. It combines the beauty of polished pewter with the durability of cast iron. Casserole stays hot through a meal or chilled for crisp salads. Nambé won't chip or tarnish, is unmarred by open flame. $11 / 2$ qt. casserole, $\$ 27.50 ; 9^{\prime \prime}$ bowl, $\$ 17.50$; $61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ash tray, $\$ 6 . \mathrm{l}^{\prime} \mathrm{p}^{\hat{d}}$. Free catalogue. Viking Sails, HG7, Box 2864, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

## Sunny separate

Blouse hails from the Philippines where embroidery's an age-old art : here, tiny blossoms are worked out in gold, pink, blue, entwined with green leaves. Sheer (but not seethrough) white is in the wash and wear category-keeps crisp, resists wrinkles. 32 to 38 . $\$ 12.95$ plus 45 c post. Nicholson Imports, HG7, P. O. Box 4335, Carmel, Cal. 93921.

## Temperature giant

Whether you're living in an igloo, cruising the Carribbean on a yacht or plodding along at home or in the office. this giant watch will keep you clued in temperaturewise. $5^{\prime \prime}$ diameter gold-finished case; dial measures from $20^{\circ}$ below to $120^{\circ}$ above. Plastic strap is $28^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 4.95$ ea.; $2, \$ 9.50$. I'pd. Haad \& Co., IIG7, 135-23 37th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.

## Baby, it's cold

When you serve the next cocktail present it in a frosted glass that is temptingly icy to the touch. Spray instantly chills and frosts glasses. Uses no battery or electricity; nontoxic; safe; won't affect taste. Use on dozens of grasses. Compact 6 oz. can stores casily. $\$ 1.19$ ppd. Silhouette, HG7, Box 2948, Grand Central Sta., New York 10017.


## HIDE UGLY VEINS <br> UGLY LEG VEINS - BROWN AGE SPOTS •

 DARK CIRCLES and LINES - BIRTH MARKS and SCARS • BURNS and BLEMISHES Use amazing Kover-All. It magically and instantly hides these ugly things on any part of the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EVEN SWIM WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL. YOu will look younger and better because Kover-All blends with your skin and looks natural. Protected by money back guarantee. Avoid cheap imitations. Select your shade: Light Medium or Dark. Reqular $\$ 5$. jar now only $\$ 2.98$ plus c.o.d. or save c.o.d. by sending $\mathbf{5} 2.98$ with order. Mail orders toHOUSE OF CHARLES
MAIL ORDER DEPT.. HG-K-7, BOX 98. CEDARHURST, NEW YORK


Suracions Silnce Semer for Stuformal Partiés

Our distinguished footed "supper" platter can serve up a small roast or bird in its well-and-tree compartment and vegetables in two separate sections. In the midst of it all, a stunningly simple removable gravy
boat. Of silver-plated copper, it measures $181 / \frac{1}{2}$ " $\times 13$ ". (Order one for yourself, try it, you'll be giving them for gifts because they're so very practical for today's living.)
23.95 ppd.

HERE'S HOW CO., INC., HG-617, 59 TEC ST., HICKSVILLE, N. Y. 11801

## 00

Genuine black coral bangles
from the Philippines
Exotic black coral discovered in the deep blue seas surrounding the Philippine Isles. Artistically crafted into beautiful bracelets each joined by a silver band, all deftly finished to a velvety smoothness. Dramatic against pastels, stunning against a summer tan. You'll want several to complement your summer wardrobe.
only $\$ 4.95$ each, ppd. Also: 2 for $\$$ B. $95 ; 3$ for $\$ 12.95$
Sorry. no C.0.D.'s. Please send check or m.0.

## GARRAND

Dept. HG-76. 246 East 51st St.. New York 10022


NEW TAKE-ALONG COOLER- $\$ 398$
Tiny Cooler refreshes you wherever you go! Use at home, office, hotel room or auto. Sits on a table, desk, shelf, car dashboard. Flip the switch for a pleasant, steady breeze. Impeller and louvred grille are designed to give maxinum airflow. Lightweight molded plastic case a bit larger than a transistor radio. W'orks on two flashlight batteries available anywhere. Safe, Guaranteed to please or money back! SWIRLWIND COOLER, $\$ 3.98$ postage paid. Order direct by mail from Sunset House, 211 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California 90213.
 SUMMER SPECIAL We may basiage on all

 or lied. completely "ashable on sturdy black
Mrought Iron frame. lacks fat for travel.
thought


"Show-off Piece"-_
RECORD BROWSER ON WHEELS Take the records along wherever the gang
moves, rolling them around in this baatiful moves, rolling them around in this brautiful
brass finished caddy on wheels. Roll it ight uo to your easy chair and browse in comfort. Roll take it along in the car. Holds over anly $\$ 7.95$ a 100 LP records. Stands $18^{\prime \prime}$ high only $\$ 7.95$ san sfaciong xts wide.

[^2]

SOLBY BAYES



BE SURE TO GET
ORIG. SWIM.EZY
Nonswimmers swim instontly with SWIM-EZY, the omazing and ONLY U.S. Patent opproved invisible swim aid with special, pot. features and qualify not found in ordinory devices. Only 4 az., $1 / 25^{\prime \prime}$ thin, with adiust. copocity any reg bothing in ar out of water, under any reg. borhing sult or Swim trunks. Nonswimmers swim easily - FAST, poar swimmers laak like champians. Relax and join the water fun. Remember, there is na substitute for exclusive SWIM-EZY B , losts for years. Satisfied users in 53 countries. Send $\$ 7.95$ plus 32 tox in Calif. direct to: SWIM-EZY MANUFACTURER, Dept. G-916, Altadena, Calif. 91001. Give WAIST-SIZE, sex. 10 -day maney back guar. Airmail add 42 f ,


OWN a BATTLE CREEK HEALTH WALKER Wonderful for both men and women! Lets you enioy walking-Nature's best body-
conditioner in privacy. Effective daily exercise day or night, regardless of ram, snow or
summer heat. Heattla Walker is duiet, wedl. bailt to last. Chrome flywheel, smart pearlescent finish. Pedometer shows distance you Money-Back Guarantee.
Write for FREE FOLOER Depi. G-62. Battle Creek, Mich 49016 Please send me Health Walker Literature:
Name
Street.
City.

## imported silverplate


unique crumb sweeper in Italian silverplate
Roll it over your table and presto. Not a crumb in sight. Works just like a carpet sweeper. Only it's far more appealing. Decorative, too. In gleaming silver plate with a handsome wooden handle. Shpd. Ppd.
Fortunoff's
Box 145, Westbury,. N. Y. 11590 Dept. HG7


Personal Embossing Instrument emboss your name and address letterheads, envelopes, cards anything of value. Convert plain paper to distinctive stationery. Smart per manent imprint for clear identity pro tection. $\$ 6.95,2$ for $\$ 13.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Extra name plate $\$ 5.95$, Money-back guar. antee. Please print.
EASTMAN COMPANY
Industrial Building, Sausalito, Calif.


Because of the tremendous response. we are offering agan. Oor a LIMITEDTIME ONLY. our Satin Bedd.
shoet Sets at these astonishingly low Drices. We are
Iomer loing so to introduee this product to you who have never before enjoyed then!! This famous Celanese
acetate satin is easy 10 wash aund may be commercial-
ly lannderetd ton!
 BLUE, WHITE, LILAC ORCHID AQUA. AAS
used in the Imperial and Bridal suites of the usen in the
Conrad
Hilton.)
$\underset{\text { (2 sheets. } \text { 2 } \text { (ases) }}{\text { SATIN }}$ SHETS
Dbl Bed Set (90x108)
Twin Bed Set $(72 \times 108)$
Twin Bed Set (70x108)
Queen Bed Set
O00x
Queen Bed Set $\left(90 \times 1221^{1}\right)$
King Bed ${ }^{2}$ Set $\left(108 \times 122^{2}{ }_{2}\right)$
3 letter monogram on cases


If you desire fitted bottom sheet. add $\$ 2.25$ to
double or twin set price; $\$ 3.00$ to queen set price:
dot $\$ 4.00$ to king set price.)

Scintilla, Inc., 4802 N. Broadwoy G-3

Shopping Around


## Out pops the toll

Pop-out coin carrier attaches to the underside of the dashboard. holds over $\$ 7$ in nickels, dimes and quarters. Coins pop out at the flick of a finger. Comes with screws and two keys for its lock. End frantic searches at the toll booth or when you want to make a fast phone call. $\$ 9.95$ plus 35 c post. Windfall. HG7, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills. S. Y. 10507.

## Grill whisk

Just in time for the height of the charcoal grill season comes this unusual stainless steel scraper to remove all traces of $\mathrm{a}=\mathrm{h}$, spilled juices and such from the precious outdoor grill. It has a wood handle to keep fingers out of the mess. Great for indoor ranges, too. \$1 ppd. Lillian Vernon. HG7. 560 S. Third tie., Mit. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

## British babies

Gladstone bags cut down to size appear as a small sewing kit: contains four spools of thread, tape measure, needles. pins. thimble and buttons. Companion miniature's a combination addres booknotebook. Color's Briti-h tan. 4' by $2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $1^{3}{ }^{3}{ }^{\prime \prime} . \$ 2.98$ each. Brit ish lmports. HG7, 380 Lexington Ave.. New York, N. Y. 10017.

## A fancy in felt

Gay three-dimensional tote bag bright as a summer's day. Brilliant red geranium:. gardengreen leaves and a sun-yellow flower pot on black wool felt. Faille lining, buckram, needle, thread and instructions are all included in easy-to-do kit. $\$ 4.95$ plus 35 c postage. The Stitchery, HG7, Babson Park. Mass. 02157.

## For pristine purity

Those who love marble (and who doesn't?) but can't bear the responsibility of keeping it spotless find the Marglo kit takes -tains off and protects marble surface- in a jiffy. Contains remover for stains, poli-hing powder, sealer wax, buffing tool, instructions, $\$ 5.95$ : wax alone. \$2.95. Ppd. Marglo, HG76. Box 114. Niles. Ill. 60648.

## rleyybliny lecrirly

Life-like 'flowers by night' to brighten yo dark path upstairs, downstairs, all around the house. Lovely blossom backed by gree leaves is hand-made of liquid plastic baked in ovens. Comes in pastel PINK YELLOW, blUE, OR GREEN. $3^{\prime \prime}$ bud opens to $7^{\prime \prime}$ full bloom. Makes an excelient gift Available only from us.
$\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$
Please send cash, check or money orde
 DORTE

| Send Ioc for |
| :--- |
| Gift catalos |

MACSEN

Shopping Around

## Three for you

If you like an important-looking cing with an antique heirloom ook, we have three treasures for you. Left is light green jade; right, black carved intaglio. both in old rold finish. Turquoise in center is in old silver finish. Adjustable. Stones are simulated but remarkable in color and texture. \$2.50 ea. ppd. Lions, Dept. 35HG, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 10001.

## The only fair way

Be kind to golf irons. Protect them with plastic monogrammed covers aumbered for easy selection. No rattling, so nerves are steadier for those difficult shots! Covers prevent irons from scratching woods. Nine covers, in red, black, white, or blue with 2 or 3 initials; roll on and off. $\$ 4.95$ plus 35 c post. Ann Isabel, HG7, 7840 Rugby St. Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.

## New neatness

Stop playing the part of the garbage man. Don't drag trash cans down to the curb and back again. Be a lady! Wheel them quickly and quietly with all-aluminum Trash Toter. It holds two large cans (not included). Rolls silently on rubber wheels. For garage, basemient, or yard. $\$ 12.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Imsterdam Gifts, HG7, Amsterdam, N. Y. 12010.

## Compleat office

Desk with an early American look s pure 1966 designed for busy noderns. Portable typewriter tray slides out on metal suspension. Lower drawer is fitted with alpharetized file folders. $48^{\prime \prime}$ w., $22^{\prime \prime}$ d. In maple, brass hardware. $\$ 129.95$ xp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh. Dept. 369, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025.

## Pass the acorns

ig treats from little acoms grow. spice up your table as well as the ood with this attractive salt and epper set. Designed by the art lept. of a well-known university, rafted by local craftsmen, carved rom American walnut, handurned and hand-polished. Screw ops. $2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 3.75$ pr.; 2 prs. 86.75. Ppd. Dowus, HG7, Evanson, Ill. 60204.


## TEA CART

## by BENBOW

 olonial and Farly Lmerican furniture eticulonsly mproduced hy hand. Qucen me Tea Carl, open $28^{\prime \prime}$ iny $39^{\prime \prime}$; closed " d., 2 Q'" $^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{ht}$.and $\$ 1.00$ for complete catalogue of reproductions.
BENBOW REPROD 18 Friendly Rd., Greensboro. N. C. 27410


Show off your collection or hobby in this jewelry, medals, ete. F'se horizontal or vertical. 4 shelves aljust up. down, or sideways. Pegboard back covered in brown tarnish proof cloth. Hinged glass front. Beveled frame in
 paint $\$ 14.95$. Lirger, 291/2" $x 2313^{\prime \prime} \times 51 / 2^{\prime \prime} 11$ ). (thits size shipped without klass to eliminate break\$21.95. Untinished \$18.95. All Exp. Chas. Col BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PIECES Finished and Kıl Furniture in Friendly Pine


## IIAISY PETAL TRAYS

Golden petals are so useful at cocktail time. Individual trays are wonderful for hors d'œuvres or as ashtrays. $\mathrm{b}^{\prime \prime}$ wide.
Thoughtful hostess gift. \$2.98

Olírles. dept. ho-76 hartsoale, new york 10530

One Stroke of Sinkmaster Will Outdo 1000 Plungers!


Clear clogged sinks, basins, tubs in a jiffy! Modern device has $10^{\prime \prime}$ hydraulic stroke that forces 60 lbs . of pressure directly into drains! No more messy plungers, harmful chemicals, costly plumbing bills. Can also clear gas lines and carburetors. flush radiators. Lasts a lifetime!
-66209 - Sinkmaster.
only $\$ 4.98$
Plus 45 c postage \& handling
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
FREE! SEND NAME AND ADORESS FOR NEWEST HANOVER HOUSE CATALOG

## HANOVER HOUSE

Dept. 2704, Hanover, Penna. 17331

this fine "Wall Streer" luggage. .
you can be sure you'll look like
carry one suit, plus about 3 day's supply of clothing. Light enough - and small enough Size: 21 carry aboard jers. Weighs ilbs., 7 oz. Size: $21 \times 121 / 2 \times 2$ "'. Sturdily made of stronger than leather. Rich hrown color
$\$ 19.95$


GENUINE PIGSKIN CARD CASE
No more fumbling through piles of tartered credit cards or photos with this handsome case in your pocker. Clear, durable plastic pockers, complere with bill and note wallet. Personalized with any three initials. Please specify initials. $\$ 2.95$


PIPE SMOKER'S DREAM
No more carrying pipes in shirt or jacker pockets. No more risk of dropping and helt, and even carries curved pipes. Ideal for the active sportsman, or any man that' dedicated to the briar. Handsomely monogrammed free.
Please Specify Inifials $\$ 1.69$

$\cdots$


WONDERFUL WILLOW
Year. rombl tecorative storage for linen. blankets.
wilter clolles. toys. Ianndry, ele tdeal fur col.
 Strong ethongh to use as "xtra seats or ent tables.
Chest is maple stained. hamper is natural light

Hamper, $13^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime}$ high. Chest. $16^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime} \times 25^{\prime \prime}$ long....
Chest, $17^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\circ \prime} \times 28^{\circ \prime}$ long.. Chest, 17" $\times 17^{\prime \prime \prime} \times 28^{\circ \prime \prime}$ long. Chest. $19^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime} \times 32^{\prime \prime}$ long.
Chest. $21^{\prime \prime} \times 21^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\circ \prime}$ long.

THE ADDED TOUCH 12.H Woter Street, Bryn Mowr, Po


4-WAY "HUMMER" FEEDER
Humminghirds love to sip 4-at-a-time from the one \& only "Hummy-Bird Bar"0 (see actual photo). Keeps out other birds and bees, can't drip or rust, so easy to clean. A most heartwarming gift any time! Money back guarantee Full instructions. $\$ 2.95$ plus 24 c p.p. In Calif. add 12c tax. Sorry no COD's. (Also makers of the "Oriole-Fum Bar"). HUMMINGBIRD HEAVEN DEPT. HG, 6818 APPERSON ST. TUJUNGA, CALIFORNIA (91042).


NEW! Ingenious PHONE MATE Designed for the busy housewife and buzzing
office. Fantastic all in matically releases a delightful tune when receiver is placed on HOLD wire. Exclusive features: handy built. in memo pad and pencil holder ndex card holder for fingertip instan coin bank holds up to $\$ 25$ of dimes and quarters-to help pay that monthly phone Gill Guaranteed Musical Movement Order today for yourself and
gifts. Telephone colors:
pink, blue, black, beige. $\quad \begin{aligned} & \$ 3.95 \text { plus sac } \\ & \text { postage/handling }\end{aligned}$ Specify 2 nd color choice. $\qquad$ Mort CO. 247 West 35th Street
$\qquad$

## MOVING LCHT BEAMS



## $\ldots \quad \cdots$ proicets dozens of

 on wolls and ceilings in gently changing potterns that foscinate, tranquil. ize, help anyone sleep like a child should. Simply plug inta hausehald electric aut let. Americon-made, standard light bulb. ORDER COLORFUL, MOVINGBEAM SOMNO-LITES TODAY!\$3.99, check, M.O., or cash We ship postpoid Sorry-no C.O.D
SOMNO-LITE CORPORATION

## Drawer 643

Modesto, California 95353


## Pocket-Size \$1.50 ants. Fan

These plastic whirling blades can't hurt you but can stir up quite a breeze when the heat's on! Stand it on your dressing table when you're doing your nails in in the office, in the glove compartment for traffic de. lays. Runs on one flashlight battery (not included 2 for $\$ 2.75 \quad 4$ for $\$ 5.00$ Pa. Res. Add 5\% Soles Tax • Sorry No COD's



Cordless battery-operated electric hand tool easily trims where mower can't go! Slim $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ handle holds a builtin permanently lubricated motor. Just flick the switch and the steel-blade rotary cutter quickly mows down tall grass around trees, fences...edges flower beds. Runs on flashlight batteries available anywhere. Safe. Guaranteed to do the job or your money back! ELECTRIC LAWN TRIMMER, $\$ 5.79$ postpaid. Order by mail from Sunset House, 211 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California 90213.


## Shopping Around

## "Track" or "fore"

Sports charms for the sports your list. Agile skier glides alon on the teleferique. Little white ba is set to go down for a par on th 18th green. Each i- approximate $1^{\prime \prime}$ in size. Skier, $\$ 8.95$ in 14 k gol $\$ 2.50$ in sterling; 18th hole, $\$ 6$. in $14 \mathrm{k}, 81.95$ in sterling. Col catalogue. \$1. Charm \& Treavur HG7, 1201 6th Are., N. Y. 1003


## On your Gard

Protect marble surfaces. Kee them safe from alcohol, acid an nicotine with Marble Gard. Ama ing repellent acts as a shiel aqainst these marble enemies. will not rellow and cannot b rubbed or polished off. Just spra and relas. $\$ 5$ ppd. Add $45 \mathrm{c} I$. Miss. International Marble Co HG7. 9 Wryckoff Are., Brookly N. Y. 11237.

## Ring in the new

Congratulations to the gal who r ceives this lovely classic birtl stone. Smart simulated gem is se in 10 k gold-filled band. This finel cut stone is a true beauty. on she "ll wear with pride because it so distinctly personal. Send birt month and ring size. $\$ 2.95$ eac ppd. Lions. Dept. $37 \mathrm{HG}, 260$ Fift Ave., New York 10001.


## The "Thing"

Put a coin in the little slot. Yo hear a grinding of gears. Bo starts shaking. Slowly the lid rise a pale green hand reaches out grabs the coin. and pulls it inside l's "The Addams Family" bo and loads of fun, but you won't b singing "I wanna hold your hand to this one. $\$ 4.95$ plus 50 c pos Lang's. HG7, 28 Magee Ave Stamford. Conn. 06902.


## Stickpin set

Set of cravat pins, 19th century style, creates a charming Victorian bracelet for instant accessory suc cess. Jewel-like stones are garnet amethyst, diamond, coral, emer ald, pearl and lovely lapis lazuli set in golden metal. Perfect an swer to what to give the girl gradu ate! $\$ 5.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Bonnie-Sue Gifts HG7. Box 253, Oceanside, N. Y 11572.


COMFORT YOU CAN FEEL-QUALITY AND FIT YOU CAN RELY ON
 PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO. Martarder Division $\begin{aligned} & \text { Portsmouth, ohio }\end{aligned}$

Shopping Around

## Surplus sale

Is there a stethoscope in the house? Hear, all ye doctors, nurses and the aides-boy scouts too: a surplus of these heart examining instruments has beell released by the U. S. Army Medical Corps for home consumption, teaching scout and Red Cross classes. $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Madison House HG7, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

## Copy cat

To follow an exact form or pat tern, use this remarkable copy gauge. Just lay tool against material and copy gauge's retractable steel fingers go to work. An ideal way to fit floor tiles, counter coverings, carpetings, linoleum against and around casings, moldings, bath and kitchen fixtures. $6^{\prime \prime} . \$ 4.98$ ppd. Greenland Studios, HC7, Miami, Fla. 33147.

## News event

Newspaper wall rack holds all back issues for quick reference; also papers, magazines, catalogues Neat and orderly for home, office, or reception room. Hand-crafted pine or maple finish; hardwood spindles. $37^{\prime \prime}$ h.; $20^{\prime \prime}$ w., $534^{\prime \prime}$ d. $\$ 17.95$. Exp. charges coll. Unfinished, $\$ 11.95$ ppd. Add 50 c post W. of Miss. Yield House, 1IG7, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

## Snow white

Wyten is a remarkable formula developed by dentists to cover dis. colorations and fillings. Actresses use it to keep their teeth spar kling and white. The formula may be used on false teeth as well as the ones that nature gave you Just brush Wyten on and smile. 3 to 4 months' supply, $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Nu-Find, HC7, Box 205, Church St. Sta., New York, N. Y. 10008

## Webbing kit

The wily spider will have nothing on you! With this handy kit you produce custom-look tubular cushioned webbing to replace webbed discards that still have sturdy frames. Easy to do, there's no cros: weaving. White, green, tangerine, or turquoise. One 110 ft . kit is for a chair; 2 kits for a chaise. $\$ 2.98$ per kit plus 35e post. Hanover House, Dept. Z703, Hanover, '’a.


## M(I)IR IDIDRENG I.IBEIN. 1000 - 6

 Iny message to 4 lines neatly rinted in black on white, giltdged gummed paper, $11 / 2 \mathrm{im}$. ong. Pached will $21 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. plastic 10x. Quite possibly the best lubel alue you can find. (Note we tell ou our sizes.) 1000 for $\$ 1$ ppd. Any 5 orders, 80 e each. Any 10 , ' 5 r'; any 25 or more, 60 c earch. $\backslash$ ia ir, add 240 per 1000 . Write for und raising folder, too. Guarameed. I'rompt delivery. Bruce 130 ind, 27-E, Bolind 131dg., Bonlder, Zolo., 80302. Thank Fou Kindly:

## There is

NEW TRU-DRIVE TEES a way to hit long, straight balls AUTOMATICALLY Thevery time

5 for ${ }^{\$ 1.98}$


You have to try this to see for yourself! And you can do it on
our money-back guarantee. This tee gives you almost unheliev our money-back quarantee. This tee gives you almost unbeliev
able results. Long straight drives every time! 1t's simple-because the tee is based on aero-dynamic princi-
ples that prevents the lateral spin which causes hooks or slicing. Tles that prevents the your ball (see illustration). When the club hits the tee all the power behind it goes into getting the ball away-and no matter where the clun connects the power goes behind the ball-gets it away You'Il get off drives that will amaze you for distance. You'll hit truer shots-this tee makes golfer out of heginners and club-champs out of week-end oolfers.
What's more, it saves you money on balls. You don't You don't lose them so you money on balls. You don't mark them up. you don't cut or mar them. of course you have to try them for yourself. or rder at our you are not absolutely delighted with what it does for your in you are not completely satisfied-Tru-Drive Golf Tees are only $\$ 1.98$ for pkg. of 5 . (They last for years if you don't lose them). But

ALEXANDER SALES CORP
25 Marbledale Rd., Dept. HG-766 TUCKAHOE, NEW Y

## STAINLESS <br> VIKING <br> 

HANDCRAFTED BY OLD WORLD SILVERSMITHS OUR GUARANTEE over the past 15 years: No higher quality or heavier weight stainless available, imported or do Min. Ist order: Six 5 pc . place settings. Open stock thereafter. Many other pieces, gister your name and patt
 Viking Sails BOX 2864 CARMEL, CALIF.
SUMMER SPECIAL!
Baby's First Shoes
Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal


Limited theme onls ' Labys prectous shoes gorreousty plated in sollo . METAL for only
 fous. 10月", Moner-hath matranter. Also all rays. bookemes, TV lamps at atreat salvings Thrabingly beatiful. The perfert cift for bad name, address. for tull detalls. mothey-savin

AMERICAN BRONZING CO
Box 6533-K


Old-Time Bottles do DOUBLE DUTY

## from Refrigerator to Table

These charming bottles with porcelain caps that seal airtight are perfect for refrigerator storage and 00 right to the table as attractive and deco
rative servers. Keeps juices, sodas, punch, milk water. any liquid refreshingly ready to drink ust pop back into refrigerator: contents stay and forth airtioht seplaces. containers and cans. Auhentic reproduction of "Thatcher milk hottle from 1884. Each holds I ot. ${ }^{\text {A }}$
in amber, blue and clear glass. Set of 3 Asst. Colors, only $\mathbf{\$ 8 . 9 5}$ ppd. Please add 50c West of Miss.

## Fenifer elallde nontalog.

GREAT BARRINGTON. MASS.


You never had it so cool, so good! When you own one of these original Pawleys island rope hammocks be forewarned. You're in for some of the laziest hours ever whiled away.
These unusual hammocks have been handcrafted for generations by the coastal foik of Pawleys Island, S.C. Hand woven from high grade cottor twill cordage, treated with Ciba Arigal for perma nent protection aganst rot. mildew. Supporting ropage, tie rings extra strong. Aged oak stretchers stabilize generous width of the hammocks wich endure for years. Body size $54^{\prime \prime} \times 82^{\prime \prime}{ }^{3}$ "
overall len overall length. Wide enough to lie in crosswise ou Iengthwise; big enough for a friend to 10 n you $\$ 35$ each. Send check or i... Coraxation soon shipmem. express

IOHN JARRELL Inc


DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS $\$ 1.95$ UP For Mailboxes, Lawns and Lamp Posts The perfect gift! Any wording in beaded white letters - gleams in headlighis! Rustproof black plates and satiny aluminum frames. Superluxe quality guaranteed 10 years! Fits any mailbox. Style Mailbox Nameplates Price SMX Standard (wording one side) . . \$1.95 MX Deluxe (wording both sides) .. \$2.95 MFX Deluxe with frame (not shown) $\$ 3.95$ NMX Deluxe with frame \& number $\$ 4.95$ To order lawn stakes (Kit l) or lamp posi fittings (Kit P) for above mailbox nameplates add $\$ 1.00$ to prices. Order today! We ship in 48 hours postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Spear Engineering Company 507.2 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs. Colo. 80907


Get 150th anniversary Stark Tree \& Landscape


NOW! PUT YOUR REFRIGERATOR,



The American Eagle
This handsome $25^{\prime \prime}$ eagle simulates expensive brass and iron antiques found in early New England homes. Tough polypropylene plastic looks like the originals, will not rust, rot chip, or peel. Colors are molded in for durability. Choose black, gold or white. (No C.O.D.s please) $0 \zeta$


Send $50 \phi$ for a complete catalog of our unusual merchandise. (De ductable from 1st order.)
Kowe-Manse House of Gifts COUNTRY CORNER
1053 Bloomfield Avenue.Clifton, N. J.


Shopping Around


## Sweet and flow

Personal dental spray attaches to any standard faucet and has pu-hbutton water control. Spray comewith three removable tips. Lse to remove food particles brushe. can't reach. stimulate gums and sweeten breath. Great for cleaning braces. fixed bridges. A real dental health aid at $\$ 9.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Hobi HG7, Flushing, N. Y. 11352

## The belt bit

Wouldn't you like to do a day: work without backstrain or fatigue? Well, you can-and look slimmer too when yon're dressed. Don a Princess garter belt with the foam rubber pad. Give waist. hip measures. 84.98 ppd. Hip size46.50. \$1 extra; Set of 4 garter 69c. Piper Brace, HYG-76L, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.


## Weather wise

A smart way to know which way the wind is blowing is with thirooster weathervane. Finished in satin black and made of aluminum that is resistant to the element. cock-a-doodle dandy is $24^{\prime \prime}$ ligh with a $21^{\prime \prime}$ wide arrow. Faii weather or foul. he brings a note of sunsline. $\$ 14.95$ plus $\$ 1$ post. Hager:trom Metalcraft Studiow HG7, Wheeling. IIl. 60090.


## Short 9 putting game

From Yorth Carolina comes the ideal indoor putting green. Set up the nine hole course: each par three teeing area printed in white on polyester foam. Practice make. perfect putting. privately or competing in a foursome. With rules of play. hazards, score cardx. "Short 9," $\$ 5.9 \overline{3}$ ppd. Bennett House, Dept. HG7, P. O. Box 1567, Durham, X. C. 27702.


## Set of steeds

Three horse head in rich color mount this white hiln-fired porreelain tile. Ball point pen in swivel holder. black with gold trim. completes the handy desk set. Thoroughbreds are chestnut, gray and black. Any name fired in 23 k gold leaf on tile. 3" by $6^{\prime \prime}$ with felted base. 84.95 plus 35 c post. HarperPhillips Inc.. HG7, 2759 Saw Mill Run Blid., Pittslourgh. Pa. 15227.


## Friendship labels

Friends grow when you cultivate th with an extra touch of thoughtfuln Attach one of these appealing gumn labels with its charming veree to $y$ letters. Guaranteed to bring sunslii $1^{5} s^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{1} \mathrm{~s}^{\prime \prime}$. Black imprint. 125 $\$ 1$ on white; $\$ 2$ on gold. Packed plastic box. Ppd. Via air. add Bruce Bolind, 27-B Bolind Bldg., B der, Colo. 80302. Thank you kin

Shopping Around

## Shapely pastry

Turn out cream horns, coronets, miniature ladylocks like the most renowned pastry chefs. Tapered aluminum forms turn the trick, don't get you involved with making paper forms that must be thrown away. Pastry wraps on and slips off easily. Re-use forms for years. 20 forms plus recipes, $\$ 1.98$ phus 20c post. Lang's, HG7, 28 Magee Ave., Stamford. Conn. 06902.

## Make your own mural

Be a do-it-yourself artist and paint a wall mural. Save hundreds of dollars in the process. Even "nonartists" can do it with easy paint-by-numbers method. Fun to complcte in a mere 3 to 5 hours. Modern, provincial, or oriental design. Complete kits from $\$ 12.95$. Free catalogue. Enclose 10 c posi. Mural Arts, HG7, 4401 Birch St., Newport, Cal. 92660.

## What's in a name?

Get yourself a coat of arms plaque: to place in a conspicuous niche to see and to be seen. Ornamental heraldry appears in walnut and antiqued silver metal. Made by land and in color from more than 400.000 names in file. Yours is sure to be there. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $7^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 14.95 ; 6^{\prime \prime}$ by $5^{\prime \prime} \$ 9.50 ; 10^{\prime \prime}$ by $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 25$. P'pd. Sanson, HG7, 263 Summer St., Boston, Mass. 02210.

## Leather cleaning

Get rid of doubts about what to do with your soiled suede and leather wardrobe. Just mail these garments with complete confidence and within 72 hours they are returned to you cleaned, beautified and restored. Leather suede jacket, $\$ 6$ ppd. Send for price list for cleaning vests, coats, gloves, suits, etc. Glove Masters, HG7, 451 E. 167 St., Pronx, N. Y. 10456.

## Safety first

Thwart thieves-yet keep your windows opened and sleep in comfort, and freedom from care. Brass safety lock locks open window in three positions. Iien flat when nindow is closed. Installeasily on any double-hung window Insiructions, wrew: inchuded. \$1; 3 for $\$ 2.85$. Add 15 c poot. . Hexander Sales, HC;7, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. I. 10707.



## PRETTY as a PICTURE,

Sheer Dacran-Ninon in SPARKLING WHITE, with billawy $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ruffles on all 4 sides. $82^{\prime \prime}$ wide the pair, $36^{\prime \prime}$ lang $\$ 5.50,45^{\prime \prime}\left|\$ 5.95,54^{\prime \prime}\right| \$ 6.50$, $63^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 6.95,72^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 7.50$ pr. Lang wearing, strang, shrink and stretch praaf, they lave the sunlight, easy ta wash, gives yau years of service. Dacran is surely a miracle fiber. New 40 page Curtain Catalog 35¢

HHIDEGAIRIDE゚N:
597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105



Ihr Gilllil didtl l'FNIEA
Depl. G.7 3400 Northaste Pathnay Allanla, Georgia 30327


Backyard Bubbler
An inspired idea that pravides cald drink far anyane warking ar playing in the backyard! You want have a thirsty gang of cawbays traaping in far a drink with umpteen glasses invalved! Bubbler fits autside faucet and daes nat interfere with use of garden hase. li’s durable highmpact plastic and rustpraaf chrame plated metal. Order 6195-6, Back yard Bubbler, $\$ 3.95$ ppd.

Miles Kimball<br>23 Bond St., Oshkesh. Wis.

BURNS TRASH
Safely Outdoors!


Burn household and yard
refuse safely outdoors in
anv weather without
watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor an noyances of sooty fy ash. smoke, smell. Will burn fine ash. Made of alumi. Wum bonded to steel
$\$ 15.95$ paid with
guarante Add $\$ 2.00 \mathrm{wz}$

NOW! WATERPROOF REPELLENT KEEPS STRAY DOGS \& CATS AWAY
Protect your property from the disorder and dam-
age caused by roving cats and dogs. Waterproof.


ALSTO CO

## Dent. HG7 1384 Hird Ave. Cleveland. Ohio 44102



SWEET 'N LOW FLATTERY - $\$ 2^{98}$
Here's fashion's answer for all the newest low-cut necklines! This Bra will flatter your figure, won't flatten it.. because push-up pads make the shape "all you". Wide-set off shoulder straps give firm up-lift, can't show. Quality all-nylon lace in white or black. Specify color and size: A cup in 32, 34 \& 36 ; B cup in $32,34,36 \& 38$. Guaranteed to please or money back! SWEET N LOW PADDED BRA, $\$ 2.98$ postpaid. Order by mail from Sunset House, 211 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California 90213.

papery texture. Quickly, MAKE THIS
even within two weeks, remarkable improve

HALF-FACE WRINKLE TEST
FREE 14-DAY TRIAL SUPPLY out obligation. a FREE 14-day supply of Genava. See for yourself how this astound ing new discovery can help your skin look younger and younger, instead of older and Apply Genavais convincing hair-face test Smooth on twice daily-under make-up and overnight. Within only two weeks time you'll see surface dry-skin wrinkles vanish or diminish-your skin look smoother. To get your 14 -day SPECIAL OFFER of Genava write to us at the address below. Please send 25 c in stamps or coin to cover postage and handling.
NINA, INC., Dept. GE-1, Paris, Yenn


## Flytes forecast

Zigzag rubber soled Flytes pre dict a walking-on-the-cloud- feel ing. Green/deeper green: vanilla malt ; gray charcoal: nary/ligh
blue: ginger/chocolate: beige/ot malt; gray charcoal: nary/ligh
blue; ginger/chocolate: beige/ot ter: hlack/otter: black. white o
red. $2^{1} / 2$ to 13 . Al $1 / 1$ to EE. EE ter: hlack/otter: black. white o
red. $21 / 2$ to 13 . A A I I to EE. EE t 12 only. $21 / 2$ to $10, \$ 16.95 ; 1012$ to 12. $\$ 17.95: 12^{1} \frac{1}{2}$ to $13 . \$ 18.95$. Ad 50 e po-t. solby Bayes. HG7. 4 Winter st.. Boston. Man. 02108

## Indian giver

Serve your guest. their demita-from this 12 " brass coffee aftabi engraved in India. All the mystery of A-ia i- conjured up whether you serve the thich -weet coffee of tha region. or vour favorite Imerican blend. Or di-play the exotic aftaba with your other objet- d'art. $\$ 3.6$ po-tage collect. Palley $\therefore \mathrm{HG}^{7}$ 2263 East Vernon, Los Angele Cal. 90058.

## Surgical support

In the interest of prompt relief o murcle strain and pain. prope posture: rib-chest back support of therapeutic surgical elastic front ${ }^{\circ}$ of cool cotton mesh. Man send your che-t size. For the la dies. lace embroidery gu-ies u the girdle. Heasure below the bo om. $\$ 3.95$ plu= 25 c post. Pipe Brace. H\C.76C. 811 It yandotte Kansas City, Mo. $6+10{ }^{5}$.

## A whoop and a holler

The fir-t time you use the bright red Roral Chef stage Coach bar becue, you'll be surrounded. Bake on enamel finish over steel, bras fini-h trim. Nickel chrome-plated grids. Height hood closed $4.5^{1}$, cooking surface $30^{\prime \prime}$ h.: $40^{\prime \prime}$ l. by $20^{\prime \prime}$ d.; cooking area $15^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 134.95$ ppd. General Furniture HG7, 2900 S. Jeffer-on, St. Loui Mo. 63118.

## Crewel and candle

The Stitchery"s created such clever hit. With beige de-igned linen and embroidery thread in muted tones of rose. blue, green gold. Two brass-finished candle sconces: tho $7^{\prime \prime}$ by $11^{\prime \prime}$ frames to stain or paint. Easy instructions The pair. $\$ 11.95$ plus 50 c post The Stitchery. HG7, Babson Park Ма二•. 02157
"Instant-Home" Kit. If you'se planning on buying, building. decorating or remodeling. youll save plenty with this kit! Contains dozens of fiber partitions. doors, windows, kitchen cabinets, plus over 200 furniture shapes made to ${ }^{1{ }_{4}}$ " scale. Build $\mathbb{\&}$ dismantle numerous foor plans. Helps estimate costs. oltain financing. A perfect 3-1) idea f how everthing will look! "Dernrating Guide" \& 14 colur cards with 224 paint -wateles. 56 carpet, $\& 28$ drapery-upholstery color- prowide hundreds of correct combinatims! Free ID Card enables vou to buy at decorator discounts from most furniture $\mathbb{S}$ falric dealers, 83.95 ppd. Leslie Creations, 766 HG


## Ring-a-ding-ding

Exciting enamel ring: from Thailand are brilliantly colored on sterling sitver bands to show off antanned fingers. Choose exotic hades of hot orange. sunflower vellow, lime green, lapi- blue. black or white. $\$ 3$ pair (narrow) or 2 colors: $\$ 3.50$ each (wide). llix colors and widthe for fachion flair. Lions. Dept. 36 -HG, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 10001.

## Tu-Wu, Tu-Wit

It takes youth and plenty of talent to come up with a pair of ceramis pins in the shape of horned owh. Colors are of now: speckled blue or rusty orange. We suggest one of each, since attention-getting Tu$W_{u s}$ and $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{u}}-W_{\text {it }}$ contribute considerable high style to summertime gear. $1^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 3$ each. Studio "53", HG7, P. O. Box 42, Westport, Conin. 06880.

## Superb servers

There ju-t isn't any dessert from rice pudding to peach melba. hot fudge sundaes to fruit compote that doe-n't taste and look better in jewel-tone dishes. Antique texture hand-blown gla-- imported from Italy. $6^{\prime \prime}$ d. Amber, emerald, aquanarine, amethyst. 4 colors to the set, $\$ 3.95 ; \$ 7.50$ for 8 . Add 50 c . post. What's New Shop, HC7. 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

## Don't shed a tier

These seersucker tier curtains and windows are a happy combination. Sturdy. tightly woven-and all cottom. they require a minimum of "are. Washable, pre-shrunk in go-with-everything creamy white. 72 " wide. $25^{\prime \prime}$. $30^{\prime \prime}, 36^{\prime \prime}$ long; $2^{\prime \prime}$ ruffle. \$6 pr.; matching valance $10^{\prime}$ by $72^{\prime \prime} . \$ 2$ ea. Ppd. Country Curtains, HG7, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.

## Love's likeness

Fasy to come by--an carel-wize picture of one or more of your lovelies. Irt service enlarres. on donble-weight portrait paper, any photograph or negative you mail to their studio. Two $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$ or four $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $7^{\prime \prime}$ or 2.5 wallet photos $\$ 1.25$ ppd. Oil colored enlargement 50 c extra. State color of eyer: hair, costume. Robin Art Studio, 11G2. New Roclielte. N. S. 10804.


## ONE-OF-A-KIND GOLDEN ROSEBUD PIN <br> it's real!

Original idea! Our imported (from Austria) rosebud \& Woat spray is an actual rosebud twig from the Vienna sult: pure sorcery in the most beautifully detailed pin you ever saw. You can even see the leaf veins! No two alike (as in Nature) so it's yours alone. Safety clasp back. SUPPLY LIMITED-ORDER NOW. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Brochure of other exciting items sent on request. END CHECK OR M.O. (odd sales tox opplicoble) to.
HOUSE OF HEL-ANN, Dept. HG7 P. O. Box 150, Bronx, N. Y. 10453


They are so tender a knife is merely a social gesture. We pick only choicest cuts of corn fed beef from the world's largest selection - at Omaha Aged to succulent perfection, individually wrapped, flash-frozen, gift-packed in our handy picnic cooler. Delivered PREPAID in guaranteed perfect condition.

4 (12.02.) Boneless Strip Sirloins, $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Thick, AND 4 (6-0z.) Filet Mignons, $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Thick. $\$ 24.75$ 18 (6.0z.) Filet Mignons, 1/1/" Thick .. $\$ 33.75$

Please send check and arrival dale desired. If
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { FREE! } \\ \text { Write for } \\ \text { comolete } \\ \text { cololag }\end{array}\right)$ maha Stealss
Companion Company wilh TABLE SUPpLY MEAT COMPANY Dept. A-7, 4400 So. 96 th St., Omaha, Nebr. 68127


## WIDE ANGLE MAGIC EYE

Your dowr will open only after you're sure who's there. Miniature door viewer with amazing widd angle optical lens gives you full siew of stoop at a glance. Fatsy th evterior. Fïts dowers $1^{11} 1^{\prime \prime}$ ta 21 , " thick: $82.95 P^{2}$ ast Pathe Adanes Industrion. Optical Dwision. 705 Doumbastrect, Sion City, Jowa.

## I IITINI SIIITLS

 SIIINGS BOIIIS

Dept. HG-72
Stamford, Conn. 06902
DESTROYS FLYING INSECTS OVER 43,000 SQ.FT.


## \$1

.99
Only 2 Units ner Buyer
Special One Tine Offer
EFFECTIVE! SAFE HARMLESS TO ADULTS, KIDS, PETS - Magic Jet Control - Migh Power Sealed Black Light Effective Inside
or Outdoors Fully Motorized Fully Motor
Operation

\section*{Tornado Jet-Suction} | Free: Hanging |
| :---: |
| Bracket \& Ring | - Big Trap holds

25.000 ensects $\quad$ - Free: ${ }_{\text {Mesh Traps }}^{2}$ Durablo FREE HOME TRIAL AND
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
INSECT CONTROL CO., hg7.

## $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{oll}}$ ywig




Decorate with our sheets as sheets. Or (1) style a wallpaper and sew a tailor red flounce (2) Cantilever a canopy with piano wire. Staple Wedding Lace to the frame. (3) Custom-make a carpet. Brush clear varnish over a smoothed sheet. (4) Carry out ideas like these with our new decorating booklet. Now at the fine store near you that features coordinated Il. Lecortalot Lady Pepperell fashion sheets and blankets.

## THE ARTS YOU <br> ENJOY AT

## HOME -an Hzg survey

Which are the arts? Many people would begin their answers with painting. But they would be wrong. For "arts" is not necessarily the phural of "art." You cannot compare a Beethoven sonata with a table setting. The one is art, the other, evidence of a talent for living creatively. What a pity to be intimidated by art (its majesty, its mystery, its cost), when living can be so greatly enriched by the arts you enjoy at home.

Their enjoyment. of course, is two-pronged-exercising your own talents, however rudimentary, and/or relishing the creations of others. To get a line on both prongs of enjoyment and how they might be enhanced and facilitated, we consulted a few hundred good friends of Hs G -families for the most part in their thirties and forties, the majority of whom have young children, families scattered ahout the country from New England to the South to the Northwest. We plied them with questions. You will find their answers scattered through this issue.

We ended with: What would you like to have to add to your enjoyment? Their replies to that were numerous, speeifie, and imaginative, ranging all the way from "a great colleetor's advice on how to hang paintings" to "a robot who would be instantly arailable to play duo piano parts with me."

We took careful note of all these requests, and on the next fifty-two pages we offer the inspiring and most practical of the ideas we garnered during several mouths of searching-simple ideas you may never have thought of, as well as lavish ideas that would be simple to adapt to a more modest seate. For HaG heartily agrees with the observations that a physi-cian-Dr. Felix Marti-Hanez-made reeently to his fellow physieians: "Art is nether a game nor just a luxury... Art is the most necessary of the unnecessary things in man's life."

# COLLECTORS <br> DISPLAY THEIR TREASURES 

Sir Winston Churchill, an excellent Sunday painter, once said that we shape our houses, and then they shape our lives. Walt Whitman, who painted with rhyme, defined architecture as what buildings do to you. These are sound observations, pertinent to architecture's sister arts as well, and in them lies a ver'y good layman's yardstich for measuring the rewards of art without getting muddled up in abstruseness. Certainly, art for art's sake is the artist's credo, not John Doe's. But anyone can understand the joy of possessing art for sheer pleasure, for what it does for us, does to us. In Il \& G's recent survey of the arts you enjoy at home, painting, in particular, turned out to be a fair-haired boy. Most people secmed quite happy to hang any type of painting as long as it held the promise of being an cuduring delight. And people who collect paintings, we discovered are very apt also to collect sculptures, porcelain bibelots, curiosa, or memorabilia as companions for their pictures. Starting here are three examples: three vastly disparate collections displayed, lived with, and savored, at home.
1.

## SPACE, LIGHT, AND A GARDEN

When Mrs. Joseph Olliphant Lambert Jr. isn't rushing from one Dallas art or music committee meeting to another, she is apt to be rushing around the world looking at paintings and, as soon as not, buying them. Mr. Lanbert, when he isn't busy making Dallas greener (he is one of the most sought-after landscape architects in the Southwest), is close at her heels, looking as intently, buying as eagerly. For the Lamberts are insatiable collectors-principally of paintings, although they don't stop there. Like ravens lured by the glitter of beads, they can spot a treasurable bibelot at 50 yards, and unless it is the Kohinoor, it ends up in one of their pockets. Itterly catholic in their tastes, ther get as much pleasure out of an antique toy as a Dufy, of which they own one-a "teensy." They love all painting, but instead of eating their hearts out over the lack of a superb Titian or Rembrandt, console themselves with no trouble at all by discovering and pursuing the contemporaries. They pointed themselves in this direction twenty years ago, when they began collecting the abstractionists, then the geometric schools, and then their current rage-what Mrs. Lambert chairvoyant-
ly described as the hypnotic optics long before op art was known as such. That most of the time the Lamberts like the same things makes collecting-their common denominator, they call it-a happy business, and the nicest possible substitute for "say, twelve children." In any event, the changelings are housed in a penthouse spiked "ith flowers and greenery arranged as gaily and informally as May baskets. Pictures are everywhere. hung high, hung low, solo or en masse, and lighted from above, museum-fashion, by ceiling fixtures that wash the walls with eren blankets of light. Occasionally, as in the morning rom, opposite page, the Lamberts flout convention and hang a painting on the ceiling. This one, a vast surge of color by Stankey Hayter, suffers not at all from its unorthodox position. and gives the room the same overhead dazzle that Chagall's great new ceiling gives the Paris Opera House. The dining-garden room next door, lush and verdant as a greenhouse. is a serene catalyst for the twe rooms it flanks-one starkly black and white, the other leavened with color. Here, smaller and gentler than the Hayter, hangs a painting by Joan Semmel which was found in Madrid, a Lambekt hunting ground. (Continued)


## DRAMA IN BLACK AND WVHITE

Adent travelers, the Lamberts fly any where, every where-occasionally to hudia, where they had the white rugs woven that dift through the penthouse like snow. In the drawing room. right, the whiteness is overlaid with more white-painted or upholstered furniture and always white flowerscomplemented with black in deference to the paintings, which are lighted by ceiling-hung spotlights, precisely pinpointed to give each picture full illumination. Mrs. Lambert, a woman with her own brand of chic, likes to wear vivid Persian colors that sometimes make her the accent-and a brilliant one-for her own drawing room. This fact she pooh poohs, just as, for all her knowledge, she refuses ever to dissect an arcane picture. The workings of a telephone, to her, are a mystery, an abstraction she doesn't pretend to understand. Yet she enjoys the instrument and feels the same way about painting. If a picture gives her pleasure, she asks nothing more. "Probing," she says, "ruins the spontaneity of delight."


THE BLACK AND WHITE PICTURES

Graphic, textured, the pictures on this wall, with one exception, are not paintings at all, but art forms known as constructions. 1, by Castellani, who will have a room of his own at this year's Biennale in Venice, contains and reflects light. 2, by Mobitz, is a convolution of wood forms on composition board. 3, by Uecker of the West Germany Zero Group, flickers a cloud of nails driven into a wood disk. 4, another Castellani, is a manipulated canvas. 5. another manipulated canvas by Lucio Fontana bears the cryptic title, "Speck." 6, by Savelli, is called "White Rope on White." 7 , by Mathieu, is the only oil. 8, a composition by van Hoey douck, clusters wood beads with Ping-Pong and tennis balls. (Continued)
























## A KALEIDOSCOPE OF BIBELOTS



Parading down a hall, the Lamberts' pet curiosa: a sculptured bronze bull by Heriberto Juarez, an eleventh-century church incense ewer ...

."Muses," a welded sculpture by Henri Bartsch, a Poulos maquette for a large work, two amusing bronze shoe "portraits" by Charles Williams...

... Leferre construction and collage on wall; Egyptian ivory eyes, an Accorsi wire sculpture of Mr. Lambert, foundobject sculpture bỵ Jim Love on table.


Hung over a modern Korean chest with almost Steinbergian decorations (bright idea for Sunday painters) is the Lamberts' one "old master." a Jackson Pollock. Up in the corner is a manipulated canvas by Castellani. and down the hall. a carred-wood Japanese goddess and a Sedgley "hypnotic optic."

OPPOSITE PAGF:

1. An old French baker's rack in the morning room makes a marvelous catchall for a phantasmagoria of little treasures-carvings. bronzes, a lỵ re shaped like a peacock, ceramics-name it, Mrs. Lambert has it. The bibelots are intermingled with books and complemented by three paintings-a Shin Kumo. a Piene. a Picasso. Well down on the wall hangs "Perpetual Design." a mobile sculpture by Pol Bury. which is exactly that: power-driven. its pattern constantly changes. On the music rack-a wonderful accessory for the Lamberts' ever-changing show of paintings - is an oil by Willy Baumiester. 2. In her bedroom, Mrs. Lambert break fasts at a painted Victorian table partnered with cane-backed French chairs. The room is also her study. and the home of her pet collage-a madly labyrinthine "ralentine," the work of Niki de Sainte-Plalle. Tucked away in a closet is a clutch of pictures called "the mistakes-all for sale or up for swaps." 3. In the morning room. the game table is draped in velvet appliquéd in the colors of the chair coverings. Silhouetted against a window: a potted dracaena and Blasco"s faun-like metal sculpture, "The Gardener." 4. In Mr. Lambert's bedroom, a Korean chest with a distressed finish stands below a gouache by Calder. Bedcover was made of antique French silk langings, appliquéd with petit point and bronze braid. A jor to Alr. Lambert's horticultural eye, a dwarf Japanese pine perks up a corner; a bronze garden urn has become a marble-topped table. while a goddess and greenery keep peace on the terrace.



As we suspected, a passion for collecting is rarely confined to one art.

## 2.

## IMAGINATIVE IDEAS FOR DISPLA



The living room, above, is an exhilarating two-storied space with a spiral staircave in one corner leading to the baleony that extend around three sides, as indicated on the plan, right. At both ends of the room, glat- walls, rising from floor to ceiting, are curtained in narrow, translucent panch- of alternating warm and cool white rigid plastic that give the illusion of graceful ripples and draw back into a minuseule space. Opposite the two-story sweep of rosewood-pancled wall-marvelous in its sale for a large painting-is the freplace and a rosewood storage wall, and behind them, a broad corridor, -pectially planned as a showease for one of the collections.

Hundreds of families collect objects that are nor in themselves art, but the way they are arranged and displayed can be very much of an art. In this aspect of the arts, industrial designer Paul R. MacAlister and his wife take so much delight that they recently built, outside Chicago, a new house designed primarily as a testing ground for the host of imaginative ideas they have worked out for displaying their multifaceted collection of antique artifacts, folk art, fasciuating curiosa. Theirs is not, in fact, one collection, but a whole series inspired by the numerous and diverse subjects of special interest to them. They acquired an early painting by De Chirico, for instance, not only because they loved it, but because it demonstrates a concept that has been a passion of Mr. MacAlister's since his college days--perspective. Collecting books on perspective led them to tools for measuring space and devices for measuring time, and these in due course inspired them to accumulate a fascinating assemblage of Renaissance building tools. Their interest in architecture prompted them to track down uncommon examples of the major architectural ornament of the American Federal period-the American eagle. And an assignment on a museum-building project in Greece started a collection of Greek icons.

Nore than perfunctorily aware of these many enthusiasms were the architects of the MacAlisters* new house, Verner and Donald Malian, who are also their daughter and son-in-law. The house is not large-less than 2,500 square feet, in fact. And in order to create rooms with a feeling of uncluttered space, they dispensed with a guest room and a separate full-time dining room. But crery room incorporates ingenious ideas for the mounting, hanging. lighlting. on storage of the objects the Maedliters have assembled over the years with so much sati-faction-ideas readily adaptable to the effective display of personal treatures on a far more modeat scale.







ne of the joys of owning a large collection that you can keep changing the examples di-play-and one of the drawbacks, that need storage space for the others. The IacAlisters have solved this dilemma with te rows of cabinets in the dining corridor. pposite page. When calinet dowr are upen. ght, glas- cases can be removed ea-ily to hange displays. Photomural on the wall beond is giant hlowup of Joham Jakol, Schuebr's dramatic "Perspective Pe- Picturae.

COLLECTIONS: IMAGINATIVE IDEAS FOR DISPLAY continued

A photo montage, top of page, combining a scene from George Washington's inauguration, the billhead of a Philadelphia cabinetmaker. and a view of Duncan Phyfe's workshop, lines one of the display cases for small object- bearing eagle motifs. The double eagle, above, carved by George Bellamy, bears motto Dum Vivimus Vivamus-"Let us live while we live."

Even in the kitchen. right, the Mar Ali-ter- di-play some of their discoveries. Looking down from above the window is a trio of tetes de bucherie that once proclaimed to the analphabetic the wares of a French butcher shop. Below window hang antique French cooking nten--ils, earch mounted on a bright-painted wooden board cut out to repeat its contours exactly.
"What about people who lice with masterpieces-uhat advice do they hare for novice collectors?

## 3. ELEGANT FRAME



## FOR MASTERPIECES






COLLECTIONS: ELEGANT

Mrs. Lasker is also meticulous about the company her pictures keep. A Mother Carev. she refuses to have a painting "annoyed" by a companion across the room. Only by hanging and rehanging-a process of visual trial and error-has she plotted her housewide entente. Sometimes a new picture poses a problem. A mağ nificent. recently acquired Chagall was hung for a while in the dining room, then-"because it ate the room up! "-moved to Mrs. Lasker's office. Equally important is what she calls a "bridge" between paintings and furniture-a catalyst rele she finds is filled not only by flowers. but by porcelain. in which she delights. Clustered on mantels and tables, in niches and cabinets, are blanc de chine. Sèrres. Lovestoft. Meissen. Coalport. and Coalbrookdale. In contrast. here and there. is a Tanagra figurine or a few Greek and Roman bronzes-tiny. some of them, but distinguished enough to hold up their heads in exalted company. And exalted it is because Mr. Lasker never settled for sec-ond-best. "The only reason for buying a painting," says Mrs. Lasker, who, as an erstwhile dealer, guided his collecting, "is because you have fallen in love with it. and know you are going to stay in love. You may have made a good investment. you may not. Fashions change. But you will always have something better-an evergreen patch of euphoria."


Mrs. Lasker's bedroom. Left, ABOVE, creamily pale, utterly teminine, is aluays dotted with pink carnations, nature's complement to her collection of Coalbrookdale, fantastic in the intricacy of its sculptured Houers. Equally delicate is the Picasso drawing on the chest, flanked b) two Rose Meissen cups. frail as eggshells.

A damashdraped table in the library, Left, is a stage for prizes from two subsidiary collections, quite unrelated in genre, curiously effective in juxtaposition-Louestoft plates blazoned with heraldic derices, and elegantly primitive Greek and Roman bronze horses.

The dining room. opposite page, all pastels and glitter with its forget-me-not blue chairs and glearning arystal candelabra, is the bachground for Mrs. Lasker's collection of eighteenth-century china uhich is constantly rotated in her table settings, since nothing bores her more than eating from the same plates, meal after meal. The columned room is diversely lighted by a chandelier. candles, and light that shimmers up through a glass border in the floor. Braque's "Pink Table" hangs on a wall paneled, like the wall opposite it, with smoky mirror, a mask for the protective dehumidification system.


# The paintings one lives with BRIGHTEN THE HOUSE 

n the days of bandeaux, when the tennis courts of the world were dominated, so far as women were concerned, by Suzanne Lenglen, my mother found herself watching a match on the center court at Wimbledon. sitting beside a certain Mrs. Chester Dale. Between the end of that game and the next there was an interval in which the two ladies fell into conversation. Mrs. Chester Dale was in a happy frame of mind. In the course of the morning she had added a picture that was greatly to her liking to the collection which she and her husband were then making. She told my mother she should have a painting by the same artist: "You have no idea." said Mrs. Date. "how a Degas brightens up the house."

At the time this remark seemed to me to be a very absurd one. I had then as passionate an admiration for this great painter as 1 have now, and it seemed to me a denigration of his genius and importance to ascribe such a lowly function to a work from his hands. But since those days-the remark was made nearly forty years agoI have changed my mind. In the intervening period I have read a great deal about painting, and about esthetics. and have lived. in fact and in imagination, with a considerable number of works of art, and I have come to have a certain admiration and respect for Mrs. Chester Dale's point of view. It has the merit of being honest, and it corresponds to the realities of my experience as most of the more pretentious art criticism that I have read does not.

I have a small collection of paintings that actually belong to me, but inside my head there is a larger and much more distinguished collection of works of art that would be mine if the world had been arranged entirely for my private henefit. This second collection is made up of paintings and sculptures that my imagination has stolen from museums, galleries. and private collections, all over the world. Certain works, among them a number of Mantegnas, Ef Grecos, Cezannes. and van Goghs, which initially excited me have proved to be less memorable than the others picked up in this way. They have simply vanished from the permanent collection. What remains, the hard core of about a hundred cansases and panels. travels with me wherever I go. I often look at two or three of these stolen paintings to turn the boredom of waiting in an ugly or drearil! characterless place, such as a doctor's waiting room. into pleasure. The three Degas portraits among them are referred to with a rather -pecial frequency, just because they so perfectly fulfill the function that Mrs. Dale described so imnocently, and so accurately. an
brightening the house. These portraits. of men and women who are not usually good looking. in the setting of their ordinary everyday lives. admit me to a world of color richer. more subtly harmonious, and more brilliant than that of my own visual experience. White I look at these paintings I possess the eyes of Degas, and his rision of the familiar brightens my mind. With all due respect to the many thoughtful and wholly sincere writers who have labored to construct more elaborate and more enlightening theories about the nature and significance of the esthetic experience involved in looking at paintings, I belicre that the essence of the matter is as simple as that.

It may be thought by some that the idea of an alternative 1 ision of the world to one's own. seen through another person's eves, is not an especially simple one. I do not find any difficulty with it because I had an accident when I was younger which led to my entr! into a world of vision quite unlike that which I normall! inhabit. A sliser of metal lodged in my eyeball, and after it had been removed by a magnet, I was for a time given eye drops containing atropine. This is the chemical that is produced naturally by the plant known in England as deadly nightshade and in Italy as bella-donna. Eiery middle-class English child with a country background is, at an! rate. told that it has that name in Italy, while being warned never to touch or to eat the bright red berries that appear in clusters on its soft-stemmed vines. These. one is told. contain a deadly poison that Venetian women used to put into their eves to make them more lustrous and beautiful. As was only tr be expected, from the moment that I learned what was in the drops that were being put into my c!e. I was consumed with curiosity about what was going on under the eve patch, which I had been told not to remove on any account. Just what could have induced those Venetian beauties to run the risks of putting a deadly poison in their eyes? By the best of good fortune I decided to take a look one morning "hen I was alone in the living room of my mother's London apartment. It was a room full of color at all times, at that moment bathed in sunshine which lit up three great bunches of spring flowers in vases. As I gazed into the glass abore the fireplace with my good eye, I could see the whole room behind me, and much of the Kensington Square onto which its "indows opened, its trees and shrubs brilliant with freshly opened leaves. When I cautiously lifted my black patch to peer at my damaged ere. it took only a fraction of a second to realize that its pupil was enormously enlarged. but after that I was aware of nothing but the effects of that enlargement.

## By Anthony IVest

adilated pupil admits much more light than one in a normal condition, so that I suddenly saw the familiar objects in the room, and the flowers and leaves in and out of it, transformed into a blaze of intensified color in which everything was as if I had never seen it before. It was a vision of a paradise without definition and without forms. But when I dropped my eye patch back into place and opened my good eye, I returned instantly to the world of photographic realism, and of immediately identifiable and recognizalle objects.

For the next ten days, while the treatment with atropine continued. I was like a secret drinker, obsessed, and living only for the next opportunity to slip away and spend a few more precious instants in my new found land of light and color. The flowers in the living room acquired a magnetic fascination, and 1 went to them time and time again to see the miracle of their transformation, ly the change in the character of my vision, from static structures to forces in movement. With my everyday eye I saw them as cut flowers which hat grown and which had been cut when they had reached a certain stage in their development: but with my treated eye I san them as the culminating explosion into color of a dynamic process of growth: their stems became upward thrusts of green from which the reds, yellows, and whites of their blossoming burst and flowed.

It was, then, with a heavy heart that I at length heard the doctor say I had mate a perfect recovery and there was no need for the treatment with atropine to continue. I felt that the key to the gateway to a whole world of pleasure and excitement was to be taken from me before 1 had even begun to explore its possibilities. I had, however, learnet my lesson, that there might he valid alternatives to the systematized binocular photographic vision that I hat been conditioned to accept as normal and correct.
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}$ father and iny mother were writers. I am myself a writer, and my imagination has always hat a strongly literary lias. This means that my mind tends in the direction of a literalistic attachment to the common ground of Dinocular photographie tision. and that my inclination is to like paintings with identifialle subject-, which can be interpreted in terms of literary statements, better than those which cannot be treated in this way. I am. consequently. extremely fond of works by the French Impressionists. and in particular of paintings by Monet. This, 1 hasten to say. is because they are extremely easy to disregard as paintings, and readily consertible intu literature. When 1 am feeling very lazy. I can hate a vers good time reading a Monet in terms of my own taster for eectain kinds of phrsical pleasure. How nice it would be to sit on these green-painted garden chairs to watch those prettily dressed children playing in that garden. to smell those flowers, to hear the rustle of leaves in that tree. and afterwards to go inside that attractive house to eat one of those interminable and delicious Firench family lunches.

People who read Monet's paintings in this way, and project Heir own appetites for France and French life onto his cansames, accuse him of being a laureate of bourgeois life, and sily that what he painted was the aspiration towards material well-heing of the French middle classes in the heyday of the Thirel Repullic. This idea arises as a comsequence of assuming that Monet's vision was identical with ones own, and ignoring the alternative vision that he
slowly developed in the course of his career and at last found almost perfect means to express. When his pictures are seen, and not read. it becomes olvious that, from the time when he first found his own identity as a painter, he had one and only one subject, light; ant! that his interest in the ostensible subjects of his pictures was lan gelly. and almost exclusively, limited to their function as its receptors and reflectors. The famous series of paintings devoted to the Nym-pheas-of which he produced twenty-five between 1889 and 1900 and forty-eight between 1903 and 1908 in addition to the later decorations in the Orangerie in the Tuileries gardens-are not pictures of water lilies floating on the surface of a pool of water in which the reflections of clouds and trees can be seen. as one would have seen them oneself if one had been standing beside Monet in lis garden at Giverny when they were painted. They are studies of light falling on opaque reflectors set on a semi-transparent reflective surface on which light falls with an effect modified by the events it mitrors, light falling on distant clouds, multiple reflective surfaces mate up of drops of water, and on light-absorbent leaf masses closer at hand. To say this is not to add complication after the fact of a straightforward piece of painting. Monet was explicit about his intentions: ". . I'm attempting the impossible. Other painters paint a bridge, a house, a boat. They paint the bridge the house, or the boat, and they've finished. I want to paint the air surmonding the bridge, the house, and the boat-the beauty of the air where they are, and that's nothing else but impossible."

Io read these words and to understand their meaning is one thing: to see what thes mean by becoming so familiar with one of Monet's paintings as to learn its visual language is Janother. During World War II. a London dealer sent a part of his stock in trade into the country to be out of the wat of German bombs. For a time my farmhonse dining room was illuminated by the presence of a Vonet landscape, ant by an enchanting bronze statuette of Madame Renoir suckling her baby son. White the bronze delighted with its references to what one already knew about the pleasantness of a happ? young mother and babies, the Monet responded to contemplation ly taking one ont of the familiar ohject-oriented world of himocular photographic vision into that world of light translated into color in which Turner was the great pimeer. Monet the explorer. and Bonnard the aetter and colonist. For mes, at an! rate the privilege of lising with this picture at first sight a mere sonsenir of Wonct's dats of summer happiness boating on the Seme, meant the arcpuisition Comtinued on page l23)

[^3]

## 1lmost unamimously.

 wr amateur artists made plea for more space.
## ainting in a

 ity stud!folding easel, a stool. and étagère turn a north-lighted rner in Mrs. William C. angley's New York apartment ting room into a pocket-sized at highly efficient atelier. The rmer Jane Pickens, who turned painting when she gave up aging, loves to paint flowers here is always a big bouquet on e table in the corner) as well landscapes (a constant aveler, she makes notes in the rm of sketches and color otographs). The five tiers of - étagère keep her tools and terials well organized, and a ylight lamp clamped to the top hts her canvas after dark. the perforated board wall ng some of her numerous ards and citations.

## nameling in a

untry bedroom
-omplete studio for enamel rk, including a kiln, is coned to the space of a tabletop in e corner of Mrs. Vanderbilt ebb's bedroom in her house in rrison, N. Y. Chairman of the ard of the American Craftsn's Council, Mrs. Webb is an lent craftsman herself, does od carving, flower drying, and lpture, but enamel work she Is the most practical to keep se at hand. She designed her le-a rectangle with a cular section at one endthat she could work with her zes ranged around her and have her chair standing out in middle of the room.
e table's height is lower than rage desk height so that she look down at her work. pping information, page 121


Found space for studios
Numerotis readers who responded to H\&Gs quizzing told us they longed for space which they could devote to their pailting or weal ing. découpage or rug making, or to some other art, without giving over a whole room to it. But with proper plaming, you can sel up a cormer in ahmost any room in the hense where you can exercise your creative talemts whencer you happen to have time. With a hit of imagination, you can find good-looking racks or containers that will keep your tools and supplies from hatching continual disorder. And to make up for the unaccustomed presence of working paraphernalia in at dining room, saly, or a bedroom, is the fact that mon artist materials are decorative in themselves. Bashets of bright sarns. jars of vivid glazes, the painter: palette, the collagist's hoard of scraps-alt mathe delightef splashes of color in addition to being lively reminders that something exeiting is going on here. On these and the following two pages yon will see how four talented women have set up their often pocket-ized studios in fotud space in rooms that were desigued for other purposes, making the wherewithal of their art a constant motif in their pattern of daily lis ing.


Wererin! in
a sill"!y
famil! room

Stocks of many-colored yarns and pots of thriving greenery combine to make a lively barkground for the varied doings: in the Joseph Bohms' family room in Scar-dale, N. Y. In one corner, left, Elaine Bohn, a professional weaver, has set up her loom. her yarn winder. and the stacks of colored plastic vegetable bins in which she stores yarn already wound. Between the windows, below, hang spindles, samples, and sketches, and di-persed around the room are her rya rug», macramé hangings, and ceramic planter, The space along the glase wall is reserved for pot gardening.

Designing in
a Loulis $\mathrm{TV}^{\prime} \mathrm{I}$
dinin!s room

Five mornings a week, the elegant boi-erie paneled dining room in the Eric Mulvany: York apartment is transformed. opposite pa into a hard-working office for Mrs. Mulvany interior de-igner Audré Fiber. When her secretary and assistant leave for the day, th drawing board and three folding black lacq work tables are whisked away to the file-and-storage room. below center, which the Mulvany= created by walling off the windowles end of the 20 -foot-long room Then the Bessarabian carpet is unrolled, the chandelier unhooked from it, higher working-day position, the dining table pushe back to room center. belori right.
The conversion takes exactly seven minutes


Found space for studios



Q: Of all your
possessions.
what is
your facorite?
A. All impressice number cited their gardens.

# ALL SIX SENSES ARE SERVED BY A GARDEN MASTERPIECE 

Sometimes it takes a sixth sense to make best use of the other five. A garden that is truly complete always serves sight (color most obviously), hearing (wind among leaves, water meeting water). touch (grass, gravel, stones underfoot) : smell (flower fragrance especially). taste (random samplings: mint, shadberry, wild sorrel, the white root of a water flag). But how do you define a senseinstinct may be a better word-that tells you you are in the presence of perfection? Perhaps you shouldn't try. Filoli, the San Mateo, Calif., garden of Mr. and Mrs. Milliam Roth, arouses this sixth sense on impact. Only later and gradually, orer a period of hours or days do the workaday senses.get in their licks (see "An Image of True Luxuriance," HaG May. 1965). The basis of this magnificent garden's appeal is, of course, relatively easy to understand. if not to duplicate on every half-acre. The majesty of great trees. the grace of casual water where it catches a glimpse of the sky. the free pattern of a turf panel and the deceptively simple beds that surround it, the special beauty of a marble shaft with a timeless clock on top: all these are elements of a particular and superlative and complete garden. Of them all, pattern is probably of first importance (this means design in its narrowest sense), with color coming in a close second. Mass and texture place third almost indistinguishably. All these values are visual. The fragile clash of water. the escaping fragrance of a flower, the feel of even your own footfalls are all anmong the tangible enjoyments that follow after.

The aura of perfection is so you can almost touc in the Roths' garden. It ho excirement jor every sen



Almost half the families we quizzed devoted lloought and time to decorating their tables.

## $m$ $y$ tables are rery different in summer and winter," says Mis. James G. Gibbons.

In her New Orleans dining room, right, Mrs. Giblbons likes to use stronger colors and denser masses in winter, everything lighter and airier in summer. For a hotweather luncheon she keeps the components to a minimum, foregoing flowers in favor of flowery colors: the rosy Rockingham and glass, the delicate pink organdy cloth floating over damask. To center stage, for guests to enjoy close up, she brings two pairs of lier antique Chinese porcelain birds, part of a treasured collection that roosts permanently in the dining room. Mrs. Gibbons is an inveterate collector of cverything for the table. Her silver was presented by Franz Josef of Austria to one of her forebearers.

## W decorate our tables," claims Mrs. Alexander Cirard.


miller
"We have a siraightforward approach," explains the wife of the Santa Fe archilect; "we just nse pieces that we like and that are necessary for the occasion." On this little birthday dinuer table the only decorations are the fern and the birtliday gift, a spray of silver daisies her husband designed for her. The Girards have an aversion for sets, and believe there is nothing more tiresome than having all the plates or glasses match. Instead, they select from their large supply of "things we like" (here, for example, rare Engli-h dessert forks, Italian gold coffec spoons, Cartier dessert spoons), and with his de-igner's eye and hers, amatcur but sophisticated, they compose ever-varying settings. wEbb

Atable setting is a three-dimensional still life. whether or not it is intended to be. All the same elements that a painter is concerned with-color. mass, texture, line. and composition- go into the choice and placement of the objects and their background. And like a still-dife painting. a talle setting reflects its maker. You may estahli-h your own table-setting tradition in a composition that you vary but slighty from time to time. so that your family and guests can look forward with pleasurable certainty to seeing and using favorite things. You may work in a predictable strle related to the style of your dining room, within which you play unexpected and delightful changes. You may: create excitement with mélanges. fantastic sometimes, never the same. Or you may adopt a leitmotix-some very special centerpiece or candlesticks - as your only constant. But whatever your style, and whatever the particular palette of cloth, china, glass. silver, flowers, and foods that you have to work with. your table settings can be the medium for a highly personal expression. A stild life that is re-created for every meal offers a wonderful opportunity to indulge the unisersal human urge to de-ign and redesign with abandon. Here is a gathering of imaginative tables, created by six different people, each of whom has a very personal approach to table setting and expresses a unique and thought ful philowophy


CREATIVE TABLE SETTINGS continued

## m

table arrangement has
to be heary to be effective," believes Mis. John Minor Wisdom.

Judge and Mrs. Wisdom live in the garden district of New Orleans where, she says. "a light touch is lost in these opulent early Victorian houses." It is more than a matter of compatible styles: her 15 -foot ceiling demands the heroic height of the 27 -inch central compotier, and the long table demands a lengthy centerpiece. During the camellia season, she makes lavish use of the blooms from her own garden. Sometimes, to go with the same ruby goblets. she fills the compotiers with pink roses; sometimes she uses her elear stemware, marehes three covered Coalport serving dishes down the table, and rings the candelabra with pansies in crystal bobêches.


$i$ adore flourers, but my table is too nurrour for them," explains Mr's. Mum Baker.

To make up for the absence of real flowers, Mrs. Baker relies on fowered linens in various colors, flower pictures on her wall, and a needlepoint rug covered with giant sunfowers. Constant components in her table selting are the white Meissen tureen that always stands in the center, and the silver boxes which she distributes among the place settings. The table, a round one that seats four, can be ex. panded by leaves to accommodate as large a party as twelve, and Mrs. Baker varies her candlesticks accordingly: she uses Louis XV crystal for four; vermeil when it is expanded by one leaf; crystal candelabra when fully extended.

## 2 need an uncomplicated scheme because I set my tuble uftor wy gnesls arrice," obserces C'ountess Margarel Willammez.

The Countess Willaumez guests dine in her Vew York City living room at a card table expanded by a romend top, and she doesn t want them walking in on the waiting table, so there is no table until after corktails. "I have to get a atrong decorative effect simply, and a dramatic cloth doe it," she says. She likes to mee this tablecloth of dark primted cotton which she had made with a lining and a finger welt berder to give it luody. With this: kind of cloth very little has to be added for sisual impact: bright plates (she has a varied collection) with minimal aceemorie-, colored naphins, a last-minute pyramid of fresh apples. White enamel paint gives bamboo handles of stainless flat ware their porcelain look.

resh-from-the-garden bouquets in simple conlainers
 from buds to overblown


Mrs. Joseph Bartlett of Beverly Farms, Mass., likes her flowers to look "as though they were just gathered," as indeed they often are since she lives in a former gardener's cottage with a working greenhouse attached. and gardens all around. Simple country containers like the tea caddy, left, and the basket. above, are among her favorites.

On a table in Mrs. Mum Baker's living room, a country garden in microcosm, right: a dozen different kinds of blossoms, their stems cut hort, stuffed into a tight bouquet, then casually garnished and supported by trailing ivy.

111 summer long. Mrs. Harold Jolinson of Southampton. N. Y., fills her house with roses from her garden. Sometimes she masses them. Englislı fashion. in a tôle-lined wicker basket, left, the flow ers ranging from buds to blooms past their prime.

## The unstudied

 art of fïxing flowers"I never think of arranging flowers," said one of the readers who answered our questiomaire, "I'm a flower fixer." The word "arrangement," suggesting. as it does, forma] lessons, books of diagrams, prescribed containers, and artificial props. chills the ardor of many flower lovers. But the nosegays and bouquets of the "flower fixer" eroke the inspired grace and uncontrived charm that H G believes is far more expressive of true art. Flower fixers supplement their conventional containers with mugs, jugs, and medicine bottles. They find use for stubbrended buds and almost-finished blooms, mix field flowers with hothouse roses. And they improvise freely, not with the nervousness of perfectionists, but relaxed, with fond hearts.
$S$
hort-stemmed blooms massed in a solid cluster



# $\square$ marvelous ideas for Sunday artists (over halfour panel) and collectors(almost everyone) 

"What would you like to see invented to help you display your personal treasures?" we asked our reader panel: "or to care for them, or to aid your own creative efforts?" We were inundated by urgent proposals: "a really good place to keep, sheet music . . . a better way to light pictures-uncomplicated, inconspicuous . . . good-looking glassed-in caliinets . . . storage space for my painting paraphernalia . . . a magic dust discourager drawers for a collection of drawings and prints . . "So we combed the marketplace, including such offbeat hideaways as natural science. chemists', and printmakers' suppliers, and came back with a marvelous horde of already invented solutions. Some had been specifically designed to cope with the ubiquitous problems cited; many more were intended for quite different purposes, but proved remarkably adaptable. To this happy catch we added a number of bright ideas inventive people have worked out for themselves.

To light a painting or a flower arrangement, a wallhung shelf above it with a fluorescent tube near its front edge will cast light both down and upwards.


TO cast a welcome GLEAM ON A MUSIC RACK OR WORK TABLE, THE CLAMP-ON SWIVEI IIGHT IS BACK WITH A bang. GHADE COMES IN OPAQUE GREEN GLASS, OIR IN METAL in five colors.


For a stylish vitrine-like display of small treasures, you can put together a coffee table that comes knocked-down, minpainted, complete with casters. Recessed top can be covered with glaws to laugh at du-t. Pre-Columbian art, Carlebach Gallery.


Titlex in view. safe as Fort Knos, your secord alloums can go to bed in a walnut cabinet with sliding glase doors. Capacity: 30012 -inch dises. Vivid companion print by Vasarely, the Multiples Callery.



tcollection of folk art and whimsies par--ade behind the arehes of a wall-hung itasere designed by Ford Itinhling -Colnmins" are made of tree twigs

FOI PEACE OF MIND, TREASURES THAT SHOUID BE LOCKED UP DO Well in a wallo-hung cabinet WITII A HINGED DOOR, ADJUSTABLE silelves, a background of TAR-NISH-RETARDANT CLOTII. $231 / 2$ BY $171 / 2$ BY $41 / 2$ INCIIES. IN PINE OR maple finish, or ready to paint. antiquities, CARLEBACII GALLEKY.


To light a piano score-or perhaps your sewing ma-chine-a small, high-intensity lamp untelescopes to 15 inches high, swivels any way you direct.


A PERFECT ROOST FOR THE TELEVISION (SO OFTEN A LONE HAIRN), ALONG WITII SUCII GOOD COMPANIONS AS BOOKS AND ART OBJECTS, IS AN ETAGERE. THIS ONE, EXACTLY 2 FEET SQUARE. OPEN ALL AROUND, IS LACQUELED A BIILLIANT IPERSIAN IINK. IDESIGNER, ERICA LENHE.

Fanciers of lepidoptera will certainly fancy exhibition cases of sturdy cardboard with glass tops. The elegant crea tures-partnered here with a regiment of fancy beetles-are impaled on a soft backing.



Give star status to your favorite painting with a freestanding, high intensity projector lamp that throws a fine 6 -foot, 200 -watt beam. Adjustable shutter parts shape the beam to exactly the size of the painting.

IIAWAIIAN EXOTICA-
IIERE, RARE SHELLS, CORAL-ARE FANNED ACROSS THE CABINET'S SHELVES IN JOIIN GREGG ALLERTON'S IIVING ROOMINKAUAI. CABINET EXTERIORS HEE TIE SAME IELLOW OF TIE WALLS BUT,
TO DRAMATIZE TIIE TO DRAMATIZE TIIE SIIELLS, THE INTEHIORS ARE PURE WIITE.

Neaside lonal-shells and sard dal-Iars-llatige al pretty swirl in at
 So do striallons of mollitoolopred sacds and leginnos. bnilt fronn tho


To highlight a painting in an unohtrusive way, an eyeball -potlight can be tuched away in a corner or on a helf. A magnet holds the swiveling "eye" intact in its metal frame.



Graffiti a go go: a wall composed of culinary objects, food words, restaurant signs in varying high relief

## Do-it-yourself:

FUN WITH WORDS AND OBJECTS

The wild and wonderful wall in the cafeteria of the nell Columbia Broadcasting System headquarters in New York City might well be the inspiration for a highly decorative wall panel or door in a family room, a child's room, or a game room. The C.B.S. wall-a mix of wood type faces and droll, glued-on, screwed-on, and nailed-on culinary assemblages-was the creation of Louis Dorfman, the company's director of design. It was inspired by his own collection of type faces-a passion that began a few years back with his impulsive rescue of a pile of antique wood type being chucked in a junk shop stove-and by his penchant for spotting interesting nothings and arranging them in offbeat compositions. All the objects in his in ventive compositions on the cafeteria wall pertain to food-old cooking gear found in antique and junk shops; ner cooking utensils he liked the looks of; wax foods designed for restaurant displays; a fake fried egg turned up at a joke shop. Some of his arrangements are as relatively flat as wooden forks; others, such as a hand offering an egg, project several inches from the wall. The rest of the space is filled with wood and plastic letters, 1 to 20 inches high, that spell out food words, restaurant signs, quotations.

There is almost no end to the variations that could be played on Mr. Dorfsman's basic idea. A shell collector might compose a wall panel of shell names punctuated with shell specimens. For a sun porch or a flower room you could design a wall of botanical names studded with flower pictures or small shelves for potted plants. A Civil War buff might mount Civil War artifacts on a panel or a door and surround them with the names of generals and battles.
lt would not be difficult to make such a mural yourself, following or adapting the method employed at C.B.S. The first step was to sketch the whole composition to scale on graph paper. Then it was divided into 4 -by-8-foot sections and, following the sketch, the components of each section were mounted on standard plywood panels and the whole thing painted white. Each panel was hung from the top of the wall so that it could easily be removed if desired with no damage to the building surface. Stimulated by Mr. Dorfsman's creation, $H \& G$ has designed three similar wall displays which you will find on page 122.

## opposite page

Among the whinsies surrounded by type faces that delight the eye and funny bone are (LEFT TO RIGHT, TOP TO BOTTOM) :

1. labeled condiment jars
2. huge wax hero sandwich 3. carved feet on plastic grapes 4. wax sausages on slab of marble Con-tact
3. wax breads (a baker's dozen) 6. antique regetable choppers 7. plastic eggs in a crate 8. 4-quart milk can in bas relief 9. flower candies in a box 10. tin vegetable graters
4. egg beater: cheeseboard; wax cheeses. crackers
5. pasta (tuenty-four kinds) in compartments under glass
6. antique fish and gelatin molds 14. Japanese kitchen knives
7. fake egg in skillet on grill
8. cans in sculptural uelded construction
9. cans with pop art labels
10. dismantled meat grinder
11. wood forks artfully arranged



Almost two-thirds of our panel staged home performances of music or plays.

The brick-paved terrace directly in front of the Killingsworth house appealed to young Greg as a natural stage for his teen-age troupe of amateur players. Raised 18 inche- above the lawn, the terrace provided just enough elevation for the performers, and the stretch of flat lawn beyond afforded space for an audience.

## Family terrace:Teen-age <br> All summer long, from ten in the morning until ten at night, the

home of the Edward A. Killingsworths in Long Beach, Calif., resounds with the clamor of a dozen or more teen-agers at work on a multi-arts project-the Virginia Country Theatre. An association of lively, dedicated. dues-pay ing young people. the Theatre produces one ambitious musical comedy every summer as well as numerous variety and talent shows throughout the year without adult assistance of any kind. And every aspect of their summer project, from the set making and the rehearsals to the three-nights-a-week performances, takes place within the bounds of the Killingsworths' less-than-an-acre grounds.

When Mr. Killingsworth, an architect, planned the house and its surrounding garden, he had no inkling that the latter would one day accommodate an outdoor theatre. But since the whole family have a lively interest in music (Mrs. Killingsworth is an accomplished singer), he designed for the front terrace a peninsula-like extension that might be used as a stage for informal outdoor concerts. To relate this brick-paved rectangle visually to the design of the house, he framed it with a decorative structure of wooden posts, beams, and panel dividers, partly topped by a slat roof.

Soon after the house was finished and the family had moved in. it occurred to the Killingsworths' older son, Greg, then fourtcen, that the terrace projection would make a great stage for "Greg's Group," the theatrical company he had organized the summer before-and that the lawn beyond the terrace could seat a sizalle audience. To persuade his parents. he drew up to scale a plan of the whole area between the house and the road (an area somewhat larger than the 3,000 -square-foot house, and over half the total site). and indicated in detail how it could be converted to an outdoor theatre for three months of the year, then restored to its (Continued on page 126)


From the living room you can look straight across the reflecting pool. the brick terrace where the performances are staged, and the lawn where the audience sits to wood terrace at far end.

ing the summer theatre's season the decorative framework the terrace serves as a support for scenery and lights. The er. along with microphones, are connected to specially inled outdoor outlets. Screen at left hides dressing rooms, ad-and-light-control panels, other backstage facilities

The living room's glass wall, indicated at top of plan, below, is only 20 feet away from the back of the stage. Folding chairs set up on the lawn can seat 150 to 175 people, including the V.I.P.'s on "the balcony," a wood deck near the edge of the lot, which the Killingsworths use out of theatre season as an extra terrace.

## heatre


ong narrow reflecting pool between the house and the race. On both sides, pernent 7 -foot-wide partitions ve as backdrops for potted nts and support slat roofs.
ren the theatre season rts, stagehands set up lightght wooden panels, painted broad stripes, to screen the race-stage from the house.


## ToMORROWS AMATEUR



|n a New York museum last year, I saw a group of children, tots in kindergarten and first grade, being guided through an exhibition of contemporary American art. One small child, starched and ruffled. pigtails twined with pink ribbons. knelt in front of a bronze sculpture of a light bulb. She took a tiny notebook out of her pocket and wrote painstakingly: J-a-s-p-e-r J-o-h-n-s b-o-r-n-1931.

I stared at the child. She was studying--with such reverence -the work of an internationally famous painter who was still a teen-ager when the post-war cultural boom Legan. She was the age of my own children, and she made me uncomfortable. She made me aware of the fact that her generation will have more leisure time to study, enjoy, criticize. and. most disturbing. to create art than any other generation in history.

The cultural explosion! One reason why my family and I live in the country is that it offers a cowardly but efficient shelter against the reverberations of this current boom. Forty cities in the United States are said to be building multimillion-dollar art centers this year. Educators preach, with increasing fervor, the benefits of art in the development of young minds, its therapeutic value for the overworked businessman, the delinquent. the mentally retarded, and the retired. And all society lionizes the professional artist with unprecedented entluusiasm, after having disdained him for two centuries.

It has become fashionable in recent years to deplore the quantity of individuals participating in the arts. But I doubt if there is any larger percentage of the population engaged in singing. dancing. or writing than there was in the nimeteenth century. It is the attitude of the individual that has changed, his aspiration to be recognized as a professional, his uneasiness at participating as an amateur. The art lover has become anxious to exhibit, publish, and show tangible proof of his creativity.

I ann nostalgic for the opposite attitude: I am nostalgic for family orchestras, for accomplished watercolorists who feel no urge to exhibit or to sell, for occasional poetry written and read to intimate friends by the fireside. I miss the amateurship which thrives on disinterested. private enjoyment and which creates art as guileless as a gesture or a vase of flowers in the room.

Our chithren's generation is being promised, by the wonders of automation, the greatest era of leisure known to man. and nothing would give me greater joy than to see my children use this free time excelling. as amateurs, in various arts. But will the American chimate permit them? Our tradition of amateurship has been scant. Amateur-
ship thrives on a meditative, guiltless attitude towards leisure, and we have traditionally felt guilty about free time. We have taken one broad jump from our previous disdain for art to an indiscriminate cult of the professional artist.

Professionalism and amateurship are points of view dictated by different attitudes towards our ego and towards our use of time. The professional creates with a purpose of revealing his identity, and labors with an aim of exhibiting his work and receiving money for it. The amateur remains anonymous. and uses his time with art for private delectation, with no motive of recognition or of gain. The cult of professionalism is in vogue because in our recent glorification of the "creative," the "artistic," and the "educational" we have stressed productivity; not the private joys of free time, not the meditative aspects of art, but its usefulness. The six-year-old has to take notes at the museum, the adolescent has a bare half-hour of free playtime away from homework, popular professors are dismissed from universities for "not publishing enough." The suburban housewife, liberated from her chores by gadgetry, achieves a "creative" dimension in life by placing her work in a Greenwich Village or Madison Avenue gallery. The society woman who a few decades ago would have remained a happy amateur envics the glamorous new social status of the artist, and pays for her exhibition on the opposite side of the street. Publi:hers denks are flooded by the manuscripts of lawyers, doctors, and businessmen who dream of abandoning their carcers in mid-life to become "fulltime authors." You, too, can be a professional! Shares in the Fidmous Artists' School of Westport, Comn., which promises to make you a professional artist "at home," have been among the boom stocks on the New York Stock Exchange.

Even my cowardly device of living in the country is 1 ro foolproof shelter from the ambition of the new profes. sional. When we raised Aberdeen Angus cattle, our lierdsman, who had a master's degree in animal husbandry, took a correspondence conrse in painting. His ankward portraits of prize-winning bulls were remunerative, and he abandoned husbaudry to become a painter. He could have remained a lapps amateur: he became a miserable professional.

Our aspirations towards professionalism are symptomatic of the unrelaxed way we look upon leisure. It is as if, having dis. covered the value of filling our spare time with art. we liad dumped on our avocations the same ethic of hard work and profit whiclt governed our vocations. It has been predicted that around the year

2000 we shall be working a fifteen-hour week, a three-hour day. What attitude towards leisure will our children bring to the remainder of this day when they are forty years old? No generation has been worse prepared for the free time threatening its future, and sociologists are writing about this threat with anxiety. Some see it as a Utopia for all, others as a world divided between technological specialists and untrained masses. Still others predict that man, when deprived of his conventional share of work, will lose all self-esteem and will live in "a paradise of degradation."

()ne is reminded of Aristotle's judgment of the Spartans! They collapsed as soon as they acquired an empire, he claimed, hecause they did not know how to use the free time which peace brought. Unlike the Spartans, who taught their young no art except that of warfare. we offer our teenagers an increasing variety of cultural material. One hears that these prosperous new consumers are purchasing cameras. recorders. watercolor sets, and electric guitars in unprecedented amounts. Bint how fen of them try to excel in their hobbies! The tradition of excelling as an anateur was lost in the utilitarianism of the early twentieth century. And unless young people feel endowed with the exceptional gifts that go into the making of professional painters or musicians, few of them see the use of excelling at an art for the love of it. The big-business, marketplace atmospliere of our culture only increases spectatorship. It does not seem to facilitate the adolescent's participation in the arts, nor his enjoyment of leisure. The average teen-ager is left standing in the middle of the cultural explosion say ing: "The hardest thing is hnowing what to do."

I return to the memory of the pigtailed girl taking notes at the mnseum. The most precious lesson which she could be tauglit, as a preparation for the new leisure is a more contemplative attitnde towards free time and towards art than onr elncational system allows. It might be useful, for her future, to stidy the Greek sense of leisure: Their word for it was schole, the root for our word school. Lefisure, then, was to be used for edncation. and Greek education consisted. in part, of a distinctive amatemship. After a rigorons training in "gymastics for the body, (Continued on page 126)

EDITOR'S VOTE: Mrs. Cleve Gray: her husband, and their two small sons live in a rambling eighteenth-ceutury stone house in rural Connecticut. Although she is a professional uriter - a contributing editor to Art in America-she hopes that her sons will excel, in their leisure time, as amateurs in many arts.

# Planned formusic 

We were hardly surprised to learn from our survey that almost everyone listened at home to music. But we were surprised at the proportion-so much higher than national statistics had led us to expect-who also make music themselves, predominantly on the piano, organ, and guitar. For listening, music equipment was located just about anywhere, anyhow, from a radio in every room in the house to a complete stereo system on each of three stories. A tape recorder was included in almost half these installations, and more than one was the work of do-it-yourself buffs who wouldn't dream of letting a professional "doctor" their music.

We were fascinated by the cleavage, straight down the middle. between those who wanted recorded music piped through their houses ( ${ }^{*}$ Music is like air-it should be everywhere") and those who believed it ought to be confined to a room (and time) where they could sit down and listen to it ("Music is personal-it shouldn't follow you around like a stray dog"). But despite the recently professed trend toward bigger and bigger stereo speakers, dozens of families begged for miniature equipment "that would be invisible. but still give great sound." (Mini-size circuits, evidently, cannot come too soon. I Not exactly invisible, but carefully planned for great sound, live and recorded. is the varied equipment in the rooms on these and the next three pages-three rooms specially designed for music and full of wonderfully inventive ideas you can copy or adapt as simply or as elaborately as you like in your own musical sanctum sanctorum.

## A ROOM FOR PERFORMING

One of the surprises unearthed by H \& G's surver was that in almost half the families we questioned. not only did someone play an instrument, but -in an impressively large number of clans-two members or more liked to play together or in concert with friends. Thich brings up the question: where? Music-making, whether by a string trio or a swing combo, requires good lighting, plus, hopefully. comfortable accommodation for listeners. All this can add up to a hefty strain on a living room when these demands have not been anticipated. But it is no strain at all for Professor and Mrs. Harry C. Gatos. whose living-dining-music room in Weston. Mass., "as planned for just such exigencies. Music-mahing. in fact. is so important a part of the Gatos pattern of living that their whole house was built around it. Designed by Earl R. Flansburgh \& Associates, the house is so zoned that the living room is sufficiently isolated from the bedroom wing to allow the Gatos three children-music students all-to sleep undisturbed by evening musicales, of which there are many. Professor Gatos is an accomplished flautist. Mrs. Gatos plays the piano, and between them they know enough musicians to rally weekly ellsembles that range from string trios to chamber or chestras. And all are eager to revel in the music room's superb acoustics. the result of astute collaboration be. tween the Gatos' architect and their sound engineer.

Louer section of the peat ceiling forms a "shell" over harpsichord and pia Then room rises abruptly to a 22-foot apex and slants down again to one-story height at dining end. Sound soars up and out (see diagram), hitting both low and high ceilings for rich resonancr

myine



Record-storage drauers, although enormously heary when brimful, roll out like magic at the touch of a button on control panel directly above them.



Fireplace end of room is tor piano music and talk. TV is relegated to bedrooms.

The impressisely scated, 36 -foot-long, glass-walled living room of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cenin's house in Scarsdale, X. Y., is impartially arranged for listening to two kinds of music-lise and recorded. Half of the deep-seated chairs and sofas face the fireplace end of the room where Mr. Genin plays the piano. The other half are focused on his electronic spectacular-the music wall. When the Genins bought their house a place for music alread! existed in the divider between lising and dining rooms a fine location. but the tivider as a structure suited Mr. Gemin's Mozartian plans not at all. He ripped it out. and to go in its place designed a rosewood music center- $\mathbf{1 0}^{1} \ldots$ feet wide, 38 inches deep. almost 8 feet tall. With its tambour doors closed, it seems merely a handsome storage wall. Doors are opened by flipping a switeh on a light panel near the frout door. and thereafter an on-the-spot control panel set in the music center's slant-top counter rums the whole wondrous worksa 100 per cent pu-h-button operation. all the product of Mr. Genins manual diligence. Across the top of the cabinet are tambour-doored com-partment- for tape storage. Below them are mounted two tape decks. one for recorting, one for play back. and in the next tier. the pre-amplifier, tuner. and a hox comtaining a monitor TV and timer circuits. (The amplifier is concealed in the rear of the cabinct.) At left and right of the control pand are a record dranger for playing a stach of records. and a turntable with a lathe-t!pe retractable tone arm (the profesional hind used for cutting record-) for tape recording. Speakers are stacked at each end of the cabinet. and the lowest section houses five push-buttoncontrolled bins for records, all filed between disiders labeled with the recording artists' names - a roster that sweeps from Flagstad to Simatra.


Planned for comfort, the room takes quite as good care of the vertebra as it does the ear.

Both husband and wife play the organ; its speaker is across the room at left of fireplace


Listening comfort is so lavishly provided in this room in a Tew York City apartment, and the built-in cabinetry has been so elegantly devised, that not until certain doors are open do you realize that what looks like a handsomely paneled library is a designed-exclusively-for-music room-a retreat, actually: for a pair of buffs. A couple who adore not only music, but poetry, they are busy, when not listening to symphonies, recording their favorite poems-rhymes and rhythms they find infinitely more delightful to listen to than tu read from a book. To evoke these sounds is a battery of equipment installed under bookcases on each side of the fireplace. Paneled in pale fruitwood, this wall has a mate on the opposite side of the room where, instead of a fireplace. a deep niche houses a Hammond electric organ. In the equipment wall. the folding doors that conceal the speakers, turntable, and tape recorder are so beautifully made that. closed, ther look like paneling, and the compartments abore them-for tape storage on one side of the fireplace, for tuner and amplifiers on the otherare masked by tambour doors that ripple out from their recesses and could pass for eighteenth-century reeding.


What can you wash and dryclean better and more economically than ever at a Norge Village ${ }^{\oplus}$ Store?

## EVERYTHING!




At your service . . . superb Norge washers and fluff dryers. Family loads are laundered so beautifully, so quickly.


Consult your Yellow Pages for the Norge Equipped Village Store nearest you. There are 2800 throughout America.


Save time . . . to shop, for sports, or to socialize. Save money, too. It's smart, so sensible, so necessary.


Sheets, towels, slipcovers, bedspreads, drapes, curtains, shag rugs, napkins, tablecloths . . . beach accessories, sports clothes, children's clothes, formal wear. and whether made of wool, cotton, miracle fabrics or blends, everything drycleanable or washable can now be cleaned to perfection, more speedily, gently and safely For laundry, use as many washers and dryers as you wish. Complete everything - a whole week's wash in a jiffy and have time left to live it up ... sun it up. For drycleaning, use the machines yourself or have everything drycleaned for you. Many Norge Villages are staffed by trained experts who are most happy to help. Custom pressing is usually available, too. For all fine fabric care . . . for more care-free leisure time, you'll love your new Norge Village.
Try yours soon.

## HOUSE \& GARDEN'S

# Cook Book for Epicures in the Arts 

Chefs are the artists of the kitchen and, like all artists, they are quick to recognize and honor those who truly appreciate the nuances of their craft. As creativity so often keeps company with a perceptive palate. it is hardly surprising that many of the most famous dishes have becn inspired by-and called after-epicures in other branches of the arts. Rossini, a great composer and a great gourmet, gave his name to a style of preparation as rich and harmonious as his music, while dishes dubbed for opera stars, whose post-performance appetites are equaled only by their knowedge of good food, are legion. Pêche Melba and Chicken Tetrazzini. both invented by the incomparable Auguste Escoffer, "the chef of kings and the king of chefs," have become household words. The recipes in Escoffier's classie work, Ma Cuisine, read like a roster of the idols of yesterday: Rachel, Réjane, Sarah Bemhardt,

Mistinguett, La Belle Otero, Mary Garden. Eınma Calvé, Adelina Patti, Caruso, Verdi, Rossini. These namesake dishes were in the grand tradition of haute cuisine, voluptuous as those who consumed them. But as fashions in figures changed. so did fashions in food. Today, the Savoy Hotel in London. where Escoffier once ruled, prepares for Maria Callas a salad that is strictl! low-calorie, while the dish favored by Roger Vadim and Jane Fonda, a flambéed steak, would have seemed sadly puny to Patti, who liked her lamb chops stuffed with a mousseline of chicken. In fact, the art and the fun of creating a recipe. a kitchen game anyone can play, lies in suiting it to the personality. as you with see in James Beard's Chicken Warhol. which could only belong to the king of pop. So, if you want to become an artist in the kitchen, assemble your palette of ingredients and put your imagination to work.

## SOUP

Few soups appear in the roster of namesake recipes, perhaps hecause they hardly lend themselves to showy presentation. Two notable exceptions are a nourishing concoction made from calf's fool and turtle soup originated for the Swedish nightingale, Jenny lind, and an oriental Shark's Fin Soup surprisingly named for Ernest Ilemingway --possibly inspired by his famous story the Old Wan and the Sera.

## Nhark* Fint Noup Hemingway

1 parkuge sharli's fins (from Chinese
markets)
1 stalli celery with leaves
8 black peppercorns
1 leek, sliced
1 tablespooon butter
1 cup chicken broth
1 cup clam broth

## Sherry

1 slice cooked Virginia ham, fincly cut
Put the fins to soak in tepid water. Soak for 3 days, changing the water eacli day. On the third day, put the fins in a pot of fresls water with the relery and peppercorns. Bring to a boil, reduce
heat, and simmer for about 3 3'. hours, or until the fins are transparent, slippery and pliable. Drain off the water. Remove the celery and reserve. Hiseard peppereorns. llace the fins in another kettle. Sate the leok in the butter and add to the kettle with the chicken and clam broths and 1 (cup water. Simmer for about ${ }^{1}{ }_{2}$ hour. Ldd sherry to taste. It the last minute, eut the reserved celery in julienne strips and add to the soup with the ham. Serves 2 .

To increase the servings and make the soup more substantial, adel:
1 cucumber, sliced terv thin
6 water chestnuts. sliced
it cup bean sprouts
1 or 2 pieces bamboo shoot, cut in thin pieces 2 leeks, sliced and sautied in butter 1 small cooked chichen breast, cut in fine julienne

Simmer for about 10 minutes, Serve with rice. which may or may not be added to the soup. Give cach peran a tiny bo wl of soy sauce in which to dip the small tidbits. Serres 1.

## Sonp Jonny linal

## 1 calf's foot

Salt, pepper, nutmeg
12 bay leal
1 onion stuck with 2 cloves

## 6 peppercorns <br> 1 cup fineh chopped cooled white chiclien meat 1 egg whit <br> 1 (up) (approximatels) heary cream <br> 1 css. beuten <br> Truftes <br> 1 quart , tear turtle soup <br> 1 tablespoon pearl tupioca

Place the calf: foot in water to cover with ${ }^{1} 2 \underline{2}$ teaspeom sall. He bay leaf. omion stuck with 2 clowes, and peppereorns. and simmer 3 hours.

Hoamwhile prepare chicken quenelles: grind hee ehichen. ${ }^{\prime}$ z cup at a time. in the blender, adding the egog white and salt, pepper, and mutnerg to taste. Blend to a smouth paste. Rub the paste throush a fine sere and place it in a small bowt wer cratked ice. Gradually work in heary cream until the mevture is of a firm consisteney. Form it intu 18-20 small button-shaped quenelles. Dip the equenelles in beaten eog and roll in finely mineed truflle. presing the trufle in lightly with the blade of a knife.

When the calf's foot is tender. remose the gelatinous nere and slice the meat into tine jutiemne. Idd to the turtle soup and bring to a beit. Stir in the tapiosa and then drup the wicken quenelles into the hot soup. Remove the soup from the heat and allow the quenelles to mach 1 minute. Do not let soup beil or quenelles will disintegrate. Serve with a slice of tr flle in esch lelp. ing. actues 8.

Brunch at Brennan's is suggested by a table setting for Oculs
Tennessee TFilliams. Eggs lieep hot in individual covered cusseroles, a flowered naplin is turked insouciantly through the handle of the wiclier holder. French Quarter touches: individual café filtre,
brioches in an outsize brioche mold, butter in French bistro ceramic dishes, a centerpiece that might have been piched from the flower-planted patio.


For shopping information, see page 121

## EGGS, PASTA

## denfs Tenmesser Williams

From Brennan's French restaurant in New Urleans comes a dish appropriately dedicated to the Sonth:s most famous playwright.

## 4 tablespoons butter

$1 / 4$ cup thinly sliced white onion
$1 / \pm$ cup chopped shallots
1 teaspoon minced garlic
$1 / 4$ cup chopped mushrooms
1/4 cup chopped ham
$1 / 2$ cup diced notato, deep-fried until lightly browned, and drained on absorbent paper
1/4 cup white uine
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
2 tablespoons flour
1 cup mill:
Salt, cayenne pepper to taste
1 ounce cognac
2 eggs, poached and kept warm
Melt 2 tablespoons of the butter in a skillet and saute the onion. shallots, and garlic until tender. Add the mushrooms, ham, and potato, and couk about 5 minutes more. Add the wine and parsley and heat through. Place in a casserole.

Prepare a cream sauce by melting the remaining 2 tablespoons of butter and blending in the flour. Remove from heat and slowly add the milk, blending it until smooth. Return to heat and cook slowly, stirring constantly, until sauce is thickened and smooth. Season with salt and cayenne pepper and blend in the cognac. Place the poached eggs on top of the potato mixture in the casserole and top with the sauce. Serves 2 .

## Spaghetti à la Shirley IBooth

At New York's famous theatrical restaurant. Sardi's, stage and television star Shirley Booth can often be seen enjoying the pasta dish called after her.

## 1 pound spaghetti

12 tablespoons butter
4 eggs
28 slices crisp bacon, crumbled
5 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese
Salt, pepper to taste
Cook the spaghetti according to package direc. tions, drain and add the butter, eggs, bacon, cheese, salt, and pepper. Toss lightly. Top with more Parmesan cheese if desired. Serves 4.

## Omelente Madeleine Itenand

Raymond Oliver of Grand Vefour in Paris created this luscious recipe for the French actress.

514-ounce tunnel-shaped can mousse de joie gras 4 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons olive oil
8 eggs
Salt, cayenne pepper to taste
2 tublespoons heavj cream

Remore the mousse de foie gras from the can. Cut into ${ }^{1}+4$ " cubes. Gently heat in half the butter and oil in a skillet until heated through but not hot. Beat the eggs. Add the seasonings. Heat the remaining butter in a large skillet. When very hot, pour in the eggs and reduce the heat. When the eggs are firm on bottom, lift the edges to allow the liquid egg to seep under.

As soon as the omelette is done, slip two or
three tiny bits of butter under the omelette to help loosen it from the pan. When slightly browned on bottom. fold in half with a spatula and turn it onto a heated platter. Cut the omelette down the center, but not all the way through. Fill the slit with the heated foie gras cubes. Lightly pour the heary cream over the omelette. Serie immediately. Serves 4.

## SALADS, VEGETABLES

## Meredith Willson Salad

An unusual salad created for the composer of The Music Man by Trader Vic's in the Beverly Hilton Hutel.

For each serving. arrange a bed of limestone or Bibb lettuce Ieaves on a chilled plate. Slice a ${ }^{1}{ }^{2}$ " ring from a green pepper and center on the lettuce. Mix shredded celery root and watercress and put in center of the ring. For an entrée salad, top with julienne strips of barbecued pork. Serve with a dressing made by combining th cup safflower oil, $1 / 3$ cup red wine vinegar, the juice of half a lemon, and salt and pepper to taste.

## Lat Salade IRafraíehie à la Callas

Far removed from the usual diva's diet, this lowcalorie salad was originated by Trompetto, the chef at the Savoy Hotel, London, and is the favorite food of the willowy Maria Callas.

2 hearts of Boston lettuce
1 heart of romaine lettuce
1 stalk celery, cut into quarters
12 radishes
2 tomatoes, cut into quarters
2 carrots, shredded
1 bunch watercress
1 yellow pimiento, cut into quartcrs
1 red pimiento, cut into quarters
Salt, pepper to taste
4 tablespoons olive oil
Juice of 1-2 lemons
Place the salad ingredients in a bowl, making a colorful arrangement. Season with salt and pepper. Serve oil and lemon juice separately, as a dressing. Serves 2.

## Salade Nlexamire Dinmas. Jr.

Dumas preferred to use Château d'Yquen for this salad of his own invention. You may or may not wish to follow his tastes.

> 2 pounds small potatoes in their jackets Bouillon
> $1 / \pm$ cup white wine
> $11,2-2$ cups mussels, ireshly cooked, or canned 2 tablespoons each chopped chives, parsley, tarragon
> 1: cup oil
> ${ }^{1}+$ cup wine rinegar
> Salt, freshly ground black pepper to taste

Boil the potatoes in their jackets in bouillon to cover. When they are just cool enough to handle, peel off skins and slice. Add the white wine to the still warm potatoes and toss. Allow to cool. Combine with the mussels, the chopped herbs, the oil, and vinegar. Season to taste. Toss carefully. Let stand for an hour or two before serving. Garnish with additional chopped herbs. Serves 6-8.

An Escoffier creation which bears the name of the romantic poet.

## 6 baking potatoes

3 tablespoons butter
Sult, pepper to taste
\% cup heavy cream
${ }^{1 / 3}$ cup grated Parmesan cheese
Bake the potatoes in a $325^{\circ}$ oven for 1 hour. scoop out pulp and put in a bowl with the butter, salt, and pepper. Mash with a fork, working in butter thoroughly.

Place an $8^{\prime \prime}$ flan ring (or top of a spring form pan) in the center of a shallow baking dish. Fill the ring with the potato mixture, packing firmly. Slowly pour the cream over the potatoes, and allow to stand 10 minutes. Remove flan ring. Sprinkle Parmesan cheese over the top.

Bake 15 minutes in a $375^{\circ}$ oven, then brown quickly under a hot broiler. Serves 6 .

## FISH

## Wiled of Kole Verdi

Verdi, like Rossini, gave his name to a style of preparation. A la Verdi means with macaroni, Xlornay sauce, and a garnish of chopped lobster and truffles.

1/t ponnd elhow macuroni

## 6 filets of sole

Court bouillon
¹/2 cup cooked lobster meat, sliced
Truffle slices
Mornay sance (see recipe on this page)
Prepare the macaroni according to directions on package. Poach the sole filets in court honillon to cover for 5 minutes. Arrange them in a row on a bed of the eooked macaroni and garnish with alternate slices of cooked lobster and truffles. Nask with Mornay sauce and glaze under the broiler. Serves 6 .

## Fildets de Sold Dtero

Escoffier's graceful tribute to La Belle Otero, the nincteenth-eentury daneer and beauty.

## 6 large baliing potatoes <br> ${ }^{1}$ ² cup Chablis

1 slice onion
1 bay leaf
1 sprig parsley
3 peppercorns
f, small filets of sole
6 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons flour
3/ cup heavy cream
Sult, pepper, white pepper to taste
1 cup small cooked shrimp,
Grated l'armesan cheese
Bake the potatoes in a $325^{\circ}$ oven for 1 hour. Heanwhile prepare a court bouillon: combine !丷, cup water, the Chablis, onion, bay leal, parsbey, and peppercorns in a saute pan. Simmer 10 minutes. Roll each filet tightly and place rolled dge down in the bouillon. Baste well, eover, and poach gently for 15 minutes. I nower and baste? until fish is white through. Do not osercook. Remove the filcts and reduce liquid to $3 / 4$ cup by boiling rapidly. Strain and reserve.

Melt 3 tablespoons of the butter in a heavy saueepan, add the flour, and eook, stirring, until bubbling and golden. Remove from heat and add the reserved fish broth and heavy cream. Return to heat and cook, stirring constantly, until thick and smooth. Season with salt and white pepper.

When the potatoes are cooked, remove the pulp carefully, leaving the shells intact. Mash the pulp with the remaining 3 tablespoons of butter, add salt and pepper to taste, and keep warm.

Add $1 / 2$ cup of the shrimp to $1 / 2$ cup of the sauce. Place a spomful of this in early potato case and carefully add a poached filet. Spoon the remaining sauce over the filets, making sure that each case is filled. Place in a shallow baking dish. Sprinkle with grated cheese. Bake in a $350^{\circ}$ oven 15 minutes, then glaze the tops quickly under at hot broiler. Garnish with the remaining $1 / 2$ cup shrimp and the mashed potatoes, formed into small mounds around the dish. Serves 6 .


Luncheon table for Coulibiac of Salmon Colette evolies the French rountryside she loved: regional pottery; stran corbeille holding an arrangenent of articholies, gar. lic bulbs, blooming chives; apéritif of liir.

## Conlibiat of salmon Colette

The Firencla writer Colette loved coulibiae. This version was speeially created for her ly Raymond Oliver, owner of the Grand Vefour in l'aris, and often shared with her friend Jean Coctealu.

1 cake or package yeast
Salt, white pepper, paprilia
1 tablespoon sugar
$7 \%$ cup warum milk
4 eggs
3 or more cups flour
Butter
1:3 cup each: sliced onion, sliced carrot
3 shallots, chopped
1 bay leaf
5 peppercorns
1/4 cup Chablis
1 tablespoon cognac
1 pound jresh sulmon, cut in thin strips
11!" by $5^{\prime \prime}$
1⁄2 cup raw rice
${ }^{1}$ 1. pound cooked lobster, diced
1 tablespoon each: chopped chires, chopped parsley
13, cups Vornay smme (see recipe, right)
3 hard-coolied eggs, sliced
1 egg yolli, slightl) beaten

If using a yeast eake, cream it with 1 teaspoon salt and the sugar in a large bowl until the mixture liquefies. If using a paekage of yeast, dissolve it in $1 \frac{1}{4}$ cup warm water and add 1 tes spoon salt and the sugar, stirring until completely dissolved. Add the warm milk, eggs, and chough flour to make a soft dough. (The packaged yeast mixture will reguire more flour than the eake yeast mixture.) Kinead well, pulling an l slapping the dougl until it is smooth. Goften 8 tablespoons butter and work it into the dough. Continue kneading until the mixture is smooth and elastic. Add more flour if neeessary during this proeess. Return to bowl, cover, and allow to rise until fully double in bulk.

Meanwhile prepare the filling: melt 1 tablespoon butter in a heavy frying pan and saute the sliced onion, carrot, and shallots. Add $21 / 2$ eups boiling water, the bay leaf and peppercorns and simmer. Add the Chablis and cognae. Poach the salmon in this court bouillon, very gently until fish looks firm, about 5 minutes. Do not overcook. Remove salmon. Strain and measure broth.

Melt 2 tablespoons butter in another frying pan and add the raw rice. Toss or stir to eoat it well with the butter and cook until the grains look golden. Add $11 / 2$ cups of the rescrved fish broth, and season to taste with salt. Cover and cook 20-25 minutes. or until rice is fluffy and dry.

When the brioche dough has risen sufficiently, punch down and knead well. Fold and pull until dough is glossy and elastie. Cut off about ${ }^{1 / 3}$ of the dough and place in the refrigerator. Roll the remaining dough on a floured board into a rircle large enough to fit a 2 -quart baking dish. Butter the dish well and line with the dough, allowing some of the dough to hang over the top of the dish. Prick the surface with a fork and cover with a pieee of foil and dried beans or rice to hold the bottom down during haking. Bake in a $100^{\circ}$ oven about 20 minutes, or until the brioehe shell is nicely browned and comes away from the alge of the dish. Cool slightly. Carefully remove the foil and diseard the beans. Remove shell. If bottom is not well brownod. invert shell and place on outside of inverted dish and bake a few minutes longer.

To assemble, re-butter the baking dish and replace brioche shell in it. Mix the lobster, chives, and parskey into the Mornay sauce, srason to taste with salt, pepper, and paprikia, and spread some of this misture on cach slice of salmon. Roll the filled slices jelly-roll fashion. Irrange a layer of the cooked riee in the bottom of the brioche thell. Place the rolled fish on top and add the remaining rice and the sliced egess. If the mixture orems dry, pour 3 tablespoons melted butter over it. Roll out the reserved 's brioche dough to fit the top of the dish. Allow erust to rise about 20 minutes. lirush top with the beaten rgg and make a small hole in the crust. Insert a fumbel made of aluminum foil. lake in a $400^{\circ}$ oren until top is well browned, about 25-30 minutes. serves 6 .

## Mornay Sauce

## 2 tublespoons butter <br> 2 tablespoons flour <br> Fish stock <br> Light creatn <br> ${ }^{1}$, cup grated Grusère cheese salt, collenne pepper to tuste

Welt the butter in a heavy saucepan, blend in the flour, and cook until bubhling and golden. Remove from heat and add fish stock - you will need $1^{1 \frac{1}{2}}$ cups liquid; add light cream if necessary to make up the required amount. Return to heat and cook, stirring eonstantly, until sauce is thick and smooth. Lllow to eool slightly and add the cherse, salt, and pepper. Mahes $1^{3 / 2}$ cups.

Donlarde Fine Champagme, nergon»i
From Quo Vadis restaurant in New York, a superb dish named for one of their favorite patrons, opera star Carlo Bergonzi.

## 2-23/4-pound roasting chicken

Salt, pepper to tuste
$1 / 4$ cup melted butter
1 medium onion, sliced
1 carrot, sliced
1 stalk celery, sliced
Pinch thyme
1⁄2 bay leaf
1 ounce cognac
1/2 cup dry white wine
2 cups heavy cream
Juice of $1 \not 1 / 4$ lemon
Place the chicken in a heavy roasting pan and season with salt and pepper. Pour melted butter over the chickcn. Roast in a preheated $350^{\circ}$ oven for 1 hour, basting often. After 1,2 hour, add the onion, carrot, celery, thyme, and bay leaf. Five minutes before removing chicken, add the cognac and wine. When ready, remove the chicken and allow the vegetables to simmer in the wine a few minutes longer. Add the heavy cream and let boil for 3 minutes. Add the lemon juice. Season to taste. Strain sauce through a sieve and pour over chicken. Serve with rice pilaff. Serves 4 .

## Chirken Warhol

H\&G's food and beverage consultant, James 1. Beard, tevised this amusing and appropriate dish for the king of pop art.

2 1.-3-pound chicken, cut in serving pieces
Melted butter
Corn-flake crumbs
Salt, pepper
10 -ounce can condensed creant of chickien soup
${ }^{1} \div$ cup heavy cream
1 pimiento, diced
4-ounce can button mushrooms, drained $1 / 1$ cup sherry

Dip the chicken pieces in the butter and roll in the crumbs. Arrange on a shallow baking pan. Salt and pepper to taste. Bake in a $350^{\circ}$ oven for l hour, or until chicken is thoroughly browned and tender. Arrange on a platter.

Combine the chicken soup. cream, pimiento, and mushrooms and bring to a boil. Stir in the sherry and simmer for 5 minutes. Serve with the chicken. Serves 4.

Two recipes from the Paris bistro Camille Renault, where the walls are hung with paintings by the greatest modern artists, for whom many of the recipes on the menu are named. Picasso was a frequent visitor Chez Camille Renault.

## Poulet lPicasso

4-pound roasting chickien.
2 tablespoons olive oil.
1 tablespoon butter
1 green pepper. diced
1 sweet red bell pepper, diced. or ${ }^{1}+$ cup diced pimiento
1:a cup pitted green olives, coarsely chopped
${ }^{1}$ : cup pitted ripe olives, coarsely chopped
$1_{1}$ cup cubed, baked ham


4 ripe tomatoes, peeled and quartered Salt, freshly ground pepper to taste Pinch of saffiron

Roast the chicken in a $350^{\circ}$ oven for $1-1 \frac{1}{4}$ hours, or until done. Meanwhile heat the olive oil and butter in a heavy frying pan and add the green and red peppers. Add the ehopped olives, ham, tomatoes. salt, pepper, and saffron. Cover and cook gently until the tomatoes are soft and the mixtare has redueed some of the lifuid. Cut the roasted chicken in quarters and cover with the sauce. Serve very hot. Serves 6 .

## Ponilarde Ganguia

## Butter

1 large tomato, peeled, seeded, and chopped 1 shallot, chopped
1 cup chiclern broth
1 large frsing chickien, cleaned and quartered 6 slices fresh or canned pineapple,
ent into small cubes
1 bamanas. peeled
2 ounces Modeira uine
Melt 1 tablespoon butter in a small saucepan and add the tomato and shallot. Cook down over a very low flame. Add the broth, a little at a time. Let it reduce and blend with the tomato.

Either hroil the chicken, starting skin side down, turning after 12 minutes and basting fre(quently with plenty of butter, or butter the chicken well and roast it in a $400^{\circ}$ oven, basting frequently, for $1-1^{11 / 4}$ hours, or until tender.

Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a skillet and sauté the pineapple eubes until delicately browned on alt sides. Strain the reduced broth and tomato mixture and rub through a sieve. Add to the pineapple and cook 2 minutes. Sauté the bananas in 3 tablespoons butter until delicately browned on all sides.

Tramsfer the cooked chicken to a platter. Rinse the broiling or baking pan with the Madeira and add to the pineapple mixture. Pour the pineapple sance over the chicken and arrange the fried bananas around it. Serve with rice. sorves 46 .

## MEAT

## Lamh Chopsentio

Many chefs were inspired to ereate reeipes for the Jtalian coloratura soprano Idelina Patti which ineluded her favorite ingredients-foie gras and artichokes.

2 cups diced chirlien breasts
2 egg whites
Sult, pepper, nutmeg to taste
2 cops heavy cream
1 cup rooked, mashed articholie bottoms
6 double lamb chops
7 tablespoons butter
$1 / 2$ cup chopped trnffles
1 teaspoon brandy
1 cup Béchumel sauce
Goslices foie gras
Crind the diced chicken in a blender using $1 / 2$ rup chicken at a time. Idd the exge whites, salt, pepper, and nutmeg to the gromed chieken and Wend until the mivture is a smootla paste. Ilace the paste in a small howl ower cracked ice and yradually work in 1 cup of the heavy cream and the mashed artichokes. Stutf the lambe chops with this chicken-artichoke puree. Heat 3 table--poons of the butter in a casecrole and guickly
hrown the lamb chops on both sides. Cower the casserole tightly and braise the chops 25 minutes, umit tender.

Cook the chopped truffles in 2 tablespoons of the butter for 2-3 minutes. Season with salt and pepper. Add the brandy and iqnite. Combine the remaining 1 eup heavy eream with the [bechame] sauce. Add the trufles and the remaining 2 tablespoons butter.

Serve each lamb chop on a slice of foic gras and cover with the trulle satuce. semes 6 .

## Scalolupime of Vrall à la Arlabor Figandis

From Sardi's, a favorite New lonk liaunt of stage, arcen. and television celelonitits, a recipe named for a eharming and talented actress.

16 pieces scaloppine of veal
Flour seasoned with sall and pepper
$1 / 2$ pound butter
4 onnces Marsala wine
1 cup becf or chiclien broth
1 cup sliced mushrooms, fresh or cunned
14-ounce can arlicholie hearts, drained
Dredge the veal in scasoned flonr. Saute in the butter until brown, about 4 minutes on cach side. Add the Harsala and conk 2 minutes more. Add the broth, mushrooms, and artiehoke heants. Simmer for 5 minates. berves 48 .

## Tonrmedos Mistingmett

An Escoffier tribute to the French mon-ic-lall queen whose legs were her fortune.

4 tablespoons sweet butter
1/8 cup finely chopped currots
$1 / 3$ cup finely chopped onion
$1 / 3$ cup finely chopped ectery
2 tablespoons flour
$1 / 3$ cnp Chablis
2 10%.getnee cans beef broth
2 tublespoons liver páté
2 tablespoons cognae
6 tonrnedos
Chopped parsley

Nelt 2 tablespoons of the sweet butter io .. heavy frying pan and add the elopped regetableCook gently for 20 minutes. Sprinkle witls the flonr and cook 5 minuter. Remove from heat and pour in the wine, scraping up all particles of butter that adhere to the pan. Add the beef booth. Return to low heat and simmer for 30 minnter. stirring oceasionally, Strain the satuce. pres-ins the vegetables gently to extraet all flaver. Cate fully stir in the paté and cognae, being carcfal to stir out lumps. Keep warm.

Samé the tournetos in the remaining 2 tablespoons sweet butter, saring both sides very quickly. Place on a hot serving dish. mask with the sauce, and garnish with chopped parsley. Serves 6 .

## Steak Iravensal Flambrí Vadim

One of London's ehic new restaurants is the Artiste Affamée in Chelsea, among whose patrons are Roger Vadim, the Freneh movie dircetor, and his actress wife, Jane Fonda.
$1 / 2$ cup white wine
Butter
1 clove garlic, finely chopped
1/2 cop rich beej stoclior canned bouillon
Salt, freshly craclied blacli pepper to taste
Tabasco (optional)
1 tublespoon chopped persley
Fennel and thyme thigs
3 or 4 bay leones
Filet steak, or porterhonse withont the bone, 2" thick

Simmer the wine with 3 tablespoons butter until the butter is melted and the alcohol in the wine has evaporated. Idd the garlic and beef stock and simmer for 4.5 minutes. Correet the semson. ings. (For a richer, spicier salue stir in 3-1 more tablespones: butter and a dash of Tabasco.) Idd the parsley and keep the sance warm.

I'nt a good handful of fenmel and thyme Iwigs and the bay leares on a metal tray and place bay in a $100^{\circ}$ wem. Remove when twigs are crisp and bown. Broil the stak on a ribbed metal grill until the surface is sealed and hrowned on lonth sides. Bring the tray of herbs to the table

and set in soveral thick mats. Lisht the browned herlos with a mateh the flame slould be about $18^{\prime \prime}$ high. Itolet the steak will tongs in the highest point of the flame for about 1 minute, until it isizzling and has absorbed the flavor of the smoke. Serve the stak on a hot plate with a little of the -atuce prured over.

Serve with a plain salad with oil and red wine vincyar dresing. Sicrves 2 .

## DESSERTS

## Pêdice Malbat

This is the original recipe ereated by luguste Escoffier for Dame Nellie Melba. We have adapted the procedure slightly to suit modern methods.

I'repare a sanilla syrup with 1 cup sugar, 2 cups water, and a small piece of vanilla bean. Peel frosh peaches and poach in the syrup until just touder. Meanwhile. prepare a raspherry purée by forcing frozen rasplorries through a finc sieve, or pureeing them in a blender and then straining them. To merve, arrange 1 peath, whole or cut in halses, on a serving dishand top with vanilla iece cream. Sporn the raspleme pure over it.

## Consal aldra

San Francisen has always luern ann opera-lowing eity. This is the st. Fraincis 11 ontel: tribute to the glamonroun soprann Vary Cinati.

2 cups tresh sliced peathes
1 cup tresh taspberries
3 ounces Coinerean or Triple Sec
2 ounces liirsch
Heat fruit in a chating diah with the Cointreatu or Triple Sec and kira li.

When rasphorios sant to color the liqueurignite and allow to tlame. When flame dies serve hot in a crystal compote. serves 2.

## Couper Nintherlanad

Many famous opera stars frequented the Longchamps restaurant across the street from the old Metropolitan Opera House in New York. This recipe was named for the \ustralian diva Joan Sutherland by executive chef Ernest Imhof.

## 12 egg yolks

$1 / 3$ cup Marsala wine
1/3 cup sherry

## 3 tablespoons sugar

Grated rind of 1 lemon
Grated rind of 1 orange
6 ueringue shells
1 piat raspberry sherbet
Chopped pistachio nuts
Place the cgg yolks. Marsala wine, sherry, sugar, lemon and orange rinds in the thp ot a double boiler over hot, not builing, water. Baat steadily with a wire whish until the zabaglione mixture thickens. You must be watchful, because zabaglione will curdle if orercooked. The minute the zabaglione turns custardlike. immediately cool over ice or in the refrigerator. To some. place the meringue shells on serving plates, fill rach with a big scoop of rasplemy sherbet. spon a generouserving of zabaglione wer the sherbet, and sprinkle with chopped pistachio muts. serves 6 .

## Apricot ibeignets thoderes

The Four Seasons, one of New Iork's best-known restaurants, is a favorite dining place of Richard Rodgers and his wife, Dorothy.

## Flour

1 teaspoon salt
10 eggs, slightly beaten
12-ounce boule lrish luger
18 apricol halves. poached or canned
Fat tor deep trying
I pricot glaze flatored utith cognac
sift 2 cup- Bowr and the =alt thepether and combine with the eggs. stir in the beer.

Drain the aprient halses and dredge them lighty with flour. Dip them into the batter. Lower them gemtly int hot $360^{\circ}$ fat and fry until golden brown, appreximatol! $4-\overline{3}$ minutes. Serve with apricol glaze Favored with cognac. Serves 6.

## Fondant colette ltenard

In ethereal demort appropriately named for the popular present-day French music-hall star, from Manoir de Vammade uc in Brittany.

1 square bilter chocolate
3 tablespoons mill:
1112 cups confectioners" sugur
1 teaspoon instant coffee
5 tablespoons butter
4 egss. sepurntert
Welt the chocolate in the milk over low heat. Uld the sngar with the instant coffee while stirrims. Add the butter and stir until glossy and shooth. Remove from heat and cool until slightly thichened. Idd the egg yolks. one at a time. beating well. Beat the egg whites until stiff and fold ints the choculate mixture. Pour into a well. buttered $8^{\prime \prime}$ ring mold. Set mold in a pan of boiling water and bake in a $3-5^{\circ}$ oven for $25-30$ minutes.

Allow to cool in the mold (as this is a type of souffé, it will shrink and fall as it cools). To unmold. rum al -patula around the edges and invert on a erving di-h. Sorse with custard sauce flavored with 1 tedepoon instant coffec or with partly melted vanillit ice cream. and sprinkle top with halved almond, or other nuts. Serves 46 .

## Somflí ©arali lberiliardit

Nany Escoffier recipes are named for the famous actress. This is one of the most delightul.

1/2 cup Curricua<br>12 almond macatoons<br>3 tablespooens bulter<br>3 tublespoons flour<br>1 cup milh<br>1:: cuf) stazar<br>5 egg yollis<br>$1^{1}=$ teaspuons vanilla<br>7 egg whites<br>1/1 teaspmon swlt<br>112 cups crushed struuberries, fresh or frozen, flavored with Curasao

Pour the Curaçan oner the macaroons and allow them to soak up the liqueur. Melt the butter in a saucepan. add the flour, and cook until bubbling. Remowe from heat and add the milk and sugar. Fieturn to heat and cook, stirring constantly. mutil thich and smoeth. Sct aside to cool.
lieat the erse soth- and ald to the cooled mivture with the vanilla. The mixture should be the eonsi-finey of mayomaise. If it is too thin, return to heat and work orer low heat, stirring vigorously until thichened.

Beat the rege white- with the salt until stiff but not dis. Vin alorut one third of the whites into the yolk mixtnre. Then fold in remaining egg white-very lighty. Pour half the mixture into a huttered $1^{1}$-2-fuart souffé dish sprinkled with -ngar. Idel half of the: macaroons, then add the remaining snuflé mixture. Plafe the remaining macaromens around edge of dish.

Bake the sougte in a $3 \pi^{\circ}$ owen for abott 2.5 minuter, or until well-risen and delicately brown on top. Do not onercook. It should be moist in the center. Sorne with the crushed strawherries flavored with Curaçau. Serves 46 .

## Shopping information

## ND SPACE FOR STUDIOS

 86:oread, "The Countessa," quilted, l filled top, pleated bottom, twin uble, $\$ 20$, Nordie House.
lepoint rug, French, handmade, $\times 7^{\prime \prime} 9^{\prime \prime}$, Stark Carpet.*
thing else privately owned.

## VELOUS IDEAS


ing unit, rolled steel, enamel , standard-size kit, eight 5 ' hs, fifty nuts and bolts, twelve $r$ plates, $\$ 9.95$; heavy-duty-size ix $6^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}$ lengths, fifty nuts and twelve eorner plates, $\$ 11.95$, on, Ine.
ral show bottles, $5^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 1.50$ ea., 's Natural Seience EstablishIne., P.O. Box 1712, Rochester, , 11603
storage jars, slainless steel s, $5^{\prime \prime}, \$ 2.50$ ea.; $4^{\prime \prime}, \$ 2$ ea.; $3^{\prime \prime}$, ea., Fisher Scientific Co., 633 wich St., New York, N. Y.,
bottle wine basket, $\$ 4.65$; laestacking sets, $\$ 3$ ea.; wicker h bread basket, $\$ 1.50$; letter 3.98 ; round hamper, $\$ 4.98$; wilray, $\$ 3.50$; nine-drawer ehests. ea.; champagne hampers, 18 ", $4^{\prime \prime} \$ 4.25$; all from Azuma, 666 gton Ave., New York, N. Y.,
in trunk, $16^{\prime \prime} \times 32^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 80$, and Trading Corp., 332 E. 28th Jew York, N. Y., 10016
e, on floor, enamel painted nite eovered with vinyl, by Betty ison.
ert materials from 1. 1. FriedInc., 25 W. 45tlı St., New York, ., 10036
99. top to bottom:
lay table, $17^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$., es knocked down and unpainted mit glass top), with brass easters, 8; without easters, $\$ 28.98$. Cataof other merclandise available 5 e., Kingsley Mfg. Co., 4525 St. Ave., Cleveland, Ohio, 44103 Columbian art from Carlebach ery Inc., 1040 Madison Ave., New , N. Y., 10021
(-Lite, Ligltolicr.*
ting fixture with clip-on arm,
glass or metal shade $7^{\prime \prime}$ diam., at bottom, Harry Gitlin Lighting.*
Record cabinet with sliding glass doors, holds up to $30012^{\prime \prime}$ records, $34^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime} \times 39^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 79.40$, C. J. Lundstrom Mfg. Co.
Storage table for prints and draw. ings: plans for this and several other storage pieees, $\$ 1.50$ from Tamarind Lithography Workshop Inc., 1112 N. Tamarind Ave., Los Angeles, Calif., 90030
Strip light, alnminum or brass finish, uses two long picture tubes, Lightolier.*

Page 100, top to bottom:
Stacked seetional bookcase, with glass fronts, $\$ 16.85$ ea.; with wood fronts, $\$ 19.95$; $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h. top, 88.85 ; 4" h. base, $\$ 8.85$, C. J. Lundstrom Mfg. Co.
Authentic Ameriean handierafts from Ameriean Indian Arts Center, 1051 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021 Closet, made from sheets of perfo-rated-board panels, designed by Mrs. Dene Ulin.
Painting, "Three Cireles" by Sidncy Butehkes.
Cabinet for sheet musie, eleven drawers, ebony finish, $\$ 85$; metronome, $\$ 10.95$, G. Schirmer Ine., 4 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y., 10022 Floor-to-ceiling pressure column, takes a 100 -watt bulb, Lightolier.* Sliding-glass-top box, $8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$, nat-ural-finish wood, $\$ 1.20$, W'ard's.
Collection of semi-prerions stone eggs from International Com Corp., 15 Maiden Lane, New York, \. Y., 10038
Trompe-l'ocil memento boards, plywool covered with wood-grain wall. paper, sprayed with Krydon clar plastie, designed and made by Elizabell D. Logan.

## Page 101, top to botfom:

Arolocd shelves made will "3" pine nprights and tree branclies, designed by Ford Ruthling.
looking display cabinet, hinged-glass front, four adjustalble shelves, l'egboard back covered in tarnish-proof silver cloth, $23^{1} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{1} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$. honey pine or maple finish, 816.95 ; sanded but menished, $\$ 14.95$, lield House, Dept. 195, North Conway. v. H., 03860

Classieal artifacts from Carlebach Callery Inc
Projector light, 200 watt, adjustable beam lasts $2,000 \mathrm{hrs}$., $\$ 47.95$, Halo Lighting Inc.
Lytegen high-intensity lamp, $6^{\prime \prime}$ to $\overline{15 "}$ h., Lightolier.*
Exhibition ease, eardboard, glass top, lined with white glazed paper, $16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $12^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}, \$ 3.90$, Ward's.
Inserts from Butterfly Art Jewelry lne., 291 E. 98 th St., Brooklyn, N. Y., 11212
"Eye ball" light, held loy a magnet to square, white metal frame, $\$ 107.50$, George Kovacs, Inc., 831 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
Glass storage jars, 8 qt., \$9; 4 qt., $\$ 7 ; 1$ qt., $\$ 4.50$, Fisher Seientifie Co. All shells from Stix Rare Shells, 13 Vandam St., New Iork, N. Y., 10013

## COOK BOOK FOR <br> EPICURES IN THE ARTS

## Page 116:

Brioche mold, tin, $l^{1 / 2}$ pt., 80c, Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10001

Covered ramekin, "Liekki," matte brown, 1 pt., $\$ 6.50$; rattan holder, $\$ 1.50$, Bonniers, 603 Madison Avc., New York, N. Y., 10022
Centerpiece, green wrought iron, glass vials, $l^{\prime} h_{1}, \$ 29$, The Nosegay, 98.5 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
Poge 117:
Straw compote. $11^{\prime \prime}$ diam.. $7^{\prime \prime}$ l.., $\$ 5$, Lama, 666 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Page 119:
Banket tray, hamboo, $19^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime} \times$ $1^{11}$ !" d., \$2.50, Kessler liros. Lacal plate and breadfruit dish by Island Worcester, sold only in Jamaica, B.II.I.

## Page 120:

Coeur à la cròme wicker basket, $4^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 1.25$, Bazar Fraņais.

## Store addresses

Notes for the Hostess, Page 6:
la culsinieme
903 Madison ivenue
tow York, N. Y.. 10021

1. 1 PI ERTA DFL SOL

5 North Dean Street
E.ngleweod, N. .1.. 07631


> Evelyn, here, selected her bathroom color plan with the samples of Mosaic Brand Tile and Color Scheme Kit we sent her.

## Now we'd like to do the same for you.

## The Mosaic Tile Company, Dept. HG. 7

 Corporate Headquarters55 Public Square, Cleveland, 0.44113

## MOSAIC

Gentlemen: Please do. For my enclosed one dollar, kindly send your Mosaic Tile Color Scheme Kil I want to study the twenly recommended color plans and ten $1 \%^{\prime \prime} \times 11_{4}$ " wall tile samples. I understand that the Kit will help me select stand that the Kit will help me selec wall, Hoor. coumter and plumber fure colors win me professional decorator

Name
Street
City
State
State
Mosarc" is the trademark of The Mosaic Tile Company

# FUN WITH WORDS AND OBJECTS 



DOOR FOR
A CHILD'S ROOM
II ords children lore have insets for a movable clock
face and a hooked.on changeable treasure, this time a teddy bear.

TThe witty mixture of type faces and objects on the wall of the new C.B.S. cafeteria prompted H\&G to design a few variations scaled to likely areas in an average room-a wall, double doors, a single door. To adapt the idea to your home you could pick a suitable area to bring to life with a theme that suits your own family interests. The most convenient backing for these word-and-object compositions is clamp-on plywood panels that can be attached (or removed in case of change of mind or address) without doing drastic damage to the permanent surface. Perforated board also makes a good backing and keeps useful object- u* able, growing collections flexible.

For your letters and number- you might try a local sign-making slop or hardware shop (ready-made plastic or composition letters would be less expensive than wood letters cut to order). Also query mail-order houses that make street-address signs and ornamental initials, or consult the catalogues of firms that supply businesses with glue-on and screw-on indoor and outdoor letters. If you are truly adventurous, you could try your luck at beating the wrecking crew to any stores in your vicinity that are scheduled for demolition. Two firms that carry letters in a variety of materials and colors are: Mitten's Display Letters. 39 West 60 st., لew York, N. Y.. 10023; and Scott Plastics Co.. Box 2840, Sarasota, Fla.

WALL PANELS
FOR A FAMILY ROOM

Names famous in the arts, government, science, and exploration are punctuated by a crown, half a globe, hourglass, and theatre masks.

## DOORS FOR

A GAME ROOM
Names of games people play might be mixed with game miscellany: checkerboard. spade, domino, card, shess piece. dart. fortune-telling tarot card, and dart board.


ew visual territory in which the ntification of colors and the recition of relationships between rs was more important than the ched literary content. The mes. e, that a small gaff-rigged, halfked sloop was tacking upstream he late afternoon of a summer's in 1898 with a Monsieur Quelque in white shirt at the tiller, an irrelevance: what mattered that the color of the sail, as ked in sunlight as ripe aprieot, the bridge relating the colors he sky and the river bank to se of the water. To live with the ure was to be liberated from its ject matter, and to be set free enjoy color relationships for ir own sake.
There are those who, always ing read Monet's pictures rathhan seen them, will not feel that s entitled to be thought of as a lern painter. It was, after all, 871, almost a century ago, that vas in London looking at painthy Turner and disliking their e. His title to modernity rests ly, however, on his accomplishit as the liberator who set paint. free from the motif. The modmovement was, iruly, born n Monet's eavalier treatment of stacks, Gothic cathedrals, womwater lilies, poplar trees, and ts as equivalent sources of reted light-that is to say as eoland not as things. He invented new language, perhaps it ald be better to say music, ch one learns by living with lern paintings.
The first modern painting that vned was. 1 confess, bought una misapprehension. It was a ge canvas by Dufy whicli had a ject that appealed to me. It was ew of Chartres Cathedral seen oss the corn fields of the plain LeBeauce at harvest time. I had oyed just such a view of the cadral from the east a few months ore 1 saw Dufy's picture, while ing a pienic in a wheat field in ch a reaper binder was at work. ere it all was on the wall of the Fevre Gallery in London, the unwheat nodding in the wind, the pies, the binder, the sweep of plain, the distant mass of the rious church, just as I rememed it. I liad to have it. The simplicity of Dufy's at$k$ makes him an easy painter to lerrate, and I was underrating a. When I had his painting ging on the wall of my Wiltre farmhouse, I disoovered that only mentioned Chartres, wheat ds, and the warmth and promise harvest in pa-sing. What I hard s a lyric about the colors of sumr, written in washes of transparcolor ornamented with a patn of ealligraphic brush trokes
floating over their surface. Dufy was extremely poor at the beginning of his eareer, and unsuccessful in selling his work. To eat, he worked as a textile designer, and his later works, of which my landscape was a fine example, bore traces of that experience in its technique. While living with the canvas, I came to see that the lyric about the colors of summer was not itself the final subject of the picture, and that what it was really "about" was Dufy"s own techmique, his pleasure in putting paint on canvas, and the manual dexterity with which he could handle it.

At first hearing there is something repellent in the idea of a painting that is a mirror held up to a mirror, so that its message is reduced to the apparent tautology: "this painting is a painting." But when one becomes accustomed to the idea that a painting may be an end in itself, one discovers that this is a misreading. The statement made by the painting, which is its own subject, is an autobiographieal and personal one. My landseape was not a view of Chartres across the fields of LeBeauce, but a view of Dufy at work. In effect it was a disclosure of his feelings about the medium in which he was working. I am not sure what my further reactions to this piece of work would have been, because I ran out of money about a year after 1 bought it and had to sell it back to the gallery. They sold it not long afterwards to a collertor ealled Eumorphopulos and I have not heard of it since.

A painting that hav given me particular pleasure over the years is a work by the English painter John Piper. This was my seeond picture its purchase was in part a celebration of my recovery from the financial eonfu-ion- that had forced me to part witlo my Dufy, in part the celebration of a moment of understanding. I knew liper, and liked going to see him in his flint and brick farmhonse near Henley in Onfordshire. He was experinenting and searching for his own individual woise at the time, resisting the temptation to areept a ready-made language from among the many that were then being invented by licasso and poured into the publie domain to the confusion of the young and the uncertain. Ite was learning something from Ivon llitchens, but not finding in that lyrieal coloritt: work the method for expresing structural conceptions that he was looking for. lle was learning -omething else, too, from Ben Xicholson, the most refined of Engli-h alb--tractionists. but was not finding in his exquisitely tinted reliefs a clue to the handling of the strong
colors, of night, and of emotional tension that he wished to use. He was finding more profit in the influence of the ronstructivists, in particular in the work of Naum Cabo and Maholy Nagy, who were then arriving in Engfand as refugees from Germany. Under their inspiration Piper lad made, and was making, a large number of constructions of his own, objects midway between painting and sculpture. some colored, some white and textured. They interested me, and I enjoyed photographing them, and talking to Piper about them. But at the same time I felt inwardly that his departure from the plane surfaces of canvases and Masonite boards was a detour from his own main line.

I went away to spend four months in France in the summer of 1934, leaving Piper deep in these constructivist experiments. When I came back, I found him back on flat surfaces, incorporating what he had learned by working in three dimensions into a series of hard-edged abstractions. It was only necessary to spend a few moments looking at these to realize that he had found his own voice at last, and that his days of the uncertain use of other men's voices, of promising impersonations, were over. Among them was a composition of blue, blue-gray, black, white, and red that I instantly fell in love with and have lived with happily ever since. It is not by any means l'iper's beat piature. but it was the first of his pictures that I had seen that could not posibly have been painted by anvone else, and living with it has given me an understanding of all his later work.
soon after I had bought the Piper, ny mother came to visit me. She was somewhat hostile to it, and after looking at it thoughtully, said: "I cian"t see" why, if he feels like that. He doesnit do stage designs." He was. in fart. to do a great deal of stage designing later. and the instinet for the dramatic is an important element in his imagination. He las always been torn between abstraction and certain romantic literary interests, arthitectural, and atmospheric. living with this painting of his, whiclı so clearly expresses, in terms of texture color. and design, the nature of this internal conflict. has made me a participant in his stroge to renolve it.

The Piper hangs on my wall aross the room from a painting by Hedda Sterne the abstract expressionist of a decade ago who lats recently had a show of portrats. Her painting is all texture and color, blue and black. hut it is also essentially a -ummer night in New York. It is the color of what one seres
when one looks across the backyards at the houses on the far side of the block at two or three in the morning when all the lights are out. The forms are there, 100 , or at least Hedda Sterne's feeling about them. I fell in love with this painting. too, as soon as I saw it, and wished to live with it, not so mush beeause I valued the feeling about New York that it expressed, but because I recognized an individual voice that belonged to Hedda Sterne, and to her alone, and an imagination that was developing and in whose expansion and explorations I wished to share.

In the end it all comes down to Mrs. Chester Dale's simplicity. The paintings one lives with brighten the house. They do it by appealing to the senses and the imagination, by giving pleasure, by extending one's knowledge of other minds, and by making one aware of the growth and development of vision that is a manifestation of the spirit of the age. Without painting in one's house, as without musie, without awareness of others, of other languages, of differences. one is not quite fully alive. Living with paintings is a part of that fult use of one's mental and pliysical capacities which makes life, and which is often called happiness.

COMIING

## NEXT MONTH:

HOUSE $\mathcal{S}$ GARDEN'S

MUSHROOM COOK BOOK

By

Kay Shaw Nelson

ON YOUR NFEYSSTAND JULY 19TH

"NIGHTSCAPING" by Loran offers you the most versatility in outdoor lighting effects. Safe low voltage (12V) fixtures can be easily, safely interchanged and moved to new locations as plants grow.

SPECIAL OFFER
Write today for our comprehensive, illustrated hand. book of outdoor lighting by William Locklin, nationally recognized authority on outdoor illumination. Serving the landscape architectural profession and home owner. Please enclose 25 c .

LORAN, INC. Dept. B P.O. Box 911, Redlands Calif. 92373

нвss GARDENER'S MONTH

## THE GRACE OR



Bmidsummer. when the chromatic glories of spring flowers are largely spent. green comes into its own. In Juh, the light yellow greens have sobered and proliferated into a rich tapestry of deeper tones. The monochromatic pageant reaches its height and depth this month. before the too-persistent heat of late summer takes all the lightness out and leaves only the somber green of mature foliage. Thus July is not only a time when foliage is at its peak, but a time when foliage beaut? is best plamed for-despite the persistence of the hot-eyed zinnias and marigolds and their annual garden bedfellons. On fences. over the ground. up into the trees, against wood and masomy walk. across trellises and arbors go the summer greens. English ivies, the vincas ( $V$. minor the !ear-round; $I$. major in seasonal planters and as evergreens in the South), pachysandra, bugleweed. and sarcococca are hut some of the prostrate runners and creepers and trailers. Euonymus arieties are among the best tree climbers in the business. above and despite their tenacious clinging.

## SUMMER GREENS


luies on a wall, Lew T , and fine-textured boxwood partner big hollies and veas to makie a setting for a giant oak in Mrs. II. C. Whitman's Redjord, 1. 1. garden. Fiom a nearby ivied wall, Top. a lovely marble head surveys the terrace. Subtropical aralias and star jasmine, wowts, are but two of the more spectucular greens in the llouston sitting terrace of the II. C. Swecturens.
PHOTOGRAPHS BY RALPH BAILEY, ANORÉ KERTESZ, TOM LEONARO


W step into a verce s new Fall Catalog, youll ture's finest. Here is the catalog that has transformed ordinary plantings into gardens of outstanding beauty all over America. It features a distinguished selection of the finest new introductions assembled with painstal
ing care from the far corners of the globe.
ing care from the far corners of the globe.
There's an almost unbelievable variety of over 1300 magnificent shrubs and trees, "prize roses, rare bulbs, exotic lilies and hardy "Pedigreed" plants . . all of the highest quality . all rigidly tested in America's most carefully supervised nursery. Send for
your copy and see why Wayside's Catalog is the first choice of gardeners everywhere!

TWO OUTSTANDING Garden Subjects IRIS. Paradise Pink. If pink is your color, then
Paradise Pink is a must. A clear, clean pink iris with a pleasing reddish tangerine beard. Beautifully formed, slightly ruflcd, heavy substance
five-inch fowers. Vigorous, free-flowering. five-inch fowers. $i g o r o u s, ~ f r e e ~ f o w e r i n g . ~$
splendid brancbing plants that are resistant to Each, 80 C; Three, $\$ 2.25$; Doz. $\$ 8.00$ ORIENTAL POPPIES. For sheer, luscious brilliance of color and absolute perfection of
fower, nothing in the world equals Wayside's Hower, nothmg in the work
Oriental Poppy collection.
BARR'S WHITE ...Huge blooms of pure white have stunning purplish-black spots at the base.
Each, $\$ 1.80$; Three, $\$ 515$ SURPRISE The most beautiful, brightest, verEach, \$1.50; Three, \$4.25 SALOME An exquisite. huge hower in de-
 ORIENTAL POPPY COLLECTION
One each of the abave three........... $\$ 4.00$
5END FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST
get yoir copy of the moil complete gaiden
 of thas bar'y book. Nothng cann compare whith Ibongs. 144 pages with
hnondreds of true-color il.
instratrons and more lac. lustrathons and mo
twal crllural mfor

\%
Salome
PAPAVER PAPAVER,

## When you see

Salome in flower
you'll know it is
a real treasure, for its blossoms
are a soft and are a soft and pure Frenclirose

## Wayside

 Garclons

ROMANTIC RATTAN FOR EVERYDAY LIVING
CARIB-a moderately priced line of fine rattan by the most famous name in leisure furniture! Designed by John Wisner, the line includes chairs, tables, sectional pieces, settees, even a bar-29 exciting pieces to challenge your imagination if you love the beautifully unusual. Ask for it at your favorite dealer, or write for the CARIB brochure. Enclose 25 c for handling and mailing.

## FICISS

"The most famous name in rattan furniture" 4900 Charlemar Drive-Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

## NOW........

## U. S. Savings Bonds Pay More Interes $\dagger$

4.15\% when held to maturity

Higher interest on the Bonds you already own, too!
Help Strengthen America's Peace Power BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS
 Insecticide Sprays

Ant Roach Killer... Bug Bomb and House and Garden Insect Killer
original green serenity for the other nine. Hi- ploy worked, and the Killing-worth - terrace and lawn became the official headquarters of the newly named Virginia Country Theatre.

Every year, as soon as school is out. the 150 members of the repertory group plunge into a frenzy of activity, beginning with auditions for the parts. But it is made quite clear to aspirants that singing, dancing, and acting represent only a few of the talent - that are needed. Every member is expected to pitch in when called upon to help coustruct and paint sets, make costumes. cope with the technical complexities of sound and lights (an activity at which Greg's younger brother, Kim, now sixteen. excels), and cheerfully perform mundane chores.

At the beginning, the troupe made ingenious and complex use of commercial tape recordings of Broadway hits (having paid for production rights). And one of their first major investments was a play-back sound system with an elaborated series of controls. Using the tape in lieu of an orchestra, the performers, after assiduous rehearsals, were able to time their
own singing and speeches to those of the original Broadway cast. Then the amateur technicians with their sound controls learned how to reduce the tape playback to a whisper while the live performerwere -inging or speaking. bringing it up to full volume for the orchestral parts. But faithful as the teen-age producers were to the timing of the original music, they did not hesitate to tuss out great chunk- of the original script and add witticisms of their own.

This summer, however, mark= the begirning of a new era of expanded creativity. Having realized a long-standing ambition-a live orchestra composed of it- own member:- the company is now rehearsing its first original production: "The Late Marty Washington Might As Well Be Dead." a three-act musical dealing with the trials and traumas of an airlines pilot who is always late. John Harding, a nineteen-year-old club nember, wrote the book and lyrics: sixteen-year-old Bruce Polay composed the music and will conduct the orchestra. And July 24 will see the curtain rise on what is very likely to be the Virginia Country Theatre's greatest hit.

## TOMORROW'S AMATEUR continued from page 107

music for the soul" the educated man, Plato said. was one who could take his place beside the professionals in the chorus. Education consisted, in even greater part, in cultivating a capacity for speculative thought, for meditation, as the only activities that are ends-in-themselves.

Our cult of professionalism is so ardent that we tend to overlook those cultures which have been more nourished by amateurs than by professionals. I admire no civilization more than that of China, where, from the tenth to the nineteenth century, the finest painting was produced by scholarly government officials. amateurs who turned to art in their spare time as a spiritual exercise and a means of meditation. Describing the culture of the Chinese gentlemanartist. Lin Jutang writes: "Professional painters fell into disrepute as the scholar-painter, the wenjen, the man of letters began to dominate the field. Through their writing they secured the triumph of their theory that painting should be exclusively the spiritual refuge of the non-professional. For them painting and calligraphy must remain the other-worldly pursuits of men of culture, pure expressions of the spirit untouched by taint of financial considerations."

One forgets the extensive amateurship in the arts which European education and custom required of children until a few cen-
turies ago. In seventeenth-century England. which still had a powerful folk-tradition of song and dance. Samuel Pepys turned down a girl applying for the po-ition of underparlor maid because she could not sing a difficult part in the family chorus! The word "amateur" (the unprofessional loter of the arts) came into our language in the eighteenth century, when a large and leisurely new middle class began to emulate the artistic tastes of the country gentry. And the eighteenth century, particularly in England, saw the peak of amateurships. Drawing and music masters prospered. no gentleman took the grand tour of Europe without a sketchbook under his arm. eighteenth and nine-teenth-century literature is replete with heroines and heroes who excelled as amateurs: Dickens' Edwin Drood, Tolstoy's Natasha, Pushkin's Eugen Oneģin, Jane Austen`s Elinor Dashwood. Great amateurs like Horace \(\boldsymbol{W}\) alpole and the first Earl of Halifax, both of them Parliamentarians, were their generation`s greatest connoisseurs. collectors. and patrons. They owned their own printing presses, wrote novels or verses, and excelled at draughtsmanship and architectural rendering.

I often take delight in visiting an aging and serene neighbor of mine. a man of letters brought up in a tradition of amateurship rare

Continued on page 130
of hlocks below Union，at 3221 Fillmore Street．The Magic Pan．It －pecializes in Hungarian palach－ intas（feather－light erêpes stuffed with most delicious savory and sweet mixtures imaginable），and is another proof of what miracles energy and ingenuity can work． The owners，a young Hungarian couple called Paulette and Leslie Fono，did everything themselves， from making curtains and furni－ ture to inventing the＂magic pan．＂ a Rube Goldbers type of device that produces ten crêpes at one time on a sort of turntable that rotates over a gas flame．（The pans rest inverted on the turn－ table，their bottoms coated with batter，not the insides－thus en－ abling the finished crepes to be easily peeled off．）

Eating in San Francisco is an exercise in selective gastronomy． You could sample a different cuisine every night of the week． To me the true taste of San Francisco is the seafood－Dun－ geness crab，tiny Bay shrimp， abalone，sand dabs，rex sole－ plucked fresh and sweet from the cold Pacific waters，simply pre－ pared and served with a bottle of white wine from the Livermore Valley．There is，literally，nothing like it in the world．

For San Franrisco，don＇t for－ get，is felicitously poised in the very midst of California＇s finest wine country．and you can drink here certain wines that never reach other parts of the U．S．During your visit，you should certainly add to your itinerary two or three day－long trips to the great wine－ growing revions－the Napa and Sonoma Valleys to the north， Livermore and Santa Clara to the south．After seeing how wine is made，aged，and stored，you can sample and buy on the spot the products of such wineries as Paul Masson，Almadén．Wente，Concan－ non，Louis Martini．Charles Krug． Beaulieu，Samuele Sebastiani，to name only a fers．This is a migue opportunity to learn the mances between wines made from the same varietal grape by difforent vintners．or wines of different years from one vineyard．At though there is a widespread misconcep－ tion that there are no＂vintage years＂in Califomia，certain wineries do believe in vintaging their wines．lon have only to check，say，a Pinot Chardonnay 1963 against a 1964 to dismiss for ever the notion that California wines never vary．To aid you in planning your trips，the Wine In－ stitnte， 717 Market Street，pro－ vides a quide booklet，＂California＂： Wine Wonderland，＂＂ith informa－ tion about wineries open to the public，visiting hours．and maps．

A trip in either direction can be handily combined with sight－
seeing．The road south on El Camino Real（State Route 82）to Paul Masson and Almadén will take you by way of Palo Alto and the Spanish－style campus of Stan－ ford University．While you are there，take a look at Edward Durell Stone＇s hospital in the new Medi－ eal Center with its grilles，foum－ tains，and hanging baskets．Head－ ing north to Napa and Sonoma， you can detour，after crossing the Golden Gate Bridge，to two de－ lightful little Marin County com－ munities on the Bay－Sausalito， dubbed the Portofino of the West for its pretty cliff－hanging houses and fi－hing－village ambiance（now with a Greenwich Village over－ lay）．and Tiburon，where you can sit on the outdoor decks of Sam＇s Anchor Café or The Dork and watch the sailboats skimming over the Bay．North on 101 you en－ counter Frank Lloyd Wright＇s Marin Civic Center in San Rafael， a winged，domed structure that looks like a space－age skyport． Missions，parks，historie houses （like General Vallejo＇s home in Sonoma）dot the countryside，and there are plenty of places to picnic． You can often buy local cheese to go with your wine purchases－the Standard Cheese factory in Pleasanton，near Wente and Con－ eannon，makes excellent Monterey Jack．Teleme，and Greek feta and kasseri，and the Marin French Cheese Company in Petaluma near Sonoma，produces wonderful Brie and Camembert，under their Rouge et Noir brand．

This is but a sampling of the delights to be discovered in and around San Franciseo－it would take a book to tell them all．For， as William Saroyan once re－ marked，＂If you＇re alive，you can＇t be bored in San Francisco．＂

Here are some shops and restau－ rants worth visiting in and around San Francisco：

## SHOPS

the abrines
3701 Buchanan Strect
Leisure furniture：table accesso－ ries；sifts for the home．

## rakallashit

25 Main Street， 59 Grant Ivenue， and Chirardelli Square
Decorative accessories and gifts， many made in the Orient．Main Street store also has oriental an－ tiques，one－of－a－kind Iewelry．

## IVDIA TMPORTS

429．Sutter Strcet
Indian brassuare，fabuics．im－ ported rugs，furniture，cookware．

## TIIE BAZA AR

9）Main Strect，Thiburon
Mexican furniture，accessories， fashions．Antiques．

TRADE FAIR
El Portal，Sausalito
Cost Plus－type bazaar on an old jerry boat．Gifts，imports．

## RESTAURANTS

la botrgogne
320 Mavon Street
flever de lys
777 Sutter Street
blue fox
659 Merchant Street
Top－rated for elegant，expensive dining．French cuisine at La Bour－ gogne and Fleur de Lys；Continen－ tal at Blue Fox．
robert charles
Pacific and Battery Streets
The owner＇s showmanship and the dinner specialty－many versions of roast lamb－make this a must．

Chez marge erite
2330 Taylor Street
Cheerful bistro with good French food．

JACK＇S
615 Sacramento Street
A San Francisco institution．Ex－ cellent food and service in pleas． antly old－fashioned surroundings．

SAM＇S GRILL
374 Bush Street
Simple，old－style San Francisco restaturant specializing in seafood．

Jt lil s＇Castle
302 Crcenwich Street
Good food in an old house on Tele－ graph Mill with a stunning view．

INDA Hotse
629 Washington Street
Turbaned waiters，accent on cur－ ries，but British dishes，too．

TratDER thi．＇s
20 Co－mo Place
Highly rated by Trader lic afi－ cionados．

たげき
708 Crant trenue

Nam Yuen
740 Washingt on Street
You pay your money and you take your choice of Chinese restaurants in San Francisco．These are well worth choosing．
ondive
558 Bridgeway，Sausalito
Delicious food and incomparable view are the rewards for crossing the bridge．

THE GLAD HAND
588 Bridgeway，Sausalito
Modest next door neighbor to On－ dine．Cozy，amusing little place with good home cooking．

## SPECIAL SPOTS

## garden collrt，

sheraton palace hotel
Market and New Montgomery Streets
Lunch in this gilded，glass－domed， palm－ringed 1909 extravaganza is another San Francisco institution． Try the Palace Court Salad（sea－ food piled on an artichoke bottom） or that perennial favorite Crab Louis．
buena lista café
2765 Hyde Street
Always jammed and jumping， especially evenings，when the Irish Coffee is prepared on an assembly－ line basis．

## ENRICO＇s

504 Broadway
North Beach version of an Italian sidewalli café，frequented by writers，people－watchers．

SAM＇s A VChor café
27 Main Street，Tiburon
Sunday morning rendezious for the＂in＂group．including such out－ of－towners as lureyev and Fontern．

For further information about San Francisco，write to San Francisco Convention \＆Visitors Bureau， 135．5 Market St．，San Francisco． Calij．，1）．4103．In October Hse（； Ilugh Johnson will report on a tour of California＇s uineries．


## Dramatically Different



## Intimate Island ${ }^{1 .}$

A new design for informal living by Henry Glass.
The flexible conversation pit is sculpted of molded walnut, the comfortable back and cushions are Dacron wrapped, and the group features a padded rim table with wood or glass top. Gather 'round.

Deco louse<br>MODERN FUNCTIONAL FURNITURE Birmingham, Alabama

## MOVING?

## Whiting about a subscription?

Be sure to fill out form below.
For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here if available)


NEW ADDRESS
DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER: ITS IMPORTANT!
NAME
ADDRESS
MAIL TO THY STATE

## best in booklets

Because House \& Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promp arrangements have been made for you 10 order directly from He To order. please fill in the coupon belour. circling the number of en booklet desired. If remittance is required, it will be indicated in coupon. Enclose temittuluce in the form of coin. check or money ort Pase do not send stamps. House \& Garden will do steryhting to that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

## DECOR TING

I. A SELECTION OF CARPETS in various textures and colors is presscented in a packet of four folders from Philadelphia Carpet Co. Six carpets in all are shown: there is informal. tin also on custom carpets.
2. FURNITURE MADE BY IHAND for the most part. is shown in a 214 . page booklet from Tontinson that is arranged in four convenient sections: dining room, bedroom. wcasional, and upholstered furniture. Room settings and individual pieces are pictured; complete specifications arc given. si.
3. HOW TO DECORATE A HONE with clocks is the subject of one of three brochures from Ridgoway Clocks. The second brochure traces the romantic history of clocks: the third pictares and gives specifications for grandfather, wall, bracket models. 25 c .

1. TO DECORATE A BEDROOM beautifully, follow the tips in a 6.5 . page booklet from Nettle Creek. It gives step-by-step hints on coordinating fabrics. color schemes. furniture. Incluades fall-color room stings, color chart, graph paper, plus section on windows. $\$ 1$.
2. KITCIIEN CO-ORDINATION is demonstrated with six room settings pictured in full color in a booklet from Gibson Refrigerator. Each decorating scheme tarts with the design on the refrigerator panel. $2 \overline{\mathrm{c}}$.
3. SOLID CIIERIS FURNITIRE is featured in a 46 page booklet from Pennsylvania House. Full-color room settings and individual pieces are piclured for dining room, living room, bedroom. Includes specifications. 50 c .

ㄱ. A LIBRARY OF FURNITURE collections is offered by Founders in
the form of nine booklets in their holder. Seven distinct collections pictured. including a modular wall tom. Complete with specifications.

CHINA AND GLASS MRI
8. FIFTEEN CIINA PATTER are pictured and described in a bow from Franciscan. I comprehenprice list for both settings and dividual pieces is included.
9. ETIQLETTE OF GLASSWAF is covered in a 14 -page booklet fri Tiffin that gives tips on setting a tab proper sequence for serving. Spars booklet shows stemware. 25 c .

COOKING INDOORS $\$ O L^{*}$
10. FISII. EGGS. AND CIIEES are the lases for recipes in a book from Taylor Wine that goes fro scallop pie to a soumlé with aptom In between are tip- on dramatizi fish. storing eggs. serving fondue.
11. OUTDOOR COOKING TH are given in a booklet full of recipe from Columbus Iron Works. Cookin on grates. roasting on a spit, smoh cooking. and shishkabobing are co cred. I companion folder picture various models of portable pits.
12. FIFTY ZESTY RECIIES hal been compiled by the Frank Tea Spice Co., in a compact 34 -page book let. Recipes cover barbecues, dip: main dishes, salads and dressing sandwiches, sauces and soups.
13. OVER 150 FROZEN FOOL recipes are given in a 65 -page bookle from Scabrook Farms. Hors d'ueuvres soups. quick dimers, buffet specialities diet ideas, breads and cakes are amon the subjects covered.

## A DRINK AND COOKING

 de by l＇ant Masson features brandy a number of guises：ranging from ktails and punches to saluces and ning deserros．There are a total 8 recipes，plus har hints．
## OUICK AND EASY RECIPES

 cooking and serving Rock Cornish ns are given in a folder from Sheman－ h．Several suggections for cook． s are siven，along with recipes for seroles，sauces，company dinners．ohlets \＃10 and \＃11 can lise mailed only to ＊1：tic nin．re permitted．）

## TRAVEL

GO AROLND THE WORLD a Vew ）ork State vacation，－nggests 88 －page booklet from the Drpt．of merse that shows serenes which gest foreign lands．Full－color photo－ phs accompany a detailed break－ no whe to go and what to see nghout the state．

A NEW VISITOR＇S GUIDE matp is offered by the Vew York Consention Burcau．The guide －the major sightareenge attractions ach of the City＇s boronghs；the map ws their locations．A subway map Iso included．

## A GREEN VACATIONLAND is

 －Oregon is desrribed in a full－color klet prepared by the states High Dept．．whirlo pistures the 400 mile gon coast，varicty of vacation set－ s，many sightseling attractions．MI SIC

A CUSTOM STEREO GUIDE explains how to chowe components
is offered by H．H．scott．linc．The colorfully－illustrated 20 page booklel features photographs，descriptions，and specifications for hits，components，and speakers．

20．HOW TO GET TIE MOST from your loudspeaker－is the subject of one of two reprint－from Acoustic． Research．Ine．The other tells you what you should know about record players．

## HOME STLDY

21．A CORRESPONDENCE COURSE in interior decrrating is de－ scribed in a 23 －page booklet from La－ Salle Extension Universit！．It outlines the eutire course：shows the study aids． nerd，including a projector and color slides．

22．A STEP－IB－STEP COLRSE in transforming such thins－as old stoves， wash boilers，lamp，cales，and coffer rams into attractively－decorated acces． sories for your home is deseribed in a full－color folder from Decorative Art－ Institute．

## MISCELLANEOLS

23．A GUIDE TO LALNDRY－ from how to prepare clothes for wash－ ing to removing stain－is covered in a booklet from Calgon，soaps and deter－ gents，water conditioning，special laundry problems are di－cussed and there is a glossiry．

24．A LIST OF SUGGESTIONS for what to do in time of bereavement in offered in a booklet from the Clark Crave Vault Co．It also has samplen of letters of comblobence

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS．－ーーーー Jılv． 1966

Circle the mumber of each booklet you want．and enclose check．money order or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment．A charge of 2 er for postage and handling must accompany each compon．Stamps not acceptable．Allow up to four week－for delivery．
MAIL TO：HOLSE \＆C：MRDEN，Dept．\＃ Bos 3．759．Grand Central Station New Jork．New Jork loolt

| 1 | $2^{52}$ | $3^{25 ¢}$ | $1^{\$ 1}$ | $5^{25 ¢}$ | $6^{50 ¢}$ | $7^{\$ 2}$ | 8 | $9^{25 \xi}$ |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1.5 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 21 |  |  |  |

I enclose：
$\$$＿ 25 for postade and handling of mus reques for hooblets
$\qquad$ for bookles circled requining patment
$\qquad$ is my total remittance

Offer expires）1．5 60
 $M 18$
$M 12$
$M 15 \mathrm{~S}$
M M1s （PLEASE PRINT）
Name
Address


From Norman＇s of Salisbury，draperies and bedspreads created to your order to express your own kind of elegance


New FREE Booklet Shows Ideas Galore for New Decor

See for yourself the lasting beouly of decorative gloss，the mogic moterial thot lifts ony home，old or new，out of the ordinary．Create o distinctive decor with translucent glass by Mississippi thot floods interiors with softened，flattering light，makes rooms seem lorger， friendlier，important．

## Discover the Wonders only GLASS can Work！



GLASSCOMPANY 88 Angolica 5t．．St．Lovis 7，Mo． new york－chicago ．fullerton，california

Wrie raday for new free boaklet，＂Decaralive Glass．＂ Page after page of spork． ling ideas on ways ta use this madern material，add charm to your hame．


Hove than 500 of Eíureques chicest furniture designs are illustrated in the new Stative silthem. SP rice: S3.0n.


C-CABINETMAKERS-3
tot Milling Road, Hounavo. Mchition ta sta
ospreys mar ae seen in e new robe - bhllaozlabia



## distinctive and unusual

## CHRISTMAS CARDS

from The Metropolitan Museum of Art

IJ The new catalogue of the famous Metropolitan Museum cards paintings by Giotto, Fra Angelico, Breugel, El Greco, and Goya, goldsmiths' work in enamel, crystal, and jewels, Renaissance angels, medieval sculpture and stained glass in precious colors, tapestries in wool and silk, Victorian Christmas illustrations, American primitives, drawinge and prints by Leonardo da Vinci, Dürer, and Rembrandt, and a festive variety of designs from Japan, Tibet, Persia, Greece, and Sweden. All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of The Metropolitan Museum of Art in limited editions and cost from 5 to 95 cents each. They can be bought only by mail or at the Museum itself. The forty-page catalogue - which also illustrates Museum jewelry, the new Museum engrgement calendar, and other unusual Christmas presents - will be mailed about September first.

## The Metropolitan Museum of Art 255 Gracie Station, New York 10028

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed Name
Address
in this country. One afternoon. after showing me his watercolors. his superb photograph- of Near Eastern architecture, and early ditions of the many books he had written, he sat down at the piano and played a difficult Beethoven sonata. He went on to mimic, word for word. a debate he had heard in 1908 between the philosophers William James and Josiah Royce. We ended our visit on his porch. A bird sang behind him. He said, without turning his head: "Look at the female purple finch in the pine tree behind me." "How do you know it is a female?" I asked. "Of course l can tell," he said peevishly. "by it- -song." I would model my children" e education, if I, myself, had the leisure time to do so. precisely on that of this great amateur.

My friend $=$ own curiosity. in the eighteen eighties. explored the arts as well as the sciences and humanities. l was brought up in the nineteen thirties with that total lark of art which characterized education between the two wars, and 1 am poignantly aware of why children should be led to art at an early age. It is the only activity which engages, harmoniously and simultaneously, the full potential of their senses and their rational control. It is only by letting chitden participate in art at an early age that they can engage their senses on the basis of play-play in its more leisurely, creative, and imaginative sense.

What fascinates me the most about watching small children painting. modeling clay, dancing.
singing, is that. to them. these activities are quite undifferentiated from polishing silver. cooking a mess of fudge, working puppets, using glue and scissors, hammeting nails. all those new skills which engage their adroitness and which they delight in mastering. And in a sense this is the way amateurstackle art: Whereas the pro-fes-ional involves his ego on the assumption that his identity is of interest to the world. the amateur receives from art the same occupational pleasure as he would receive from weaving, embroidering. gardening. or any other hobby. Children are the purest of amateurs. The professional artist's activity is a synthesis of work and play. The amateur, like the child. remains on the level of play. But the disinterestedness of play, when undertaken by such intellects as the Chinese amateur-painters, can attain a high level of meditation. and can produce some of the greatest art made by man.

In my Utopia of resurrected amateurship the world would be replete with men and women who consider art as recreation-playrather than creation. That is a more comfortable prospect than a society of mediocre professionals exhibiting their egos. I can think of no greater happiness for chilldren. in their future leisure. than to look upon art a- a tool of medtalion, even as a secret vice, as a means of private research and selfenlightenment: to consider it, as amateurs did in the greatest period of Chinese art. the spiritual refuge of the non-profe-sional.

## GRACE OF SUMMER GREENS continued from page 125

polish stops. texture often beginsas in the puckered leaves (rugose is the $\$ 10$ teclinical term) of the Wert Coat*: ceanothus -species. leaf pattern a- expressed in crenslated or toothed edges, palmate and incised outlines. amounts to a kind of texture when foliage is seen in the aggregate.

Artists have a fancy word-chiaroscuro- for the play of lights and dark: that is so much a part of the charm and garden value of summer greens. Where only a singr le color is fundamentally concered. all the contributory sariant = may well be employed: light tone- and dark. highlighted surfaces and shadows. smooth textres and roughly. simple outlines and complicated ones, flat masses and three-dimensional forms.

At a time when restfulness is much prized, the green garden is the most restful. White and blue are supposed to be restful colors, but blue is merely cool. and white is no color at all. Certainly the ex. citing shade--reds. oranges, parpleas. most of the yellows-have no
rest in them. That leaves the greens. the coolest and the most serene of all.

It is reassuring to know that many of the warm-climate evergreens may be adapted to summer use in colder climates-even survise the year-round as "dieback" plant: (meaning that their roots survive perennially, but produce new tops annually). This is less often true of running vines than of woody or shrubby plants-such as the firethorn. mahonia, some of the privets, for example. The mainenance requirements of a green garden are greater. perhaps. if you depend on plants that are good only for a season. And their use must necessarily be confined to areas where seasonal growth is acceptable. such as plant beds rather than walls or fences. But so wide are the choices (almost all flowering plants bear leaves ten to tweenty times longer than they do flowers) that the green garden becomes another branch of gardening and landscaping that deserves attention on its merits.

## $\mathrm{O}_{1}^{\text {Nouss }} \mathrm{C}$

OLISC \& GAIFIC w to improve the house you have--lift the exterior re big rooms from little and outdoor living io a tumbledown
to work an architect air's wonderful way of livas


Come close...touch the luxury of Cannon, a special delight at summertime prices


23
The pleasure of embroidery airs and graces Cannon's delightful Cotillion sheet. In violet, shown here; or in pink, blue, yellow, or green, all immaculately bordered in white. In Combspun ${ }^{\circledR}$ cotton percale; matching Flex-O-Matic ${ }^{\circledR}$ solid-color fitted sheet. At fine department stores. Cannon Mills, Inc., New York 10020
cannon Rerynt Samily of Nleme Sashicers




Vinyl floor of new Holland Tile-yours for only about \$.0.
K E N T I I L E Imagine! You can install a big 12' 1 15' floor of Kentile Holland Tile yourself for about $\$ 50$-right over your evisting floor! Vinyl FLOORS Its clear, clean styling is perfect for any room in your ho


Antiques

## Questions 8 Answers

By Thomas H.Ormsbee


Nafoleonic-style secret ary
Can you tell me anything abont this piece of furniture which linherited? It has a marble top and looks old.
M.I.B.-Nack, N.Y.
lou have an American drop-front secretary that reflects the Directoire years of the sheraton period, c. 1810-1820. The design is like that of a French secrétaire à abattant of the Napoleonic period.


My father gave this stein to my mother about sixty-five years ago. ht is rery beautipul, and we would like to know its age. J.E.F.-Broolilyn, N. Y.

I beliese your stein was made by Villeroy \& Boch. Mettlach, Germany, c. 1885-1900. lou might learn more by having the German inscription, illegible in the picture, translated.
german stein

We would appreciate knowing the approximate date for this chair we recently purchased. L.J.S.-Charlotte, I. C.

The elaborate carring of your Victorian side chair dates it about 1860-1870. It was probably made in Europe-in France. England, or in Germany's Black Forest.



## magic moment in ${ }^{\text {Whadrid }}$

tarlight replaces the savage Spanish sun. Breezes whisper oftly through the fountain's cool splash. A nightingale sings. And somewhere in the dark throbs a gypsy guitar. This is the moment that belongs to your hostess. With nfinite artistry she has set the scene. And what a magnificent etting for her lovely Lenox China and Lenox Crystal.

No wonder distinguished hostesses all over the world decide to make this gracious tradition a part of their own lives. To select this renowned china and crystal for their own tables.


## Lucky Boy! That's PPG Safety Glass, so strong you don't have to worry about its breaking

That's the beauty of PPG Herculite ${ }^{\ominus} \mathrm{K}$ Tempered Safety Glass. It takes bumps that shatter regular glass.


How's this for strength ? A "bridge" of $3 / 16$ " PPG Safety Glass supports the weight of two boys and their trike (over 150 pounds). They're safe because Herculite K is specially treated-heat tempered-to make it many times stronger than regular glass.


And, if they somehow managed to break the glass, chances are no one would get hurt. When Herculite K breaks, it crumbles into small, rounded pieces that can't cause serious injury.


Look for this PPG Safety Shield on quality patio doors. The difference is a few dollars in the price, and a lot more safety in the home. PPG makes the glass that makes the difference.



Could you possibly tell me where when, and by whom this old spinning wheel was male?

IIS.K. Fresno, Calif.

Your flax spinning wheel is American and was made between 1780 and 1830. Few makers of such spinning wheels put thrir name on their handiwork.

I morchased this small stove from a west. ern New York state dealer who said il was a French antique. The dumper is missing. Is it lirench and do you suppose I will be able to use this stote?
M.K. Vorth llollywood, Calit.
fou have a coal-burning store designed for a fireplace opening. Its omate style could be French of the Napoleon IIt period. An auto lody repairman might be able to make you a new damper for the stove.


IRENCII FIREPLACE STOVE


## -

## (1) Honse © diarden readers:

You may now purchase Thomas H. Ormsbee's invahable bowk, Care and Repair of Antiques, at a redured price. A practical handlowk on furniture, silver, pewter, china, glass, ohd primts, etc. Original price $\$ 3$, now available to you for $\$ 1.25$ per cop, postpaid; hash with order. Write Honse \& Garden, Row 1910, Grand Central station, New look, \. Y .. 10017.

How can you tell? Look for good scaling. And notice the details (like the carvings on this one from our Consensus Collection shown here with matching hutch). Above all, open it. It isn't well-designed unless it's functional. Ours are. And the moderate prices will surprise you. Write for color brochures

showing all our thru-the-home collections. Send 50c to Carolyn Langley, American of Martinsville, Inc., Dept. HG-866, Martinsville, Va

## Sure - there are times you don't need the phon



BUT isn't it comforting to know the phone is there whenever you do want it, and need it? Nothing else you use so often serves so well-yet costs so little-as your telephone.

Everything's roses when you drop off to sleep? You must be quite a gins


## What's new for living

color-changing fabric. A new kind of clotli comes with a packet of powder that will turn it a different color via a simple rince. I ou dis.solve the powder in hot water, immerse the fabric, and in a few minutes it will turn a new color. The powder pack comes with a fabric swatch attached so you know exactly what color you are getting. lou can buy Chameleon Cloth by the yard in solid colors, or in stripes, polka dots, plaids, or patterns. By Riegel Textile Corporation, 260 Madison Avenue, New Mork, N. I., 10016.

A guide to colorado dining. Eating places in Colorado accompanied by favorite recipes from their chefs have been compiled in a new book, Colorado à la Carte. AuthorBeverly Anderson Nemiro and Donna Miller Hamiltou traveled some 3.000 miles in the state rating restaurants and collecting at least one special recipe from each chef. They tested recipes in their home kitchens before including them. Specialties range from such gourmet dishes as Swiss fondue to ways of preparing prized native trout. Organized in a Baedeker fawhion according to towns, the book is handy for travelers and adventurous cooks alike. Cloth edition, $\$ 3.50$; paperback. $\$ 1.85$. Published by Sage Books, 2679 South York, Denver, Colo., 80210.
performing arts at saratoga. The town that flourished as a spa and racing mecca for the chic set at the turn of the century now boasts a new Performing Arts Center. The first eight-week festival of ballet and music opened July 9 with the New York City Ballet, continues August 3 with
concerts by the Philadelphia Orchestra and an impressive roster of soloists. Another new attraction for tourists in New York State this summer (parents and Wild West fans take note) : Fentier Village at Salamanca.
frozen iced tea. A new tea concentrate. already sweetened and lemon-flavored, is now in the frozen foods department of supermarkets. This ver-ion of the time-honored thir-tquencher comes two cans for 35 c : you simply add water to make a batch. Dell Sales Company, Hillside, N. J., 07205.

the electric glle gux. A gadget that squirts liquid adhesive somewhat the way a water pistol shoots water is no doubt destined to become the pet of many a home repairman and hobbyistso much so that it may inspire one to make a glue "painting" on the side, left. The gun can apparently be used to tackle any gluing job-with greater accuracy, less mess, and more fun. A plug-in tool that measures 4 by 7 inches, the Thermogrip has a 70 -watt cartridge heater and takes 3 minutes to heat up. It discharges, at the rate of a quarter-ounce per minute, a strong adhesive that sets in about 60 seconds. $\$ 7.95$ by B. B. Chemical Division, United Shoe Machinery Corporation. $78+$ Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass., 02139.


Transform your bedroom with Mediterranean warmth and elegance
Estrellita is sheer decorator magic . . . an enchanting selection of bedroom furniture in richly romantic mood with an appealing Spanish accent . . . meticulously fashioned throughout . . . veneered construction with high pressure laminated plastic tops and polystyrene impact-resistant drawer front overlays finished to match the Pecky Pecan veneered end panels . . . distinctively styled pulls . . . an intriguing choice of pieces for individual uses and space-saring correlations . . all open stock and invitingly priced at fine furniture and department stores. For brochures on a variety of our bedroom styles, send 25! in coin to Johnson-Carper Furniture Co., Inc., Roanoke, Virginia.

# The Encyclopedia of World Art 

 is a treasured possession for
## those of us who share a deep interest

 in the visual arts To learn how you may acquire this sumptuous art library for your home, send for a complimentary 20-page Prospectus.
## There is no obligation.



> The Encyclopedia of World Art embraces, in 15 volumes of surpassing beauty, all of man's greatest achievements in the visual arts through the centuries. It has fully 7,000 full-page plates, and hundreds of illuminating essays by the foremost art authorities of our time. The prospectus above gives you full details of this incomparable art library and the special budget plan available to subscribers. For your copy, simply mail the attached card.

I want something really pretty to wear whether I'm popping in the toast or out to the market
Pop into Swirl. This one, a ruffled wrap and tie in black sprinkled with frosted nosegays. Mini-care cotton. Misses' sizes 10 to 20, petites 8 to 16 . About $\$ 9.00$ at the fine stores listed. Or write Swirl, Inc 1350 Broadway, New York City.


Brooklyn, ABRAHAM \& STRAUS
Atlanta, RICH'S
Chicago. CHAS. A. STEVENS
Dallas, SANGER HARRIS
Los Angeles, BUFFUMS' New Orleans, MAISON BLANCHE Philadelphia, JOHN WANAMAKER Sittsburgh, hAUFMANN'S


Notes for the Hostess

BY DIANA BRYAN

The Cookmans held a qarden party last week-more accurately, a party in honor of their garden, which is at a glorious midsummer peak. They decided that an early Sunday supper was the thing. when the shadows are cool, but the slanting sun's rays set the flower colors ablaze. Chief gardener George Cookman had thoughtfully placed small identifying markers through out the garden to assist the less botanically informed and to call attention to some of his rare specimens.

We were seated for supper at small round tables in the midst of this flowery splendor. Helen Cookinan wanted no competition with the garden, so, instead of bouquets, each table was centered with a deep meringue shell piled high with strawberries sprigged with mint. The tablecloths were circles of pale blue organdy, pretty foil for Helen's mulberry-and-white English earthenware the Dover Mulberry pattern by Johnson, which looked suitably sentimental. The amethyst-colored glassware with it couldn't have been more serene or pretty. Even the food was in keeping. The first course was a cold soup concocted of equal parts of tomato juice and fresh, strained orange juice, seasoned with lemon juice and celery salt. and dressed with chopped parsley and a slice of orange. This was followed by sweetbreads with spinach, a delicious combination: the sweetbreads, sautéed in butter and sherry, were served on a bed of chopped spinach laced with sour cream and blanketed with a mushroom sauce. Nothing else was needed with this rich dish but miniature brioches. Dessert was the centerpieces, of course, accompanied by ice-cold bowls of vanilla ice cream sauce (a mixture of soft ice cream, heavy cream, and Cointreau).

Fancy drinks do not, on the whole, go down well in our neighborhood, but new versions of two old favor-ite- have become surprisingly
popular among us. Well worth noting when a change of pace is wanted, these heretical switches on the martini and the daiquiri:

To the usual very dry martini, add a dash of orange bitters. five drops of Pernod, and a twist of burnt lemon peel-most astringent! As for the daiquiri. the dif. ference is in using unsweetened grapefruit juice as well as lime juice and a dash of maraschino liqueur. Frappée in a blender with añejo rum and cracked ice-a cooler par excellence.

Cold drinks bring to mind the handsome Royal Holland pewter pitcher that was given to my niece as a wedding present. Slim and

shapely, it has a hinged contrivance in the throat to keep back the ice when pouring, but which flicks open to let in more cubes. I'm sure Mary will serve many a martini, iced tea. or lemonade in it over the years

My sister-in-law has a handsome collection of seashells which. besides enjoying for their innate beauty, she likes to put to use from time to time. Naturally, she has used some of them as centerpieces, alone or filled with flowers. Now I have a new idea for her. At a party we went to a few days ago. the hostess served chunks of lobster in a giant clan shell as a

## INETHMT alland

Delightfully different
(and inexpensive)

## Mai Tai <br> SCORPION <br> oalquiri <br> PINK DAIQUIRI

soun
KAVZ GROG
planters punch
Kone Cup
Blaek Romelan
Gimlet

HURRICANE
20MB1
xolamo
your subscription
order address,
and all your
other mailing
addresses.

## HELP Your Postoffice <br> Help You!

## Amental 19

## he Side-by-Side refrigerator-freezer that's no wider lan ordinary refrigerators. Now in avocado green.

nana, first with a 22 cubic foot, le-by-Side refrigerator just $35^{3 / 4}$ hes wide, brings you the Amana -a full 19 cubic feet of food store and only 32 inches wide. The 'ezer holds 280 lbs . ( $8 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$.) of zzen foods while the refrigerator ovides 11.1 cu . ft. of fresh food rage. The Amana 19 is designed to in the same space as your present frigerator. And it gives you all the mous features of the Amana 22. re only difference is in size. Availle in Avocado, white or coppertone.

the freezer section, the convenience an automatic ice maker that prodes all the cubes you can use. No ays to fill, no water to spill.

mana exclusive! No other Side-$y$-Side has this fabulous feature. woseparate automatic cold controls. ach operates independently of the ther. One in the refrigerator, one in te freezer. You pick your own chilate for refrigerated foods without ffecting freezer temperature. And - defrosting ever ... in freezer or frigerator.

19 cubic feet inside


32 inches wide
Also available in avocado-Amana refrigerators with top or bottom freezers, upright freezers.


Amana exclusive! Adjustablerefrigerator shelves. * You can raise or lower them-every one of them-to suit your exact needs.
${ }^{*}$ Pat. Pending


Amana exclusive! Butter conditioner keeps butter at exact degree of spreadability you prefer and there's a lift-out egg tray, too. Tall bottles and half gallon milk containers can be stored in the refrigerator door.


Only With Amana -
5 Year Total Appliance Warranty Made possible by Amana's quality craftsmanship. Covers related labor as well as parts for a full five years. There's nothing like it in the appliance world.

Backed by a century old tradition of fine craftsmanship
Amana Refrigeration, Inc., Amana, Iowa
A subsidiary of Raytheon Company

## Connoisseur's Corner

## SERVING BASKETS IN

## MANY GUISES

The lattice look-so suitable for your dinner table, buffet, cocktail or tea tray-now abounds in serving baskets of cane or crystal, silver or ceramic


Fluted crystal basket that fits in the hand is worth many times its weight in elegance; filled here with fresh strawberries, it would also look delightful with bonbons or little flowers. From Tiffany \& Co., \$40.


Informal and clarming lacy basket from Colombia is of Iraca work: natural straw woven over a wire frame. A good deep holder for rolls. From Chequer. \$2.50.


A white ceramic basket, quite small but quite deep. with a woven surface, holds rock crystal swizzle sticks here. could double for nuts, sweets. From the Jansen Shop. \$9.

Continued on page 20


Whether your home is new or old -

## Rid-X Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

Whether your home is new or old, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing Rid-X acts to prevent this . . . works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.

Yes, Rid-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools troublefree! Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

Rid-X can save you Hundreds of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!
TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that Rid-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow EASY TO USE-just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. Rid-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

$\downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$| FOIL PACKAGE |
| :---: |
| WITH |
| HANDY POUR SPOUT |

Write for new illustrated booklet! 16 FactFilled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks, Cesspools. Send $10 c$ for postage and handling to:

RID-X, P.O. BOX 24, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y
 ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE D.CON COMPANY, INC.


# Don't pooh-pooh dishwashers for reasons like this anymore: 

"DISHES DON'T COME CLEAN"



NOT TRUE WITH THIS FRIGIDAIRE DISHWASHER
Exclusive Super-Surge Washing Action washes everything twice - rinses three times. Hot detergent wash water whirls up and down through the bottom rack, up and down through the top rack really gets dishes clean

"THEY DON'T DO POTS AND PANS"



NOT TRUE WITH THIS FRIGIDARE DISHWASHER
Special "Pots \& Pans" Cycle provides a 10 -minute preliminary wash and a thorough 33 minute wash plus two separate rinses. Cleans heavily-soiled skillets, baked bean pots, even large, odd-shaped utensils.

SUPER-SURGE WASHING ACTION also eliminates the need for hand rinsing. Just scrape off the large scraps, then load. Exclusive 7-blade stainless steel impeller pulverizes food particles and down the drain they go. Amazingly quiet, too. Thick insulation, Cushion-Coated Steel Interior, whispermounted pump, and quiet reversing motor drain...all reduce noise and vibration. See it at your Frigidaire dealer today!
get this new kind of performance only in the
FRIGIDAIRE

## Custom Imperial



## DISHMOBILE



WIDE SELECTION OF MODELS INCLUDING UNDER COUNTER - 3 FRIGIDAIRE COLORS AND WHITE


Classically clean-lined silver-plate basket can be supplemented with a removable liner of deep blue, red, or clear glass. By Gorham Silver; basket $\$ 16.50$; liner $\$ 7.50$.


Fanciful shallow basket of woven silver plate. $81 / 2$ inches square, has a carrying handle for passing hors doouvres and could stand in as a centerpiece heaped with fruits or vegetables. From Christofle silver, $\$ 18$.


A deep bread basket from ${ }^{r}$ ilan is engagingly rustic, made of real grape twigs: would also be charming filled with grapes or posies. From Flowers \& Flowers, $\$ 4.50$.


Italian wicker wine-serving basket, especially sturdy with a wire frame and well-designed handle. has an unusually interesting number of woven patterns: canelike on the sides, herringbone on the rim. At Bonniers, $\$ 8.50$.


## It's $1 / 3$ of your life...spend it in Wamsutta luxury!

This is "Madeira Rose"...from the "Madeira Heirloom Collection" by Wamsutta. This painstakingly beautiful hand work from this sun drenched Portuguese island has long been a tradition of fine homes. Now the women of Madeira hand-embroider Wamsutta Supercale ${ }^{6}$ sheets and pillowcases... a true complement to Supercale's beauty and quality. You may buy "Madeira Rose" in pink, blue, yellow, or white on white. Sale priced from a surprisingly low $\$ 12.95$. Wamsutta mills, (Div. of M. Lowenstein \& Sons, Inc.), 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018, Look for Wamsutta Lustercale ${ }^{\circledR}$ sheets, Heritage towels, Wamsutta Babycale ${ }^{\circledR}$ products and fashion fabrics for the family.
 T, 1966


# NEW TYPE LAUNDRY TUB SERVASINK ${ }^{\circ}$ 

## SMART/OFF-THE-FLOOR

Now, turn your laundry or utility room into an attractive part of the home. SERVASINK is molded of remarkable new molded-stone which retains all the strength and permanence of dingy, old-fashioned laundry tubs, yet is virtually stain-proof, sanitary and easy to clean. Like a modern bathroom fixture, SERVASINK is wall hung to eliminate ugly legs, add rigidity and preserve unobstructed floor area.

Developed in cooperation with leading plumbing engineers and home economists, SERVASINK has thick walls and heavy bottom sections. It is tested to support more than 600 lbs. loaded on its outside edge, yet SERVASINK is $80 \%$ lighter than concrete tubs, is handled and installed easily by one man.
See servasink at leading local plumb-ers-find out how economical both product and installation are - or mail coupon now.

## Send for FREE PLAN GUIDE

Booklet tells how to make the most of yaluable space in your laundry or utility roomsincludes helpful room planning guide.


## RUM COOLERS

by Philip S. Brown

Down where the trade winds blow, in the islands of the West Indies, it does get warm-despite what the travel companies say. Cooling drinks are in order, and as rum is the staple spirit of the islands. it is the basis for such drinks-and a very good one. Coolers are long. cold drinks designed to lower the internal temperature of the imbiber while relaxing him at the same time. They are diluted with fruit juices, charged water, and other ingredients that substantially reduce their alcoholic potency. Cocktails, while usually served very cold, are not true coolers as they consist largely of spirits and the proof remains high. For a quick reviver or apéritif, a cocktail is unsurpassed, but it won't cool you off. (Only the hand that holds it becomes cold.) For slow, lazy, contemplative drinking, a cooler is the thing. and rum the ingredient which gives it a hidden punch.

Rum, the distilled spirit of molasses, has been called many things during its long career, from "a hot, hellish, and terrible liquor" to "comfortable waters." Since sugar cane was first grown in the Far Fast and brought to Europe by Marco Polo, some believe that rum also was made there centuries ago, but there is no way to prove the assumption. The cane was introduced to the West Indies by Columbus on one of his later voyages. and by 1520 numerous plantations were flourishing, producing most of the sugar for the European market. Some time later it was discovered that molasses, a by-product of the sugar refining process, could be distilled into ligh-grade firewater, and the history of rum as we know it began. In the early days of its production in the West Indies. in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, rum was distilled carelessly and drunk at once, mostly by slaves on the plantations. Their masters sipped French wines and cognacs. Later on, as stills improved and the rum was aged in casks. it became the smooth. suave drink it is today. full of comfort and warmth. The English colonists in New England found that rum made the rigors of winter (and summer) more bearable and, in order to avoid the excise taxes on spirits, imported raw molasses and set up their own stills. In the far north, the Hudson's Bay traders found that ordinary rum would freeze in the bitter cold. so they
ordered it bottled at very high proof. Today 151-proof rum is still produced in Jamaica and Demerara, and also in Puerto Rico.

For many years the term "Demon Rum" stood for all alcoholic beverages, from whiskey to champagne, and was used by those narrow-minded moralists who had never tried any of them.

There are two main types of rum made in the West Indies today: the very light Puerto Rican and Virgin Islands rums, and the heavy, dark varieties from Jamaica, Guyana, and also Puerto Rico. In between the two there are medium rums from Barbados, Haiti, and other islands. The light rums, being nearly tasteless and odorless. are suitable for simple mixed drinks like highballs or Collinses The dark aromatic rums are better for drinks containing lots of fruit juice or flavorings, as they have enough character to counteract orher assertive tastes. With the inbetween varieties you can go either way; many people (including me) prefer some of that good rum flavor in a drink.

Certain rum drinks contain lemon or lime juice and sugar. As sugar is very difficult to disoolve in spirits, it is a good idea to blend it with the fruit juice first. Better yet, have some simple syrup on hand. Put 3 cups of sugar in a saucepan with 1 cup of cold water. heat, and allow to boil vigorously for a few minutes, then cool and bottle. Simple syrup will keep almost indefinitely and will save you a great deal of time in making any drink calling for sugar. Other sweetening ingredients include orgeat and falernum. both of which have a delicate almond flavor that goes well with rum drinks. Orgeat is non-alcoholic: falernum contains from 6 to 10 per cent alcohol. Grenadine, a nonalcoholic syrup made from pomegranates, is also frequently used. especially if a pink or red-colored drink is desired. Often a rum drink recipe will call for charged water from a soda siphon: if you don't have one. hold your thumb over a bottle of charged water and shake it several times, then squirt it into the glass. Now, on to the coolers:

## Rum Highball

This is the simplest of drinks to make and one of the best. It contains only rum. ice, and club soda or ginger ale. If a small (6-to-8ounce) highball glass is used. mix



Better Things for Better Living .through Chemistry

the drink in a ratio of 1 part of rum to 4 parts of ice and soda. For a larger glass, use a proportion of 1 to 3 , remembering that the drink will be diluted as the ice melts. Use plenty of ice and have the club soda well chilledthere are few things worse than a warm and watery highball. Any kind of rum may be used for a highball.

## Horse's Neck

An old-fashioned drink, this is almost, but not quite, a highball. Peel a medium-sized lemon in one continuous spiral, and dangle the rind in a 10 -ounce glass, with enough hanging over the rim to keep it in place. Put 3 or 4 ice cubes in the glass, add 3 ounces of the rum of your choice, and fill up with chilled ginger ale.

## Rum Buck

A true Buch is always made with ginger ale and no sugar. Squeeze a quarter of a lemon into a 10 ounce glass and drop in the shell. Add 3 or 4 ice cubes, 3 ounces of your favorite rum, fill with chilled ginger ale, and stir. For an interesting flavor. add a few dashes of falernum or orgeat-not enough to sweeten the drink, but just for the faint taste of almonds. This is sometimes called a "Susie Taylor," sister of "Mamie Taylor,"
which is made with Seotch whisky

## Rum Rickey

A Rickey should be made with lime juice and should be quite dry. Into an 8-ounce glass put the juice of 1 small lime, or half a large one. Add a couple of ice cubes, 2 ounces of light rum (white or gold label), and $1 / 2$ teaspoon of simple syrup, orgeat. or falernum. Stir well, fill the glasses with chilled charged water, and stir again before serving.

## Rum Collins

This is also called a "Pedro Collins," or, if dressed up with sprigs of mint, a "Mojito." Use a large Collins glass ( 12 to 11 ounces), and into it put a tablespoon (or less. to taste) of simple syrup. the juice of a medium-sized lemon, and 4 ounces of light rum. Stir well together, add tlarge ice cubes, and fill with chilled chared water. Stir very briefly and serve. If the final stirring is too vigorou* or prolonged, the carbon dioxide will be released and the drink will go flat before it is finished.

Rum and Tonic
This is becoming increasingly popular as a hot weather libation. Put 3 ounces of your favorite rum into a 12 -ounce glars, add a couple of thin stices of lime or lemon and 3
or 4 ice cubes. Fill with quinine water, stir lightly, and serve.

## Rum Fizz

Into a shaker put a tablespoon of simple syrup, the juice of a me-dium-sized lemon, and 3 ounces of light rum (white or gold Iabel). Add a cup of crushed ice and shake vigorously for several minutes, then strain into a pre-chilled 8-ounce glass. Add charged water from a siphon. stirring to "fizz up" the drink. Lime juice may be used, or a combination of lime and lemon juice. To inake a Pineapple Fizz, substitute pincapple juice for the lemon juice.

## Rum Daisy

The distinguishing flavor of any Datioy is its pretty pink color. Fill a large highball glass, goblet, or silver mury with cracked ice, but don't pack it down. Into a shaker put $1 / 20$ ounce of grenadine. 1 ounce of lemon or lime juice, 4 ounces of gold latel light rum. and a cup of cracked ice. Shake well until very cold, and strain into the prepared glass. Muddle with a long spoon until the outside of the ghtas: is frosted. and serve with straws. If you substitute pineapple juice for the grenadine, you will have a Rum Fix, and very good it is. Often a teaspoonful of green or yellow Chartreuse is floated on top
just before serving, and very good that is, too.

## Rum Julep

Such a drink may seem like rank heresy to Kentucky colonels, but it is eminently satisfactory on a hot summer day. Chill very thin tall glasses or silver mugs in the freezer for half an hour. Have them on a tray so that, when chilled. they will be handled as little as possible. For each drink, put in a bar glass 2 teaspoons of simple syrup, 10 or 13 tender young mint leaves, and a couple of dashes of Angostura bitters. Bruise the mint lightly with a muddler, and blend the three ingredients for several minutes by stirring gently. Add 2 or 3 ounces of dark rum for each drink and stir thoromghly together. Remove the glases from the refrigerator and pack them with shaved or very finely crushed ice. If you must handle them, wear woolen glowes or use a clean dry towel. Strain the contents of the bar glass into the erlasses and churn the contents up and down for a few minutes. Add more ice and fill each glass to within ${ }^{1}+$ inch of the top with more rum, then repeat the chmrning process until the glasses have a grod coating of frost. Float a teaspoon of Jamaica rum on top of each drink. Insert


LIES ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING CITIES


Memorial henors Pearl Nation's only royal palace
Temples abound as evidence
Aloha Week recaptures Harbor attack victims houses the State legislature of our multi-culture heritage royalty days' pageantry


Exotic bazaars offer Surfing was given birth here; Entertainment runs gamut East-West Center: edubargains from Far East a great orchestra flourishes from porpoises to hula dancers cational bridge to Orient

## HONOLULU

A metropolis . . . in the middle of the vast Pacific. Modern in its soaring structures, ancient in its intermingling of cultures, tranquil in its sunny present. You will be charmed with the people, a smiling kaleidoscope of races, talents and welcome. You'll have the excitement of your life sampling the sights and the sounds, the festivals and the food, the shopping and the sports, the history and the high-life. There is the speed of a jet or the luxury of a ship waiting to bring you to our city . . and our islands. We'll be looking for you . . . soon.

# the what-is-it nut 

People who have never seen the Royal Hawaiian Macadamia nut invariably ask this question. At times people also have to ask, "Where is it?" For this rare, sweet, mellow-crisp nut from Hawaii is as elusive as it is delicious. You may find it in the nut section, over the freezer or on the gourmet shelf. But what a find, once you have tracked it down. No other nut in the world tastes or looks (or crunches) exactly like it.

Available only in better stores
OYAL HAWAIIAN Macadamia Nuts


Look for the hula girl on the jar or tin. Royal Hawailan Macadamia Nut Co. A division of Castie \& Cooke, Inc. Honolulu, Hawaii

# GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS IN Havvaii 

BY DENISE OTIS

## A notebook of places to stay, places to shop, and things to see, collected on four

 of the Hawaiian Islands-Oahu, Maui, Hawaii, and KauaiHawaii is so full of a number of things that an island-hopping tour unreels one eye-opening delight after another. Each island has its own atmosphere, and its own uniqueness in accommodations, shopping, and sight-seeing. The dilemma is always whether to relax and enjoy the place where you are, or explore to see what you might find around the next corner. If you are stouthearted, you will try to do both.

## Oahu, the Gathering Place

Oahu, where any Hawaiian visit begins, is only the third largest island; but it has Honolulu, and many visitors never manage to go any further. The long curve of Waikiki Beach is lined with an impressive diversity of places to stay. You can have cosmopolitan bustle at the Ilikai. dignified quict at the Royal Hawaiian, or, out beyond Diamond Head, elegant coun-try-club informatity at the Kahala Hilton, to name only three of the many choices. In fact, a great attraction of Hawaiian hotels, all over the island, is the way they genuinely differ from one another in ambiance.

Honolulu shopping is equally varied. A must on any list is the Ala Moana Shopping Center. Among its inducements: Sears Roebuck for a marvelous selection of Hawaiian prints; S. M. Iida for Japanese cooking equipment, china, lacquer: The Bamboo Window for baskets and, of all thinge, irresistibly decorative fences; Carol and Mary for clothes from Hawaiian designers; and the beantiful brand-new Liberty House, also for Hawaiian clothes and for attractive accessories for the house. C. S. Wo, just across Kapiolani Bonlcvard from the Ala Moana Center, has both made-inHawaii and mainland furniture, as well as table accessorics and gifts much apprcciated by Hawaiian hostesses. Another area to prospect. in Waikiki: GrossmanMoody for precious jewelry and oriental antiques; Ansteth, Limit-
ed for oriental antiques and specially designed modern oriental accessories: Woods of Hawaii for interestingly grained koa or monkeypod plates (marvelous as serving plates) ; the Lacquer Shop and Gallery Asien, also for antiques.

Skyscraper-studded Honolulu seems far from the simple Polynesian paradise of the Hawaii legend, but cross the Koolau Mountains to the windward side of Oahu, drive toward Laie, and you eatch glimpses of the legendary world. Tiny, sleepy villages huddle at the foot of lush, green, and towering mountains; banana and palm trees shade deserted beaches (not really deserted, just not built upon) ; and, to climax the drive, just past Laie you arrive at a cluster of carefully reconstructed South Seas villages, the Polyncsian Cultural Center. Simple dwellings and chiefs' houses from Samoa. Ncw Zealand (Maori), Fiji. Tahiti, Tonga. and old Hawaii, reproduced by craftsmen from each island. simulate a capsulc tour of Polynesia. complete with craft demonstrations shops, and restaurants serving both snacks and Polynesian food. Visit it after you've scen the exhibits of Pacificana at the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museumi in Honolulu for a particularly vivid sensation of history brought to life.

Naturc-aquatic division-is the magnet at Sea Lifc Park near Koko Head (at the other end of Oahu). Newly developed and still expanding, its attractions include performing dolphins. a glass tank containing a living coral reef with its denizens, and fascinating glimpses into the scientific research in progress at the Oceanic Institute that shares it site.

## Kauai, the Garden Island

One coast of Katai is gentle, peaceful, and grecn. The other, the Na Pali Coast, is also green but awesome: huge precipices interlaced with deep vallevs. The Na Pali Coast can only lie visited by Continued on page 152

# hawaili 

Vacation Tips

COSTS - Jet fares are as low as \$200 roundtrip from Pacifie Coast, $\$ 380$ from Midwest, $\$ 490.69$ from East Coast (this Fall there will be special "Discover America" transcontinental excursion fares); luxury ocean liner economy class from $\$ 280$, first class from $\$ 414$ roundtrip from Pacific Coast.
WHAT TO BRING - Naturally, you needn't bother with passports, visas or inoculations. Our average 74 temperature means you only need clothes for one climate. Supplement your wardrobe with some of our colorful Hawaiian leisure fashions. And don't forget your camera!
THINGS TO DO-Lie on a beach, ride a wave, learn the hula, eat sushi, hit a hole-in-one, watch a sunset, go to a luau, sail a catamaran, sip a mai-tai, spear a fish, inspect a palace, give a lei, visit a Buddhist temple, study a volcano, wear a muu-muu, smile!
FABULOUS FALL - October: Aloha Week, Hawaiian Open Invitational Golf Tournament, Honolulu Orchid Show. November: All-Islands Makahiki Festival, Lahaina Whaling Spree. December: 14th Annual International Surfing Championships.
SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT, AIRLINE OR STEAMSHIP representative or mail THE COUPON BELOW TODAY.



## MOTHER OF PEARL COCKTAIL SHELLS

 (SET OF 8)From the home of the prized natural Tennessee River pearls come these beautiful multi-colored, highly-polished fresh-water mussel shells. A jewel-like setting for shrimp crabmeat or seafood cocktails. Wonderful baking ramekins.

Will last indefinitely.
Approximately $5^{\prime \prime}$ long

## set of 8

$\$ 4.75$, pod
casual living
Dept. 6.8
108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.


ENTER
ELEGANCE!
In this nostalgic bentwood
l'ictorian Costumer
( with revoliting curouscl top)
For you who have had just enough of austere. angular, antiseptic sostanding re-creation of the renowned "Gay 90's" Costumer: Functionally modern. from precision swivel top to easy-to-clean-under stantly ornamental, heroic in stature ( $6^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ ), classic in proportion, sentimental in design and very apt to conjure up visions of gen-
tler days.
onstructed with affection of genuine oiled walnut. fimished bent beechwood-
and destined for heirloom. dom! Sets up in minutes with just a screwariver-
holes are all pre-drilled. At just $\$ 19.98$ express charges collect. shouldn't pieces for your entrance foyer-another for your mueces for your enrance
husband's offce-right now?

## HOBI <br> DEPT. G-86 <br> DEPT. GIS6



## Hand Embosser

FOR PERSONALIZED STATIONERY


Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

## Shopping



## Sampler shipment

Little Red Schoolhouse (shown). Red Barn. Covered Bridge or Old Mill- Early American seenes for the cross stitch brigade. Kit contains stamped natural Belgian lined, colored floss, detailed instructions. Framed size $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$. Kit $\$ 1.25$ ppd. Mahogany or maple finished frame $\$ 1.25$ plus 25 c post. Classic Corner. HG8. 12 H Whater Street. Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.


## Tops in togs

Best overalls over all are these by Oshkosh B'Gosh, a company famous for its adult work togs. They put the same wearability into these play ones. Children outgrow them before they outwear them! Hickory-striped, no-iron denim; rustproof grippers, full bibs, stout stitching. 1, 2, 3, 4.5, 6 and $8 . \$ 3.98$ ppd. Miles Kimball. 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

## Golden hanger

Hooks are mounted on bright tas. sels of gold-plated metal. $7^{\prime \prime}$ tall, and a lovely grace note to hang tea towels from in an elegant kitchen, guest towels in a bath or powder room. In the hall or coat closet, hooks are handsome and handy for guests' paraphernalia. \$1 ea.; 3, \$2.85. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG8, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

## Inti-mitts

To each his or her own in the kitchen or at the barbecue. Personalized padded mitts are heatproof. Palms are scorch-resistant gold; face side is white percale. Completely washable. Send first names with order. Won't they look wonderfully mad on the wall? $\$ 1.59$ per pair ppd. Breck's. K45 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

## Merry little kettle

And it's only one delightful member of the family. Porcelain enameled steel with white and antique Delft blue trim design. 2-qt. cap., $\$ 3.95$; 8-cup percolator, $\$ 3.25$; [1/2" double boiler, $\$ 3.25$. Sauce pans, l-qt.. \$1.95; 2-qt., \$2.95; with cover. $\$ 3.25$. Covered Windsor pot, 3 -qt.. $\$ 2.95$; 4-qt., $\$ 3.25$; 6-qt., \$3.95. Ppd. Ileritage House, HC8. Wallingford. P'a. 19086.


## CHAISE PERCÉE



Magnificent Louis XV toilet chair. Hand-carved solid Italian beech. Hand-caned. H40"xW211/2" price, $\$ 159$, ready-to-finish. If we finish, add \$40, state color. No COD's. Shpd. Exp. Colt. Send $50 \notin$ for catalog of imports.
DOOR STORE OF
WASHINGTON, D.C.
Dept. HG8, 3140 M St., N.W., Wash. 7, D.C.
RANCH DRESS Classic

Capture the romance of the Mediterranean with this
5-branch candelabra beautifully executed in blask 5-branch candelabra beautifully executed in black
wrought iron. Candlolight and wine at its best-per. fect for patio entertaining. huffet or en-
trance hall. The lovely accent for any decor. 191/2" high
ceptional value!
$\qquad$
Ann Isabel ointag
 needed: sized right for hall or landing. Drops its leaves, folds to just $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide to fuck away behind a chair or door
between uses. Smoothly finished gold. en-brown teak: $18^{\prime \prime}$ high. $15^{\prime \prime}$ across No. 5063 $\$ 9.95,2$ for $\$ 18.85$
Douns ${ }^{\text {en win }}$


## DECORATORS: Please Note!

Spanish Candelabra
in washable CORDUROY

You'll live in and love our famous classic, tailor-made for a busy day Washable, Corduroy. Easy t get into snap front, action back and arrow pockets. Geranium Pink, Gold, Liberty Blue, Desert Tan or Moss Green.
Sizes 10-44.
$121 / 2 \cdot 241 / 2$.
Sizes up to 20
$\$ 13.95$
Sizes over 20
$\$ 15.95$
Add $50 ¢$ post.



## OPULENT OTTOMAN

Graceful globe of hand woven willow is marvelous for extra seating, resting weary feet or, with the addition of a tray, as an extra table. Natural willow. $24^{\prime \prime \prime}$ w., $14^{\prime \prime}$ h. Reinforced construction Paint to enhance your color scheme.

SPECIAL PRICE: $\$ 10.00$ each $\$ 18.95$ pair

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. HG-80 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Northport, New York }\end{aligned}$

## PERSONALIZED SMOCK



Write for free catalog of unusual gifts THE FERRY HOUSE, INC.
Dept. A-66 128 Main St., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

TILE BATHTUB EDGING
Seals Unsightly Gracks Once And For Allb


Ceramic tile moulding gives a neat, finished appearance-and makes a truly perma nent repair-where tub and wall tiles join. No more constant recaulking of trouble spots where moisture breeds germs, rots and mildews. Quarter-round tile edging is easy to apply; fits all tubs. Kit includes 130 " of tile and sufficient waterproof adhesive to mount it
\# 69195 White; \# 69203 BIK.; \# 69211 Pink Bathtub Edging Kit, each .................. $\$ 9.98$

Plus 75 c each, postage \& handling Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back FREE: SEND NAME AND ADDRESS FOR newest hanover house catalog
HANOVER HOUSE Dept. 2722, Hanover, Penna. 17331


It's so easy to use, just grip and grind. No fumbling with clamps. Use indoors or out, take it on a picnic! Break resistant plastic Cuts up radishes, onions, celery, nuts, etc with ease. $63 / 4$ " high. We pay postage
4410 - Rapid-Grinder
$\$ 1.00$
Gracious Tiving
Hel BERKELEY, R. I. 02864


Shopping Around


## Divide and conquer

This gem serves you superblyput together, or with the tray separated for passing or individua service. Actually 4 trays in on and all hand crafted of beautifu acacia wood in the Philippine 1 s Iand:. Vatural unpolished finis! best shows the warm and varie grains. $\$ 9.95$ ppd. Galerie Gar rand. Inc.. HG8, 246 E. 51 St . New York 10022.

## What's new pussycat?

## Enormous eved kittens need tend

 er. loving care and a new homeyours, preferably. Handsomely framed in solid walnut with white mat, they measure $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $14^{\prime \prime}$. Kitty at 1 . is tawny against brick: tabby at r. is striped. Also ${ }^{\text {a vailable: black and striped black }}$ in same frames. 813 a pr. plus 75 c post. Postamatic Co.. HG8, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.
## Young set

For children only: rugged wrought-iron furniture scaled to pint-ize! Cushions splashed with blue orchid green print on white are wipeable inyl. Two chairs and table ( $24^{\prime \prime}$ dia.) with umbrella, \$24.95. Rocker, $\$ 6.95$; "puppy love" seat. \$9.95: chaise longue, $\$ 12.95$. Free catalogue. Exp. coll. The Patio, 1672 Old Skohie Rd., Highland Park, 1ll. 60035.

## Precious charmer

It's an enchanting way to be reminded of such an important event --his or her first shoes charm, hand set with semi-precious stones. On right side of $l^{\prime \prime}$ dise is raised silhouette of child; on back, first name and date engraved free. Specify pink zircon: blue sapphire. Sterling $\$ 5.60 ; 14 \mathrm{k}$ gold $\$ 14.60$. Ppd. Jamaica Silver-mith, HG8. 50 Delancey, N. I. C. 10002.
'erhaps you have read this fascinating story in the sago AMERICAN .. . Louisville COURIER... Sioux City JRNAL-or dozens of other top newspapers:


## GERTRUDE ENELOW

re is a strange and beautiful woman in Chicago who has, for the last twenty been selling youth to men and women who were growing old before their Who has been selling sleep to people who had thought they had lost a full ; sleep forever. Who has been selling strength and blessed relief from pain, iple who have been racked with backache for years.
price is exactly one weekend of your time. Her method is a return to Nature, th simple gentle motions that free your body's locked up vigor. Her full story here:
tme of the startling facts is woman will teach you: A new way to sleep-that auto illy turns off the left-over ten attes ... strengthens your spine u sleep... and gives a virtual I treatment, every night, to those
Where most premature facial les really come from - and why, u wish to prevent them, you 1 concer
ur feet.
A new kind of energy foodloesn't cost a penny because it's $y$ a new way for your body to
lain ordinary air. And how that air that surrounds you every day e used to improve your appear-
ance, your health and your vitality in a dozen different ways: including how to breathe yourself calm... how to swim in air as gracefully and as exhil-
aratingly as you now swim in water how to float the upper part of your body in air, and thus make it feel weightless-so you can work all day with half the energy and half the tiredness that you feel right now.
4) A new kind of exercise that
not really exercise at all. Because if you want to strengthen or streamline any one part of your body, you don't really move it at all. For example, if you want to suck in your stomach. you forget all about it, and concentrate on one simple blowitg action Or, to build new power into your back, you move your ankle an ingenious way every morning in bed.

## Read These Amazing Newspaper Reports

## CHICAGO AMERICAN

 -ecracker shooting off sparks of enevolence in all directions. She's an earth mother with the look a fullblown Carol Channing SheShe wants to help women into a ore healthful and supple middle ge. She wants to bring camarathe grandparent into the live ants to make rugged ramrods of ants to make rugged ramrods of
eery living soul with an aching Iffered from a bad back, went to kercise teachers, finally developed el own theories, and in time was onducting classes in thel One of Gertrude's pupils, Mrs Onn Alden Carpenter, a great randmother with the straightes ack and most twinkling blue eyes ou ever saw, thinks nothing of
emonstrating body dynamics al arty. She'll lie down on the floo arty. Se kicks with the trace foo bythm of a ballet dancer spring her feet with the agility of oung woman.
She seemed to be using her body ith such released joy. Who was is years of Gertrude's for the and married to a younger or Gertrude, rthritic old woman". I'd be an

THE SIOUX CITY SUNDAY JOURNAL

A merry-eyed, tousle-headed fervescent dynamo took the stage

LOUISVILLE, KY.
"She wants everybody to feel as good as she does all the time. She stoutly believes that almos one can feel that good."

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { A chat with her chat } \\
& \text { faster than a pep pill. }
\end{aligned}
$$

"We lose our spring and bounce
urday afternoon and turned the November mecting of the sioux City Woman's Club into a delight ful audience participation show,
With the elfortless case of i charming rag doll, Mrs. Gertrude Enelow ing rag doll, Mrs. Gertrude Enclow bring power into everything you do. She proceeded to prove that by coordinating your breathing. and your emotions, by coaxing your

Women of all ages, many of them grandmothers, are astonished out effort. Body Dynamics is not simply a matter of feeling good fo hours; it gives them strength to
and buoyancy and thus we lose our
youthful grace

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { youthful grace it can be } \\
& \text { tained until our lasi day on ear }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { tamed until our last day on car } \\
& \text { it doesn't belong only to youth }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { I doen't belong only to y } \\
& \text { we don't need to lose it." }
\end{aligned}
$$

Body Dynamics, she says, differ from the isometric "Our method brings people into a position of balance, which give. release of movement. It is absolutely effortless, and integrated with breathing, which is, in turn related to the universal rhythm. "Isometric, on the other hand, means off-balance.
hould enjoy
"Anyone can do my work with
Anyone can do my work with spiritual development." you can at what their bodies can do with withstand emotional pressures day
by day."

Twenty Years of Proof International Fame, Recommendations by Doctor After Doctor-All Back Up These Claims Every one of these claims - ever one of these methods-may sound im possible to you right now. We do no blame you if they do. But jou must

Every single one of these method have been proven, on thousands of men and women of all ages, for ove twenty years. They have been used, Sweden, Norwaly, Germany and Rus sia-and praised in the national pres of these countries. For almost twenty years, doctors have been sending people to this woman: to help strengthen torturous
backs . . to gain desperately-needed sleep without tranquilizers or drug . to bring back the natural energy rive vigor that these patients may have thought they had lost forever.
Over TWENTY daily classes in Chicago alone now teach these meth tunate enough to be able to take ther in person.
and woman who is willing to gamb a fne-cemt stamp, and a single weet Here is what this first weekend alone ital energy-restorer of all-sleep.
You Don't Know How to Sleep Today. No One Has Ever Taught You. This Book Does, In a Single Evening, as Easily as This: This book starts by reminding you That sleep-deep, relaxed, complete ly-natural sleep-is the greatest sourc
of energy your body will ever have. But once you lose this gift of sleep and most adults have completely lost youth aitt of your hods, exactly the when it has a leak
This book says that sleep is It must be learned. It is an acti every even

## wo ends:

1) Turns off your mind, and let your body float ellortlessly into a deep leep.
in bed-so that sleep will not be dis turbed by tossing and turning, and s you will not wake up the next morn ing with a sore spine, or pins and stiff neek and shoulders. inple ritual before, vaught you this taught you before how to conver your body into a limp mass-withou worry, without a thought, withou single thread of tension remainit from the day that has just passed. No one has ever taught you befor
how to sink into a mattress so deeply that sleep must come. Without a singl pressure on any nerve center of your
pletely unburdened at last. With the hips...coaxes your spinal column into head perfectly aligned .... the neek musctes relaxed and yet strengthened the chin uplifted...even the muscles This is way of sleeping wed single ioint of sleeping where not single joint rests on another. Even free. You will learn it in five minutes, the very first evening you pick up this morning, more refreshed than you
But this is only the first gift you

Your Body's Built-In Relaxers, Strengtheners, StreamlinersNow Put to Work for You for the First Time.

## For example

On page 33 you discover a six-sec tantly relaxes the over-tense mut in-

## and drimst tyyeror-cention out of your

on a a an ojea, yo

that automaticsilly corrects your worn
porture fuulth
that relu wes ind
vertorna semes dou or Lving in
$\qquad$
ours at a desk pass like minutes
Plus five astonishing energ3-multi
phers that youve always had at youangertips, but ne kiluntil today. Plus half a dozen fatigueminimizers that focus effort, eliminate
race and rhythm in every motion you
A Final
Word of Warning:
All these, and muel mor
aned in Gertrude Enelowsking a penny
Two words of caution mist be
It is a short book. It has only 128
ages in all. If you are a fast reader
. and most surprising of ;ill-thatyou've tried could ever reach.very mol ning in seconds... that
calmy you down after a full day's wor

- in two or three thrilling minutes-
and give jou a mew spurt of vitality
for the evening's fun.pain to which jon im the renich fromer

$\qquad$Twenty years of proof...thousiand

#  

STORY BOOK HOUSE
Add a bit of make-believe to your blayhouse. Delights the hearts of children with hour., after
hour of "let's mretend" fun. $4^{\prime} \times 7^{\prime} \times 6^{\prime}$ high. Has Dutch door, Eading windows and floor. Dry, Easily moved. Send only $\$ 1$ for large, scate bluenrints and Satisfaction or your money back!
send $\$ 1$ for Story Book House Plans to

## Walter Drake of Sons

 208-41 DRAKE BUILDINGCOLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901
ask for free cotolog packed with other great buys
(-) 1966 . WALTER DRAKE A SONS

## Empress Ring



MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

A ring so elegant you'll want more than one! A simulated iade, garnet or opal is set Wo an intricately designed figgree mount ing comfort. Antique gold finish.

PLEASE SEND RING SIZE
Harriet Carter porit gean

## STAINLESS <br> VIKING <br>  <br> 73315

HANDCRAFTED BY OLD WORLD SILVERSMITHS OUR GUARANTEE over the past 15 years: 'No higher quality or heavier weight stainless available, imported or doMin Ist order: Six 5 pc. place settin Dpen stock thereafter. Many other pieces. We register your name and pattern.
 ${ }{ }^{\text {Viking }}$ Sails
BOX 2864


Fireplace Trantasy
pretty camouflage for your fireplace, radiator or dull corner. A graceful 3 -section screen of white metal. Plant your favorite vines in the 3 pots. Make that blank space a thing of beauty, with the pretty scrolls and flourishing vines. 32" high, 45" wide. Folds for storing. $\$ 11.95$ includes mailing.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
fir Edith Chapman
d
Dept. 21 - Route 303

## RESCUES DRY SKIN.

 pampers your complexion

THE ONLY COCOA BUTTER SOAP Cocoa butter Estates soap is made of highly.refined hearly perfect skommended by doctors as the most because it conditions as titoner Excellent for dry skin and refreshed. All-vegetable oil soap makes rich, velvety lather in any type of water Delicately perfumed. GIFI BOXED. 3 cakes of toilet soap or 2 cakes of bath size or 10 cakes of guest size for $\$ 1.50$, postpaid.

SPECIAL: 6 boxes (your selection) 58.50; 12 boxes
for price of 11, s16.50, ppd. (Sorry, no C.O.D.s) HERSHEY ESTATES, DEPT. 24, HERSHEY, PA.


Because of the tremendous response. we are offering
again for a LIMITED TIME DNLY Our Satif again. for a LIMITED TIME ONLY. our Satin Bed-
sheet Sets at these astonishingly low prices. We are doing so to introduce this product to you who have
never before enjoyed them! This famous Celanese never before enjoyed them! This famous Celanese
acetate satio is easy to wash and may be commercial.
ald Yy laundered. too! Colors: GOLD. BLACK. PINK,
BLUE. WHITE. LILAC. ORCHID. AQUA. (AS used in the Imperial and Brittal Suites of the
SATIN SHEET SETS
Obl. Bed Set (90×108)
Twin Bed Set ( $72 \times 108)$
Queen Bed Set $(90 \times 1221$
King Bed Set ( (10881221 $1^{2}$ 2)
3 lefter monogram on cases

 4.00 to king set price.)

Send check or $\mathrm{m} .0 .500^{\circ}$ deposit on C.O.D.
Scintilla, Inc., 4802 N. Broadway G-4

Shopping Around


## Anniversary charm

Wedding bells with pearl clapper make the most appropriate anni versary charm. Festive bells ar ringed with "Happy Anniversary" in raised letters. In sterling silver it ${ }^{\prime}=\$ 2.95$; in 14 k gold. $\$ 8.95 .{ }^{3}{ }_{4}^{\prime}$ diameter. Free color catalogue o over 1,000 charms. Enclose 10 handling charge. Charm \& Treas ure. HG8. 1201 Ave. of Americas New York 10030


## Would you believe

A cake of soap? Well, it isn't. I looks like soap but it's really a white, lightweight float. Cu-tom foam plastic mold is strong enough to support up to 200 lbs . Whether you use it as a float, for sunning, or relaxation, it's pure fun. For the pool or bir bathtub. float is $24^{\prime \prime}$ by $15^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{\prime \prime}$ deep. $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. The Patio, HG8, 1672 Old Skokie Rd. Highland Park, Ill. 60035.


## Whoa!

Stop, look and listen: horseshoe knocker glistens, contributes something special for doing up the door. Mounted on maple finished hardwood. $1^{3} s^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{\prime \prime}$, polished sign of luck in shining brass plate measures $4^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$. Golden horse shoe": for the doors of every man's humble castle. $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Free catalogue. Beckwith's. HG8. 68 Franklin St., Boston, Mass. 02110.


## Great white way

White teeth can start you off on the road to success. If they"re yellow. beware! But don't despair. Brush on pure-white "Charm White." Anyone can use it on his God-given set, on old caps. fillings, braces or dentures-magic preparation is odorless. tasteless, and guaranteed harmless. $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Charm White Co.. HG8, Box 67, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.


## Boots are in!

Sleek boots with smart buckled instep strap are terrific with tweeds. stretch pants or jeans. Genuine cowhide with sturdy sole and heel. White. black or bone leather or natural deerskin. Sizes 5 to 10 M and $\mathrm{N} ; 1 / 2$ sizes. too. $\$ 8.95$ plus 50 c post. Old Pueblo Traders. HG8. 622 GG S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716


## Wicker for wear

Durability and strength as well as graceful design add up to the versatile wicker chair. Old-fashioned charm for indoors or out. Natural but paintable chair is $38^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. overall; seat. $25^{\prime \prime}$ w. $\$ 22.50$ ea.: pr. $\$ 39.50$ exp. coll. Foam-filled tufted corduroy cushions, $\$ 9.95$ set for ea. chair. In gold, black, tangerine, lime. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG8, Northport, N. Y. 11768.
 coated wicker cover. Fits standard

lady bug thumb tacks Bugs of wood dress up metal thumb tacks. Colorful! F6940 Box of 1288 c
and

CELIOPHANE TAPE DISPENSER Golden mums in Oriental pattern decorate this white china dispenser.
$41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$. Decorative, F7111 ea. 88 ,
 For candles, fireplace, oven, taa! 99
foil wrapped in decorative asstd foll wrapped in decorative assid.
Early American boxes. F7445 Box 888

sChool.book toter bag


INFLATABLE HEAD REST


SCOURING PAD HOIDER or hangs $4^{3}$ "" wide. Brown rao cr
paltern in te ief. F5976 Each 88 c



20 personalized pencils
hold hot servers. Set/4 F5313 88 \& quality pencils in assorted bright Specify name. F920p Set of 2088 e


HHEINGALLAGHER - FISTER HOHSF Naur Iteas By Mal 88 Prompt Delivery Satisfaction Guaranteed Order Now by Mail, the easy way to Christmas shop!
each ${ }^{\circ \prime \prime}$


SCHOOL YEARS ALBUM


Specity up to 3



## Italian seasoning



Italian silverplate and lead crystal - $12^{\text {ppd }}$ When your salt and pepper shakers are heavy hand cut lead crystal - a full $4^{\prime \prime}$ tall, and as elegant as these, your din ing table can't help but be impressive. And the tops are non-tarnishable silverplate. Order today. Shipped Ppd. 12.99

## Fortunoff's

Box 145, Westbury, N. Y., 11590 Dept. HG8


POW WOW WHAT PULLOVERS

- for collegiates and high selholers en adverline
${ }^{-1} \mathrm{~m}$ so pertect it scares me". . Flunk now and avoiid the rush" or "When youre as great as I 1 .
am. It shard to he humble" Black coton sweatshirls with white lettering for guys
small, medium, large, extra large. Only $\$ 3.98$ plus $25 \mathrm{p} p$ and handling

HOHIDAY GIFTS 7953 Raritan, Dept. 308-B. Denver, Colorado 8022


The American Eagle
This handsome $25^{\prime \prime}$ eagle simulate expensive brass and iron antiques found in early New England homes. Tough polypropylene plastic looks like the originals, will not rust, rot chip, or peel. Colors are molded in for durability. Choose black, gold or white. (No C.O.D.s please) 05

$\rightarrow \star+\boldsymbol{t}$ a complete catalog of our unusual merchandise. (De ductable from 1st order.)

Rowe-Manse House of Gifts
COUNTRY CORNER
1053 Bloomfield Avenue, Clifton, N. J.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Mistre come |
|  |  |
|  | 为 |
|  |  |
|  | comen |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## AN IRISH BLESSING

A hand-screened reproduction of an Irish blessing, in six brilliant colors. Framed in maple-finished wood, $10^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}$. A lovely manuscript with a warm blessing, for your home, or a friend's. Comes ready to hang. Also available in the prayer of St. Francis of Assisi.
$\$ 4.95$ each, Two for $\mathbf{S 9 . 7 5}$

Clymer's of Bucks County

Shopping Around
Star struck stone
Even your know-it-all best fri can't tell a Vega gem from a mond. Brilliant stone has 58 ets. cut and polished by expe emerges pure white and cry clear. And stay= so! Ao break or los- of lu-ter can ever occu it's quaranteed for life. $\$ 22$ carat. Free brochure of settir Vega Co.. HG8E. Box 465, Ra City Sta., New lork. \. I. 100

## Salute to taste

Anything's appetizing when served up in a gracefully desigr dish. French import here's for of-the-morning mixed fruits, ice cream or a crême caramel dinner. Compote:s made of crin glass with an embosed leaf floral pattern, in ra-pherry. lem and lime colors. $2^{\prime \prime}$ d. by $4^{\prime \prime}$ d Set of 6,85 ppd. Downs, HC Evanston, Ill. 60204.

## At ease

Perfect chairside comfort is fered by this library table th fits by any chair or sofa. Bo -ides hold book : : end- hold new papers and magazines. $26^{\prime \prime}$ l., 1 w., $24^{3} 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. Aseembled and fi ished in honey pine or mapl $\$ 18.95$. Kit. ready to assemble an finish. \$12.50. Ppd. II. of Mis add \$1. Yield House, HG8, Nort Conwar. N. H. 03860.


## Screen test

Benefits galore when you use A1 coa's Aluminum gutter screen prevents clogging. overflow sinc this Never-rust lightweight keep out leaves and other debris: 1 m bird will ever again build his nes in vour gutter. In-talls with house hold *ciwors. $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $25^{\prime}$ long roll $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Spencer Gifts. 62 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J. 08404.


## Switch in sculpture

Three-dimensional cherubs add up to switch plate grandeur: they're antiqued white or gold rococohoth fini-hes washable, fade-proof. Double outlet vertical. horizontal $\$ 3.50$ : single switch $\$ 2.95$; double switch, $\$ 3.50$. Ppd. Decorative paint and wallpaper protectors! Marglo, HG86, P. O. Box 114, Viles. III. 60648.


USE MAGIC NAIL LIQUID FORMULA \#77


ALSO REPAIRS BGOKEN NAILS LIKE NEWI To: CHARLES of Fifth Arenue, Inc. Mail Order Dept. HG-8
Box 98, Cedarhurst. N. Y.

OVER 10 Years of SATISFIED USERS!

NOT A WEAK PASTE ON NAIL BUT A AMAZING LIQUID! Brush on easily. Turi
ugly. short. broken. split, and bitten nai ugly. short. iongoken. sporous andils-IN MIN UTES-STRONGER THAN YOUR OW Can be trimmed, filed and beautifully po
ished. Will not break or split no matter wh ished. Will not Wreak stay on until your ow work you do. Will nails grcw out: STDPS NAIL BITINC
USED BY MILLIDNS! NDW! A LARG USED BY MILLIDNS: NDW: A
$\$ 5$ KIT FOR ONLY $\$ 2.00$ DIUS $50 C$ C.D. Save $50 c \mathrm{C}$. 0 . D charges by enclosing $\$ 2$



TEAK BOOK ENDS
Beautifully simple, genuine teak book ends with sturdy metal bases are the perfect combination of beauty and practicality. They are stunning with any decor and add a distinctive touch price you'll want several pair. Perfect for open-end shelves!
\$
49 pr. 4 pr. $-\$ 5.00$
Add 20 c postage and handling


## LIGHTED

 MAKE-UP MIRRORNow we have come up with a lighted mirror that is not only beautiful but at a price everyone can afford. Good lighting is the key to good make-up. eliminate shadows and give a balanced liaht. Baroque-style frame size ll" $x$ $14^{\prime \prime}$ in antique gold finish. Hardwood back with hinged easel and hanging hole. Complete with bulbs and 6 foot U.L. approved cord.


TAPERED
PASTRY FORMS
New! Especially Designed
Now be an expert at making Clothes. Din Cookies, Dainty Cream Horns, Corotary! No need to wrap clothespins or make paper forms. Pastry removes easily and quickly. 20 Aluminum Forms plus Recipe Folder. Order Today.


THE

A fascinating animated replica of this famous living "hand-in-thebox" featured prominently every week on the highly rated "The Addams Family" network T.V. show. Place a coin in the little slot ing... slowly. the lid rises and slowly, a pale green hand reaches out, grabs the coin and quickly pulls it inside. "Bang." the lid slams shut. All is as it was-except that your coin is gone! Loads of fun! shut.

Add 50: Dostage and handing $\$ 498$
ontio $\$ 5^{95}$

Adu oxe Dustăge and handling

$13^{\prime \prime}$ high
Light wood finish.

Made of cast stone


Special Event

## WICKER SET

We are happy to offer our customers this outstanding set of matched wicker ware at an unheard of low sale price. The 4 pieces are-stool $19^{\prime \prime}$ tall; clothes hamper complete with cover $16^{\prime \prime}$ tall and $16^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter; waste basket $13^{\prime \prime}$ tall, $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide; tissue dispenser holds one reg. ular box. The tissue dispenser also attaches to the wall.

Regularly $\$ 24.95$
Now \$1995

Brighten-up Your Rainy Days with this LADY'S UMBRELLA that actually lights up!

You'll 'sing-in-the-rain' while look. ing-up thru a bower of flowers lighted glowingly by tiny bulbs: Plus the add-
ed safety of lights on darkest days and ed safety of lights on darkest days and
nights. Crystal-clear vinyl ParasolUmbrella gaily abloom with 'spring. time' flowers along the metal ribs 3 pen light batteries are concealed in the handle. Very feminine and chic.

## $\$ 498$

Add 50c postage

An Original By Brower
||BTOTION


Adds Enjoyment to your reading.


Now you can keep your many books and magazines neatly arranged, uslng a minimum ot
tloor space. 3-12" wide book shelves hold dozens ot books in 1 foot of space. 1 Mag-Rak tor all sizes
of magazines. For bedroom, living room, den, student rooms office. $9^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ Brass 'Jack Action' swirled
Pole extends trom $3^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ to $9^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$. Best by test.
$\$ 9^{95}$


HOMESPUN HOUSE
Beverly Hills


You never had it so cool, so good! When you own one of these original Pawleys sland rope hammocks be forewarned. You're in for some of the laziest hours ever whiled away. These unusual hammocks have been handcrafted or generations by the coastal folk of Pawleys Island, S.C. Hand woven from high grade colton nent protection against rot, mildew. Supporting ropage, tie rings extra strong. Aged oak stretchers stabilize generous width of the hamnooks which endure for years. Body size $54^{\prime \prime} \times 82^{\prime \prime}, 13 \mathrm{ft}$. overall length. Wide enough to lie in crosswise or lengthwise; big enough for a friend to ioin you? lach. Send check or m.o. for immediate sours. Order toda yours. Order today.

## JOHN JARRELL, Inc.

Dept. HG, 84 Broad St., NW, Atlanta. Ga 30303

C only $\$ 3.98$ a yard and it's 10 feet wide! Decorators and architects "up end" one piece to drape the widest windov floor to.

 look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip covers.
bedepreats, tablecloths. Natural, white, or becspreats, tablecloths. Natural, white, or
custorn matcllecl to your swatch or paint
 wide, wide widths.

三要world's widest seamless draperies!


Shopping Around


ELIZABETII MCCIFFIREI Dent. HG.8T


## MAKE WINE AT HOME:

Federal law permits heads of households to produce,
tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home use.
All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for easier-than-ever wine making ...reuseable fermenting/aging tanks, compact water-seal valves, content for finest wines every lime. measure sugar
23 page then with seam
23-page booklet with all-season recipes provides practical instruction for year round enjoyment of used as directed.
Standard Kit (Reuseable, 10-bottle capacity) $\$ 6.98$ Master's Kit (Reuseable, 35-bottle capacity) $\$ 9.98$ Citation Kit (Reuseable, 75-bottle capacity) $\$ 12.98$

## Vino <br> POST PAID (No C.O.D.' Box 68 EE East Rochester, N. Y. 14445



## PITRE WIITIE BRIIIIIIITE at ${ }^{\text {s }} 22$ per carat <br> Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS-man made. in- credibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of the cost The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED or will be not to scratch. break. chip. dim or discolor. on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Cost, not thousands. just $\$ 22$ a carat! EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. <br> for mon and romen. Write: <br>  <br> Dept. HG-8, Box 465 , New York, N. Y. 10019

Well. whaddaya know? Welcome the surprieesack of newsprint, replica of a gay nineties daily paper. Great gift-wrap bag has a convenient tie-at-the-top closure. $8^{1 / 2 "}$ " by $11^{\prime \prime}$. Commodions ( $13^{\prime \prime}$ by $\left.16^{\prime \prime}\right)$ tote's strong enough for groceries, shopping. Set of 50 gift sack- $\$ 1.25$; 2 set., $\$ 2.45$ : 4 tote \$1: 3 sets. \$2.98. Ppd. DownHG8, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

## Past perfect

The excellence in workmanship o the Spanish craft -man is apparen in these lovely hand-carved, an tiqued wood apostle candleholder: A partially burnt candle adds to its old world charm-as from : Medieral cathedral. St. Peter, St Paul. St. Matthew and St. John $10^{1} 2_{2}^{\prime \prime}$ tall. $\$ 4.98$ ea. plus 25 c post Harriet Carter, Dept. HG8, Plym outh Meeting. Pa. 19462.

## The art of crewel

Hand embroidery bring= new life to any décor. Encase your pillow: in ready-to-slip-over covers handmade in Kashmir. Rich embroidered wools in colorful floral patterns on neutral cotton. Round or square, $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 5 \mathrm{ppd}$. By yard, $50^{\prime \prime}$ w.. 89.95. Cutting, 50 c ; color swatches, 50 c . Gurian's 45 th St. Fabrics, Inc., HG8, 39 W. 45th St., New lork 10036

## A-tisket, a-tasket

You won't lose this basket! At tach it to the handlebars of any bike. Sturdy leather straps have tout steel buckles. Woven of strong natural willow from Ber muda. it's a roomy $13^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ d. Save delivery costs and bring home groceries yourself. Jut right for Junior:- homework too $\$ 2.98$ plus 25 c post. Foxter House, Dept. 108, Peoria, 111. 61601.

## Pick a plaque

Choose one or a few to hang as a group. Old maters reproduced in full color with brushed-stroke feeling on plaques. Blue Boy, Mona Lisa, Whistler's Mother, Pinkie, or Don Manuel Osorio. $4^{\prime \prime}$ dia. ready to hang. Gold-colored metal frame. raised hlack shadow box selveteen background. \$1 ca. ppd. Crescent House. HG8, 135 Central Pk. Rd., Plainview. N. Y. 11803.

## Newspaper scoop


$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ ?


## Shopping Around

## LILLIAN VERNON'S BATH BOUTIQUE

## Choose a cameo

Noted for centuries for its fragile beauty is the cameo. The lovely gem so delicately in relief has the sort of appeal and charm that suits it to all ages. And it graced the fingers of ladies of good breeding of a bygone era. A fine old favorite, this genuine cameo, gold filled ring has an old-fashioned price. $\$ 4.95$ ppd. Lions, Dept. 42 HG, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 10001.

## Traditional greetings

Cards from Commentary magazine are reproduced from manuscripts, woodcuts, engravings and embroideries depicting Jewish customs and rituals. Cards printed in black and white or color. Brochure, 10 c . Box of 15 with or without "A Happy New Year" printed, $\$ 2.95$ plus 25 c post. Commentary, HG8, Dept. 1F, 165 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

## School daze?

Big plaid carry-all with plenty of room for all a student's trappings is personalized with any first name to avoid confusion and to give even reluctant scholars a sense of pride $11^{\prime \prime}$ by 14"; 2 outside zipper compartments: 1 for pencils, ruler, the other for lunch; waterproof rub) ber-lined fabric. $\$ 2.95$ plus 45 c post. The Ferry House, HC8, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

## For the record

To keep your phonograph records in order, safe and dust-free, store them in Hi-File cases. Each brown or blue, leather-like "book" tooled in 16 k gold, holds twenty $12^{\prime \prime}$ records in their original jackets. Open back facilitates fast selection of titles. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Order from Art Guild, HC8, Box 6462, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.

## Perfume light

When the shades of night are falling fast, vanity set sheds a flattering light and perfumes the airhidden vial's a repository for your favorite fragrance. Marble china figurine in flowered pastel pink or blue. With bulb, plug, on-off switch. $61 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ by $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{3}, 4^{\prime \prime} . \$ 8.95$ ppd. Haad \& Co., HC86, 135-23 37th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.


## FABRIC FRAMES

## Custom-Made

ecorators choice for inside window overing for any room in your home. Fou iders made to exact size specified, pre inged, custom sanded ready for painting if staining. Size illustrated 30" wide $\times 20$ gh. Four panels \$15.12, Hardware in uded
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE or Free Brochure ond informotion how IOWN \& COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO

Dept. B6-219 N. Carpenter St. Clicago, III. 60607


FABRIC INSERT SHOWN NOT INCLUDED


BARDQUE SWITCH PLATES are cast in solid metal and quality plated in rich antique gold. Opulent
raised swirl design is approprate for every rom.
accuuered to prevent tarnish. Eliminates finger marks. Mounting screws included.
Single $\$$ Sitch $\left(3^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}\right)^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 1.00$ each; 3 for $\$ 2.85$
Double Switch $\left(44^{\prime \prime} 4^{\prime \prime} x 5^{\prime \prime}\right) \quad \$ 1.50$ each: 3 for $\$ 3.98$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Triple Switch }\left(6^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}\right) & \$ 1.50 \text { each; } 3 \text { for } \$ 3.98 \\ \text { Twin Outlet }\left(3^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}\right) & \$ 1.98 \text { each. }\end{array}$




PERSONALIZED PRDVINCIAL KNDCKERS





Antique Brass Edgle Drawer Pulls.. $\$ 1.25$ per pr

 gold plated DOOR KNOB $\$ 1.98$







ANTIQUE GOLD PLATED KEYS $\$ 1.98$ for 3



TOOTHBRUSH AND GLASS HOLDER $\$ 1.98$




 ГLILLIAN VERNON, Dept. HG86 10550 I NAME.

## ADDRESS

quantity
I
Enclose Check, M. O. SO ry No COD S TOTA _- -


Shopping Around


## Painter's panels

Early American paintings are d plicated by a famous contemporat arti-t, C. J. Thomas. Each hi-tor scene in ink and watercolor is o antique-tone paper. Decorati quality inherent in charming pane form makes for impresive group ing. $9^{\prime \prime}$ by $26^{\prime \prime} .3$ for $\$ 5.95$ plun 2.5 post; 4 for $\$ 7.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. World A Group. HG8, 54 Church La., We= port. Conn. 06881.

## How dry I am

Let's face it: perspiration plays $n$ favorites. plagues us all. Teated it the tropics is a magical produc from Charles of Fifth Ave. Amaz ing anti-perspirant keeps under arms nice and dry up to one weel on one application! Costs just \$ ppd. Charles of Fifth Ave.. Inc. HG8, P. O. Box 98, Cedarhurst N. Y. 11516.


## Bright and gay

Brilliant way to get dishes-and hand--dried in a flash: hand out this Polish linen tea towel adorned with fast-stepping dancers in colorful folk costumes. Or mount it on a wall in the kitchen. Towel is $18^{\prime \prime}$ by $32^{\prime \prime}$, in pure linen that's both decorative and useful! \$1.25 ea.; 3, \$3.50. Ppd. Shopping International. Inc., HG8. 432 Shopping lnternational Bldg.. Norwich. Vt. 05055


## Clear and bright

Lawn marker is made of aluminum and embossed with addrese on both sides. White letters and numbers are reflector-beaded for night visibility. Baked enamel background in copper, red. black or green. Up to 17 letters and numbers. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Spear Engineering Co., 206-9 Spear Bldg.. Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

## Look for the label

Don't we all? For professional and layman alike. special labels let everyone know which side of the fence he:s on. Name, address plus any telling message, sticker's illustration's the Donkey or Elephantin black on white gummed paper. packed in plastic box. $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. 500 for $\$ 2$; not perconalized $\$ 1$. Ppd. Air mail, add loc. Bruce Bolind. HG8, Boulder. Colo. 80301.


## 5 Original Holiday Decorations $J 0$ You'll Enjoy Making

## 44 page book contains complete step-by-step in

 structions and diagrams for creating Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year decorations from evergreens, pines, fruits, flowers and ornaments. Each beautiful decoration is illustrated in full color.. there are centerpieces, creches, wreaths, door, there are centerpieces, creches, wreaths, door,wall and window decorations, trim-the-tree techniques and cornucopias. 50\& ppd.
Faneuil Publishing, Inc., Dept. HG-8 15 East 26 th Street, New York, N.Y. 10010

Shopping Around

## stly Japanese

ar East craftsman's base of operion's a carpenter's bag for preous tools. Adaptation's here for our clothes-carrying pleasure to id from the country. Tote*s made heavy canvas with durable rope ill, in an as-ortment of deep col$s$ and Japanese figurations. $16^{\prime \prime}$ $11^{\prime \prime} . \$ 3.50$ ea.: $2, \$ 6.85$. Ppd owns, HG8, Evanston, 111. 60204

## hedding light

ere's the work light that Swedish chitects developed. for hours at e drafting board. Fingertip uch control with counter-balaced spring. extend to 45 " amp: to any surface. Steel and uminum in white only. \$16.95. xp. coll. Bright idea for students! atalogue, 50 c . Door Store, $\mathrm{HC8}$, 140 II St., N.W., Washington, C. 20007.

## :hoice Chippendale

ridge club day? Take a seat at a tarming Chippendale card table tat's an exact reproduction in yle, workmanship and dimenons of the original: circa 1750 . vailable in solid mahogany, 125; walnut. \$150: cherry. \$137 xp. coll. (New catalogue featurIg over 200 reproductions. \$1.) excomb's. HC8, 3231 Hill-boro d., Durham, N. C. 27705.

## 'our slip is showing

 over up those slip-and-fall danger pots in your tub and shower with afety treads. They give low cost isurance against accidents and dd a touch of glamour underfoot. loral pattern on white, pink or lue. Ea-y-to-apply $16^{\prime \prime}$-kid-proof reads adhere permanently, stay lean. Set of $7, \$ 4.95$ plu: 25 e port. Ioliday Gifts, HG8, 7953 Raritan t., Denver, Colo. 80221.
## Erystal enchantment

he crowning touch to gleam in ewel-like splendor and bring out he elegance of a dining lable. he 12 -arm chandelier', hung with rism- and is a beauty for drawing oom or gracious hallway. The andle-cups are jewel-cut and hold andelabrum-ized tapers. $36^{\prime \prime} 1$.. $7^{\prime \prime}$ w. $\$ 350$ ppd. Free cataloque. Cing': Chandelier Co., HG8, High ay 14. Leaksville, N. C. 27288.


REMODELED OLD TRUNKS BECOME PRIZED TREASURES.
ocross the country, these trunks ore emerging from ottics ond bosements to be emerging from ottics ond bosements to be
into lovely ond useful blonket chests, toy boxes, hope chests, etc. Be the first in your neighbophood to enjoy ond profit from this exciting new hobby. This one-of-o-kind, illustroted booklet, "Trunks ic and ideos, gives complete step-by-step instructions and ideos for decoroting. ONLY $\$ 2$ POST-PAID; two copies for $\$ 3.50$. Keep one; give one
TRUNKS 'N TREASURES, LTD. P.O. BOX 12464 C OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. 73112

## FiberglaṡBeta Bedspreads

 and Coordinated Draperies

You don't believe this quilted, ruffled bedspread never needs ironing or dry cleaning? Is machine washable, stain resistant, unshrinkable, non-wrinkable? That it's so soft and beautiful, too? Come now. Would we kid you?


Send for this FREE Fiberglas Bedspread \& Drapery Catalog. Enjoy direct-to-you savings up to 40\% No kidding.

RONNIE Fiberglas Center, Dept. $4 \mathrm{M}-6$, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview (Bergen County), N. J. 07022

```
RONNIE Fiberglas Center, Dept. 4M-6
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, New Jersey 07022
Mease rush me, absolutely free, the Ronnle Fiberglas Dedspread-Drapery Catalog.
```

Name
Address



## PRIZE PISCES

Fish, hand crafted in rare Taverneau, charm their way and many heart the warm, friendly feel of the beautifully grained native wood. Good looking from any angle, superbly sculptured, forms measure $4^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime},} 5^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Special adhesive allows re-


DEER HILL CO.

## Dept. G86, Flushing. N. Y. 11352



Labels with your "ZIP" CODE!
500 ,
Rich Gold Trim - Free Plastic Box Start using ZIP code numbers on your return address labels. This system quickly identifies your city, zone and state. speeding your mail by as much as 24 hours! ANY name, address and ZIP code beautifully printed in black on crisp white gummed paper with rich gold trim. Up to 4 lines, about 2 " lon.. Set of 500 labels in plastic gift box,
just 50 c . All orders shipped postpaid. We ship just 50 . All orders shipped postpaid. We ship
within 48 hrs. Moncy back if not pleased. If you within 48 hrs. Moncy back if not pleased. If you
don't know the correct zip code number, just add don't know the correct zip code number, just add
$10 \&$ per set and we will look it up for any address. 104 per set and we will look it up for any a
Same 48-hr. service. Send for free catalog.

## Walter Drake \& Sons

 208-8 Dreke Bldg.Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901



## Shopping Around



## Beside the seaside

Here: just the ticket for on-shore regatta watchers, pootside knitters, croguet players resting between wickets. Xautical settee is made of cast aluminum finished with weather-resistant primer and white enamel that will weather all weathers. $38^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 89$ ppd. Order from Turen. Inc., HG8, Danver: Mar-. 01923.


## The winner!

Up for ${ }^{\text {grabs - the }}$ up-to-the-min ute wishbone ring in gold or silver. To wear when pushing the pram or anywhere!. Ittention-getting prize de-ign fit- the finger to a $T$. whether hers or his. Co more wishful thinking since it'- handily here for you in sterling siker ( 85 ) or in 1th gold ( $\$ 16.95$ ). Ppd. Lion:. Dept. 39HG. 260 Fifth Are., Vew York, \. Y. 10001.

## Wise old ornament

Class owl created in Sweden to become the object of attention on an ornament shelf. mantle or central figure in a delightful low flower arrangement on a dinner table. He stands $3^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ ligh. is made of glaw the color of liquid smoke. Two can be a wise choice. $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ea}$. ppd. American Trader. Dept. 433. Norwich. Vt. 05055.

## Vintage vinegar

First choose one of the pure fruit suegar- from this: fabulous foursume. Then combine its mild flavor with a salad. sauce or marinade. Last ta-te the difference. Perry mead pure fruit vinegars are aged and mellowed. Pear: white grape -tarragon: red grape: four fruits Four 4 ' 5 pt bottles. $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Harry \& David. Box F-60. Medford, Ore. 97501

## Green dream

A year-round garden is a dream. A full color booklet dearribes greenhoune: from $\$ 275$ to $\$ 2500$. window modeh from \$75. Prefabs for do-it-yourself assembly are allaluminum for years of pleasure without upheep. 40 -page catalogut tell- how to chonse place heat. cool and equip at low cost. Free Lord \& Burnham, HG8, Irvington, 1. 1. 10533 .

SEND CHRISTMAS PHOTO-LETTERS Send Christmas Photo-letters for a personalized Season's Greeting to your friends! Photo-lithographed (wit! pictures of your family, home, etc.) from your hand-written or typed origi nal. Choice of 28 Christmas letterheads and French-fold designs. 100 letters, envelopes, $\$ 13.00$; with pic tures, $\$ 16.50$. Guaranteed! Post-paid Send 10 c for kit, sample, directions to CHRISTMAS LETTERS,
2919 Pearl, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

## Man the pan

our gingerbread concoction into san. Ecco: the familiar, fairy book nan. Aluminum container's $9^{\prime \prime}$ all, large enough to bake a big ne for birthdays. Markings for -ye-, nose, buttons take raisins or olored icing. Make a double layer ake with the set of $2 . \$ 1.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. ;ift- \& Gadget - of Dallas, HC8. 327-G Gazton Ave., Dallas, Tex. 5214.

## Magnifies markings

Chank- to Scan-O-Matic, your eye :an now ipy a rare coin in seconds. ’owerful electric magnifier brings o view every mark and detail of he brightly-lighted piece. Feed utomatic device a random stack; utomatic viewer illuminates, mag. iffe- each coin on both sides. U. L. upproved. $\$ 12.50$ ppd. J. W: Holst, Jept. HC866. 106 Emery St., East「anas, Mich. 48730.

## Prime presents

Narvelou- filet: mignons at any ime of day or night! Every succuent cut is ready-tocook; prime ortions are wrapped in freezer ellophane, placed in moistureroof. foil-lined carton*. Gift orler's fa-t frozen ju-t before shiphing it out to the lucky one. 6 oz . $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick. 8 for $\$ 22: 16, \$ 34$. Ppd. 'faelzer Bros.. HG8. 4501 W. Disrict Blvd., Chicago, III. 60632.

## 3est bet

Cime: 15th Century. Event : cockight. Place: chair for the gam, ling man to sit on backward: vide arm-rest (top) holds the cash fere and now, it's padded, handufted, ha: web base, coil spring-, wam filling. Mahogany: leather iphol-tery. $29^{\prime \prime}$ w. ly $27^{\prime \prime}$ d. by $30^{\prime \prime}$ 1. $\$ 149.95$ exp. coll. Catalogue, :5c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 381, 30x 266, Concord, N. C. 28025.

## :olk song or flamenco

?uitarist Ed Sale's 66-page in truction book on playing guitar sill have you playing up a storm I1 a week or your money will be efunded. The book teaches how o play by ear and then by note. nclude- 110 song: a chord finder and special quitarist's book of cmowledge. $\$ 2.98$ ppi. Ed Sale Btudio. HG8. Aron-by-the-Sea. 1. I. 07717.


## NEW KITCHEN DESIGN SWITCHPLATES

In Solid Brass or Wrought Iron by Beltrando

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ritase House wo |  |

# Amazing Paint Applicator Covers 468 Sq. Inches in 3 Seconds 



In Actual Tests Painted Twice As Fast As Conventional Brushes, Saved $1 / 4$ Cost Of Paint and Cost $1 / 3$ The Price of Conventional Brushes It Competed Against.

- Faster Than Brush, Far Less Messy Than Roller
- Paints Walls, Furniture, Roofs, Bookcases, Any Job With "Professional" Looking Finishes For First Time Beginners
- Saves Many Dollars on Each Room -Up to \$500 On Average 7-Room House
FROM ROC'IESTER, NEW YORK combis XEWS of a revolutionary new indoor-outdoor applieator that does painting jobs easier, better and in half the time:

There's no more hard work brushing back and forth with an old-fashioned paint
brush. No more splatter and bubble finish brush. No more splatter and bubble finish
with a roller. Now a revolutionary paint with a rolicator spreads paint so fast, so smoothly, socasily. everything else seems out of date. Called MMM1E, this imazing new light weight applicator is already being used by professional painting contractors and thousands of home painters. You "dip" it about one-third as many times. It stores up vast quantities of paint...spreads it so smoothly, so evenly, so expertly it makes paint spread
way farther. Doesn't hold back paint in way farther. Doesn't hold back paint in
bristles as a regular brush does. Releases ALL of it. Most amazing is the incredible speed it makes possible. It spreads a strip $6^{1}$ : inches wide and 6 feet long in 3 seconds
IMMlE is fantastic on any surface includIMMIE is fantastic on any surface including rough shingles and curved mouldings!
Cobers completely like lightning. With Imcovers completely ike lightning, no spatter, mie there's virtually no dripping. no spatter,
no mess!


ONLY 99, EACH IN OFFER BELOW
All that immomg bew IMM1IE in the olfer below conts is gye apiece. Yet just
one of the IAlAll: applicators meluded one of the INAAII: applecators meluded
outperformed and outpanted at mationally
hnown hrush costing $\$ 13.95$. But becanse of hnown hrush costing \$ $\$ 3.95$. But because of
revolutionary design, through this nagazine \& coupon below sou receive SIA dil

A giant coverage applicator, $6^{2}$ inches
wide. with over 700 ono the tibers "wopes
pant on, whips through house, roof, floor.


BANTE MOLGM AND
IRBEGTLAR SLBFACES

GI ISIIPAITIV(TIME
chair door


A pure angora $4^{1 / 2}$-inch applicator with
almost 400,000 tiny fibers glides through indoor wall, ceiling painting. A $31 / 2$-inch applicator with almost 250.000 tiny, soft
angora fibers gives "professional" finishes angora fibers gives "professional" finishes
to stairs, furniture, coffee tables. A revolutionary window sash painter with 50,000 tiny fibers and patented metal "Paint Guard to prevent smear on adjoining sur Finally, with 30,000 tiny angora fibers Long handle with foam cushion and paint ing fibers on side lets you touch up spots rollers and brushes can't reach.

USED BY N.Y. CITY HOUSING AUTHORITY GIANTFIRMS, PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GOV'T CONTRACTORS
ALREADY $2,000,000$ IN USE SAVING TIME, PAINT, MONEY.

## AMAZING TRIAL OFFER

Stop being a slave to dirty, messy home painting. forget unnecessary wrist fatigue, splash. splatter, hours of tiresome extra work sky high protessional prices. amazing IMM1E without risking a penny through no risk amazing trial coupon he-
low wher IMMIES are delivered. Use for full month without risk
See how beautifully constructed they are Sec how 1 MAM1E paints window sashes in weonds, a pienic table in the time you hires a cigarette, paints deep grooved shingles, tually antints, varface, any job jobs, stains, virpainting johs for you, NEVER SEEMS TO TIRE YOU OUXT.
Use MMM1E on lawn furniture, boat fin ishes. furniture, panelled doors, coffec
tables. Let your children paint practically without petting the paint on themselyes Put AMMIE to ewery test. If MMMIE docs
not save you endless painting time, elfort. money. you have used it at not a penny's
cost.
C C.D. 1966

MAOISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-8
488 Madison Ave., New York 10022
Scnd me the IMMIE "Basse Home Owner
I am not thrilled wilh the way they paint if they don'I do everything clasmed for them then I may relurn them uned ind dirly and IMMIE BASIC HOME OWNER'S SE


Mag:
Wand

## SEND PREPAID <br> SEND C.O.D.

NAME
ADDRESS


Thermo-Glare Sun Shield Keep gloring sun from foding dropes, upholstery, corpets with this! It's o plostic roll, blue-green in color, thot you cut to size ond press in ploce on sunny windows. Thermo-Glore cuts glore $50 \%$ or more. Reusoble roll is $16^{\prime \prime}$ wide ond $108^{\prime \prime}$ long to cover your sunniest windows. Order 9258-6, Sun Shield, $\$ 1.69$ ppd.
Three-Well Condiment Basket Condiments trovel to toble or borbecue boord dressed so beoutifully for dinner! Basket is noturol rotton with wells for big cotsup bottles plump mustord jors ond o norrower one for horse-rodish, steok souce ond the like. Hondle hos o finger loop for eosy corrying. $7 \times 91^{\prime 2}$
Order $6300-6$, Bosket, $\$ 1.49 \mathrm{ppd}$

. Cctalog Miles Kimball ownom we. .wn


Romantic Victorian solid Mahogany, hand-carved furniture
(also, rare Early American pieces)
New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (you pay small freight). All tables have marble tops
from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, \& from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, \&
bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices. bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices.
America's largest selection is in our catalog.
I Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover Atlanta, Ga. 30327 Rush big colorful Catalog G-8 and my | choice of costly fabric cuttings. (Check, coin or stamps are all fine.)
Name
Address


## WONDERFUL WILLOW

Year-round decorative storage for linen, blankets
winter clothes. toys, laundry, etc. Ideal for col lege dorms. Handwoven. imported from Europe
Strong enough to use as extra seats or end tables Strong enough to use as extra seats or end tables
Chest is maple stained. hamper is natural light color.
Hamper, $13^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime}$ high........S 12.95 Chest. $16^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime} \times 25^{\prime \prime}$ Iong............. $\$ 12.95$ Chest, $17^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} \times 28^{\circ \prime}$ lang............. $\$ 14.95$ Chest, 19"' $\times 19^{\prime \prime} \times 32^{\prime \prime}$ long............. $\$ 16.95$ Chest, $21^{\prime \prime} \times 21^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}$ lang SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water Street, Bryn Mawr, Pa.


Snish $\$ 16.95$. Both l'ostpaid. (Shipped flat for 85c more postoge west of hiss.
BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PIECES 5 Chiorluose Dept. G8-6 Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H
See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes priced as low as $\$ 6.95$.

NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if turned unworn within 10 days.

## SAVE MORE MONEY!

No Extra Charge for
Any Sizes 9 to 13

RAGAMUFFIN $\$ 16.00$ Made of the prized leathers usually reserved for riding boots, Shoecraft's Norslag loafer is impeccably hand sewn, superbly fitting. An tiqued cordovan


Shopping Around

## Gust proof

Weary of cha-ing paper napkin across the patio, down the garde path? Windproof napkin holde has a crosspiece to anchor napkin in place: it slides up and down t accommodate a hig or small load Made of sturdy styrene in green o yellow, it holds standard size$61 z^{\prime \prime}$ square. 98 c ppd. Walle Drake, HG38 Drake Bldg., Colo rado Springs. Colo. 80901.


## First impression

Make your entranceway a luxuri. ous one with the well-bred hall bench pictured. 24 decorator colors. spot-shed velvet. Foam filled; mahogany, fruit wood or antique white finish hardwood frame. $53^{\prime \prime}$ l.: $26^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ h.: $14^{\prime \prime}$ d.; Seat $17^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 65$ ea. : pr.. $\$ 125$. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue. swatches. 50c. Hunt Galleries. HG8, Box 492. Hickory, N. C. 28601.


## Sparkling service

Heirloom silver. hollow ware picked up at auctions can be restored to their original shining beauty by simmons. They replate with pure silver and repair if necessary. The double vegetable dish and platter are examples. Send for free price list and booklet. Simmons Plating Works, lnc.. HG8, 409 Whitehall St. S.W., Atlanta, Ca. 30303.


## Lazy bones

Hang a green and white striped cotton hammock under a tree and forget tranquilizers. Vat-dyed, it will give years of wear. The fabric is $80^{\prime \prime}$ long by $45^{\prime \prime}$ wide. The overall length is $112^{\prime \prime}$ (hook to hook). Spreader bar adds balance. White fringe, rust-proof hook : $\$ 7.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Luxury Fabric- Co.. HG8, P. O. Box 746, Gastonia, ‥ C. 28052.


## If Your Child is

 a Poor ReaderSee how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. DF-9, Wilmette, Illinois.


New, improved Princess Be. ty Belt is 3 garments in 1 : figure-flattering 4 oz. gird a garter belt; and a back st port with a gentle foam rl
ber pad. New design hip-h elastic non-slip side pan. hug your hips like the skin self. Give hip and waist mei ure. Removable long gari attachments available - 6 for set of 4. Satisfaction gue anteed or money back if r turned postpaid in 30 da $\$ 4.98$ postpaid hip measu 28 thru 44. Larger sizes, \$1.

Piper 8race Co. Dept. HNG-86L 811 Wyandotte Kansas City, Mo. 641 C

## Shopping Around

## sool heads rest well

ielf-cooling pillow works on the 'heat exchange principle" to keep our head and shoulders cool and omfortable all through the night Iou awake refreshed to handle our work with vigor. Pillow has 10 electrical connections and is guaranteed or your money will be efunded. 85.49 ppd. Better Sleep ne., HG8, New Providence, N. J. 17974.

## Right every time

Here is an automobile rlock that -an be relied upon. Up-to-the-minte in it. styling as well as its weuracy, this handsome new preision cordlese electric clock runs 1 full year on one battery. Special Idhesive on velcro base adheres firmly to dashboard. High ,impact gray plastic case. $3^{1 / 4 "}$ by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} . \$ 14.95$ ppd. A Man's World, H68, Flushing. N. Y. 11352.

## Meat trick

Center cut of the tenderloin is truly a gourmet's delight. Serve a flavorsome Chateaubriand fit for Maxim's with aged beef, a delicacy that originated in France. Only a minimum of fat to bring out its superb taste. Flash-frozen in reusable pienie cooler. About 5 lbs., $\$ 2.5$ ppd. Free catalogue. Omaha Steaks. Dept. A-8, 4400 S. 96 St., Omaha, Neb. 68127.

## Refreshing fellow

Charmer brings a feeling of cool peace to garden or terrace. Water is recirculated by built-in electric pump. Boy, $17^{\prime \prime}$ h.: shell, $22^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $20^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Overall ht.. $24^{\prime \prime}$. Pompeian stone, $\$ 81.40$; green antique or white Carrara, $\$ 86.70$. Incl. fittings, crating. FOB Chicago. J. Giolli Studio. HG8, 907 N. Milwauke. Chicago, Ill. 60647.

dInconvenience and Bother!
KEEP SEWERS OPEN with BLITZ SEWER BOMBS
ese Non-Explosive Bombs, when shed through your toilet, will find ?ir waty to the roots or other organie ppage and chemically destroy them. IRMLESS to plombing, pipes, trees shrubs. BLITZ will also remove rags, ease, etc. BLITZ, is the new morlern fe way to keep yotur sewer open. ICKAGE OF SIX
$\$ 3.00$
UTO-HOME PRODUCTS Inc.
3 Cedar $\$$


## AFTER BREAST SURGERY

Wear IDENTICAL® FORM to look and feel normal again IDENTICAL FORM is soft comfortable; responds to body motion like the natural breast; fits any well fitting bra; never rides up. Doctors recommend its balanced weight and normal contour.

Only IDENTICAL FORM has exclusive, patented double cell de sign to guard against accidental pin prick. Regain self-confidence and comfort. Send for literature, where-to-buy:
IDENTICAL FORM, INC., Dep't. HG 17 West 60th St., New York 23, N.Y. Available in 26 sizes; sensibly pricedat $\$ 15$.

## NOW YOU CAN START TO

## SHED POUND AFTER POUND QUICKLY AND EASILY

## -THROUGH THE MAGIC OF "PUSH

BUTTON" SELF-HYPNOTISM!
HERE-FOR THE FIRST TIME-IS A SIMPLE, SAFE, SANE WAY TO REDUCE AND CONTROL YOUR WEIGHT!

 FDERCISE:

| And once sou attain your narn wroght, therre's nu" divt in stop. chance of gaining it all back again You stay slim-naturally: I's simple as that: |
| :---: |
| HOW TO REDUCE ANO CONTROL YOUR WEIGHT THROUGH SELF-HYPNOTISM |
| This book gives you 3 sin "Push- Button" steps that enable to achicve a deep state of self-hy tism in a matter of seconds. |
| In this state yon are able to give yourself a special suggestion helps your body use ul (excess fro the rest of the day! |
| ln as litto as one day yous sta to soe results! Amd-locratuce th i- an antomatic "Puh-lkutton" pro chs. you weol mo speriat alilitios an! kind! |
| What this means to you is this thongh you still rat and drink all you want of a wide varicty of deli cions foods and beverages-you never gain an ombe! |
| THE MIRACLE YOU CAN PERFORM IN ONLY A FEW MINUTES A DAY! |



TECHNIQUE HAS HELPED THOUSANDS For
bfter pills, cxercices and hospital Dived () i-wear-old cdito Rev ening rears off my atr

SEND FOR YOUR NO RISK COPY! wiole wh atham vomr norm.



## Push-1bitton" Self- Ilymosis after © year

$\qquad$


NOIBNIIK-III.I.. I.TID.. DEPT. HG8
| 35 NINTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10014

 name

NAME
citr



THE WONDERFUL ROLL TOP DESK Reproduced from the one my papa used, this is with 2 deep file drawers. Roll top locks over pigeonholes and desk top. W 55 D 28 H 48 inches. No CO.D. Shpg chgs. coll. Pine, honey or dark, 300 lbs . Oak 325 lbs .


Dept. 380, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025 EDhuein Mayen


Hunters Campers and Fishermen will find many practical items in our fully illustrated Fall Catalog. Shows hunting footwear, clothing and other specialties of interest to both men and women. Many items are of our own manufacture.
L. L. Bean, Inc.

322 Main St., Freeport, Maine 04032
Hunting, Fishing and Camping Specialties

## PHOTO BARGAIIS



YOUR CHOICE
$28 \times 10$ ENLAREEMENTS or
4 5x7 ENLARGEMENTS or
25 WALLET PHOTOS
(plus FREE 5x7 Enl.)
or 12 WALLET PHOTOS
and 3 5x7 ENLARGEMENTS
Finest double weight portrait paper. Send any photo, snapshot or negative (returned with order).
Any enlargement hand-colored
50 c extra. State color of eyes, hoc extra. State cold

QUALITY VALUES
Studio 143-H, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804

##  <br> 1



Hond Corved Contemporary $\$ 1$-ino
SWITCH PLATES
 Harriet Carter


Classic Souffle Dishes and Ramikins
The proper baking dish is as important to a
successful soufle, as a bean pot is to a good successful souffe, as a bean pot is to a good
baked bean Every well-equipped kitchen should have these fluted white baking dishes in three souffle sizes or ramikins- then they'll be there
when you decide to make a whisper-light soffle When you decide to make a whisper-light souffle
or a hearty. puffy pudding. Made in France where they know about these things. Souffie Dishes, $1,1{ }^{1}{ }_{2}, 2 \mathrm{qt}$. sizes Set of $3 \$ 12.25 \mathrm{ppd}$. Ramikins, iwelve boxed, $1 / 2$ c. size $\quad \$ 11.75$ ppd.

## Windfall Dept. HG-86 185 Adams Street Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507

## EXTRA <br> HEAVY <br> DUTY

$\square$

Shopping Around

## Make your own mural

Be a do-it-yourself artist and paint a wall mural. Save hundreds of dollar- in the process. Even "non-arti-s." can do it with easy paint-by-numbers method. Fun to complete in a mere 3 to 5 hours. Modern, provincial, or oriental design. Complete kits from $\$ 12.95$. Free catalogue. Enclose 10c post. Mural Arts. HG8. 4401 Birch St., Newport, Cal. 92660.

## The swiveler

Swivel bookcase holds a portable telerition set. Swivel it and viewers in another part of the room can see; those who don't wisl to look and prefer to read may simply do so. $18^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ h., $22^{\prime \prime} 1 ., 95 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ w. In honey pine or maple, $\$ 16.75$. Kit, ready to assemble and finish, $\$ 11.50$. Ppd. W. of Miss. ${ }^{\circ}$ add $\$ 1$. Yield House, HG8, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

## The continental touch

When you give a dinner party. serve in the elegant mamner. Shrimp cocktail, sherbet, fruit, berries. or soups stay deliciously chilled in there exquisite handHown glass icers. Inset cups hold food, rest on crushed ice in outer bowl. Crystal-clear glass goes with everything. Set of $4, \$ 3.98$ plus 45 c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 108, Peoria, III. 61601.

## Safety steps

Don't take a chance. Protect loved ones from a common indoor safety hazard, tripping on the stairs. Apply transparent "Surlyn" skidresistant strips to carpeting. $24^{\prime \prime}$ l., $2^{\prime \prime}$ d. Includes small wire brads for easy installation. 7 strips, $\$ 3.89$ plus 35 c post.; 13 strips, $\$ 6.49$ plus 50 c post. Alexander Sales, HC8, 12.) Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe. V. Y. 10707.

## Showcase

For sports or military inedals: this handsome showcase for di-playing them. Class front, movable space bar.. walnut or maple frame is lined in black or color. $8^{\prime \prime}$ sq. for 1 to 3 medals. $\$ 8.95 ; 16^{\prime \prime}$ by $12^{\prime \prime}$ for $3-20, \$ 12.50 ; 20^{\prime \prime}$ by $17^{\prime \prime}$ for 10-50. \$18. Ppd. Engraving, 5c a letter. Iward Maker, Dept. HC8. Box 6474. Surfside, Fla. 33154.


## HELD A GIBELEN

## CHIRISTMAS IABELS

make yomr Christmas mailings merry and -fficient. Personalized in red with your name and address or any message that fits, printed on white non-curling gum paper. Tree is green. Creat for letting your Chrismas card list know your current address. Any 4 lines (about 20 char acters per line). 500 for $\$ 2$ (via air $\$ 2.161$. Thank you kindly. Bruce Bolind. 28-I Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302.



## Learn how to decorate your home with the skill of a pro!

 It's easy! Fascinating!You can learn how to enhance the interior design and decoration of your home just like the professionals would do it. Whether it be the just right placement of mirrors. Or, furniture arrangements. Or, the right color scheme, wallpaper, textiles, lighting, flooring, pictures or draperies - your home definitely reflects your good taste!

Prepared by prominent interior decorators and teachers, a thoroughly tested step-by-step home study course is now available from a foremost leader in the "Iearn at home" study field. You receive expert guidance from professional instructors. You learn by doing right in your own home. No outside classes no wasted time! No textbooks - all material in easy to read, fully illustrated loose-leaf form! Complete instruction kit furnished!

To acquaint you with this remarkable home study course, write for FREE booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design \& Decoration" and full particulars. You'll find the tuition is low. Diploma awarded. No obligation - no salesman will call.

Start reflecting your good taste in the interior of your home! Clip and mail this coupon for your FREE booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design \& Decoration," sent postage prepaid. Please include your zip code to help speed delivery.


CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 185C Chicago, Illinois 60614

Name
Address
City $\qquad$ State $\qquad$ Zip_

Accredited Member National Home Study Council


Converts Instantly! concealed in $19^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime} \times 251 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high con conce. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, $\$ 119.95$ and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION. Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre"

## little home office ${ }^{(3)}$ <br> 1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. S. Grand Rapids, Misb.



Hand Woven PLACE MATS
Add an exciting dimension to your summer a tropical touch to brunch, lanch, dinnering patio, porch or terrace. Choose from three dra-
matic designs. sturdily crafted of tanana or buri-palm native Philippine fibers. Wipes clean with damp sponge.
$\qquad$ Sot of $4-53.20$
Banana stalk fiber, rich brown, $13^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$ Retang
Suri-palm
But checkered brown blonde design. notched edging trim. $13^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\text {" o oval. }}$
Set of $4-\$ 3.80$ Sorry, no C.o.D.'s. Please send check or m.o. GARRAND
Dept. HG.86, 246 East 51st St., N. Y. 10022


Shopping Around


BURNS TRASH
Safely Outdoors!


Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in
any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor ansmoke, smell. Will burn damp. green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. Waid with guarantee. Add $\$ 2.00$ W of Denver

NOW! WATERPROOF REPELLENT KEEPS STRAY DOGS \& CATS AWAY
Protect your property from the disorder and damage caused by reving cats and dogs. Waterproof.
harm them! REPELIT is waterproof-weather will
not lessen its effectiveness not lessen its effectiveness.
Put pellets around garbage cans, shrubs. gardens, lawns, etc. Efficient RE PELIT keeps on working ed dogs and cats are kept

916-REPELIT
\$1.25 (plus 25 c for ALSTO CO.

postage \& handling)

## Victorian bird cage

You needn't covet a canary, pursue a parakeet to want this beauty. Fill it with fruit or flowers for fascinating effects. Hand-crafted in Mexico from little strips of natural bamboo. Spray it with paint coordinated with your color scheme. $14^{\prime \prime}$ by $9^{\prime \prime}$ by $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}, \$ 7.95$; $24^{\prime \prime}$ by $15^{\prime \prime}$ by $12^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 9.95$. Ppd. ADF Co., HG8, 887 Second Ave., New York 10017.

## On your toes

That's what you must be to play a new adult game called, What's That On My Head? From 3 to 6 may play; each player sees all cards but his own. Deduction, logical analysis and luck in asking questions give you the clues to what's on your head. Set includes racks, letter cards. question cards, analysis sheets. $\$ 4.98$ ppd. Hobi, Flushing, N. Y. 11352.

## Tee time

Now is the season when all ablebodied golfers are taking to the links. And those golf tees get used up mighty fast. A welcome gift is this set of twelve 24 karat goldplated tees in an old-fashioned drawstring nugget bag. Use it as a tarnish-proof jewelry bag. too. \$2.49 ppd. Norfolk-Hill. Ltd.. HG8. 35 Ninth Ave., New York 10014.

## Colonial sconces

This lovely wood sconce lets you display your cherished plates and at the same time make a beautiful well decoration. Finished in autique pine: adju:table for dif-ferent-sized plates. It also has a brass ring at the top for hanging. $1312_{2}^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 3.25$ each; $\$ 5.95$ for two. Add 35c post. each. Clymer's of Bucks Countr. HG8. Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.


This sturdy plastic machine is attractively designed and uniquely engineered to produce first quality copies. Inexpensive stencils are used which can last for thousands of impressions. Simple to operate. Stack cards on base of machine, ink, apply stencil and press away. Over 100
copies without re-inking. \$9.95
Complete.
Suctioc
FRAN-ZELEN, HG6
BOX 712, SAN MATEO, CALIF. 94401

## PRINT-A-CARD

Shopping Around

## Leather for Iuxury

Man-sized comfort. In handrubbed, hand-stained extra-heavy saddle leather. Heavy steel frame. Handsome for chair relaxing in den or office. Olive, gold, rust, mahogany, walnut, black, antique honey, natural. $32^{\prime \prime}$ h., $32^{\prime \prime}$ dia. Seat $26^{\prime \prime}$ w., $16^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 63$ exp. coll. $\$ 1$ packing charge. Free brochure. Leathercrafter, HG8, 303 E. 51 St., New York 10022.

## Angel in disguise

Charming cherub plate-holder looks as if your decorator found it in a secret shop, has a practical plus, too. Heavenly hold-up compliments and displays your finest china. Masterfully made of 18 k gold plate or rhodium silver plate on fine cast metal. $63 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $45 / 8^{\prime \prime}$. The pretty price? Just $\$ 1.50$ each ppd. Gloria Dee, HG8, Box 1100 , Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

## Grassy doormat

Sturdy doormat is made of thousands of blades of vinyl "grass". Scrape shoes clean and dry on it, and the lady of the house will never say, "Well, I never" again. Thick, cushiony mat is $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $24^{\prime \prime}$ and may be rinsed off by the garden hose. Get one for every outside door to your house. $\$ 1.98$ ea. ppd. Breck's, K43 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

## Match mates

Beautiful pen and ink drawing expertly executed on matchbooks from a snapshot of your house or boat. Send any color or black and white print or color slide (returned intact). 100 matchbooks, $\$ 16.50$. Four weeks delivery. Stationery, Christmas cards also available. Write for free samples to Robert Crooker, HG8, Box 265, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. 11724.

$\approx$ NOW, the easiest-cleanest ice ever! Patented DISPOSABLES you fill, seal, freeze and open in a jiffy. Cool idea, eh?

qB's Dept. HG - 86 Suite 1114 50 Broad Street, New York 10004
we pay postage.


TRIVET TOWEL HOLDERS IN BLACK WROUGHT IRON
Now for the first the hitehen towd holders that are decorative as well as nserni ends, in elther a round hex or kooster design. Either design captures a charming antigne look, perfect for contemporary or traditional kitchens. Trivet conds are im diameter, hold standard or jumbo rolls of towels. screws lachuded for fasteming l'lease specify design.
SEND FOR FREE
$\$ 3.95$ postpaid
Artisan
2100.88 No. Haskell Palleries

Dallas, Texas 75204

## SAFELY REMOVE UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER



## NEW! SAFE AUTOMATIC HAIR REMOVER



PERMA TWEEZ! Easy-touse, automatic action safely and permanently removes all unwanted hairs from face, arms, legs and body. This revolutionary 'one step' home electrolysis unit is the ONLY instrument with special U.S. Patented safety feature that destroys hair root without puncturing skin. "Tweezer-like" aetion with safe and permanent results. Send check or monev order.

## 

ppd.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO. Dept. HG. 43
7906 Santa Monica Blvd.
| Hollywood, California 90046

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE


## CURTAIN CHARM



For years, clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the hause. Now you can buy them direct with all the ariginal sim. plicity, and hand-made laak. Practical, curtains of off-white muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Satiofuction muranteed. Seut check our money
orlder, no con's pherse. Write for illustrate
hrowhue shouing other curtnins, dust rumes


COUNTRY CURTAINS DEPT. 76, STOCKBRIDGE, MASS turing first Canada (over 100 years old) and other choice issues shown PLUS many more spectacular commemoratives Arctic Disham Bell meBritish Columbia Centennial Quebec's 350 th Annlversary Gold Discovery, many others. "oid new, all different, large size Yours, only 10¢. Plus fine selec tions of approval stamps to ex.
amine free. Buy those you want or none - return balance in 10 days. Cancel service any time. EXTRA! Color souvenir and story
of World's Rarest Stamp. Rush reply - sorry, only one to a Oept. 8 H CB - Calais, Maine.


FINISHED
OR IN KIT
 Trer Just developed in
our workshop-a compact easy-tocarry Magazine
Tree! Holds over 75 magatines over alogs, newspa-
pers, iournals-all pers, iournals-all
shapes and sizes. Shapes and sick them out wrinkle-free,
quickly. easily. It's a brand-new
idea for home, office, or reception
room - ideal where space is a
problem. $12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$. $13^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \quad 30 " \mathrm{H}$. Finely crafted of
rich grained pine, hand rubbed to a satin sheen. Hardhandle. Honey pine or maple finish. $\$ 14.95$ Exp, chos, cou
COMPLETE EASY-DO KIT. Prefilted drilled. sanded. ready to finish. Simple instructions LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PIECES-
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendy Pine.

## 



N
OW you can truly afford a masterpiece-sculpture that has lived in the world's great museums and private collections Every fine detail of thes erb sculpture pieces has been permanently captured in authenticated reproductions. Choose from stunning examples of every period: Greco-Roman, Egyptian, Primitive, Renaissance, Impressionist, and Contemporary. And
select unique fashion accessories select unique fashion accessories
from an exquisite collection of museum jewelry in replica. For our exciting catalog of over tions, send 25 ç in coin. Dept. HGC TETRUEBNTLANTO'SS


FINE CUT
58 FACETS PURE WHITE FLAWLESS ONLY $\$ 8$ PER CARAT
 synthetic gem-t he most convincing lahoratory.
niade product. at the fraction of the cost of a niade pro
diamond.
STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to
offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing againt scratching. chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every
popular gem shape. up to 20 carat diamond size. and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY.BACK GUARANTEE within 10 Send no money, Just write for FREE BRO.
CHURE showing a wide variely of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.

## Shine on

Big double--ize silver duster actually po-tpones that hated chore of poli-hing. tud when you do polish. make all that effort worthwhile by extending the life of the tarnish prerentive. Duster doe- a fine job on gold. terling. and silver plate. $17^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $25^{\prime \prime \prime}$. Very efficient household aid: $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. John Jarrell. Inc.. HG8, 84 Broad St., X.IT.. Atlanta. Ga. 30303.

## Right light

Half the beauty of a fine paint ing in the home is correct lighting. Banish glare and shadows with this gold-finished lamp. It has adjustable shade. inside reflector surface. 10 foot cord. builtill switch and bulbs are included. " lamp. 86.95: 15 ". §8.95; 25", \$17.95. Ppd. Ziff \& Co.. HG8. Box 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, III. 60654.


## Surprise in store

Tiffany-like setting‘s holding aloft a genuine cultured pearl, the one beautiful ring for the one you have in mind. Nerer a fad yet always in fashion, the classic offering's to every lady's taste-whether she be sweet sixteen or sweet and sixty. Setting's gold filled. The surprise? Only $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Lions. Dept. 40 HG. 260 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001.


## Tablecloth kit

It's fun to fini-h this Meissen Blue Onion pattern. Clearly stamped for crosestitch on white linen. Kit includes blue floss, instructions and cloth finished with Swiss-edqe scallops. $50^{\prime \prime}$ by $50^{\prime \prime}, \$ 3.95 ; 50^{\prime \prime}$ by $68^{\prime \prime}, \$ 5.95 ; 58^{\prime \prime}$ by $78^{\prime \prime}, \$ 7.95$; $68^{\prime \prime}$ by $88^{\prime \prime} .59 .95$ : $68^{\prime \prime}$ by $106^{\prime \prime}$, $\$ 12.95$. Kit for four napkins, $\$ 2.95$. Add 50 c post. Victoria Gifts, 12 H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.


## It pays to advertise <br> Salaries are good in the advertising

 profession, and if it is your wish to enter this fascinating field, send for free adverti-ing career kit which include- book, "Opportunities in Advertising." Sample lesson. job opportunities chart, and home busines details. North American School of Advertising, L'niv ersity Plaza, Dept. HG8, Newport, Cal. 92660.

FI.III MIIL has return address bels distinctively imprinted with you initial in Old English text. Gilt eds gummed paper labels (non-curling) an printed in black and white, have nam and addres: (or any message that fits up to 4 lines. They are $1^{1} 2 \times 1 / 2$ ", com packed in a clear plastic box; 500 fo 82: same label in gold paper, 250 fo $\$ 2$. Via air, add 16 c . Bruce Bolind. 28 Bolind Bldg... Boulder. Colorado 8030 Thank you kinclly.

Shopping Around

## Needles galore

Kit for knitters offers some 42 different combinations of points and flexible nylon cords in one compact case. These are 9 perfection points sizes 6 to 15, 4 lengths of nylon cord to make $16^{\prime \prime}$ straight needles. $20^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}, 29^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ circular needles plus holders for stitches. $\$ 14.95$ ppd. Hobi, HG8, Flushing, N. Y. 11352.

## Swift of foot

Graceful and swift-stepping as Diana the huntress is her namesake shoe. In baby calf with $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wedge heel. Black, gray, white or brown; malt/chocolate; bone/ malt; navy/lt. blue. Widths, AAAA to EE. Size $21 / 2$ to $10, \$ 16.95$. Size $101 / 2$ to $12, \$ 17.95$. Add 50 c postage per pair. Solby Bayes, HG8, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

## Regal eagles

Three cheers for the red, white and blue especially in the form of guest towels embroidered with our national bird. Thick, thirsty terry with fringed ends in a gift box. Red with white eagle, white with blue, blue with red. Three, $\$ 4.25$ ppd. Catalogue 25c. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, Dept. 886, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566.



Seats three people, makes an ideal coffec table too. Handcrafted of 2 " thick, rich-grained pine, with a scrape-and-stainresistant antique pine finish. 48 long, $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Low bench ( $131 / 2$ " high) $\$ 15.45 \mathrm{ppd}$. High bench ( $17^{1 / 2 / 2}$ ) $\$ 16.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Black lacquer finish (High bench) $\$ 17.95$ ppd. Add $\$ 2.00$ postage west of the Miss.

never hold a telephone again!

Po. Res. Add $5 \%$


You can hear and answer from a distance of up to 6 feet
or more depending on voice with Telephone Amplifier. Saves time-leaves hand free. Permits 2 way
conversation with everyone in the room. Ideal for business conferences, family get-togethers, physically conversation with everyone in the room. Ideal for business conferences, family get-togethers, physically
handicapped or persons hard of hearing. Self contained transistor unit needs ne installation, just lay
receiver on cradle
that's all there is to do. Volume control knob amplifies hard to hear calls HERITAGE HOUSE, Wallingford HG86, Pennsylvania 19086

## MONEY FOR YOURSELF. YOUR ORGANIZATION



Show wonderful new Original deluxe personal Christmas greetings. Over 60 thrilling new EXCLUSIVE designs-mastercrafted on the finest of printing papers-rich water color printings, special foil inlays and a host of other fine features you'll find only in Original cards. The sentiment and name imprint inside the cards actually compliment the design. Truly the finest personal Christmas cards in America.


EARN EASILY $\$ 500-$ $\$ 1000$
the Ulimate u
Fte Fersonal Chusmas Cards and Stavioner more. It's fun-it's easy. Send today for a sample kitall you need to start earning money. A Free book on fund raising is available on request.



SEND FOR SAMPIES TODAY exclusive dealerships available

ORIGINAL GREETING CARDS, INC.
809 East Highland Drive
Rochester, New York 14610
Gentlemen-
Send Deluxe Sample Kit Informatio
Personalized Stationery Samples
Check here if organization and give nam
If I decide het to accept your offer, I will return the kits at your expense.
Name...

A most distinguished background for all your social correspondence. In addition to the fine quality personalized notes and stationery, Original Greetings offer a complete selection of personalized napkins and matches. You will find this unusual collection in heavy demand, every month of the year. Prices range from $\$ 4.50$ to $\$ 7.50$. If you desire these samples please check box in coupon.

## The woy to select ORIENTAL RUGS


is to examine them in your own home Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive an tique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL. WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval. No obligation to buy.

Antique rugs $\$ 50$ to $\$ 1500$ Small to Giant Sizes. 5 avonnerie rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) $9 \times 12 \mathrm{ft} . \$ 550.12 \times 20 \mathrm{ft} . \$ 1290$. Many giant and unusual sizes For sale by A Mericu's foremast
authority and expert on on orientul


For 40 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs "ORIENTAL RUGS—A Complete Guide" by Charles W. Jacobsen . . . $\$ 12.50$
First and only Oriental Rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates. 38 in full color

TEL. HA 2.7832

## SHOP BY MAIL

WRITE FOR NEW
FREE COLOR CATALOG
SANDALS BY BERNARDO, ETIENNE
AIGNER, TATTLE TALES, JOTEES
WATER BUFFALO SANDALS MAD BANGLES
EXOTIC JEWVELRY
SHOES - HANDBAGS
SARIS - HOME DECOR
IMPORTS - SPORTSWEAR
Mabarami
HG8, 89 W. 5th Ave.
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA


HEALTH AIDS CO., Dept. HG-9
Box I, Rugby Sta. - Brooklyn, N. Y. 11203
Piofessianal PEN \& INK DRAWING OF YOUR HOME

on top quality playing cards Send us a snapshot of your home or boat rich detail and print it on fine quality plastic-coated playing cards. Deal yoursel plastic-coated playing cards. Deal yoursel bridge table. Photo returned unharmed SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER 2 full decks, each with a different colored border, iust $\$ 17.95 \mathrm{ppd}$
Drawing can also be imprinfed on matches fine stationery, napkins, Christmas card 5 ince art work is included in original price subsequent orders will be filled à 2 decks for $\$ 10$, or 4 decks for $\$ 15$.
(2)ORES Dept. HG-86, Box 265



## Shopping Around



## Three ring show

Satin-mooth simplicity contrasted by two beautiful bamboo-:tyle oriental gold-finished bands. Teas gold ones separately or as com panions to the smooth center ring The smart choice? Black. white simulated jade or mock tortoise shell. Send ring size. Three for \$2.95 ppd. Julia Paul. HG8. 27.3 Buffalo Ave., Brooklyn, \. I 11213.


## Lightsome

Here's a lamp that adjusts to your decorating whims. Unique swivel joint in lamp arm permits its u-e on the wall or table. Perfect for summer portability, lamp operateon 6 -rolt battery (not incl.) or electricity. Belgian linen neutral shade goe- with everything. $151 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ tall. $\$ 18.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Prestige Premium Products, HG8, Box 95, Benton Harbor. Mich. 49022.


## Christmas 1966

Holidays are happier when you choose your greeting cards before the frantic rush! Send for this free 40 -page catalogue of all new. all original designs ranging from whimsical to sacred. Choose $\mathrm{Op}_{\mathrm{p}}$ Art. family cartoon-type. prayerfor peace. (Prices start at $\$ 3.95$ for 25 ; all personalized.) Catalogues from Kimball Printers. 610 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

## Spray protection

Deer and rabbits find trees, plant= and shrubs treated with Chaperone's Thiram bitter and unappetizing. Thiram permeates bark. stemıand leaves. In plastic bottles (for use with sprayer)-one spraying lasts for months. Harmle-s to people, animals, plants. $\$ 2.25$ a pt.; $\$ 3.75$ a qt. Ppd. Sudbury Laboratory. HG8, Box 2318, sudbury, Mass. 01776.


## Gentle light

A lovely blosom makes a soft glow in a bedroom at night; illuminates a dark area of a room; brightens a hallway as a decorative accent. Light is handmade of baked liquid plastic. The leaves are green, the flower comes in pastel blue, yellow or pink. Plugs into any outlet. $\$ 4.95$ ea. ppd. Dorté Macsene, HG8, 14 Belle Pl., Matawan, N. J. 07747.


PRESS ON (SELF-STICK) DIE-CUT ADDRESS LABELS Put these hoauties on your pen, camera, -ports equipment, toys, etc. as well as correspondence. stick permanently. Just peel off and preas on. Black ink on Silver, Gold, or White pressure-sensitive labels $1^{: \prime \prime}$ 2 . Any message to 4 limes, letters each. In plastic slide dis-
penser . . fits purse or pocket. 225 for $\$ 3.25$ ( 450 , alike, $\$ 5.25$ ). Via air, add 16 c . Guaranteed. Prompt shipment. Bruce Bolind, 28 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!

## The tempus

A watch stand that should raise quite a storm in decorating circles is this grandfather's one. It's a copy of an 18th century piece and holds a small painting or snapshot, etc. with equal charm. About $6^{\prime \prime}$ tall in a soft antique brass color of 18 k gold plated jeweler's casting metal. $\$ 1.95$ ppd. Greenland Studios, HG8, Miami, Fla. 33147.

## Suede to boot

Once worn while catching varmints, now a foot to catch admiring glances, woo comfort, these short western-style boots. A western lieel and interesting Banaz embroidery on these black or cedar suede gadabouts add a dashing touch to slacks or high hemlines. Sizes 510 $1 / 2$; $\$ 9.95$ plus 39c post. Here"s How, HG-18, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

## Cuts corners

Save time! No corners, no paste, no fuss, no bother is needed to keep photos or documents in place and dust-free with this photo album. Acetate film covers photo when you set it in place, and it will not slip. No damage to photos which are easily removable. Just sit back and enjoy! \$4.95 plus 55c post. Lang's, HG8, 28 Magee Avc., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## Crewel undertaking

Own a bedspread inspired by an antique from the Mctropolitan Museum in New York. This kit makes it easy! With Tree of Paradise design on heavy, creamcolored Belgian linen, and rich crewel wool in yellow. blue, rose and green. Single size, \$13.99; double, $\$ 17.99$; wool, $\$ 6.50$. Add 75 c post. The Stitchery, HG8, Babson Park, Mass. 02157.

## Hand-blown bowls

Clear crystal's for crisp salads. But who says it can't he used as a dessert dish or a dressy finger bowl at dinner? No need to worry over storing the howls when they're not gracing a table: they stack ever so neatly and safely. $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Crystal clear, a bargain at $\$ 4.98$ for a set of $4 ; 2$ sets $\$ 9.85$. Ppd. Downs, HC8, Evaliston, 111. 60204


OUR 4th ANNIVERSARY BEST-SELLERS


A Floating Soap Dish
beckons to the touch of your finger tips. Always near..always there...gently glid. scented rose bath soap that fits precisely into the center well. You can use it, too to hold a face cloth. Soap dish is of a durable plastic with a pretty floral design. 71/2" diameter. In shocking pink, green gold, white ${ }^{\prime}$ green, or blue, each with a color co- $\$ 5.95$
ordinated $3^{\prime \prime}$ round soap cake. only $\$ \$ 0$

Soap refills may be ordered in a
gold, green or blue. Only $\$ 3.50$ ppd.
1)/lee Po Ocpt. HG 86 $\qquad$





## CORDLESS ELECTRIC TELEPHONE INDEX

Automation right on your own desk! For gift. Just press a button and the addresses roll to your selection. Manual controt, too. Night-lite for use in the dark. Operates on 2 ordinary flashlight batteries. (not incl.) \$6.95


GENUINE PIGSKIN CARD CASE
No more fumbling through piles of tattered credit cards or photos with this handsome case in your pocket. Clear, durable plastic pockets. complete with bill and note wallet. Fits hip pocker or purse. i A Slized closed specify initials. $\$ 2.95$


PIPE SMOKER'S DREAM
No more carrying pipes in shirt or jacket pockets. No more risk of dropping and breakage. Genuine leather holster slides on
belt, and even carries curved pipes. Ideat for the active sportsman, or any man that's dedicated to the briar. Handsomely monogrammed free.
Please Specity Initials \$ 1.69


also available in Jade, Black Onyx, or Tortoise Shell


Page after page of gifts from all over the world, between the covers of this catalog! Literally hundreds of top-quality, inexpensive items for you, your family and your friends-and many available only from famous BRECK'S. Explore the wonder-world of mail order shopping -send for FREE CATALOG today!
BRECK'S OF BOSTON
X20 BRECK BIIC., BosToN, Mass. 02210


Shopping Around


## Festive fetcher

Bound for a busy weekend of partying, for the grocery store or tak ing baby on tour to ${ }^{\text {g }}$ randma ${ }^{\circ}$, the Mexican carryall takes all you need in colorful fashion. Of hand woven sisal in colorful stripes. rope handles. Open top. $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $6^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2.98$. Closed. $18^{\prime \prime}$ by $18^{\prime \prime}$ bi . \$3.98. Idd 25 c po-t. Hanove House. HC8. Dept. Z712, Hanover la. 17331.


## Music maker

Sculptural ceramic box-bouquet an arrangement that *- constructed to play the melody romantic. Composition includes leaves and rosecamellias. daisies in pastel floral colors on a china-white base who-e fluted pedentals glimmer with golden ornamentation. $3^{1 / 2 / 2 \prime}$ high $4^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. $\$ 6.98$ ppd. Down-HG-08, Evanston. Ill. 60204.


## Foul weather friend

The rain in Spain may fall mainly in the plain, but it shows no farorite spots here. Here is wonder ful insurance against a downpour Peacock paisley brocade case contains boots and raincoat with hood and handbag cover. $\$ 5.50$ plus 35 c post. Camalier \& Buckley, HG8 $11+1$ Conn. Ave., N.W., Wa-hing ton, D. C. 20036.

## Friend in need

Take this real police whistle wherever you go for a feeling of security and well-being. Loud piercing hlast can be heard for long distances to summon help. Comes on a personalized takeapart key ring so you can carry either separately. Gold plated pro tection insurance. $\$ 2.98$ plus 30 c post. Lang's. HC8. 28 Magee Ave. Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## Shipmates

Sea-going style for the captain and his first mate-black cotton slipovers with embossed lettering. Soft and comfortable and salty. looking. Wear them a-hore when you dock your craft: wear them on board with spinnaker flying. S, M. L, XL. The pair, $\$ 6.98$ postpaid. Order from Greenland Studios, HG8, Miami, Fla. 33147.

## Food for thought

When you are thinking about w liat to serve, look to this colorful and washable gourmet recipe binder. Sturdy looseleaf han 9 titled dividers. envelopes to hold clippings, pages for writing, oven temperature charts, weights, measures. \$3.50; white deluxe edition (with gold). \$5. Add 60 c post. Durté Macsene, HC8, $1+$ Belle Pl., Matawan, N. J. 07747.

## Never let you down

Ready-to-use Magic Mounts hold up until you remove them. Self-adhe-ive on both sides. they are as strong as nails witl the added advantage of lolding permanently to tile, metal and gla-s surfaces: won't mar walls. For pictures. plaques, utensil racks, or bulletin loards. 1" ly $1 / 2$ ". 69 c a pach of 36, ppd. Sunset House. 81 sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

## Stirring present

Nothing less than 24 k gold plate are these handsome iced tea spoons! Charming wedding or housewarming gift. Spoons are inported and a pectial closeout. The pattern is a sparkling star. Set of half-a-dozen, $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Sits cool drinks in warm weather. Robert Gerard, 11G8, 333 E. 50th St., New York 10022.

## Pick a flower hook

Choore a bouquet of beanty for bathroom elegance. These di-tinc. tive floral hooks have a delicate rose at the top and are made of wrought-iron, hand-painted in antigue white and gold. In addition to being pretty, $6^{\prime \prime}$ hooks are stirdy and do their job well. A lovely shower gift! $\$ 1.98$ a pair pud. llarriet Carter, llC8, Plymonth Mret. ing, l'a. 19462.


## Now Ready for Easy Planting

 One of Nature's Loveliest Sighis!
## Pink Mist Smoke Tree In June, when most other trees have quit blooming, the beautiful "Pink Mist" Smoke Trees (Cotinus <br> 

 coggygria) burst forth (2 for 51.75 ) with big clusters of light ( 3 for 52.50 ) pink panicles resembling ( 6 for $\$ 4.50$ ) big clouds of smoke so
dense you can't see through them. The tree resembles one large cloud of smoke-like a pink cloud resting on a tree trunk. And then in the fall the tree is ablaze in a beautiful array of red, scarlet and orange foliage. Grows to about 15 feet. Especially lovely when three are planted to. gether. You receive sturdy plants already growing in a $21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ pot which holds earth firmly around the roots for safe planting. SEND NO MONEY On delivery pay $\$ 1.00$ for $1, \$ 1.75$ for $2, \$ 2.50$ for 3 or $\$ 4.50$ for 6 trees, plus COD charges. We pay postage on prepaid orders. If not $100 \%$ satisfied, just return shipping label for refund of purchase price . . you keep the trees. Free planting guide included with every order.
_ORDER YOURS TODAY

## FREE GIFT

HOUSE OF WESLEY, Nursery Division

 WROUGHT IRON "SHOW-OFF PIECES" of yours in these useful quality crafted beauties. MAGAZINE RACK-Beautiful lear desion. 22" hioh x $12^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{2^{\prime}}$. Holds $24^{4}$ magazines
 Postpaid $\$ 12.95$ FLOOR CANDLESTICK-For an added touch of beauty's enchantment. in hall, by freplace, in den or on patio. Black wrought iron (not wire) adjustable
from $33^{\prime \prime}$ to $41^{-}$with candle $\left\{2^{* \prime \prime} \times 9^{-}\right.$included) in
 real value. Now. postpald S11.95 SENO FOR FREE GIFT CATALOC
(1)cury di. ©untl) कturio * *

Dept. G86, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087


OLD-TIME MILK BOTTLES
Serve, Store 'n Sit Pretty
tight caps that seal tightly, so they can go from
refrigerator to serve prettily upon a table, and back for endless days of storage. Keens any liquid refreshingly ready to drink-juices, milk, cotfee,
tea, water. etc. Authentic reproductions of 1884 Decorative milk bottles with nostalgic charm and utility...return from yesteryear for the modern
homemaker's use. Equipped with porcelain air. homemaker's use. Equipped with porcelain air-
Thatcher Dairy milk bottles in amber, blue and clear glass. Attractive and colorful replacements for ordinary cans. containers. Holds I qt. each Set of 3 Asst. Colors, only $\$ 8.95$ ppd. Please add 50 c West of Miss.


TOTALOCK
NEW keyless, pocket door lock st curely fatens any linged door. Prorects you against any intruder any. time, any where. Two small, flat pieces of fine steel fitted logether make this powerful lock. Carry it in your purse or pocket-weighs less than two ounces. Every person that travels or is alone needs TOTALOCK. Ge yours today-be safe not sorry. $\$ 2.00$ each, postpoid
Send check or money order tor one or more to:
TOTALOCK
Box 5811 Columbus 21, Ohio

## SECRETS of Teaching Yourself MUSIC

revealed in your own home this money-saving way

## inculunmiltun



IMAGINE! ONLY \$66 for Pine TV Cabinet

toy replica of OLD STOVE

Looks like Grandma,
old stove Metal in
black with polished
 door $61 / 2^{\prime \prime} x^{\prime} 612^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$
$412^{\prime \prime}$ ony $\$ 4.00$, we
pay shipping. - $391^{\prime \prime}$ " high

- $25^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide - $1434^{\prime \prime}$ deep

A new low price!
Beautifully
craft edeautifuly in prate, with
hand rubbed warm
nutmeq hand rubbed warm
nutmegeg finish. TV
set ooening width
is 24 " bottom orawer for
proaran fistings.
etc. WE PAY Hundreds of other pieces
HOMESTEAD HOUSE 30555 GRAND RIVER. FARMINGTON, MICH Michigan's most complete Colonial Shop


MAKE YOUR OWN LABELS simply dial the letters and pull the trigger. Out comes a permanent, plastic label with raised letters and self-adhesive on the back! Sticks to anything! Label luggage, cameras, tools, lunch boxes, files, etc. You'll find hundreds of uses in your home for this fabulous labelmaker. MO-0795 Labelmaker
$\$ 9.95$
MO-0091 3 Rolls Tape ( $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 144^{\prime \prime}$ ) \$2.98 Money Back Guarantee
Send $\$ 1.00$ For Catalogue
WARDS MAIL ORDER
p.o.Box 591 Beaumont; Texas 77704

##  <br> Chaq Chair N' Bag

Now, you can carry your comfort with youl No matter where you go to 's whatever the activity answer. It's light, compact, and sturdy - has side pockets for carrying loose articles,
must for the beach - outdoor sportsman spectator - hobbyist.
In cotorful plastic coated canvas.
To order send \$4.95, check or M.O. (no C.O.D.'s Miease) - postage prepaid - add $\$ .50$ west o

CHAG CHAIR N' BAG CO.
P.O. Box 217 H, Morris Plains, N.

Shopping Around

## Bejewelled in jade

Exquisite gleaming green jade mounted in intricately-carved s tings of 14 karat gold. The 3 -sto ring is \$25. Screw-backed pierced earrings are $\$ 30$ a pa The pendant on a delicate 14 kar gold chain is 815 . A matchit bracelet with jade stones is $\$ 9$ Ppd. Please send ring size. Inte national Gem Corp.. HG8. Maiden Lane, N. Y., N. Y. 1003


## An eyeful

Free Deerskin Trading Post catalogue is chock full of exciting leather news. 64 page- in color abound with gifts. clothing, acces sories, and related items for men women, and children. What a care free Christmas shopping tour Write for the new $1966-67$ catalogue. Include your zip number Deerskin Trading Post, HG8, Rt. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass. 01923.


## Bubbling pool

Cool off on a hot afternoon by your own backyard babbling brook. Lead pool has a recirculating pump that makes the water sound exactly like a woodland gurgling stream. $36^{\prime \prime}$ by $27^{\prime \prime}$ pool has planting area for greenery and pond lilies. \$260. FOB N. Y. Special sizes available. Erkins Studio, HG8. 8 W. 40th St. New York, N. Y. 10018.


## AFRICAN VIOLET CURE

Lack of blossoms and yellowing leaves ma indicate Pritchard Mealybug or other damaging soil insects. Dr. " $V$ " is a new disco ery to cure and prevent this condition. Car ton contains 10 "single dose" packets. No mixing, drenching or mess. Use 1 packet per 2 1/4" plant for at least 3 months protection. imply sprimkle granules on soil and water in
Sugh tested. Dr. -\$1.25 carton

Dept. HG8 Box 303, Baltimore Maryland 312

Shopping Around

## ght of the party

cle Fester, the human electric nerator of the Addams Family, hits up a glass light bulb by inting it in his mouth, ear or nd. Show the same mastery over stery with this unbreakable istic version to fool friends and nily. Incl. battery. mystery ring, 1 strip. $\$ 1.98$ ea.; 4 for $\$ 7.79$. Id 25 c post. Lang's. HG8, 28 Ma e Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## ndercover

side the sleek beauty of this whoy is a practical file cabinet. se it as an end table or lamp and in small quarters. $161 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ide by $22^{\prime \prime}$ high. Available finhed in knotty pine for $\$ 29.95$, or Ifinished for $\$ 27.95$. Also comes itlı a legal-*ize drawer for $\$ 3$ exa. Exp. charges coll. Jeff Elliot, G8, Statesville, N. C. 28677.

## wo-way glasses

stter to read with: half-frame asses enlarge even telephone ok type so anyone can see the imes and numbers. No need to move them-just look over the p. Black, amber (incl. case) j.95; black or amber with rhine ones, $\$ 6.95$. Ppd. Specify men omen. Hermana, HG8, 164 Cly er St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11211.

## ophisticated stitch

he results are sensational with right butterflies flitting among owerettes on Belgian Iinen ready , mount on a $14^{\prime \prime}$ sq. knife-edge illow. Kit provides cream or lack linen stamped for crewel litches, colorful wool yarns, ziper, instructions. Kit, $\$ 3.9 .5$; piliw form. \$1.95. Add 35c post. lassic Corner, I1G8, 1211 Water t., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

## The light touch

ldd instant glamour to your ceilng fixtures without expensive lectrical work. Just attach these listinctive, 24 k gold-plated chains sith either a bird cage, filigree eardrop, or pierced sphere. P'res. $o$ ! Closets come to light beautifuly 100 . No need to grope! $36^{\prime \prime} 1$. $\$ 1$ ea. ppd. Lillian Vernon, HC8, 360 So. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, V. I. 10550.


## THE MOST UNIQUE FABRIC SERVICE IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

Every 2 weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 falric swatches gathered from the four comers of the globe!
I recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from PAKISTAN, pure silks from the ORIENT, the finest cottons from SUITZERLAND, AUSTRIA and ITALY. as well as many exclusive fabrics from $\triangle$ MERICA's finest mills! And all at LOWVEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES!

ALL THIS FOR ONLY


Refunded if nat delighted!
With cach faloric purchase receive a SURPRISE GIFT BONI $S$ of fresh, new faibric, FREE, or take a $10 \%$ DISCOI NT as preferred. There is no obligation whatcrer, to buy.
far a FULL year! OVER 400
Swatches in all!

## CHIPPENDALE FIRE SCREEN

 by BENBOWBeautiful with your hand-worked needlepoint. size $111 / 2 \times 181 / 2$. Handcrafted in mahogan. walnut and clerry. Overall height. 18". Screen size: $14^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}$.

[^4]

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-bACK guarantee ON AlL PURCHASES! NO TIME LIMIT!

You must be happy with everything bought from us or bought from us or


$\qquad$

Shipped freight charges collect.

new! Toni safety baby chair - safe • economical - practical - goes anywhere Now, a safety charr for Batby that replaces the high chair. Convenient 10 nse anywhere- ant fime. Leets baby eat at the table with family, out clamps. hetd firmly by Baby's own weight. Safety strap holds Baby in. Half the priee of an ordinary high
chair. Carry it along when you travel, and laby will chair. Carry it along when younderfal gift for the new Baby. and a good ilea for you grandparents' $\$ 6.95 \mathrm{ea}$, Add 75 c for shpping. Send check or money order tod ay - satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded



These magnificent, life-like, decorator rugs are exact reproductions of real animal skins. Made of finest, luxuriant Dynel modacrylic fur. Full size heads with eyes, teeth and tongue perfectly duplicated. Odorless, non-allergic, washable (head detaches). Non-skid backing. Bearskin (in white, brown or black) is 5' $\times 7^{\prime}$. Tigerskin (and leopard or panther) are $5^{\prime} \times 9^{\prime}$. $\$ 99.50$ each, prepaid. Unconditional money-back guarantee. ROJAN, Dept. G • 3804 Joest, Memphis, Tenn. 38127

island pake jacket tops everything This beguiling Island Topper pairs blithely with
slim skicts slack slim skirts. slacks. shorts. shifts. or swim suits.
Slios qentiy over a sweater it weather is caol Lovely santorized cotton print in a heaventy blue background showered with white blooms and gold leaves. or same print in cherry-blossom
pink background Becoming mandarin collartwo big pockets-buttons down front.

Sizes: S-M-L
Colors: Pink or Blue
$\$ 10.95$
Add 45s for shipping ( $\mathrm{N}_{0} \mathrm{COD}^{\prime}$ 's) Immediate shipment
NICHOLSON IMPORTS OF CARMEL
P. O. BOX 4335, CARMEL, CALIF. 9392

DINGY TEETH made RADIANT WHITE
 in minutes! $\begin{aligned} & \text { Like a Movie-Star smile } \\ & \text { with new Cosmetic Enamel! }\end{aligned}$ Are you smile shy because of discolored, dull and unattractive teeth? Then try metic" for an attractive new glamorous look. Just brush on and instantly you transform discolored, yellow and dingy teeth into a sparkling white finish that appears so pearllike and natural. WYTEN is used by thouands or women and theatrical folks to cover Dental formula is completely safe and Dental formula is completely safe and SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 day frial Pay postman on delivery ${ }^{\text {Sor }}$ (1.98 plus postage
for a 4 months supply. Or send only $\$ 1.98$ with order and we pay postage, 10 days tria must satisfy or money will be refunded.
NU-FIND PRODUCTS CO., Dept. Wi34 Box 205 Church St., New York, N. Y, 10008


PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES
Switch to beauty in your home with lillle cost
with our golden brass- plated switchplates. Non: with our golden brass- plated switchplates. Non tarninh ish. screws include
SINGLE- $3^{77} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$
DOUBLE-4 $1^{\prime \prime} 2^{*} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$
TWIN OUTLET- $3^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\text {" }}$
TRIPLE- $6^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\circ}$
COMBINATION-


COMBINATION- $5^{\circ}$
3 F $\begin{gathered}51.50 \text { each } \\ 53.95\end{gathered}$
S2.95 each
DOOR KNOB w/spindle \& rosette S 1.95 each
PLUS 3jé POSTAGE \& HANDLING
WHAT'S NEW SHOP 12.H Water St., Bryn Mawr. Penna

YANKEE PHOTO SERVICE
Dept. 3 P.O. Box 1820 Bridgeport, Conn. 00601


Come on to my house
Children can have their o "home" to play in and take mess out of mother's. Crawl playhouse is 3 -ply fibre. Three inforced windows: swinging d ble doors: green, red and black white. $45^{\prime \prime}$ h. by $40^{\prime \prime}$ w. by $30^{\prime \prime}$ Folds flat. Une indoor or $\$ 5.98$ and no mortgage! Add post. Bon-A-Fide. HG8. 1 Pa Ave., New York 10016.

## Colonial canister

Jenifer House reproduce: Eat American idea for the kitche captivating caniters made frosted glass with heighten eagle and star design; in cobs blue. amber, green or turquoi To store any edible that call- for covered container. Set of $4(41 / 4$ $\left.5^{3} 4^{\prime \prime} .7^{3} 4^{\prime \prime} .10^{\prime \prime}\right) \$ 11.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Jer fer Hou-e. Dept. G-86. Great Ba rington. Mass. 01230.

## Come to order

Keep everything in its place wit this handsome hope chest wit myriad uses. Whether you stor personal possessions. househol goods or use it as a filing cabine you will pride in the fine workman ship. Made of solid cherry finisher in cherry or buckwheat honey. $24^{\prime}$ $1,15^{\prime \prime}$ w. $16^{3} t^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 39.95$ ppd. Car Forslund, HG8, 122 E. Fulton St. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

## Round robin

1 pace-setter for toring the -pices! Place cans and bottles in ten separate sections. Twirl, and the shelf whirls for you to pick and choose the herl and spice that: nice. Since no tools are necessary it's a breeze to install under the cabinet. In coppertone of unbreakable plastic. $\$ 1.98$ plus 25 c post. Holiday Gifts. HG8. 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

## Drawer dividers <br> Drawer dividers

No excuse for a jumble in bureaul desk, kitchen or workshop draw ers! End clutter with new white metal stick-on dividers. No nail no screws. Pressure vensitive tape affixes them in seconds. In 3
heights: wlich expaud from $9^{\prime \prime}$ to affixes them in seconds. In $^{\prime \prime}$
heights: wrich expand from $9^{\prime \prime}$ to $17^{\prime \prime}$. Selv of three. $2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime} 11 . \$ 1 ; 4^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$, $17^{\prime \prime}$. Sel- of three. $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ n. $\$ 1 ; 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$,
s1.09; $6^{1} 2^{\prime \prime} . \$ 1.19$. Ppd. Mile Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54902.


## Shopping Around



Shopping Around

## Serve one right

Lovely sterling silver spoon is a most elegant accompaniment to serving. The gift of sterling is as wetcome to the new bride as it is to the celebrant of a silver wedding anniversary. Only $\$ 6.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. and get a free beautiful $6^{\prime \prime}$ green lined silver-plated server to go with it. Many, many uses. Clark \& True. Inc.. HG8, P. O. Box 270, Bridgeport, Conn. 06601.

## Take it easy

Keep your hair dry, and relax in a totally different chaise longue. Seaworthy craft holds you afloat for hours in an easy-chair position. Tip-off's a seat strap and a pair of ever lovin' arms. Great prop on picnics and for reading in bed. Easy to inflate. $20^{\prime \prime}$ by $30^{\prime \prime} ; 14^{\prime \prime}$ arms. $\$ 6.98$ ppd. Better Sleep Inc. HG8, New Providence, N. J. 07974

## How's your ESP?

Teenagers and adults find these cards that test ESP (extra sen-ory perception) extremely challenging and lots of fun. Developed by parapsychology department of a leading university. Why not have an ESP party? With instructions, $\$ 1.50$ per deck ppd. Bennett House, Dept. HG8, Box 1567, Durham, N. C. 27702.

## Home patrol

Ifter the sun goes down, lights on! Plug in a photo-electric eye for the ounce of prevention that's worth a pound of cure. Device for the home guard lights up at dusk, goes off at dawn: for lamps, driveway, house number. porch. Plastic case with suction cup. 72-inch cord. $\$ 4.98$ ppd. Spencer Cifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J. 08404.

## Style scents

Gentlemen of fashion from Roman times to the present adorn these drawer linings scented with sandalwood, bayberry or lavender. The masculine fragrances keep drawers with shirts, sweaters and underwear fragrant for weeks. Box of $10,12^{\prime \prime}$ by $14^{\prime \prime}$ sheets, $\$ 2.25 ; 5$ boxes, $\$ 11$. Ppd. Carolina Soap \& Candle Makers, HG8, Southern Pines, N. C. 28387.


## 1000

NAME \& ADDRESS LABEL ?
any 3 different orders

* printed on 1000 fiment qualit, glowimed labels. Con enieutly padded. Parhed with FBIEL useful Plastic cilf 10X. Lse them on stationery, ehechs, books, greeting ards, records. elc. Beautifully printed in finest unality ummed paper-1000 labels onl $\$ 1.00$ powspaid. ¿PECIAL-SAVE MONEYI ANY 3 DIFFERENT Oll. JFRS \$2. A terrifie bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If un don't agree this is the bay of the year, we'll refund HANDY LABELS

> Mr. Mrs. A. K. Johi 1934 Marlin Avenut Martindale, Calif. 931

MONEY for you...
your organization


Christmas Cards

## by leerless

Sell exclusive, fine quality Personal Christmas Cards. The variety of design and the range of price will please the most discriminating buyers. Outstanding selections for individual, professional and business use. Also Popular Priced Personal Christmas Cards, fine Personal Stationery and Holiday Gift items.

Write Joday!
There is no better or easier way to earn evtra money

## PEERLESS GREETINGS

161 West Huron Street, Dept.G3, Chicago, III. 60610
Name
Address $\qquad$
City $\qquad$ zip


Send At Once For Information and Samples on Approval




## Pineapple C'utter

Fresh pineapple is easy to prepare with this stainless steel cutter that slices 6 perfect wedges and leaves the shell intact for a server. In tapa design box, $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.

Send Check or Money Order
Sears, Roebuck and Co. P. 0. Box 3770

in minutes! Like a Movie-Star smlle
Are you smile shy because of discolored, dull and unattractive teeth" Then try WYTEN, a marvelous new "Dental Cosmetic" for an attractive new glamorous look. Just brush on and instantly you transform discolored, yellow and dingy teeth into a sparkling white finish that appears so yearl ike and natural. WYTEN is used by thouands of women and theatrical folks to cover up stains, blemishes and even gold fillings. Dental formula is completely safe and SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay postman on delivery $\$ 1.98$ plus postage Pay postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage with order and we pay postage, 10 day trial must satisfy or money will be refunded.
NU-FIND PRODUCTS CO., Dept. W134
Box 205 Church St., New York, N, Y, 10008

'Bird of Paradise' AB easy casually elewant Tea Tiner of cotton Brocate with trow trim. Brillant colors of
the isslands- Olivene. Tur tuoise. Rovalty Blue. Pele Rect and ti leaf ( reen.
Sizes 6 to 20 . $=2666-\$ 33.00$
Kauai Stores, Ltd.
Lihue, Kauai. Hawaii P. O. Box in
 Original returned unharmed. Send for Free mailers and price lists.




## Angels in August

A tip on Xmas decorations for you: hand-crafted wooden angets are available now-two heavenly creations from a fabulous assortment of over 100 holiday originals. Martha Greenwell's Christma trea-ures are $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall; in green, red, white. $\$ 9$ a pair; $\$ 4.50$ ea. plus 88 e post. Color catalogue $\$ 1$. Emgee Corp., HG8, 3210 Koapaka St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96819.

## Mobile jewel

Piu's 18 k gold leaves open and close on a center cluster of sparkling sapphires, emeralds, rubies and diamonds. This lovely, lively pin comes from a famous company whose fabulous collection is for the comoisseur. The price? \$600 ppd. Grossman-Mloody, 2200 Kalakaua Ave., Waikiki, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815.

## Shirttales

Two are better than one-shirt for him and his better half. Of Brit. ain's famed Sea lsland cotton (orange flowers on white), designed in the Virgin Islands by Jim Tillett. Another stamp of quality: it was made up in Hawaii for Mauna Kea. Women: S, M. L. \$10.95; men: S, M, L, XL. \$14.95. Ppd. Mauna Kea Beach Hotel. HG8, Box 218, Kamuela, Hawaii 96743.

## Long lashes last

Better to bat with: natural eyc-tashes--fashioned of natural human hair, that is. To enlarge the eyes, acquire a come-hither look. invest in these quality soft lashes. They can be washed, curled over and over again and cut in length and width to your measure. Black or brown; \$4 pr. Tropic Eyes, HG8, Box 8945. Waikiki, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815.



HAWAIIAN PRINTS
Beautifill and exotic fabrics styled in HAWAll for home sewing pleasure. SANFORIZED ALL COTTON PRINTS $36^{\prime \prime}$ WIOTH $2^{1} 2$ yd shirt cut (inc. buttons) 2.75 ppd .
4 yard dress length SILK-TONEO ALL COTTON SATEEN $45^{\prime \prime}$ WIDTH $1_{2}$ yard length 5.75 ppl

BUY ALL 3 for $\$ 12.00$ postpaid. State preference for Floral, Pareau, or Tapa design and predominant color desired: Red. Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue or Brown

Send check or money order to
Lanakila Crafts, Inc.
1700 Lanakila Ave., Honolulu, Hawali 96817



UNUSOM. HAWAMIN HECOISII ALBHM and IPI'THIRE ROIOK
${ }^{60}$ page colored pictorial history of Hawaii, including legends. maps, scrapbook pages. glorious full color illustrations: also a Hi-Fi record by the Hilo Hawaiians including 13 favorite Hawaian melodies.
HI-FI or STEREO $\$ \mathbf{5 . 0 0} \mathrm{ppd}$. HALIMIIRK IIAWAII


Robert H. Butterfield, Jr., Manager fo Hotel Hana-Maui, Hana, Maui, Hawaii
Name:
Street:
Clty:


GO WHERE THE ISLANDERS GO Kauai Siut Beach, Kauai, Hawaii
il sing and enjoy life, Polyne sian style, at this complete vacation resort sian style, ta this complete
See your travel agent or write

仧 INTER-ISLAND RESORTS
P. O. Box 8539 - Honolulu, Hawaii KAUAI SURF - KONA INN. The NANILOA


MAIL $\$ 4$ TODAY TO: tropic eyes

Shopping Around

## revísits Hawai

## The magic of coral

Black coral jewelry from reefs off the coast of Hawaii lends an air of the exotic. Left to right: Men: ring: oral--haped black coral. set in 10k gold. \$40. Ladies': Mar-quise-shaped, black coral. set in 14k gold. $\$ 34.95$. Pendant: black coral set with genuine opal, 14 k gold. \$19.95. Ppd. airmail. Security Diamond Co., Ala Moana Center, Honolulu Hawaii 96814.

## South Pacific bounty

Replicas cast from original in Honolulu's Bishop Museum and the Academy of Arts. Each piece is hand-finished to reproduce the texture. detail. weight of the original. Hawaiian stick Tiki and New Guinea mark. $15^{\prime \prime}$ h.: New Guinea figure. $11^{\prime \prime}$ h. Tiki. sl5; mark. \$15: figure, \$10. Ppd. Catalogue. 25c. Sears. HC8. Box 3770, Honolulu. Hawaii 96811.

## Exclusively yours

Strikingly different hack coral set with cultured pearl- and Chine-e jade combine to form the rich precious brooch pictured. Handcrafted in 14 k gold, no two are alike. It is as if the pin were made ju-t for you. 849.95. Ppd. airmail. Watching earrings available. Other brooches from \$18.95. Security Diamond Co., 2003 tla Moana Center, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.

## Sensational shift

For all around the town and country, a Majorea batik print drese with flattering Kabuki sleeves. Design is young, hip, hut not a faslıion gimmick happening. Shift:made up in two combinations: black and white. blue and red. 8 16. Who wouldn't want one of each? $\$ 19$ ppd. by air. Carol \& Mary Ltd., HG8, 2075 tla Moana Center. Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.

## One for each one

Pineapple of Polynesian persuasion's made of beautiful Hawaiian wood for individual service, whether the food be hors d'oeuvres, salad or after-dinner bonbons. Actually. the shape"s so all-fired uneful. a -et hould always be on hand. $\$ 4.75$ each ppd. $2^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$. Woods of Hawaii, HC8. 2155 Kalakaua, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815.


## The Aloha look

Fascinating Hawaiian prints to make mumulus. Aloha shirts, hikinis or skirts. Choose tapa design or florals in predominant red. orange. yellow. green, blue or brown. Sanforized cotton $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide. $21 / 2 \mathrm{yds},. \$ 2.75 ; 4$ yds., $\$ 4.50$. Silky cotton sateen. $45^{\prime \prime}$ wide. $3^{1 / 2}$ yds.. \$5.75. 111 3. \$12. Ppd. Lanakila Crafts. HG8, 1700 Lanakila Ave., Honolulu. Hawaii 96817.

## Shopping Around

## Salted fish

Here are fish that have taken to dry land with a dash-of salt, that is! Fish saltcellars with fish spoons are truly unique designs; a seamen's holiday on the dining table Excellent for holdiug other spices and condiments, they make an unusual gift. 18k gold plate; $31 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} 1$. $2^{\prime \prime}$ diam.; spoon, $2^{1 / 4 \prime \prime} 1.4$ for $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Greenland Studios, HG8, Niami, Fla. 33147.

## Make a canister set

It's so simple, so inexpensive and good-looking, too. And perfect to fill with baked goodies. Slip a 2-1b coffee can (the kind with the plastic air-tight seal) into this straw cover and presto! A stay-freslr canister. Red, natural, brown or green. Excellent for gift giving. $\$ 2.39$ each, postpaid. Here's How Co., Inc., HC8, 59 Tec St., Hicks. ville, N. Y. 11801.

## Hot item

Place these colorful round tiles with handles on the table with pride. They make the most practical hot trivets and at the same time enhance the table setting. Flowers on white background with wrought iron trim also take to the wall attractively. $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long by $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide. $\$ 1.50$ ea.; 2 for $\$ 2.75$. P'pd. Wales. HG8, Box 241, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.

## Folk screen

Family-size screen housc in turquoise and green, with reinforced nylon vinyl top, is the perfect answer to barbecues, camping, and play without annoying insects. $9^{\prime}$ by $9^{\prime}$ by $7^{\prime} 6$ " high, $\$ 60$. Curtain, converting sereen house to pool--ide dressing room, $25^{\prime}$ long by $6^{\prime}$ high, \$10. Ppd. Andray Products. Inc., HG8, 23 Centerway, East Orange, N. J. 07017

## Wit sharpener

Here's a fascinating game that's patterued after scrabble, and a little like crosswords. "Numble" is all done with numbers. and it's guaranteed to give hours of thought-provoking fun. Up to 4 can play. Boxed, complete with attractive playing board, 87 tiles. 4 tile racks. $\$ 3.98$ phus 55 c postage. Lang's, HG8, 28 Magee Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902.


## "LIVING" ADDRESS LABELS

If rou live in the south, choose a "Palm" label: southwest, a "Desert" label. From "ay up nortl?? Then a "Pine" label is for you. Name and address with your own per--onal motif is a distinctive time saver. Up to 20 letters per line: 1 lines. $1 \frac{1}{2} \times{ }^{1} \underline{2}$ in. in platic box. Black on white. 500 for 82 ; on gold, 250 for $\$ 2$. Via air, add 16 c . Brince Bolind, 28-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colorado 80302 . Thank you kindl)!

plete with $\$ 39.95$ PLUS 65C POSTAGE


sorry, no c.0.D.s
satisfaction guaranteed EDWARD H. ZIFF Importer $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dept. HG86. Merchandise Mart } \\ & \text { P.D. Box 3072. Chicago. III. } 60654\end{aligned}$


Choose from the foremost selection of creative needlework patterns in the country for chairs, pillows, slippers, samplers, rugs and more. Conventional and modern designs or your own design made to order. Specify background color. Wools, needles and in- NATHAL $\$ 10.95$ structions included. Mounting and finishing service available. Catalog \$1. Robert azaltov \& Son, Inc.
758 Madison Avenue, New York 10021


Sun Dial ${ }^{5} 4^{98}$

[^5]done but the sums hours in
$\qquad$

3 Fagter 酔utam

## Write fo <br> FREE



EARLY AMERICAN ladder-back chair

Fully assembled. Direct from workshop to you. features such hand workmanshig, such built-in walue,
such a heantiful hand-noven filire rush seat. Hand
 nticued finish Fine For black lacquer finish \$12.95

Jeff $\mathbb{E}$ lliot $\mathbb{C r a f t s m e n}$


Hurricane Lamps
The richness of these handcrafted Rogers gold finished castings and imported Italian marble bases
combined with hand cut crystal hlocks and imported crystal pendants is unbelievable at this price. The perfect decorator touch for buffect or mantel reminis-
ceut of an elegant aqe. They are i "" high including ceut of an elegant age. They are $17^{\prime \prime \prime}$ high including
$8^{\prime \prime}$ Williamsburg style chimneys, and $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Completely electrified.
Pair $\$ 29.95$ sorry SHIPPED EXPRESS
only MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $\$ 24.95$ LUIGI CRYSTAL


## SEA GULL PLACEMATS

You will love these! The gracefully soaring gulls are screened on $100 \%$ Jute Fabric. The background is an icy-
cool Blue, and the subtle Gray to Black shadings on the gulls are exquisite. The special protective finish resists stains, and they're backed in non-skid foam Latex. (Machine washable, too!) About $18^{\prime \prime} \times 121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Set of 4 .
Sea Gull Placemats
$\$ 6.00$
plus 35 c hondling chorge
free catalog

## IBIBOWN

DF GLOICESTEK
Dept. HG-8, 186 Main St.
Gloucester, Mass. 01930

Shopping Around

## Tick-tock clock

For the house of today-a clock that graced American schoolrooms from 1850 to the $1900^{\circ}$ s. Replica here's a perfect timekeeper: bra:pendulum *wings to and fro; calls for winding only once a week. Antiqued wood cabinet's hand-crafted. dial's hand-painted, hardware"s brases. $2^{\prime}$ tall. $\$ 59.50$ exp. coll. Catalogue 50c. Magnolia Hall. HG8. 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327.


## Haute cuisine

Imagine your gleaming pots and copper cooking utensils hanging from this semi-circular decorative black wrought-iron reproduction of an old French meathook. Put it above the kitchen work center as a stimulus to your culinary adventures. Great for outdoor use, too. $19^{\prime \prime}$ w., $151 / 2$ "ll. with 8 hooks. $\$ 8.98$ ppd. Ann lsabel Gifts. HC8, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.

## Make merry décor

Happy holiday decorations for Thanksgiving, Chri-tmas and New Years, created from artificial or natural pines, evergreens, fruitand flowers are fun to make and easy, too. Step-by-step instructions, diagrams and glorious color photographs throughout this 41 -page book. 50c ppd. Faneuil Publishing, HG8. 15 E. 26th St., New York 10010.

## Suspenders

Marvelous solution to the hostess problem of keeping tables free. guest- moving at a party. Hang ash trays from a tree branch at an alfresco affair or from the ceiling indoors. Ceramic trays, open on two sides. come in avocado, orange or white with decorative cord. $\$ 1.49$ ea.; 3. \$3.98. Add 35 c poct. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 108, Peoria, 111. 61601.


## Royal box

Perfect for cigarettes or tiny mints on dinner table or beside a quest bed is this lacquer and siver treasure. Copied from a box created for King George \ when he visited Ka-hmir in the $1890^{\circ}$, it is $4 \frac{1}{2 \prime}$ by $3^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{\prime \prime}$. Design has silver leaves against contrating lacquer. $\$ 7.25$ ppd. W orld Handicraft Center. HG8. Dept. 434. Norwich, Vt. 05055.


## REFASHION YOUR FUR COAT

into this high-style Jacket with cuffless, bracelet-length sleeve, beautiful shawl collar. Remodeling includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogramming. Now $\$ 24.95$. Shipping carton supplied free of charge. Send for Free Style Book -40 glamorous new styles. Write I. R. Fox, Dept. A-8, 146 West 29th St., New York 1, New York.

Shopping Around

## Royal schedule

Family bulletin board has been given a regal look with magnets: in the shape of crowns to anchor messages, tickets, lists and information to the proper day. $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $19^{\prime \prime}$ in walnut-grained magnetic wood printed with the days of the week phus "future." Keep the whole family up-to-date. $\$ 6.95$ ppd. Taylor Gifts. HC8, 226 W. Wayne, Wayne, Pa. 19087.

## Posh postbox

Quail and grouse adorn the best looking mailbox you'll see as you come down the pike. Birds are protected between two layers of fiber glass. Po.t office approved box, 19" by $7^{\prime \prime}$ by $9^{\prime \prime}$ high. Add your name up to 18 letters. Entire heavy steel box is fiber glass coated. 3 weeks delivery. $\$ 37.50$ ppd. Edith Chapman, HG8. Rie. 303, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.

## Fleas flee

From Fido's special bed. Orlon acrylic covered foam mattress is anathema to insects of all kindskills flea* while dogs dream. Bed's cedar scent attracts pup-keeps him from taking over people places. $15^{\prime \prime}$ by $27^{\prime \prime}, \$ 4.95$ : $28^{\prime \prime}$ by $33^{\prime \prime}, \$ 6.98$ : $32^{\prime \prime}$ by $47^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 12.90$. Ppd. ( $1 / 2 \mathrm{pt}$. spot remover free.) Sudbury Lab., HC8, Box 2317, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

## It's a daisy!

And what a dandy at cockıail time! The golden petals hook on to the center. Then play "he loves me, he loves me not" as you pinck individual hors d'ouvres servers or ash trays. There's even a little cigarette rest to make the tiny tray wonderfully usefnl. With all the petal trays, $61 / 2$ " wide. $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Lillian Vernon. HC8. 560 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.


## High light or Iow

This graceful, teardrop wall lamp' sheds sight-saving light on stndent, knitter or constant reader. The imported white opaline glasshade, su*pended from a watnut arm, swivel. left to right, raises or lowers. Good design plus good light for a good price: $\$ 7.99$ plus $\$ 1$ post. Lampland. Dept. D96, 579 6th Ave.. New Iork 10011.


[^6]


Brilliant fiery gems, cut, polished and set exactly like diamonds. Classic Sterling Silver settings with or without side baguettes complete the genuine look. Select from four shapes pictured above.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { A. Round. B. Pear C. Emerald D. Marquise } \\
& \text { Available in the following weights and settings. }
\end{aligned}
$$




## HYDROPONICS GARDENS

The year-around home gar-
dening hobby Grow vege. dening hobby Grow vege-
tables and flowers outdoors
when when weather permits and
indoors durng the cold wea-
ther months Hydroponics ther months Mydroponics
gardens will kive children an
introduction to Rardening introduction to Rardening.
elderly people can cont!nue
gardening as gardening as a hobby even
though they are no longer though they are no longer
active. and busy professional
people actise. and busy professional
people can enjoy eardening
as a hobby lllustrated strau. as a hobby Mllustrated straug.
berry garden ts 9.95 ppd
b plants are shisoed free 25 plants are shipoed free
with each hydroponics Ear-
den Send for free booklet.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO MOULTRIE, GA. 31768

## PRETTY AS A PICTURE

Sheer Dacron-Ninon in SPARKLING WHITE, with billowy $23 / 4$ " ruffles on all 4 sides. $82^{\prime \prime}$ wide the pair, $36^{\prime \prime}$ long $\$ 5.50,45^{\prime \prime}\left|\$ 5.95,54^{\prime \prime}\right| \$ 6.50,63^{\prime \prime} \mid$ $\$ 6.95,72^{\prime \prime} \mid \$ 7.50 \mathrm{pr}$. Long wearing, strong, shrink and stretch proof, they love the sunlight, easy to wash, give you years of service. Dacron is surely a miracle fiber. New 40 page Curtain Catalog 35c

## MEMIDEGAMBDE*N -

597 Farmington Ave. Hartford, Conn. 06105

## DOLLS!

A Thrilling CAREER AWAITS YOU
We teach you how to operate a Doll Hospital, repair, dress and make dolls of all kinds.
Start your own profitable part or full time busi-
ness - we show you how. Or, enjoy an enchanting hobby. May we send free and without obligation the information on our fascinating home study course?



## WONDERFUL WILLOW

Handwoven in a graceful globe shape, this handsome oftoman provides extra seating or pampers tired feet. Natural color, var-
nished for long life, and reinforced for strength. A year-round conversation piece imported from Europe.
Size $24^{\prime \prime}$ diameter by $14^{\prime \prime}$ high.

TWO FOR $\$ 18.95$
SHIPPEO EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Penna.


## HERITAGE PORCELAIN

Hand painted 3-piece Coffee Service in HERITAGE porcelain, designed and imported by LEFTCN. Coffee pot. sugar and creamer have graceful spray of pink roses on a delicate green background with 24 K gold spout, handle and knob. $\$ 10.50$ for the set ppd. A matching 2-tier tidbit is $\$ 6.95$ ppd. These symbols of the "Golden Era" are elegant gifts. Tea \& Toast to match, set of 4-\$7.50; set of 8-\$14.00 ppd.
IMRE BAN STUDIO
3950 Lake Shore Drive HG86
Chicago, III. 60613
Your Dog's Best Friend

 BED

Super-soft Foam Mattress Healthful, Restfu

Keeps Pets Flea-Free at all times. Kills feas, ticks while dogs doze. Protects children. Thick super-sof t sanitary foam mattress, warm and soothing cedar fragrance assure restful sleep. Pets prefer Flea-Kill Bed to chair or sofa Avoid Soiled Upholstery
telltale hairs. Orlon-acrylic multi-color cover Washable, non-skid, stain-resistant. Child-safe. Registered with the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Compact $15 \times 27 \mathrm{in}$., $\$ 4.95$. Regular $28 \times 33, \$ 6.98$ King-Size $33 \times 47 \mathrm{in}$., $\$ 12.90$. (all postpaid)
KITTY-COOTIE CHASER
 fleas while cat naps. Ga, Registered with U.S.
Dept. of Agriculture.
the cushions and upholstery
Queen-Size $15 \times 27, \$ 4.95$.
Queen-Size $15 \times 27, \$ 4.95$.
Super-Size $28 \times 33, \$ 6.98$
Order Today-Send check or



PISTOL-HANDLED STAINLESS in an heirloom tradition

| An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol han dled knives, 3 tined forks and rattailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged satin finished stainless. Service for satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons. <br> Complete 50 piece set only ${ }^{\text {s }} \mathbf{2 9 . 9 5}$ <br> Also available: Fiddle Back stainless steel. Complete 50 -piece set, $\$ 29.95$. 11 prices ppd. Write for FREE catulog. <br> SETH. JED <br> Dept. HG-86, New Marlborough, Mass. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



## SWIMHUT

Enjoy your pool year 'round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.
Patented water border perimeter seals airtite to pool deck; filtered fresh air within keeps pool sparkling, keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals and insects.
Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers. Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected or removed as desired by home owner. Low cost is fractional of permanent structures. Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and care.
Free brochure on request.
AQUAGARD POOL COVERS
3050 FLETCHER DRIVE
los ANGELES, CALIF. 90065


## Personalized

50 IRON-ON LABELS
Now you can identify clothes and prevent laundry mix-ups! Assure quick return of misplaced school gear! These individual, pre-cut Cloth Labels can be permanently attached just by the use of heat from an iron or they may be sewn on, 50 name labels, 1 -line, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$, only $\$ 1.00 .50$ name and address labels, 3 -lines, just $\$ 1.25$. Add 25 c for handling.

Prompt shipment by list class mail!
THELIGHTHOUSE
DEPT BROCKTON MASS.


At least 999
No end to the number of use= for these stack shelves. To double shelf storage in kitchen cup. boards; or as sewing rack. phone stand, display shelves. pienic serv ers, etc. High-impact beige pla-tic $101,2^{\prime \prime}$ by $11^{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ with $6^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$-nap-in legs. Strong, stable without nailbolts. $\$ 1.49$ each, ppd. Sunset House. 81 Sunset Bldg., Bever! ! Hills. Cal. 90213.

## Togetherness

His and Her huaraches go with summer fa-hions. From Mexico where craft-men understand leather. shoes are made of genuine steerhide woven in supple thongs, with sturdy soles and heels. Natural. polished to a rich lustre in women's 5-10: men's 6-12. Send foot outline. $\$ 5.50$ pr. 50 c post Old Pueblo, 622 -HHH S. Country Club. Tucson. Iriz. 85716

## Trash tote

I simple way to di-pense with garhage problems is to roll them away with this cant. After trash is collected, roll cart back again. Holdtwo 30 -gallon cans. Cart is allaluminum tubular construction. light, strong and rustproof. Big $7^{\prime \prime}$ rubber wheel aswire smooth ride. 812.9.5 ppd. Delta Product: Co. HC8. 1140 Eagle Rock Blid., Los Angeles. Cal. 90065.


## Big deal

Here's how to play your card:deal with a decorative "Old Master" deck. Replicas of famous paintings in color bark the Duratone plaatic coated cards, ornament score pad. an a-h tray-the works for a winning game. Six deck gilt-edged. gift set $\$ 5.50$; two decks. pad. a=h tray set \$6.95. Ppd. Potamatic Co.. HG86, Lafayette Hill. Pa. 19444.

## Case the china

China, is there anything finer? Protect it from chipping. breaking. scratching. and getting du-ty in quilted rinyl cases with golden fleur-de-lis design, grold thread. Set of 4 zippered cases store 12 plateeach size. $12^{\prime \prime} .9^{\prime \prime} .7^{1 / 2 \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}: \$ 3.98$. Matching zippered cup caves storing 12 cups in poly-foam. $\$ 2.98$. Idd 25 c ea. post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 108, Peoria, 111. 61601.


MAGAZINE FILES S AFE storage for valuable back-issues Keep your favorite masazines like new
protected from dust, wear, disorder; neatl? filed $_{1}$ for fast reference. Custom made fo any standard publication you name. Titlet are embossed in 16 K gold. Covered in rick library-colored Leathertex to resemble fins bound books. Each hold a ycar's supply o monthlies. Also medical \& lestal journals $\mathrm{S}_{\text {pecify full Title. }} \quad \$ 3.50$ ea. ppd Art Guild Enterprises
Box 6462 -AX, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423

## Neat and orderly

English Morocco leather envelope for bank deposits brings order out of the chaos some of us make out of transactions with our friendly neighborhood institution. Holds deposit neatly en route, handy for keeping deposit records. Zippered closure. Three-line imprint in 24 k gold. Black or brown. $\$ 13$ ppd. Bri-Son, HG8, 12260 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, Cal. 91604.

## Walk-around phone

You see this beautifully styled award-winning Swedish phone all over the world and for good rason. It's made in one piece (dial is at bottom). It weighs less than the receiver on an ordinary phone. Complete with jack ready to plug in and use. Specify color. Fabulous gift! \$59.95 ppd. Telephone Supply, HG8, 887 Second Ave., New York 10017.

## Colonial copycat

It's almost impossible to find the original of this Early American towel rod and shelf, but this is such a handsome copy that you won't care a whit. It's even made with hand-carved wooden pegs instead of nails! Salem maple finish. $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Nice in kithen or bath. $\$ 3.49$ ppd. Free catalogue. Breck's of Boston, K44 Break Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

## Listen, my children

And you shall hear: "Alphabet from A to Z; Mother's Magic Sandman: Rainy Day; Story of Fire; and Thunder \& Lightning.," Mothers, this last record is yours FREE if, when you order set of 5 , you are not delighted after a 5 -day trial. Return for full refund. $\$ 3.95$ set ppd. Listen \& Learn Records, HC8, 2050 Ludlow St., Phila., Pa. 19103.


## Special soap

The kind of soap you use does make a difference. Hershey's Cocoa Butter Soap is superfatted with highly refined cocoa butter. That's all to the good for keeping a smooth, girlish complexion; natral glycerine moisturizes, contributes to the freshness of any type skin. 3 cakes $\$ 1.50 ; 2$ bath size $\$ 1.50 ; 12$ boxes. $\$ 16.50$. Ppd. Hershay Estates, HG8, Hershey, Pa


JOY FOR YOUR TINY FRIEND A musical perch will delight the heart of your feathered friend. This Swiss music box hangs inside the cage ; winds from the outside. It plays a pleasant melody every time your bird alights: stops when he flies away. Canary yellow color cannot harm him. A mirror, to admire himself by, is in the center. He learns quickly to sing along.


## BEAUTY AND

## TIME IBLICACII

No fairy tale this, but a fact! Problems fade with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now! JOLEN
Box 561, H8, Fairfield, Conn.

Name $\quad \square \$ 2.00$ Reg. Size
Address $\quad \square \$ 5.00$ Giant Economy Size
City $\quad$ Zone_ State__ Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

## Gleaming 14 K

 Gold Plated APPLE-OF-YOUR-EYE PICTURE FRAMES

Your favorite photo will blossom prettily in this unique new picture frame. Realistic ap-
ple is executed in highly-polished tarnishole is executed in highly-polished tarnish-
proof $14-\mathrm{K}$ gold plate, with charming Florproof intine gold leaf and facing. Rich green background mat, crystal photo protector, graceful stand just press bezel to remove or seal in any $1 / \mathrm{g}^{\prime \prime}$ picture! Overall height: $31 / 8$ ". Choose apple half for one photopeach of a buy at just . . . \$4.98-single: $\$ 7.50$-double; both postpaid.
Prompt shipment satisfaction gharameet
HOB
DEPT. G.86


GIANT 2 FT. TALL CIRCUS WALLPAPER CUTOUTS

Now you can decorate your nursery, play room or den the way you've wanted to.
These giant impish full color circus animals are the cutest ever. They come complete with all the trimmings: yards of tent poles and canopies, 8 cuddly 2 foot tall circus animals, lots of stars, balls, etc. all
exciting full color plus illustrated decorating instructions and paste. Complete 48 pc . set only $\$ 3.98$ ppd. Guaranteed to please or your money re-

Walter Drake $\&$ Sons 208-40 Drake Building Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901


That's Pfaelzer's Prime Filet Mignon. So elite they aren't sold in ordinary markets. They're the steaks served in America's finest clubs and restaurants. Each one is aged for flavor and forktender. Now, you can have them at home or send them as a gift . . . shipped quick frozen, packed in dry ice, gift boxed, and with a personalized card. Satisfaction guaranteed.

| box of 16.6 oz. |
| :--- |
| each, $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thickb30005 <br> Railway Express Prepaid |

Wite for free catalog listing over 100 gift items.
P民elzer BROTHERS
AMERCATMF :5ADTIV!!


4 SENSATIONAL OFFERS IN ONE - ONLY 25!! To Introduce You to the World's Largest Stamp Firm and America's Favorite Hobby: 1. Scarce Smoky Mountains Miniature Sheet. 2. 25 other valuable U.S. postage stamps picturing averinspirimg American wonders: Great stone Face, Gate. Shiprock Mesa. etc.
3. Selections of other unusual stamps, from our Approval Service, which you may return without purchases and may cancel service any time.
4. Complete U.S. Catalog - 786 illustrations! Send only $25 ¢$ - TODAY
H. E. HARRIS, DEPT. E-27, BOSTON, MASS. 02117
H. E. HARRIS, DEPT. E.27, BOSTON, MASS. $021!$



SEWING MAGNIFIER
Gives you a clear close-up view, stitch by stitch, without interfering with your sewing or altering your normal vision. This big 4" optically ground lens is suspended on an adjustable neck strap . . . held in position by V-brace that rests lightly against you. Magnifies iust right for sewing, needle-point, any hand work.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for FREE Calalog.


YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO $\$ 24.95$ NEW CAPE • STOLE • JACKET 24-0 MORTON'S remodels your old worn fur coat,
jacket or cape into a glamorous new fur fashion for only $\$ 24.95$. Includes restyling, new lining. interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing, writ ten guarantee.

Order From MORTON'S, World's
Largest Fur Restyling Specialists.
Largest Style Selection At Any
Price. Over 45 Fashions.
Styling praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour other fashion leaders. Send No Money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus ion arrives. Or write for Morton's new FREE Style Book.
MORTON'S
Dept. 6.H.
Washington, D. C. 20004


 this were a talking chair, that's the command deep luxurious, comfort-construction. Any
time, any place, in any room in the house, $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { time, any place in any room in the house, } \\ \text { Forry Winks is "very personally yours" } \\ \text { H. } 28 \text { "; W. } 28 \text { "; L. } 61 \text { "; Seat H. 19". Native }\end{array}\right.$ \{hardwood frame; foam seat; fully lined skirt. \{ Upholstered in finest spot-proof velvet in your choice of twenty-four decorator colors (samples $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Express Charges Collect. No C. } \\ 50 \mathrm{c} \text { for Catalogue and Swatches. }\end{array}\right.$
hunt galleries, ing. P. 0. Box 492, Hickory, ल. c.


Catuapper"
 Catnapper can't slip because each
it's anchored with elastic Ppd. Great for watching TV leeping in


BENNETT HOUSE p.o. box 1567 Imperial BIdg.

## "Yard Bay"

 OUTDOOR INCINERATOR
direct from
Price f.o.b.
Reoding, Pa. No, 3-3 bu
100 lbs.- $\$ 59$. No. 6-6 bu. Write for
Ilustrated Circula

BURNS GARBAGE LEAVES \& LITTER Quickly! Safely!
SAFE-Sealed-in fire chamber prevents
sparks! PATENTED-Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward. Can't smother! HEAVY
CAST-IRON and SHEET-CASI-IRON and SHEET-
IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather proofed with fused-on
vitreous porcelain enhomes, estates, camps

## J. W. Fiske

ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC. 115 Pennsylvania Ave. Paterson 3, N. J.

## Initial success

Charm your man of the moment with a genuine black Onyx ring with his own initial in sterling silver. He ${ }^{\prime} l \mathrm{l}$ appreciate the masculinity of the heavy sterling silver setting. He ll treasure the thoughtful, personal gift. and wear this distinctive ring with style. $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Lions. Dept. 41HG, 260 Fifth Ave., New lork 10001.

## Sharp shave

Is there a man extant who'd not welcome a close shave-for his beard-prone face, that is. Rotary sharpener goes to work on his razor's cutting blades. Designed for Norelco, it's the fast, easy way to maintain keen cutting edges. Use the little took only once a month; specify regular or floating head shaver. $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Bramar, HG8, Box 282, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

## Torch song

A touch of the tropics: torch lights for prol or patio. They flame for hours, too. Inexpensive, they need no wiring or electricity. Just fill heads with kerosene. $7^{\prime \prime}$ diam. head* of weatherproof aluminum; $6^{\prime}$ black metal sectional poles. Wick holder has chained-on cap, double vent for safety. Two for $\$ 5.98$ plus 35 c post. Foster House, Dept. 108, Pcoria, III. 61601.

## You can bet on it

The odds are against you! This laminated plaque for poker players displays the principal hands and the mathematical chances against drawing them. Cards in four colors arranged against rich mahogany finish with gold beveled edges on pressed wood base, $5^{1} 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2$ plus 35 c post. Casual Living. HG8. 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. 'Y. 10538.

## Candies into cash

Kettle-fresh candies turn into a pile of welcome cash to benefit your favorite charity, religious group or club. You select from 11 different candies from Kathryn Beich. Each is colorfully packaged to sell for your organization. Alt you have to do is write for free booklet to Kathryn Beich Co., HG8, Bloomington, IIl. 61701.

## IVY SCONCES

## Pair \$5.95 ppd.

eoutify living room, dining room, holl o ey're mode of wrought iran and elegontly nished in ontique white ond gold or ontique lock \& gold (pleose specify). Unbelievobly ne detoil con be seen in eoch le of and blos2 m . Eoch piece is $16^{\prime \prime}$ toll, $10^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Condles ot included.

## Havriet Caviter

ept. HG866, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462




## TIFFANY LAMI IKIT

True Classic Tiffany Lines
New forming technique enables you to assemble this choice Tiffany Decorator lamp witl case. The glas- is in the neutral tortoise- hell of the traditional Tiffany whicli mates well in any decor. Is trimmed with red and green "grapes". The resurgent interest in lhis lamp sty le makes this true 20 inch diameter limp an unheard of value at the price
 Tloild ehted
BOX 577 WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA


Each cup is a masterpicce-magnificently hand-decorated China with heavy enamel deposits in anciont oricntal designs, in 4 brilliant background colors, rich cobalt bluc, gold, black, green. Certainly a lovely way to start the day (orange juice becomes something special) conversation pieces for funcheon juice-stumning as smatl vases-eyecatching on whatuot shelf! 6 oz eapacity No. 2389 Set of 4 - $\$ 4.98$ ppd. 2 Sets- $\$ 9.85$


FREE CATALOG


Fall-Winter—Christmas
Our 20th Anniversary Catalog, bigger and better than ever, all in full color Really two catalogs in one. More than 700 items
from our family store: Clothing for men from our family store: Clothing for men,
women, and children; unusual giffs, selec: women, and children; unusual gifts, selec,
tions for the sportsman, housewares, linens tions for the sportsman, housewares, linens
eft. Prompt, courteous service assured; sat etc. Prompt, courteous
isfaction guaranteed. * Johnny Applosecd"'s

Important . . . Zip Number required!
| Name
Addres
City

Shopping Around


Cilrivire Lee
P.O. Box 1100 , Dept. HG86

Mt. Vernon, New York 10SS 1


## Dampp Chaser

Plug Out Dampness with DamppChaser closet denumidifier. Stops mildew, mold and musty odors. Just plug in and forget. UL approved. AC. Safe, economical.......................... 7.00
Free delivery 50 miles (and all L.i.); beyond, add 35\&

## Hammacher Schlemmer

 145 Saut 570 dincel. Clow yors
jumbo 450-piece Triple Box! 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save $\$ 1.25$ on this great
bargain offer. Only $\$ 2.00$, plus 50 c postage and bargain offer. Only $\$ 2.00$, plus 50 C postage and handing. Sotisfaction Guaranfoed! The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO: IMC.
BOB PARK AYE.

A REAL WILD STALLION!
Let 'em know you're coming! Horn trans-
mits a horse-like whinny to other cars $\mathcal{Z}$ pedestrians. Sounds like a real, live ripsnorting horse. Simple button control. Installs easily under hood to all cars, all makes. Runs on standard 12 V car battery.
Wire \& mounting parts incl 8 lack enamel Wire \& mounting parts incl. 8 lack ename finish. Puts fun back in driving! A great
gift for driving friends who like to "horse" gift for driving friends who like to "horse"

Stallion Harn.
$\$ 9.98 \mathrm{ppd}$.




MAGIC STUMP REMOVER- ${ }^{-1} 1$ 量
Don't dig! Don't chop! Don't blast to get rid of ugly tree stumps on your property. Remove them like magic with this new chemical which decomposes wood fibres all the way to root tips. Simply pour it into center of stump. Final removal's a cinch. Harmless to nearby planting. 8 oz . (for 1-2 stumps). Money-back guarantee! STUMP REMOVER, only $\$ 1.49$; two for \$2.79. Postpaid. Order from Sunset House, 215 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.


Save over $50 \%$ on your choice of fabulous rings, earrings, watches, charms, pendants, bracelets, bangles, cuff links, tie tacs, etc., set in gold, platinum and silver and studded with gems of every sort including rubies, diamonds, sapphires, jade, opals, turquoise, garnets and many more ... all shown in full color. full size in this 72 page catalog. Selections range from under $\$ 10$ to over $\$ 5,000$ to solve every gift problem graciously to solve- every gift problem graciously with first order) for your catalog.



1


## Early Americanism

Traditional ruffled curtains for any room of Early American flavorour heritage of cultivated taste. Of modern drip-dry cotton, they come in a garden variety of color foliage - soft shades of blue or red with green: rust or yellow with brown. $45^{\prime \prime}, 54^{\prime \prime} .63^{\prime \prime}$. $72^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 6.81^{\prime \prime}$ or $90^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 7.50$ pair. Each pr. $70^{\prime \prime}$ w. Ppd. Country Curtains. Dept. HG8. Stockbridge, Mas. 01262.


## Old timer

Velvet-lined boxes and old family trunks protert heirlooms but who enjoys them out of sight, out of mind? Your heirloom pocket watch is on view but afely out of harm's way on this interesting holder. Grained lithograph mounted on wooden plaque with brass knob and hanging ring. $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $13^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG8, 226 II. Wayne, Wayne, Pa. 1908 T.

## Bibliophiles' mark

Never a lender be without a personal label to a--ure your precious volume:- return. Label- help the borrower, too. Personalized labels with name and address are printed in black on gold gummed paper. 125 for \$3. Labels you fill in are black on white. 125 for $\$ 1$. Add 16 c via air. $1^{1} 1^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{\prime \prime}$ packed in pla-tic box. Bruce Bolind, HG8, Boulder, Col. 80301.


## Marglo MARBLE STAIN REMOVER and POLISHING KIT

Stains, rings-yes, even discolorations on ANY mar- ble surface can now be easily cleaned and repolished like new with MARGLO-the only complete marble care kit! Contains a generous supply of

marble stain remover, marble polishing powder, marble stain remover, marble polishing powder,
sturdy applicator and' 2 -year supply of MARGLO sturdy applicator and 2 -year supply of MARGLO
MAR8LE SEALER WAX that gives protection and shining beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s, please. Complete Marglo
kit (postpaid) $\mathbf{5 9 5} \begin{gathered}\text { Marble Sealer } \\ \text { Alone (postpaid) }\end{gathered}$
$\$ 2^{95}$
MARGLO CO.
P.O. Box 114, Dept. HG86, Niles, Illinois 60648

Shopping Around

## ye-deal

'he perfect way to assure proper of eveglasses is with these comort pads. Apply them to the nose iece or stems. Pads keep glasses n place. You know how annoying is when glasses keep slipping lown on your nose especially in oot weather. Great for sunglas-es. 2 for $\$ 1$ ppd. Nel-King Products, HNG-86E, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas Sity. Mo. 64105.

## Varble pick-me-up

I good way to keep new marble ooking that way or restore life to Id table tops mantels, steps, loors. or bric-a-brar is with the id of this kit. Contains a special - leaning powder and a can of narble poli*h to keep surfaces mooth, gleaming, free of stains. 3eauty treatment is $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Inernational Marble Co., HC8, 9 Nyckoff, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11237.

## Deep beauty to make

icandinavian Rya rugs are among he most beautiful treasures to be lound in Northern Europe. The liya rug book tells how you can create one of these treasures. It is illu-trated with pictures of many denigns and detailed instructions lor making them and the materials to use. Booklet, $\$ 1$ ppd. Copenhagen Imports, HG8, Box 1489 , La Jolla. Cal. 92038.

## "Pegboard" strips

Self-sticking "peghoard" strips in $24^{\prime \prime}$ lengths hold hooks for tools and equipment. Strips may be cut with ordinary shears. Moisten trip, press and it will stick forever. Flexible, can be applied to curved surfaces. $24^{\prime \prime}$ strip holds $50 \mathrm{lbs} ., 99 \mathrm{c} .8$ straight hooks, 39 c ; 42 -prong hooks, 39c. l'pd. Walter Drake. H1G42, Drake Bldg., Colo. rado Springs, Colo. 80901.

## Bouquets of light

Hand-rut cry-tal howered with prisms on golden branches give a soft diffused light on dining table or the ends of a mantel. The flame--haped bulb, is almost concealed by the crystal flower-like drops. $171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ l.. $9^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. $\$ 29.95$ the pair. Express charges collent. Luigi Crystal, HG8. 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphial, Pa. 19136.


## COLLECTOR'S SHOWCASE

 For collectors who demand the very best-AWARO MAKER quality and features. CASE IN SOLID WALNUT, MAPLE, ANTIQUE GOLO OR BLACK. PADDEO VELVET BACK: GROUND IN BLACK OR ANY COLOR. Hinged glass front door, with lock. Dustproof. Speciat hangers easily installcase on any wall. A truly beautiful selting for treasured things which will hang from the vetvet tining: awardribbons, emblems, watches, buttons, spoons, keys, badges, medals, pistols and all others. Engraving optional-5c per letter, on brass plate mounted at bottom.


AWARD MAKER Dept. 350 , Box 6474 , Surfside, Fla. 33154


# What was the world doing the day you were born? 

For only a dollar, you can have a full-size copy of the front page of the New York Herald Tribune that was published on the very day you were born! Or on any date, for that matter-as far back as 1900. It's absolutely unique...just like a real front page, with all the headlines and all the stories that made news that special day. What a fascinating conversation piece... and what a wonderful way to remember a birthday or anniversary! Order 3 Front Pages for only $\$ 2.89$ ! You must be pleased or money back.

ORDER DIRECT BY MAIL FROM
SUNSET HOUSE
215 SUNSET BUILDING, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. 90213
Please rush me a Front Page for each of the following dates
Year


Year

Date
Date $\qquad$ Date

I enclose $\$ 1$ for one, or $\$ 2.89$ for 3 Front Pages.
Name
Address
City

```
Postage paid. No stamps or C.o.D., please
```



THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS at a price he can afford


Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2$ higher.

Over 5,000 styles $\$ 100$ to $\$ 100,000$
Send for FREE 72.PAGE CATALOG. EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., DEPT. 12 Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N.Y. NAME
ADDRESS


Please Send For Our Free Catalog Jacuar Lanterns P. O. Box 6184 - Depl. G8 - Sarasola, Florida


## SELF-ARRANGING

 5-TIER FLORAL TIARACreate lovely arrangements, even from short-stem flowers and buds. Use leaves and sprays the way profes. sionals do, for massed and tapered effects. Ingenious interlocking crystalclear styrene bowls stack in tiers, up to $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Nest for storage. Use any arrangement for cen- \$298 terpieces, floral accents Add 35 c post.

## GREENLAND STUDIOS

DEPT. H.8 MIAMI, FLORIDA 33147

Shopping Around


## Priceless pearls

That's what your teeth are, and r this dental kit will keep them that way-it's your dentist's ally. A bat-tery-powered motor in a sturdy case spins at 3600 revolutions per minute. Kit includes: handle, battery, brush, gum massager, stain remover, paste, instructions. $\$ 3.98$ ppd. Nu-Find Products Co., HND8, Box 205 Church St. Sta., New York, N. Y. 10008.

## Porcupine engraver

Just like ejecting thousands of quills, this electric metal engraver delivers 7200 impacts per minute to solid carbide point so tool engraves permanently. High-speed reciprocating motor with nylon housing writes like a pen on metal, plastic, ceramic, wood. $6^{\prime \prime}$ long; 7 oz. $\$ 11.95$ plu: 75 c post. J. W. Holst, Dept. HG866, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.


## Carved from cedar

Woodland creatures hand carved by a British Columbian artist are full of charm and fantasy. The carver, using native cedar, burns the wood to bring out the grain and the contours and features of the little doe and her fawn. Doe, $10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h} ., 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{l}$.; fawn, $6^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h} ., 71 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{l}$. $\$ 8.50 \mathrm{ca}$. in gift box. Ppd. Windfall, HG8, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507.


## Bathroom boost

Americana has invaded the bathroom! To wit-a good-looking tank tray. Made of solid birch with antique finish, Early Americau gallery is $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high with carved spindles on three sides to corral bottles, boxes and such. $20^{\prime \prime}$ long, $7^{\prime \prime}$ wide, it fits all standard tanks. $\$ 4.95$ ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG8, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Texas 75204.


## Fringed and festive

Round cloth to make a gala occasion out of Sunday breakfast, a bridge lunch or high tea. Fringed cloth is heavy cream-toned cotton with a hand-woren look and comes with eight matching napkins. In $60^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $\$ 13.98$ a set ; $90^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $\$ 16.98$ a set. Ppd. Catalogue 25c. Homespun House, Dept. 44, 261 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills, Cat. 90211.


Shopping Around

## Worldly wise

Wise old owl is a reproduction of an incense burner from the Han dynasty. Made in Hong Kong of iron in a dark blackish green with
an attractive patina. He is $5^{\prime \prime}$ high and $4^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. He burns incense, of course, but may be used for ashes or as a candlestick. $\$ 5.95$ plus 30 c post. Ziff \& Co., HG8, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

## It's news

No charcoal, wood or starting fluids are needed to broil meat in minutes. Just 4 sheets of newspaper! Secret's in scientifically designed air vents which give jets of heat. Seals in flavor, keeps meat tender and juicy. 144 sq. inch chrome cooking area folds flat in 15 seconds. $\$ 6.95$ plus 85 c post. Lang's, HG8, 28 Magee Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## Window dressing

Do you have a room without win. dows or one with an uninteresting liew? Create your owil point of liew with this successful Madison Avenue window that shows you have arrived! Poster of 3 -dimensional photo of famous street has wood-tone "window frame." Create urban aura in any room. 24 " by $33^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2.98$ ppd. A Man's World, HG8, Flushing, N. Y. 11352.

## Pool safety

Good insurance for pool owners is a cover that prevents accidents, keeps the pool clean and cuts down algae growth, retains heat. Aqua polypropylene cover, in all ize and shapes, snaps on with stainles cteel springs that lock. $15^{\prime}$ by $30^{\prime}$ cover, $\$ 188.50$ exp. coll. Mcyco, 11G8, 99-08 Metropolitan Avc., Forest liils, N. Y. 11375.

## Silver pearls

Superb sterling silver pearls handrolled and strung on a silvery chain. Gleaming with the look of truly fine jewelry. Handmade by Spanish silver craftemen, they're imported at a remarkably low price. Single 15 " strand with fifty -ilver pearls is $\$ 4.95$; double trand, shown, \$7.95. Park Calleries, HG8, 103 Park Galteries Vew York 10017


THRILLING 50-FOOT MONORAIL RIDE
 all hardware inclucled Only 87.4 .5 phas
mase. De Luxe Model with fil) font stee

John Boston Esq.



Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG86, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950
SCANDINAVIAN


NOW - make your own
C.U.M. Rya Rug, without a loom … just a needle

Striking, prizewinning Scandinavian rug designs are now available with all material-Easy to make. Beautiful to behold, lasts a lifetime.
SEND $\$ 1.00$ FOR FULL-COLOR BOOK OF FAMOUS DESIGNS, COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS.

## Copenhagen minorto <br> M STEENPETERSEN



Get 150th AnNiversary Stark Tree \& Landscape


STARK BRO'S Box 1787. Louisiana, Mo. 63353 STARK BROSNurseries \& Orchards Co.



Destroys flies, mosquitos, moths, gnots, etc. electronicolly. No poisonous chemicols, no fumes. no work. Just plug it in ond put o stop to insect problems outomoticolly. Amozing new fluorescent "block light" is the most powerful electronic bug ottroztor ever
developed by modern science. Invisible block light roys oftroct flying bugs like o mognet, luring them into on electronic grid which kills them deod instontly. Absolutely hormless to people ond pets. $11^{\prime \prime}$ high. Smort, contemporory styling fits ony decor. Anti-corrosive block semi-gloss enomel finish for oll weother use. Operotes on ordinory house current. Hong in potio, on porch, in yord, or by the pool to drow insects owoy from your seoting ond lounging oreo. Effectively prolects your outdoor living up to 10,000 sq. ff. Enioy pleasont summers yeor offer yeor without onnoying insects. Sit bock . . relox the flick of o switch

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED
\$14.95 ppd. (Colif. residents odd $4 \%$ )

No CODs. Send check
MARTTY'S $\begin{aligned} & \text { HG-8, P. O. Box } 4137 \\ & \text { Burbank, California } 91503\end{aligned}$


## BACK-TO-SCHOL-BAG

明end them of in style with apacious $13^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ carry-all plaid. Top felt applique of bright red pple-a-day change purse wood ruler and pencil. Vinyl lined interio holds books, notepads, crayons, lunch trinkets. W. large enough for every child whims. Washable, lightweight, sensible. 2.95 opd.
choose red or blue Highlander Plaid matching pencil holder: 5 wood pencils i plaid holder; top apple-a-day pocket hold
plastic ruler...................... $\$ 1.00$ ppd THING 'N SUCH

HG86. Box 103 . Chicago, lll. 60645


SIAMESE TEMPLE BELL SET
Exutic temple bell bracelet, hand made in Thailand from sterling silver and hematite-looking black enamel with delicate hand-engraving. An exciting. exotic adornment for the
wrist of young girls. wrist of young girls. Temple bell earrings to match $\$ 1.95$ per 7 C $\mathcal{H}$ ouse of Siam

Dept. HGn1, Westbury Squar
Houston, Texas :i03.
free brochtre abillable


SUPER-SHEER NYLONS CAN'T RUN!
At last . . lovely sheer hose that won't run ... ever! An amazing new process makes these 16 denier nylons outlast any you've worn before. Exact fit won't bag, bind or wrinkle. Seamless, reinforced heel and toe. Choose from 2 fashionable shades: Suntan or Beige in sizes $9,91 / 2,10,101 / 2,11$. Guaranteed never to run or your money back! Be sure to specify color and size. NO-RUN NYLONS, $\$ 1.98$; 3 Pairs only $\$ 5$ postpaid. Order by mail from Sunset House, 215 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California 90213


## Leann FLOWER Arranging and FLORISTRY Easily and Quickly AT HOME

## FOR PLEASURE—please your friends and family

 with professional corsages, centerpieces, etc. Your arranging impressive floral designs Win Blue Ribbons. Many earn good money while learning FOR PROFIT-prepare for tremendous moneymaking opportumities for trained men and womenin the floral Field. You may quickly learn how to make professional arrangements for the home weddings, social affairs, funerals-wherever
flowers are used. Stat your own profitable busi flowers are used Starl your own profitable busi
ness or get good paying position. Excellent part earn your cerlificate at home.
Write Today for FREE Book
MAIL GOUPON FOR FREE BOO
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS, Studio B. 39
2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 Please send me your free book "Opportunities
Floristry".

Name
Address



## Tight stretch

These nylon seat covers stretch tightly. givine a marvellous fit to front or rear auto seats. In decorator color: of charcoal. blue, brown or green, covers bring new life to car interiors. Easy to slide in and out: machine washable; water repellent and stain resistant! Ea*ily installed. $\$ 3.98$ plus 45 c poit. Lang's. HG8. 28 Magee Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902.


## Nings go floorward

Sma-hing and colorful design for a needlepoint rug $40^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter comes with wools. needles. and instructions. Specify color of hackground you wish. "Butterfly" rug shown here. \$165. \$1 for catalogue of designs for chairs. pillows, rugs. Design made to order; mounting, fmishing available. Robert Mazaltor $\mathbb{\&}$ Son. Inc., HG8, 758 Madison Ave., New York 10021.


## Thai enchantresses

Glazed porcelain figurines from Thailand are costumed in full royal temple regalia. straight out of "Anna and the King of Siam" Pastel-colored figures are 5 " high. 83.50 a pair. Porcelain stand, $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{1} 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $1^{1} 12^{\prime \prime}$ high in white or inatte black finish. \$1.95 ea. Ppd. Ziff \& Co.. HC8, Box 3072. Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, IH. 60654.

Shopping Around

## Comfort, anyone?

Lace-and-tie shoe of soft crushed kid with wedge and smart perforations makes you feel like a million. Relax and live a little in these restful shoes. Open-toed in sizes 6-12AAAA,AAA; $51 / 2-12 A A, A$ 5-12B,C; 5-12D,E. Black, white blue. red or beige. $\$ 10.95$ plus 55 post. Portsmouth Shoe Co., Dept HC8, 1007 Gallia, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.

## Roll out the barrel

At a finger's touch, the heaviest plant or a whole barrel of china can be moved on this rolling base. Moves over carpets and rugs easily. Wheels are ball bearing. Bare is brass plated. $8^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, hold. 150 lls.., \$4.30: $11^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, holds 300 lbs., $\$ 6.30 ; 18^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, holds 400 llbs., $\$ 8.45$. Ppd. The Hitching Poot. HC8, Box 377 , Syosset, N. Y. 11791.

## Hold it!

Bucket crafted of beautifully grained wood has a zillion usesfor firewood, magazines, knitting or sewing, to name a few. Fashioned after an old grain measurer, bucket basket is a modern couvenience today, next to a comfortable chair the fireplace, or in the foyer. $\$ 14.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Templeton Craft:men. HC8, Templeton, Mass. 01468.

## TV-speaker special

Hear every word on late TV without disturling family or neighbor. Every sound's distinct even when it's down to a whisper 12 ft . away from your. Special henefit to hard-of-hearing people! $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$ in white with $12^{\prime}$ rord. $\$ 12.95$ plus 75 c postage. Bleuette 1 nc ., Dept. HC8, 509 Fifth Ave., New lork, N. Y. 10028.

## Time remembered

If you inherited greal grandads railroad watch or picked up an antique pocket piece in your travels, put it here! An antiqued cherryfinished wooden holder has a hook to hold watcli. llangs or stands. Decorative and safe way to preserve a family heirloom. 4" w. $14^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 5$ ppd. Homestead House, HC8, 30555 Grand liver, Farmington, Mich. 48024.

## Midas touched here

Stripes, stars, medallions, corners are golden decals on a clear background. Ideal choice for decorating furniture, metal and wooden arcessories. photograph albums or guest books. Decal come in a large sheet and offer many possibilities for unusual arrangements of the desigus. $\$ 1.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. Authen tics, HC8, Box 43158, Cincinnati. Ohio 45213.




For Tall or Big Men Only!
We specialize in large sizes only. Over 90 Sport, Dress shirts with bodies $4^{\prime \prime}$ longer; short sleeves proportionally lengthened; long sleeves to $38^{\prime \prime}$. Also McGregor Jackets, Slacks, Sweaters, Cabana Sets, Beach Robes. 80 SHOE STYLES 10-16, AAA - Eee Hush Puppies, Dress, Sport, Sneakers. By Mail Only. $100 \%$ Guarantee. Send for FREE Color Catalog. KING-SIZE, Inc., 6476 Forest Street, Brockton, Mass.

WORKS 365 DAYS EVERY YEAR


## 2 for $\$ 9.00$ ppd.

Simply plug in . . . scientifically de-signed-it keeps home or business bugfree year 'round.
Guaranteed to kill flies, mosquitoes, spiders, Guaranteed to
ants, roaches, moths, fleas, flying vermin,
wasp, etc. No sprays, no odar. Insects do wasps, etc. No sprays, no odar. Insects do
not contact unit. One unit serves average not contact unit. One unit serves average
home. Plug into standard $110-120$ volt outhome. Plug into standard $110-120$ volt out-
let. Etched brass finish fits any decor. Fully guaranteed.
ORDER TODAY! ANDREA J. ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 2264, Dept. H

Culver City, California


## 4-WAY "HUMMER" FEEDER

Humminglieds love to sip 4-at-a-time from the one $\&$ only "Hummy-Bird Bar ${ }^{-9}$ (see actual photo). Keeps out other birds and loees, can't drip or rust, so easy to clean. A most heartwarming gift any time! Money back guarantee. Full instructions. $\$ 2.95$ plus 24 te p.p. In Calif. add 12c tax. Sorry no COD's. (Also makers of the "Oriole-FunBar"). HUMMINGBIRD HEAVEN, DEPT. HG, 6818 APPERSON ST., TUJUNGA, CALIFORNIA (91042).


ANIMAL SPREAD from India Charming multi-colored, hand-blocked ani.
mal designs include rows of elephants mal designs include rows of elephants
trunk-to-trunk, marching horsemen and trunk-to-trunk, marching horsemen and
friendly tigers with curly-que tails. Perfect for drapes or bedspreads in a child's room cotton with cream-colored back-" $\$ 5.50$ EREE, Writit for ap

BV
SHOPPING
INTERNATIONAL, INC. Norwich. Vermont 05055


- MAGNIFICENT REPLATING
- CRAFTSMAN REPAIRING

Send your precious silver to us. as thoustore do from all over America. We repure silver. If required. we repair flaw. lessly. Send for free price list. and booklet describing our unique restoration method. We have satisfied customers in every State.

## SIMMONS PLATING works

(Dept. G.8) 409 Whitehall, Atlanta, Ga. 30303
IT'S EASY TO GET ORGANIZED WITH threat one DESKette

doubles os extro working oreo or
shelf for full-size fyoewriter or portoble.
Deep, wide file drower! Holds
keeps importont popers neot ond accessible. Tip proof, full suspension drower. Iop drower section ed for stotionery, envelopes.
Hondsomely mode! Mople.
finish on mople wood. Wolnut finish, if not other wise specified. Antique hordware. home occounts, business records, correspondence newlyweds.
Order direct
foction guoronteed Shipped express iete solls
"Wells - Mads
Well-Made
Depl. H
SINCE 1934
8ox 2127
Laurel, Mississippi 39441

Shopping Around
A face in the sun
The focus, from the house of Dior, is on the gal behind the glasses. And what glasses! Stunning round oval-shaped Orma 1000 lens gives tops in vision in the dazzling sun Frames shown are black design. Also available in brown, tortoise, or black and white pattern. Genuine leather Dior case. $\$ 36 \mathrm{ppd}$. Aitchison \& Co.. HG8. 655 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021.

## Decorating plans

Three-dimensional room planning kit with styrofoam forms that can represent over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. As many as three rooms can be arranged on the graph paper equivalent to $27^{\prime}$ by 44'. Walls. windows doors incl. $\$ 7.98$ ppd. Plan-It-Kit Co., HG8, Box 429, Westport, Conn. 06880.


## It's sew-onderful!

Add a couturière touch to the garments you fashion. Sew personalized woren labels in any dress. blouse, knitted wear. "Specially Hand Made by" or "Hand Knit by" and name imprinted to match. Rayon taffeta in egrsshell with weaving in harmonizing brown and red. $1^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{\prime \prime} .45, \$ 2 ; 60$ alike for \$2.50. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG8, Boulder, Colo. 80301.


## Fingers have a fling

Circle your finger with this dia-mond-like dazzler that is actually a scientific jewel. More radiantly white than a diamond, the brilliant Kenya gem is expertly cut in 58 facets. A fraction of the cost of a real diamond, but only you know the difference. Men's and women's rings priced from $\$ 50$. Free booklet. Kenya Gem Corp., HC8. Philadelphia, Pa. 19122.

## tem Giftcraft



New easy low-cost methods Talent and tools aren't needed
Make scores of the gifts and accessories that fetch top prices in smart gift shops. Turn rags and tags into metal, stone, wood; duplicate antiques, create gay moderns with the unique Amori methods, patterns and kits. So clean and odorless, you can do alt your work in the kitchen. Flower painting, exocic finishes, 3.D low-cost lessons-at-home. Discover an exciting new hobby, a profitable career. rite Norm \& Sue Morris for free brochure LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. E. 15 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council


## North two in the bush

iring the look of spring indoors jith a bird in a bottle. A real erker-upper. this happy-looking ife-like bird perched on a flowerng bough is a cheerful addition o kitchen, living room. bedroom, r office. He would make a gay ift for someone in the hospital. tall. $\$ 2.49$ plus 35 c post. Hariet Carter, HG8, Plymouth Meetng, Pa. 19462.

## "ramed-four ways

You can't get away from it. This ocket that opens to reveal 4 picure frames is simply captivating! Folds back together, snaps shut; leticately-engraved design on one ide, your monogram on other; : 4 k gold plate. Choose golden link racelet or neck chain. 1" diam. when closed. $\$ 2.98$ plus 35 c post. Cang's, HG8, 28 Nagee Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## Stamps of approval

What have Amelia Earhart, Clara Barton, and Betsy Ross in common? They are among the 50 women who have appeared on the more than 1300 different U. S. stanps issued in 118 years. Now you can get 22 of these untisual stamps for mly 2.5 c ppd. For stamp collectors and those who would like to be. Carcelon Stamp Co., Dept. HGUR, Calais, Maine 04619.

## Kit and caboodle

The whole works is here in this crewel kit: design on linen; embroidery yarn in blue, rove. yellow, green; two non-tarni-h a.h trays; a-y instruction:-all you need to nou do is embroider the floral de--ign and nap it under waterproof glase! 2 for $\$ 3.95$ plus 35c post. Discoveries Unlimited, HG8, Babson Park, Mass. 02157.

W LEARNING-SOUND DISCOVERY!


IAINS ANY DOG INSTANTLY! rappearances with Art Linkletter. CBS -TV. New
inted. LEASHLESS teaching DEVICE. Dog

 even at DISTANCE P PSitively PRVEN by
ne USERS. HUNERS. PROESSIONAL ME USERS HUNTERS. PRDFESSIWNAL



 lecial bell. from the palm of the hand or drop it
the dop. for NSTANT CO RECTID Without row get your Hi-F Fsor Kit today: only sil, , NEY-BACK GUARANTEE! InCludes FREE 350 : Comanal. .ompet Secret of canine communicaed about traning and dog care. .llustrated. . In-
ed. Send check. money order or cash. State ano. d and neck tape measurement.
VINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE, DEPT HG 86 27 Montana Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049

LEAVE YOUR POOL UP ALL YEAR!


Lumite Polypropylene - Safety Mesh ALL YEAR POOL COVER Lightweight, rot-proof and chlorine-proof pool
cover that protects the pool from the severe hazards of winter.
Ice compensator stabilizer raises cover 10 proper height. Iets rain and snow roll off pool cover, frost damage.

- Mounting kit secures cover 10 pool for added safety.

| Size | $15^{\prime}$ | $18^{\prime}$ | $21^{\prime}$ | $24^{\prime}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Post pd. | 39.95 | 49.95 | 59.95 | 79.95 |

FREE CATALOG, over 1,000 items for custom and above ground swimming pools. Write Today!
immediate shipment. Satisfoclion guaranteed.
WATCHUNG POOL SUPPLIES, INC. 241 Maple Ave., North Plainfield, N. J
 charge up to $\$ 350$; wallpaper scenics cost $\$ 100$ and more. Our complete kits, $\$ 12.95$ up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for FREE Color Catalog. "How to" details (encl. 10 c for postage, handling). MURAL ART CENTER, 4401 Birch St., Dept. 1538, Newport, Calif. 92660

IMAGINE! $\$ 12.95$


## - COMPACT

 - LIGHTWEIGHT STURDY GLARE FREEcomparable to
$\$ 19.95$ lamp
BRIGHT and


HIGH INTENSITY LAMP

## Transformer-Powered Hi-Lo Switch

Folds yp to a mere nothing -but what a lovely intense light. Equivalent to o 200 watf
bulb. Ideal for reading, sewing, studying. etc. Fully adiustable sarm in polished
chrome fint Chrome finish that twists to any position. Available black or gray complete with
bulb and U.L. aporoved cord

HAAD \& CO. dept. HG. 86


DELUXE STUDIO TYPE WALLET PHOTOS $\$$ enlareements 5x7 PORTRAIT.QUALITY PAPERGUARANTEED NOT TO FADE


Through the amazing benefits of a substance new to cosmetics, named Genava, aging skin can now look younger and younger. It's true! Genava acts in an entirely different way to correct aging dry-skin wrinkles, crow's-feet, thin papery texture. Small wrinkles disappeareven deepest wrinkles show great improvement. Skin becomes smoother in appearance. Now you can prove these amazing results to yourself.
MAKE THE HALF-FACE TEST
Apply Genava twice daily-under make-up and overnight-to only one side of your face. In just two weeks skin takes on the appearance of youthful firmness, with dry-skin wrinkles vanishing-crow's-feet diminishing. Many small wrinkles completely gone. If you are not thrilled with the remarkable improvement in your complexion return unused portion of Genava for immediate cash refund.
SEND NO MONEY. Simply send name and address. Say, "I want to test Genava." When your mailman delivers Genava, deposit only $\$ 3.50$ plus C.O.D. fee for 30 -day supply. Or, remit $\$ 3.50$ and we ship postpaid. Either way, we refund $\$ 3.50$ if you return Genava after 2-week test. Order now. See this dramatic improvement yourself!
NINA, INC., Dept. GE-4, Paris, Tenn.

## study at home

形

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

 table school with successful gradnates all over
the worlh. Lcssons cover Toxtles; Furnishings: Arrangements; Color Harmony: Perlod; Modern
and Antlque Furniture; Rugs and Floor Cover. Ind Antiou and Modern Wall Treatments: Wall
Ingapers: Draperles: LIghting: Pottery: Porcelain Papers: Draperles: Lighting: Pottery; Porcelain,
Glass \& accessorles, luetails on how to set up your Glass \& accessories. l etails on how to set up your
own business or start a career. Lessons bcautifully
illustrated own business or start a carcer. hessons bcautiruly
illustrated, complete with hecessary samples
of fabrics, colors. etc. which you retain for

[^7]
## If youre not getting all you want out of your dishwasher...

## put new fortified Electrasol into it!


"No spots, no film!" reported women from coast to coast. New fortified Electrasol was tested under varying degrees of water hardness, in homes throughout the country. Results proved that Electrasol, now fortified with special water softeners, is the most effective dishwasher detergent you can buy! No wonder it's recommended by every leading dishwasher manufacturer. Try new Electrasul-by the world's largest maker of dishwasher detergents.

Get all you want out of your dishwasher.. put fortified Electrasol into it!


## House \& Garder travelo

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

ALABAMA
point clear (near mobile)
Grand Hotel, on Mobile Bay a fine resort in a listoric Iocale. Private golf club, pool, fishing
cruises, sailboats and other sports.

New England Offers Yo: a wonderfull vacation four seasons. Make your simner trip include the
numerous inns we ve listed fo. you" isure.

NEIT JERSEY
Atlantic city
Marlborough-Blenheim. Central Brardwalk. Yri vate entrance to bearh $\mathbb{C}$ orean. Pool and pronkide
cafe, ocean-front decks. Write for folder-Rates.

Visit Fabulous New York. Shop theatre-night club . . . Do all the wonderful things \cw hork presents the native and vacationist.

NORTH CAROLINA
cashiers
High Hampton Inn \& Country Club. In Blue


Let House \& Garden Travelog assist you in making plans for your haliday. Enjoy the hospi
tality of the hotele we list for your pleasure.

PENNSYLVANIA


Bedford Springs Hotel
3000.are resort hotel located higll in Alleqleny
Nonntains. Iargest and finest in Western Penn sylvania. is.hole championship golf course. In.
door aumil new outloor swiunning pool. phun lake.
 sations or brochure write L

Do you have a "dream of a vacation" in mind . . . a place where you can relax, have fun and treat your. self to the finest food? Read House \& Gardeu`s travelog and make that dream come true.

SOLTH CAROLINA

## hifton head islayd



William Hilton Inn The kids will love it-so will youl. In stit our staff entertains them Iroun apes 2, So much to do... two pools, a gentle surf.
of white liearh for sand castles $\$$ games, to spot. This leaves parents free to enjoy
at Sea Piuns courn . . . tennis . . lazing
 sit-c available. For information on the Inn. llomesites, or hlomes for rental write Box

Has House \& Garden Tray helped you in deciding where vacation or holiday will be spe If so, when writing to the ho or resorts for literature, or w making your reservation, inqui mentioning Honse \& Garden be given special consideration.

VERUIONT

BRUDDOV 14
Brandon Inn. fixceptionally fine country inn. golf. garden. afternoon tea, bridge. Scenic and
torit fermont. Anction*. Antigul-. Memor

VFRGFYNE
Basin Harbor Club. On Lake Champlain. (I8.hole routse). ternis, new 75 foot pool, w
sports, I'rivate airstrip, N. Y, Res.: LT 1.659

## WARREN



The Sugarbush Inn
 gravions, varied aud unhurried. Golf on our I
holn Roburt Trent Juns-a clampionship cours Tcmuis, soaring, riding, poolside cabana bar at
 ful roons. suites and clialets. Warm welcome
moore than 100 guests. Phone us at $802.196 .3: 01$

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE \& GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS
FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

## 



A girl

## could fall

 in love with a
## Flintkote floor

## ... Piedra ${ }^{\text {TMI }}$, for instance

The gleam in her eye sparkles with the beauty of new Piedra vinyl asbestos floor tile. Aglow with the shimmering color of "Spanish stone chips," Piedra lends romantic accent to your grandest designs. It's so easy to take care of . . smooth, quick cleaning surface . . . tough yet resilient under foot. And the color goes clear through to reflect the original beauty for years to come. Love is really many-splendored with Piedra . . . at the floor covering store near you.

SEE THE
FLOOR FASHION
COLLECTION
BY...
FLNTMOTE

## REMODELING'S REWARDS

Until not so very long ago, houses were built to last for generations, solid and unchangeable. The families living in them had little choice but to shape their living patterns to fit the architecture. Fortunately, this is no longer the case. Today it is the house, not the people inside it, that undergoes a change when a change is called for.

Remodeling appeals to both the practical and adventurous sides of our nature. A house is the one place where we can take direct action to correct flaws in the way we live, to remove everyday irritants and frustrations. Even the simplest improvements can brighten a family's disposition: a cedar closet for storing winter clothing, bins for the jumble of children's toys, or perhaps another bathroom to expedite the morning toothbrushing ritual.

But such corrective projects are the lesser part of remodeling's rewards. At its creative best, remodeling can transform a house so dramatically that a magical fourth dimension may seem to have been added. When the walls are pushed out, the rooms redesigned, and the surfaces refinished, a house sometimes gains a fresh character beyond all past recognition.

The beauty of remodeling can be more than skin deep. Many families today are buying old houses because they were handsome to hegin with; a turn-of-the-century house with high-ceilinged and well-proportioned rooms and wood-burning fireplaces in the bedrooms can be a great prize. But how livable it becomes often depends on beneath-thesurface remodeling - of the heating system. the plumbing, and wiring. Redoing the mechanics of living lacks the glamour of installing matched walnut paneling or a new reflecting pool ; yet some of the most successful remodeling is invisible.

Remodeling is an adventure, but it should not be a frivolous one. Hard questions should be answered before launching a major project : 1s the house basically good enough, structurally and functionally, to warrant a large expenditure? Will such an expenditure increase your investment so sharply that the house becomes priced out of the market? Will the remodeling give you a better house than you could louild or buy if you combined your present equity and the remodeling costs? You may have dollars-and-cents doubts. Most experienced remodelers would counsel you to let the pocketbook have its say (as well as a qualified architect or engineer, who can assess the possibilities). But then be guided by your heart's desire. For the full rewards of the remodeling adventure are found, not in bricks and mortar, but in the countless ways it can enrich the way you live.

## From a tumbledown barn, A SPIRITED HOUSE

Bitten by the bug to remodel, almost anyone can assess the potentialities of a nice sound old house with nothing much the matter with it except out-at-theelbowness and a need of new plumbing. But it takes something akin to a dowser's divining rod to sense the possibilities inherent in what most remodelers would scorn as a probable fiasco. For example: the protagonist of this story is-or was-a Bucks County, Pa., barn, almost 200 years old and scorned for heavens knows how long, which was transformed largely through the perspicacity, imagination, and sheer sweat of its remodeler. This determined and skillful man acquired his bucolic relic only because it came with a parcel of land. He soon fell in love with it and turned it into an enormously attractive house.

The conversicii began by stripping the barn, quite literally, to the bones of its original post-and-beam franework, a sturdy skeleton doweled together like fine cabinetry. The structure was then replanned and resheathed. Of the three stories, the first (a hillside excavation, once the home of horses and cows) became a dining-kitchen area flanked by a garden room made by glassing in a recess thai led to the animals' stone-walled, Dutch-doored stalls. At ground level, the second story (former chicken territory) is now the bedroon floor, and the top level, the old hay-and-storage loft, below, took on new life as a splendidly vaulted living room, opposite page. Brand new, a trilevel brick terrace at the back of the house sports a pool and the tinkle of jet fountains-nice change from the whinny and slurp of the old horse trough.


Only a prescient eye for hidden values conld hare seen in the gaunt, chink-ridden old loft the makings of the distinguished room it was to become in just four months

## SPACIOUS BY NATURE, THE BARN GAINED PERFECT LIVABILITY

Rising to a dramatic 16 feet at the ridge of its peaked ceiling, the living room is king-sized-29 by 25 feet-with fresh new walls of white-painted wallboard. a new oak floor that stain, wax. and no end of elbow grease make look old, and rough-hewn beams that are old. (For another view, see our cover.) They are part of the preserved sinewy old framework-akeleton. The only change in the barn's roof line took place in this scissor-trussed room where a gable was added to make room for a huge floor-to-ceiling window-a lookout commanding a panoramic riew of the countryside. Manually skilled to an impressive degree, our energetic remodeler suhlet all of the contracts for carpentry, masonry. painting, and plumbing, then not only oversaw the work himself. but was responsible for all of the design concepts that made a barn a home.




Barn front, picturesque, not quite a ruin

TEXTURED EXTERIOR KEEPS FAITH WITH RURAL TRADITION SPIRITED HOUSE continued
$\mathbf{R}$ eplacing the barn's old vertical board sheathing (hearily windowed at the front to step up the hens' productivity) is a handsome new exterior of cedar board and batten, darkened with a misture of stain and black paint to a rich charcoal. Three accents delight the eve: the lemon yellow front door, so bright it grins its welcome; the little yellow weathervaned cupola atop the house, and a pair of plintl-borne terra-cotta children, affectionate and plump, framed in a window of the entrance-gallery.

The hillside posture of the house, opposite page, enjoys a subtle switch from the Pennestrania traditionalism of the roadside façade. Without loss of character, the "look" is different-mainly because of the new top-tory window-huge. atelier-like-and the openness of the glasesd-in garden room. a far, contemporary cry from cattle stalls. There is urbanity, too, in the pool and it- girdling brick terracea slick textural contrast to the barn's old fieldstone foundation.



ODELING
IITED HOUSE continued

W AIRINESS :AMED BY ICIENT TIMBERS

e foyer-gallery, opposite page, nds across the front of the house, ing up about a third of this, the room, level. A simple, riser-less rway of black-painted iron with d teak treads leads down to the ing room, up to the living room. re, and everywhere, new walls I old beams and posts are painted ite softened with a touch of um. Insulating glass in the windows fixed, and the heating-like that the living room floor above--is tot water baseboard installation.
the dining room, right, the orig11 fieldstone walls were carefully eserved, and only the partitioning lls are new. Here, particularly, old beams show their impressive awn: each was hewn from a single e. Aglow with white paint, they em not at all incongruous with ,glish and French furniture and crystal chandelier. The new floor of brick (the old one was simply mped-down earth) laid over a diant heating system-copper ils snugly blanketed in concrete.
he garden room, right, is a assed-in gallery occupying what ad been a kind of recessed porch front of the cattle stalls. The rick floor of the dining room is mutinued here, and then, in a difrent pattern, extended to the terice. Window panels are insulating lass with hot water baseboard heatify installed beneath them. Kitchen, ${ }^{\text {Ir }}$ right, is sleekly workmanlike, ith custom-built cabinets painted sustard yellow. The bright and oolly hanging at right of door, ntitled "Spring Flowcrs," was lesigned by Robert Brownstone.


## New wing+new landscaping=

 A PERFECT ABOUT-FACE was realized by sheltering entire side yard with fences. planting. A new living room wing opens to a circular terrace, an oval swimming pool, and a gazebo. Only other important change: a restyled front porch.
owners: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lambert designers: Lambert Landscape Co. location: Dallas, Tex.


Charning Colonial façade, opposite page, top. altered by replacing old pillars with slim white metal columns which support a fully covered porch roof, proves a simple remodeling point: the best change is sometimes the least. New paint scheme of apricot shutters, yelluw clapboard creates a fresh personality. Live oaks. hackberry, and boxwood hedge visually enrich setting.
The magic of remodeling knows no boundaries. The Lamberts' new white brick terrace, swimming pool and lovely garden. opposite page, bottom, are all logically delightful outdoor extensions of the familys new single-story living room, leitt. Pool's revolving fountain whirls sparkling pattern of water.
The new living room's floor-to-ceiling glass walls, left, frame an idyllic picture of terrace, trees, and pool. A suitable wet-foot room for three daughters and their swimming guests, the cherkerboard floor is sinyl. Garden room mood is keyed by a pleasant mélange of rattan, a Franklin stove, and an old French Moroccan grandfather clock.



## From a bygone pool pavilion to <br> NEWBORN ELEGANCE

Here and there on New York's Long 1sland, still secure on an acre or two. are splendid architectural "toys" that have outhived by years their parent houses and now wait for nothing but the reviving touch of remodeling hands. Here was such a toy, a poolside pavilion as big as a house-even in the days when it served only as a cabana and picnic spot. A handsome building in the Mediterranean style, it consisted very simply: of a huge oblong loggia with a set of dressing rooms at either end. Today, having been made elegantly livable by the late architectural designer George Hickey 111, it is a round-the-clock working house with all the traditional amenities. A lead-pipe remodeling cinch, the pavilion lent itself to considerable refmement and expansion with no loss at all of Old $\mathbb{W}$ orld ambiance. The loggia became a living room by glazing in five of its vaulted arches and replacing the sixth with a chimney and fireplace. The two dressing room areas were revised to become, respectively; a bedroom wing and a dining-kitchen-service wing. And to screen the house from the road, a tile-topped garden wall went up to enclose a new entrance-courtyard as romantic as any on the Costa Brava.


The new courtyard ha- the quietude of a cloister (which, with its covered walk on three sides, it rather resembles) and just enough greenery-a big Japanese maple, ivy in hanging bankets. geranium- and shrubs in stone urns-to soften the stark whitenes of the stucco walls. The old tennis court's clay is paved with gravel bordered by a promenade laid in flag-tone-re-used stone economically salvaged from the old loggia floor.



## UTE <br> 1ODELING: TING THE OLD DE THE NEW


pavilion's old loggia proved the kind of architectural mine that sends remodelers uphoria. Thene days, to duce the vaulted structure with ix barrel-vaulted arches 1 eost a shocking sum. As it a living room of enormous and clraracter was had by ly glassing in all the arches one, and blocking out the witl a new chimney and lace. The original flagstone ing was taken up, relaid in ourtyard, and replaced with parquet-an unbeatable uncorer of a room's elegance.


0 ne delightful plum of the estate-the swimming pool-required no face-lifting at all. Alnost as big as a small lake, fed loy a spouting triton's liead set into the base of the porch, it lies shimmering at the rear of the house like a lagoon in a water garden.

Another "found" asset was the poreli-like balcony that hat orerlooked the pool and gardens since the day the pavilion was buitt. Shaded by the living room awnings-great white canopies shaped like scalloped scoops-it is an airy perch for dining and games.


The new dining room was built into the lower half of one of the old dressing room bays. (There is a bedroom npstair*.) Parquetfloored, hung with a Chinese wallpaper, and warmed on chilly days by an antique iron-and-brass freplace, it is inviting enough to domble as a library, which-well-fortified witl books-it does.


Witehen, although new, has the look of an old cuisine in a Basque farmhouse-a masquerade compounded of a tile-patterned wallpaper, a quarry-tile floor, cabinets with a distressed finish, an iron lunette.

## How a cut-up cottage yielded SPACE UNLIMITED



PHOTOGRAPHS BY GRIGSBY


0 riginal plan, left, has house chopped into five small rooms (including screened porch). In the remodeled plan, belou, living room, kitchen and porch become one very large room with an open kitchen-dining counter along one wall. New entrance patio was added. along with a screened porch adjacent to the master bedroom. Bathdressing area opens to a glassed-walled shower. size: 1,475 square feet Building mater:als and equipment, page 140

Space-bountiful and uninterrupted livins space-ranks among the most coveted of com modities today. To find it in a small, typically unpretentious Florida cottage is little short of miraculous. More precisely. interior designes Howard Perry Rothberg found the house. ther made the space. He accomplished this feat in two ways: where once existed three small rooms -a kitchen, living room, and screened porchall walls were removed to create a room of nearballroom dimensions. Surprisingly, the kitch-en-dining counter, the living and formal dining areas $w$ ithin the room are all clearly delineated, as if invisible walls separated them.

To make the room even more dramatic, the old dropped ceiling was removed and the arched beams and rafters exposed. But luxurious, unbroken space is not the whole story. Mr. Rothberg achieved a theatrical impact by adding a walled, open-roofed patio as a visual extension of the room; by sheathing all perimeter walls with either brick or glass; and by installing a rheostat-controlled lighting system which creates, indoors and out, pure drama.

Emphatic white is everrwhere-in the painted brick. the ceramic tile floor, the ceilings, even the rugs and upholstered furniture.


Marble-topped counter, above, 12 feet long. seats up to six on upholstered corduroy chairs with tall chrome legs. Guest- face sleek kitch-en-work center and painted brick wall accented by soft light from fixtures between the rafters.

A brilliant study in sheer whiteness, the large all-purpose room. opposite page, gains illusion of almost limitless expanse as the eye is carried to entrance patio (sliding glass doors close to keep out weather) and arched doorway with Spanish gate of iron tracery. The clean-lined furniture and white tile floor play up openness.



Serene seating area, opposite page, centers on the new brick fireplace flanked by floor-to. ceiling glass panels. Although clearly a part of the single large remodeled area, this living "room" gains definite boundaries through placement of sofa and tri-pedestaled hi-ff, a white area rug, and recessed fireplace wall. Lavish garden lighting avoids nighttime sensation of gazing out into a black pit of darkness.

Tlie kitchen counter, above, also serves as a bar. is pivotal to both the living area and the small dining table (which is most often laden with hors d'oeuvres during the cocktail homr). The comnter is high enough to provide storage for food preparation on the kitchen side. Heat and cooking odors are sented directly outside.
$\mathbf{N a t u r e - l o v e r : s ~ s h o w e r , ~ r i g h t , ~ a l l ~ g l a s s ~ a n d ~ s e t ~}^{\text {gho }}$ amidst a profusion of palm: and camellias, was made a novel extension of - and down two step: from-the remodeled bath-dressing room. Garden fence and a dense sereen of foliage -ecure its privacy. Concealed above bath: dropped ceiling is a heat punp that both heats and coolthe whole honse. Room has no towel rack:: u-ed towels are dropped into a hamper and whisked from here directly to the washer.

## THE WALLS TUMBLED, THE CEILING OPENED UP




## How to ring an old style-setter with

## UP-TO-DATE DELIGHTS

Certain houses, by virtue of their trail-blazing design, impose a stern responsibility on the sensitive. would-be remodeler. Mr. and Mrs. Raleigh Chimn of Seattle. Wash., owned such a trail-blazer-a stately two-story wood and stucco house built in 1905 from the plans of architect Ellsworth Storey, famous as a pioneer modernist. Properly respectful but far from intimidated, the Chinns and their architect, Roland Terry, plunged into a major remodeling that yielded an-exhilarating new environment-and they scarcely ruffled the old house's dignity in the doing. To expand and open the dark interior to its magnificent surroundings, Mr. Terry literally ringed the house with a new gallery, living room, reflecting pools, porches, and a carport. The plan was reversed: what had been the front entrance area became a broad porch; and the new entrance, now at the rear, boasts a delightful footbridge. Doubtless, Ellsworth Storey would recognize the house today despite wholesale changes surrounding it-and thoroughly approve of its yeasty new life.

The new living room, really an ease-taking garden roomlanai in spirit. was an inspired addition to admit an unrealized world of light, sun, and a sparkling riew of Lake Washington. Walls of glass, white terrazzo floors are stellar brighteners. White silk covers folding window panels.


Marble-topped buffet is a room divider between dining room and new glas-walled gallery, has prodigious storage capacity, works as a serving counter from both sides.

A playful new terrace laid out in a pattern of black and white squares. complete with Brobdingnagian chessmen, disturbe not one whit the serenely dignified mien of the old house. Terrace is a key link between the new living room at right and broad-roofed porch whose protruding rafters and sturdy posts are pleasantly compatible with the architectural details of the sixty-year-old house.



Vew entrance, living room wing are sympathetic outriggers designed to


## NEW ADDITIONS ENHANCE LIVING, EMBRACE A NEGLECTED VIEW

1 The old house, shaded area of plan, has become virtually an island surrounded by a sea of remodeling amenities: a new pool and bridge, left on plan, lead to a hospitable entrance porch, thence through double front doors to a gallery with a large coat closet at one end, a decorative pool at the other. Down two steps from gallery is new glass-walled living room. New porch. right on plan, overlooks rear lawn, chessboard terrace. Carport was added, wisely, at the farthest point from the outdoor living areas. A new powder room was created in an old butler's pantry.

2 Entrance portico with open rafters and footbridge spans a pool replete with lily pads, tall jet of water. Across bridge is the porch entirely under cover. Front doors are at left.

3 The great bonanza of the remodeling is a colorful new living room with a profligate sense of openness that would have been inconceivable in the days when the house was built. Room borrows visual delight of adjoining gallery, three glass walls. Only solid wall has as center of interest a fireplace faced with travertine; decorative bronze bolts secure it to wall. Ceiling is paneled in herringbone pattern of cedar boards stained natural color.

4 Sleek new powder room sports gold carpet, luminous ceiling (plus four small spotlights over mirror for effective close-up light). Foot pedal control on floor governs hot and cold water faucets housed in brass Buddha figure that sits on a marble block atop the counter.

5 Perfect spot for contemplating view of Lake Washington is bench in gallery that parallels pool framed by black slate. Gilded Thailand figure is fountainhead, plashes water on rock in the pool. Beyond entrance coat closet at right. the eye can savor still another sparkling water jet-that in the entrance pool.

[^8]



In a New York town house An elegant sequence of color moods

In the drawing room, a striéed aquamarine silk. hunted down in Paris and brought back by the boht, is put to prodigal use as wallcovering. sofa upholstery, and braid-bordered overcurtains. Faithful to the one-dominating-color eredo, a matching aquamarinc turns up in velvet on the card chairs, and arain in the miniature-pattern silkssome floral, some geometric-that cover cushions and a collection of Louis XVI chairs. Athough quiescent, the room is flecked with elegant glitter: gilt and white moldings, a trumeau over the mantel, Cormandel screens, lacquer and mother-of-pearl accessories. And for shecr zing,
-harp as a needle, an unexpected touch: citron silk on a sofa, abote, a bench.

Recently remodeled to stretch space and step up its sparkle, the Ven York town house of Mr. and Wrs. Iva S. V.-Patcévitch has a quality perhaps imique in its neighborhood: the moment the theshold is erossed, you are about as close to Paris as one can get without recourse to ship or plane. In an urbane architectural sense. the house is French only by virtue of beantifully proportioned, high-ceilinged rooms linked, floor to floor, by a slim and graceful staircase. But in the use of color and motif. the decoration is as Parisian as anthing in the Place des Vosges. Her own interior designer. Mrs. Patcévitch believes that an important room should be dominated by one color extravagantly used in either a subtle monotone (kept from monotony by a variety of pattems in the fabries and a shock-accent or two) or in a statement so swackingly bold that the room can tolerate no other hue. She loves flowers, and nes them consistenty - woven. painted, or printed--as a motif. She loves French furniture, and has collected a potpourri of periods-all Gallic kissing cousins - flexibly arranged for big parties. small parties, and just plain, comfortable, family use. As fond of the dramatic as she is of mulerstatement, she alternates moods from room to room. then ties them all together with a ribbon of searlet carpet that begins at the front door and climbs the stairs to the caves.


C Almost always, the table linen, all by Pors, Beyond the dining terrace, a watled garden paneled in treillage yields pretty wherewithal for centerpieces.


The loftiest flowers in the house are the pink geraniums in Mrs Patcévitch's top-floor bath, a bower made so by a matching floral fabric and wallpaper hung everywhere. To light its geraniums, the ceiling is buttonholed with a pink and green Venetian glass chandelier-an overhead twink le augmented by gill sconces and a little opaline lamp for the vinyl-topped dressing counter.


T he master bedroom, because of its northern exposure, is full of twenty-four-hour, man-made sumshine-pale yellow walls, goldfinch yellow velvet clairs. The rug, a druped table, and the silk brocade bedeover are ant ique white, and except for a valentine-like screen oncred in aquamarine and sepia wallpaper, the accents papier mâché and lacquer pieces inlaid with mother of pearl - are black as jet.

wall-size view for an eight-year-old kitchen was a matter of, nine hours of work by a carpenter assisted by the skillful man of the house. From nine to noon, old wall came out; by two o'clock, header and side frames were in place: 8 -foot by
 6 -foot-8-inch insulating glass sliding window wall unit was assembled and installed. An electrical outlet and a heating duct had to be relocated and a bit of housewifely painting done. Window by Andersen. WINDOW UNIT $\qquad$ $\$ 425$ HEATING RELOCATION__\$ 25 CARPENTRY 65 LUMBER 85 ELECTRICAL RELOCATION 25
TOTAL $\$ 625$

ENTERIOR FACE-LIFTING of an old shingle cottage started with removal of tumbledown porch. Old shingles were covered with panel-scored plywood and a neoRegency look achieved with the addition of a pediment under the roof line and pilasters made of 1 - by 10 -inch pine boards plus simple applied moldings. New bullseye windows for kitchen and bathroom are stock items. Crooked upstairs window shutters were straightened. Architectural designer, Charles Lamar. PORCH REMOVAL $\qquad$ \$ 25

PAINTING
$\$ 175$
NEW MATERIALS 300
LABOR
525
BRICKWORK 75

TOTAL $\$ 1,100$


SEWING CENTER in an 8 -footwide study alcove was a very special do-it-yourself projeet: speeial because the doer is a cabinetmaker by trade. Esthetic aim was to build a woman's working area that would blend with masculine study. Practical aim was a pinning-cut-ting-sewing surface plus storage for fabries, patterns, trimmings, ironing board. Maehine nests under cutting surface, far right, above, and bonus storage space is used for houselıold necessities such as eleaning supplies. far right, below. Upper shelves are new, but lift-up glass-doored cabinets and walnut file drawers were old dry goods store fixtures bought at auetion. New humber (doors, shetves, table top) by U. S. Plywsod. De--igned and built by Kenn Reisdorff. OLD STORE FIXTURES _ \$ 35 NEW LUMBER 120

TOTAL \$155



EHLMANN

FOLD-DOWN GUEST BED'S NEW CLOSET. 4 feet wide and 2 feet deep. was made loy removing the partition between two adjacent clonets and elearing out their shetves. Two pairs of stock folding doors on tracks cover the new bed-size opening. Doors were painted to matclı walls and a bottom strip painted to match the baseboards so closet, when closed. blends with neighboring walls. Doors by Morgan Co. DOORS, WITH HARDWARE AND TRACKS \$45
LABOR 20
PAINTING 10


BAY WINDOW that brings new brightness to an eighteentli-century elapboard house and provides a liome for a collection of window-silf plants was carpenter-made. You can buy bay windows ready-made, but the owners wanted smaller panes and a flatter bay than is arailable in tock. Ilso carpenter-huilt is the metal roof.
REMOVAL OF OLD WINDOW \$ 50
NEW WINDOW AND ROOF - 275
LABOR
112
TOTAL $\$ 437$


REMODELING WITH A PRICE

ENCLOSING AN ENISTING BREEZEWAY with tweh stock louvered doors was a simple matter because th roof and posts were already there. The house is on th right, the garage on the left; behind the new louvere wall is a garden, now effectively sheltered from stre traffic and unwelcome winds. Two adjacent pairs doors open; the rest are fixed. Doors by Curtis Co. In

DOORS \$168

LABOR 56
PAINTING 75

A Movable
WALL, its wood as beautifully fini-hed as furniture, leads to a tiny bedroom and bath when
 right panel is slid to side wall, right. Living room is entirely enclosed, far right, if panel is moved the other way, revealing at the same time a handsome bar. Panels by U. S. Plywood. Designed and built by Kenn Reisdorff.

TOTAL FOR MATERIALS AND LABOR
\$1,500


RESTYLED FIREPLACE, for merly a very plain affair, achieves a paneled and pilastered effect by merely using various moldings. A larger mantel shelf was placed on top. An al-most-anyone-can-do-it project.

MATERIALS $\qquad$ $\$ 7$
PAINT $\qquad$ 3

ENCLOSING A KITCHEN FUSE BOX in a frame with a slide-up cover of scrap lumber on hand made a much tidier kitchen corner. W'all surface between studs wa- removed, wiring pushed back

ELECTRICIAN $\qquad$ \$25
CARPENTER $\qquad$



"FOUND" ${ }^{\text {" }}$ SPACE FOR BREAKFAST BAR AND STORAGE in a corner where a window and a bare radiator stood: the radiator, at right angles to the window, was given a slatted enclosure, and a well-insulated closet for liquor, glassware built above it. New vertical shutters echo the radiator slatting and beneath them a maple chopping block makes a some-time-eating, sometime-planning counter handy to wall telephone. The leftover bit of space in the corner seemed ideal spot for a tier of memento shelves. Shutters by Pinecrest.

## BIG



## DIVIDENDS FROM SMALL VENTURES

A WALL OF CLOSETS occupies the 14 -foot width of a bedroom, takes only 23 inches of floor space, belou right. Closet doors and the separation between the closets were made of inexpensive pressed hardboard panels stained gray. with glued-on moldings. Every inch of intenor space is u-ed: the man's closet, below left, tore- jacket- above, trousers beneath on a pull-out rack, and shints on slide-out self-ventilating perforated panels. In lower part of the noman's closet, bottom left, there are slide-out tray shelves. cubbyholes for shoes in usually wasted space beneath
 coats and dresses on hangers. Novaply panels by U. S. Plywood.



Clever plumbing installation made possible a children's hathroom where pipes were nonexistent. By raising the floor up one step (you step up from bath entrance) and running pipes beneath that, then continuing pipes to meet convenient vertical plumbing lines, expensive alterations were avoided. The room, although windowless, was on the top floor, so a large plastic skylight was installed to admit natural light. Walls are covered with exterior grade plywood-made to be painted. The enamel bathtub with a copper lining and wood rim is antique. Amtico vinyl flooring.


UNDER-EAVES STORAGE, seldom put to good use, was planned in a top. floor girl's room for drawer storage and little wall recesses for a child's games, collections of small objects. Neatly fashioned enclosure for the dark-stained chest of drawers has a recessed mirror framed on wall. New storage wall is sheathed with plywood panels in vertical planking pattern.

[^9] OPPOSITE WAS DESIGNED AND BUILT FOR HIS OWN HOUSE BY KENN REISDORFF.



vectacular site, skillfully exploited: lava-walled swimming pool
hed on a surf-splashed lava ledge.

Tablecloth for the picking: fresh-cut and fragrant ferns.

here are certain places that you return to, knowing that you will find both remem. ered enchantments and a fresh supply of ideas to note, bring home, adapt, and weave to the fabric of your everyday living. Hawaii is such a place. We found the Hawaiian lent for living as stimulating on this visit as we did two years ago (see $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$, July, 964). And we brought back dozens of new examples of the happy results produced by e creative attitudes, unchanged but expressed in new ways, with which the people of awaii approach their life and environment. We found fresh ways to create ease, comrt, and beauty in gardens and houses by working in partnersliip with nature; expresons of hospitality to emulate, both in thoughtful planning and spontaneous decorative 1lips; adventurous adaptations and audacious mixtures of ideas and oljects to transte; and delights for the eye to suggest how you can apply the Hawaiian point of view to sur own surroundings. For $H \& G$ 's notebook of travel tips on the Islands, see page 25. OTOGRAPHS BY FRED LYON

## Making the most of nature

a Hawaiian specialty that produces such diverse and delightful results as the sport f surfing, a tablecloth of fresh ferns, and several efficient methods of harnessing the ind to air condition a house. Respect for nature, in the planting of Hawaiian gardens, ields predictable ease of maintenance, built-in individuality, and, when the color, textre, and growth habits of plants are skillfully ordered, magnificent landscape design.

Working decoration: treillage panels backed with adjustable louvers to regulate sun and wind in Mrs. Roth's breakfast room.



A flourish of many-colored pineapples starts a party. Contributing to the gaiety, brilliant Japanese bowls and plates. At Miss Anna Lange's.


II'reathed in flowers instead of herbs, a bronze and friendly fish on Mrs. IT illiam P. Roth's lanai.


Toucl that makes a drink an engaging greetingan orchid atop it.

Guest-pampering ideas: private terrace, bamboo rack to dry swimsuits, beach towels. At the Mauna Kea Beach Hotel



The aloha of the house: akulikuli leis, orchids massed in pots and bunched in vases at Mrs. William P. Roth's.


Enchanting scenery to dine with, the illusory distances of the antique Japanese screen, lifted on a platform, that adorns one wall of Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Derby's dining room.

## $h_{\text {mpmats }}$

 seems as instinctive as breathing in Hawaii and Hawaiian life offers a profusion of imitable ways to make guests feel relaxed and wanted. Hospitality is expressed in the design and furnishing of houses; in a covered entrance path or a garden at the door; in comfortable furniture, comfortably arranged, or an imaginative collection of table appointments. And the hospitable spirit prompts myriad small touches that say welcome: a lei casually tossed on a statue, an orchid served on your driuk. Hotels, too, have distinctive ways of making you feel at home. Particularly rich in ideas is the new Mauna Kea Beach Hotel on the island of Hawaii, where the rooms, like country-house guest rooms, are thoughtfully equipped; and the food is not only delicious, but pretty enough to paint.

Pineapples at the door.
Fortuitous or foreordained; that they symbolize hospitality and thrive in Hawaii?

Inspiration for equipping a guest room at home, the colorful, wicker-furnished rooms at the Mauna Kea Beach. Thoughtful extra: lacquer chest for cocktail supplies, cosmetics, or what you will.



Instant refreshment for the spirit, the tiny, perfect garden that
greets you when you open the door at the Munetatsu Saitos' house.


From the Japanese, the vanishing wall trich. Shoji panels out of sight, dining room at the F. H. Linduses is open to the living room, lanai, and the breeze.
$f_{\text {reewheeling adaptation }}$
Shojis-linen covered-in ciew,
the dining room cozily enclosed,

## transformed into a glowing pauilion.

 imported, to of-the-moment needs is a typically American, not just a Hawaiian custom; but in Hawaii the results, drawn from sources all over the world, are especially provocative. Familiar European ornaments, like treillage and classic garden sculpture, gain freshness from an untraditional tropical setting. Borrowings from Japan produce a series of serendipities: now-you-see-them-now-you-don't walls of shojis, a party table with a built-in grill adapted from the Ghengis Khan barbecue, kimono-silk blanket bindings. And traditional local materials turn out to have unexpected decorative uses; for example, quilts as tapestries, brilliant Hawaiian prints as tablechoths as well as muumuus.



A lovely view to enjoy, a handsome porch to enjoy it from-two attractions of Dr. and Mrs. Frank Gerbode's beach house. architect: thomas d. perkins



A play of poolside patterns: white webbed chairs on a checkerboard of grass and paving blocks. Miss Anna Lange's hillside swinıming pool in Honolulu.

Pactue fop the eve to emulate or just to enjoy, range, in Hawaii, from humble door stops and trash cans to minor triumphs of garden and house design. Enchanting arrangements of accessories and collections inspire fresh groupings for your own possessions, and an exciting series of instant green-leaf containers (vases, baskets, and package wrappings) opens a whole new field of experiment. The ti-leaf wrappings are traditional; Hawatians take anything they want to wrap, place it in the center of a ti-leaf (or two crossed), bring the leaf ends together and tie with the stem end. Ti leaves, both green and red, are available at many florists. To make the vases and basket, try iris leaves or green rushes instead of coconut fronds.


Simple elements—flowering naupaka, a roch, two steps-simply
composed, simply beautiful. Mrs.
Paul D. Robertson's beach house.
architect: thomas d. perkins

Three bricks cleanly cased in lauhala (woven plant fiber), a door stop neat and to the point.


hen is a trash can tractive? The answer, the park in Kamuela.


Splendor in a little space; a handful of ground orchids, two bowls, and a tangle of seashell leis on a table in Mrs. J. R. Wickman's living room.


Not an abstract painting, but a framed collection of seashells and and dollars. Each room at the Mauna Kea Beach has a different design.


In a boat-like Kashmiri ding bowl, a cargo of mes, oranges, aloes, and bougainvillea, all from .Stephen Derby's garden.

Surprise package, wrapped in ti-leaves and trimmed with fruit, on a hreakfast tray at Miss Anna Lange's. Extra, ti cosies for the rolls.



Winning gambit in an all-green game. For basket, take th long strands (made by stapling ends of two straplike. leaves), divide in half, weave together in a cross. Pull each bunch of leaves together, staple, then tie to the bunch next to it.


Rich consonance of color, bougainvillea and brick, in the Milton Cades' entrance court.



Harmony of echoing shapes, framed dinu robe with iron lantern on a tansu chest at Mauna Kea Beach.




# Hransformation U for a garden: 

enchanting effects with man-made moonlight, flickering candles
To light our party, we used two Kimlite kits, each with six lights, eight colored filters, 100 feet of wire, and a transformer, which reduced 110 -volt house current to a manageable, safe 12 volts. Threading the flexible wires high in the trees, we beamed the lights on foliage, rather than on the dining and dancing areas, so that the light, blue-filtered, was softly diffused over a large area. To supplement this gentle, over-all illumination, we used the direct, sparkling light of candles in Mexican tin lanterns on and around the dining tables. As daylight faded. the lights came on, transforming the garden into a green, enchanted glade of romantic mystery. Guests left the croquet lawn for the buffet table, helping themselves to a simple dimner of chicken adobo. green salad. rolls, and fresh fruit dessert. Afterward, everyone picked up lanterns from the posts ringing the tables and filed down to the dance floor, set in a wooded picnic area, there to dance under more faux moonlight until dawn. (Precautionary note: If you place the dance floor on the lawn. don't leave it there more than tuo days or it may damage grass.)


Kimlite kit lias
transformer, six lights. that can be filtered.

Buffet plates,
12 inches across, are large enough to hold entrée, salad, rolls.

Pierced tin lanterns on beribboned stakes


Flowered cotton napkins, a yard square, provide pretty cover-ups for long skirts.



## HOW TO WORK WITHAN ARCHITEC

Aone who is fortunate enough (as, for instance, editors of House \& Garden) to visit houses with the architects who designed them finds himself sooner or later applying the Threshold Test. This is a wholly intuitive method for judging how successful a house may be, in human if not architectural terms. As the name implies, the Threshold Test begins, and sometimes ends, at the front door.

Imagine an architect named Charles Jones who takes you to see a house he has designed for, say, Alfred and Jane Smith. Architect Jones strides to the entrance, raps, opens the door halfway, and announces his presence.
"Al? Jane? Any one at home?"
"Charlie?" Footsteps approach.
Jane greets the architect warmly, but doesn't say. "Come in." It doesn't seem necessary: Charlie. with you in tow, is already in. The reason becomes clear after Jane invites Charlie to take you on a tour of the house, admonishing you to over. look the toys strewn in the children's rooms and the dry cleaning waiting to be picked up in the master bedroom.

The Smiths' architect, it appears, is always welcome, for in a sense this is his house as weil as theirs. They love the house he has created for them, and they continue to think well of him because they associate the success of their family environment with his skill and understanding.

Not all architects--nor all familiespass the Threshold Test with high grades. Some, in fact, will not even subject themselves to it because of one of three unfortunate conditions: The architect has fallen out with the client; vice versa; or they have fallen out with each other. Architects and clients become disenchanted $\llbracket$ itll each other for reasons no more arcane than those which alienate boys and girls, husbands and wives, bosses and subordinates.

Unless your motives for wanting an architect-designed house are well defined
and meaningful to your family, you diminish your chances of getting a house that is genuinely gratifying to you or your architect. For it is a fact that most architects believe they do their best work for clients who know what they want and understand the complex process they are letting themselves in for.

So let us assume your motives are keen, and your needs, wishes, and predilections are sharply focused. How do you go about finding the architect? Many do not accept residential design work. The most commonly expressed reason-the inability to make a modest profit or even to break even-is made more poignant by the widespread admission that all talented designers "should try," as one architect put it, "to fit houses into the cracks of their practice."

In every region, howerer, there are some excellent men who do accept residential commissions, and ungrudgingly. Don't look for them in the Yellow Pages. They will be listed there, but their capabilities won't be. In any case, having an architectdesigned house is almost never the result of an impulse decision; nor should it be. The idea most often ferments slowly over months and even years. Typically, your awareness is sharpened and your interest quickened by the houses of friends. the houses you see in magazines, the houses you pass while driving.

0nee you have decided that now is the time, a thorough canvas of designers is advisable. If you find an architect in your community whose work appeals to you. well and good. But you needn't stop there. Fan out beyond your immediate locality if necessary. Be willing to seek out and evaluate the houses of architects whose offices may be located a hundred or so miles away. Distance is not likely to be a deterrent, all other circumstances being favorable.

A leading architect and a teacher of architects, William Wikson Wurster, has
said, "Houses are built by husbands and wives in the happiest period of their lives, and architects, unlike law yers and doctors, have to be thankful they are dealing with optimists." There is another peculiar reason why architects. although professional men like lawyers and doctors, differ from them. A lanyer's clients make no pretense of grasping the intricacies of the law: but an architect's clients come to him with a hatful of pragmatic ideas, convictions, and prejudices about his profession. "Every one is an expert on houses," another architect notes, "because everyone lives in one."

Undeniably, the optimism Dean Wurster has observed in housebuilding husbands and wives has its uses. The stakes, both subjective and financial, are high, and the occasions for self-doubt can occur with the regularity of sheep jumping over stacks of two-byfours. But more than optimism-in the begiming, at least-you will need a healthy sense of realism. If your architect is the conscientious man you wislı him to be, he will hope to learn a great deal about you and your family. Some architects recommend that a family put their thoughts in writing before the first serious discussion, and some families respond with remarkably voluminous and erocative descriptions of themselves.

It is axiomatic that a client wants more than he can afford. That's all right. Only by spreading out all of your ideas on the table (sometimes literally. in the form of magazine pages. ads. brochures, and whatnot) can the two of you separate the must-haves from the wish-we-coulds. Keep in mind, however, that a house is not a jigsaw puzzle. The pieces do not always fit where you wish they would, which is "hy you hire an architect. His challenge is to achieve a balance of all elements, material and spatial. The balance can be tipped, of course, if your family's special interests and needs warrant it. For example, an airline pilot with a passion for elec-

## BY WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

ronic gadgets persuaded his architect that hey should preempt an incredibly disprojortionate part of the budget. "The house was little more than a container," says the architect, "but the client was happy." And :o, presumably, was his family.

Nearly all of your decisions will be zonditioned in one way or another by the size of your budget. For example, if you aave not yet bought your site, this investnent obviously can have a great bearing on the size and quality of the house itself. L.and has never been scarcer or more costly than it is today. Given a choice, the architect would prefer that you did not have a ite when you come to him. It is a legitimate part of his service, for one thing, to help you find one. For another, he should be familiar with both available land and a fair price for it. But his main concernand the one for which you pay him-is one of design. To him, a site is roughly analogous with an artist's canvas; what he puts on it should be determined in large degree by the size, shape, contour, and the immediate surroundings.

Tell the architect exactly how much money you wish to spend. But keep in mind that the bills do not stop coming in when the last workman quits the premises. In your very natural eagerness to have the most house and the best materials, you may be tempted to forget two elements which are essential in any successful home: landscaping and furnishings. Don't forget them. If you have to endure the next ten years apologizing (to yourselves, if no one else) for the crop of milkweed outdoors and the makeshift furnishings indoors, is the adventure worth the effort? You won't be happy with a shell of a house, and it is likely that the architect will share your discontent. So budget realistically for a complete living enviromment. Think of what goes in and around the house as essentials to your new environment. not "extras" to be added in the dim future.

One of the games people play when building a house might be called, "Who's Kidding Whom?" Clients too often accept as gospel the inability of architects to stay within a budget. As a consequence, they will quote the architect a figure of $\$ 35,000$ on the assumption that the house will cost $\$ 45,000$. This stratagem contains the seeds of its own failure. While the architect presumably struggles to build a $\$ 35,000$ house. you are counting on having one worth $\$ 10,000$ more.

It is true that many houses exceed an agreed-upon budget, but the blame is difficult to assess. Typically, the culprit is good intentions, shared by client and architect. "We've just got to have that extra bathroom," say you. "Well, I'll try to squeeze it in," says the architect. And there goes the budget.

One architect who has designed hundreds of houses and kept them within the budget tells his clients point-blank that three variables determine the substance of a house: the size of the budget, the amount of space, and the quality of materiats and equipment. Any two of these three variables may be made definite stipulations. But the third must be left flexible. with the architect permitted to reach decisions that will keep the whole project in balance. Thus, if you were to agree on a hard and fast budget and insist on a full voice in choosing what goes into the house, then you would be expected to rely on this architect's judgment where space is concerned. Such an understanding can contribute to a fruitful working retationship, since any layman can readily grasp the physical essentials of a house when spelled out in these terms.

Architects feel strongly that you should be able to have the things you most want in your house. These can be almost anything-from compartmented baths for the children, to walnut pancling in the study, to a greenhouse. Or your wishes may involve plaming considerations: clear-cut
zoning between adults and children, a garage facing away from the street, or a darkroom near the master bedroom.

These and dozens of other personal wants should be thoroughly aired before the architect begins his preliminary sketches. For once he has moved from the confcrence phase of planning to the drawing board, it is his professional prerogative to do what he is best at, designing, without major additions or amendments to your family program.

Preliminary sketches usually will be drawn for your consideration in a matter of several weeks. If your architect happens to be a young man who is not directing the work on a number of commissions, he can concentrate on your house and move it along at a fairly brisk rate. His sketches can serve two im. portant purposes. They will give you a comprehensive view of the proposed floor plan, the various elevations, and the siting of the house. In addition, after the sketches have been accepted in principle, the architect may ask onc or more contractors to give him a cost (Continued on page 149)

EDITOR'S NOTE: The design talents of at luast four professionals may be enlisted in building a horse. They are-in aldition to the architect-the interior designer, the londscape architect, and the kitchen planner. All four are rarely used in planning a single house; budget limitations and the unavailability of one or more of the speciolists in some communities are the most common deterrents. But if you are a prospective home-building family, you should understond the work of each professional. Whether you retain one, two. or more of these designers, the functions represented by all four must be carried outusually through a collaboration between you and the designer (or designers) you do hire. This article on your relationship with the architect will be followed in subsequent issures by similar eraluations of the other three professional designers you may call upon.


Sempervivums (purple on top) cascade from a black glazed strawherry jar.

# In living plants the look of sculpture 

By Carl Deame



Five different kinds of sempervivum fill a clay saucer.


Like many of the miniature year-round gardens at Mrs. Bruce Crane's Sugar Hill Nursery, Dalton, Mass., this one originated with a partially rotted $\log$ from a nearby stream. After two years, superintendent Carl Deame is still adding new sedums and sempervivums.
\& he ornamental possibilities of driftwood and unusual rock forms have long been Trecognized by gardeners and especially by flower arrangers. Filled with some of our toughest and most resilient succulents, such materials assume new importance as yearround plant habitats. The result is a kind of all-weather, all-year living sculpture. The basic containers need not stop with odd-shaped rocks and parts of weather-beaten trees. They may range from conventional clay pots and strawberry jars to cement and ceramic forms of many shapes and colors. My own preference is for the eroded rocks of our native Berkshire hills and dead tree trunks or stumps in which pockets of decayed wood have begun to develop. In such containers, those two big S's of the plant world-sedum and sem-pervivum-can form miniature gardens that flourish brilliantly in spring and summer, and provide a variety of foliage color as winter approaches, when they remain as living sculpture. umprotected and unharmed, ready for the next spring. (Continued on page 145)


Fieldstone chunks with eroded pockets, iron slag, and desert manzanita roots set off succulent rosettes in a gravel bed, left.
This collection is now two years old.
A 6 -foot piece of a long-submeryed tree, opposite page-heavy and only partly decayed-is in its third year of development with many sedums and sempervivums, all quite hardy in cold winters. As pockets enlarge with decay, planting room increases.



# Diary ofa remodelec kitchen 

The bright, expansive, and superbly efficient kitchen here was. in its last incarnation, a small, low-ceilinged closedin room in an almost derelict Southampton, N. Y., summer cottage, believe it or not. In its reincarnated guise, the kitchen still retains the old, seemingh limiting floor dimensions. Thus the transformation is a true triumph of space reorganization and exploitation of fresh materials: the surfaces and equipment are new, doors and windows were completely changed. a skylight was installed in "found" space, and a terrace was added. And all the aims of owner Martha Olson and architectural designer Charles Lamar were met. They had agreed that the new kitchen should provide maximum workalifity for lazy hot-weather cooking. laundering. and eating; foster all the bonus delights of summer living: and "pay its respects to the turn-of-the-century period in which the house was built without yielding to quaintness." as Mr. Lamar put it in a step-by-step remodeling diary he kept of the experience. We found his written record so interesting, both for this particular kitchen and as a guide for any remodeling project, that we quote from it on the next page. where you will find some of the steps. including a few quite unplanned. that turned an ugly duckling into a proper swan.

The breakfast corner, opposite page, is bathed with morning light that enters through French doors on two sides plus a pair of skylights. A carefree feeling of the outdoors is compounded with sunny-hued paneling, a rug of grassy green Herculon olefin fiber by Thomas Pride Mills. More of the same weather-resistant carpeting on the wooden deck, left, visually doubles the room's area by running it- full length on the same level. The white brick chimney provides a refreshing color and texture contrast to the warm tones of U.S. Plywood's Duragard linear wall planking. White is repeated in the Frigidaire equipment of the working kitchen, upper left, a tiny U-shaped area that is separated from the dining side by a peninsula counter with sink. Cabinets over and under counter have twosided access to save steps. avoid traffic problems.



## Day-by-day notes made planning easier

Remodeling is an evolving process-a dynamic, developing course of events, not a list of decisions made at a designer's desk in one swoop. In Miss Olson's kitchen the process introduced a number of surprises that contributed greatly to the success of the room. When designer Lamar and his contractor inspected the structure, they found the beaming ran the length instead of the usual breadth of the room and, further, that part of the space above the ceiling (from the dormer down to the roof's edge) was unused. How to make it useful? Mr. Lamar noted the solution in his diary: "We can create a skylight area with prefabricated plastic bubbles that open and close with a pole, and gain glare-free natural light, an almost automatic venting system for rising warm air, good ventitation for rainy days. and an interestin $r$ architectural feature."
$n$ another surprising extension of space, a further bit of unused territory was incorporated into the kitchen's work. ing area when the refrigerator was recessed into the noodshed adjoining one kitchen wall (see plan, below). This provided exactly enough space for a full complement of appliances in a small but compact U-shaped space. "Since we now have completely servantless summer living, we depend on electric servants," wrote Mr. Lamar. "I found one major equipment company that can supply everything, including a self-cleaning oven."

Utilitarian needs were one thing; giving the kitchen a warm, personal tone was another. So: "We want to have an
open-fire stove for cool mornings and cozy evenings. I've seen a good-looking cast-iron Norwegian stove that has character, but looks like 'today' "ithout being cold. This, with a brick wall and hearth, will harmonize with the period of the house."

Miss Olson and Mr. Lamar wanted the cooking area to be as white as possible "to help unify the various shapes and make the small space pleasant to work in and easy to light." And he repeated the white by painting all the brick. For the "asher and dryer, they chose a warm honer-beige and for walls and ceiling, "a new viny l-coated material with a verticalboard effect that hints at the period of the house and has a warm color that harmonizes with the laundry equipment."

In such a bright, open room, Mr. Lamar felt the floor could be an important attention-getter, but that it should of course be practical. "If we can carpet the whole room. it will change the image of eating in the kitchen to one of cooking in the dining room. There is an excellent synthetic fiber carpet in a bright grassy green that is durable, easy to clean. dirtand moisture-resistant, and rot-proof. lt can be continued on the deck to increase the risual size of the room."

Feeling that chandeliers would "intrude on the slick linear look of the room," Mr. Lamar used a recessed spotlight over the table, more spots in the kitchen, and a strip light in the skylight for nighttime. "Curtains would also intrude. but Roman shades will close out the dark beautifully. cut the light, and look handsome at all times."


Kitchen is neatly bisected. see plan. above,
 into dining and working areas. The laundry corner, when its doors are folded back, left. reveal additional storage as well as washer and dryer. Refrigerator. above right and sketch, will "float" on a cu-hion of air for easy moving,
 even fully loaded. by attaching a vacuum cleaner set on "blower" position to an accessory at basc of refrigerator.




## Now..ofour sizes of Admiral Duplex:



# Brand new: Admiral Duplex 19 Freezer/Refrigerato now only $33^{\prime \prime}$ wide! Fits your space, needs and budge 



New Admiral Automatic Ice-Maker is available on all Admiral Duplex, keeps a party-size supply of ice cubes on hand, giant basket holds up to 180 ice cubes. No no slopping, no mess.
See new Admiral Duplex 19. See all four new Duplex $33^{\prime \prime}$ wide ( $19.0 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$.), $35^{3 / 4} \mathrm{~A}^{\prime \prime}$ wide ( $20.8 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$.), $41^{\prime \prime}$ wid cu. ft .), $48 \frac{1}{4}$ " wide ( $29.2 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$.). In white, four decorato and brushed chrome. Choose the largest Duplex to fit your

## HOUSE \& GARDEN'S

## Mushroom Cook Book

By Kay Shaw Nelson

For centuries, mushrooms were regarded with awe and superstition. Seeing them appear almost magically overnight, the ancients believed they were created by lightning botts from heaven. The Greeks called them "food of the gods," while the Chinese believed they were endowed with medicinal properties. Julius Caesar decreed the common man unworthy of such treasures and limited their sale to the highborn and wealthy. It was left to the practical French, experimenting in caves and cellars, to discover the secret of mushroom culture in the late eighteenth century. By the end of the nineteenth, mushrooms had become an established part of the various European and Oriental cuisines. Today, you can buy the onetime food of the gods in markets throughout the year.

Fresh mushrooms should be firm and without spots. Refrigerated unwashed in open containers. they will keep a week (slight discoloration does not affect the flavor) or they may be frozen. unwashed, in sealed containers. and stored for a month. Mushrooms broiled or sautéed until half done may be frozen and stored
for several months. Never peel mushrooms or soak them in water. Simply wipe with a damp cloth, or wash briefly, drain and dry. Mushrooms cook quickly-four or five minutes is ample-so if a recipe calls for long simmering, saute or steam the mushrooms and add them during the last few minutes.

Mushrooms also come canned. frozen, freeze-dried, and dried. The most common canned mushrooms are the cultivated type, but you can also find two wild varieties imported from Europe, the large strongly flavored cèpes and the bright yellow delicate chanterelles. Dried mushrooms. which figure prominently in many foreign dishes, are sold in specialty and foreign food stores. Only a few of these dark beauties are needed to give a distinctive flavor. Wash them first in cold water, then soak in lukewarm water to cover in a covered non-metal container for twenty to thirty minutes. Drain and squeeze dry before using, and reserve the liquid for soups, sauces, and stews. While mushrooms are no longer regarded as a mysterv, to the cook they remain alwar- a culinary marvel.

## APPETIZERS

## Hinssian Piroshki with

 Mushroom Filling1 cake or package yeast
1 ruplukewarm milk
2 teaspoons sugar
Salt
1⁄2 cup butter, melted
3 eggs , well-beaten
5 cups sifted flour
1⁄2 pound mushrooms
2 tablespoons butter
1 medium onion, chopped
Pepper to taste
$1 / 4$ teaspoon paprika
2 tablespoons chopped dill
1i cup sour cream
1 egg yolli, well-beaten
Place the yeast in a large wamed bowl. Add 2 tablespoons of the lukewarm milk and stir to dissolve yeast. Add sugar, 1 teaspoon salt, melted butter, and eggs to the remaining milk and mix well. Mix in dissolved yeast. Ald the flour, 1 cup at a time, stirring well after each addition. Knead well on a floured board until smooth and elastic. Form into a large ball and place in a buttered bowl: timn over once. Lel rise, covered, in a warm $\left(80^{\circ}\right.$ ) place for $1 \frac{1}{2}$ hours.

Meanwhile, wash and dry the mushroms and cut off tough stem ends. Chop. Melt the 2 tablespoons butter in a skillet, add the onion and saute 1 mimute. Add the chopped mushrooms, salt, pepper, and paprika, and sauté 4 minutes. Remove from heat and drain off any juices. Add the dill and sour cream. Mix well and cool.

Punch down the risen dough. Remose to a floured board and knead. Pinch off small pieces. large enough to flatten into a thin $3^{\prime \prime}$ eircle. Dlace 1 teaspoon mushroom filling in the center of each. Bring np dongh around filling and close securely, shaping into a smooth round. Place on a greased cookie sheet and let rise for 15 min utes in a warm place. Brush with beaten egg yolk. Bake in a $400^{\circ}$ oven for about 20 minutes, until done. Makes about 35 pirosliki.

## Chanprignons Fanr•is

1 pound everu-lurge fresh mushrooms
$1_{1}$ cup minced onion
Butter
5 tablespoons mine ed clams. drained
Salt. pepper. treshly ground nutmeg to taste 1 tablespoon chopped jresh parsley

Wiash and dry the mushrooms. Remove stems and mince them finely. Saute the onion in ${ }^{1}$, cup butter until tender. Add the minced mushroom stems and simmer, stirring often, for 4 minutes. Idel the minced clams, salt, pepper, nutmeg, and parsley. Mix well and let cool. Brush the mush.
romm caps with melted butter and arrange on a shallow dish. Place in a $350^{\circ}$ oven for 5 minntes. Fill the caps with the mushroom-clam mixture, sprinkle the tops with a little melted butter and brown in the oven before serving. Serve hot. Serves 5-6.

## Mnshroom Cinvian

1e2 cup chopped green onions, with tops
2 tublespoons butter
1 cup chopped mashrooms
1 tablespoon lemon juive
Salt, pepper to taste
${ }^{1}$ - teaspoon covenne pouder
2 tablespoons chopped dill
${ }^{1}$ : cup sour cream
Tomato slices
Saute the green onions in the butter for 1 minute. Idd the mushrooms, demon juice, salt, pepper. and cayemes. Saute 4 minutes, stirring occasionally. Remove from the heat. Sir in the dill and sonr cream. Serve garnished with tomato slices. serves 2.

## Mushroonmsen Brocherte

Dip whole onsters in grated Parmesan cheese and arrange on skewers alternately with whole washed musliroom caps and cherry tomatoes. Season with salt, pepper, and paprika. Grill about 5 minutes, turning once.

Mushroom medley for the cocktail hour is presented on a wood tray with removable dishes that act as individual plates for piroshhi, Chamapignons Farcis, Mushrooms en Brochette. The tree is edible, tooa fantasy of Mushrooms à la Grecque and parsley speared to a Styrofoam base on a dowel set in a parsley filled pot. It ine rinser by each glass holds refill for cocktail.


## Chinese Mushroonin FIoats

25 large fresh mushrooms
$1 / 4$ pound shrimp, shelled and deveined
$1 \not 14$ pound cooked ham
5 water chestmuts
2 teaspoons chutney
1 teaspoon minced fresh ginger
$1 / 2$ teaspoon turneric powder
1 tablespoon flour
$1 / 2$ cup chicken stock
2 tablespoons soy sauce
Remove the stems from the mushrooms. Wash and dry the caps and set aside. Grind the shrimp, ham, water chestnuts, chutney, and ginger. Add the turmeric powder and flour to the ground mixture. Mix w.ll. Form into 1" balls. Arrange each on a mushroom cap. Place in a greased shallow baking dish. Pour in chicken stock and soy sauce. Bake in a $350^{\circ}$ oven for 20 minutes. Remove from the liquid and serve warm. Serves 4-6.

## Mashroomis à lat Grectue

## 10 small mushrooms

612 teaspoons lemon juice
1 teaspoon salt
$1 / 3$ cup olive oil
1 clove garlic, halved
$1 / s$ teaspoon freshly ground pepper
1 bay leaf
$1 / \mathrm{s}$ teaspoon oregano
Wash and dry the mushrooms. Remove the stems. Cook the caps in boiling water to cover with $1 / 2$ teaspoon lemon juice and $1 / 2$ teaspoon salt for 5 minutes. Drain and cool. Combine with the remaining lemon juicc and salt, oil, garlic, pepper, bay leaf, and oregano in a jar. Refrigerate, covered, at least 24 hours. Drain. Serves 8-10.

## SOUPS

## Polish Fresh Mashroom Soup

$1 / 2$ pound mushrooms
3 tablespoons butter
1/1 teaspoon caraway seeds
1/2 teaspoon paprika
1 tablespoon flour
4 cups chicken stock
1 egg yolk
1 cup sour cream
2 tablespoons chopped fresh dill
Wash and dry the mushrooms. Cut off tough stem ends. Slice whole mushrooms and sauté in the butter with the caraway seeds and paprika for 1 minute. Sprinkle with the flour. Blend well. Add the chicken stock, a little at a time. Simmer, covered, 30 minutes. Meanwhile, whip the egg yolk with a fork until creamy. Add sour cream and dill, mixing well. Spoon into a soup tureen and pour hot soup slowly into it, stirring with a whisk to mix thoroughly. Serves 6 .

## Dinshroonif-Clain Sonp

1 pound mushrooms
3 minced green onions, with tops
4 tablespoons butter

+ tablespoons flour
4 cups clan juice
Salt, pepper to taste
1/s teaspoon nutneg
11⁄2 cups light creain
Whash and dry the mushrooms. Cut off tough stem ends and slice from the round sides through the
stems. Set aside. Saute the onion in the butter for 2 minutes. Add the mushrooms and saute 4 minutes. Stir in the flour; mix well. Add the clam juice, $l$ cup at a time, stirring well after each addition. Add the salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Simmer, uncovered, 5 minutes. Add the cream and heat through. Serves 6 .

Cream of IPeat and Minshroom Potage
$1 / 2$ pound fresh mushrooms
2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons flour
1 cup chicken stocli
$1 / 2$ teaspoon chervil
$2 \%$ cups frozen peas
$1 / 2$ teaspoon salt
1 quart milk
2 slices onion
2 whole cloves
I small bay leat
l tablespoon chopped parsley
Wash and dry the mushrooms and cut off tough stem ends. Slice. Melt the butter in a saucepan. Add the mushrooms and sauté 1 minute. Stir in the flour; mix smooth. Add the chicken stock and chervil. Simmer, covered, 20 minutes.

Cook peas in $1 / 2$ cup water, seasoned with the salt, until tender. Rul) through a sieve. Add purée to mushroom mixture.

Combine the milk, onion, cloves, bay leaf. and parsley in a saucepan. Scald. Strain and add liquid to the soup. Mix well. Serves 6-8.

## Chinese HIatek Mushroom Soup

12 medium-size dried black mushrooms
2 quarts beef stocli
1 cup minced celery
$1 / 2$ cup bamboo shoots
8 water chestnuts, chopped
2 tablespoons soy sauce
Salt, white pepper to taste
Soak the mushrooms in lukewarm water to cover for 20 minutes. Drain, retaining the liquid. Slice thickly.

Heat beef stock to boiling point. Add the mushrooms with the liquid, celery, bamboo shoots, and water chestnuts. Lower the heat and simmer, covered, for 30 minutes. Add the soy sauce, salt, and white pepper and remove from the heat. Serves 8-10.

## Hinssian Barley and Mnshroom Soup

3 ounces dried mushrooms
$1 \%$ cup chopped onions
1 leeli, chopped
3 tablespoons butter
1 cup diced carrots
$1 / 3$ cup pearl barley
1 teaspoon salt
4 peppercorns
2 cups diced potatoes
2 bay leaves
1 cup sour cream
Chopped jresh dill
Soak the mushrooms in lukewarm water to cover for 20 minutes. Drain, pressing to extract water. slice mushrooms. Saute the onion and leek in the butter in a large saucepan until tender. Add the carrots, barley, salt, peppercorns, and 2 quarts water. Bring to a boil. Lower the heat and simmer, covered, for 1 hour. Add the potatoes, bay leaves, and mushrooms. Continue to simmer until the regetables are tender, about 45 minutes. Mix in the sour cream just before serving. Garnish with chopped dill. Serves $10-12$.

## SALADS

## Czer-h Mushroon Nalad

10-ounce package frozen cauliflower
$11 / 2$ cups diced, cooked carrots
12pound mushrooms
1 tublespoon vinegar
${ }^{1}+1$ teaspoon allspice
1 tablespoon sugar
1 small bay leaf
1'2 cup sour cream
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
1 teaspoon prepared mustard
Cork cauliflower and drain. Cut into bitesize pieces. Mix with carrots and set aside to cool.

Wash and dry the mushrooms. Cut off tough stem ends; slice. Bring $1 / 2$ eup water, the vinegar, allspice, sugar, and bay leaf to a boil. Addl the sliced mushrooms; simmer 4 minutes. Drain and add to cauliflower and carrots. Combine sour ream, parsley, and mustard; mix well. Stir into vegetables. Chill. Serves 6 .

## Watercress-Minshroom Salall

2 cups washed watercress
2 cups sliced mushrooms
1, cup sliced radishes
1/3 cup French dressing
Arrange watercress in the center of a plate. Coven with mushrooms and radishes, mixed logether. Pour dressing over vegetables. Serves 6.

## French Mashroonn Nalind

## 1/2 pound mushrooms

2 tablespoons minced fresh chives
3) tablespoons chopped fresh parsley
$1 / 2$ cup olive oil
2 tablespoons tarragon vinegar
1/4 teaspoon dry mustard
1/t teaspoon paprika
Salt, freshly ground pepper to taste
Wash and dry mushrooms. Cut off tongh stem ends. Slice thickly. Mix with chives and parsley in a bowl. Combine remaining ingredients; mix well. Pour over mushrooms. Marinate 1 hour. Serves 4.

## Masinroom-Vegerable Salad

1. pound mushrooms

120 cup vegetable oil
3 tablespoons tarragon vinegar
${ }^{3}$ it teaspoon salt
is teaspoon pepper
${ }^{1}-2$ teaspoon minced fresh ginger
1 rup raw spinach leqves,
well washed and drained
2 cups lettuce chunks, washed and drained
\& green onions, minced
4 stallis celery, cut in $2^{\prime \prime}$ lengths
1 green pepper, cubed
${ }^{1} 2$ cup raw carrot rings
3 hard-cooked eggs, shelled and sliced
Wash and dry mushrooms. Cut of tough stem ends. sliee from the round sides through the tems. Set aside. Combine the oil, vinegar, salt, pepper, and ginger in a large salad bowl. Add the mushrooms, spinach, lettuce, mions, celery, green pepper, earrot, and eqgs. Toss lightly. serves 8-10.

# SAUCES AND STUFFINGS 

## Walian Ibried Mashroonn Nanuea

1 ounce dried mushrooms
2 tablespoons olive oil
1 medium onion, minced
1 clove garlic, crushed
3 tablespoons tomato paste
1 cup cooked tomatoes
1 cup white wine
1 cup bread cubes
$1 / 2$ teaspoon salt
Freshly ground pepper
1/4 teaspoon marjoram
3 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley
Soak the mushrooms in lukewarm water to cover for 20 minutes. Drain, press to extract water, and chop.

Heat the oil in a saucepan. Saute the onion and garlie for 1 minute. Add the tomato paste, tomatoes, white wine, bread eubes, salt, pepper. and marjoram. Simmer, covered, for 10 minutes, until sauce is thick. Add the mushrooms and simmer 5 minutes. Stir in the parsley. Makes 2 cups. Serve with pasta, ham, or toast points.

## Dinwelless

1 pound fresh mushrooms
3 tablespoons minced onions
3 tablespoons minced shallots
4 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons oil
Salt, pepper to taste
1 teaspoon chopped fresh parsley
Wash and dry the mushrooms and cut off tough stem ends. Chop mushrooms as fine as possible. Pres in a cloth to remove any moisture. Santé the onions and shallots in the butter and oil over
a high flame for 1 minute, stirring const:antl) Ad. the minced mushrooms and lower the flame. Saute over low heat until all the moisture has evaporated and the mixture is quite dark. This may take on hour or more. Season with salt and pepper and mix in the parstey. Makes 2 cups.
Note: This classic mushromm mixture freezes well and may be used in many interesting ways. Ifere are some suggestions:
(1) Use as a filling for mushroom caps.
(2) Mix with sour eream and serve on bread slices that hrave been sautéd in butter.
(3) Moisten with wine and use as a garnish for meats.
(4) Tise to stuff vegetables such as tomatoes and onions.
(5) Combine with wine and brown sauce and use on poultry, meat, pasta, and egg dishes.
(6) Mix with herb-flavored bread crumbs and use as a stuffing for chicken or game.
(7) Combine with white sauce, chopped meat, or riced potatoes to make croquettes.

## Musluradm-Itice Stufing

1/4 pound mushrooms
2 tablespoons butter
1 chopped medium onion
1 tablespoon red wine
Salt, pepper to taste
6 slices bacon, cooked, drained, and crumbled
1/3 cup chopped pecans
2 tablespoons chopped dill
2 cups cooked rice
Wash and dry mushooms. Cut off tough stem ends. Stice.

Melt the butter in a skillet. Add the onion and sauté until tender. Add the mushrooms, wine, salt, and pepper. Saute 5 minutes. Add the bacon, pecans, dill, and rice. Mix well. I'se to fill tomatoes, poultry, ceroplant, rolled meat slices, or fish. Makes 4 cups.


## Mishroonitiread Stuffing

4 tablespoons butter
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 medium onion, minced
1/3 cup minced green pepper
2 cups sliced mushrooms
2 cups bread cubes
$1 / 2$ pound shrimp, chopped, cleaned, and coolied 2 tablespoons chopped pine muts
2 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley
Melt the butter in a large skillet. Add the lemon juice, onion, and green pepper, and sauté 1 minute. Add the mushrooms and bread cubes. Sauté 4 minutes, turning frequently. Add the remain. ing ingredients and cook, stirring, 1 more minute. Makes 5 cups. This is an excellent stuffing for poultry.

## Cèpes-Turry Sance

1 ounce dried cèpes
1/3 cup minced onion
4 tablespoons butter
1 tablespoon curry powder
1/4 teaspoon turmeric powder
1/8 teaspoon chili powder
1 tomato, peeled and chopped
2 tablespoons flour
1 112 cups light cream
$1 / 2$ teaspoon salt
Freshly ground pepper to taste
Freshly ground nutmeg to taste

Soak cèpes in lukewarm water to cover for 20 minutes. Drain, reserving the liquid. Press out remaining water and chop. Sauté the onion in 2 tablespoons butter in a saucepan until tender. Add the curry, turmeric, and chili powder. Simmer, stirring often, 3 minutes. Add tomato, cèpes, and liquid. Simmer 4 minutes. Set aside.

Melt the remaining butter in another sauce. pan. Blend in the flour. Slowly add the cream. Cook slowly, stirring often, until sauce is thick and creamy. Season with the salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Add to the curry-cèpes mixture. Heat through. Makes about $1 \% / 3$ cups sauce. Serve over cold roast beef, rice, or poached eggs.

## Minshroon-Madeiral Samce

$1 / 2$ pound nushrooms
2 tablespoons butter
Salt, pepper to taste
$1 / 2$ cup Madeira wine
1 cup nueat stock
2 egg yolks, well-beaten
1 tablespoon chopped chives
Wash and dry the mushrooms. Remove stems and cut caps into thick slices. Melt the butter in a skillet. Add the mushrooms, salt. and pepper. Sauté 1 minute. Add the wine and cook 3 minutes. Add the stock and simmer, covered, 5 minutes. Remove from the heat. Stir in the egg yolks and chives. Makes 2 cups. Serve with steak, chops, meat patties, poultry, or cold roast meat.

## Mushroon Spaghetti Sance

$1 / 4$ cup olive oil
2 medium onions, chopped
2 cloves garlic, crushed
1 cup chopped green pepper
$1 / 2$ teaspoon oregano
1 teaspoon paprika
1/3 cup tomato paste
2 cups white wine
2 teaspoons capers
2 cups sliced nushrooms
Heat the oil in a skillet. Add the onions and garlic and sauté until tender. Add the remaining ingredients, except the mushrooms. Cook slowly, covered, 15 minutes. Add the sliced mushrooms. Cook 5 minutes. Makes 3 cups.

## VEGETABLE AND GRAIN DISHES

## Haked Artichokes with Minshroons

$1 ⁄ 2$ pound mushrooms
2 tablespoons white wine
27 -ounce cans artichoke hearts, drained
6 slices bacon, cooked, drained, and crumbled

## 28 -ounce cans tomato sauce

2 tablespoons pine nuts
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
2 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese
Wash and dry the mushrooms. Cut tough ends from stems. Remove stems; slice and set aside.

Sprinkle a buttered, shallow baking dish with the white wine. Arrange the mushroom caps and artichoke hearts alternately in the dish. Sprinkle with the crumbled bacon. Combine sliced stems, tomato sauce, and pine nuts: mix well. Pour over the vegetables. Sprinkle with the parsley and cheese. Bake in a $350^{\circ}$ oven for 30 minutes. Serves 4 .

German Mushrooms with Sour Cream

1 pound mushrooms
3 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon onion salt
$1 / 2$ teaspoon salt
1/s teaspoon pepper
2 tablespoons white wine
2 tablespoons sherry
3/4 cup sour cream
1 tablespoon minced chives
3 tablespoons chopped cucumber
Wash and dry the mushrooms. Remove caps (reserve stems for another dish). Sauté caps in the butter for 4 minutes. Add the salts, pepper, white wine, and sherry. Saute 1 minute. Stir in the cream, chives, and cucumber. Heat through. Serve on toast points, if desired. Serves 4-6.

## Cropes à la IBordelaise

10 -ounce can cèpes
5 tablespoons olive oil
1 clove garlic, crushed
1 tablespoon chopped fresh parsley
1 tablespoon chopped shallots
Salt, freshly ground pepper
Wash the cèpes in cold water, drain, and wipe dry. Slice thickly. Heat the oil in a skillet. Fry cèpes 2 minutes on each side. Drain. Mix at once with the garlic, parsley, shallots, $1 / 1$ teaspoon salt, and pepper to taste. Serves 4.
$H_{\&} G$ 's REBUS RECIPE


## Dotato-Mushroom Crodinctos

1 pound potatoes, peeled and guartered 3 eggs
3 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon salt
Freshly ground pepper to taste
Freshly ground mutmeg to taste
3 tublespoons gruted Parmesan cheese
1 cup duxelles (see recipe on page 135)
1-2 teaspoons oil
Bread crumbs
Fat for frying
Cook potatoes in salted water until tender. Drain. Place in a $350^{\circ}$ oven for about 1 minute to remove excess moisture. l'ut through a potato ricer while still hot. Beat one of the eggs. Aild butter, salt, pepper, nutmeg, beaten egg, grated eheese, and duxelles to the rieed potatoes. Combine until ingredients are well blended. Let cool slightly. Shape into cylinders about $1^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{1 / 2 "}$. Refrigerate for 30 minutes. beat 2 remaining eggs well and eombine with the oil. Dip earth eroquette into this mixture and then roll in bread crumbs, covering well. Refrigerate 15 minutes. Heat fat to $375^{\circ}$ and fry eroquettes, a few at a time, until golden brown, 3-5 minutes. Drain on absorbent paper. Serves 6.

## Mnshroom Frittors

11/4 cups flour
1/4 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon baking powder
1/s leaspoon paprilia
3 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese
2 tablespoons chopped chives
$1 / 2$ cup (about) milli
1 rgg , well-beaten
1/4 pound mushrooms
3 tablespoons butter
1 tablespoon sherry
Fut for deep frying
Sift the flour, salt, and baking powder into a bowl. Add the paprika, cheese, and chives. Combine the milk and ege. Add liquid to the dry mixture a little at a time, stirring well after each addition.

Wash and dry the mushrooms. Trim off tough stem ends and cut mushroms into small pieces. Heat the butter and sherry in a skillet. Add mushrooms and sauté $4-5$ minutes, until tender. Drain and add to flour mixture. Vix well. Add more milk, if necessary; the dough should be stiff. Drop by spoonfuls into hot $375^{\circ}$ fat. Cook 4-6 minutes, until golden. Drain and serve at once. Serves 6 .

Lithmanian Namerkrant with Mushroemms

1 ounce dried mushrooms<br>4 slices bacon, chopped<br>1 medium onion, chopped<br>1 quart bulk sauerkruut, drained<br>1 large apple, chopped<br>$1 / 4$ teaspoon sult<br>Freshly grated pepper to taste<br>1/x teaspoon allspice<br>12 -ounce can or bottle beer

Soak the mushrooms in lukewarm water to eover for 20 minutes. Drain. Press to extract water and chop. sate the bacon and onion until the onion is tender. Drain off the fat. Mix with the stuerkraut, apple, salt, pepper, allspice, and mushrooms. Spoon into a shatlow baking dish. Add the beer. Bake, covered, in a $350^{\circ}$ oven for 1 homr. Serves 6 .

## Swiss Chamerelles with



4 -aunce can chanterelles
5-6 tablespoons butter
2 slices bread, halved and crusts removed
1 tablespoon chopped shallots
1/4 teaspoon salt
Freshly ground pepper to taste
Freshly ground numeg to taste
2 tablespoons flour
1/2 cup sour cream
2 tablespoons grated Swiss cheese
Drain and slice ehanterelles. Melt \& tablespoons of the butter and saute the bread on both sides. Remove to a buttered shallow baking dis $\mathrm{l}_{1}$. Add the remaining butter to the pan and satue the shallots until tender. Add the chantcrelles and sauté 4 minutes. Remove with a slotted spoon and spread over the bread. Sprinkle with salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Stir the flour into butter remaining in pan. Mix with a wire whisk to blend. Ald the sour cream, mix well, and heat, stirring constantly, until sauce is thick. Pour over the chanterelles. Sprinkle with the cheese. Place in a $375^{\circ}$ oven for a few minutes, until the cheese is melted. Serves 2.

## Barley- Mushroom Tasseroble

1 ounce dried mushrooms
1 cup pearl barley, washed Sall, freshly ground pepper
1/2 teaspoon caraway seeds
3 tablespoons butter
2 cloves garlic, crushed
2 tablespoons chopped fresh dill or parsley
Soak the mushrooms in lukewarm water to cover for 20 minutes. Drain; press water out. Chop.

Put the barley in 3 cups boiling water seasoned with $1 / 2$ teaspoon salt and the "araway seeds. Cook, covered, until barley is tencler and the liquid has been absorbed, about 40 minates. Melt the butter in a skillet, add the garlic, $1 / 2$ teaspoon salt, pepper to taste, and mushroms, and sauté 4 minutes. Mix into barley. Spoon into a well-buttered shallow baking dish. Sprinkle dill or parsley over the top. Bake in a $350^{\circ}$ oven for 20 minutes. Serves 4 .


Burmese Mushroom Curry suggests a party luffet table with an Eastern mien. Curry in a rice ring appears on a metal tray. Pappadams (crisp uolers) are piled in a metal dish. small bouls of coudiments (raisins, chutney, coconut) are colorfully interspersed wilh geramium heads on a liered epergne. Even the naphin talies the lotus position.

## Mushroom Itisotto

7 tablespoons butter
1 minced medium onion
1 ctup rice
Salt, pepper to taste
${ }^{1}$, teaspoon saffron
2 chicken bouillon cubes
2 tablespoons sherr.
2 tablespoons lemon juice
2 cups sliced mushrooms
$1 / 3$ cup chopped pine nuts
4 tablespoons chopped parslev
3 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese
Nelt 4 tablespoons butter in a skillet. Add the onion and saute until tender. Add the rice and sauté, stirring often, until it becomes translucent. about 5 minutes. Add the salt. pepper, saffron. bouillon cubes, and 2 cups hot water. Simmer, covered, until liquid has been absorbed and rice is tender, about 35 minutes.

Meanwhile, melt the remaining butter in another skillet. Add the sherry, lemon juice, and mushrooms. Sauté until tender, about 4 minutes. Add with pan juices to the cooked rice. Stir in the pine nuts, parsley, and grated cheese. Mix well. Serves 6.

## Italian Haked Mushroons

2 pounds extra-large fresh nushrooms
${ }^{1}$ - pound ground beef
3 tablespoons chopped parsley
1 clove garlic, crushed
3/4 teaspoon salt
${ }^{1}$ 's teaspoon blach pepper
3 tablespoons tomato sauce
1 1:3 cup bread crumbs
1 egg , slightly beaten
2 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese 2 tablespoons butter, melted

Wash and dry the mushrooms. Remove stems and set aside. Sauté the beef in its own fat, separating meat with a fork, until the redness is gone. Pour
off any fat. Add remaining ingredients, except the butter. Mix well. Spoon meat mixture into the caps. Pour butter into a shallow baking dish. Atrange caps in the dish. Cook in a $400^{\circ}$ oven for 25 minutes. Brush sides of mushrooms with butter drippings while baking. Serves 6-8.

## Skewered Korain Beef with Mushroons

2 pounds beef sirloin, cut in $1^{\prime \prime}$ cubes
6 tablespoons soy sauce
3 tablespoons sesame oil
${ }^{1} 2$ teaspoon minced fresh ginger
4 green onions, minced
1 clove garlic, crushed
1 tablespoon sugar
$1_{1}+$ teaspoon blacli pepper
1 teaspoon sesame seeds
1 pound mushrooms
Place meat cubes in a bowl with the soy sauce. sesame oil, ginger, ouions. garlic, sugar, pepper, and sesame seeds. Marinate 1 hour, turning occasionally.

Wash and dry the mushrooms. Cut off tough stem ends. Remove meat cubes from marinade and string on skewers alternately with the mushrooms. Broil, basting with marinade, until the desired degree of doneness, not more than 5 minutes. Serves 6.

## Anstrian Mushroom Soufflé

1 pound mushrooms
7 tablespoons butter
1 medium onion, minced
Juice of 112 lemon
2 tablespoons flour
1ㄹ.2 cups light cream
Salt, pepper to taste
Dash freshly ground nutmeg
4 eggs, separated
3 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley
3 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese
Wash and dry the mushrooms and cut off the tough stem ends. Slice. Melt 5 tablespoons butter
in a skillet. Add the onion and lemon juice. Sauté until tender. Add the mushroous. Cook, covered. 3 minutes.

Melt the remaining butter in a saucepan and mix in the flour until smooth. Add a little cream. Cook until smooth. Add the remaining cream. salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Cook. stirring constantly, until the sauce is smooth and thick. Remove from the heat. Beat the egg yolk until creamy. Add to the sauce with the parsley, cheese. and mushrooms. Mix well. Beat the egg whites stiffly and fold into the mushroom mixture. Pour into a buttered souffle dish. Cook in a $400^{\circ}$ oven for 30 minutes. Serve at once. Serves 6.

## Sardinian Eggs with Mushroons

## 1/2 pound mushrooms <br> 3 tablespoons olive oil <br> 7-ounce can artichoke hearts, drained and cubed 4 tablespoons tomato paste <br> $3 / 4$ cup white wine <br> 2 tablespoons chopped jresh chives <br> Freshly ground nutmeg to tasie <br> Salt, pepper to tuste <br> 4 eggs <br> 1 tablespoon grated Parmesan cheese <br> 3 strips bacon, cooked, drained and crumbled

Wash and dry the mushrooms. Cut off tough stem ends. Slice thickly. Heat the oil in a skillet. Add the mushrooms and saute 1 minute. Add the artichoke hearts, tomato paste. white wine, chives. nutmeg. salt, and pepper. Cook. covered. 3 minutes. Make 4 indentations in mixture with a tablespoon. Break an egg into each indentation. Cock slowly, covered, until desired degree of doueness. Sprinkle with grated cheese and crumbled bacon. Serves 4 .

## French Mushroom Flant

1 stick pie-crust mix 20 medium mushrooms 5 tablespoons butter 1 tablespoon sherry 1 tablespoon lemon juice Freshly ground nutmeg to taste 2 tablespoons minced onion 2 tablespoons chopped carrot
2 tublespoons minced celery.
3 tablespoons flour
Sult, pepper to taste
$2^{1} \cdot 2$ cups hot milli
112 teaspoon turmeric powder
${ }^{1}+$ teaspoon papritia
1 pound shrimp, cooked and cleaned
3 eggs, well beater
Use the mix to prepare and bake a $10^{\prime \prime}$ pie shell. Remove stems from the mushrooms. Wash and dry the caps. Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a skillet. Add the sherry. lemon juice. and mushroom caps. sauté 4 minutes, turning once. Drain. Sprinkle with nutmeg and set aside.

Melt the remaining 3 tablespoons butter in a saucepan and sauté the onion. carrot, and celery 1 minute. Blend in flour, salt, and pepper. Add the milk, a little at a time, stirring until smooth. Simmer 15 minutes, stirring often. Remove and discard vegetables. Add the turmeric powder, paprika, shrimp, and all but three mushroom caps. Cook slowly 1 minute. Remove from the heat. Mix a little of the sauce mixture with the eggs. Add to the remaining sauce. Pour carefully into the pie shell and garnish with the three remaining caps. Bake in a $450^{\circ}$ oven about 25 minutes, until a knife inserted in the center comes out clean. Cool about 10 minutes before serving. Cut into wedges. Serves 6.

## Shopping information

## PARTY IN THE DARK

## Page 120:

Tablerloths, polka dot, Boussac cotton, $96^{\prime \prime}$ diam., \$2.) ea.; striped, cot. ton, $84^{\prime \prime} \times 128^{\prime \prime}, \$ 45$ : napkins, cotton, $35^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{s}$ (l., 4 for $\$ 15$, Serendipity 3,225 E. 60th St., New lork, N. Y., 10022 Tin lanterns, on tables, $13^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h} ., 7^{1} .2^{\prime \prime}$ w.. with glass windows, $\$ 12$ ea.; hang ing, $16^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 8.50$ ea., Fred Leighton Imports Ine., 214 Sullivan St., New York, N. Y., 10012
Flatware, "Modern Provincial," stainlesn steel, 4-pc. place setting, $\$ 7.50$. Read \& Barton.
Plastic Old.Fashioned glasses, box of 8, \$6.50 by H. J. stotter.
Dinncr plates. "Centura," Pyroceram ghass-reramic, $\$ 3.95$ ca., Corning.
Casseroles, of stecl dipped in tin. 4" dian1., $\$ 2$ ea., Blonmingdale's, 59th st. at Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

## Page 122:

Tin lantern, $16{ }^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 8.50$, Fred Leighton Imports lnc.
Dinner plate, "Centura," Pyroceram glans-ceramic, \$3.95, Corning.
Napkin, cotton, 35 " sq., 4 for $\$ 15$, Serendipity 3.
Kimlite, complete kit including 12 lolt transformer with 3 -wire power cord and plug, manual reset circuit breaker; weatherproof enclosure with mounting brackets; $100^{\prime}$ stranded 2 wire vinyl-elad cable, 12 gauge. 6 Kimlite dieeast aluminum fixtures and spears with seal-beam lamps, heam eontrol and pressure type pin connectors; 8 assorted colored lenses; 1 rross eonnector, $\$ 98.50$, by Kim Lighting \& Mfg. Co. Inc., at Walters Electric, 741 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017

## REMODELED KITCHEN

Pages 128-130:
Custom lmperial refrigerator-freczer : Custom Imporial Super-Surge dishwasher; Electric-Clean oven range; Jet Artion washer; Flowing lleat dryer, all hy Frigidaire.
"Duragard" vinyl-surfaced paneling "Dnraply" vertical doors between kitchen and laundry; U.S. l'lywood Corp.
Dic:arta commtertops
Stock side lights used as Freneh loors made of Ponderosa Pine.
olf-rimming sink, Kohler
Prefab plastic skylight, complete with copper flashing, Ventarama skylight Corp.
Carpet, "Sassygrass" Wereulon olefin fiber, Thomas Pride Mills, Ine
Fabrice, for ehair ("nshionss, "Ficld Flowers" 54 " w. cotton with Zepel finish, F. Schmmacher \& Co.*
Window shate by Ilhois shade. Chopping block, $9^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \times 13 / 1^{\prime \prime}$ thick, $\$ 12$, The Pottery Shop, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New lork, N. Y., 10020
Solid-state control blender, 56 oz . capacity plastic container, $\$ 65$, West inghousc.

Aluminum eonkware, "Holiday," Cluh Aluminum.
Enamel domble.boiler, 85.99 , U.S tamping Co.
Toaster, chrome with wood grained end panels, $\$ 16.95$, National Presto Ind.
Coffeepot, "Deluxe Perk," 10-eup, Hirro Aluminum Co ,
Cord Reel vacuum cleaner, $\$ 79.95$ sunbeam Corp.

## MUSHROOM COOK BOOK

Page 134:
Dansk hors d'ocuvre tray, teak four square trivet. $\$ 12$; ceramic bowls $51 / 2$ " diam., $\$ 3.25$ ea., Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New lork, N. Y., 10022

Page 135:
Creamware planter, $81 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ h., 11 " w. \$17, Mayhew, 603 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Dinner plate, "Mint" by Rörftrand \$2.50, Seabon, 54 E. 51th St., Ncw York, N. Y., 10022

## Page 137:

Brass bowl, 21/2" diam., \$1.15; 3" diam., $\$ 1.50$, Sona-The Golden One. Page 138:
Bowl by Final, cnamelson steel, $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h., $81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $\$ 8.50$, Georg Jensen. Hot tray, "Country Cookcry" 12" diam., tray of porcelainized enamel stcel, wrouglit-iron heat stand, $\$ 7.48$, Jordan Marsh, 450 Washington St., Buston, Mans., 02107
Walnut place tray, $18^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}, \$ 14.95$, Cladmark, Inc
Dinner plate, "Bersa" by Gustavsherg, 83. Scahon.

Uushromm candles, $4^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ diam., $5^{\prime \prime}$ and $6^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ .5$ pr., Lord \& Taylor, 38th St. at Fifth Avc., New York N. Y., 10018

Wooden mushrom doils, $131^{\prime \prime}$ and $3^{\prime \prime}$ h., set of $2, \$ 1.60$, Seabon.

## Store AdDresses

Hostess notes. Connoisseur's Corner
abrallam \& STRAIS
420 Filton Strect
Brooklyn, N. Y., 11201
bonnifis
605 . Madison Avenue
New York, ^. l., 10022
chequ ER
1071 1 Third Avenue
New Iork, N. I.. 10021
christofleshlurat baccarat inc
55 East 57th Street
New lork, N. Y., 10022
lowers \& flowers, inc. 1090 Third Avenue
New ) ork, N. I., 10021
hammacherschlemmer
145 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
sonshor
2 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
THFANI \& COMpUY
727 Fiftlı Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022
yeld hovese
North Conway, N. H., 03860


The Gumes Triver Calledion Iffels ctasaic interpertations of caurfully sefected. perinstakingty resernched piecessuorethy of of
 flamensty delaited makioganyg and the finest of fatioia

4

## Fickory fien fompay <br> HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

send $\$ 1.00$ for a colorful brochure showing the entire James River Collection of living room, dining room and bedroom furniture.

सम्यु Plul.


Think of the many places in your home that could welcome a clock like thisthluls of the warmith it would adt-the serenity its zolden chimes woild bring. Gracious guardian of cach goldon hour, a Ridgeway clock is at once fine funtture and a family friand. Lat us show you the mamy sizes and styies to choose from.

Sand 2se todey for a complate cutalos Iferature. Whte Rldecems/Division of

Gravely Farniture cos, Ine,
Dept. HS, Rldgewa, Virglifo.

## relocating?

## don't panic! let Homerica help

You can't shrug off the job of find ing a new home in unfamiliar ter ritory. But it needn't terrify you either. When your husband breaks the big news ("I'm promoted and transferred"), call on Homerica for help. Homerica maintains fact files on housing, taxes, financing, re sale potential, schools, commut ing, medical, social and recrea tional facilities ... in 4,000 Ameri can communities; Homerica matches your family's special requirements, against its facts on the area to which you are moving Homerica is the original homefind ing service, the largest, and the only one working solely for the home buyer. Homerica finds, without charge to you, the precise community, the specific home your family needs. Send today for Homerica's brochure

## Honerica <br> 200 Park Avenue

3460 Wilshire BIvd New York 10017 Los Angeles 90005 (212) 661-3111 (213) 387-3111

## BUILDING INFORMATION

# Materials and equipment <br> used in the remodeled barn <br> at Carversville, Pa. <br> (see pages 80-85) 

## Structure

Foundation: New basement conrrete slab inside original stone foundation walls.
Framing: Original 1805 wood post and beam construction pegged together. New scissor truss roof framework.

## Exterior of house

Walls: New board and batten vertical boarding with deep charcoal stain by Samuel Cabot, Inc.
Roof: New black asphalt shingles by Johns-Manville.
Insulation: Batt insulation between exterior wall studs by Owens Corning Fiberglass Corp.
Windows: Made-to-order wood frame sash with fixed panels of "Thermopane" insulating glass by Lihbey-Owens-Ford Co. Wood frame ventilating sash in bedrooms by Woodco Corp.

## Interior of house

Walls and ceilings: "Sheetrock" wallboard by U.S. Gypsum Co. painted white. Original fieldstone walls in garden room and kitchen painted white.
Floor:: In dining room, kitchen, and garden room, brick paving. In entrance hall and bathroom. yellow vinyl tile by Kentile. In living room, oak strip flooring with teak finish by E. L. Bruce Co.
Lighting fixtures: Recessed ceil-
ing fixtures in bedrooms, entrance hall, and kitchen by Sterling Manufacturing Co. Crystal chandelier in dining room and wall sconces in bathroom.
Fireplace: French antique white marble mantel: chimney of concrete block stuccoed.
Kitchen cabincts: Made-to-order of wood and painted mustard color. Cabinet countertops: In bathroom and kitchen, white plastic laminate by Formica Corp., American Cyanamid Co.
Plumbing fixtures: Lavatory, tub, toilet, and bidet by Kohler Co. Stainless steel double kitchen sink by Just Manufacturing Co.

## Mechanical equipment and appliances

Appliances: "Flair" model range, oven, and refrigerator by Frigidaire Division of General Motors Corp. Mixer-blender-juicer by $\mathrm{Nu}_{\mathrm{u}}$ Tone, Inc. Bathroom electric wall heater by Fasco Co.
Heating system: Four-zone hot water heating system. Radiant heating coils in concrete slab of basement, circulating hot water in baseboard radiators in garden room and on two upper levels. Boiler by New Yorker Steel Builer Co., Inc. Controls by Honeywell. Circulating pumps by Bell \& Gossett Co.
Contractor: Charles W. Harvey, Jr.

> Materials and equipment used in the remodeled house of Howard Perry Rothberg

(see pages 92-95)

## Structure

Fonndation: Concrete slab.
Framing: Wood frame construc tion.

## Exterior of house

Walls: Original board and batten wood siding replaced by brick on inside and outside of house.

Windows: Fixed glass panels in aluminum frames.
Doors: Sliding glass aluminum frame doors by Miller Door Co.

## Interior of house

Walls: All rooms enclosed in used brick, painted white, except master bedroom which has fabric cosering over original walls.

Ceilings: Original random width $8^{\prime \prime}, 10^{\prime \prime}$ wood boards painted white. Floors: In all rooms, white ceramic tile in hexagonal pattern by Tile Council of America.
Lighting fixtures: Small recessed lights between roof rafters of liv-ing-dining room.
Kitchen countertops: White ceramic tile by Tile Council of America and white marble.
Hardware: William V. Paine, Inc. Mnsic system: Stereo piped through house from a KLH Model 20 unit.
Plumbing fixtures: Fittings by Sherle Wagner. In kitchen, stainless steel sinks by Elkay Co.

## Mechanical equipment and appliances

Appliances: Counter cooking tor with ventilator, ovens with ventila tor by Jenn Air Manufacturing Co Refrigerator by Sears Roebuck 8 Co. Under-counter "Kitchen-Aid" dishwasher by Hobart Mfg. Co Waste disposer unit and instan hot water dispenser by National Rubber Machinery Co. Food warmer by Toastmaster. Division of McGraw Edison Co.
 controls by General Electric Co Contractor: Frank Kendall.
Nurseryman: Jack Brewer.

# Materials and equipment used in the remodeled house of Mr. and Mrs. Raleigh Chinn <br> (see pages 96-99) 

Structure of new living room and gallery
Foundation: Concrete footings. Walls: Cedar siding witl creosote stain by Samuel Cabot, Inc.
Roof: Three layers of roofing felt and bituminous coating.
Insulation: Batt type insulating material in framework of walls and ceiling.
Windows: Custom-designed fixed glass panels in wood frames.
Doors: Custom-designed French doors with glass panels. New front doors covered in white plastic laminate by Formica Corp., American Cyanamid Co.
Interior of new living room and gallery
Walls and ceilings: Cedar boards
and plaster. Living room fireplace wall, Roman travertine.
Floors: White terrazzo block and black slate.
Lighting fixtmres: By Beemack Co.; made-to-order fixtures by Irene McGowan.
Hardware: Peabody Division of Schlage Lock Co. with oil-rubbed bronze and verdigris finislies.
Plumbing fixture in powder room: Made-to-order brass lavatory with foot pedal control by Beemack Co.

## Mechanical equipment

Heating system: Gas-fired forced warm air heating in living room and gallery.
Contractor: Aaron Nelson.

## COMING NEXT MONTH:

HOUSE \& GARDEN'S PÂTE COOK BOOK

By James A. Beard


## Your next party-great fun or big flop?

Here are the "how to," step-by-step suggestions that make each party "something special." Worry-saving guidance on advance planning, serving, seating, menus, recipes, wines and contemporary etiquette. Hints to enhance your reputation as a hostess.

In THE GLAMOUR MAGAZINE PARTY BOOK you can easily look up the kind of party you want to give and follow the plan from the beginning to the clean-up after the last guest has gone. You'll learn the little things that, when done well, add so much to the success of your party. Here are just a few-

- When to send invitations
- Correct written invitations
- Setting the dinner table
- The "seated" buffet supper
- The outdoor party at home
- Notes on children's parties
- Arranging a tea
- Planning a formal party
- Place cards
- A word about poise
- Wearing the right dress
- Part-time party helpers
- Presents and thank-you notes
- Bridal showers

If you want the satisfaction of creating a party with a flair-where congenial people will enjoy smooth planning, charming surroundings and delicious food-examine this large 302-page, idea-packed book free in your own home for 10 days. Glance through the tips. In fact, use some of them at your next party and see what a wonderful time you and your guests will have. At the end of 10 days, when you decide to keep this book, remit only $\$ 4.95$ plus a few cents mailing charge. Otherwise return it and pay nothing.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CONDĖ NAST BOOKS • BOX \# } 4308 \\
& \text { Grand Central Station - New York, New York } 10017 \\
& \text { Please send me_copy coplies) of THE GLAMOUR MAGAZINE } \\
& \text { PARTY B00K. If I am not satisfied, I may return book(s) within } \\
& 10 \text { days for full refund. }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Name

Address
City State

Zip Code Please allow four weeks for delivery.

[^10]


With this pella wood double-hung window, you simply tilt both sash to wash the outside from the inside! Inside storms are self storing. Or, you can order these windows with insulating glass. Either way, outside storms are gone forever! Then see how the wood glass dividers snap in and out to make window washing easier. Choose from two screen options: a full-length, swing-out type or a lower half screen. Both are removable from inside. For more facts, mail coupon today.


PELLA MAKES QUALITY WDOU WINDOWS, WDDD FDLOING DOORS \& PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

RUM COOLERS continued frompage 23
long straws into the glasses. serve on coasters, and supply paper napkins to protect the glasses from the warmth of the hand.

## Blackstone Cooler

Decorate a tall Collins glass with lemon peel as for a Horse: Neck. Put in 3 or 4 ice cubes and 3 ounces of Jamaica rum, and fill with chilled charged water. Stir quickly with a long spoon and serve.

## Rum Sangaree

Put 3 ounces of dark rum into an 8 -ounce glass, add a teasponn or two of simple syrup to taste, and fill with ice water. Stir to mix, and dust the top with nutmeg.

Planter's Punch
The old rule for this famous bererage was a 1-2-3-1 formula: 1 sour (lemon or lime), 2 sweet (sugar), 3 strong (rum), and 4 weak (ice and water). Today a Planter's Punch is more apt to be made with 1 sweet and 2 sour. Into a shaker put 1 ounce of simple syrup. 2 ounce of lemon or lime juice, 3 ounces of Jamaica or other dark rum, 3 dashes of Angostura bitters, and a cup of crushed ice. Shake vigorously and pour, without straining, into a tall highball glass. Add more crushed ice to nearly fill the glass, fill up with chilled charged water, and stir with a bar spoon until the glass begins to frost. Decorate with fruit. if you like. and serve with straws.

## Cuba Libre

Perhaps the name of this should be changed to "Puerto Rico Libre," as that's where the bulk of our rum comes from. Into a tall

Collins glass squeeze the juice of a small lime and drop in half the shell. Add 3 ounces of light rum (white or gold label), 3 or 4 ice cubes, and fill up with Coca-Cola. Stir lightly and serve.

## Java Libre

Put 3 ounces of Jamaica rum into a tall highball glass, add 3 or 4 ice cubes, and fill up with strong cold coffee. Stir to mix. and serve with a float of heary cream if desired.

## Rum Swizzle

The original swizzle stick was a thin stick of sweet wood about a foot long, with the bark removed and the end split lengthwise about an inch into the wood, then opened out to form four blades. This was agitated between the hands to mix the drink. Nowadays swizzle sticks are manufactured of metal, wood, plastic. or glass, but they do the same job. Pre-chill small highball glases in the freezer or refrigerator. Fill a large glass or silver pitcher two-thirds full of finely crushed ice, and put into it 1 ounce of simple syrup, orgeat, or falernum. 2 ounces of lime juice. 8 ounces of your favorite light rum, and 4 dashes of Angostura bitters. Churn the pitcher with the swizzle stick until it starts to frost, then pour into the well-chilled glasses. Decorate with a sprig of mint.

## Rum Punch

The original rum punch was a mixture of lemon or lime juice and rum, devised as a means of getting sailors to take the fruit juice which was a specific against scurry. To-day'- punches are a far cry from that simple and ardent libation,
and may contain any number of fruit juices, singly or in combination. along with rum. In addition to lemon and lime, they may include coconut milk, pineapple, guava, tamarind, cherry, apricot. orange. mango. papaya. and even apple juice. The following recipe is a good one and will give you the general idea, but it ${ }^{\circ}=$ fun to experiment with other combination -

For each glase of Rum Punch. put the following ingredients into a blender or drink mixer. (lf neither blender nor mixer is available. put them into a shaker or pitcher where they may be well mixed.)

## 2 ounces orange juice

(unsucetened)
2 ounces pineapple juice
(unsweetened)
2 ounces papaya nectar
l ounce lime juice (unsweetened)
Mix thoroughly and chill. At drinking time. put several ice cubes into a tall 14 -ounce glass, add 2 ounces of gold label rum. and the chilled fruit juices. Stir to mix. and serve with a sprig of mint or a garmish of appropriate fruit.

In this recipe the papaya nectar contains sufficient sugar to balance the other juices, as do other tinned "nectars." Be sure to read the label on whatever juice you are using or better yet, taste the fruit juice misture. A Rum Punch should never be too sweet, and one pre-sweetened ingredient is usually enough. If frozen concentrated juices are to be used, reconstitute them before mixing, otherwise the drink will turn out thick and syrupy.

## HOSTESS NOTES continued frompage 16

cocktail loors d`oeuvie. The sauce for the lobster was ladled from another shell, an abalone. My sister-in-law has four of these giant clams -she ought to be able to set an impressive seafood buffet.

Don says he is used to tossed salad. but it wann't until we went to the Lamberts' that we had whirling salad. All fun aside. Jane Lambert's new self-standing salad bowl that revolves on a tripod is a wonderful convenience. set up near a barbecue or a crowded buffet table. The generously proportioned hardwood bowl revolve- on smooth ball bearings set into a three-legged stand that is almost table-height. The serving fork and spoon depend from the tripod. The bowl can have a life of its own. too, of course. when the stand is not needed. Jane said she bought
it last spring from Abraham $\mathbb{S}$ Stran- in Brooklyn.

Last time we drove through North Conway. N. H.. I stopped at Yield House and bought a nifty set of food covers to use on our outdoor table near the pool. Made of wire screening, oral in shape. they come three to a set-large. medium. and small. and in red. blue or green. Sturdy and washable. they nest conveniently for storage.

In our part of the country, there is a craze for old-fashioned oil lamps. The twentieth-century refinement. however. seems to be the use of scented oil in them. I fill mine with a citronella-treated oil and burn them when we eat out-ofdoors. A neighbor of ours has a whole set of very small ones; she
puts one at each individual place to give a nice flattering light and informal charm to an outdoor supper table.

Don loves frosted drinks, but rarely has enough patience to go through the ritual of cracking the ice and waiting for the glasses to frost. This summer I found an answer for him at Hammacher Schlemmer: a "Chiller-Diller." A wondrous gadget developed by Invento, it provides instant frosiing. lou gently press an upended gla-s against the small "machine" and pre-to-a beautifully iced glass. as cold to the eye as to the touch. Just occurred to me what a marvelous binthday present one would be for Don's partner-another man who always seems to be in a hurry.

FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 139

# he notes of a ıappy housekeeper 

MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

is month when we are at Cape d I must remember to comb the ach for some old bottles to bring me. When they have been exsed to salt water, sand, and sun $r$ a long time, they acquire wonrful colors and make very pretty ntainers for summer flowers and asses. I shall use these beach asures for brightening the cotge with wildflowers while we are ere, then I'll pick out the best ittles to stash in the car when we ad for home.

Another pet flower container mine is an old-fashioned pickle ock. Zinnias in a wild array of lors seem to look nicer in that an in anything else. You can still ad old pickle crocks sometimes in itique shops and country stores.
ote to a household with more tan one male: in order to avoid te mix-up of socks, shirts, and aderwear in the laundry, give tch man his own laundry marking en and suggest that he mark his

wn. The only things I mark for he men in my house are their ocks. Before new socks go into he laundry. I put a loop of embroilery cotton on each toe. I use trile strands of thread-a different olor for each owner-and make a touble stitch about a quarter of an nch long, fastening it securely. It 'an't be felt, won't come out, and :an be seen on the inside or out.

The asparagus was exreptionally vonderful this year. We consumed lll we grew in our own patch, then rought mere at a neighboring farm. I decided to freeze some, too, and when I went to the store to buy
more freczing containers, I was delighted to find that the new Freezettes, the plastic food containers I always use for the freezer, are heavier and boilable. This means a container straight from the freezer can be put into a pan of boiling water to thaw and/or cook its contents in one operation. Freezettes are very modestly priced and come in round or square shapes, each with a lid, in quart and pint sizes.

Found a nifty new product especially made for stainless steel which combines cleaning and polishing in one operation. It has transformed our kitchen sink and laundry tubs to a state of glory. You just spray Sheila-Shine on sparingly from its aerosol can, then wipe off the excess with a clean dry cloth. The steel doesn't even have to be polished afterward and the cleaner leaves a protective film that keeps the metal from water-spotting guite so much. While not to be used on cooking utensils, Sheila-Shine is fine for large steel areas: counters, back splashes, stoves, and refrigerators.

Tom and I invested in a bathroom scale to encourage one anoher in our campaign to lose a few pounds cach. Just for fun, I picked one in an oval shape, although I could have had the same make-Con-tinental-in a syuare or round. and in a choice of seren different colors. The scale has a lifting handle, too. and altogether should be a big help in heeping us on the straight and narrow.

Anyone who has ever had the frustrating experience of trying to pull off a paper towel with dripping wet hands only to have the whole roll fall out of its holder and unroll on the floor should appreciate the now automatic cordless electric towel dispenser. We have just installed one over our sink and the whole family is entranced. You

just touch a button at the end of the dispenser and instantly it unrolls a towel. The roll can't fall out because the Towel-O-Matic holder has a bar that goes all the way

through it. Since the roller is powered by two flashlight batteries. there is no danger in pressing the button with wet hands.

As we're all wearing our wash-andwear clothes these days, I have been reviewing some of my drying methods. With most of these fabrics you get the best results by hanging them up over a sink or tub, dripping wet. But sometimes I need a garment quickly and can't wait for it to drip dry. In that case, 1 spread it out wet on a thick bath towel. cover it with another, then roll and stpuceze the towels. After it hat been rolled up for a few min ites. I hang it on a good shaped hanger and smontl with my hands. This takes half as long ans the drip, method.

1 further note about langers: it is absolutely essential to have good ones to dry wash-and-wear fabrics property. An ordinary wire or plastic hanger often leavea a high ridge on the top of the shoulders of a shirt or dress. I have had the best results with the kind of sculptured wood hanger you find in closet shops, specifically made for a man's jacket. We reserve four for the purpose of drip drying, and 1 have treated each of them with a coat of clear acrylic sealer to protect the wood from dampnes-

Stretch, divide or hide living space


PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS do it best! They let you streteh your space for family living. Divide it for precious privacy. And, hide work, storage and utility areas decoratively. What's more, the genuine wood ve. neers of OAK, ASII, PINE, BIRCII, american walnut or philippine maiogany blend nicely with furniture and woodwork. Ask us to finish them at the factory, or you can paint or stain them yourself. Patented spring hinging provides smooth finger-tip operation. No warpage, either. Mail coupon for color pictures of them installed. Also in Canada.
r-THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS-
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. SC-67 Pella, lowa 50219
Please send cotor pictures of PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS and name of nearest distributor.

## NAME

## ADDRESS

$\overline{\mathrm{CITY}}$
state

## PICNIC EQUIPMENT:

## FAIR-WEATHER FRIENDS

The sky's the limit these days for the ambitious outdoor cook. Given the marvelous array of grills, cookware, and utensils, you can prepare dozens of delectables that used to be possible only in the kitchen. Here is a harvest of new conveniences for outdoor meals in the garden, on the terrace, or beside the pool, the lake, or the sea. There is equipment to keep food hot or cold, and to help you cook and serve with greater ease than ever before. Some of the utensils and cookers are handsome new models of old classics; others are built to eliminate such familiar picnic nuisances as sand blowing onto the grilling food or grease fires raging in the charcoal.

Wheel-about charcoal grill of rustproof cast aluminum performs yeoman's service with its ample 14-ly-22-inch surface for barberuing plus a deep, vented covering hood that enables you to -moke-cork roasts and turkeys. Enormously useful rublied wak work table is cutting board that can lift off to become serving tray. Range- 11 by Char-Broil, $\$ 29.95$.


Battery of porcelain ized enameled steel cookware comes in four strong colors. each piece with its own heat stand plus a can of Sterno. You can buy separately this two-burner Stern" stove. Country Cook. ery by Sterno. Casse. role, $\$ 7.48$ : percolator, \$7.98: sauce server, \$3.98: stove, \$8.98.


Skewer set with a b tomless tray that 1 slots 10 hold skew just the way you tu them assures well-ct trolled brochette cor ing. lou can use it top of any grill choose. Shish-Ka-T, der by Desco. $\$ 1.4$

Insulated plastic por-tion-sized containers with screw tops keep salads, cottage cheese. desserts cold for hours. Snak Jar by Thermos. \$1.29. Polka-dot paper plates, House of Lord.


Vertical chareoalcool er, 12 inches high, hi upright fire box, an foods are grilled on hanging grill rack o one side. Grease driy into pan below instea of on charcoal, clim nating nomok, flare-n! Top surface can h used for skillet, coffer pot. Verti-Crill b Williams Cuttery. $\$ 12$ Ice bucket ly Thermos


Cast-iron charcoal harbecue grill 14 inches in diameter has a clas. sical look with up-todate conveniences: flat-top grate with conave lottom to chan nel melted fats to the side, raised edge on grate to keep grease from running over. Grill adjusts to three heights. Caribe by Char-Broil, \$15.95.



[^11]In addition to the sedums and sempervivums, another $S$ groupthe saxifrages-lend themselves especially well to miniature containe gardening, although some are of doubtful winter hardiness. But there is always refurbishing, replacing, and adding to do, so there is no need to overlook the saxifrages, especially for use in rock crevices (saxifrage means rock breaker). Furthermore, these tire genera may be readily propagated in shallow trays, then divided simply by separating the new "offsets" for replanting as and when needed. Species of these three genera withstand sun, wind, and cold. All are of slowly s spreading growth habit, readily separabe, but forming mats when left alone. Their leaves have a special capacity to store reserves of food and moisture, which makes their care simple.

Most interesting of all. perhaps, is the way the foliage, color, and texture change according to the season and the stage of growth. Patience is desirable, since a year or two are required for the plants. just to fill the container pockets with either enlarged foliage or additional rosettes. From, say, the third year on, the effectiveness of the whole arrangement will hit its stride. In spring and summer, the sempervivums ramify with new rosettes (these are the "hen and chickens" plants) into every unfilled crevice and pocket, piling one on top of another when there is no more room to expand lateralby. The texture as well as the color of the rosettes is constantly chang. ing as the plants grow. The sedums (they are all among the greatest rock perchers, with roots that seem able to find foothold and susenance in a few grains of sand or some bits of rotted vegetation) offer not only handsome foliage tones, but often spectacular spring flowers, as do the saxifrages.

As summer wanes, growth slows, then stops. The colors change, with the greens becoming darker. some even turning bronze or brown, red, and rich deep pourple. These somber tones intensify as winter approaches. Then the plants all become semi-dormant, and if they seem somewhat less attractive at this time of year, at least their guard is up, and neither cold nor the harsh winter sun can harm them. They may be left outdoors under ice and snow here in the elevation and latitude of the northern Berkshires without prosection.

If you can bring your contanner gardens under the proteclion of a shed or porch roof, the plants must be watered occasion-
ally-just enough to make up for the moisture they would receive in the open. Two or three waterings a winter should suffice.

Given a greenhouse or some comparable growing conditions indoors, a whole new set of changes takes place in the form, color, and texture of the plants. Weekly waturing will keep them growing well in a sunny location. But they must be kept cool-especially at night -if they are to remain healthy. Excessive watering or heat will cause the sedums to "sit" no longer, but stretch and wander, with the chicks going unpleasantly astray.

Exposure to outdoor spring weather once more should be gradwal for plants that have been in full growth inside. If you brought them indoors the end of November (a good time), mid-April is none too late to take them out again.

Preparation of the plants for use in rocks, in driftwood pockets, and in clay or ceramic containers requires attention to a few general rules. First, set small divisions of sedums or the chicks from sempervivums in a shallow container filled with not more than an inch and a half of light gritty loam, to develop, in about two weeks, a supply of compact roots. Such plantlets are now ready to be wedged into their planting niches. Those set in stone or hard wood should be watered daily in hot clear weather during the active growing season. In addition they should be fed weekly with soluble plant food, at about half the recommended standard strength. After a prolonged rainy spell, containers should be tilted to ensure proper drainage of excess water. Very hallow contrainers require fertilizing less often, watering usually more often than normal.

These succulent plants are seldom affected by either diseases or insects. If, occasionally, aphids appear, the usual aphid sprays will control them.

Since the scmpervivums, especially, tend to die out after they have flowered. it is a good idea to keep a new supply of offsets coming along in shallow pans outdoors. And if any particular arrangement of plants and container should happen to pall, the whole thing can be taken apart with impunity and a new start made-using the same or different plants and the same or new containers. Even if you don"t tire of any given arrangement after a few years, natural changes are bound to take place. But since the changes are usually very gradual and often quite subtle, a general effect may be maintained for years. It is not every kind of garden ornament you can say that about.


STEREOPHONIC HIGH -FIDELITY CREDENZA

Available to receive your own high-fidelity components. or complete with Grommes-Phillips stereo/monaural high -fidelity. At leading stores. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. $53 r d$ St., N.Y.C. e Merchandise Mart, Chicago e Furniture Industries Mart. Philadelphia.

UNION - NATIONAL, INC. JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

## NOW........

## U. S. Savings Bonds Pay More Interest

$4.15 \%$ when held to maturity
Higher interest on the Bonds you already own, too!
Help Strengthen America's Peace Power BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS


## Whiting about a subscription?

## Be sure to fill out form below.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Other wise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here if available)


NEW ADDRESS DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER: ITS IMPORTANT!
NAME
ADDRESS
MAIL TO


If your lown is brown and ugly chances ore thotch, matted deod grass imbedded in the turf, is smothering yaur lown. Remove this harmful thotch easily and without domoge ta the living gross with the Parker Thotch.O-Matic power rake. You con rent the Parker Thotch-O-Motic at most Hordware Stores and Gorden Centers.

## SCAVENGER

The versatile, multi-purpose vacuum is a perfect mote to the Thatch-O.Matic for solving yaur lawn's worst "ill"... The Scovenger - true to its nome - gobbles bushels of thotch, leoves, litter, gross clippings, and trosh. Ruggedly built, yet eosy to handle, the Scovenger solves oll littered areo prob. lems, indaors ond out. Hondle eosily removes for transporting or storage. Can be converted into blower unit.


## Parker

PARKER SWEEPER CO.
Dept. 317 Box 720 Springfield, Ohio

> LOOKING FOR GIFT IDEAS?
> see

"SHOPPING AROUND"
pages 26 through 75

## DO IT YOURSELF WITH FEATHEROCK LANDSCAPING BOULDERS



Using dramatic boulders (weighing 1/5 that of other stone) you can create rock gardens, waterfalls, unusual garden effects easily and inexpensively. Carry it - Cut it - Carve it! Lowest installed cost of any landscaping stone. Charcoal or silver grey FEATHEROCK boulders are available at your nursery or stone yard now. For the new "Garden Idea Book" send lo¢ to:
featherockso Dem fo: но
6331 Hollywood Bivd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028

## hzgs GARDENER'S MONTH

# STEPS TO ASSURE A GOOD LAWN 

BY DR. ROBERT W. SCHERY, DIRECTOR, LAWN INSTITUTE
The elegant bluegrasses, fine fescues, and bent grasses of our temperate-zone lawns are all autumn-oriented. These top turf species all make and shed seed which, when suitably afterripened in summer, is ready to initiate a new grass generation come autumn. This is the season when such grasses profit most from attention-in either new lawns or old. A bluegrass plant is not bothered in autumn with drawing food reserves from tiller and root to make a seed head. It need not even compete greatly with weeds, most of which tail off at this time of year. Nor does it grow lanky tall, as lengthening days in spring cause it to do. So no matter how generously you feed the lawn in autumn, mowing chores are but little increased. All that turf wants at this time of year is to wax fat and thick, set buds that will be next spring's rhizomes and tillers. It husbands foods produced in bright autumn weather, which are used up faster than they accumulate in hot weather. So it's time to get on with the following:

## MAKING NEW LAWNS

## 1. WEED REMOVAL Here is an

 "if" alternative: if you have a lot of coarse, rank, weedy stuff where you hope soon to have bluegrass, fine fescue, or bent grass-and particularly if you are choosy and meticulous-you may want to knock out the competition chemically before and as you prepare the seedbed. Most elaborate method involves soil sterilization, which "fumigates" the soil against living shoots, weed seeds, and insects. Methyl bromide, applied to loosened soil under a tarpaulin, is the most-used method; something most people prefer to hire done if they resort to it at all. It*s probably too late to drench your seedbed with Vapam now (something you can do yourself), since a wait of several weeks is needed before you can seed. Both these sterilization methods are strong medicine.More practical for most people is surface scorch-

## 2. THE SEEDBED Miether for

 new seeding or nursery sod, establishment and rooting will be quickest, most adequate, if the top few inches of soil are cultivated. At the same time mix in lime if your soil is much acid (you can take a pH soil test, or check with the county agent as to whether soils of the vicinity require lime for farming). For the application of ground limestone 50 to 100 pounds per 1,000 feet are a general recommendation. You will want to mix in ample fertilizer, too. the exact amount depending upon how infertile your soil is (you will have an idea about this from the way things. grow in the garden). As much as double the "normal" rate recommended on most lawn fertilizer bags may be called for. Some fertilizers lose nitrogen if applieding of all growing grass and weeds (underground parts may be weakened, but not necessarily killed) by spraying with a contact weed killer such as cacodylic acid (active ingredient of Ansul's Phytar, for example). This chemical shrivels all vegetation it hits, but is not hazardous in the sense that 2.4-D is, with its subtle vapors that can cause internal damage to nearby ornamental plants. You can use other chemical sprays that are even more effective against weedy perennial grasses. since they are carried into underground parts: but with them. seeding is not advised for several weeks. With cacodylic acid, the chemical is inactivated in the soil and you can seed next day. Follow directions for the formulation chosen ; typical strengtl calls for one part concentrate in fifty parts water. With the familiar 2 $1 / 2$ gallon hand-pressure sprayer one tankful covers 1,000 to 2,000 square feet.
along with lime; if you need lime, it may be best to mix this in at initial cultivation, then stir the fertilizer into the root zone during finishing operations. For large proportions hire a tractor with cultivating disks to get the seedbed preparation done easily. On small areas, use a rotary tiller or hand spade.

There are optional opportunities, too, at the seedbed preparation stage. Poorly drained sites can be improved by the laying of drain tile. Underground watering systems can be set out (by you, with plastic pipe. or by professionals). Organic supplements can make either sand or clay more retentive, crumbly, and pleasant to handle (although growing grass will in time accomplish about as much in the way of soil improvement as any special organic supplement).

SEED QUALITY sow someded uy good sod). New, generally accepted labeling tice groups lawn grasses as either "fine-textured" category), or "coarse kinds" (somewhat less able). The former are deemed the best-looking species, and it is suggested that a seed mixture lawn near living areas contain only or almost en-fine-textured grasses. Among the fine-textured es are all the bluegrasses (prominent varietieide Park and Merion strains), the red or fine fes(familiar Oregon varieties are Chewings, Illahee, alawn, and Rainer), the bent grasses (lawn types Highland, Astoria, and Exeter; Penncross is a ping bent), rough bluegrass (for damp shade), a few other types, including Bermuda grass for south. All others are coarse kinds. Clumpy hay ises should be kept out of a lawn (it's the sort of you want to kill with the cacodylic acid). Leave the seedbed surface loose and a little pebto let the seed sift into the crevices. Seed can be
spread most evenly using one of the modern lawn seeder-spreaders. Particularly if you sow by hand, cast half the seed in one direction, the other half crosswise to help avoid misses. With Kentucky blue-grass-fine fescue blends, about 3 pounds per 1.000 feet is the usually suggested seeding rate. Try to complete seeding by late August in northerly areas, througlı September southward as far as Atlanta, Ga.

Moisture is needed to sprout the seed- not standing water, but fairly constant humidity. In warm autumn soils kept moist by frequent light sprinkling, good grass should begin to show within two weeks. Of course, if weather is cold or dry, it will take longer. Spreading a mulch right after seeding helps hold moisture at the surface and makes sprouting surer, faster. A mulch can be any loose material such as excelsior, clean straw, fibrous stems, woven nettings, or sprayed slurries and emulsions. Even clear plastic tucked down with wire wickets (cut up coat hanger staples) will do for the smaller trouble spots.

## AFTERCARE Continue with such

 as the type of grass and local conditions call for seedings should be watered frequently at first, frequently but more thoroughly as growth pro--ses. Most hay or straw mulclies can be left in ce to decay. Mowing sliould begin before the grass ches twice its normal mowing height. Since young $\therefore$ could be injured by weed killers, chemical weedtreatment is probably best reserved for next spring. (Mowing, and an approaching season that will be harsh on weeds, should keep grass dominant over weeds through winter.) If for any reason fertilization was on the lean side initially, a later feeding in October or November should prove helpful; the nutrients aren't lost in cold weather. but become fixed in the soil and in underground grass parts ready for spring.

## IMPROVING OLD LAVNNS

## THE NEEDS What is the source

 your present dissatisfaction, and what the cause? the grases you now have are the proper kind, rely thin or spindly, improvement is usually easy. It if there are fundamental difficulties, snch as low ots that hold water, really inadequate soils, or mass-
## RESEEDING

Where there is too
tle good grass, sow the kinds you want. Generally is means a half-rate overseeding to bolster thin rfs. Use just as good a seed mixture as you would $r$ new seeding-of bluegrass varieties in combinaon with fine fercues for general lawns. Even though latively few seeds are likely to become mature ras- plants, better that seed of good grasses lie in serve than only crabgrass and other weed seeds.

When old grass is thick and matted, supplemenry seeding will be much more effective if you

## 3. FERTILIZING If there is one spe-

 ial time of the year when you get your money's worth rom lawn feeding, it's autumn-and without the sther of a lot of extra mowing (see New Lawns). A omplete lawn fertilizer is normally advisable. Lawn ertilizers are comparatively rich in nit rogen, the first sercentage given in the analysis which reads conecutively "nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium." Typical malyses are 24-9-5, 22-8-4, and 30-5-8. Most products are bagged these days for 5,000 square feet, and sup-es of perennial weed grasses, more difficult and expensive measures will have to be undertaken. These might include regrading and perhaps tilling. improving soil structure and fertility even to the extent of purchasing good new soil. or complete renovation according to the procedures for making new lawns.
scratell out the thatch or duff (thin or aerate, preferably with a "power rake" or de-thatcling machine that is generally rentable from garden centers). This allows the new seed to sift down to mineral soil, where it has a good chance to strike root. It won't sprout perched atop a lot of drs fluff. And the thinning (vertical mowing stimulates attractive new juvenile growth from old grase plants at the same time that it frees the lawn of its undertone of browned foliage. Sweep up the loosened thately and add it to the compost pile or use it as a mulelr under your shmbs.
ply about 1 pound nitrogen per 1,000-a reasonable rate. For underfed lawns you may well double this rate, in two separate applications-one early in aut tumn, one later. Fertilization will encourage tiller formation (thickening of the grass), and pay dividends in the year alsead in a turf that smothers out much of the weed competition on its own. Tests at lowa State University have shown that fertilizing bluegrass can be more important than a pre-cmergence chemical for checking crab). (Continued on page 1.52)


It's comforting to know, when you select your favorites from the most beautiful garden catalog ever printed ... that you are dealing with a most reputable organization. No matter what you choose. . be it vine or tree, shrub or perennial, bulb or ground cover ... they are all unconditionally guaranteed to reach you in per-

Lovely AZALEA, "Supreme Selections" Fabulous new Wayside EXCLUSIVES direct from the famous de Rothschild Estate in England. Of unparalleled perfection, their exquisite blooms measure $4^{\prime \prime}$ across and range in color from pure white, yellows through hery reds.
Mixed Colors: $12^{\prime \prime}$ to $15^{\prime \prime \prime}$ talt . . Each, $\$ 6.00$


DOUBLE CLEMATIS, Mrs. P. T. James
This exquisite blue Clematis is a joy to behold! It will add color and charm to any garden. Large, double flowers with graceful pointed petals bloom in protusion, giving the effect of a cas-
cading shower of vivid blue stars. Each, $\$ 4.00$

PINK DAFFODIL, Lady Bird
Lady Bird is one of Wayside's outstanding Pink Trumpet daffodils. Against the sparkling white
perianth is a well proportioned pink flating perianth is a well proportioned pink naring with a trace of pale apricot on the outside and deeper apricot-pink inside. You will be amazed how rapidly Lady Bird multiplies. A delightful variety for the gar-
den and stunning in flower arrangements. arrangements.
Six, $\$ 2.50:$


SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG You will be fascinated with this color fully illustrated 1 4. -page book ubbth cultural treasures gathered from the far curners of the earth. Choose your fatorntes from more than 1300 rare and umusual perennials, shrabs, treer, imported bulbs, ground covers and prize roses. Just every thing especially recommended for fall planing in Ameritans gardens. To ge your copy, please endose $\$ 7.00$ with yo
request for postage and handling costs

# Notes for Aurgust gardeners 

This month's operations are dirided equally between improrement and line-holding


## liirst weeliend

Spring in August. If everybody who intended to plant autumnflowering hulbs actually did so. this month would mark the start of the season's second spring. Antumn crocuses (there are half-adozen especially fine species. in(luding as many named varieties). colchicums (at least a dozen good species and varieties of this genus. too), and sternbergias (only a couple of species available here) would twinkle in garden corner: everywhere. All these plants are loosely lumped under the heading "autumn crocus," but it is a good idea to know which are and which aren't, because the differences actually are considerable. The true crocuses behave and look much like the rest of the tribe, with mans of the same colors-but muted. Colchicums and sternbergias produce flower: before leaves. For this reason it is a good idea to place the bulbs (which thould be planted this month. begimning now, for best autumnal effect) among, against, or in front of other plant that can show off their initially leafless flowers.

The two sternbergia species you are most likely 10 find in the market without a struggle are $S$. lutea (satiny yellow) and S. clusiana (bigger, better, and yellower). Among colchicums, C. autumnale is the rommonest and, although lovely, by no means the be-t. Some named varieties of C. speciosum are likely to be handsomer. all in the lilac-to-violet-to-rosy-purple range. The autumn-flowering crocuses are bellwethered by C. speciosus, especially the near blue variety 'Oxonian' and lavender 'titchesonii.' Crocus byzantius (iridifloms: is hig and blue-purple; it grows well in the shaded shelter of a big tree. One of the loveliest. C. nireus, is white, with a deep yellow throat and stamens; it flowers late (November), and is hardy to reasonably cold winters if it has a light covering of leaves (hou don't try it in Chicago or Boston). C. liotschyanus (zonatus) flowerearly, usually before the end of August when established. The flower is lilac, orange spotted down the inside.

Plant all these where the mind's eye welcomes the colorand in groups of not less than seven or eight.

Book note. Doretta Klaher's Primroses and Spring (Barrows, 84.50 ) is as pretty and appealing a book as her earlier volumes on rork plants and gentians. The pen drawinge are accurate and deft. The information, couched in sim. ple and warm text, is unpretentious and convincing, and to us. who certainly know less abour primroses than she. it is authoritative withont being horticulturally overbearing.


## Second weeliend

Strong poison. Just as most of the good lawn fertilizers are now supplied in granular or pelletized form, so are the weed killers. In fact. the most generally useful lerbicides are now incorporated in fertilizers during the process of granulation. All may be applied at virtually any time of year without danger to the grass, although the weed killers are most effective when the weeds are in full growth (except for the pre-emergence crabgrass killers, which must he applied before the early spring). There is no question alout the effectiveness of the 4andard lawn formulations. Thev work. But there may be some question about the besi way to apply them. The familiar commercial spreaders do a good job of strip application, but require some pre-ci-ion in handling to avoid skips and overlaps. The rotary spreaders featheredge the dose, which is fine. But with herbicides. precise application to lawn areas and not to adjacent flower beds is important. Hand application-from a plastic bucket-may be the best answer.

To avoid possible irritation to the skin. wear rubber gloves. The old-fa-hioned hand sweep, controlled as necessary to put the amount you want where you want it. is ea-ily arcomplished with a little practice. But go over each area in at least two directions and
apply les- rather than more than the recommended amounts.

Reading notice. The Nehrlings - Arno and lrene - have brought out another of their fond and expert book: The Picture Booli of Annuals (Hearth-ide, 86.95). This is really a concine illn-trated encrclopedia, followed by hists and chapters on the uses and care of plants grown from seed to seed in a single year. The style is -imple and conversational; the information clear and inclusise.


## Third weeliend

Odd plant out. The dwarf, miniature. pendulous. weeping. fastigiate. columnar, contorted, and otherwise atypical forms of mont plants (and moet plants have such form-) are beat used sparingly if at all on home properties. With the snall-wized plants. the problem is less important. because there is alway-a place in a rock garden or atop a wall or beside a flight of garden step for the plant that is a true dwarf. But be wary of the weepers and twisters and clond piereers. They may do real violence to an otherwi-e harmoniouand well-balanced plaming. It ipartly a matter of improper -cale. partly a matter of an arcent in the wrong place.

In addition. some plantings. particularly if they are made up of truly good species well placed and well grown. do not take hindls to the company of oddballs and beatniks. Among the former we could class the werping cherries. dogwonds and lircher: among the latter. contorted Hankow willow (Salix matsudana tortuosa) and hazel (Corvlus arellana contorta). Used as an isolated specimen plant and with adequate room around them for good growh as well as good vi-ibility, such plants a* the weeping hemlock and weep. ing beech develop. over the years. enormous grace and dignity. The same i- true of the rare weeping form of the blue Atlas cedar (Cedrus atlantica glauca). And against a ditant dark green background. the equally rave Cornus floridn
telchii, with green. white, and pink variegated leaves. has con--iderable charm. But as a general rule: moderation does it.


## Fourth weeliend

Watering pot shots. If proof were needed that water is one of the great secrets of good turf. the recent and still prevailing drought in the Northea-t would supply it. Lack of water of course could have an extremely seriou* effect on 1 urf in many other parts of the country, but in the Vortheast. lawn- have become accustomed, over the years. to having a pretty fair supply of natural rainfall. Neither the gronnd heneath the grass nor the gardeners on top of it are accustomed to the current deprivation. The answer, for those who are not prerented by law. is to master the ant of artificial watering. Learing aside the utopian underground natering systems that require considerable attention or large amoums of money or prohibitive quantities of water to be effective. what you have left is lawn sprinklers.

The best lawn waterere for hose wielders with no greater amount of lawn than say 5,000 -quare feet are either the perforated plastic tubes, the big old fa-liioned oxcillating sprays. or good jet-pul-e rotaries. It all depends on the shape of the area to be watered and the tenderness of the turf (the perforated triple tubes are the gentlest). On irregular shaped lawns, the oscillator is best only if you don't mind watering whatever else may fall within the rectangular -pray limits. Otherwise you may find the rotary, on which you can adjust the size of the circle, most suitable. A jet-pulse model canif it is a good make - put out an adequate amount of water (and quantity count-) with reasonable gentleness. Better vet, try the type of jet rotary perched atop a hollow pipe. with a spike at the lower end and hose connection at ground level. The 4 feet of added height will allow a wider sweep with a more gentle fall at the outer edges. It will also make watering in shrub borders, among plant rows, and on uneven ground more effective.
imate. If the contractor has rked with the architect before dis confident that his final work: drawings will not depart wildy im the preliminary sketches, the imated cost can allay your dget anxieties.
Finished working drawings e what the layman calls blueint. They are the plans on which ntractors' bids are based. Copies - supplied to all subcontractors or carpentry, plumbing, heating, etrical work, etc.), and their rkmen follow them throughout nstruction. Specifications for the u-e are drawn up by your archit, and they constitute an agreeont between you and the conictors. They describe in detail e types of materials and equipent to be used, the manner in ich they are to be installed, and en how the workmen are to clean , after their work is fini-hed.

Having spent weeks and even onths cultivating a lovely relamship with your architect, you we now reached the time, as comruction commences, when he one call- the turn. Few exasperans can compare with those of e architect and lmilder when onfronted with a client family tat camps on the job, offering ratuitous advice and requesting st-gap changes in the blueprints. o one supposes that you should reekly suppress your thoughts hen you see slipshod work or ructural mistakes being commitd. But it is your architect's reoonsibility to represent your inrests at the construction site.

Enthusiasm, of course, is alays welcome. Indeed. some arhitects believe that houses are 10st successfully built when pvryone engaged in this adventure -owner, architect, builder, and ven the workmen-senses that an ateresting out-of-the-ordinary exerience is taking place. A little nore effort is exerted, a little more are taken.

As the house nears compleion, many families begin to think thout retaining two other profesionals (if they can afford them) -a landscape architect and an nterior designer. Too late, for best esults. Ideally, the landscape arshitect should be on the scene when a site is being chosen; and f not then, certainly when the house is being sited and future planting is under consideration.

An interior designer's skills are best introduced at early conferences, when personalities, tastcs, and family makeup are being taken into account. Most architects feel it is their function to determine the form and the character
of a house. In their view, the interior designer's principal role is to select the furniture, furnislings, colors, fabrics, accessories. Conflicts between the two do occur, and they can be aerimonious. The only sensible course should lead you to bring them together soon enough to share in the delicate process of making decisions.

If you plan to avail yourself of the services of a kitchen planner also, it is clearly desirable that he arrive on the scene early. His concerns are literally measurable: How large should the kitchen be? How much of the building budget should be spent on the equipment that goes into this most expersive and pivotal room? The kitchen planner, the architect, and you need to answer these questions to your mutual satisfaction be fore the architect draws his first line.

Is having an architect-designed house worth all the trouble? No, if you are a bargain-hunter. Contrary to the arguments of wiwhful thinkers. an architect in most instances cannot be expected to save you money and the grod ones make no such claim. But he can in many instances dexign and help you build a better house, a house more responsive to your family's requirements, than any you might happen onto in your local housing market. Most architects charge between 10 and 15 per cent of the total cost of the house, although some work on an hourly basis, Either way, this investment, added to the inevitable sperial-order and custom-detailing expenses. will increase the cont (and hopefully the plcasure) of your house.

Some families hire an architect for prestige purposes. They want a house by a "namc" designer, and what they too often get is a house embodying most of the architect's values and few of their own. Yet such an imbalance in favor of the architect is not always a thing to be deplored. There are people who feel their lives can be enriched by living with "architecture." But they are not typical.

The happiest of all motives for wanting a homse miniquely yours grows out of a ze- 4 for expanding your horizons and enlarging your experiencc. It has a great deat to do with a family's optimism, but also with its imagination and sense of purpose. In a letter to a young dexigner, Frank Lloyd Wright once wrote, "Building can be fun, but it should assume a serious obligation." He might well have expressed the same sentiment to any young couple who came to him and acked him to de-ign a house for them.



DO IT NOW • Mid-Summer Booster for trees, shrubs, ornamentals. Serves plant food, minerals and water directly to the roots! Have lush foliage, beautiful blooms. Complete with Ross Plant Food Cartridges at your dealers.
Write. Free literature. Dept. HG-86
ROSS DANIELS, INC.
ROSS DANIELS, INC.
DES MOINES, IOWA 50309


Install an Inclinette and Stop Climbing Stairs Forever
There's no need to sell your "two-story" because you can no longer climb stairs. Now you can "climb stairs sitting down" by installing a modern home stair lift at a fraction of a new-home price. Our informative booklet tells alt about Inclin-ator, Inclinette, and "Elevette," the passenger chair lifts and elevator designed especially for home use.


Inclinator Company


Norman's of Salisbury presents draperies and bedspreads created to your order to give your bome the look of harmony

for those who prefer the ultimate in beauty, dependability and utility. Ask your favorite plumber to install

Delta . . . the greatest namc in faucets.


DELTA FAUCET COMPANY gremsbugg.

## best in booklets

Bectuse llonse \& Gurden wishes to fill your booklet requests promp arrangements have been made for you to order directly from He To order. please fill in the coupon belorr, circling the number of ed boohlet desired. If remittance is required. it will be indicated in coupon. Enclose remittance in the form of coin. check or money ord Please do not send stamps. House \& Garden will do everything to that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

## BUILDING \& REMODELING

## 1. HOME REMODELING IDEAS

 are given in a booklet from Alcoa Aluminum that discusses changing the face of an old house, adding a porch or patio, extending a roof. Four rules for remodeling are listed, along with a handy checklist.
## 2. IBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS with

 stainless stel interiors are pictured in full color in a folder from Thermador. It gives the features and general specifications for thee models.3. YOUR OWV VACUUM SYSTEM
can be built-in, points out a series of three folders from Central Vare that explain the workings of various vacuum cleaning systcms, their adrantages, and prices.
4. FACTS ABOUT ALUMINUM siding are given in a colorful booklet from Reynolds. It answers such questions as what siding is, what you can expect from it, how it call save money and maintenance time.
5. SEVENTY-FIVE FIREIPLACES are pictured in a 50 -page booklet from Superior that explains Heatform-a double-walled metal unit that circulates heat like a furnace. Models shown include stone, brick, and tile fireplaces to go with many decorating schemes. $\$ 1$.
6. A FUME CONTROL SYSTEM is built into the "air conditioned range" described in a 12-page, full-color booklet from Jemn-Air. Built-in ovens and a refrigerator-freezer are also shown. Full specifications are included.
-. HOW TO PLAN AND INSTALL
an underground sprinkler system is the -ubject of matcrial from Rain Jet Corp.

It includes diagrams of installation, p formance tables. specifications. Th i- also a folder that describes the co pany's decorative fountains.
8. HINTS TO TIIE HANDYMA on working with hardboard panels a given in a booklet from Masonite. D grams are shown for shelf, door, cabinet construction, and for interi partitions.

## DECORATING

9. A DECORATING; IIANDBOO
by Baumritter features the Ethan A Ien treasury of authentic Early Amer can furniture. Contains 156 pages pictures, showing over 400 pieces sep rately and in room settings. Comple wilh floor plan graph and scaled cu out*. $\$ 1$.
10. ADVICE ON DECORATIN with lighting in every room in th house, as well as terrace and garder is given in a booklet from Artolies sketches show how lighting fixture can create a mood, define areas, tur liabilitics into assets. 25 c .

I1. DECORATING FROM A TO I is the theme of a 21-page booklet it full color by Marsh Wall Products Over 30 rooms, designed by Ving Smith I.I.D., demonstrate the uses of color imagination, and paneling to create beautiful rooms. 25 c.
12. TO FINISH FURNITULE and woodwork. you can follow step-by-step procedures outlined in a 28 -page book let from Sherwin-Williams. It covers sanding, bleaching, staining, as well à antique finishing, enameling, and car ing for brushes. 35 c .
13. CREATE ROOM LAYOUTS with a planning kit from Omni that
res a grid sheet and adhesiveed silhouettes of wall components, ell as a scaled floor outline. There ;o a brochure showing four actual settings in color. 25 c ,

## TIE A ROOM TOGETHER by

dinating the paint on the walls the shades on the windows, is the e of an informative folder from inall Paints. It shows six room set; in full eolor, gives dozens of decog tips.

## MUSIC

BUILDING; 12,000 PARTS into ano is a highly individual assign$t$ in craftsmanship, points out a let from Steinway \& Sons that ribes the construction, quality, , value, and tremendous trifles that ato their pianos.

TIIE BEST OF THE GOOD is yonrs when you purchase an n, suggests a full-color booklet I W. W. Kimball. Thirty-one models pictured; sperifications and perrance features are given. A comon folder descrilues the company's er organ.

## ENTERTAINING

## TIIE GOURMET'S GUIDE $t$

 sing with Chartreuse is offered by ieffelin \& Co., in a full-color folder has ten good food recipes, a like lier of recipes for good drinks.TIIE WONDERFUL WORLD rourbon is explored in an informabooklet from Maker's Mark. It ribes how bourbon was born, how s made. and gives a charming ac-
count of the history of one man's distillery.
(Booklets \#17 and \#18 can be mailed onty to states where permittecl.)
19. ALMOST FIFTY RECIPES that use Lyle's Colden Syrup are given in a l6-page booklet from Vavalon/U.S. spice. Recipos include baked and steamed puddings, sauces and icings.

## MISCELLANEOUS

20. IIAWAII-A WISH AWAY! A colorful 12 -page folder from the Hawaii Vinitors Bureau pictures the attractions of Hawaiis four major islands that offer the lure of a faraway place just hours away by plane. I companion folder lists hotels, gives rates.
21. HOW TO BUY A TOWEL, is explained in a booklet from Dundee that covers what you should know about towel weaves and constructions. It also has decorating tips and lists 12 ways to give a towel longer life.

## 22. A DISNEYLAND BACKDROI

is used to show more than 50 models of bicycles in a full-color booklet from Srhwinn. Specifications and prices are included; accessories are pictured. 10 c.
23. IS TIIE PRICE RIGIIT? That's the title of a 35 -page booklet from the Automotive Council for Women that has the price range a service station should charge, a chant for keeping a service record, tips on gas tax deduction. 50 c .
24. EVEIRYONE SHOULD KNOW the fundamentals of a funeral service, suggests a booklet from the Wilbert Burial Vault Co. It covers procedures, the function of the funcral director, over-all planning of the service.

## -----ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS.------ <br> August, 1966

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. A charge of 25 r for postage and handling must accompany each coupon. Stamps not acceptable. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.
MAIL TO: HOUSE \& GARDEN, Dept. $\# 8$ Box 3579, Grand Central Station New York, New York 10017

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | $5^{51}$ | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $9^{51}$ | $10^{25 t}$ | $11^{25 t}$ | $12^{25 t}$ | $13^{25 t}$ | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | $22^{10 c}$ | $23^{50 c}$ | 21 |

I enclose:
8 _ _ . 25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets
$\qquad$ for booklets circled requiring pay ment
s ___ is my total remittance
Offer expires 10, 15, 66

Address
City State Zip \# $\qquad$

| Enclosed find \$1.00. Please send me the 36-page, full color "Famed Scholz Design Collection." M5-H6-J68


 topped oval shaped table adds elegant contrast. Other tops and upholsteries available.
Scnd ten cents in coin for colorful brochure of Chromcraft's romantic Chromantic dining and lounge scts and the name of your nearest dealer. Mail to Department A-8,

CHROMCRAFT, INC., Senatobia, Mississippi


The new © Prater Slltrom if Collectors 'Choices, presents mare than 500 of Eirrequies mast desimatle designs. p'9.00.

sos Milling Road, Holland, Michigan 48423 CHIOAOO ATLANTA - STG. LOUIS LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO
ATLANTA - ST. LOUIS PittSBURGH GRANO RAPIDS

## distinctive and unusual

## Metropolitan Museum of Art

The new catalogue of the famous Metropolitan Museum cards -paintings by Giotto, Fra Angelico, Breugel, El Greco, and
 Goya, goldsmiths' work in enamel, crystal, and jewels, Renaissance angels, medieval sculpture and stained glass in precious colors, tapestries in wool and silk, Victorian Christmas illustrations, American primitives, drawings and prints by Leonardo da Vinci, Dürer, and Rembrandt, and a festive variety of designs from Japan, Tibet, Persia, Greece, and Sweden. It All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of The Metropolitan Museum of Art in limited editions and cost from 5 to 95 cents each. They can be bought only by mail or at the Museum itself. The forty-page catalogue - which also illustrates Museum jewelry, the new Museum engagement calendar, and other unusual Christmas gifts - will be mailed about September first.

## The Metropolitan Museum of Art

 255 Gracie Station, New York 10028Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed Name

## Address

helicopter (or at some seasons. by boat); the rest of the coastline is dotted with places to stay. Among those to choose from: Waiohai. on Poipu Beach. has the offhand charm of a country house; the Kauai Surf at Xawiliwili is up-tothe -minute modern; Coco Palmat Wailua boasts a century-old lagoon and dramatic pageantry: Hanalei Plantation offers a spectacular view of the peaceful Hanalei Valley from its perch on a bluff over the bay. And, if you can tear yourself away from the beaches, Kauai is small enough so that from any point you can $p x$ ploce the whole island.

For garden buffs there are two irresistible lures near Lihue. the capital of Kauai: Menehune Gardens. a beautiful collection of tropical trees and plants owned by Mr. and Mrs. Kailikea, and $\mathrm{Pa} u$ -a-laka, Mr. and Mrs. Hector Moires fabulous gathering of succulents from all over the world. considered one of the world's finest. The town of Lihue itself is worth exploring. It has interesting shops. a good small museum. and everywhere fascinating reminders of its nine-teputli-century past as a sugar plantation town.

## Maui, the Valley Island

The atmosphere of the past centory is even more pronounced in the old whaling port of Lahaina on Maui. With its narrow, palmshaded streets. false-front wooden shops. and veranda-circled turn-of-the-century Pioneer Hotel, it seems like the setting you have imagined for every South Seas saga you have ever read. But it seeming somnolance is deceptive; the activity isn't frantic, but it's there-in the resort hotels springing up on the West Maui beaches all around

Lahaina, and behind the false fronts of the Lahaina shops that sell up-to-the-minute merchandise, much of it Maui-designed and made.

In contrast to the sunny. wind--wept beaches of West Maui. EaMaui offer- dramatic lava-ringed cores, a damp and languorous at mosphere. luxuriant vegetation, and, in the shape of the Hana-\Iaui Hotel in its orchid-hung valley, an idyllic and luxurious retreat from the busy hum of life.

## Hawaii, the Big Island

Newest, geologically, and largest of the islands. Hawaii periodically! calls attention to itself with spec tacular volcanic eruptions. Vol cano-watching is a favorite Hawai ian diversion, and any outburst draws a swarm of spectators from all over the islands. But the unearthly beauty of the landscape on the slopes and in the craters of the volcanoes is a sufficient lure. even when they aren't performing. lou can do your volcano-visiting either from the Kona Inn in the historyladen, coffep-growing town of Mai-lua-Kona. or from Milo, the largest city and capital of the island. and major producer of two alluring Hawaiian specialties: orchids and macadamia nuts.

Still another variation in the Big Island's climate and landscape -the cactus-covered ranch lands of the northwest end of the island where wide-screen, wild-West wistas are dominated by the snow-covered cone of Mana Kea. Also under Mana Kea's benevolent dominance is the green oasis of the Mana Beach Resort complex, one of the newest of Hawaii's luxury hotels and one of the most beautful. For some of the ideas that intrigued us there, see pages 112-119.

## A GOOD LAWN

grass. Remember, too. that a flourishing bluegrass plant can spread extensively by itself. Research in Canada has indicated that a single plantlet. in one growing season, can produce 818 feet of underground -pleading stem (rhizomes) that yield 1,305 daughter plants.
4. T.L.C. Pamper a little the kind of grass you grow. Kentucky bluegrass-fine fescue is best mowed rather tall. although certain strains such as Morion endure a lower mowing height. A bluegrass lawn is best not mowed shorter than 1 inch-and that low only in the cooler climates and where the lawn is well tended. Where summors are long and hot, such as in Missouri. a mowing height of at least 2 inches would give better survival, permit fewer weeds. On
the other hand, bent grasses, such as Highland, should be mowed closer. generally only $1 / 2$ to 1 inch. They should be mowed frequently, too, about twice a week, with a reel-type mower. And they should be watered whenever weather turns dry. be fertilized about once a month, and he given preventive dis ease treatment (especially for snowmold) going into winter.

Bluegrasses and fine fescues don't need quite this intensive attention, except for Marion which demands about double the normal amount of fertilization. Bluegrass. es and fescues outlast minor drought well, perform adequately with limited feeding, and mow well with the less expensive rotary-type mowers. (But choose a good model that sucks up any sprawling or floppy leaf blades.)



## OAK...lovely floors for lively families

There's nothing fragile about the charm and beauty of Oak Floors. Dancing toen-agers, romping youngsters (even cowboys and Indians) won't damage *ough surface of solid Oak. Yet this same versatile floor provides the ideai ba kgreand for contemporary furnishings or priceless antiques. The mellow coloring and interesting grain of natural Oak are always in style, will never fade nor wear away. When you buy, build or remodel, look for a lifetime of floor beauty. Look for floors of genuine Oak.

## $\mathrm{N} \cdot \mathrm{O} \cdot \mathrm{F} \cdot \mathrm{M} \cdot \mathrm{A}$ Oak Floors



This stamp on the back of each flooring strip is your assurance that it meets rigid manufacturing and grading regulations.

# TO INTRODUCE YOU TO THE INTERNATIONAL COLLECTORS LIBRARY <br> ny 3 immortal classics in 24 K Golddecorated bindings <br> <br> All for only ${ }^{\$} 1$ 

 <br> <br> All for only ${ }^{\$} 1$}


Now you can acquire a library of classics in bindings so true to the spirit of famous old designs that often only a trained eye can tell the difference.

$$
\text { CLAIM YOUR } 3 \text { MAGNIFICENT VOLUMES TODAY! }
$$

Choose any 3 of the masterworks on this page for only $\$ 1$ with trial membership in the International Collectors Library. We make this extraordinary offer to introduce you to one of the greatest ideas in publishing history.

The private libraries of the past have bequeathed to us rare bookbindings of hand-crafted design. Today these priceless originals are found only in museums and in the home librarics of very wealthy collectors. Now the International Collectors Library brings you the great elassies of fiction, history, biography, poetry, drama and adventure-in authentic period bind-ings-replieas of the designs on the priceless originals.

As with the originals, the beautiful decorations on the deep-textured bindings are elaborately worked in genuine 24 carat Gold... the page tops are covered with pure Gold... a rich ribbon marker is bound
into each volume. These books form library you will be proud to own and dis. play in your home . . eloquent testimony to your good taste as a collector.
For such magnificent editions of great elassies, you might expeet to pay up to $\$ 10.00$ each, but the International Collectors Library distributes them exclusively to its members for only $\$ 3.65$ each (plus shipping). This price is lower than the cost of many books of temporary interest and ordinary bindings. Your sole obligation is to aecept as few as four selections in the next 12 months.

Send for your three introductory volumes now. If you are not overwhelmed by their beauty and value, return them in 7 days and owe nothing. Or, pay only $\$ 1$ (plus shipping) for all three and continue to enjoy the exclusive benefits of member ship. Mail the coupon today.
International Collectors Library Garden City, N. Y. 11531

## International Collectors Library, Dept. 69.HGX

 Garden City, N. Y.Please send me the three masterworks whose numbers have printed in boxes below, bill me only $\$ 1$ (plus ship.
ping) for all three and enroll me as a mber of the ping) for all three, and enroll me as a member of the International Collectors Library. If not delighted, I may return all the books within days and my membership
will be cancelled. otherwise, I'll continue to enjoy full members' privileges.
Every month a new masterwork will be described in
advance. If I do not want a selection I and it will do not want a selection, I may notify you few as four volumes at only $\$ 3.65$ each (plus shipping) during the next 12 months, from the many offered. After accepting four, I may resign at any time I wish.


# Housse \& Giarden 

incorporating LIVING for young homemakers


On the cover: On the walls of an entrance hall. Parrot Green, one of $\mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{G}^{\prime}$ s five new colors for 1967, extends a bright and emphatic welcome. And the concentration of this tangy new hue, sparked only by black and white, is typical of the spulent one-color look that is becoming ncreasingly popular for today's rooms. Here the impact of the Parrot Green is varied by the interplay of textures: shiny leather on the benches, patterned cut velvet on the walls, and sculptured wool pile in the rug where it is accented by a strong pattern in Empire Green. For the whole story of $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{G}^{\prime}$ 's new colors for 1967 and how to use them, turn to the special 21-page section that starts on page 165. For shopping information, see page 224.

[^12]
## SEPTEMBER, 1966

```
Decorating
Connoisseur's Corner: Teapots to make pouring a joy
Timeless traditions for windows
    Shaped valances-the lambrequin
How to buy paint
Introducing H8G colors for 1967
Ourkaleidoscope of color
Five ways to create the opulent one-color look
The 6 most puzzling color questions
The great color explosion
A house that opens outward
Building
How to buy paint
A house that opens outward
How to build a quiet haven on a noisy corner
Building information
Creative Crafts
The art of stenciling
Entertaining
Notes for the hostess by Diano Bryan
Enchanting new roles for candlelight
Corkscrew: Mineral waters and mixers
    by Philip S. Brown
House & Garden's Pâté Cook Book
by Jomes A. Beard
```


## Music

```
Looking and Listening: The great color explosion in television by Faubion Bowers
```


## Kitchens and Housekeeping

Fresh air with the flick of a switch Star Performer: Painter's helper-a better bucket
Electric waste disposals
The notes of a happy housekeeper by Mory Elizabeth Folter

## Gardening

Notes for September gardeners
Four pretty roses for next year
All buibs and a yard wide
Gardener's Month: Planting and lighting expand living space

## Features

Antiques questions and answers by Thomos H. Ormsbee
What's new for living
How to work with an interior decorator
by Colette O'Connor Richardson
Travel
Travelog
Going places, finding things in the wine towns f Europe by Hugh Johnson
Reader's Service
Shopping Around with Betty Fitzgerald
Stores that carry $\mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{G}$ colors
Shopping Information
Best in Booklets
EVELYN M. CLARK
GLADYS FREEMAN
SUE MORRIS
G. ALLENSCRUGGS
MANE THOMSON KARARETKENNEDY ASSISTANT
ENTERTAINING
AUDREY NICHOLS
features
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JOSE WILSON EOITOR
FOOO ANO BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A.BEARD
garoening
RALPH BAILEY EOITOR
RUTH CRANSTON
kitchen planning ano color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT
BARBARA PORTSCH HOUSEHOLO EQUIPMENT
MUSIC
CREATIVE CRAFTS
SPECIAL PROJECTS
GALEN BRAND EOITOR
STAFF WRITERS
ELAINE GREENE
JOYCE PETERSON
JOYCE PETERSON
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
EETH WESTON
ASSISTANT MANAGING ED
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES
ELLEN SHERIDAN
ELLEN SHERIDAN
CONTRIBUTING EDIT
DORA DERBY
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
MOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ARTHUR LEAMAN
MARILYN SCHAFER
MARILYN SCHAFER
DAROGHEA WALKER
PRATT WILLIAMS
ART OEPARTMENT
G. WOODFORD PRATT EOITOR
G. WOODFORD PRATT
MICHAEL HAMPTON
PROOUCTION JEROME DENNER MANAGER
LINDA M. RATH
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
EOITORIAL TRAFFIC
SHIRLEY KIER
MERCHANOISING
ANNETT FRANCIS EDITOR
JOANNA BROWN
LIA MCKINLEY
SHOPPINGAROUNO
BETTY FITZGERALD EDITOR
AOVERTISING OIRECTOR
JOHN A.CAMPH
SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
SALES DEVELOPMENT
AOVERTISING MANAGER
HENRY H. HOLMES
NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
Statler Building,
CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, III., 60601
J. P. EMBICH
CLEVELAND Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
BUIKIEy BUNIDing, Clever
R. J. BIESMEVER
WILIAM LEVENWORTH
WILLIAM LEAVENWORTH
ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E
1371 Peachtree Stre
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
Atlanta, Ga., 3030
LouIS M. FRICK
PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
Los Angel
FLORIDA
The Daws on Company
The Daws on Company
5995 S.W. 71 st Street
SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
Roy MCDonald Associates
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
2570 S. Marvard Avenu
Tulsa, Okla., 74114
BRITISH HOUSE \& GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W. 1
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
FRENCH HOUSE \& GARDEN
FRENCH HOUSE \& GARDEN
(MaIson \& Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN
General Manager: henry bertrand
HOUSE \& GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New Offrk, N.Y., 10017
I. S.V-PATCÉVITCH, President
benjamin bogin, Vice President
PERRY L. RUSTON, Executive Vice President
PERRY L. RUSTON, EXecutive Vice Presiden
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
ALEXANOER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director
ALEXANOER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director
ALFREO W. COOK, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary



Living room floor features solid vinyl Kentile Colonial Brick. Comes in five true brick colors. Individual $9^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$ tiles permit qui easy installation. Interior abore by Marsin K. Culbreth, A.I.D. Your Kentile ${ }^{\circledR}$ Dealer? See the lellow Pages under "Floos

Looks just like brick-but it's solid vinyl til
R 1 NTI 1 I Now you can have all of brick's bold beauty-with Kenti VINYL TOR RIS Colonial Brick! Yet it costs far less in any room, is more cor

# 2ulkay Belongs 

whatever the decor



## Talk about

 rhythm,Kimball got a whole rhythm band!
## kımball

Instruments worthy of the masters since 1857
Kimball Piano \& Organ Co. (Division of The Jasper Corporation) 15th \& Cherry Sts.. Jasper. Indiana


Beauty is the song of birds - Beauty is a baby's strite Beauty is perfection of form and line - Beauty is glass from Viking. See the Viking collection al the stores near you. Exciting modern designs - rich. colors - the finest glass for your home - and at risusonable prices.

## Antiques

## Questions 8 Answers

By Thomas H. Ormsbee


TURKISH-TRADE WATCH

I bought this watch in Turkey but was told it had been made in London by Edward Prior especially for trade with Turkey and other Moslem countries. Its mechanism is driven by a small link chain similar to a bicycle chain. The watch is enclosed in two cases, the inner elaborately engraved silver, the outer tortoise shell. Would it be possible to date the watch? Mjr. W.E.A.-APO N.Y.

Edward Prior was a fine watchmaker in London from 18001868. The double case would date your watch about $1800-$ 1820. Instead of the customary Roman numerals, the numerals are Modern Arabic and totally different from ours, which derive from the Hindu-Arabic.

N. L1: MUTAY 潼 BALTIMORE SPOON

My father-in-law ouns this Oliver typewriter. I saw one like it in a museum. Does it rate as an antique? D.G.T.-Portland, Ore.

Oliver made this model in Chicago from 1900-1918, to undersell regular typewriters. Since its keyboard is not standard, it might qualify as a semi-antique.

Continued on page 10



## In 24 Authorized House \& Garden Colors

Frankly fake . . . but pretty and practical too. Now it's easy to add exciting color accent to your decor with these permanent, carefree floral arrangements. They're Inarco originals to beautify your home, or gift-please a hostess. Look for the Inarco House \& Garden tag - each arrangement comes in six different color harmonies - see them at your florist, gift shop, or at the decorative accessory shop of your favorite store.

INEREO


INTERNATIONAI ARTWNARE CORP. importers - Designers - Manufacturers of Giftwares and Art Pottery
9419 Woodland Avenue . Cleveland, Ohio 44104


The math on my grandmother's tea set has the initials $G F B$ and the words Dresden II'reath beneath. Can you tell me anything jurther about it?
E.U.W.-ITyclioff, N.J.

George F. Bower \& Co.. Tunstall, Staffordshire, made your lone china tea set between 1842 and 1868. Dresden Wreath was the name of the pattern.


STAFFORDSHRE TEA SET


W'hen and where ras my pair of oil lamp made? The bases are of iron with a so! broun finish. They hare no mark.
R.F.K.-Evansville, Ind

Your kerosene lamps were manufacture somewhere in the I nited States betweel 1870 and 1890 . since there is no maker name, they can't be traced further.

gothic style dras


My late aunt and nurle left me these h-inch ching stames. Could yon tell when they were made despite the jact that they bear no mali?
A.F.-Great Neck, N. Y.

I wonld judge that your par of fymrines was made between 1880 and 1890 , either in France, Germany, or Bohemia. It that time some forms of tennis were played with paddles such at those the children are holding.
teNvig-playivg fots


LNGLISH balance scale
Can you tell me the approximate age of my brass balance scale? It has two maths: the first. C.II .S. Makers Manchester; the second, a lead seal with a croun and ER 1158 below 1 . H.G.J.-Framingham, Mass.

The design is that of an English Victorian balance scale dating around 1860-1880. The maker's mark cannot be traced. But the second mark Shows the scale was tested and passed by a sealer of weights and measures after the comomalion of Qneen Elizabeth II in 1958.


> We made this sterling silver porringer circa 1774.
> (It's not for sale.)


Country Manor, 4-piece place setting, $\$ 33.50$

## Towle made this sterling silver buffet fork yesterday.

(No extra charge for the 192 years of craftsmanship.)

The towle silversimiths are still in almost the exact spot in Newburyport, Massachusetts, where the man who made the porringer above worked. His name was Joseph Moulton III, and his sons carried on the great tradition of unhurried eraftsmanship and unsurpassed quality that actually began in 1690 .

Today, you can see the results of that great tradition in every piece of Towle silver. You can feel it. You can sense it.

Today's Towle sterling is beautiful-and made to be used. For oceasions or every day. (You can even put it in the dishwasher; it's solid silver.)

Take a good look before you buy it. Study its elegance. Pick up a piece. Balance it. Examine its perfect design, its grace, its grandeur that eomes only from the oldest silvermaking tradition in Ameriea-it dates from 1690.

But hurry. You've already missed 276 years of great silver.


# Announcing the Time-Life Library of A 

 A new concept in the understanding and enjoyment of 500 years of painting and sculpture
## 

## THE WORLD OF MICHELANGE

## yours to browse through for Io days free



The masterpiece of
Michelangelo's early twen-
ties, this Pietà was the
only work he ever signed.

He was called "divine" by his colleagues, yet he felt himself a failure . . . he was the pet of popes, but he was starved for love... he slept in his boots, and his head was filled with the loftiest beauty... he was an ascetic who portrayed the human body with an unprecedented voluptuousness ... he claimed he was incompetent to paint the Sistine Chapel, though it became his greatest triumph . . . he combined a peasant's simplicity with superhuman genius. This was Michelangelo.
Introducing the Time-Life Library of Art
Time-Life Books' new series, which covers the whole range of Westem art from the Renaissance to the present, begins, appropriately, with The World of Michelangelo. For Michelangelo was the very soul of the Renaissance . . . an archetypal artist whose record of accomplishment reduced the historian Varchi to stammering and "trepidations" as he delivered the funeral oration. Brought up by a lowly stonecutter, contracted into virtual bondage by his father, tom by a perpetual tug-of-war for his talents, Michelangelo still was able to dominate the most fantastic flowering of art the world has ever seen.

Though his career was sometimes bedeviled by such distractions as disputing with popes, dodging political assassins, and working with his dimner in one hand, Michelangelo managed to paint the more than 300 figures of the Sistine Chapel, sculpt a sublimely beautiful Pietà, complete the gigantic David, the Medici tombs and the magnificent Moses, and design the dome of St. Peter's.

The World of Michelangelo is not o sorbing biography, but a gorgeous gall see all of Miehelangelo's paintings and $m$ ture faithfully reproduced in its pages. is his Florence, as much museum as ci ually torn among politics, pleasure an cradle of art and a battlefield of ideas pages, you'll find Pope Julius threatenil Michelangelo thrown from the scaffold Sistine Chapel . . . you'll see Michelange an unfriendly critic into Hell . . . you'll tell in his own words how he felt abo For all its superb full-color reproduc World of Miehelangelo is more than an Showing the relation between the man and his world, it indicates how Michela influenced by- his time and influenced it how he revolutionized later artists' ways and working .. . how he was sometime by politics and patronage, sometimes pl despair. Using Michelangelo and his example, the book helps you to unde genius and the genesis of all art.

The World of Miehelangelo was Robert Coughlan, a specialist on the Itali sance. Dr. H. W. Janson, distinguished : Professor of Fine Arts at New York Un Consulting Editor for the Library of coming volumes will range from Giotto Pollock . . . from Dürer to Marcel Duc from Breughel to Winslow Homer. Tho ing on one artist, each volume will a that artist's contemporaries and his cultı


The World of IICHELANGELO
slipcase with a color reproduction on 'ach volume will contain about 200 10 words of text and over 150 illustracolor and black and white. Ordinarily, his size, scope and quality-vying with book in the number of its plates-would at least $\$ 10$ to $\$ 12$. But their price to to Time-Life Boors' immense facilie print orders-is only $\$ 5.95$. And they ought elsewhere.
first volume, you also receive free Dr. cially-written 3,500 word essay on art ; a large fold-out chronology chart listor Western artists of the past 700 ycars.

I the book first-decide later
ie World of Michelangelo for 10 days$t$ are not delighted with it, retum it. ieve Michelangelo belongs in your only $\$ 5.95-$ no shipping or handling further volumes in the Time-Life Art are issued, one will be sent to you month for the same frec 10 -day inspecou may cancel at any time. The order its you to nothing more than admiring , pictures and sampling the text of lo. There is no obligation-so why not re form and send it right now?


## "It. Charle"

## the nicest thing you can say about a kitchen

This custom kitchen by St. Charles features a new "Country Manor" design in rich, antiqued Cherry, with colorful base units. Domestic warmth is combined with culinary efficiency in a room that transcends the normal concepts of kitchens. Here is considered collaboration between the St. Charles dealerdesigner and you. Your St. Charles kitchen is a one-of-a-kind triumph, complete in every detail. Literally, new dimensions are added to your living.


The same handsome motif is repeated in this space-saving storage wall . . . a welcome feature of the serving pantry which adjoins the kitchen. Specialized storage is amply provided for linen, silver, china, canned goods . . and a beverage center.

[^13]St. Charles Custom Kitchens 695 Tyler Road St. Charles, Illinois 60174


I enclose $\$ 1.00$ for full-color booklet on kitchen creotive ideos ond kitchen custom styling.

```
We plan to remadel }\square\quad\mathrm{ build }
```

Name-

FRESH AIR WITH
THE FLICK OF A SWITCH
Air purifiers and fresheners are now available for every room in the house

For a thousand years. we have been scenting the air around us "ith incense and perfumes, but it is only recently that we have developed effective devices that actually remore soot, dust, grease. smoke, and unwanted odors. Some of today smaller and simpler air purifiers are designed to deal primarily "ith odors or smoke. The larger and more complex devices remove additional impurities from the air so efficiently that they can be a significent help to people suffering from respiratory problems. Also available are filtration systems that can be added quite easily to many existing duct-type central heating-cooling systems. Large or small, these devices are based on one or both of two principles-activated charcoal filters, or the release of negative ions. The latter, which occur in nature after an electric storm, can be produced artificially with an ultraviolet lamp or a radioactive source, and some doctors believe asthmatics can be helped by breathing air with a high concentration of them. Here is a sampling of new air fresheners and purifiers designed for a variety of household purposes.


- In a bathroom, a small 3112 -pound air purifier removes odors by releasing a stream of negative ions into the air. Impurities are attracted to positive ions; negative ions then destroy the positive ions and any impurities in the air along with them. The machine can be screwed into a wall or placed on a shelf. Puritron, $\$ 19.95$. Wall cabinet by W'olff Products.

Just put your foot down.


Congoleum-Nairn has cushioned its beautiful new vinyl flooring - so when you set foot on it, something soft and wonderful happens. Cushioning also makes CongoleumNairn's new vinyls warm. Quiet. Scratch and scuff resistant. Even easier to clean. So do put your foot down. Insist on Congoleum-Nairn cushioned vinyls.



Early American living room from the Cape Cod Collection. Sofa \$269.*


# ()U <br> <br> KROEHLER 

 <br> <br> KROEHLER}

## It your Kroehler dealer help ,u work variations on a color

Nen you need just the right tones and shades for a orating plan, you'll love the color choice avail: in Kroehler chair and sofa fabrics. There are dreds of eye-catching Kroehler fabrics, each ilable in many different colors. So, if you know it you want, you're sure to find it at your Kroehler ler's. If you don't know', he can help you find it. o help you, your Kroehler dealer has an imaginaand experienced staff. Talk to these people. Let n tell you their ideas. Or just give them a direc--they have the professional techniques to exd your preferences into a decorating plan. Go in, even if you're 'just looking.' Kroehler dealers ourage browsing.
Tou \& Kroehler. You and the furniture more people, e oy living with than any other. Doesn't that make s se?

For the name of your nearest Kroehler dealer, look in the Yellow Pages under Furniture.


Modern Avant Design Sofa \$239,*


# If your home is really your 

 castle,you probably don't need a professional's help to sell it.

## On second thought, maybe you do.



Be it ever so humble, there's no place like home.

Even if you had a castle to sell, you wouldn't want a bunch of sightseers traipsing through the halls and secret passages, pretending to be interested buyers. They might fall into the moat and sue you.

And you couldn't sell the castle as smoothly and efficiently as a Realtor ${ }^{\circledR}$. Because that's his job. And he has to be an expert; otherwise he couldn't be a Realtor.

You see, a Realtor is a professional in real estate who subscribes to a strict Code of Ethics as a member of the local board and of the National Association of Real Estate Boards.

He's trained to evaluate your castle (or home) for what it's worth, to recommend the right price, and to make a skilled presentation of it to truly interested buyers, not bargain-hunters or time-killers. Years of experience help him smooth over the endless details, even help the buyer find financing.

So whether you're selling a three-room bungalow or a 90 -room chateau, by all means see a Realtor. It's easy: just look for this seal, which only he can display.



- In a larger room. a 25 -pound air purifier cleans and purifies the air with a combination of a charcoal filter pack, a plastic filter, and an electrostatic filter that employs the negative ion principle. Air is passed through five filters altogether. The purifier is portable (by a sturdy male), has an air output of about 200 cubic feet per minute. and can be plugged into any AC outlet. Machine is finished in textured steel. Voltronic Air Purifier, manufactured by the Knapp-Monarch Company, is $\$ 99.95$.

- In a bedroom, a 28 -pound purifier can be used on a table top or installed in any double-hung window to filter air as it comes from the outdoors Its thick filter impregnated with activated charcoal plus a germicide is said to remove 99.99 per cent of ragweed, pollen, dust, dirt, bacteria, smoke, odors, and fumes. Equipped with a three-speed motor, the machine can ventilate 1,500 cubic feet per minute. The Pure-Air 99 Electronic Air Filter-Purifier, made by Associated llills, is priced at $\$ 89.95$.

- In the kitchen, an air refresher small enough to stand on a counter will remove cooking odors and smoke by means of activated charcoal filters. With the addition of a ceramic perfume container, it can also be used to add fragrance. Scents available are Floral Bouquet, Lily of the Valley, spice, Mountain Pine. Machine comes in white. sandatwood, pale blue, or pink (for nurseries). Air-O-Dor, made by the Songrand Corp., $\$ 19.95$.

bility and beauty of design define Trevi, a grand collection in the Italian Provincial dition by United Furniture. Trevi's exquisite cherry veneers create a classic mood. distinctive hardware is reminiscent of yesteryear. Sculptured door fronts . . . subtle od tones . . . are Romanesque in mood, capturing the spirit of a wonderful age. d Trevi's throughout-the-home look is the noble answer to gracious living. Trevi, in Iroom and dining ensembles plus magnificent accent designs and tables, was born to inherited. Share it today. Send $25 ¢$ for brochures showing select representation of United collections. United Furniture Corp., Dept. T, Lexington, North Carolina.

TREVI BY
UNITHD
FURNITURE

## We think stainless should look like stainless.

That's not as silly as it may sound. The fact is, a good many stainless steel patterns look as though they were designed for silver. But not ours. When we make stainless, we never think of it as being second best to silver. We make sure it's beautiful in its own right.

Our patterns are especially designed for stainless steel. With clean, simple lines that add to the modern look and contemporary feeling of the metal itself. Besides fitting the everyday function of stainless in your home.

But there is one similarity between our stainless and sterling. The craftsmanship.

A good example of what we mean is Saturna, at right. It takes the steady hand of a man
 named Kenneth Glenn to give it that texture. Piece by piece.

Yet it costs just $\$ 59.95$ for a 50 -piece service for eight.

The same 50 -piece service in Astra (center) is $\$ 79.95$. And in Today (far right) it's $\$ 59.95$.

If you want stainless that looks like stainless (but gets made like sterling), look for the new "IS" hallmark wherever fine silverware is sold.

To get a free color brochure of all our patterns, write to The International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut.

## Stainless by International



The green bottle with the red $\mathrm{J} \& \mathrm{~B}$ on the make a most rewarding discovery. Treas- 3-Vol, set of Dickens' Classics only $\$ 1$. label; that's the one that pours more ured J\& Rare is shipped by the two-cenpleasure, the one whose flavour bespeaks turiesold house of Justerini \& Brooks the happy blending of many noble scotch which numbered Charles Dickens amon Handsome, hard-corer editions Gilristmas Carol, A Iale of Two Cities, Darid Coppertield 1113 , sI postpaill. Write I\& is Dichens fiblary, po bov

## whiskies. Compare J \& B Rare. Iou will its many patrons. <br> Pours More Pleasure

## Lime od to Continemal U. S. whert icesat



## Wanted: food, clothing, shelter

SONG YUNG SOOK, AGE 4112, KOREAN. One of four children. Father dead. Mother servant. Earns \$1 per mouth. Family always hungry. One meal a day boiled noodles or barlev. "Home" is a tent. Freezing cold in winter. Insufficient bedding, blankets. Children dressed in rags. No winter clothing. Mother struggles desperately. Looks with anguish on children she cannot adequately house, feed and clothe. Help to Song Yung Sook means help to entire fanily.

Thousands of children as needy as Yung Sook anxiously await "adoption" by yon or your gronp. You can choose a boy or girl from any of the countries "Where Foster Parents ${ }^{5}$ Plan has officesGreece, South Korea, Viet Nam, Hong Kong, the Philippines, Colombia, Eruador or Peru. Your child recpives 88 a month of your money in cash as well as hankets, household equipment. clothing, medical care-and cdncation. EVERY PLIN (.HILD OF © FOOL IGE MUST ATTEND SCHOOL. Through your help the ch ld will brome a prodnctive citizen of his country, a loyal friend of otrs. $)$ on reveive : (...e history and photograph. Every month you write and refeive alefler (original and translation). PLAN's local social workers and our radent Imerican Burctors are always onthe-spot, ready to provide medical add. counselling and gu dance to your child and his family. Soon, through the regular lettors and progress reports, you and your child develop a warm, loving ret tionsh p. "Acect" a chid the re-ponsible way-through Foster Par-- "as !lan.
(HECK YOUR CHARITY! PLAN never employs professional fund-raisers. Ife eagerly offer our financial statement mpon requent because we are so proud of the handling of our funds.
PLAN is a non-political, non-profit, non-sectarian, independent relief organizaltion, approved by the Cnited States Government, registered under No. IFA019 "ith the Advisory Committee on Volnntary Foreign Aid of the Agency for Intornational Development and filed with the National Information Burean and the National Better Business Bureau in New York City.
(C)Foster Parents' Plan, Inc. 1966

## Faster Pacents' Plan, Inc.

352 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 - Founded 1937

| PARTIAL LIST OF | FOSTER PARENTS' PLAN, INC. HG-9.66 |
| :---: | :---: |
| SPONSORS AND | 352 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 |
| FOSTER PARENTS | In Canada: P. O. Box 65, Sta. B, Montreal, Que. |
| Steve Allen | A. I wish to become a Foster Parent of a needy child for one |
| Sen. Paul H. Douglas Helen Hayes | year or more. If possible, sex. <br> nationality |
| Conrad N. Hilton |  |
| Sen. Jacob K. Javits | Payment will be monthly ( ), quarterly ( ), semi- |
| Sen. Robert F. Kennedy | annually ( ), annually ( |
| Art Linkletter | I enclose he:ewith my first payment \$ |
| Amb. \& Mrs. |  |
| Henry Cabot Lodge Garry Moore | B. I cannot "adopt" a child but I would like to help a child by contributing $\$$. |
| Sen. William Proxmire | Name...... |
| Dr. Howard A. Rusk |  |
| Mr. \& Mrs. | Address. |
| Robert W. Sarnoff | City ............................ .............State. .. ... .. Zip |
|  |  |
|  |  |

PARTIAL LIST OF SPONSORS AND FOSTER PARENTS

Steve Allen
n. Paul H. Douglas Helen Hayes Sen. Jacob K. Javits Sen. Robert F. Kennedy Art Linkletter Amb. \& Mrs. Henry Cabot Lodge William Proxmi Dr. Howard A. Rusk Mr. \& Mrs.
Robert W. Sarnoff William W. Scranton Sen. John G. Tower

## FOSTER PARENTS' PLAN, INC.

 HG-9.66In Canada: P. O. Box 65, Sta. B, Montreal, Que.
A. I wish to become a Foster Parent of a needy child for one year or more. If possible, sex..................... age

1 will pay $\$ 15$ a month for one year or more ( $\$ 180$ per year). Payment will be monthly
enclose he:ewith my first payment $\$$
B. I cannot "adopt"" a child but I would like to help a child Name

City ...

Contributions are income tox deductible

## Star

 performer
## PAINTER'S HELPER: A BETTER BUCKET

Every once in a blue moon, someone comes along and improves a familiar object, the design of which nobody had thought to question before. Such an imnovation is a new paint pail. wimmer of an award from the Industrial Designer's Societs of America and designed so ingeniou-ly that it is bound to make the chore of painting simpler, safer, neater. This star performer also lends it-elf nicely. because of nell-marked measurements, to mixing either cleaning or gardening solutions.

The 6 -quart-capacity bucket is made of molded, high-density polyethylene, which sheds paint as a duck does "ater. This and the bucket's seam-free interior make it agreeably easy to clean, and a sloping bottom not only makes paint easier to get at when the supply is low, but provides a handy grip for pouring. The handle. interior desion, pouring spout, and quart measurements clearly marked on the interior, all combine to make the Wooster MagiKoter a paragon among paint buckets.


To lieep the bucliet level when carried: a handle notched in dead center. Flat side also simplifies carrying.


To speed paint distribution on a roller (without a separate roller pan): a handy remoruble plastic grid screen.


To facilitate pouring: a spout tha uon't drip, plus an indentution on the bottom for a firm and steady grip


To prop a paint-dripping brush: squared off handle. Flat edge fits or " ladder, helps to prevent tipping




## JUL HOMES....



FREE COLOR SAMPLES
These are the very famous, very helpful House \& Garden "color chips" of current and forecast fashion colors for the home. Thousands have paid $\$ 1.00$ for them. Yours free only at participating Broyhill dealers.


## FREE COLOR GUIDE

New, informative digest size color guide compiled by House \& Garden magazine. Yours free only at participating Broyhill dealers.

THER MA.ic Touch transforms a meal into a repast. It's a personal tion with tradition. The challenge is to seek an answer to this question: Where can you tap the world's groving reservoir of exciting homemaking ideas?


This magazine is a treasury of contemporary ideas and information. It is traditional in its consistent quality from one issue to the next. It is modern in its treatment of an infinite variety of subjects. It is influential in its continuous introduction of new thoughts, styles and trends. Magazines make excellent companions for the woman with an open mind. They broaden scope. They clarify thought. Seek them out. You will be richly rewarded.


Elegance without upkeep...

## new Fiberglaš Beta* coverlets and dust ruffles.

Any style or color you love is perfectly practical . . as long as it's Fiberglas.
Take the new trim-fitting coverlet and dust ruffle. Spots wipe off. It can't wrinkle. It machine washes. You never have to iron it. Can't shrink or stretch.
And is completely fire-safe. Fiberglas is a natural for dust ruffles what other fabric shakes off dust . . resists every spot and spill. Choosing is your only problem . . . brilliant Fiberglas solids or fabulous prints ... all styles make sense. as well as beautiful decor. Fiberglas takes care of everything else. If that's not elegance without upkeep, what is?

[^14]
## Connoisseur's Corner

## TEAPOTS TO MAKE POURING A JOY

The trappings of tea can contribute as much pleasure to the morning and afternoon rites as the brew itself

Simple traditional shapes in a tea set of stainless steel with a pewter-like finish include a generous ten-cup pot that can be very welcome when there are more than two for tea. Teapot, $\$ 60$; cream pitcher, sugar bowl, each $\$ 2.5$; tray, $\$ 15$; tea strainer with coaster, \$4. Hammacher Schlemmer

Blue stripes ring a white ceramic bamboo-handled teapot from Sweden. Cups in matching stripes are teamed with blue saucers. Teapot, $\$ 11.25$; cup, saucer, $\$ 4$. Georg Jensen.


Vine-shaped handles and acorn finials give a refreshing pastoral look to a breakfast set of mottled pink and white Italian pottery. The ninepiece set is $\$ 50$. At Tiffany.

Bright blue bachelor's buttons sprig a breakfast set of English bone china-a lovely way to greet the morning. The eleven-piece set for one is $\$ 52.50$ at Scully \& Scully.


Classic shapes created almost 200 years ago by Josiah Wedgwood are still made in Hack basalt-the chic dark stoneware lie perfected, too. Teapot. \$26.95; sugar bowl, \$8.95; creamer, \$7.95; cup and saucer, 85.95 . All available at Plummer McCutcheon.


A Persian pattern in blue and pink spangled with gold stars embellislies a china tea set with a delicate feminine air. Teapot, \$38.50; tray, \$52.75; sugar bowl, $\$ 29.75$; cream pitcher. $\$ 10.75$; cup and saucer. \$16.25. Ginori Fifth Ave.

Modern Dani-h derign marks a cheerfully gleaming tea set of silver plate. Teapot, \$12; tray, \$80; sugar bowl, \$14; creamer, $\$ 15$; waste bowl (which may be used for lump sugar instead). \$10. Also available. a black Formica insert that slip- into the tray, \$7.50. From Reed \& Barton.
Queen Anne designs from the days when tea drinking was still a new fashion are reproduced in sterling silver. Set including teapot with ebony handle, creamer. and sugar bowl, \$675. At Shrubsole.



## THE $\$ 100$ DIFFERENCE

in the Heritage carver turns over his model to the man at the machine, hands continue to interpret low of each curve. When a carved wood commode, or any piece of furniture, is made more by men i machines, only more money can buy it.
ght be able to find a commode iks somewhat like this for 120. And, if all you want is ing to fill a wall in a foyer a lamp next to your bed, you'll py with it. eritage commode night stand ound $\$ 220$. Or $\$ 100$ more than k-alike". This commode is or the person who considers a backdrop and a lamp essory for furniture. From vings along the base and he legs to the beautifully
worked antique cherry finish, this commode is a product of men's hands. Hands that respeet the individuality of caeh grain in the wood. Hands that interpret the are, the depth, the importance of every turn in the carving.
When the personality of natural as well as man-made designs is respected like this, a commode costs more moncy: The higher price on this commode-or any other piece of furniture we make-reflects deepseated qualities that only more
money ean buy. Not just earving or a finish ummatched by shortcut methods. But the stretching and shaping that hold the lincs of a sofa. And the way well finish a leg on a sofa whether or not it's meant to hide behind kick pleats.
When you find work like this, you'll see the Heritage name. Hanging from the hardware on this sealed down Louis Quinze style commode Burned inside the drawers of a Heritage chest that takes its eues from Chippendale. Nestled under
the cushions of a Heritage sofa. Swinging on a hangtag from one of our wing chairs. Hiding behind the doors of a mahogany Heritage hutch. If you'd like to know more about Heritage and see how it could fit into your home, send two dollars for a Heritage catalog collcetion and room plamning kit, to Dept. HG9-6, Heritage Furniture Company,
HERIAGE

I want something sunny to wear whether I'm treating Kenny's latest scrape or myself to a cup of coffee.
Sunny Swirl. This one, a print on carefree cotton, slash pockets hidden by a slim pleated skirt front Enamel bright colors on black, wrapped in a red tie.
Misses sizes 10 to 20 : Misses sizes 10 to 20
petite sizes 8 to 16 . petite sizes 8 to 16 . listed or
write to Swirl, In 1350 Broadway,
New York City New York City

Kay Jones talked a group of us into having a basket party around her heated swimming pool for a sort of farewell-to-summer get-together. We have divided up the responsibilities for the food--hors d'oeuvres. soup, main dish, and salad. Kay herself will provide drinks and dessert. But this isn't to be just a simple you-bring-the-potato-salad-I'll-bring-the-hard-boiled-eggs type of picnic. Each of us is to prepare one or two very extra-special dishes. Since my assignment is salad. I'm going to make Tabooli--a delectable Middle Eastern concoction of bulgur (cracked wheat) mixed with chopped parsley. scallions, mint, and tomatoes, dressed with olive oil and vinegar and garnished with Greek olives and tomato wedges. I'm also planning a salad of marinated saffron rice, lobster, artichoke hearts, raw spinach, and watercress. Someone else is bringing escabeche (picked fish) and breasts of chicken Kiev, individually foil-wrapped for reheating. And we are all planning to make our baskets look as pretty as possible so that they can be placed as-is on a simple buffet table near one end of the pool.

This is to be a down-to-earth party, literally, for instead of using tables and chairs, we will sit around the pool on Kay's brilliantly striped Japanese mats (pink and orange, purple and green, orange and olive) from Takashimaya. Needless to say, we were all urged to bring food that doesn't require cutting up.

After supper, we will all vote on which was the most interesting or exotic dish. The Joneses are offering a brace of vintage wines as a prize.

Note for my party food file, hors d'oeuvre department: Caviar mousse-a "cold shape" of sour
cream, whipping cream, mayonnaise, gelatin. and caviar with more caviar ladled over the top of the mold. You spread it on melba toast (preferably homemade melba toast). Sensational!

With my cutting garden now on the wane, I am delighted to have the Mexican clay candelabrum the Pringles sent me as a hostess giftit is just enough to adorn a table by itself or with a very few flowers. The style is traditional. but not the color. None of those hot bright shades! Instead, the interwoven pyramids of leaves and trees and figures are painted in pale mauve, misty pinks, and blues. picked out with white. I'd love to have a pair in the Tree of Life design-one for each end of my long table. Julie Pringle says that these candelabra come from Arthur Miller in New York, but you have to order them through a decorator.

The hottest thing to come our way in a long time is Outerbridge's "Original Old Bermuda Sherry Peppers"-an absolutely great detonator for all kinds of drinks and dishes. This fiery liquid is a traditional Bermuda condiment. but until recently you could never buy it off the island. Now Charles \& Co. in New York carries it bottled in a little cruet that is nice looking enough to bring to the table. Sherry peppers is a decoction of sherry and very hot small peppers plus some secret ingredients which are allowed to steep and age until the proper pyrotechnical flavor is reached. A few drops in chowder. salad dressing. and stew are remarkably bracing. Some people add it to a Martini. thus creating a Peppertini-quite a drink. We like it in Bloody Marys. too.

What made me crazy was the nuts


Whole toasted pecans. And almonds. And puffy white pieces of popcorn. That's Poppycock. Exquisitely held together in a caramelized crunch. Made with butter. And more butter. I couldn't control myself. I wanted to stop. I really tried. Those almonds kept looking at me. The pecans called. I was helpless. It was magnifi-
 cent. Sheer delight. How could I possibly resist. I'm only human. If you're human, see if you don't go crazy for it. You can find Poppycockmostly infancier food and department stores at only \$2 a can.

[^15]

# What's new for living 

OUTDOOR Tile flooring that any do-it-yourselfer can install. A new resilient vinyl tile suitable for laying over any outdoor concrete base-driveway, patio, walkways, sun decks-is resistant to extremes of heat or cold, to sumlight. eren to indentation from heels and furniture legs. Made in 12 -inch squares, with a rugged, textural surface, Weatheron tiles come in a choice of four colors. To install, you follow four-step directions, using a primer and a contact adhesive. Tiles and installation material cost about 70c a square foot. By Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.
COMbination door lock guaranteed to foil light-fingered housebreakers. There is no lock to pick-and no key for you to carry: the push-button lock operates like a safe with a four-number combination. A built-in night latch button is further insurance against intrusion from the outside. Should you want to change the lock, a different combination can be substituted. About $\$ 15.95$; decorative escutcheon plate, $\$ 3.95$. By Preso-Matic Lock Co., 8228 West 47th St., Lyons, Ill., 60534.

fly by nite, an antique shop for Victoriana buffs hunting for nostalgic miscellany from the nineteenth century. Shop owner Thomas Tome boasts of having a stock of authentic Victorian brass hard-ware-somc 150,000 door knobs, latches, escutcheons, hooks. and the like. Other specialties of the house: decorative accessories such as wood carvings and unusual bottles; paper Americana-valentines, postcards; tins and product containers from the Country Store room; leaded glass shades, umbrella stands, marble-top washstands. Located at 1534 North Wells St., Chicago, Ill., 60610.
gourmet's international guide to dining around the world. From firsthand experience, Lester Gruber, restaurateur, has compiled price-coded résumés of 2,600 restaurants in thirty-five countries-from the Laughing Buddha in Macao to the Merenkävijät in Helsinki. He has peppered his text with directions for finding out-of-the-way food and utensil markets, notes on local customs and regional specialties. A modern art buff, too, Mr. Gruber mentions galleries, exhibitions. and architectural attractions. The booklet, a handy 8-by-4-inch paperback called Itinerary of Taste, is published by E. F. MacDonald Company. $\$ 3.75$. Available by mail through the author's restaurants: London Chop House and Caucus Club, 155 W. Congress, Detroit, Mich., 48226.
retrospective exhibit of danish furniture, to be held at the Copenhagen Museum for Arts and Crafts from September 30 to October 16. Sponsored by the Cophenhagen Cabinetmaker's Guild, the exhibition will trace the evolution over the last four decades of the furniture designs that have exerted so much influence on our own contemporary design. In addition, the results of a furniture design competition entitled Furnishing for Mankind will be on display. The furniture will be shown in full room settings to illustrate the architects' and designers' concepts for ideal living.

see your local dealer alabama
Harris Piano Company, Dothan
Lively Music Service, Tuscaloosa
 ARIZONA
Broadway Organ Center. Tueson
Gavetes Fitino salon. Phoenix
Jones Music, Yuma arkansas

| Jones Music. yuma <br> ARKANSAS <br> Cornelsen Music co., Little Rock <br> Parker Groh Piano Sates, Nearcy <br> NORTHERN CALIFORNIA <br> Allen-Smith Pianos \& Oryans, Sunta Cruz City Music House, Walnut creek Cochran's Pianos, and Organs, sacramento <br> Miler Mills Music, Berkeley <br> Miracle Music. San Rafael <br> Piano-Organ Hous. Santa Rosa <br> Stephenson-Bradford Music Co.. Fresno |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA David L. Abcll Fine Pianos, f.os, Anyeles
Angelus Piano service. CuIver Ciny
Ankrum Piano Rentals, Cantr Ana Angelus Piano Service, Culver City
Antrum Piano Remals, Santa Ana
Corcoran Music Coal Los Angeles Corcoran Music Co. Los Angeles
Corcoran Music. Co.i Orange
Cortez \& McCara Music Stuins A.aguna Beach


Long Beach Piano Ridgecrest Nuts
Long Beach Piano Co."Long Beach
Music Mart, The. Torrance
Pedrini Nusic. Music Mart, Inc. Torrance
Fedrini Music. Thanbra

 coloraoo Kolacny Music, Denver CONNECTICUT
Buzaid Music Conpany, Danbury
Keyboard Music. 1ne. Greenwich
 oelaware
Lanning Music Company, Wilmington florioa
1ris D. Fngel School of Music, OHIADdo
Gaskin Diano Company, Jacksomvilte
Holiday Music, Iakeland preston Molidicic Music, I, lakeland Preson Music company. St. Petershurg
 GEORGIA
 Pruit Pianc Co. Decitur
B. 1 Rive Music. Alanta
Wooten's Music Co. Augusta hawall Easy Appliance Company, Ifonolulu Leon Burt Ausic Sturios, Boise
Hammont Music co. Vaho Falls Warner Music Company, Tu in Falls ILLINOIS
Bowlhy Music House, Rock Island
House of Organs, Oak Rrook House of Organs, Oak Rrook
House of orzans. Yilla Park John-Charle Music Company, Waukegan
Kinosle Organ Center. Champaign
Lowre Lowrey Organ Center. Champaign Matioonn
Morton Music Center, Morton Musser Pinno Connmany. Markson
Parker Musile Conpany Carbondale

 Staunton Music Center Siaunton
Tanner Music Conpanjo Quncy
Arthur Tolf Pianos. Joliet inoiana
Boone's Organs \& Pianos. 1 Rdianapolis
Campellishouse of Music, Valparaiso Copp Music Center, South Bend
heephard Music Shopper MHencie
Ione's Music situdio Lafayelte Ione's Music studio, Lafayette
Nelson Piano \& Orghn Co. Inc, Gary
seward Music Co. Terve Haute
Washington pinuo Company, Fort Wayne Iowa
Carr Piano Company, Inc.. Des Movines
OConnor Piano service. Sious City
Wiest Nus Comat $0 \cdot$ Connor Pianm service. Sioux City
West Music Company. Inc. Lowa City

King Music Co., 1nc., Wichita kentucky
stimer's Pianos \& Organs. Iouisvifle
Whithy Piano Center. Paducah lovisiana
Grunewald Music Co. New Orleans Oke Charlete Music Convpany. Iayette
 marylano
Ferguson Piano Company, Wheaton
Jasons. Mnc., Baltimore MASSACHUSETTS Comn Organ studios of Boston, Boston Mustiams' Pisno shop, Brookline michigan
Davis Music House. Saminavy
Faulkner Music. Port Huron Kalamazoo Musical Instrument Co. Kalamazoo
Kin. Kevhoard House. Aun Arbor
Nat Mins keerroard House, Mun Mrbon
Meiropolitan Music Compank, Flint Metopolitam Music Company, Flint
Gerald H. Peterson Grand Mapids
Smiley Biollers Misic Co., Detroit

MINNESOTA
MeGinnis Piano \& Organ Co., MISSISSIPPI

 George's. Music House, Califory
Gribbleg sianoss © Organs. Kansa
Merkel Piano Company, St. La
MontanA
Missoula Organ\&\& Piano Center, M1
Fied L. Ortor Pianos, Biling nebraska
Hospe Piano Company, Omahz
McCabe Piano \& Organ Company, L nevada
Southern Nevada Music Co., Inc., La
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Oscar W. Ekberg, Westmo
Fairview Piano \& Organ Company, Fi, Fischer \& Bo., Glen Rock
Hensler Music Center, Roselle pin
Jack Louniler Music Center \& Cont Roselle Py
Redmonic Cian, Newark Codn
Robbie. Pusic City, Nradell
The Pianoune
Theiden Music Co. Watchung Trenton New mexico
1.0s Alanios Piano Co.. Los Alam
Paul Muench Studios, Albuquery


NORTH CAROLINA
Bodkin Music Company, Greenvil
Ralph Caskey Pianos, Greensbor
OHIO
Flmer Davis Piano Co. Canton
Davis Moeller Music Center. Spring
Drasin Piano Con Cleveland
Drapin Piano Coll
 Tasalle's Department Store. Cincit
Mark's Piane and organe Company, Yout

Mustc House Inc. Soupany Euclid
Williams Music Conpany, Columb oklahoma
Coppock Nusic Company, Oklahoma
Southwestern Music Co.. Weatherf
Stith Piano Cond
Swestern Music Co.. Weatherf OREGON Anzerican Music Co.. Beaverton
Canes Piano Compang, Eurene
Cascade Piano \& Organ Co., Portlal PENNSYLVANIA Donaldson Music Studio, McKieespo
Fulfon Pianos \& Organ Company. Inc. Ki
Miller Organ \& Pian In

 SOUTH CAROLINA Case Bros, of Srartanburg, Spartanbi
Case Piano Company. Colunbia
Privette Music Co.. Florence SOUTH DAKOTA Nelson Piano \& Organ Co., Rapid Cid tennessee Donelson Music Center. Inc., Donels
Jack Marshall Piano \& Organ Co, Men
Mcclister Music Company Kingspol
 texas
$\qquad$ E. A. Bovell, Corpus Amarillo
Brooki Mray Pianr Co. Houstion
Dean's Music Center Jacksonvill

 Shangri- La, Raymondville
Whill Patiano Company, Greentille
White House Music Department. El Pa Ralph M. Barrus Fine Pianos, Salt Lake
Fornof Music Company, Logan VERMONT
Abernethy, Clarkson, \& Wright, Lnc., Burl:
Frederick $\#$. Johnson, Norwich virginia

"I didn't learn to play, but I want my children to."
od news for you. Now it's much easier to learn as in your day. And Yamaha dealers know the a modern teacher. One who helps children prosic in the first lesson! One who knows that you rce music on children, you $u t$ of them. A teacher like this commended when you buy a piano.
raha Music School may also ir community soon. n it.
ha pianos them-
For 65 years, ie world's finest ents. Yamaha's Jld World crafts$p$ and superior Is produce a truly ble piano. The tone is ue and beautiful. The ction is superb, and simply last longer.
: are attractive models ie from in every style, y home decor. Just what xpect from the world's riano maker. And there are vorable terms and option r any budget.
's more, Yamaha assures you nuing top performance after r. Yamaha's Exclusive Servid assures you that adjustves up to the full, brilliant $y$ of the piano. And Yamaha es you a 10 -year Warranty defect in materials or workmanship. So visit your la piano dealer soon. You'll discover he knows pianos, piano service, music and teachers and children.


He'd like to get acquainted with you, too.
$\sqrt[A]{a}$ a
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, California-685-5135 . Eastern Branch: 150 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York-YU 9.5554


## In-Sink-Erator Stainless Steel Invincible 77

Garbage Disposer has a lifetime warranty against corrosion

Darling . . . you're much too nice to be a garbage collector!

In-Sink-Erator Manulacturing Co.. Racine, Wisconsin
No need to handle gar. bage. With In-Sink-Erator. just flush it down the hitchen drain. - No other disposer equals the In-Sink-Erator warranty ( 8 vital parts, including shredders). And you get these exclusive features: new ISE-built 1/2 h.p. motor, newly-designed shredders, detergent shield, patented automatic reversing switch, self-service wrench, and beautiful stainless steel. - Look for In-Sink-Erator in Wateright Homes. - Call your plumbing contractor, or write.


# ELECTRIC WASTE DISPOSERS 

Questions and answers on the most sanitary efficient device for getting rid of garbage

Although the electric wa-te disposer that fits into the drain of the kitchen sink has been on the market for twenty years. its workings are still as much of a mystery to some families as they are an old - tory to others. If you live in certain areas around Detroit. Mich.. you know the disposer as well as you know your hitchen store because in that city it is required by law, in old houses as well as new. If you live in New York City. you may never have been confronted with a disposer. -ince New York, along with 5 to 10 per cent of the other urban commumities in the country prohibits the appliance. claiming its atready overtaxed sewer system= cannot handle the extra load. If you are building a new house in Demer, it would be well to find out how a disposer works, since the law there says every new house must hase one. For the benefil of ant Hs C readers who, for one reason or another. have not yet camoht up wilh the waste disposer's talents, we have compited this basic primer.

What in a gathage di-pooer?
A garbage di-poner is all electric motor-driven grinder hou-ed in a cylinder about the size of a gallon thermos jug and installed under a kitchen sink. Ho pirpuse is to reduce food wate into non-wolid and flash it down the einh drain. It does not chop or cut g̣arbage, but actually grinde and gratos it into -mall particles.

## What dow it do?

1 garbage disporer chables yon to gel rid of garlage lo dropping is down the sink drain while you are preparing mealsor oraping di-hes after a meal. Since worlo food preparation tahes place in or next to the sink (perling, choppiny, (oring). flu-hing the wate down the drain is the eimplest way to get rid of it. The disposer should be able to hande leafy regetable top, and parings: egg hells: fruit peels, rinds and pits; corn cobs and hush:: bone- up to chop length; meat, poultry. fish. and seafood remains except for hard shells.

Some models can also cope with soft papers such as napkins,
but newspaper cannot be up. You will still have to of most paper wrapping: and bottles in another man with a sink disposer nea the odor-making. insect-atl waste can be dispored of delay.

## 1. There more than one typ

There are two basic types posers. The most popular continuous-feed type into you can put garbage contin A flexible rubber baffle cor disposer opening and you push food through this whi ning the cold water. To sti motor you flip a switch.

The second or batch-fee takes a quantity of garbag time. There is no back-splas fle opening; instead you metal cover, to admit the ga put the cover back into plac on the cold water, and iw cover to set the grinder in in Your reverse-twist the cover the molor off. Then you can other batch.

Both kinds make abo much noise as a dishwasher.

## Does it have to be cleaned?

Di-posers are self-cleaning: ical drain cleaners should be used. The cold water yo while the machine is in opet and for a few moments afte grinding stops is the only eld required. The disposer uses. average, about 6 gallon= of a day-the equivalent of a second hower.

Jamming -hould not ha with proper hive, bul most diap have a system (such as a re switch. or special wrench) to themselven if jamming does or

## How is it installed?

Some plumbing and elect work is required to install a $n$ di-poser. Today"s di-posers fit sink with a standard 4 -inch di but a few simple changes may to be made below the sink in drain lines. Occa-ionally, in a old house, the installation is $n$ complicated. Di-posers drain the household's main waste tem (sewer or septic tank).

Continued on page

# you may have ANY or ALL of these INDISPENSABLE COOK BOOKS 

## AT ONCE IN A SHORT EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP

## FOR ONLY \$2 A VOLUME

1E SUGGESTED TRIAL: Yau simply agree ta buy ee additianal Club chaices within a year at the memrs' prices, which average $20 \%$ below retail prices.

IK-DIVIDENDS: A home-library ding plan every book-reading family should know about
he obvious purpose of this suggested trial is to have you discover, by actual rience, the extraordinary opportunity will have to acquire a well-rounded ry of useful as well as beautiful books ttle cost-through the Club's unique -Dividend system. If you continue after trial, with every Club choice you buy will receive a Book-Dividend Certificate $h$, together with a nominal sum, can be emed for a fine library volume. Most of olumes call for only one Certificate plus if $\$ 1.50$-occasionally more for an unlly expensive volume.

HOW CAN THIS BE DONE? A porof the amount members pay for the books buy is accumulated and invested in eneditions of valuable books and sets ugh special contractual arrangements the publishers in each case. These are Glub's Book-Dividends. Since its inauguin the almost incredible sum of over $2,000,000$ worth of books (retail value) has been :ived by members through this unique plan.

GOOD SENSE - There are three other long. ed benefits of membership. First, members have a ? choice among the best new books-at least 200 a . Second, the prices to members average $20 \%$ below il prices. Finally, the Club's unique method of operainsures you against missing the new books you $y$ intend to read, but so often fail to through sheer rsight or overbusyness.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Inc.
15 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. 10014


The cabriole leg was born late in the 17 th century in a creative effort to vary the familiar turned and squared legs. The first efforts were elaborate, but in time, the leg was smoothed out into one long sinuous line in conformity to the grain of the wood. This Gasumber was the simple beauty of 18 th century south...that's the way Globe does it. Here is the Charleston Galleries ${ }^{\ominus}$ collection, one of Globe's many faithful recreations of the fine furniture designs of all ages. See them at your favorite furniture store or send $50 \%$ for our fully illustrated booklet.


Globe Furniture Co., Dept. HG-96, High Point, N.C.


DEBORAH LOGAN... from Stenton Mansion, Philadelphia A fabric ard wallpaper
Bymenharte 8 yis
Decorative Pabrics and Wallcoverings
979 THIRD AVENUL NEIV YORK 10022
Philadelphia • Boston • Chicago • Los Angefer • San Francisco - Atlanta • Dallas * Houston • Paris

## House \& Garde

 travelA DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

ALABAMA


Grand Hotel
A private pleasure-land for discriminating guests from, all over the world, the hotel and grounds Gusts enioy club privileges and chanpionslip course at Lakewood Golf Club, as well as sailing. power boating, private beach, giant pool (and power boating, private beach, giant pool land For color hrochure write Jim Pope, General Manager, Grand Hotel, P.O. Box 511, Point Clear, Alabama.

NEIW JERSEY
ATL.ANTIC CITY
Marlborough-Blenheim. Central Boardwalk. Pri vate entrance to beach \& ocean. Pool and poolside
cafe, ocean-front decks. Write for folder--Rates.

NORTH CAROLINA

## CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn \& Country Club. In Blue Ridge Mins. Private 18 -hole, par 71 golf conrse, ten-
nis, stables, 4 lakes. May $14 . O$ ct. 17 . Write Dept. II.

SOUTH CAROLINA

HLTON HEAD ISLAND


William Hilton Inn
Until recent days, Hitoon Head Island was moos renote from the mainland. Today. you can
motor therc. Yet the lant is still nuspoiled and
 Inn, Fujoy oster roasts, the clampionship sem
Pines Gould Course. thid something new. The Pines Golf Course. tod something new. The
Plantation Club with its temnit. ind oor-outdoor Plantation Club with its tennis, indoor.0utraor
pool. sauna baths, and splendid fool. This can he vour own special island for awhile during vacation at the 1 mn . For information. write Box 91 .

VERMONT


Basin Harbor Club
Enjoy Autumn in colorful Vermont setting. A private 600 -acre estate nestled on the beautiful eastern shore of Lake Champlain. Includes 18 hole golf course, tennis courts, all water sprorts
fine fishing. pool with tempetature control. 3200 foot airstrip will land nearly any private two-engine plane (no landing charget. Roomin central buildings and 60 cottages. Robert H Beach. Vlgr. Reservations: 30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20. Tel. LT 1.6595.

VERMONT
warres


The Sugarbush Inn
Vacation in Vermont's loveliest mountai gracious, varied and unhurried. Golfo hole Robert Trent Jones championsh Tennis, soaring, riding, pool-ide caban American charm with Continental flair. ful rooms, suites and chalets. Marm wel more than 100 guests. Phone us at 802.49
write $\$$ arren 4, Vermont for color brocl

## VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG


Inn, Lodge, The Motor Houst Journey bark into the eightenth cent Millianshurg, Mirginia. Match craftsmen
ing with culonial touls and methole, ing with colonial tools and metholse, 'round shops displaying the tupical mersl
of two hundred vears ago and eat in of two hundred years ago, and eat inst
where the tantalizing dishes of our ancest, still the daily fare. Enjos, too, fine accon tions at Williamsburg Inn and colonial h William-burg Lodge: and I he Motor House ion write Box CX. Williamsburg. Va, 23 dial Reseriation Offrees: Aew Iork. C.Ir 6800: Nashington. FEderal 8.8828; ask of in Westcheater Co. for Enterprise 7301: Co., WX 6805; Philadelphia, Enterprise Baltumore, Euterpise 9.885 I.

WEST VIRGINIA
whire anlpher spincgs


The Greenbrier. Americas Premier Iear-k Recort ... nestled in the picturesque tlleg Momtains. Gracions living. friendly service a staff interested in our gue-ts pleazure comfort. Famed for its health facilitit's-mit
haths and massage. (Our 6,500 acre estate o an abundlance of leimure and onert- activities three excillent golf courses, indoor swimt pool. bowling and riding on more that 200 w of seenic trails. Amiable social life. Amer plan. Nrite for color brochure, information pecial seasonal ratec. or reservations: Greenbrier, White Sulphur Spriugs. West Greenbri
ginia.

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE \& GARDEN
WHEN WRITING HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS


A quiet moment to share in peaceful relaxation. Few and far between? Perhaps, but all the more valuable All the more comfortable too-in a Contour ${ }^{\circledR}$, the only chair with Power Slide ${ }^{\circledR}$ Automatic Positioning. A slight touch of the finger adjusts the Contour ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chair to your favorite position. Every member of the family enjoys the comforting warmth of exclusive Thermonic ${ }^{\circledR}$ heat, and the soothing vibrating action of Viveration ${ }^{\circledR}$.


Contour's Cimberly ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cuddler is specifically designed to fit the human body . also available in single sizes.


## UNION-NATIONAL <br> fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture



At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53 rd Street, N. Y. C. Merchandise Mart, Chicago. Embassy House, 9000 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles. Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 35 cents to Department $G$ for brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living"

## UNION - NATIONAL, INC. JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

Simple easy operation! Just place can into position, depress lever to lock can, pierce and cut out lid. Powerful magnet picks up and holds lid. Opens all standard cans, and leaves a safe, smooth edge. Best of all, it features the exclusive, gear-driven SWING-A-WAY cutter mechanism. Fully guaranteed! And, its low price will be a pleasant surprise. Model 4000, white with chrome.

## SWIIG•A•UAY ELECTRIC CAN OPENER



## SHAPED VALANCES: THE LAMBREQUIN

The flat valance or lambrequin, a favorite over-window decoration of the eighteenth century, makes an effective heading for many different styles of curtains popular today. (For another kind of valance, the draped swag. see May $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$.) The traditional lambrequins-covered with rich damasks or velvets and ornate trimmings-had elaborately contoured edges. Simpler fabrics and shapes are used today, but the basic design and its advantages remain the same. In addition to its assets as a decorative heading, the valance can be hung well above the window molding to create an illusion of greater height. can unite a group of adjacent windows, and serve to conceal rods, rings. blind or shade hardware, and built-in lighting. Lambrequins may run straight from wall to wall. but when they are installed over individual windows in mid-wall, they need shallow sides to box in the tops of the windows.

Most of today's shaped valances are made in the traditional way, lined and interlined. over a buckram base, but sometimes the fabric is attached to a wood backing and mounted as you mount a cornice. In most cases the valance extends only low enough to conceal the curtain rod, so that it will not cover the window and reduce the daylight.

AT WILLIAMSBURG: A DOG-EAR ENGLISH VALANCE


In the parlor of the Brush-Everard house in Colonial Williamsburg, the flat shaped valance has dog-ear comers that accent the large design of the antique gold silk damask. Made on a stiff base of duck which is lined with linen, the lambrequin is also interlined with flannel, and-like the curtains-edged with braid.


The simplest kind of lambrequin - a fascia board covered with white fabric spans the window wall of the Marvin smalls' Vew lork (iity dining roon. conceating curtain hardware and the lighting that compensates for absence of daylight after sundown. Interior designers: Paul Lester Wiener, Ala Damas.


The scalloped-edge design of the lambrequins in the George L. Colemans' guest room in Pebble Beach, Calif., was inspired by a pretty fabric motif-bouquets of pink and yel. low tulips. The valances, lined and stiffened with buckram. hang free from a wood frame. Interior design: Mc.Millen, Inc.


I continuous valance around two adjoining walls of a bedroom in Mr. and Mrs. John P. Pitcairn's house in Corphs: Christi, Tex., crowns a wall-to-wall streteh of curtains that unifies the corner, makes it more usable. Alternate seallops are rounded, squared off. Designer: Moman VleD. Foster.

## You can do it this way...


or the easy way with CON-TACT Brand self-adhesive plastic.



#### Abstract

Take the easy way to Instant Decorating, with easy-on, carefree CON-TACT® plastic! Everyone can use this self-adhesive covering-it smooths right onto almost any surface. Versatile, decorative CON-TACT plastic transforms old furniture, decorates everything from walls to window shades, and protects splash areas, because it's waterproof and washable. Lets you match up everything in your kitchen (counters, shelves, canisters)... or cover walls with woodgrain so realistic your friends will be amazed when they hear "It's really CON-TACT!" Dozens of patterns and colors, at department, variety, hardware and paint stores, supermarkets. $494 \mathrm{yd} .18^{\prime \prime}$ wide islightly hlgher in Canada)


FREE! 90-pattern guide and decorating ideas.
Write "CON-TACT," Dept. HG 2, 1407 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

## 

118 C
CON-TACTB is the reglstered trademark of
United Merchants and Manufacturers, Inc., for its self-adheslve plastle

PENNSYUVANIA HOUSE miniature solid cherry chest


Small . . . yet perfectly proportioned to do yeoman duty as useful and decorative colonial furniture. Exquisitely fashioned of solid cherry with authentic brasses. From the Pennsylvania House collection of fine Americana for every room in the well-appointed home. At fine stores everywhere. Send $50 \%$ for a colorful kit of brochures. GENERAL INTPERIORS

DEPT. HG-96, LEWISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
Many finishes and fabrics to match H\&G colors.

for sheer beauty look into VAL ST. LAMBERT from $\$ 3.50$ to $\$ 50.00$
sold at fine stores everywhere


JACKSON INTERNATIONALE
212 5th Avenue, New York

## THE GREAT COLOR EXPLOSION IN TELEVISION

By FAUBION BOWERS

Among the many new developments in color over the past twenty years. perhaps the most spectacular and spectacularly rewarding is the recent emergence of color television. Off the drawing board, out of the laboratory. the long-awaited, near-perfect super-set of color tele. vision is here. Those disparaging comments we heard as late as six month ago are being reversed.

Until the arrival of this year's new models, color television still suffered from some of the defects that marked the first sets when they were introduced in 1954. Blurs developed on the screens and adhered like patches of algae. Screens had to be frequently "degaussed" or un-magnetized. The pictures altemated between the washed-out paleness of a tintype and the artificiality of early Technicolor movies. Sometimes the color "drifted" and ju-t went away, occasionally taking the picture with it. "Ghosts" or double images, tolerable in black and white, were unendurable when a green figure developed a red shadow. And the viewer liad little con. trol over the color tability.

Now, almost overnight, nearly all the old obstacles to pleasurable viewing have been removed. The transformation dates from about this time last year when, simultaneously but independently, a new invention reached the market and a discovery was made. The invention was a color tule in a new shape-rectangular. Previously all color tubes were round. The set looked like a vast seeing-eye in front. and in back. a doghouse to kennel the tail end of the nutsize picture tube. (Bulkiness was another mark against early color TV; your practically had to live in a mansion to have room for it.) But when the set makers developed the rectangular tube they simultaneously lopped 5 inches from its depth, thereby reducing the depth of the set and achieving what had hitherto been impossible: portable color. Almost immediately the demand for color set raced ahead of the supply.

Thi- might not have lap. pened. however, if it were not for the important discovery that was made about the same time. $A$ scientist found that when a TV screen was wa-hed with a -lurry of mud (a metallic oxide called rare
earth), the picture glowed with brilliance and sparkling clarity o detail that had never before beer attained. The new coating allowe the three primary colors to be shot at equal strength through the 300.000 clusters of three phosphot dots on the face of the picture tube. In other words, no more toning down of the loud and over whelming color red at the expenes of the frailer blue and yellow. A latt. that will-o-the-wisp, color fidelity, had been captured.

Today's level of color fidelity would not have been thought possible two years ago. "Hi-C-Fi" is very real now. as real, perhaps, as Hi-Fi iteelf. Of course, the grouch can complain that color television is not absolutely true, but what reproduction is? The green baseball diamond may seem a bit romanticized, the beauty contest too rainbow-splashed, or the participants in the Oscar, Emmy. Tony award ceremonies somewhat too glamorous, but I know of no expert in any of these fields who would not at this date prefer to see a telecast in color rather than hlack and white. After all, stereo, too, falls somewhat short of reality. So do the finest color engravings and the best motion pictures. The radiance of the world cannot be reduced to a photograph.

To watch color television, you must. of course, have a color set. But you can still see any color program minus its color on a black-and-white set, because the three component pictures in red, blue, and yellow are superimposed over a black-and-white picture, or luminance, that gives the color defnition and sharpness. Aud this black-and-white luminance is receivable on any set. On the other liand, if you want to see marvelously clear black-and-white televi-ion. tune into a black-and-white program on a color set.

Anyone who goes shopping for a color TV set today will be faced by an almost staggering number of choices-around 250 models by more than twenty major manufacturers. They come in five different screen sizes (soon to be standardized according to the dimensions of the screens from the upper right hand corner to the lower left corner) which range from the 11 -inch screen on a little 24 -pound wonder-box up to a 25 -
tch screen encased in an elaboste piece of furniture. Today's rerage price is about $\$ 550$ - coniderably lower than in the early ays-but still more than three mes the average for black-andhite sets. The full range runs ,ughly from $\$ 250$ for a portable , $\$ 1.000$ for a console which inludes a record changer; eight peakers; solid-state stereo FM ith FM/AM radio; and input and utput jacks for a tape recorder.

The new sets are more autoatic. require less effort to operte. Some contain more transistors, hich reduces their size and peed- the warming-up of the color ibe. And most recent models al,w you to adjust the color strength , your personal taste. Some sets ave built-in adjusters that set aumatically, or remote controls ith which you ean adjust your olor as ea-ily as you can change station-all without rising from our chair or bed. Other sets proide little visual tuners, so simple hat even if you are color blind you an watch a line narrow and widen nd thereby reach the just-right redian for the whole family.

The best way to find the set hat will be right for you is to try ut in your own living room the ne you think you want. See if you ike its color. Each set-that is, ach color tube-is like a fine iano, different from any other. Watch the color test signals or \BC's fantailing peacock. You hould be able to see the whole pectrum that color TV now offers: ellow. cyano (a dark blue), (reen, magenta, red, blue, and, of ourse, black and white. Let the et warm up for at least an hour shile the color steadies itself.

The supreme test is in the skin one of a person's face. Black-andvhite TV can get away with brown ipstick and gray painted scenery, ut with color television, there are 10 tricks. The scenery must be eal. the make-up natural. Every ace -hould look pleasantly realisic, not blistery red or "flesh pink." If the skin tones are not natural, he set fails to measure up to the -urrent quality standards of color elevision.

## The Program Explosion

Along with the big changes in the color set itself, color telccaats have mushroomed. Today more than 75 per cent of the nation's 600 or so TV stations are transmitting at least part of the time in color. Beginning this month, all the major networks will present their evening programs exclusively in color and some daytime shows as well.

A dramatic recent scientific development which has further increased the excitement of color television is the Early Bird satellite. This hovering transmitting tower, 23,000 miles above the
equator, revolves around the world every twenty-four hours, sending and receiving microwaves that can transmit TV programs from Europe into your living room in full color. Sports fans can watch championship events in Europe. Musical competitions in Moscow can be followed, player by player.

In addition to these special programs from abroad, which tend to be offered or canceled at nooment's notice. the domentic color programs scheduled for 1966-67 are extremely abundant and tempting. All of the thirty-four new shows on the season's list will be transmitted in color. Ainong the specials on NBC will be The Law and the Prophets-a liistory of the Old Testament as told ly great paintings; an original musical version of Alice Through the Look-ing-Class, with a star-studded cast; a tour of the royal palaces of England, including many palaces not hitherto open to the publie. Dramas on NBC will include Othello with Sidney Poitier in the title role, and Anastasia starring Julie Harris and Lynne Fontanne

Some of the more colorful highlights of the varied CBS schedule will be: S. Hurok Presents, featuring, among others, Antonio with the Ballets de Madrid and Maya Plisetskaya with the Bolshoi Ballet; The Chass Menageriestarring Shirley Booth; Chekhov's Ivanor with John Gielgud repeating his brilliant Broadway performance; and the Dr. Seuss color cartoon. How the Grinch Stole Christmas.

The big excitement at ABC is the mucli-discussed Stage " 67 series of programs. which will consist of original dramas and musicals, created expressly for TV by well-known authors and composers, and featuring all-star castFor instance: The Lore Song of Barney Kempinski loy Murray Schisgal with Alan Irkin and John Gielgud; Richard Adler: new musical Olympus $7-0000$ (not about baseball, as was his Damn Yankees, but footlall). ABC also will do Brigadoon starring Robert Coulet, and in the film department, two blockbusterHans Christian Indersen, the tuneful hit with Damy Kaye, and The Bridge on the River Kucai, to be shown for the first time on telerision, uncut and during prime evening hours.

Color has now become a staple of our esthetic and emotional diet. It has been called the "glorions embellishment" of everything it touches. The embellislunent it adds to a telerision program is like the difference between a fact and an anecdote. Both black and white and color may tell you the same thing. but most of us, 1 believe, like our truth:- burnished with the glamour. the beauty, and the brightness of color.

# Hi-Ho Electrasol! 




#### Abstract

New Electrasol, fortified with water softeners, makes your silver come out bright, shining, spotless. Glasses and dishes too. This new formula was tested, under varying degrees of water hardness, in homes throughout the country. Results proved it is the most effective dishwasher detergent you can buy. Every leading dishwasher maker recommends it.


Try new Electrasol - by the world's largest maker of dishwasher detergents.

> Get all you want out of your dishwasher... put new fortified Electrasol into it?


## Early American Dining as

 mellow and warm as candlelight...
## OLD CAPITOL II

 BY KELLER

Create a gracious, restful place for dining . . . filled with the hospitable warmth of Colonial days. Keller old capitol n Early American dining furniture recaptures the quiet charm and relaxed comfort of a bygone age, and makes it entirely practical for your modern way of life. old capitol $\quad$ - is Solid Hard Rock Maple with a deep, rich finish . . . protected with plasticized lacquer and exclusive Armor-Gard plastic tops; tops that resist spills, drips - even burns. And old capitol a is open stock, so you can order additional pieces whenever you like.
See old capitol a . . . and dimension y Modern, new enseñada Mediterranean and Italian Classic modena . . . at the Keller dealer near you. And be sure to write for free "Decorator Tips."
keller manufacturing company, inc.
Corydon, Indiana
"A Mojor Manufacturer of Fine Dining Furniture"


# The notes of a happy housekeeper 

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

Those little extra household jobs that appear from time to time can require a lot of running around when you tackle them one by one. I mean things like removing the spot on the slipcover. regluing a bit of veneer on the antique bed, or giving the heavy traffic areas of the floor a little extra waxing. To speed up this hind of work I have set up a household first-aid basket so that I can check minor repairs all at once and have the materials at hand to cope with them.

The batket is a roomy one with a landle over the top. In it 1 keep a good spot remover. a can of Coddard's wallpaper cleaner. an art-gum eraser. a small can of hard carnatuba floor wax, a small can of Lexol for the leather chair seats, a stiff brusli. some thread and needles. scis-ors. Reviva mar-removing polish, and magic mending tape. All this plus white blotting paper, a box of man-sized Kleenex, and some soft. clean rags made of old sheets. I ald to the barket from time to time as -pecial jobs come up-Elmer": grlue and a metal polishing cloth went in recently. Each week after the heary cleaning lav been done. I take an hour to travel around the houre with my barket, catching emall jobs before they become big onc-

Young Tommy was given a hand! addition to his model-making gear: a little lattery-powered drill alonst the size of a fla hliglight. It has two drill heads. two burre, and a sanding drum. all very tiny. Since the drill is as useful for minor household repairs as for nrahing models, the whole family is constantly borrowing it. We have used it for drilling small holes to mount fille picturc-wire eyes on the back of picture frame- and for making small hole in pla-tic, wood. or metal. IV e can even sharpen some of our favorite tool- with the sanding drum. Called the Stromberker Cordless Power Drill. it hums away on a pair of $C$ batteries.

The latc-t addition to the glove compartment of our car is a dozen little individual packets of shoe shime. I'm anazed at how often we ree them. During those
frequent short waits that find yo sitting in the car with nothing do, there is usually just enoug time to open a package of Cinc and rub it over your shoes. IV keep paper towels in the glor compartment. too-use them wipe off our shoes first and to giv them a quick rub after the poli-h The other day I shined up m lizard handbag and wallet whil waiting at school for the children

Being enthusiastic paper users. w have about six rolls of variou kind of kitchen paper going at al times. They used to wind up it such a jumble on the shelf it be came imperative to do somethins about it. An Artwire Paper Cadd

turned out to be the perfect solution. It holds six rolls in their boxes: two side by side on the bottom, one on each of the four little shelves. Each roll can be taken out withoul disturbing the others.

Speaking of kitchen cupboardour seven-year-old Tina helped me rearrange some of ours one rainy afternoon last week. In the process she came up with the suggestion that one of the lower cupboards be reserved for certain things that were normally stored on shelves

Continued on page 54


This is a sleeping room...
(lift flap quietly)

for the great new
rumning, jumping, sitting,
sleeping, standing-still clothes
for boys and girls in the
FALL-WINTER

## VOGUE CHILDREN

NOW ON SALE.


People who know.


A
 crilan face. Shown Tawy Beige (also 13 other acrylic


warmth and gentle charm of Early American this room "that Thomasville look." The aiture, from our Post Road collection, has mo handed down from Revolutionary times. And bright hues of this homemaker's color scheme iplement the glowing Heirloom Maple finish.

From Early American to Contemporary, Classic to Provincial-our collections make it easy to give your home "that Thomasville look." Whatever the style, our design sources are always authentic. (Note the bold dentil molding on the dresser; the heavy brass Willow design drawer pulls. ) And,
like the handcraftsmen of long ago, we take grea pride in our workmanship. Our woods are handpicked, our finishes hand-rubbed. That's the way we think furniture should be made

You'll understand our feeling when you live with "that Thomasville look." It's a lovely life!

Furniture that warms your heart and home-it's

## that Thomasville look

eirlooms from New England inspired Post Road. See "that Thomasville look" at better stores. For color bro-


You can identify Thomasville originals by our name burned in the top left-hand drawers of our furniture.


## COLLECTOR'S ITEMS . . . OF TIMELESS QUALITY

This setting of Historic Newport ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Reproductions by Kittinger has a livable charm you can introduce into your own home.
1966 is our Centennial Year. Make it your year to select Kittinger Furniture. Send $50 \&$ for Centennial Portfolio, Kittinger Company, 1883L Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14207.
$\mathbb{K} \mathbb{I} \mathbb{T} \mathbb{N} \mathbb{E} \mathbb{R}$
Showrooms: new york - buffalo - boston - chicago - atlanta dallas - losangeles - sanfrancisco
(1) HISTORIC NEWPORT Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by the Pres. Soc. Newport County

distinctive and unusual
CHRISTMAS CARDS

F R OM THE

Metropolitan Museum of Art
$\approx$ The new catalogue of the famous Metropolitan Museum cards - paintings by Giotto, Fra Angelico, Breugel, El Greco, and Goya, goldsmiths' work in enamel, crystal, and jewels, Renaissance angels, medieval sculpture and stained glass in precious colors, tapestries in wool and silk, Victorian Christmas illustrations, American primitives, drawings and prints by Leonardo da Vinci, Diirer, and Rembrandt, and a festive variety of designs from Japan, Tibet, Persia, Greece, and Sweden. All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of The Metropolitan Museum of Art in limited editions and cost from 5 to 95 cents each. They can be bought only by mail or at the Museum itself. Mail the coupon below, together with twenty-five cents, for the forty-page catalogue which also illustrates Museum jewelry, the new Museum engagement calendar, and other unusual Christmas presents.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
255 Gracie Station, New York 10028
Please send me the Museum's new cataiogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed
Name
Address


GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS IN

# THE W/INE TOW/NS OF EUROPE 

BY HUGH JOHNSON

It is hardly coincidence that some of the pleasantest places is the whole of Europe are the towns which give their names to their wines. The influence of the underground activity taking place in the cellars under the street- just the presence of the long dark corridors of venerable barrels-seems to be felt everywhere. The citizens of such towns. living by wine, are countrymen at heart; they understand patience and the slow workings of nature. The seasons are felt in the city streets as much as they are in the lanes of the countryside. At vintage time the excitement is ubiquitous; elation or disappointment with the year's harvest is inescapable as much in the cafés as in the fields. In autumn while the wine ferments in the vaults under the houses, its sweet-and-sour scent is a constant presence. Even in the crisp of winter the cellars are like truffles in the city's heart; the whisper of their perfume cannot be shaken off.


Best known wine town of Germany: Bernkastel on the Moselle. It is a picture-postcard place of gables and turrets, narrow strpets, and colorjul juçades, overlooked by its hillside vineyards.

Wine has brought these towns wealth as well as happiness, and the men of wine have not grudged to show their gratitude in glorious churches and princely charitable institutions, or their prosperity in elegant houses and lovely public monuments.

Reims, Bordeaux, Beaune, Arbois, Riquewihr, Cognac, and Macon in France; Asti, Trento, Frascati, and Orvielo in ltaly; Bernkastel, Trier, W'orms, and Rüdesheim in Germany; Spain's Jerez and Portugal's Oporto-the list could go on for pages-are all cities that live by and for wine above all else. A visit to some of the more outstanding among them, and to the vineyards and estates that encircle them, could be the core of a fawinating trip through Europe, adding an extra dimension of enjoyment and understanding. Ideally, these spots should be seet at vintage time, which varies from place to place and from year to year, but which starts in early September in southern Spain, and sonetimes goes on until late October, particularly in Germany. The vintage, wherever it is, is a form of hard labor indivisibly linked with merrymaking, wonderful to witness.

## Bordeaux

Any way you look at it, Bordeaux is the greatest of all wine towns. It is the center of the region that producen more of the best wine than any other. It is also the biggest and most splendid city that is famous for it- wine. There is nothing small-time or prosincial about Bordeaux: it has the air. the elegance, the strects and squares, the parks and theatres of a capitat.

It is its role as a port, in combination with the famous vineyards - urrounding it, that has provided the livelihood and fortume of Bordeaux. Ninety miles up-river from the Bay of Biscay, Bordeaux handle- the trade of all southwe-tern France as well as its own great business in wine. Six (Continued on the next page)



## YORKRAFT! <br> hand crafted in antiqued colors and woods.

This is Yorkraft behind a bar. In a setting like this your guests will get a glow on without lifting a glass. Yorkraft is deep, rich color ... some history . . . a gentle touch of humor . . . a heart warming nostalgia-in substance, CHARM! What room in your home can't use more of this? Try Yorkraft once, anywhere, and your entire concept of wall decorations may be changed forever-for the better, and for the fun of it.

At fine stores coast-to-coast.
64.PAGE COLOR CATALOG shows you how to use hundreds of Yorkraft items brilliantly in many rooms, many spaces. Send $\$ 1.00$.
YORKRAFT, INC. DEPT. J 550 SOUTH PINE, YORK, PENNA. 17405



Classic example of a chatteau in the Hèdoc region. Vineyard ounner's mansion, workers' homes, farms, "pressoir," cellars, and barrel shop cluster amid the vineyards comprising a total industrial unit.

The famous 500-3 ear-old hospital at Beaune. From its rineyards rome such aristocratic wines as Pommard, Alone-Corton, Meursault, Savigny-les-Beanne, whose proceeds lieep the hospital -unbelievable as it seems-running smoothly.
miles of waterfront stretcli like a spine from end to end of the city, lroken only by one great bridge, for the Caronne here is still a good 500 yards wide. For most of the length of the quais the loonses are the handsome, subdued. foursquare gray terraces of 1780 , their only outbreak of frivolity the wrought-iron balconies that suddenly writhe from their starched fronts. Althongh Bordeans: history (and relics) goes back to the liomans. and the eity flourished and built its magnificent cathedral in the Middle Ages, wherever you look today it is the sober grace of eighteenth-century architecture that meet the eye.

In mid-town the even cliff of waterfront buildings is interrupted by what the Bordelais claim to be the bigqest city square in Europe -the Place des Quinconces. socalled for the quincunx arrangements of trees that decorate the huge space. In Junc it is the scene of a great fair. but the bedlam is short-lived and the usual sleepy mood is quickly restored.

On the site of the square a medieval citadel. the Château Trompette, once stood. and its name is preserved in one of Bordeaux's very best restaurants in a little side street nearby. Diners-out in Bordeaux dehate the relative merits of the Château Trompette,

Dubern (upstairs over a wonderfu Fortnum's of a food shop, in th Allie de Tourny), and the Hote Splendide's fine dining room, al within 300 yards of each other Their Bordeaux-style food lives ut to the superb wines of their cellar perfectly-in fact. Bordeaux is out of the richest culinary regions o France. A woodeock, stuffed witl another woodcock minced witl foie gras and flamed in brandy, i a trifle to the Bordelais. They wil follow it with cepes-giant, ant gloriously flavored, mushroomsstewed in oil and garlic and pars ley. They will not have stinter themselves on the fat oysters of Arcachon beforehand. Nor wild they refuse the tiny wood-straw berries soaked in red wine after ward. "The better the wine, the better the dish." they say as they uncork another bottle of the same great growth as they have drunk with the game, the cèpes-oh yes, and with cheese.

Wine is in the air, in the people's blood, on their minds, and in their mouths at virtually every hour of every season. You have not seen Bordeaux until you have been into the countryside where the vines grow: they start, indeed, before you are fairly out of town, on the Graves side to the southwest: Clâteau Haut-Brion, which pro-

Continued on page 60

Carpeting a laundry room, basement or even an outdoor terrace isn't as ridiculous as it sounds.
got a new carpet you can put in the most places in your home.
places, outdoor places, places you've never of putting carpet before.
this is Suburbia: a carpet you've never could exist. It can be put absolutely anye following is a recent list of "anyplaces." new uses for it are constantly being invented tomers. (The back of station wagons, patios, alls, garages, summer homes, carports, boats, is, attics, stairways, basements, kitchens, panats, bathrooms, gazebos, even around pools.) ty smart lady up in Amsterdam, New York :d one out in front of her house last winter rented her sidewalk from becoming a slide-

How can carpet possibly survive in all these crazy places?
Mostly because Suburbia's surface is $100 \%$ Marvess ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ olefin fiber. So it doesn't do all the things you'd expect carpet to do if you left it outdoors. It doesn't absorb dirt and you can just hose it clean.

Because Marvess also won't absorb water. It's easy to mop up even buckets of it.
(We're thinking about your laundry room now.)
It also resists fading by the sun. Because the color isn't just a dye, it's actually part of the fiber. (There are eight bright, cheery colors to choose from.)

Man may not have conquered the elements, but Suburbia has. You can lay it down without fear of mildewing, curling, shrinking or any other nasty thing. It has no padding to buckle, in fact, you don't
even have to nail it down. Just glue it once and that's it.
A 6' $\times 10^{\prime}$ laundry room costs less than $\$ 40$ to carpet with Suburbia. So for a lot less than the cost of a mediocre tile floor, you can enjoy the luxury of having wall-to-wall carpet in some absolutely ridiculous places.

This is only one in a series of ads that Mohawk Carpet is running with the following purpose in mind: we plan to take over your house. With practical carpets for the family room. Wildly luxurious carpets for the living room. An ingenious idea for the kitchen. The ultimate solution for your dining room. Bathroom carpets. Bedroom carpets.

We've gathered many of these ideas and put them together in an exciting little booklet. It's yours for the asking at your Mohawk dealer. If you don't know who he is, write to: Mohawk Carpet, 295 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10016.



## The Steinway is in a class by itself

There are many pianos on the market but only one Steinway. That is the reason the world's great performers-like Rubinstein, Van Cliburn, Janis, Fleisher-play it exclusively. In your home, you will never weary of the Steinway's glowing tone and sensitive response-the product of dedicated craftsmanship. These enduring piano values make the Instrument of the Immortals the wisest investment for you.

Please send for our color catalog
STEINWAY \& SONS 111 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK


The stately grace and substantial qualities of 18th Century Georgian furniture distinguish this handsome collection. Adapted from designs found in England's manor houses, this dining and bedroom furniture is constructed from Solid Mahogany or Parliament Pine.

## Ifardwidke laill

 DAIIS 3 .CABINET COMPANY Craftsmen of Five SOLID wood fas

For colorful booklet of The Hardwicke Hall Collection and "The Story of Solid Wood Furniture", send one dollar to Davis Cabinet Co.; Dept. HG-9, Nashville, Tenn. 37206.
duces one of the four first-growth red wines of the region (which is another way of saying one of the greatest wines on earth) stands, looking only slightly affronted, in a suburb of the spreading city. To the north there is a slightly more decent interval before you reach the Médoc, but it is only twentr minutes" drive to the first of the châteaux, and from then on it is vines all the way.

There are three really essential expeditions from Bordeaux. to fit in between exploring, eating. and antique shopping in the city. Each one is a long and happy day in the country. The first is north to the Médoc; the second is sonth through Graves to Sauternes: the third takes you away east across the river to the hill-town of SaintÉmilion. How quickly you can get back to Bordcaux depends on what pulls you most strongly: rural peace, old crumbled stone. and quiet barns, or rich urbanity.

## Beaune

The old Dukedom of Burgundy lies in the eastern part of central France. It is the fairest, fattest province of all the fair and fat provinces between Normandy and Provence; it is the countryside that symbolizes all that is fertile and fattening: smails, pike, chicken, beef, cheess. and above all wine. Dijon is the capital city of this region, but Beaune is its heat.

Beaune is a small town compared to Bordeanx or Reims, a mere market town, whose interests lie in the surrounding country. whose park is the farmband that rolls up to its gates, and whose more sophisticated inhabitants go elscwhere for their shopping and entertaimment. The greater part of the rity still fits within the pncircling walls of its old fortress. whose patina is almost that of a farmhouse-the brown shutters unpainted. the old coach doors under the arch long unopened, the couttyard long gone to sedge and run-wild vines. Tlie walls themselves, turreted, business-like, and thick enough, in the traditional phrase, to drive a wagon and horses aronnd the top, are no longer complete, bint they serve a purpose as useful as ever: their deep foundations and the massy masonry of their bases are a warren of vaulted crypts, each one steeped, saturated, and stocked to the roof-boss with wine.

Beaune's pride and joy is its hospital. Unlikely as it sounds that it should be wortli crossing seas and traveling abroad to visit a hospital, I can think of few places from which the Hospital of Beaune is not worth the journey. What it is, in fact, is a perfect relic of the

Middle Ages-not a museum, $n$ a ruin, but a going concern, which people come not just to loo but to be eured, or to die. It was gift to the people of Beaune fron their ruler. Duke Philip the Goo of Burgunds, more than 500 year ago; a gift so welcome. and well-planned. that it runs on toda just as he intended, and still witl| the same source of income for al its operating costs-wine.

Then the Duke started the hospital, he gave it. to provide funds to carry on, several very fint vineyards in the neighborhood From time to time ever since other people have followed his example. Today the annual sale of the hospital's wines-which are among Burgundy's. and France"s, bestrealizes enough money to keep the institution going for another year. The auction takes place each November in the great Gothic courtyard overlooked by wards, with the savory smell of real Burgundian cooking coming from the great, gleaming, coppery old kitchen under the cloisters. Bidders come from all over the world. prices are higl, and each of the wines goes into the world under the title Hospices de Beaune, followed by the name of the cuvée-the vineyard, named for whichever benefactor gave it to the hospital.

Beaune lies on the flat valley floor below the wine-growing hillsides which bear its name and the proud nanies of its neighbors. It is only a fow minntes drive to the fields and farms which give France its greatest white, and some of its greatest red, wine. 'To the north toward Dijon the road winds past Aloxe-Corton through Nuits St. Ceorges, where there is a better restaurant than Beaune has to offer (or so think many of the wine men ): La Croix Blanche. It is the kitchen for the famous feasts of the Confrèrie des Chevaliers du Tastevin in the nearby Clos de Vougcot. and cooks the fat. farmy food of Burgundy with the authenticity demanded by some of its proudest inhabitants. After Nuits the wine label names turn up like the numbers on the speedometer: Vosne-Romance (the most exotic and expensive reds), Vougeot (delicate, dry). Musigny (tender, voluptuous, perfumed), and finally Chambertin. Heading in the opposite direction, south toward Lyon, the roll call is equally impressive: Pommard, Volnay, Meursault, Pu-ligny-Montrachet, Chassagne-Montrachet, Santenay. Brief pause. Pouilly-Fuissé, Beaujolais. And Beaune lies in the midst of them all-on the way from Paris to Geneva, on the way from London to Rome, at the most savory crossroads in Europe.

Continued on page 62


## paisley proud

Eastern elegance in albedroonn ensemible fioon Monmemaker Indusiries
The opulence of the East wedded to the practicality of color-locked Chromspun acetate! This paisley
spread is richly puffed and quilted with Kodel polyester fiberfill. Heavy triple-knotted fringe adds to the luxury look. Colors: American Beauty Red, Peacock Blue, Olive Green. Full, Twin, Queen, Dual and King sizes. Full size, made to sell for about \$35. Matching draperies, cotton sateen lined, in choice of $54^{\prime \prime}, 63^{\prime \prime}$, and $84^{\prime \prime}$ Iengths complete the look. At Sears, Roebuck and Co. and other finestores.

## Vivid...

## Vital rhythmic design

 reflecting sheer elegance in each melodious detail! Harmonious with every table decor - music, captured forever in Solid SterlingNew Vivaldi by Alvin (costs less than you'd guess)


NEW BY


STERLING
PROVIDENCE • RHODE ISLAND • 02907 © 1966 Alvin

## Reims

The nearest wine-city to Paris and for that matter to London-is the capital of Champagne. Reims is a battered city. Jargely rebuilt. showing more of the graceless façade of the nineteen twenties than the richly textured conglomeration of centuries of growth. World War I almost destroyed it. What has survived, or been restored, however, is of such superlative interest that simply as a place of pilgrimage for art lovers Reims remains one of the first cities of France. Between its monuments and its champagne industry, it keeps fairly humming with life.

Above all else, Reims has its cathedral. When people call it the Parthenon of France, they are not just repeating Chamber of Commerce superlatives. Here, in one building, the age of the highest inspiration and the finest workmanship in the history of a nation came to fruition. Just as Athens crowned herself with the lovely hilltop pediment of golden stone on the Acropolis, so France wrought her desires and dreams into the limestone fabric of Reims cathedral, and in her temple, in symbolic ceremonial, she crowned generation after generation of her kings. Just as Phidias carved statuary whose grace has never faded for the Parthenon, so some nameless Frenchman found in his quarried blocks gestures which still express the elusive spirit of France-the gravely smiling saints and angels of Rcims.

The retoration of Reims cathedral from a near-ruin (for Which a vast grant came from the Rockefeller Foundation) is a wonderful tale of devotion and ingenuity. Some of the skills of the medieval masons who hung its delicate vault a hundred feet above the floor have no modern counterpart. Yet they had to be rediscovered. for the vault wan gone. The towers and spires, the richly wrought façade were hlackened and rotting after the bombardment; the features of celestial faces, feathers of angelic wings were crumbling and corrupting. 111 had to be restored or replaced. somehow the very surival of France seemed to depend on it.

Nor is the cathedral the only great church of Reims. The Basilica of it. Remp, where the saint who gave his name to the city crowned the first Christian king of the Franks, remains in what is left of its early Romanesque austerity. And both great churche- have their episcopal palaces intact. The lovely symmetry of the palare by the cathedral stands floodlit at
night beside the mysterious shape of the buttressed apse like the Age of Reason beside the Age of Faith; the love of order beside the sense of wonder.

Deep in the ground under this strangely spiritual city, dank chalk vaults reverberate and chime to the sounds of industry-an industry which symbolizes the joy of


Villa Aldobrandini at Frascati, whose fountains alone are well worth
the visit. This glorious showplace nearly upstages the fragrant white wine that is the town's namesake.

France almost as the cathedral symbolizes her soul. Champagne is essentially the drink of the French, however easily it crosses the seas, and however welcome it i - at times of celebration everywherc. If they make seventy million bottles of champagne a year, let ns remember that they drink fifty million of them themselves.

A visit to the cellars, to see the long process by which the white wine of the hills south of the city is given its sparkle, is the most rewarding excursion in the whole world of wine. II atching the laborious landeraft is-next to drinking the result - the first diversion of Reims. The rity is honeycombed with cellars, all full of champagne; all the houses (as the firms call themselves) welcome visitors. explain their my-terious processes and pass around foaming glases at the end. You will want to drive out into the country, down to the valley of the Marne to see the little villages in the vines. and the Ab . bey of Hautvillers. high above the river, where the blind Dom Perignon is supposed to have invented the champagne method three centuries ago.

Reims always seems to hold, in a microcosm. the secret of France: it is the spirit of Joan of Are. whose statue reminds you that it was in the cathedral that she crowned her Dauphin; the spirit of weariness. in the ineradicable traces of war; the spirit of resur-


## IMPORTED BELGIAN LIT

Choose from dozens of lovely cloths. Gay backgrounds to rate your table.
Sizes from $51^{\prime \prime} \times 57^{\prime \prime}$, to $70^{\prime \prime} \times$ with contrasting or matching na

At these leading stores and their branches.

Kansas City, Ma. ............Emery Bird
Las Angeles, Calif. ..... Broadway Dept.
Madisan, Wisc. ............ Ilarry S. Manc
Memphis, Tenn. .............. John Gerb


Nashville, Tenn.
New Haven, Conn.
New Orleans,


THE BELGIAN LINEN ASSOCIATIG
280 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10016

Delight Your Imagination Create Color Excitement Tables
Imported Belgian Linen
100 style shades to match or comtrast with fine acressories At leading stores across the country
See partial list on opposite page
Make these superb folds
Write or ask for


THE BELGIAN LINEN ASSOCIATION
280 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016
ection, in the heavenward gesures of Gothie stonework; the pirit of joy, in the foaming wine.

## Bernkastel

he Moselle valley is a hidden orner of Germany-Catholic, conervative, epicurean, idyllic, and testled into the border of France. $t$ is a different world from the airy, brash, bustling valley of the Shine. The river moves in a trance retween forests, between ligh anges of hills, the Hunsrüek and he Eifel, between the world of yolden Rhine wine and the world of crisp champagne. Every horseshoe bend in the long green eanyon of the Moselle reveals another wall of rineyard. On one such bend, the very hub of the whole Moselle wine region, lies the old town of Bernkastel, across from its modern neighbor, Kues.

It is easy to choose Bernkastel as the German wine town to visit. Apart from its position as pivot of the Moselle, it has suffered less from war and time than almost any of these near-border towns. The town square of Bernkastel has not seriously changed in appearance since the town hall was built. in a sophisticated lienaissance manner to overawe the neighbors, 350 years ago. Most other buildings
have stayed the way they were: the way of the old topping gable, of houses leaning confidentially toward each other, of wooden beams that refuse to forget their forest origin and writhe as much in the form of joists as ever they did in the knotty forks of trees.

The town hall is a good place to start in liernkastel, for its ground floor is, logically enough, the town's wine cellar. Thu- all numicipal deeisions are assured of a good foundation. The Rathskeller (or Dlayor's partor) will allow you to becone familiar with the important names aronnd these part.without exception, the names of vineyards. Starting right in the town itself are the vineyards of Bernkastel - -the famous Doktor, its neighbor: Craben and Badstube, and their distinguished cousins Bratenhöfchen and Schlossberg. Slightly downstream and clearly visible from the town bridge is the eliff of vines of Graach and Wehlen and Zeltingen. Around the corner in the other direction are their rivals, the vineyards of Brauneberg, Piesport, and Trittenheim.

The visitor:s first essential is to become familiar with the taste of some of these local wines. (You can ask at a hotel which grower to visit.) Then you must go out onto the hillside-which means, in the
case of Bernkastel, almost vertically up-to see where and how such exqui-itely refre-hing wine imade. From the vineyards you can almost peer down the chimneys of the town. Some people even claim that they can taste the chimney smoke in Bernkastel wine.

Having gone over the ground (and walking on it is far from casy -you will never believe that at viutage time, men scramble up and down the gable-stecp slopes with 200 -pound hods of grapes on their backs). the next thing is to visit a cellar. Several of those are acturally mader the vineyards themselves. One, under the Doktor vineyard, has an air-hole going up to the surface a hundred feet above.

In the cellar you will taste the new wine, which is better or worse depending on the weather of the year before, but at its best is magically scented, light and fresh, white just tinted with greeny gold, and just perceptibly fizzy. The way it is in a cellar on the Moselle you will never taste it anywhere else. That freshuess is not a transportable quality

## Frascati

Frascati, in the Alban hills a short drive south of Rome. is one of many towns in Italy which deserve
to be called wine towns. But few merit the name as thoroughly. or carry it off so beautifully, as Frascati. Few are so full of interent, so welcoming, and none so accessible from the capital.

The Alban hills have been the summer retreat of the Roman nobility since ancient times. The P'ope has his summer palace, Castel Candolfo. on the slopes of the voleanic Lake Albano. Frascati, halfway up the slopes overlooking Rone, is dominated by the Vilta Aldobrandini, which stands withdrawn behind gates and a great hill of lawn. Higher in the hills other great Renaissance villas. their names making a special kind of Italian poetry-Mondragone, Falconieri-lie in parks of cedars, cypress, and poplar, reserved and patrician.

Frascati is hollow with wine grotte. Every little café. every work-hop, every restaurant is the doorway to a labyrinth of dauk and winding. unlit and sometimes frightening. cellars. Fvery street corner has its pork seller, cutting slices off a hot roast of suckling pig to make sandwiches with fresh bread. In the cantine, the wine shops or cafés the citizenry settles down with its bread and pork and calls for pitchers of wine.

[^16]

## Incomparable Etagere,

from Brandt's inspiring Society Hill Group provides an impressive setting for cherished objets d' art. Designed with contemporary lines wedded to traditional motifs, this commanding piece blends beautifully with any decor. Adjustable glass shelves, concealed light in top, wallpaper back panel, antiqued brass pull and magnetic catches. Genuine mahogany or genuine cherry. Pennwood Mahogany or Burlwood cherry finish. Width $141 / 2$ in. Depth 10 in. Height $643 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. About $\$ 150$. in fine furniture and department stores.


The Brandt Cabinet Works. Inc. Dept. 680, Hagerstown, Md.

There is only one kind. It is strong, dry, fragrant, and white. "Food as well as drink," the locals say of it meaning to warn of its strength.

In the summer the cantine blossom out onto the pavement outside their doors, happily ignoring the traffic and setting up trestle tables under the plane trees, so that the whole town seems to be a sort of open-house, pot-luck feast. As the year ripens toward harvest the streets become workshops as well, and the great fat wine barrels are rolled out onto the cobbles to be inspected and repaired. The cooper comes around like a doctor with his bag of tools to bang on the barrel staves and sniff the air inside. A trace of vinegar and the whole caskful can be ruined; a rotting stave and all can be lost. If something needs doing, he sets to work, banging away out under the planes and the walls of the dreaming old castle which has heard six centuries of this annual din. If all is well, the barrels are stood up on end and the top covered with a puddle of water to seep in and swell the wood. Before long the streets and squares are bright with these shiny dises and every tree, every turret is looking at its own reflection in the top of the barrel underneath.

By tradition the winemakers of Frascati load their wares onto bright little pony-traps from time to time and take a trip to Rome. But fewer of them go on these little commercial travels these days because more Romans come out to Frascati to drink the wine there. It has always been a place for holidays, but now it is a place to drive out to for dimer on any stifling summer evening, when the air in the hills is a hlessed relief.

## Jerez

The towns of southern Spain have a certain dusty remoteness that makes them particularly intriguing to visit. Perhaps because of their Moorish ancestry, they seem to turn their backs on a casual risitor and guard the secrets of their patio-hearts for those who woo and probe them. The rewards they offer the patient, interested vi-itor are infinitely worth the early discouragement of their high walls and faceles mansion-. but there may be some hot trudging to be done hefore the marric moment When a patio opens up it cool greeners. it b blue tiles and falling water. it- unfolding palms and scented orange trees

Jerez. the capital city of sherry, is no exception. Save for the one deliriou week of the year-
beginning September 8 -when the town peels back its shirt front, like Superman, and reveals its full glory at the Feria, you will have to nose around to see its charms. First, and most public, of them are the sherry houses, the bodegas, cathedrals of wine entirely different from anything else the world of wine has to show. In their dim, high-roofed coolness a different process of aging and blending produces a different wine from any other on earth, despite the many imitations which have horrowed its name. It is a drink of deep, deep flavor-in its natural state, the way the makers drink it, as dry as the driest of martinis-full, fresh, fat with perfume and considerable strength. To the Jerezano it is the only drink: he drinks it, chilled, from a tall, elegant glass, all day —and never without tapas: prawns or olives, crumbles of white cheese or peppers, onions or celery.

After the bodegas there are the gardens, patios, churches, palaces, the old, old balconied streets and barred windows, the little cafés (dark and sawdusty inside, with the same rich. fragrant wine as you tasted in the bodegal. Among the outlying villages and towns that contribute their wine to the bodegas, the most notable is Sanlúcar de lBarrameda, which lies on the estuary of the Guadalquivir 15 miles of terrille road from Jerez. Here you will get the best sea. food you have ever had at the un-likeliest-looking little restarrants that perch, in summer, on stilts out over the heach, and in rainy weather tuck themselves back into the tiny, scruffy hars from which they emerged.

During the Feria, the gardens of Jerez are hung about with lanterns, the roads are clowed to all except horse-drawn rehickes and mounted men. Girls are all crinolined and mantillaed; the men in their sliort jarkets and boots strut and pose and finger their guitars. Explosions of flamenco drown the polite strings in the elegant pavilions as though Cinderella's Ball were suddenly overrun by gypsies.

The Feria is the thank giving for another harvest of grapes. Joy at the coming of the new wine the first of the year in the whole of Europe--possesses the town utterly: there is no room for any other thought. Can it be this very involvement, right through the year. with nature and the harvest that gives the wine towns, even in their quieter moments, their special atmosphere? I will keep on going back. whether 1 ever find out the answer or not.

A STAR-SPANGLED ANNIVERSARY ALBUN

## 25 year history U.S. Savings Bond



1941 : FDR buys 1944: June 6 first E Bond.

D Day.


1945: World 1948 : U.S War II ends. planes fly in th Bond sales con- Berlin Airlift. tinue.


1950: President 1953: Dr. Sal Truman orders develops polic aid to Korea. vaccine.


1959: St. Law- 1961 : Alan rence Seaway Shepard is first opens. $\$ 17$ bil- Astronaut in lion in E Bonds spaceas U.S.proover 10 years old. gram getsrolling.


Now
$4.15^{\circ}$
1963: John F. 1966: Savings Kennedy assassi- Bonds' 25th Annated; Lyndon niversary. New Johnson sworn 4.15\% interest in. rate announced.

Buy U.S.Savings Bond
 not pav for this advertisement: It is presented as a public service in cooperation with the Treasur
Advertising Council.

Naugahyde doesnt have to look practical.



Today .. . The Look of Tomorrow. This stunningly styled and luxuriously comfortable sectional group . . . arrangeable in many fascinating ways . . .offers you endless opportunities to express your individual tastes in home furnishings and decor. Richly crafted, with lustrous exposed wood accenting its gently curving contours. Right and left arm sofas and matching corner chair have seat cushions of Firestone supersoft pure latex foam rubber. Coil spring decks fabric-covered, with spring edge. Arms and backs deep biscuit-tufted, with layer of polyurethane foam and rubberized hair over coil springs. Sturdy frame of kiln-dried hardwood, double-doweled. Beautifully upholstered in a variety of decorator fabrics . . . textures, prints, and nylons. Shown below, two right arm 80 -inch sofas (Style 585-70). Also available as left arm sofas (see above). Sofas, each \$229.* Matching Corner Chair \$129." In fine furniture and department stores.


## LOOK FOR THIS SEAL WHEN YOU SHOP FOR QUALITY HOME PRODUCTS



11 Cor



I COLORS SE\&GA $A^{P^{0}}$



## $\mathrm{H}^{2}$ 1 COLORS

t identifies those roducts matched , House \& Garden Colors... and backed by the uthority of H\& G's olor Program, now celebrating its twentieth year!
are experts at planning your program of landscaping-with-light and selecting from Loran's many outdoor fixtures. Consult the dealer nearest you.

A
A
A
P
ALABAMA
Kent-Robinsan Electric Supa
ARIZON
Arizona Lionting Suppl

## CALIFORNIA-

Costa Mesa Welco Electric, Inc
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Long Beach } & \text { Ken Ross Lighting } \\ \text { Fountain Lighting }\end{array}$
Oos Angeles Fountain Lighting
Oaktand
Ontario
Palos Verde
Redlands
Riverside
Ran Francisco
San Rafael
Santa Ros
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Renc Electric C } \\ \text { Santa Rosa } & \text { Marin Lights } \\ \text { Temple City } & \text { National Elic }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Temple City } & \text { Natıonal Electric Supply } \\ \text { Temple City Lighting }\end{array}$
Colorado -
Denver
CONNEC
Hartlord
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Hartlord } & \text { Capitol Light \& Supply } \\ \text { Milford } & \text { Shemitz Lighting }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Milford } & \text { Shemitz Lighting } \\ \text { Norwalk } & \text { Lamp Lighter Electric }\end{array}$
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington United Electric Sales
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { FLORIDA } & \\ \begin{array}{ll}\text { Jacksonville } & \text { Snyder Contracting Co } \\ \text { Mami } & \text { Farrey's Lighting }\end{array}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Miami } & \text { Farrey's Lighting } \\ \text { Pensacola } & \text { Quigley Electric Co }\end{array}$
$\underset{\text { Atlanta }}{\text { GEORGIA }}$ Electric Wholesalers
HAWAII- Veteran's Electric
ILLINOIS
Bloomington Kidwell Electric

| Bloomington | Kidwell Electric |
| :--- | :--- |
| Melrose Park | Amlings |
| Peoria | Bud Young Electric, Inc |
| Springield | United Stales Electric |

Springfield United States Ele

MISSOURI
St Louis
NEW JERSEY
Haddonfield
Haddonfleld
Albany
Areeport,
Rochester
Werco Supply Co.
Uniondale, L.I. Pallen Industries
NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville Biltmore House \& Gardens
Goldsboro Wurseries $\quad$ Womack Electric Supply
Winston-S

## OHIO Signan Lighting \& Supply

Columbus Sims Electric Co.
$\qquad$
Tulsa
OREGON
Portiand
PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia Pyramid Electric Supply Co
Lighting Pittsburg
SOUTH CAROLINA
TENNESSEE
TEXAS
Dallas
Ft. Worth
Houston
UTAH
Robertson Electuc
Aoki Garden Center
WASHINGTON
Spokane
Tacoma
WISCONSIN


Featured in House \& Garden's "House that Opens Outward" - this issue

Beauty by day becomes even more magnificent at night when you transform daytime gardens, lawns and walks into an after-dark fantasyland ...with safe, sure, low-voltage outdoor fixtures. Loran Nightscaping offers a choice of 21 out-ofsight fixtures to give you the most dramatic effects in outdoor lighting. Versatile low-voltage fixtures ( 12 volts as in your car) can be easily and safely interchanged, and moved to new locations as plants grow. Write today for our comprehensive illustrated Handbook for Outdoor Lighting by William Locklin, nationally recognized authority on outdoor illumination. Serving the landscape architectural profession and home owner. Please enclose 25c.

LORAN, Inc., Dept. HG9, P.0. Box 911, Redlands, California 92373


## Perk up your bathroom with Kohler lavatories in Accent Colors

Fun to be different? Sure it is-that's the accent color idea!


Five Sprightly New Tones help you make the most of the accent color idea. Antique Red. Citron. Exprcsso. Blueberry. Jade. Each in three lavatory models-oval, round, rectangular. New beauty in enameled cast iron.

Diamond-Bright "Flair" Fittings add the crowning touch. Clean of line, crystal-clear, these new acrylic fittings keep their sparkle.

of going all the way with "a safe, neutral shade," let your lavatories provide a bold, bright note of contrast. Play red against white... accent a soft blue with a deep, rich jade. Or do as we've done here:


A Bookful of Agcent Color Ideas. Free brochure illustrates "what-goes-with-what." We'll rush your copy if you write for "Accent Bathrooms," Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin.

Lavatories Are Self Rimming. Round and oval Kohler lavatories (Radiant and Farmington models) need no metal rim-seal right into your counter top, neater, smoother.

## KOHLER of KOHLER

Kohler Co., Established 1873, Kohler, Wisconsin

Bloomcraft's Tergal' sheer voile. Why it's worth bringing all the way from France.

You have to admire FRANCE-VOILES for the way their looms make a faultless sheer voile of 100\% Tergal ${ }^{\circ}$ polyester. For something that
 looks so delicate and sheer, Tergal is fantastically strong and stable. Enough so that it can hang in either direction (up and down, or sideways).
Picture what all this means if you want to cover a big picture window... or even cover a whole wall with fabric. Instead of having to seam many widths together (as you do with other fabrics) you can have Tergal seamless draperies any width! To finish the picture, consider that Tergal won't shrink, won't stretch, launders beautifully, never sags. Tergal...it's sheer magic.


Elegant Imperial Ring with beautifully carved open work design in antique gold plate. Your choice of dramatic simulated Jade, Opal, Black Onyx, Turquoise or Garnet.
$\$ 3.00$ each
Also in 14 Kt. Solid Gold with genuine Jade, Opal, Black Onyx, Turquoise or Garnet.
$\$ 40.00$ each


AFRICAN ZEBRA RUG Most fashionable, elegant accessory from America's greatest selection. Col lected in Africa by Hunting World. Choice skins, average over 7 . Comparable value $\$ 400$. Our price, $\$ 250$. Express charges colle
SAFARI SLI
watching, game room, terrace or patio! Genuine zebra seat trimmed withbiackleather. sturdy wrought iron
 high. $\$ 42.50$. Express charges collect
 THROW RUG The fleet Springhok, largest of the gazelles-is the symbol of South African sport. The Springbok skin, in hades of beige and brown, accented with white, is a natural for every room, any decor Average 4'. $\$ 24.95$ postpaid
Satisfaction Guaranteed. By Mail Only Firlat Free Catalog. No COD's SHE HUNTING WORLD INCORPORATED-DEPT O

## (20)

## THIN

IS THE WORD FOR PATENTED BRI-SON WALLETS EVEN WHEN FULL OF CARDS MONEY, PAPERS, ETC.

## THE LADY

BRI-SON
unbelievably trim FOR THE LADY WHO LIKES THINGS IN ORDER HOLDS 16 PHOTOS, MONEY. CDDINS. CHARGE CDINS. CHARGE
PLATES ETC. HAS PLATES ETC. HAS
PAT. REPLACEABLE CARD POCKETS. F SE MAIRCELL COWHIDE LEATHER (Red). . $\$ 9$ ENGLISH MOROCCO LEATHER (BIk. or Br.). $\$ 10$ FFRENCH PINSEAL GOAT LEATHER (BIk.). . $\$ 16$ - luxurious leather

- ALLIGATOR (Br. or Blk.) $\$ 90$ (" 14 K Gold Filled corners)


## send check fo: BRI-SON

12260 Ventura Bl., Studio Cify, Calif. 91604
Diners



## Quelle élégance

We've always felt that the acme the luxurious life is a chaise pe cée. This. in solid walnut. is a r production of a Louis XV piec Carving and caning are done hand. Fits all standard toilet fir tures. $40^{\prime \prime}$ h., $21 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ w.. $181 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Seat is $19^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h} . \$ 159$ ready to finis Exp. coll. Catalogue 50c. Do Store. HG9, 3l40 M St.. N..I Washington, D. C. 20007.


## Queen of the seas

Magnificently detailed model of Spanish galleon in full sail make a distingui-hed decoration for library, den or the office. It is 21 high and $261 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long and is hand sculpted of metal with an antiqu finish in gold leaf. Tiny halyard are properly knotted in true nau tical style. \$12.95. Exp. coll. Man's World, HG9. Flushing N. Y. 11352.

## Drawer this bow!

As pretty a pull as ever opener the drawer of a lady's desk, a nurs ery-dweller's chiffonier. is thi golden bow. The rope design i equally smart in fabulous new Ver non peuter finish. Each pair at mere $\$ 1.25$ comes with bras mounting screw- (invisible whel attached). 5 pair-. \$4.95. Ppd Lillian Vernon. HC9. 560 S . Thir Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

## Three-way show-off

Look, it's a locket-it's a charmit's a pin. It's all three! Smartly designed locket opens to hold two photos; detaches to wear as a bracelet charm or pendant. Put on your list for every femme from teenager to her grandmother. An-tique-looking 3 -in-1 gold-finished pin. By Royal Crest. it's $\$ 2.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Bon-A-Fide, Dept. HG9, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.


## Around

with BETTY FITZGERALD

## riny but bright

Wise little owl comes from Mexico where he is hand crafted in cermic by the famous Tonala artians. He looks delightful peeping sut from a flower arrangement or serched on a shelf. Owl is $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ iigh and in soft gray, blue and srown. A pair would be twice as nuch fun. $\$ 2.50$ ea. ppd. World Handicraft Center. HG9, Dept. 148, Norwich, Vt. 05055.

## Unblemished skin

Skin can look petal-like and totully free of scars or blemi-hes with waterproof Kover-All, a cosmetic crean. Kover-All conceals leg veins, bruises, too. Threc tones to compliment skin: light, medium, dark. Face fall after a long summer of exposing your skin with a frcsh look. 11/2-oz jar, $\$ 2.98$ ppd. House of Charles, HGK-9. Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.

## Bright spots

Light the way to nostalgia with a lovely candle crafted by the brother of Si-ter Berta Hummel, the creater of that delightful figurinc. Candles: $4^{\prime \prime}$ or $6^{\prime \prime}$ tall (sperify); $2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $4^{\prime \prime}: \$ 2.50: 6^{\prime \prime}: \$ 3$. Cift boxed, ppd. licvolving musical holders. $4^{\prime \prime}$ dia... are also available to display these "children". Legacy Sterling Club, 1HG9, 999 S. Watcr St., New Bedford, Mass. 0274t.

## Soap sense

What a whale of a difference a good soap does make in a girl's skin! Hershey Estates special bar's compounded of refined cocoa butter, superfatted with this rich, costly oil: its natural moi-turizer conditions the complexion: keeps skin fragrant-fresh. 3 cakcs $\$ 1.50$; 2 bath size $\$ 1.50$; 10 guest size $\$ 1.50$. I'pd. Hershey Estates, HG9, Hershey, l'a. 17033.


MIDE


Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Botfles- 4 Doz. Glasses Now-a bar for the biggest party-or cozy twosome.
This charming little glant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 , ways: locked, das liquor
cabinet: open, for self-service; rolled out Irom the cabinet, open, for self-service, rolled out trom the
wall turned around for bartender service Hinges
open to reveal 20 botties of liquor, 20 bottles of


 IN EASY HOME KII KIT. Lhippung Chgs. Collece. Pre-fited, whlted, sinkied, etcred realy for fomplinte.
simple instructions $\$ 34.95$ Shipping Chgs. Collect. Beautitul Free Catalog-700 Pieces-Complete or Kils


THE NEW CREWEL by ERICA WILSON


A custom kit by the country's foremost authority and designer of crewel embroidery tems sind () MARINE FANTASY Model CK-12, in shell pinks and greens; all materials; size: $18^{\prime \prime} \times x$
$18^{\prime \prime}$, plus free copy of Erica Wilson catalog $18^{\prime \prime}$, plus free copy of Erica Wilson catalog.
$\$ 10.50$
( ) Erica Wilson's new colorful 80 -page cat-alog-over 100 exclusive designs and mate-
() Erica Wilson's Model LF-10, lap framethe needlewoman's best friend plus free
copy of Erica Wilson catalog copy of Ertca Wilson catalog. ............. $\$ 13.80$

ERICA WILSON, Inc.
Dept. HG-1, Box 148
Gracie Station, New York, N. Y. 10028


Imported two-faced tables with the reversible teps. One side is handsome Teak, its alter-ego and hot beverages. Double service and double life in tables that stack and serve heautifully. Fashioned in the latest con-
temporary design. $20^{\prime \prime}$ across remporary design. 20" across Shipped

$\$ 9.95$
$\square$ 3 for
$\$ 25.95$

ch12cicno $\int_{\text {Scandicrafts }}^{\substack{\text { Dept. } \\ \text { Guilding }}}$ 1 B5 Ashford Avenue


HOLIDAYS AIIEAD Elegantly simple Simply terrific A casual slightly titted sheath to anywhere in the From Hong Kong detailed - exquisitely rayon brocadeBlack/gold, Red/silverSizes 8 to 16 9.95 p.pd. Add Free color brochure. Seno check or money
the TRADER • Pier 39, ltd. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ Pier 39, Honolulu, Hawai


A handsome rack for Dad's guns. Mom uses them in the bathroom for guest towels and they welcome best looking hat rack you ever saw. A other special occasion. a gift box. Swedish iron finish. Spe $\$ 5.95$ TWO PAIR \$11.50 PLUS $\begin{gathered}\text { P65 } \\ \text { POSTAGE }\end{gathered}$

Pa. Residents Add 5\% Soles Tox
Send for free gift cafalog

## Clymer's of Bucks County



For Leisure Wear-Anywhere island leisure and travel robe




Island Moonlight Robe Price: $\$ 14.95$
dd 45c for shipping (No COD's) Immediate shipment
NICHOLSON IMPORTS OF CARME
P. O. BOX 4335, CARMEL, CALIF. 9392I


Needle-point Seat Covers
IMPORTED FROM BELGIUM
Replace those old, worn-out seat covers, today! Foam-backed seat covers in choice loomed needle-point give the "quality" touch to any room in the house. A lovely new floral pattern on beige or black back. ground. $19^{\prime \prime}$ square-can be cut to size.
New York Statc residents-
еа. 2.99
(Postage: La., Fla., W. of
Miss. G8c; E. of Miss. 49 c )
set of four 11.49
SEAT COVERS $23^{\prime \prime}$ SQUARE 3.99 EACH
HERE'S HOW CO., INC.

## HG-622. 59 Tee St., Hicksville, New York 11801

VERY PERSONAL



Shopping Around


## Bargain buy

Fancy phones notwithstanding, there's nothing like the classic Standard Dial for service and good looks. Western Electric and Stromberg Carlson rewire, refinish this model at one fourth the retail cost. Pre-to! I perfect working number. Take two for intercom talk. \$9.95; 2 for $\$ 18.95$. Add 95 c post. each order. Lex Appliance. HG9, 887 2nd Ave., New York 10017.


## Label it

If you put up your own fruit preserves. relishes or pickles for gift giving, dress up their glass containers. Handsome personalized labels printed with the cook's name and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. 500 black and white or 250 gold. $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2$ ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG9, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

ALEXANDER SALES GORPORATION
MARBLEDALE ROAD, TUCKAHOE, N.Y.


## OPENS TO THREE TRAYS!

Fo charming and so helpful that you'll be look ng forward to the times you can use it. The lapanese have a way with serving pieces that nakes food look extra-tempting. This beautiful siece is exquisitely made in Japan-lacquered n luscious coral, with a small decorative design. Use it for canapes at the cocktail table--for food in the dining room or on the patio. It stands $11^{\prime \prime}$ high and adds a touch of beauty to any room. Only $\$ 4.98$ each, plus 25c PP \& Hdlg. Two for $\$ 9.75$ postpaid. Send coupon below.

plated, rulber lined fexible hose permits truc all-over showering. Complete witls easy to in stall wall liracket which allows fonr different shower positions. Sttaches easily to any show
er. Shower head and wall pin are $100 l^{\prime \prime}$, nylon a tub bath; for shaupooing; gen-
tle and easy to control for the
clildren. with 5 ft . cord. $\$ 1$ Extra


IRISH BLESSING


REPLATE WORN SIIVER
Engraved with all the dates important to all the people you want to remember

Polished Golden Metal with Easel Keep this attractive "secretary" on
your desk, night table or dresser $\mathbf{\$ 1 . 9 5}$ and let it remember for youl dovely and or never forget an inportant occasion. It's $51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. hacquered golden metal that keens date cugraved 35 c extra.


French Hair Curler STRAIGHTENS HAIR, TOO!

Just Arrived From Paris! This amazing new electri from us (except for Profes sional models). And nothing
strainhtens hair-or curts it like it is available anywhere else. It straightens hair-or curls it-new bair without rollers. . Now sour any weathe bangs and ntes at home. PERFECT RESULTS ARE GUARANTEEI FOR ANY HAIR OR YOUR MONEY BACK

## FAMOUS BABYLISS

(Bah-Bee-Liss) Ihis new erration of world-fimous hair
appliance shectialists fors eacy to uee!


 Only $\$ 15$ postpaid. DeLuxe Model to operate on 110 V or 220 V . (European


## GRANDFATHER'S TIMEPIECE

Antique Watch Stand for That Lovely Old Watch
his lovely gold-plated holder is an exact copy of old design. Adds great distinction and beauty to tantly onto stecial loop and the stand frames i cunningly that it lorks as if watch and holder made together! Has sturdy casel back to proOnly $\$ 1.98$-Two for $\$ 2.75$ ppd.


MAIL TIIIS IIANDY ORDER COUPON

```
ALEMiNDER SALES CORP., Dept. HG-966
125 Marbledate Rd.. Tuckahioe, N. I.
```

$\qquad$


'Il'e are delighted with the FlexPorts. They

Hundreds of people have taken the time to
write how much they like FlexPort.
TUREN, Inc., Dept. H-9
2 Cottage Ave., Danvers, Mass. 01923

## FlexPort PET DOOR

Your dog or cat will just love FlexPort. And you will too! It ends door-tending, whining, scratching for good! Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed through window, door or wall. Five sizes. See installation ideas sent to us by customers. Send for free całalog of FlexPort and other fine pet items.


PISTOL-HANDLED STAINLESS in an heirloom tradition


An exact replica of a famous old stering pattern, with graceful pistol handaed knives, 3 tined forks and rat-
tailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons,

Complete 50 piece set only ${ }^{5} \mathbf{2 9 . 9 5}$
Also available: Fiddle Back stainles
steel. Complete 50 -piece set, $\$ 29.95$
All prices ppd. Write for FREE catalog.
SETH. ${ }^{\text {and }}$ JED
Dept. HG-96, New Marlborough, Mass.


## RESCUES DRY SKIN.

 pampers your complexion

THE ONLY COCOA BUTTER SOAP
Only Hershey Estates soap is made of hight, refined cocoa butter, a nearly periect skin
conditioner. Excellent for dry skin because it conditions as it cleanses . . . leaves skin soft and refreshed. All-vegetable oil soap makes ich, velvety lather in any type of water. Delicately perfumed. GIFT BOXED. 3 cakes of personal size or 2 cakes of bath size or 10 cakes of guest size for $\$ 175$, postpaid

SPECIAL: 6 boxes (your selection) $\$ 10.00 ; 12$ boxes for price of $11, \$ 19.25$, ppd. (Sorry, no C.0.D.'s)

HERSHEY ESTATES
DEPT. 24 HERSHEY, PA.


PORTRAITS, INC.
Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

Shopping Around


Sweet attraction
Hummingbird feeder holds su and water syrup that attracts little birds every time. Birds sert bill in colorful plastic flo and extract syrup from pla tube that hold= ${ }^{1}$.3 cup of syr Flowers in red. orange or yell Pamphlet on hummingbirds cluded with order. \$1 ea.; $3 . \$ 2$. Ppd. Clymer's of Buck= Cour HG9, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950


## Carving to order

A set of five hollow ground sta less steel carving knives with at toured rosewood handles to fit yc hand. All are firmly riveted. T set is packed in a handsome st age tray and are guaranteed stay razor sharp for 10 years -licing, carving and paring. Siz $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $14^{\prime \prime}$ long. Dishwasher sat $\$ 4.98$ with tray. Ppd. Hobi, H Flushing. N. Y. 11352.


## Bath beauties

Color coordinates, a can't m gift. Two initialed linen guest to els with smart white script lette and fringe on both ends; shell so holders and 12 shower hooks wi golden flowers. White. pink blue, black. orange, mo-- gree gold, lavender, yellow, and re $\$ 6.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Windfall, HG9, l\& Adams. Bedford Hills, N.Y. 1050

## Perfect vision

Handsome heavy plate mirror fo flawless reflection. Wide, dee frame and leaded edge moldir skillfully reproduced. For last mi ute touch-up in the foyer, over bedroom chest, in the guest roon Honey tone or maple finished pin $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h} . .22^{\prime \prime}$ w.. $1^{1 / 2 / 2}$ "d. : frame widt $35 / x^{\prime \prime}$. Finished $\$ 14.95$; unfinishe \$12.95. Exp. coll. Yield Hous HG9. North Conway, , . H. 0386
\$1,000 bank on wheel
An old-fashioned safe on wheels. copy of a Mosler used a few get erations ago, makes an interestin bank. Black-finished steel wit colorful eagle and gold leaf de sign. Rubber tired wheels, com bination lock. $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $7^{\prime \prime}$ by $9^{\prime}$ Holds $\$ 1,000$ in coins! $\$ 5.95$ ppd Park Callerie, HG9, 103 Par Ave., New York 10017.


## Knit a sweater a day

Imagine a beginner knitting sweater in a day! With this simpl device you won't drop a stitch counting is automatic. You can go wrong. There is a money bact guarantee. Knitting Aid come: with a book of instructions witl pictures and patterns from argyle to suits. $\$ 4.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. Research Prod ucts Co., HG9, Box EA, 54 Wi Park Pl., Stamford, Conn. 06902

# NEW, delightful GIFTS for EVERYONE on your list! 



Y RESERVED SEAT LUXURY-on trips, at sporting events-with a rentilating bucket seat of sports lesign! Tough, portable, inflatable res you cool, air-cushioned comSilky, silvery vinyl; $22^{\prime \prime}$ across 8 Inflatable Bucket Seat. $\$ 2.98$


NTRY KITCHEN TOWEL DISPENSER larming in Colonial or modern lens-handy service atop any work 3 or counter. In wrought-iron black walnut-finished hardwood; $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ y handle. Holds std., jumbo rolls 63 Country Kitchen $n^{T M}$
$\$ 4.98$


JR NAME IN GOLD on 20 pencils! 'Il stamp your full name, or nick. ne (or your school or club or comiy name) in bright shining gold on eraser-tipped standard length black d pencils. Ass't colors. Print name. 710 Name Pencils (20) 1 Set, $\$ 1.00$


MLORFUL TEAKETTLES, TEAPOTS ightly enameled in Capri Blue or ocado Green-go from stove to ble, add old-world charm to your tchen. Cover of kettle cleverly gold. sained to handle - in true tradition. Cup Pot: 19414 BI. 19554 Gr . $\$ 2.98$ Cup Pot: 19604 BI. 19794 Gr . $\$ 3.69$ C. Kettle: 72454 BI. $72504 \mathrm{Gr} . \$ 2.98$ C. Kettle: $72694 \mathrm{BI} .72884 \mathrm{Gr} . \$ 3.69$


| GRANDMA'S |
| :---: |
| ALL-PURPOSE |
| 3-TINED FORK |

A prized utensil in grandma's kitchen-now re. vived, restyled for all-pur pose use in yours! In a Scandinavian design of elegant simplicity, this beautifully balanced 3 . tined fork whips eggs in a jiffy-its sharp prongs hold firmly without goug. ing! The top-quality stainless steel keeps its "satin" finish-rosewood handle is fastened with solid brass rivets! $8^{\prime \prime}$ 53512 Fork.
$\$ 1.00$


HANDSOME CROCKS of oven-proof stoneware you'll use to turn out goodies like Grandma used to make. A must for old fashioned custard . . . charmers for serving baked beans, making popovers, holding desserts. $5 \cdot 0 z$. 84426 Custard Cups (6). 1 Set, $\$ 3.98$


BUTCHER RACK FOR POTS, PANS! Seen for centuries in European kitchens, its Country.French flavor has a practical application in yours! Keeps utensils handy-fulfills your yen for the unique! Canopy-shaped, $17 \times 12 \times 10^{\prime \prime} ; 7$ hooks. 77701 Wrought Iron Black Rack. \$3.49


KEEP CAR INTERIORS LIKE NEW with spot-resistant, foam-padded covers of long lasting $100 \%$ nylon. Let you slide in-and-out of car-outwear ordinary slip covers by far! Hold without slipping, bunching-stretch fit all front or back cushions! Machine wash. (Not for seat backs, bucket seats.)
79194 Blue. 79244 Charcoal. 79384 Green. 79434 Red. 79574 Brown. $\$ 3.98$


1000 NAME-ADDRESS LABELS-ONLY \$1. Wonderful low-cost way to include ZIP-CODE in your address. $15 / 8 \times 7 / 1{ }^{11}$ labels, 2 handy pads, in box. Scores of uses! Print 3 -line name, address. 42911 White ( 1000 ). 1 Set, $\$ 1 ; 6 / \$ 5.00$ 47951 Gold Labels (500). 1 Set, $\$ 2.00$


WHIMSICAL IRONING BOARD COVERso fresh, so colorful-just what you need to perk up dull ironing! Of sturdy cotton, 54" long, neatly hooded with handy drawstrings-fits snugly! Chores done: a delightful laundry decoration 69757 Floral Symphony Cover. \$1.98

NE


M54 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

## SHIMMERING CHANDELERS TO BRIGHTEN ANY ROOW!



All the brilliance of rare originals-
at look.twice prices! 5" "crystal" prisms of multi-faceted Lus. trex never yellow, break! Screw into any outlet-add sparkling beauty to hall, foyer, din ing room, powder room! 2-tiered, $61 / 2 \times 9^{\prime \prime}$ high; $^{\prime}$. tiered, $8 \times 11^{\prime \prime}$
10298 2-Tier. 1.98 10348 3-Tier. 2.98


BLUE MEISSEN MUGS-of heaviest glazed earthenware, to keep the contents piping hot! Each holds a full 10 ounces of coffee, tea, chocolate, your favorite soups or broth. Authentic traditional pattern, heirloom inspired. 18275 Coffee Mugs (4). 1 Set, $\$ 1.98$



CHESS SETS
PERFECT BACK-TO-SCHOOL GIFTS
These folding sets of precisely inlaid wood are handmade of
wood, rubbed to a high, lard finish.
Europe, they reflect true old-world c
manship and will delight the most



Shopping Around


## Big and bold

For those who dare in fashio the femme fatale who really on! An utterly bewitching $r$ exotic genuine jade is ju:t the smart hostess orders to at those glamorou- at-home st A lot of value for only $\$ 5.9 \mathbf{B}^{2}$ dazzler's setting is 10 k gold Ppd. Lions. Dept, 43-HG, 260 Ave. New lork, N. Y. 1000

## Crescents, croissan

What matter your rocabulary the origin is Gallic in these bone dishes copied from a F pattern of the 17 th century. porcelain hand painted graceful sprays of antique $n$ a mint green background. S in traditional crescent; gold $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Set of 6.84 .98 plut post. Helen Gallayher. Dept. Peoria, 111. 61601.

## Get the message?

Here is a stapler you can al rely on. In antique reproduc of a telegraph key disguises precision-made stapler makin a perfect decoy for the desk. R stat is staple remover. Ant gold on black base; $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by 3 includes box of 100 standard ples. $\$ 9.95$ ppd. Select Val Dept. HG-70. 30-68 Steinway Long Island City. N. I. 11103

## Reading tutor

Few people can aftord the expe of a reading tutor in their ho but children who are slow to le acquire as much an a year's a tional speed in reading and ing in 6 weeks with this course. The "sound Way to I Reading" teaches with rec plus card- nsed in over of echools. Free folder. Bremn Davis, HG9, Wilmette, III. 600

## The space race

Here's a winner when it comes making the most of a little bit wall area. Telephone rack $t$ holds phone: large area bel stores two king-size directori Pull out desk shelf for writing. j ting recipes. $14^{\prime \prime}$ w.. $17^{\prime \prime}$ h., $10^{1}$ d. Knotty pine in honey tone maple fini-h. Finished $\$ 17.25$; \$12.15. Ppd. Yield House. HG No. Conway, N. H. 03860.

## Mainly from Spain

A five branch candelabra in blac wrought iron whose gracious d sign enhances a dimner party tabt Try a pair on your luffet boar replete with stark-wlite or Spar i-h-red candles to shed a lovel light. $191 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, $14 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ wid $\$ 6.50$ ea. plu. 75 c postage ( cal dle: not included). Ann Isabe HG9. 7840 Rugby St., Philade phia. Pa. 19150.
anson Institute

## ONDER WHAT TO GIVE THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD? and his president... and his purchasing agent

 and his secretary...and his...$\checkmark$ gaing to play the 'bottle game' again this Christmas and let him line your Scotch alang with the his gifts? Not very individual, is it? Haven't yau thaught mare than ance, "I wauld like ta knaw abaut re and the caat of arms, but I never had the time ta find aut." It's nat toa late ta think af this mast and memorable gift. We feel there is nathing quite like a persanal coat of arms ta spark interest endship. A caat of arms symbolizes the ancient histary af a persan's name. It harks back centuries s when knights with gleaming braadswords fought under calarful heraldic banners ... When went hand in hand with bravery . . When names which we bear taday were first recarded. panies have employed the Sansan Institute's specialized heraldic services ta create a rappart with wha have helped their business grow. Othere have contacted aur campany ta design special prautilizing our fine embroidery facilities. And then many are quite proud ta have the caat af arms af ame ta display quietly in their home or office. Our replicas af arms are individually researched stam made, be yaur arder far ane ar ane thausand.

## COAT OF ARMS RESEARCH REPORT \& DRAWING

nson Institute's private heraldic library contains the caat af arms records af almast ane-half millian . representing mare than twenty Eurapean cauntries. Our research staff investigates each name ds the arms an record. If yau wish you may order your awn ar any name for camplete arms research part. Yau receive a document of the findings af the research which includes the heraldic warding arms, the source af reference, alsa a drawing indicating calars and illustrating the charges on the supplementary materiol autlines the symbalic meanings of the elements faund an the caat af arms search service is included with every merchandise arder. If, however, yau wish ta have a Research and drawing of the arms prior ta ordering, yau may request this service and a campleted repar mailed ta you. Far this service there is a fee of $\$ 5.00(\$ 2.00$ af which is deducted on any arder). Please allow us faur weeks far delivery. Yau may cansider yaur wife's name, special

for Blaze Coars Blazer Sport


Molted and Framed

THE SANSON INSTITUTE OF HERALDRY
Dept. HG9 - 263 Summer St. - Boston, Mass. 02210 - HA 6-9474


Siyle A. Caat of Arms Plaque Altrachive 8 plaque with deep sculptured armor metal mantling. Each $\$ 14.9$ heralds centuries ago. A name plate bears the family name in English lettering. Shiel is solid wolnut, hand finished to a lovely patina. Siyle B. Caat of Arms Plaque An armor metal sculpturing enhances the hand painted coal of arms. The it \$25.00 walnut shield completes this replica for the home, lap room or as a gift. On the scrollwork is placed the nameplate inseribed in classic English iype. Also included is Siyte C. Caot af Arms Plaque $\$ 50.00$ $15^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ coat of arms plaque an fruitwood shield hand finished to the soft glow of a fine wood... bearing the mantle, scroll and supporting lions all of which frame the Style D. Coat of Arms Plaque $\qquad$ An impressive armorial achievement ideally suited for the targer living quarters executive suite or for a most appeating presenfation. The shield is hand crafted in salid walnut on which the family arms supported by heraldic lians sculptured in metal blude. A cord plate in the scrieceralds of piece

IT'S EASY TO ORDER
Please act upon the assumption that your arms are on fite. Mail deposit of $\$ 5.00$. State



## PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to benuty in your home with litto cost
with nur golden brass-plated switchplates. with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-
tarnish finish. screws included. $\operatorname{SINGLE}-3^{3} \times 5^{-}$— 00 UBLE- $4^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \times 5^{\prime \prime} \ldots$ TWIN OUTLET- $3^{n} \times 5^{n}$ si. 50, ant
$\qquad$ $\$ 1.50$ rach
TRIPLE $-6^{n} \times 5^{n}$
COMBINATION $-5^{n} \times 5^{n}$
COMBINATION一 $5^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$
OOOR KNOB w'snindle \& rosette $\$ 1.95$ each PLUS $35 c$ POSTAGE \& HANOLING
VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010


A contemporary classic! Walnut-tipped shade of imported white opaline glass hangs gracefully from walnut arm. Adjustable height. Arm swivels left to right \#B011.P.
*ADD $\$ 1.25$ EACH FOR MAILING, HANDLING. SEND 10 C FOR 32-PAGE CATALOG


EVERMBODY WANTS TO HAUG ME! Maybe it's cause Im so handsome with my bright colors chacken wire, real corn at mu feet-and black hinges for hanging Lovingly hand scrzened on grey wood with weathered finssi ( $\left.9 \frac{1}{2} \times 15^{\prime \prime}\right) \$ 700$ podinv.

STUDIロ FIFTY-THREE
CORDLESS ELECTRIC
BATTERRY OPERATED


CRISP STRIPED BACK-WRAP For quick-change comfort. Wash 'n wear, woven
combed cottan, bouquet of flowers appliqued on two
huge pockets. Contrasting binding on iewel neckline huge pockets. Contrasting binding on jewel neckkine
and shoestring bel. Black or red stripe on white. Sizes 12-20; 141.2.24)'2 \$4.99 Add 39 c postage and handling
N. Y. State Residents add 20 HERE'S HOW CO., INC
HG-621, 59 Ter St., Hicksville, N.Y., 1180


## Massive master

Big, man. that's the super siz this rugged sportswear! brushed denim cotton pull is long sleeved, has a soft rc collar with leather laced plad Side zipped with extra inche body length. 40 to 54 , sleeves to $38^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 12.95$ ppd. Free catalogue. King-Size, Inc., 7 Forest St., Brockton, Ma… 02

## Worldly timepiece

The surest way to be up and at on the home scene or when $j$ neying is this Travel Clock. must for students, traveling $m$ lucky vacationers: genuine leat case. Tells time all around world! Housed in a red or leather case, it has luminous hat and numbers. Packs in any cor of your luggage. $\$ 9.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Wa HG9, Hartsdale. N. I. 10.530.

## Floral fantasy

Flower Arranging Made Ea: features arrangements for el month of the year. holidays, terpieces, tables, windows, hat ing baskets. Explained tepstep and illustrated in full col 48 fascinating pages include angle, S-curve, round, tradition crearent, spike. arch shapes. ppd. Faneuil Publishing Co.. H ( 15 E. $26 t h$ St., New Yorh 1001

## Sauna refresher

Saippuais a lively soap combinin the essence of birch boughts. heat stones and the fragrance of 11 Finnich forest. You think you a in a Fimish Sauna bath as th soaps rich lather makes you whole being come alive with vigo Fise $1 / 21 \mathrm{l}$. bars, $\$ 6.65$ boxed; boxes. $\$ 12.30$. 1'pd. The Maril Co.. HG9, Box 4755 Field Sta St. Louis, Mo. 63108.


## No place like home

Snug little house for pet pooche is entirely made of heavy plywood There are no metal parts to he come burning hot in summer freezing cold in winter. Raise floor. Choose California redwoo or white with green roof. $14^{\prime \prime}$ h door, \$19.95; 18", \$24.95; 22" \$32.95. Exp. coll. Specify dog name. BeVer MIfg. Co., HG9, Bot 625. Pinedale, Cal. 93650.

## Publicity posters

Imericana 1774-1890: Shijs, guns. political and reward notices, Jes-e James, Buffalo Bill--reproduced for framing. Sizes: $2^{\prime \prime}$ by $5^{\prime \prime}$ to $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $17^{\prime \prime}$. Each set includes 25 as. sorted posters. On white paper: 1 set. $\$ 2 ; 3, \$ 5 ; 5, \$ 7$. On heary antique tan stock: 1 set, $\$ 4 ; 3, \$ 10$; 5, \$14. Ppd. Authentic Distributors, HG9, Box 4140, St. James, N. Y. 11780.


Add 556 postage and handing

## WAFFLE DOGS

Hot Diggity Dog . . . Wieners baked on a stick... in a delicious waffle batter to a crispy brown tasty treat. Makes two delicious waffle dogs in just minutes. Cooks equally well on gas and electric stoves or charcoal grill. Yummy with syrup, powdered sugar, mustard, catsup or your favorite sauce. Use regular waffle batter. Directions and recipe enclosed in carton. Made of special gravity cast aluminum alloy to minimize sticking. Supply of meat skewers are included.
$\$ 495$

## LIGHTED

 MAKE-UP MIRRORNow we have come up with a lighted mirror that is not only beautiful but at a price everyone can afford. Good lighting is the key to good make-lip. Six 20 watt frosted bulbs completely eliminate shadows and give a balanced light. Baroque-style frame. Size II" x $14^{\prime \prime}$ in antique gold finish. Hardwood back with hinged easel and hanging hole. Complete with bulbs and 6 foot U.L. approved cord.

## $\$ 595$

Add $60 ¢$ postage and handing


HI-INTENSITY

$$
\$ 4.95
$$



Add $55 ¢$ postage and handling

## LAMP <br> Now Available at a New Low Price!!! <br> Here is a replica of the original Hi-Intensity Lamp designed to sell at $\$ 19.95$. This unit is a miniature of the above and just as good looking as it is useful. Complete with transformer and Hi Intensity Bulb.

THE PLATTER POLE

Records,
Records, Everywhere?

No more worries about storing your record albums. This gleaming all brass Platter Pole with racks that can be positioned at any height does the trick. Pole fits ceilings up to $8^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ high. The pole holds 60-70 albums. Saves valuable floor space. Racks are shaped for easy browsing selecting of your albums.

## \$698

 Add 95c postage and handlingSet of 3 Extra
Racks $\$ 2.95$
Add 25c postage and handling


## ПETOTIOT

An Original By Brower
$13^{\prime \prime}$ high

Light wood finish.

Made of cast stone
$\$ 595$

Add 85c postage and handling

Miracle New Record Cleaner

## DISC WHISK

A new Disc Whisk that fits all records to $12^{\prime \prime}$. Cleans both sides simultancously. Positively protects even finest microgrooves. Removes dust. lint, even microscopic size dust particles. Restores original static free sound. Expensive needles last longer. Individually packed in an attractive display package.

$$
\$ 1.29
$$

Add $20 ¢$ postage and handling

## Magnetic tissue box holder

## MIGHTY MAGGY

Twin lifetime magnets hold tissue to any metal surface-car dash, or range. Tissues always available whenever you need one. Magnets are held in bright chrome steel clips with sharply pointed ends. Just insert them in to tissue box at any angle and attach to sure face. Dispense tissue up, down or sidewise. No brackets, screws,
tapes, etc. Fits all tissue boxestapes. etc. Fits. all tissue boxes-
large or small. The most practical tissue holder ever designed.

$\$ 1.00$ per set.
Add $20 c$ postage and handling


Your Link to Smart Gift-Giving
EAGLE CUFF LINKS and TIE BAR
 different. present this handsome set that will be
cherished forever. Spesially finished in rich 23 K Gold Plate. each is highlighted with an Ameri-
can Eagle. They make the most unusual cuff links can Eagle. They make the most unusual cuff links
and tie clasp you have ever seen. equally and tie veasp for have ever seen occasions. They
attractive for or informal oces.
make wonderfut conversation pieces. Only $\$ 5.00$ make wonderful conversation
the set plus $50 c \mathrm{pp} . \&$ hdig.

## ORDERS FILLED IMMEDIATELY

## Shonqum House



COFFEE AMEHICANA
tll the warmth and charm of early Imerica is yours with this 9 piece coffee service. Oatmeal white ottside British blue interior. Adorned with the symbol of our heritage, the eagle and star. llighest (fuality Stoneware. 1 gracious design from The Country Lane.
Complete Set ... $\$ 9.95$ pul. Extrat Set of 4 Tugs $\quad \$ 2.95$ pud. Be alsoliutely delighted or your money refunded. THIE M.IIL IBSN. Dept. B22


## PHOTO BARBAMS



Finest double weight portrait
paper. Send any photo, snapshot or negative (returned with order). Any enlargement hand-colored
50 c. extra. State color of eyes, air, and clothes.

QUALSTY VALUES
Studio 143-K, New Rochelle, N.Y. 1080

Shopping Around


## Miraculous spray

You won't believe it! Just aim completely stainless silicone si and immediately you get stubt drawers to open and clowe ease: stuck zippers to work; 1 to-open windows to glide; diffic to-pu-h irons to slide. Prer clogging of lawn mowers; wa proofs garden tools: prese leather. \$1; 3, \$2.95. Ppd. Dor HG-09, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

## Never go too fur

Why push your luck wearing outdated fur? It dates you too. Morton's put you back in the fa ion picture with a modern up date appearance. Your fur ca stole, or jacket is restyled. lin interlined, monogrammed. clean and glazed by expert:. Cho from 45 styles for $\$ 24.95$. F Fur Style Book. Morton's. Da W-6, Washington, D. C. 20004.


## Smile pretty!

Smile brighter-smile whit Brush "Charm White" on yon teeth for a sure way to make a 1 in business or romance. U.e it your own teeth even if you we braces, old caps, fillings, or de tures. Magic preparation real works. Ifas no odor, no taste an is completely harmless. $\$ 1.98 \mathrm{pp}$ Charm White Co., HG9, box 6 Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.


## Your family crest

Authentic coats of arms of ol families of many nations are sti registered in Britain under thot sands of surnames and can be in dividually reproduced in relief an fult color on beautiful hanging oa wall shields. lmpressive and det orative! $7^{\prime \prime}$ by $6^{\prime \prime}, \$ 9 ; 12^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime}$ $\$ 20 ; 14^{\prime \prime}$ loy $12^{\prime \prime} . \$ 25 ; 22^{\prime \prime}$ by $18^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 40$-all ppd. York Insignia Ltd. HG9, York, England.

## Gone fishing

Here are three little fishes we art glad didn't get away. Each i sporting a saucy, pony-tailed mer maid. Pearlescent fish with glitter ing eyes are at ease either swim. ming across the bathroom wall. of in drydock in a poolside cabaña. Delicately hand-painted bisque int flesh and blue. $6^{\prime \prime}$ h. 3 for $\$ 3.98$ plus 35 c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 109, Peoria, 1ll. 61601.

## e setters

b stemware and plates lead ay to dining elegance and set to perfection. Lavish gold nds embossed with delicate ional grape design. Coupette liner $\$ 4$; champagne $\$ 2$; it $\$ 2.25 ; 6^{\prime \prime}$ plate $\$ 2.50 ; 8^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 3$; stemmed goblet $\$ 4.50 ; 6$ emmed wine $\$ 4.50$ ppd. Must nd washed. Edith Chapman, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.

## a toss-up

rneau wood tossers for salad jaghetti get a real grip on ery greens or elusive strands ista. The beautifully grained wood scoops are crafted by in the Caribbean and given wny oiled finish. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. a pair ppd. Available only Deer Hill Co., HG9, FlushN. Y. 11352.

## rary restoration

e volumes essential for all libraries have been assemby Goddard's of England, the d famous experts on polishes. ncludes a 10 oz . can of restoror leather bindings, a 10 oz . for cleaning cloth bindings, icator and velvet polisher. 5 plus 55c post. Ann Isabel, ), 7840 Rugby St., Philadel Pa. 19150.

## ow stopper

look of the lowly door stopper zes a whale of a difference to look of a room. And Vernon has te up with a ligh toned, golded beauty that every woman's 1g to covet. Decorative initial's ipped with a foam rubber base $t$ clings to any floor, bare or peted. 4" tall. Specify initial. 2.5 ppd. Lillian Vernon. HG9, Sonth 3rd Ave., N. Y. 10550.

## ho's that knocking?

wever it is, hell be enchanted the romantic subject of this rknocker with practical as'ts. "Kissin" Cousins" are most lcome relatives! Brass finished it metal with flower buds decorng the handle. Perfect for bedm entrances, too. $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ w., $5 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 4.95$ with 2 screws incl. Add c post. Coby's Cupboard, IIG9, OA 5th Ave., N. Y. 10036.

## eflected glory

lendor sconces sliown reflect the 1 world charm of Europe with sir imported crystal prisms. oral candleholders of metal are nd decorated in antique white id gold with intricate detailing. e'd like a pair by a bedroom eplace. $17^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. by $11^{\prime \prime}$ w. Pair, 1.98 plus 75c post. Candles not cluded. Harriet Carter, HG9, lymouth Meeting, Pa. 19162.

Send for this FREE Fiberglas Bedspread and Drapery Catalog. ... direct-to-yousavings up to $40 \%$.
 and more beautiful with...


So beautiful and...

stain-resistible

non-wrinkable

unshrinkable
[- RONNE Fiberglas Center, Dept. 4G-7

Name
| Address
City


## Fiberglas BetaंBedspreads.Enjoy!


machine-washable

softouchable

kid-proof

absolutely no-iron

RONNIE Fiberglas Center, Dept. 4G- 7, 145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, N. J. 07022

145 Broad Avenue, Fairview (Bergen County), N. J. 07022
Please rush me the FREE Ronnic Fiberglas Bedspread-Drapery Catalog.

State Zip Code.
Don't sleep on it. Mail coupon today

## What was the world doing the day you were born?

For only a dollar, you can have a full-size copy of the front page of the New York Herald Tribune that was published on the very day you were born! Or on any date, for that matter - as far back as 1900. It's absolutely unique... just like a real front page, with all the headlines and all the stories that made news that special day. What a fascinating conversation piece... and what a wonderful way to remember a birthday or anniversary! Order 3 Front Pages for only $\$ 2.89$ ! You must be pleased or money back.



MEISSEN BLUE ONION STAFFORDSHIRE From. England
Dinner at eight-polished mahogany and ware from England to complete the ture. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner plates, 8 salads/desserts, 8 soup bowls, 8
cups and saucers, 8 fruif dishes, vegetable server, platter, sugar and creamer.

Complełe 53-piece set, $\$ 29.95$ Complete 55 -piece set. including coffee pot and
cover, $\$ 32.50$, shipping charges collect. Genifer SOlesedent. B. 9 ER


COLONIAL SIGN $\$ 2250^{\circ}$ with all hardware, ready to hang postpaid Beautifully proportioned for home apartme Your name \& street number, (or "the Websterist, office. Old English both sides. Antique Ivory and Black. Heavily molded, $16^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} \times 136^{\prime \prime}$. Maximum two lines, ( 9 letters and spaces each) plus numbers. Mounting suggestions included. Please allow two weeks for hand finishing.
Send check or M. O. to: Dept. B.9


BURNS TRASH Safely Outdoors!
 Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in
any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyances of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. $\$ 15.95$ Warld's finest. Sent po cap........... $\$ 20.95$
$0.15-20$ baid with moner-back
guarantee. Add $\$ 2.00 \mathrm{~W}$.

NOW! WATERPROOF REPELLENT
KEEPS STRAY DOGS \& CATS AWAY


Shopping Around


## Look, it's a bird

Molded wood game birds in $f$ are finely crafted in detail natural coloring. For an appea effect. set them in fight o sportsman's study wall. Mall (wing•spread $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $8^{\prime \prime}$ ); pheasants ( $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $7^{\prime \prime}$ ). 1 rals for nature lovers. Set o $\$ 3.25 ; 2$ sets, 85.95 . Add 35 c Clymer's of Bucks Co.. HG9, Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

## Slaves to fashion!

Free yourselves from the $u$ Get on the slave bands wagon. the young in heart-and those think that way-these excit rings come in a narrow ${ }^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ for the conservative; a wider for the bolder gal. Either is smart in antique gold or sil finish. $\$ 3$ ea. ppd. Lions, D $44 \mathrm{HG}, 260$ Fifth Ave., New Yu N. Y. 10001.

## Cream of a crop

First edition limited of the Span scene by famous Madrid art Señor Rivas. Each locale is diff ent. done in a bold and free sty Jury of painter's peers chose the four best works. Each print is by $26^{\prime \prime}$. in ink on heavy art per. 4 for $\$ 1.98$ plus 25 c potat World Art Group, Dept. HC9. Church La.. Westport, Conn. 0688


## Slated for action

Got to run? Leave a mes-age this delightful reproduction of old-fashioned slate. It proud boasts that "Yama Know Ben It's really an ideal kitchen blac board and measures $181 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by 71 wide. Based on a solid pine plan its handle is hand-turned, an there is even a chalk channel. $\$ 3$. plu: 35 c post. Helen Gallaghe Dept. 109, Peoria, Ill. 61601.


## Scrub-a-tub

Don't be a daily drudge! Whithe tub clean in seconds with super scrubber that takes the leat ing out of cleaning. The duPor sponge head is spccially angled o an extra long ( $24^{\prime \prime}$ ) chrome-plate handle so there's no need to ge down on your knees. The price practical too! \$1.98 ppd. Spong refill 79c. Breck's, K73 Brec Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.


## Product identification

Attach personalized gold-color la bels to jars of your homemade veg etables, fruits and jellies for a per sonal touch. Make a big hit at the next church bazaar, or when you give a gift of a tin of homemade cookies. Here's a thoughtful pres ent for any lady who takes pride in the products of her kitchen. $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{\prime \prime} . \$ 3$ ppd. for 125 . Bruce Bolind, HG9, Boulder, Colo. 80301

## Shopping Around

## ree for the glow

ht light. light price-a smart e sconce for a tiny apartment $r$ or in pairs over a long buffet er. Come Christmas, switch to red candles and garland with day holly. $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $16^{\prime \prime}$ long. tend $4^{\prime \prime}$ from wall. (Candles included.) The pleasant price $\$ 3.85$ each ppd. Americana $\log u e, 25$ c. Old Guilford Forge, ). Guilford, Conn. 06437.

## aces for eight

ipany coming? Here's a placc ing that goes with both formal casual dining. It's a heavysht high polish. stainless 1 inport. Includes 8 dinner s. knive.. salad forks, soup ms: 16 tea-poons, plus 2 serv--ponn- Complete 50 -piece set nly $\$ 25.95$ ppd. Write to . The que Shop, HG9. 37 Main St. 1 Spring Harbor, N. Y. 11724.

## ce for rice

orted, Oriental Imari China 1- are exotic servers for holidesserts, candy, nuts, condiits, sauces. Or float a lovely som for table setting glamour. d rim- and pure white linings. id-decorated in deep colors , Imari enamel. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diam.. pede-tal. Set of 4. $\$ 5.98 ; 2$ \$11.85. Ppd. Downs, HG-09. inston, Ill. 60204.

## ck some grapes

oue thi- decorator grape kit to ke your own cluster of realking fruit. Good enough to eat or- of blue, green, amber, red. 1 purple make attractive decora1s. And there" something spe1 about a gift you make yourf. Simple yet complete kit indes ererything you need. $\$ 4.95$ 1. World Art Kits, HG9, Box Wilmington, Cal. 90744.

## -and new glory

w is the time to take a look at ur furs. Consider remodeling in s fre-h fashion with Eton collar, d-hip length. sla-h pockets, adstable cuff-. l. R. Fox will redel your for $\$ 31.95$ including aning. glazing, new lining and erlining. monogramming. loste collect. Send for frce booklet owing 35 -tyles. I. R. Fox. HG9, 6 II. 29th St., N. Y. 10001.

## près-diner elegance

id at pincl-penny prices. Well -igned decanter liolds 16 oumc, come- with four delicately atched glasos. All in shimmer${ }_{c}$ iridescent jowel-tone glaw and ade in France, too! The six-piece t is miraculously priced at $\$ 2.98$ us 35c postage. Alexander Sales rp., Dept. HC-966, 125 Marble ile Rd., Tuckahoc, N. Y. 10707.


## Y5M D5 0 for House \& Garden readers from Gracious Living



CAR SPOTLIGHT
plugs into any cigarette lighter socket (6 or 12V) Beam helps spot house numbers, street signs. Finger.
griphandle, 15 ft cord Bulb grip handle, 15 ft . Cord. Bul
included. $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ diameter.
4314 - Car Spotlight $\$ 2.4$


## REMOTE CONTROL

for the convalescent or the comfortably seated! Turn IV, lamps, radio, etc. on-off from chair or bed Plug control
into socket and appliance Into socket and applianc
into control. 15 ft cord 4310-Remote Switch $\$ 1.99$


SEAL UNSIGHTLY GAPS where tub or sink meets wall. Kit includes cement stripping. Makes permanent, -water proof bond that can be painted. One kit does tub. 4311 - Seal.A.Tub Kit $\$ 1.00$


## TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER

personalized to prevent
toothbrush mix-up. 5 -slot toothbrush mix-up. 5.slot, glazed ceramic rack attaches
easily to wall. We will glaze on any five names.
4200 - Brush Holder $\$ 2.00$

20 CEOAR "LOGS"
make any closet a "cedar closet". Slip over hanger. into trunk or drawers to keep clothes moth-free. Each log has more cedar scent
than natural cedar wood 4313 - Cedar Logs (20) \$


SAVE FOR CHRISTMAS the fun way with see-thru bank Drop in coin, watch it roll to its proper stack. Holds $\$ 25$ in coins, has bill ings. Lock and key. 4407 - See.Thru Bank $\$ 1.69$

eno cupboaro clatter and rattling through drawers. Just mount this handy chromed-steel lid storage rack on wall or door You wack on wall or door You lids quetly, handily
4422 - Lid Storage Rack $\$$


50 MAGIC STARS
Youngsters love to go to bed under the stars. 50 luminous stars glow in the dark, fade out by day. Self-adhering 4309 - Starry Night Set $\$ 1.00$

GO ON, REAO IN BED! You won't disturb anyone. Clip.on student lamp clips easily to bed, book or maga. you're reading. 4 on pages justable shade. $5^{\circ}$ cord Bulb 4306 - Clip.On-Lamp $\$ 1.49$


SAVE OLO BATTERIES! Recharge C. D, penlight and 9.V batterses costs only
cent per re-charge, but saves $\$ \$ \$$ on replacements. $\$ 5.99$ value Uses house current 4405 - Re-Charger $\$ 4.99$



## Go in safety

Sterling silver medal for men women in the services incl Scapular, Miraculous, St. Jo and St . Christopher in one qua sized disc. Sliding dise on ret side for engraving. Border iwhite and blue. $\$ 5$, incl. ste1 chain. ppd. 10 c per letter for graving. Color catalogue $\$ 1$. Jamaica Silver:mith, HG9. 50 lancey St., New York, N. Y. 10

## Victorian vanities

Little porcelain pitchers come big as individual place settis filled with bachelor buttons rosebuds. Keep three-one of e size-in a vitrine for show-off 1 poses. Background's pale gr with hand-painted full blown roses. $311^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 11.95$ per dozen, 4 shape. Ppd. Imré Ban Studio, H 3950 Lake Shore Drive, Chic III. 60613.


## Cook's quartet

Bride. barbecue specialist or cl cook and bottle washer, this ha some quartet of hirchwood $r$ ing pin, potato masher, meat t derizer and spoon is a treasu Each item fits in a slot in the v. finished maple shelf. Hang it wall, by stove. barbecue or butc er block. $\$ 4.95$ ea.; 2, \$9.25. P The Pink House, HG9, Box 8 Laguna Beach, Cal. 92652.

## Love's likeness

Easy to come by-an easel-s picture of one or more of yo lovelies. Art service enlarges. double-weight portrait paper, at photograph or negative you ma to their studio. Two $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$ five $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $7^{\prime \prime}$ or 25 wallet phote $\$ 1.25$ ppd. Any enlargement han colored, 50c extra. State color eyes, hair. Robin Art Studio. HG New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.


## Two in one

Pocket-size but super, transisto radio's also a phonograph whos hi-fi reproduction boasts twi speeds; plays both 45 and 33 RP' records. Speaker's a powerhou-e operates on three flashlight hat teries (not included). Nuclear age wonder fit- nicely in it- -pecia carrying case. $\$ 24.95$ plus 75 c poot Keneddy Bros., HG9, Bov 45 Elizabeth, N. J. 07208.


## Easy does it

These boots are made for lounging. Elan pow wow boot is of soft plu-h deerskin with hand-laced sole, and comes in pearl, black, or natural. Air foam innersole assures you of cushiony comfort. Perfect with pants come cool Fall eveningSizes 4 to 10 medium. $\$ 7.50$ portpaid. Send for free catalogue. Beckwith's, HG9, 68 Franklin St., Boston, Mass. 02110.


## 12-piece Watercolor Pen Set

set that he ar she will use for rawing, painting, making posters nd signs-and it will be the most ersatile they've ever owned! Set as twelve pens about $3^{\prime \prime}$ long with It tips and generaus ink supply ik flaws through to the tips and is asily applied. Pens come in the apular colars preferred by kids. he ink dries instantly and is nonJxic, washable and odorless. For dult use, too! 611-6-Pen Set
$\$ 1.49$


Boy's Genuine Leather Wallet t sensibly priced wallet sized to fit he narrow pocket af a bay's jeans! Nallet is nicely crafted of brown op-grain cawhide and is embossed with stirring Western designs. It has a white braided edge, gusseted socket for coins and an identificaion card for him to fill. Wallet is $21 / 2 \times 33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ closed. Any yaung lad would be pleased and praud to have such a handsome wallet as this ane.
2786T-6 - Bay's Wallet . \$1


## Dinnerware Storage Rack

Bet you never dreamed you cauld store a whole dinner service far eight in just $17 \frac{1}{4} \times 9 \times 9^{\prime \prime}$ of shelf space! You can-and safely, too, with this campact rack of heavy steel with white vinyl cushian coating that keeps dishes from chipping and rattling. It holds eight dinner plates of average thickness, cups, saucers, bread and butter and fruit plates, each in its own compartment and you gain additional cupboard storage space. Rustproof rack wipes clean with a damp clath.
XL245-6-Dinnerware Rack .... $\$ 3.49$



## Name and Address Labels

Your name, address and zip cade are put on fine gold or white labels that you'll use umpteen different ways! You may have up ta faur lines-printing is dane in sharp black on white ar gold. White labels are $1 / 2 \times 2^{\prime \prime}$-gold are $3 / 8 \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Labels came in pad farm in a plastic box. White is in packs of 1000 , gold in packs of 500 . Use them on checks, envelapes, papers, books, recards, taal handles-manything you wan to mark as yaur own.
RF365-6 - White Labels .... 1 box, $89 \$$ RF452-6-Gald Labels ..... 1 bax, \$2


## Scouring Pad Tree

This is a really practical kitchen beauty-a pretty white pot with a green-leaved tree! It holds two luscious-laoking big fruit-shaped scauring pads-the new and efficient pot scourers that won't damage Teflan-caated ware but work efficiently on aluminum ar steel, taa. Pat and tree are $10^{\prime \prime}$ high with either a pair of leman or arange scourers. Grand shawer gift! 7927-6-Lemon Tree $\$ 1$ 7928-6-Orange Tree ...... $\$ 1$


## Dolphin Duffle

When two gay frolicking dolphins grin at yau engagingly, it's a definite invitation ta pick up the tays that you've found sa diverting through a bath and put them in the big mesh bag to drain dry for the next bath! Twin tile holders have calarful dalphins painted on them -powerful suction cups hold them ta the wall. Nylon mesh bag is $93 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ $\times 131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ta take the entire tub toy collection and draın it dry. 2430-6-Dolphin Duffle . $\$ 1.98$

How To Order:
List the name, stock number and price of the items you want, mail to us with check or maney arder. Add nothing for postage - we pay all of it. Order with confidence - we guarantee satisfactian or yaur money back!


Personalized Clipboard Folder
Price is much of a point here but it's so handsome that it wouldn't be spurned even by the chairman of the board! Big $91 / 2 \times 121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ rigid board has luxurious padding and is covered in rough grained vinyl in deep library green. Inside is a big brass spring clip and a pad of yel. low legal note paper so popular for taking notes. Large inner pocket holds important papers. Full name or initials stamped in gald.
XK834-6 Clipboard Folder, $\$ 1.50$


## Snow Tire Hanger Hooks

Keep expensive snow tires from further wear and rotting by halding them away from the floar and completely aut of the way! Here are twa pairs af heavy-duty steel haoks that attach to any $2 \times 4$-each pair holds ane snaw tire sa with the set you can hang two tires. Hangers are angled so that they hug the wall. You'll have a much neater garage and more floor space when they arent standing around and cluttering it up. Each pair of hooks attaches with one screw.
1544T-6 Snow Tire Hangers, 1 set, \$1.98


Spaghetti Loop Dress Hangers Narrow straps, skirt loaps, wide-necked dresses and jumpers that slide off ordinary hangers stay in place with these! Spaghett1 Loop Hangers are sturdy steel rads with rustpraof nickel plating and nansnag vinyl cushion coatıng - long laaps curve inward to take any kind of strap or loap. Perfect far drip-dries because theyre rustproof and keep shaulder shape better than ordinary hangers. They're much sturdier than old wire hangers and came in a heavenly shade of pink. Set of twa. 9108-6 -Spagheffi Hangers ... 1 set, \$1


School Days Record Book Lucky lads and lassies who get this have a camplete record of their schaal days and can live thase happy times over and over again! Pages are actually envelapes-one for each year fram kindergarten through high schaol-with space far each year's signature, photo. Envelapes take clippings, report cards, health and dental cardsanything af interest. $61 / 2 \times 91 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. 5087-6 - Plaın Baok ... . $\$ 1.00$ XP692-6 - Personalized . . \$1.25


## rames, No winding No yarn-cutting, :xperience needed!

: from 54 exclusive Shillcraft s-Traditional, Modern, Floral, al-including some for chilooms... 4 shapes: oval, rectancircular, semi-circular... 173 g selections in all... 52 colors. m in our new 32 -page Book of Use our color combinations, or ur own colors to harmonize with rom.
a perfect heirloom-quality rug rst try. You'll be proud to have ur home ... or give it as a gift to ite relative or friend. And you'll orthwhile savings as another ref making it yourself!

T EVERYTHING YOU NEED
BY MAIL AT
T-FROM-IMPORTER SAVINGS:
dicut Moth-Proofed $100 \%$-wool Rug Yarn, imported from Eng. No cutting or winding...comes iize. Guarantees even, extra-deep ugs this luxurious simply cannot ght ready-made
rdy English Canvas Pattern, lled in color. Just match yarn to on canvas: you can't make er so cumbersome frames to cope . an ordinary table or even your 1 do.

Icraft Latchet Hook. Ties wool vas easily, quickly, tightly. Vacr clean with safety ... wool can11 out.
a relaxing and valuable hobby r spare time. So easy, you can do e watching TV. Two people can $t$ at the same time ...even young in can help.
arted for only $\$ 5$, under conven1onthly Payment Plan. Make ete rug for as little as $\$ 11.50$.

Iditional money-back guarantee Shillcraft Rug Kits. To receive ew 32-page full-color Book of -plus color card of actual $100 \%$ samples in every color-fill out aial convenient coupon at right, ing $25{ }^{\prime}$ in coin to cover handling te directly to SHILLCRAFT.

NOT SOLD IN STORES!
LABLE ONLY DIRECT FROM LCRAFT, 106 HOPKINS PL. 3ALTIMORE, MD. 21201
tion Canadians: Shillcraft Rug re shipped direct to Canada from and and stocked in our office in ec Province for immediate delivFo get your Book of Rugs, mail on to address above, enclosing $25 ¢$ in to cover handling.



Shopping Around


## Hide the evidence

This lovely fluted white china h out holds whipped butter or tage cheese container--the one you tote from the super $m$ ket. The $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter cr hide- the entire container ins After dimner, refrigerate conta er. ırock and all. $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Her How Co.. Inc., HG9. 59 Tec Hick-ville. N. Y. 11801.


## Decorating delights

If you have no talent, some old or wooden object- that need spr ing up, the Decorative Arts In tute is the answer. In its hor study course you learn how to w with brush and paint to turn eyesore into a beauty. Free col brochure on how to create 84 d orative designs. Decorative A Institute, Inc., Dept. 1632E. Dra er 7088, Wichita, Kans. 67201.


## Head start

You are off for a fa-hionable fo with this chic turban. It has a his of elegance lat-coveting ladi love. Fits them all comfortabl flatters them all outrageousi Black, nary. brown, beige, wi cherry. emerald and sapphir Wonderfully wam wool jerse $\$ 7.50$; plu-h. luslu velvet, $\$ 10$. Pp Frances-Morri». HG9. Box 127 Brooklyn, N. Y. 11202.


## The hip drip

Always chasing rainbow-? Catc this one for a special table setting Candle's cascade of colored wa that drips down nech and side any wine flask creates a cente piece-contributes a right brigl atmosphere. Save your empty win bottle. order thee-e $12^{\prime \prime}$ candles an you're in business. Bux of $2, \$ 1.5$ ppd. Seven Itills Gifts, HG9, Bo 15117, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215.


## Continental charm

There's nothing that gives quil the lift to a room as an elegan telephone in the classic Europeat style. It make- a gal feel like femme fatale, a man feel lik James Bond. Choose from 24 dif ferent models to plug into ans standard jack. $\$ 59.95$ and up Free color catalogue. Nationa Systems Corp. HG9, 4401 Bircl St., Newport. Cal. 92660.

For years, clever New England housewives have made these charming BLEACHED house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually at tractive curtains of white, pre-shrunk muslin with matching color ball fringe retain the risp appearance with a minimum of care ruce, uo coin's please, "Write for illustruted brarhure shouring other curtoins, dust ruples and
pillow shams in biached and unhearhed muskin
as tcell us curtains. in burtun. fordl prints. lico ruffes, argondy, Oznaburg and bed-sprc

## COUNTRY CURTAINS

 STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. Dept. 86

You'll love these gloves with the polish im pregnated, with lining to keep hands clean Designed with free fore-finger and thumb for easy, handling they never need washing as jars of polish. One size fits all. Takes the dirty work out of keeping your silver shining. Po. Res. Add 5\% Soles Tox - Sorry No COD's SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG



HE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOXI World's finest stationery value, and a quality giff with user's name and complete address in Dark Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient fo dozens of correspondence uses, $1006^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ printed Maximum of 4 lines of printing with up to 30 char acters (including spaces) per line. Only $\$ 1.00$ per

## TRIPIE <br> BOX



Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box!300 printed sheets an bargain offer. Only $\$ 2.00$, plus 50 C postage and handling. Satistaction Guaranfeed!
The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO. INE.
903 PARK AVE.


## 5 Original Holiday Decoratio You'll Enjoy Making

44 page book contains complete step-by-step in structions and diagrams for creating Thanksgiving Christmas, New Year decorations from evergreens pines, fruits, flowers and ornaments. Each beau tiful decoration is illustrated in full color there are centerpieces, creches, wreaths, door, wall and window decorations, trim-the-tree techhiques and cornucopias. 50\& ppd.

Faneuil Publishing, Inc., Dept. HG-9
15 East 26th Street, New York, N.Y. 10010

## rong to thongs

al complement to a glamorous i, mad culottes or a bright ath are Ben Hur sandals from lia with hand-sitched toe rings I thongs to keep feet in their ce. Soft, pliable, comfortable. ladies or men: specify size. 95. Add 50 c postage. Order m Maharani Creations, HG9, utsdale, Ariz. 85251.

## :uttle and scoop

attlebutt's that the scuttle scoop s Queen Victoria's favorite suc bowl and spoon. Replica of the mining antique is in brightly ning silver-plate - now, as aforere, scoop conveniently nestles der the scuttle. $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ are : authentic dimensions. $\$ 7.50$ d. Ashlee Co.. HG-96, 247 W. h St., New York, N. Y., 10001.

## 'hat's in a name?

tyourself a coat of arms plaque: place in a conspicuous niche to - and to be seen. Ornamental raldry appears in walnut and tiqued silver metal. Made by nd and in color from more than 0,000 names in file. Yours is re to be there. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $7^{\prime \prime}$ $4.95 ; 10^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{\prime \prime} \$ 25$. Ppd. Sana lnstitute. HG9, 263 Summer , Boston. Mass. 02210.

## oin-o-matic viewer

ease the numismatist in your mily or circle of friends; present $m$ with the Scano-matic coin swer. Feed in prerious coins: ider strong lighted magnifier see inute details. Finished with one le; antomatically flips over. fect coin; another takes place. ' by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ly $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 12.50$ plus. ic post. Harriet Carter, HC9, lymouth Meeting. l'a. 19162.

## ig wheel

ttach this steering wheel to your nild's bike and he pilot: hiv bike ke a big bus, a transport truck. 's umbelievably easy too. Just retove handle bars, insert the shaft f the wheel, and tighten. Made of igh impact white polystyrene, heel cannot crack or break, real afety factors. $16^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. $\$ 9.95$ pd. Taylor Cifts. H69, 226 W cst Vayne Ave., Wayne. Pa. 19087.

## ABRIC FRAMES

## Custom-Made

'ators' choice for inside window ing for any room in your home. Fou ent classic designs available. All s.made to exact size specified, predd, custom sanded ready for painting
inning. Size illustrated $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 20^{\prime \prime}$ Dining. Size illustrated ${ }^{30}$ wide $\times 20$
Four panels $\$ 15.12$. Hardware in
IONEY-BACK GUARANTEE Free Brochure and information h to measure and instoll, wrije to:
IN \& COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO Dept. 96-219 N. Carpenter St. Chicago, lII. 6060?


FABRIC INSERT SHOWN NOT INCLUDED

## Ciouch E̊mbioideng Kils

PAINTING IN CREWEL
This beautiful needle-painting in crewel will make a distinctive addition to your home. Vase of Flowers design is printed on $26^{\prime \prime} \times 26^{\prime \prime}$ Belgian linen and is available without yarn or with Palette of Crewel Yarns to complete the painting in shades of red, green, orange, blue, purple, brown and gray. Design on linen $\$ 4.95$. Design on linen with Palette of Yarns included, $\$ 11.95$. Add 50 c pstg.


## FLORAL CLUTCH PURSE

A needlework gem of lasting beauty, this beautiful crewel purse contains design printed on beige linen twill, faille lining, woven interlining, cording tape for binding edges and easy-to-follow directions for embroidering and assembling. Included is sufficient yarn in shades of rose, gold, blue, green, violet and brown to embroider complete purse. Also available in black Belgian linen. Size $5^{\prime \prime} \times 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Only $\$ 6.50$ plus 50 c postage and handling.


## CREWEL PILLOW KIT

This colorful Tree of Enchantment pillow cover features flowers, owl. rabbit, lamb and squirrel. Kit contains sufficient linen for front and back of $12^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ knife edge pillow, crewel yarn in soft shades of blue, rose, yellow, brown, grey and green. Complete instructions. (Pillow form and edging trim not included.) Only $\$ 5.95$ plus 35 e pstg.

## Strawberry tea cozy

This exciting new crewel design will add a cheerful note to your table. Our complete kit contains everything needed to complete this charming tea cozy: strawberry and blossom design on beige linen, crewel yarn for embroidery, nylon batting for stuffing, lining, cording, and clear directions. Size: 12" $\times$ $15^{\prime \prime} . \$ 5.95$ plus 35 c postage and handling.


## COLORFUL CANDLE SCONCES

These beautiful candle sconces will make a personal and distinctive addition to your home, or an outstanding gift. Kit includes: design on beige linen, two $7^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ frames, two brass finished candle sconces, complete directions. Crewel Embroidery thread in muted shades of rose, blue, green, gold $\$ 11.95$ plus 50c postage and handling.

Send 10c for Art Needlework Catalog
the stitchery, Dept. HG 309. Wellestey. Mass. 02181


All Sizes Finished or in Easy, 1 Hr . Home Kits
These large, handsome racks prevent
"magazine mess." They're the most practical made. Magazines will not "slouch'" or bend. Each is held straight and flat-each is visible for quick, easy selection. Beautiful in the home-perfect in the office and reception room. Floor rack has convenient carry handle, BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED

IN COMPLETE KITS


Floor Rack
Mag. Tree
Wall Rack
Wall Rack
Wall Rack
Wall Rack
Wall Rack

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG- 700 ITEMS
Form Furniture and Wall Racks in
Friendly Pine.


Genuine lustrous walnut wood!

## "ACORN" SALT \& PEPPER

 SET dresses up any table!
## Plumpest, most perfectly formed acorns you

 ever saw! Designed by the Art Department of a famous mid-western universify-beautifully executed by skilled local craftsmen. Meticulously carved from fine, handsomely grained selected American Walnut woods, hand turned, hand polished to a lovely finish. Screw tops for easy filling. About $2^{\prime \prime}$ high. No. 5274—Pair $\$ 3.75$ ppd. 2 pairs $\$ 7.25$
## Write tof FREE Catalog of unu ival it Please

Step in.
Steam 20 luxurious minutes. Step out relaxed, fresh feeling like new!


YOU'LL REVEL IN NUSAUNA STEAM BATHS at home! Heat relaxes you, soothes nerves, stimulates circulation and eliminasmooth, durable fibre-glass. Easy to move. Plugs in wall outlet-no plumbing!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. 12 Write for FREE Folder! Sattle Creete EQUIPMENT co.
Please rush FREE Nusauna Folder to
I Name
ame
Street
City
City


## ANTI-WRINKLE Beauty Pillow

NEW marvelously comfortable " C " shaped Petite Beauty Pillow supports jaw and temple in blissful relaxing soffness. Does not press against your cheek, pushing it out of shape, discomfort. Prolongs coiffure beauty Good discomfort. Prolag collows encourage round or posture hoo shoulders and double ion. For back, side or stomach sleeping-men love his.. You'll dis cort is OUARANTEED OR YOUR COM ort is GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONE BACK. Adjusts for height. Ideal gift for daughters, husband-a joy to convalescents. Com plete with soff foam casing and 2 pink percale zipper covers for only $\$ 5,00$. We pay postage mail gifts direct \& ship in 6 hours

| BETTER SLEEP | Box | New Providence |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GC | New Jersey 07974 |  |




[^17]

## Smart serpentine

Votable acersoory-atraction for girl whose appetite for somethin different want, whetting. Cree eyed glamour ring's made up simulative stones: pearls and enf erald. Cleopatra’s coil encircle ring finger or decorates pinky: it adju-table to all sizes. $\$ 2 \mathrm{pp}$ Lions. Dept. 17C, 260 Fifth Ave New lork, N. Y. 10001.


Charm of praying hand
A charm to guide a loved on serenely through her days. Th praving lands are taken from th Durer -ilver point drawing. Praye i- in raised lettering. Sterling 1²". 85; 1", 84; 34", \$3. 141 gold: $1^{11}$ «", $\$ 27.50 ; 1^{\prime \prime}$, \$23.50 $3^{\prime}+$ ". \$12. Po-tpaid. Color cata logue. \$1. The Jamaica Silver -mith. HC9. 50 Delancey St., New York 10002.


PRESS ON (SELF-STICI DIE-CUT ADDRESS LAB Put thase beauties on your camera, sports equipment, toys, as well as correspondence. permanently. Just peel off and on. Black ink on silver, Cold White pressure-sensitive labels $x^{1} \because{ }^{\prime \prime}$. Any message to 4 lines letters each. Plastic slide dispe fits purse or pocket. 225 for [450 alike. \$5] 20 matching air labels included. Guaranteed pro shipment. Via air, add 16c. B Bolind. 29 Bolind Bldg., Boul Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly


## Put ${ }^{\circ}$ Youself in a Holiday ${ }^{\text {GMood }}$

Brighten your outlook with colorful ceramic tile from American Olean. This spirited bath blends scored Crystalline wall tiles in cornflower blue with sprightly "Weathervane" decorated tiles. Octagon Crystalline floor tiles - in pristine white with accents of blue-form the perfect
foil for bright red highlights and accessories.
American Olean's new 16 page decorating guide is filled with examples like this of how ceramic tile can create colorful decorator appeal throughout your home. Send for your copy today.


## American Olean Tile Company

1006 Cannon Ave, Lansdale, Pa. 19446
Please send me your booklet "Decorating Ideas with Ceramic Tile." Enclosed is $10 \%$ to cover cost of handling and mailing.

Name
Address.
(Please Print)

City State. $\operatorname{Zip}$ Are you planning to $\square$ build or $\square$ remodel?



## ribune is the

 d of furniture that kes you pardonably proud.oecially when you have the girls in. You'll e the classic Italian beauty it brings to itemporary living. 图 Point out the blends select walnut veneers with Carpathian elm 1 accents. And the distinctive hand-rubbed
finish. Then tell them it's made by the people who were chosen to furnish the House of Good Taste at the World's Fair And smile modestly American of martinsville
Write for brochures showing all the Tribune collection. Sena boc to American of Martinsville, Dept. HB-864. Maizisville, Virginia.


This is Amtico's new sheet vinyl,"Empress." If you want something that looks almost as good and costs \$1 more per square yard, ask for the other brand.

## ess report

sure anybody would be gratebeyond words for the zippered y press. Clear plastic envelope ens flat for convenient storage) ouse place mats. doilies, linens keep them fresh and unnkled. Prettied up with matchtape. $13^{\prime \prime}$ by $22^{\prime \prime}$ by $3^{\prime \prime} . \$ 1 ; 3$ \$2.95. Post paid. Perfect bridal wer gift! Dewns, HG9, Evanslll. 60204.

## hither the weather

ecast from a cat: yarn's his, stal ball; color-clianges (from e to pink to violet to grey) prethe weather (fair, rainy, fickle sold). Kitten's of ltalian origin de of alabastrite-a substance t's sensitive to barometric shifts. :" tall pet. $\$ 1$ ppd. Sunset use. 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly 1s, Cal. 90213.

## phisticated stitch

e results are sensational with ght butterflies flitting among verettes on Belgian linen ready mount on a $14^{\prime \prime}$ sq. knife-edge low. Kit provides eream or ck linen stamped for crewel ches. colorful wool yarns, zip, instructions. Kit, $\$ 3.95$; pilform, \$1.95. Add 35c post. assic Corncr, HC9. 12H Water , Bryn Mawr. Pa. 19010.

## ook like a goddess

ana is noted for her arch-ery, d so is the Diana shoe. Hence od looks and long-wearing romt. Size assures perfoct fit. Baby lf: black, grey, white, filly own, malt with chocolate, bone the malt, navy with light blue. 1AA to EE $21 / 2$ to $10 . \$ 16.95$; $1 / 2$ to 12, $\$ 17.95$. 50c po-t. Free talogue. Solby Baycs, 1IC9, 45 inter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.


## orecast is muggy

or hot or cold liquid temperares, your future is brighter when ,u use these imported Arabesque sdestal mugs. Sturdy handles and cure flat bases decrease the risk : accidents in the hands of young y. For any beverage-even deserts! $5^{\prime \prime}$ high; 10 oz. In heavenly lue with green accents. Set of 4 , 4.98 plus 35 c post. Helen Callaher. Dept. 109, Peoria, 1ll. 61601.


## COII ADIDIEESN

## IBELS. IOOO- $\$ 1$

message to 4 lines neatly ed in black on white, giltI gummed paper, 11/2 in. Pached with $21 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. plantic quite possibly the best label you can find. Note we tell our sizes. 1000 for $\$ 1$ ppd. 5 orders, 80c eactl. Any 10 , any 25 or more, 6 oce each. \ia dd 24 e per loon. Write for raising folder, too. GuaranPrompt delivery. Bruce Bo-29-E Bolind Bldg., Boulder, , 80302. Thank You Kindly:


Please mail coupon below for FREE CATALOG
which tells all about these wonderful, handy carts!


plus a "Build-It-Yourself" Kit


This wonderful TOWN and COUNTRY CART holds TWICE as much as a wheelbarrow ...EASILY carries up to 300 pounds . . . AND has so many OTHER uses
The weight balances on the axle you don't carry it in your hands. Won't tip over. So much easier to push thanks to TWO BIG 20 -inch wheels! Rubber tires. Ball Bearings. Only $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide to go through narrow doors and gangways.
Built by Vermont craftsmen to last for years. Tight welded all-steel construction. Loose sand, dirt, etc., won't spill out the sides. Flat bottom keeps pots, pails, bottles, etc., from tipping over!
Please look at just the few sample uses shown and think how many, many ways this wonderfully handy Cart would save you time and work, and increase your enjoyment of your home, garden, grounds and hobbies.

Honestly! When you've had this TOWN and COUNTRY CART a week you'll wonder how in the world you ever did without it! And the ladies love it just as much as the men! Makes a grand gift for anyone with a nice home, camp or summer place!
satisfaction guaranteed. Use the Cart around your place for three months. If you are not delighted, just send it back! We will refund every penny of the purchase price.

Vermont-Wore, Box 909 , Hinesburg, Vt.
Please send FREE catalog including at tractive prices and details of your gener ous trial offer.

Name
Address

| Trash! |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Boating, Camping! |  |

## SEVERAL MODELS!



## 0 \%

Make Your Dreams Come True Join Segacy Sterling AlulBecause your Legacy membership gives you more: Thrill to your sterling at once while you
pay out of income. Payments to start If you have not decided on your pattern, send
for Priscilla Bedford's
TERSO NALITY GUIDE pay out of income. Payments to start Dver 200 popular patterns to choose from Over by Gorham, Heitroom, Reed \& Barton,
international, Lunt, Wallace, Tuttle, Watson, International, Lunt, Wallace. Tuttie, Wat
Jensen, Tiffany, Towle and many more. More place settings ... sooner 1 place setting ( 5 pcs ) $\$ 1.93$ per month
2 place settings $(10 \mathrm{pcs}) \$ 4.93$ per month 2 place settings ( 10 pcs ) $\$ 4.93$ per month ${ }^{4}$ place settings ( 20 pcs) $\$ 9.93$ per
$6-8-12$ place settings on simular terms



999 SOUTH WATER STREET
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02744

 for..................ace settings. Each place setting will include: Knife, Fork
Teaspoon, Salad Fork, Cream Soup Spoon. All shipments postpaid.

NAME...
STREET...

Holds 8-15 Books
or up to
30 Paperbacks



Compact convenience at your fingertips. An amazing little book rack, only $161 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $8^{\prime \prime}$ high-takes almost no space! Ideal for cookbooks in kitchen, reference books on a desk, children's books, even your tapes.
Beautifully crafted of select hardwood Beautifully crafted of select hardwood,
hand polished to a satin-smooth walnut finhand polished to a satin-smoooth walnut fin No nails, glue or tools of any kind needed. Fits together in a handsome trough-style

Sorrs. no C.O.D.'s. Please send check or
s/o/elee CO. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dept. HG-96 } \\ & 2477 \\ & \text { Wew Yost } 3 \text { Sth Street } \\ & \text { N. Y. } 10001\end{aligned}$



## Child's Toilet Seat

PERFECT BABY GIFT. Fits all adult toilet seats. No metal brackets-just set it on. Won't mar. Will not slide off. Made of non-breakable, marbleized plastic. Lightweight, easy to pack for traveling. Only $\$ 2.98$ each, postpaid.
 3 for \$7.50. Satis faction guaranteed or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days.
NEL-KING Products, Dept. HNG-96V 811 Wyandotte

Kansas City 5, Mo.

Shopping Around

## Paw's ring

Tiger Eye tells the story: it a man. whether he be Beatl executive type. Cenuine greer yellow stone": mawive gold-fi setting is enriched by ap bru-h finish : the exclu-ive Flo tine type workman-hip. Don't get his ring size. $\$ 7.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Li Dept. 15-HG. 260 Fifth Ave., York, N. Y. 10001.

## Tier drops

Neat and nifty approach to win. dressing-unbleached muslin tains with decorative border short knotted fringe. Tiers drof $20^{\prime \prime}, 25^{\prime \prime} .30^{\prime \prime} .36^{\prime \prime}, 40^{\prime \prime}$ in leng they "re 80 " wide per pair. The dies of Stockbridge suggest cleaning. 85 a pair: matching , ance $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $80^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2.50$ each. P Country Curtains. HG9, Sto bridge, Mass. 01262.

## Ginger jar

In the days when Dutch ships pli the waves loaded with spices, th carried a cargo of ginger and ja to keep it in. Ind here is a remar able copy. Lse yours for candy flowers. White china with cor color floral pattern. Jar and blat wood stand. 8 " h. overall. \$1? plus 25 c port.: $10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$.. $\$ 9.95 \mathrm{ph}$ 30c port. 7iff. HG9, Box 307 Chicago, 1ll. 60654.

## Wagon seat

Xoclippity clop, just solid comfor and decorative dash with thi wagon seat upholstered in ret green or gold fabric. Perfect roo for remoring rubbers, fireside seat sit-upon for the foot of the bed. Aut tique pine. or black and gold with wrought iron arms. $381 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ l. by $15^{\prime \prime}$ d. by $271 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h. $849.90^{5}$ exp. cher. coll. Templeton Craft-men HG9. Templeton, Mass. 01468.


## Chain reaction

Luminous chain counters darkness in the closet, bath and attic. Lets man and offspring see the $30^{\prime \prime}$ long lamp pull; hence, nary a howl for help. Beaded and ta-weled, pretty glow chain could be the unu-ual house gift you've been searching for. Juit $\$ 1$ ppd. from Breck's of Boston, K76. Breck Building, Buston, Mass. 02210.


## The unsinkable you

It's a little nothing but Swim-Ezy keep you afloat and unsinkable in the sea. Water-worthy device goeon under a bathing suit : it- unique apparatu- invi-ibly supports the whole body while you swim. State wai-1 ize and specify men's or ladies: $\$ 7.95$ po-tpaid. Order from Swim-Ezy Mifr., (G-931. Altadena, Cal. 91001

## Damask?



## or Denim?



Do it with either, but definitely do it with Kirsch.
denım makes elegant draperies when you it nice and full-and enrich it with Kirsch -ative rods and fixtures. With Kirsch you reate miracles from the simplest of fabrics. om expensive ones. Kirsch has the right 31 for every style, every treatment. And each ises a lifetime of trouble-free operation. So, I care about your windows, make a beeline ur Kirsch dealer. He has everything you to make beautiful windows. The easy way.

## Kirsch <br> DRAPERY HARDWARE

For windows people care about


IDEAS UNLIMITED!
Get this wonderfui new guide 10 window beauly. Shows 77 lovely rooms in full color. Over 125 other decorating ideas. Full of "how to" short cuts on curtain and drapery making. From your dealer or Kirsch, Just 50c.


## K.rsch Comoe-y <br> Dept. K. 966 <br> Sturgis, Michinan

$\qquad$
Beautiful. " I encl
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$


Shiver Collections Suntioduces
Oacoroi" in Ilphabsteng Fabrics for the Grist Time TRADITIONAL COVERINGS PROTECTED WITH ZEPEL ${ }^{\circledR}$





 lives anowin the piradicalily of lading's faluirs ane fieristirs.

SEND $\$ 1.00$ FOR A COLORFUL BROCHURE SHOWING THE ENTIRE JAMES RIVER COLLECTION OF LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND BEDROOM FURNITL 100

Shopping Around

## ady reference

--to-schoolers will find a peneil with dial giving dates in rican history, States of the in and their eapitals or a world . Inside eover gives additional rmation. Contains pencils, r. era-er. crayons and compars. ify date-; map; States. \$1.49 25.c po-t.; 3, \$4.75 ppd. Dorté sene, HG96, 14 Belle Pl., awan, N. J. 07747.

## k a pocket!

one will do. This pancake let is sized to fit Mr. Money$\therefore$ shirt pocket yet holds a forsin currency, plus 8 to 11 cards dictures in replaceable pocket. gold-filled eorners. Blaek sad\$8; English Moroceo, black rown. \$9: blaek, French pin-- 813. Ppd. Bri-Son. HC9. 60 Ventura Blıd., Studio City, 9160 .

## osty beauty

rvelous way to ehill wines or ktails to perfection without ding the beverage itself is to use ; Spanish bottle with an enied compartment for ice. Botis made of hand hown glasis. qt.. 53.95 plus 30 c post. $31 / 2$ $\$ 4.95$ plu- 50 c post. Edward HG9. Box 3072 Merchandise rt, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

## iperb servers

ere just isn't any dessent from e pudding to peaeh melba, hot Ige sundaes to fruit eompote I doesn't taste and look better jewel-tone dishes. Antique texe hand-blown glass imported m Italy. $6^{\prime \prime}$ diam. Amber, emild, aquamarine, amethyst. Four lors to the set, $\$ 3.95 ; \$ 7.50$ for Add 50c post. What's New, 1211 ater St., LBryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

## rst in show

tese horses take to the table as if were the winner's cirele! Handme place mats are ea-y-care minated plastic in full color. Inresting insert gives story of each rse. Waterfowl, Game Birds, nerica: Cup Winners deaigus ailable atoo with inserts. Hang winuing picture. 6, \$9.95. 75 c sat. per set. Postamatic Co., C96, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.


## Heritage Pitcher

uisite member of distinguished Green itage pattern in LEFTON's fine importoorcelain, this pitcher ( $61 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ ) will pour six before refilling. Hand painted pink as are on pale green background with gold handle and edging. Think of it, as a container for flowers Victorian style. is a good starting item in collecting new-old design. Price $\$ 6.95$ ppd.
IMRE BAN STUDIO


 FIlceessories
that command top prices in smart gift shops Learn to create and decorate scores of delightful accessories in your spare time, in your own home. Have the time of your life making gifts galorefor love or money - for fun or pay - to give, to sell, or to keep for yourself.
No special talents or equipment are needed The unique Amori Method provides illustrated easy-to-follow steps, patterns, supplies, tools, short cuts, and personal guidance. Create in your kitchen with clean, odorless, low-cost materials. Turn rags and tags into charming gifts of metal, stone, and wood. Duplicate antiques or create mad moderns in gay colors and bold designs. Flower painting, exotic finishes, 3-D forms and ornament are included in these lessons-athome. Discover an exciting new hobby, a fascinating career. Write for free folder.
Accredited by Accrediting Commission, National Hame Sludy Council
Norm \& Sue Morris' LIFETIME CARERR SCHOOLS



Elegant Crystal Lamps with itallan marble bases

 crystal pendants, sparkling like dew drops is unhe.
lievable at this price. The perfect decorator touch
for huffet maniel piano or for buffet. mantel, niano or bureau. they are remi-
niscent of an elegant age. Completely electrified,

Pair $\$ 34.95$ Sorry CHARGES COLLECT
Only COD' SHPPPED EXPRESS
MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE \$24.9S
LUIGI CRYSTAL
Dept. HG966, 7332 Frankford Ave.. Phila.. Pa. 19136


## The American Eagle

This handsome $25^{\prime \prime}$ eagle simulates expensive brass and iron antiques found in early New England homes Tough polypropylene plastic looks like the originals, will not rust, rot chip, or peel. Colors are molded in for durability. Choose black, gold or white. ( N o C.O.D.s please) 0.95
 $\star \star \star \star$ Send for 52 page catalog of unusual Early American merchandise-50c. (Deductible from 1st order.) Inclu
your $z$ ip code.

## Rowe-Manse House of Gifts COUNTRY CORNER

105I-I Bloomfield
Clifton


Provides Instant Protection
DOES Not have to be iclurately



 nconspicuous DOOR VIEWER lets you see out with
out being seen. View entire aperaach to door. Optical
precision glass lenses in sold brass
 Money Back if Not Delighted 2 for $\$ 6.50$
Ann Isabel


## HALI TRAME

HEADING Gi.Asses makes even the finest print legible Read menus, stock quotations, etc., with ease. Half Frames are styled so you may see "over the top" without removing the glasses. Available in Plain or Rhinestone Decorated Amber or Black. Specify men's or ladies' sizes. (Not sold in New York)
Free Case $\qquad$ plain $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.
HERMANA PRODUCTS
164-G26 Clymer St. Bklyn. 11, N.Y.

Shopping Around


Three to get ready Serve sauces, dips, salad dres and preserves in this triple gourmet server while you a attending to the rest of the di Three removable cups make taining easy. Antiqued wood with anodized gold aluminum and ladles. $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ rack. 82.98 50c post. Lang's. HG9. 28 I Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902.


## Tote this bag!

Soft. smart grained chestnut ored vinyl and a water repe lining combine practically handsomely in an accommod; three-in-one tote bag that got weekend trips. Heary duty hat brass button feet: welted se: brass fasteners. $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $14^{\prime \prime}$ just to $10^{\prime \prime}, 13^{\prime \prime}$ or $15^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. ppd. Free catalogue. White's, Westfield, Mass. 01085.


Who looks at linings
And who needs them with $\mathrm{H}^{\prime}$ spun House"s rugged. primi looking weaves? They're e full, wash wonderfully, never 1 lining. We show "Antigua" on a wide selection in $100^{\prime \prime}$ to widths. Send 25c for brochure 40 samples; have custom-m draperies to your measure. Ho spun House, Dept. 44, 261 S. I ertson, Beverly Hills, Cal. 90.


## Wicker wonder

A bright light, a bright buywoven natural wicker wall la The $8^{\prime \prime}$ shade covers a fro: glass, non-glaring diffuser. pended from a $14^{\prime \prime}$ sculptured nut arm. The height is adju-tal arm swivels right and left. A , adaptable fixture at the nice pi of $\$ 9.99$ plus $\$ 1$ postage. $F$ Lampland, Dept. D-96. 579 Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.


## Luxury unlimited

Hurrahs to the hostess who hances her guest bath with th elegant satin fingertip towels. luscious shades of aqua. pink. lac, orchid, gold, blue, white black, they are edged with delic lace and measure $11^{\prime \prime}$ by $18^{\prime \prime}$. vine bridge prizes and just $\$ 1$ e ppd. Free style catalogue. Sc tilla, HG9, 4802 No. Broadw Chicago, III. 60040.


## Black Lacqı Coffee Tab

This high quality, exquisit table actually has been gi coats of lacquer over rubbed to give it the ric lasting color it is not Unique finish resists eff alcohol stains, hot an liquids! Legs are collaps easy shipping and storag
MIYA COMPANY,
373 PARK AVENUE SO
NEW YORK, N. Y. 101


## conversation piece

Start them talking with this one, keep them talking with all the other designs and colors in the first collection of tissue prints. Shaded blossoms, prints on fints in Bluebell Blue, Camellia Pink, Fern Green or Antique Gold. All in matching 2-ply facial and bathroom tissue.



Shopping Around


DANCING PEACOCK from INDIA
Our gorgeously arrayed peacock proudly flaunts his feathers. Finely etched into brass, his plumage is ablaze with translucent colored enamels that shimmer and glow with a stained-glass effect. An inspired design painstakingly accomplished in India. A strikingly beautiful accent on
shelf, table, or mantel. $8^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 10.50$ FREE: W'rite for $40-\mathrm{pg}$.

## AMERICAN TRADER

Dept. 450, Norwich, Vt. 05055


## FACSORNA FACIAL STEAM BATH

Acclaimed by leading European Dermatologists to solutely safe. it's an adaptation of century old method of cleansing and beautifying skin thru perspiration An alltomatic cool shower hushes away heat and dir Men love to use it too! Lightweight. portable, com blete with instructions.
\$39.95 PLUS 65C POSTAGE



PRETTY AS A PICTURE
Sheer Dacron-Ninon in SPARKLING WHITE, with billowy $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ruffles on all 4 sides. $82^{\prime \prime}$ wide the pair, $36^{\prime \prime}$ long \$5.50, $45^{\prime \prime}\left|\$ 5.95,54^{\prime \prime}\right| \$ 6.50,63^{\prime \prime} \mid$ $\$ 6.95,72^{\prime \prime} \mid \$ 7.50$ pr. Long wearing, strong, shrink and stretch proof, they love the sunlight, easy to wash, give you years of service. Dacron is surely a miracle fiber. New 40 page Curtain Catalog 35c.

MEIDEMARIDE* -
597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105
(THELT MA GNA-FI
makes close work, fine print look big! FOR CRAFTSMEN,
 with finest ground and polished
prismatic lenses. Can be worn with or without prismatic lenses. Can be worn with or without
glasses. even bifocals. Adjusts comfortably glasses . even bifocals. Adjusts comfortably
to any head size. Leaves hands free to work. to any head size. Leaves hands free to work. changeable lens available at $\$ 2.98$ additional GUARANTEED: Money back if returned postpaid



REFASHION YOUR FUR
into this high-style Jacket cuffless, bracelet-length sl beautiful shawl collar. Rem ing includes cleaning, glai repairing, new lining, inte ing, monogramming. Now $\$ 2$ Shipping carton supplied frt charge. Send for Free Style ] -40 glamorous new styles. 1 I. R. Fox, Dept. B-8, 146 I 29th St., New York 1, New ?

Shopping Around

## treats

eye opener. Teakettle and up percolator of porcelain ware could take first prize uty in the famous traditionern: blue is the willow, ound's white (Marco Polo good design when he saw ue Willow kettle's a two ize. $\$ 6.95$ each ppd. Miles II Co., 100 Bond St., O.hNis. 54901 .

## the shoes

y"ll go on a closet or dress. om door. This accommowooden organizer in honeyne or maple finish racks up is of women's or children's 22 of dad's brogues. Also in the narrow end of closet. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $46^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 16.95$; 3.95. Ppd. Add 85c w. of lield House, HG9, N. ConH. 03860.

## d to perfection

erfect linen for alfresco Oval linen mats in white or olors with self piping: white ontrasting piping, by Sybil rd of California. Mats, $13^{\prime \prime}$ '; napkins, 17" sq. Colors: lo. gold, beige, lime, red, sin. aqua, delft. marine Set of $4, \$ 12.75$ ppd. Cal. y tax. The Linen Shop, HG9, 682. Carmel, Cal. 93921


## it from France

ne gifting your love with rfume treasure chest! A obe of essences to match her mood-created by internaly known perfumers. This is ologne. Elegant, exotic perbottled and sealed in e. Ten tiny treasures in a ous gift box. $\$ 5$ ppd. Charles Ave., HGP-9. Box 98, CedarN. Y. 11516.

## dy hideout

a pretty idea for camouIg the necessary but not ative grease jar. Stove top hidejar completely conceals can lite ceramic with the popular ${ }^{1}$ pattern in hlue. green or w. (Can slips in and out easily dispowal.) Salt and pepper ers; and all for $\$ 2.99$ ppd. $\therefore$ How Co.. Iuc., HC19, 59 St.. Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

## rait sculpture

 Dog-from your ofos or lifevalnut, natural fin inted to show mark $y$ breed or mixed rice schedule is catalog of horses, BRASHER
Kent, Conn. 06757



## msoorancenc COnSumer quilifing Service


by having your own fabric luxuriously quilted This service, until now available only to the interior decorator and manufacturer, is yours a the low price of $\$ 1.95$ per yard up to $46^{\prime \prime}$ wide! Your choice of 18 different designs. Ideal for slipcovers, bedspreads, upholstery and other decorativ able at additional cost. Just send $25 ¢$ for an illusirated brochure and sample of quilting to
ISLIP QUILTING COMPANY $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { P.O. Box } 296, ~ H G 9, ~ \\ & \text { West }\end{aligned}\right.$


PORCELAIN LOTUS BOWLS

 fresh fruits! Or... Use them for floating
candle lites or blossoms at individual place
settings. 41 , diam. Versatile gift with the allure of the Orient. Unusual. Order 1316

FREE oift Gotales

Helen Gallagher



AN IRISH BLESSING
A hand-screened reproduction of an Irish blessing, in six brilliant colors. Framed in maple-finished wood, $10^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}$. A lovely manuscript with a warm blessing, for your home, or a friend's. Comes ready to hang. Also available in the prayer of St. Francis of Assisi.
$\$ 4.95$ each, Two for $\$ 9.75$

Clymer's of Bucks County


## Harriet Eisenberg

GIFTS Dept. S6, 8 Valley Street South Orange, New Jersey 07079


## Send today for your FREE

 slice and descriptive booklet of this world-famous Christmas CakeIsn't it time you sampled this legendary Gift Cake we've baked to order 65 straight years for European royalty, show people, corporation chiefs, famous hostesses? Taste its juicy imported fruits and rich Texas pecans. Instantly you'll appreciate why Deluxe is the only fruit cake ever honored by the N. Y. Gourmet Society . . enjoyed through out America and in 130 foreign lands. This is the Christmas Cake for you, your family, and special fricuds. Positively guaranteed the best you've ever bought, baked, or eaten (written guarantee in every tin) If you know the DeLuxe and prefer to order now, prices are given check coupon for free sample
der your custom-baked cakes now
2.lb., $\$ 4.15 ; 3 . \mathrm{lb} ., \$ 5.75 ; 5 . \mathrm{lb} . \mathrm{I} \$ 8.95$ 2.Ib., $\$ 4.15$; 3.lb., $\$ 5.75 ; 5 \cdot \mathrm{lb} . . \$ 8.95$
(Never sold in stores.)

## COLLIN STREET BAKERY

## P 0 800S Corsicana Texas

$\square$ Please rush me a DeLuxe free slice

## Name

Address
City


## COMMUTER

-Peaked vamp
 if returned 10 days.

## mooney a gilbert.

17 WEST 57 th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019


Above: U. S. Training Ship "Eagle". 21 " wood bull, sewn sails, all fittings and mounting board. Complete $\$ 19.95$, plus

## Ship Models

Putting together a Model Ship is an absorbing hobby - and your finished that nothing else quite duplicates In our new 112 page catalog the Clipper Ships "Red Jacket," "Cutty Sark" and a host of other historic Sailing Ships are shown. All are avail. able in kit form, and some as finished models. Our fully illustrated catalog also shows over 100 pictures of Ships and Sea, and many unusual Nautical Gift Items. Price 25e. Send check or M.O. to PRESTON'S
101 Main St. Wharf. Grcenport. L. I., N. Y

Shopping Around


## Matchless mugs

Doe-nit everyone, but everyot love the Blue Villow patter vo Here, for a host of collectors. 1 agenold design glorifies capacio ceramic mugs. Eight ounce for the coffee clutchers! As alwa the color:s deep blue on white. of four, $\$ 2.95$ postpaid. Miles Ki ball Co., 100 Bund St., Othko: Wis. 51901.


## Tiny tea service

Niniature doll-size tea set in ama ing detail. Even the tiny turquoi stoned tops lift off! 1land-wroug of solid sterling silver, it's an e chanting addition to any colle tion, a gift for a litle givl to che ish forever. Miniature tray. $4^{1 /}$ holds petite coffee pot. teapot. gar bowl and creamer. $\$ 7.95 \mathrm{pp}$ Spani-h lmports. HC9. 333 50th St.. New York 10022.


# ewest Gift Ideas rum 



IIC WINDSHIELD ICE BIB windows ice-free, even after a blizzard Spread bio across windNext morn, heaviest snow and No more scraping sweeping n and oft with one hand. Get for rear window ${ }^{\prime \prime} \quad \$ 1.98$ indshield Guard 58 eluxe Guard 60"


OGS FROM NEWSPAPERS learth warming news indeed! orer into even-burning logs for lace. 5 logs burn nearly 2 hours moking. Give off plenty of heat to ig room - save you fuel. Make it
Jid fire. 0 Roller with 12 Binders $\$ 1.98$

"D WHISTLE" HOT POT boils 4 cups of water for coffee, ; leps. Cute songbird on lid cover when the water's ready. Lavishly ${ }_{1}^{1}$ ceramic to blend with your fine 3urlt-in quick-acting immersion omplete with cord, plug.


LECTRIC EGG BOILER ggs automatically - right at the gs to your tasle - boiled, poached. id, shirred. Shuts off automatically. k design. Can be completely imfor easy cleaning. UL approved. ge-A-Matic



OLD WORLD WEATHER FORE CASTER Predicts weather 8 to 24 hours in advance. When the little boy and girl appear, it will be a fair day - but when the An when pops out - expect rain or snow. trance of the miniature Swiss chalet Makes charming and useful wall decoration five inches high.


KEY CHAIN TOOL KIT six uny golden tools that really work fill the miniature gold tool chest of this novelty key of these scale Alion piece - ine dealling riends. Flexible mesh key chain; key ring has spectal locking device, holds several keys. ". has cen 300 - Key Ch


SPECIAL! CHRISTMAS LABELS Give your mail a festive look! Make your tame and address legible, too! Stick on below and give 3 -IIne name and address. Limit 22 letters and spaces per line. D626- "."Merry Christmas"
027 " "Measons Greetin"


COUNTRY STORE MEMO ROLL Styled like an old-fashioned butcher's paper holder. Gives you endless supply of paper of solid hardwood and brass-plated metal. Cornes with lumbo roll $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide adding machne tape. Ideal on kitchen counter, next to phone, or as desk accessory. 43/6"
546-Country Store Memo Roll..... $\$ 1.98$


POLAROID, JUMBO PRINT ALBUM New album holds 40 of your favorite prints with space below each for nannes, dates, etc.
40 clear plastic sleeves. $41 / 2 \times x^{\prime \prime}\left(31 /{ }^{\prime \prime}\right.$, per40 clear plastic sleeves. nanently protect photos ior instant viewing.
Washable cover decorated in binder's gold. Measures $51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 91 / 2$
152 - Photo Album
2 for $\$ 2.39-3$ for $\$ 3.49-1$ for $\$ 4.59$


INITIALED POCKET SAFE Twin pockets - one for bills, the othe, for or quick, accurate coin selection without lumbling, spills or mistakes. Tilt, and coins slide back into pocket. Crafted of genuine pigskin, personalized with 2 or 3 gold
staniped cash.


GOLDEN INITIAL WAX SEALER Seal your letters, greeting cards, notes, even packages, with your initial in perfunied wax legance handle has intial of your choice deeply etched in brass 10 make a marvelous pression. Complete with 2 sticks of perumed wax. A gentle "reminder gift" D2008 - Golden Sealer Set.


CUTS FROZEN FOODS, BONES! "Miracle Worker" 12 inch knite cuts trozen meats, oones, elc. - yel slices roasts, all English Shettield stanless steel with 38 double-ground razor-sharp edges. Won't larnish ever - users, say "the sharpest 419- "Miracle Worker Knife" $\$ 1.50$


SWEATERS DRY FASTER with no stretch
New, improved nylon mesh Sweater Dryer Nives speedy air-conditioned action to dry gives speedy ar-conditioned action to dry
both sides of even bulkest knits in haff the time. Blocks sweater - holds its shape. Large $26^{\prime \prime} \times 26^{*}$ dryer, has rubber-lip-peg legs, sits on bathlub rim - water drips


SEAL UGLY TUB CRACKS Flexible vinyl moiding seals and waterproofs unsightly cracks between tub and
wall, stops water seepage and hidden wood rot. Use it for basin, sinks, showers, 100. tasy 10 install, no grout or calking needed. Cement and applicator included. Choose
color to match decor, white, pink, blue or yellow. 11 Ft Tub Seal

POODLE PREDICTS WEATHER Adorable poodle ligurine changes color to weather: Pink says raln is on the wa Violet indicales the weather's about to change: Grey is tor snow. Stands $31 / 2$. Inches
high. Hand-cast of white aiabastrite. Impone rom lay. 371 - Poodle Weather Indicator .... \$1


NOW - IRON WITHOUT SHINE No press cloth needed to take the shine off Sacks, lackets, skirts. Our new Press-Rite ets you speedily press wools. silks, nylon especially seams, pocket flaps and heme ee your work as you iron.


PIXIE BOW MAKER

- lies fancy professional bows for you in seconds! Grace gitt wraps with Star Bows,
Butterllies, Pom Poms, etc. In all sizes! Ends "all thumbs" struggling and ribbon waste. Kit includes 24 pins to fasten bows.
321 - Pixie Bow Maker
329 - Pixie Ready-Made Bows, 12

 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



CONTINENTAL
weight sheepskin, fuly imed . . . light-
leather conforms to contents! Two outside.
zipper lock and buckle, sturdy wr
strap. In rich natural tan hide.
a flair for the unusual. $\$ 19.95$ pod.

A MIAN'S WORLD

early american tray MAKES A DECORATIVE TANK TOPPER!
Turn bathroom tank tops into decorative tray! 1t's made of solid birch with a rich antique finish. Graceful, carved spindles
and rail on three sides and rail on three sides protect bottles,
boxes and cosmetics. A handsome addiboxes and cosmetics. A handsome addi-
tion to any bath, tray is $20^{\prime \prime}$ long, $7^{\prime \prime}$ wide, tion to any bath, tray is
fits all standard tanks.


PRESERVE CHILDREN'S PRECIOUS SCHOOL RECORDS! Personalized record book has 1,3 thru 12 th grade. Each stores records of yearly progress ... report cards, work samples, pictures teacher correspondence, health records. Leatherite covers; hinding expands. $6^{\prime \prime}$ $91 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$. Specify names.
School Years, \$1.29; 3/\$3.59 ppd. Without name, $\$ 1.00 ; 3 / \$ 2.79$ ppod.


## SPENCER GIFTS



STORY BOOK HOUSE



## For a springy step

Walk with a gay spring stand at ease if your job reqt hours of standing. Foam ru and plastic pads fit in-ide and support the metatarsal A callu- pillow cushions bal frot. Specify for man or wor shoe size. $\$ 1$ per pr.. 2 pr.. $\$ 2$. 25 c po-t. Foot Product: Co.. H 4 E. 46 th St., New York. N 10017.

## It's a toot

Attention, sea-faring small Sail this tooting tug boat do stream any tul). Or take it to beach. Little landlubber- the also a scientific magnet, const tion and take apart set to sat your curiosity. Safe, smooth. n toxic. Made of hand-crafted he wood in natural tones. 82.50 e ppd. Q. T. Novelty Co.. HG9. Fifth Ave., New lork, N. I. 100

## No fleas please

Keep your faithful dogqie fri warm in winter, cool in sumn and free of fleas. Foam mattr Flea Kill Bed has multi-color washable Orlon cover. Please Cedar scent keeps him on his be off yours; prevent. soil scratching. $15^{\prime \prime}$ by $27^{\prime \prime} .84 .95 ; 2$ by $33^{\prime \prime}, \$ 6.98 ; 33^{\prime \prime}$ by $17^{\prime \prime} . \$ 12.9$ ppd. Sudbury Laboratory. H( Box 2322, Sudbury, Mass. 0177

## Diminutive desk set

Scene: the kitchen. Cast: cook. message taker. Props: mi get desk set. Tiny treanure tow. a lady's secretary. or for teenage or tot's work area. Red. yello turquoi-e or white on metal. 5-p set $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ : blotter. memo pa magnetic pencil. pen holde $\$ 2.95$; 3-pe. set. $\$ 1.95 .35 \mathrm{c}$ po Dorté Macsene, HC96. 1t Bel Pl.. Matawan, N. J. 07747.

## Stitchery witchery

Pack up your troubles in the ne kit-for needlepoint. Tranquilizt fixings: the rose, back ground yar finished lining. zipper, piping, it structions. Distinctive design's a ready worked in gros point by the handful of needlepoint expert* i the know. Specify beige or blac yarn. lag is $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{\prime \prime} ; \$ 3.50$ plu 35 c post. The Stitchery, HGS W'ellesley, Mass. 02181.

## Ming horses

The arts in the Ming dynasty wer marked by perfection of tech nique- and these snowy whit porcelain Ming horses reflect thi same altention to detail. Eight im ported miniatures. each in a dif ferent life-like pose, are great fo a collector or teenage horse lover $3^{\prime \prime}$ high. Set of 8, 82.95 ppd. Alex ander Sales, HG9. 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Shopping Around

## asure tool

hings to all purposes: nickel d house-surgeon scissors. Cuts species of vegetable and cardboard boxes, besides; screw driver, a hammer, cap opener. Made in Shef England, so it's just got to be And it is! Comes with solid y shear rack. $\$ 7.95$ ppd. Carl und, HG9. 122 East Fulton rand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

## it trick

e top of your desk afflicted clutter-itis? Then put thirood desk caddy to work. ver with white porcelain knol) ndy for postage stamps, erasclips; partitioned organizer © papers, bills, mail, station pencils, pens, rulers stand in grid. $15^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{l}$., $3^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{d}$., $3^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{h}$. 109, Peoria, III. 61601.

## season tanner

nious "sun bonnet" uses the : rays to insure a tan no mat now chill the day. It intensi he rays of the sun around the to maintain a glow through vinter. It stays in plare. Folds or storage. Women, pinh and ; men, gold and silver. \$1.98 plus 35c post.; 2, $\$ 3.75$ plus oost. Ferry Hlouse, HG9, Doblos y, N. Y. 10522.

## d sanctuary

on you see one, you'll want the le group of these elegant ue birds., gloriously colored in ral surroundings. Golden h and sunflower: Cardinal and age blossom: Bluebird and som; Robin, nest and eqgas; rrow and cactus; Slrike and cones. Set of $6, \$ 30 ; \$ 5.50$ 1. P'pd. Imré Ban, $11(9,3950$ e Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.

## itch treat

're booked on hexes. Colorftilly roduced Pennsylvania Dtitch signs are hand hooked on ly Anerican chair pads. Love Is on natural background -ed border; blue birds w/ivory der and hex sign w/beige bor. 15 " in diameter. $\$ 2.50$ each; 4 $\$ 9.50$. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, 9, 2100 N. Hashell Ave, Dallas, c. 75204.

## snter stage

ramic teapot centerpicce look ention when on a well set table ed with real or artificial blos ns and a candle to crown the 'angement. Round holes on side: d top permit use of unusually ut stemmed flowers in water. apot is $43{ }^{\prime \prime}$ tall, $6 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide. \$1 is 15 r post. Hanover House ;9, Dept. Z725, Hanover. J'a 331.


News about a revolutionary reducing plan, based on a remark-
able biochemical discovery, and | able bioehemical discovery, and
| now avalable in a new book which we invite you to read for 10 days at our risk.
INCREDIBLE BUT TRUE! Yon may eat and | drink foods like martinis and whipped Ithe man who reduces people who can't
reduce or stay redinced by any other
method oreple What's more, Petric says you may e
morr than you ever thought possille. It T1 time, between meals, at fancy re
atanants. . and never join an ounce I that mathe fact that yout sans Petrie. Whate calorices the hind of calories yon consunke. N11
fowds contain iust the kinds win calories.
Ton lose weight you need elininate only Ithis is the CARBO-CAL
 mad- of all things- melhzi tor Now, in the most thrilling book you've
cur scen-a fascinating. down-to-arth,
casy-toread book Siducy petrio centrins this a mazing fact alvout your body's chems.
istry and shows $\dot{\text { How to eat three qood. full meals a day and }}$ STHLL lose weight safely, comfortably. steadily
-without having to ceunt calories go to bed
 anything at all, excent cutting out a few
Carbo. Cal foods youre probably not fond of $1 \begin{gathered}\text { anyway } \\ \text { How }\end{gathered}$ Whow. having once attained the weight you
want you can keep it and stitil eat hearty
meals-even frankfurters and fried egogs
 | whipped cream, hutter. etc., 一wifhouf nutting extept noue. every kind of apmetizer except cer-
tain sonps. actually eat custard desserts. ice tain soups, actually eat custard desserts. ice more-and stay slim!

- Why it doesn't matter how you prepare food and why you don thater have to tollow any speciai
recipes- so long as you follow one simple rule
 All the things you CAN eat as opposed to
other methods that tell you only what you other meat!
can't eads How to recognize foods that have the Carbo
Cal. avoid them, and keep eating the "good" calorie foods. - Why foods that contain the Carbo-Cal don't really satisfy you even the thand they leave leave
pound of fat on you-while good calorie foods pounds of fat on you-while good calorie foods
make you fee like youve had aood. satis.
fying meat even though the body, tying mear, even though the body quickly
consumes them! - Why doctors may recommend this diet to people with various gecommend this diet to
could otherwise eat practically toubles who
cothing on a
 be used hy those with low blood sugar counts
- and by vegetarians!
 condition. resistance to colds. freedom from a 15 to $25 \%$ longer life span!
Why many sauces, gravies and dressingsable by this one methods-are perfectly accent includes one of the greatest. pleasantest surprises of all if you'v

Maho. W cieht-Reduction E: Plcasant, Effortlo











## That right Atter von ve reached


 an moon rocktuil humr. "onumet dinner and at snack aud still requain aleder


$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## MAIL NO RISK COUPON NOW

## VIIBF()I.K-IIIII. ITTB.

## 

Yes! Rush me a copy of the exciting new book Mortinis and Whipped Creom: The New Corbo-Col Woy to Lose Weight ond Stoy Slim for a 10-day No. Risk Trial. I enclose 55.95 With the full understanding may return for full refund in will use this book for forays $\$ 5.95$ refund.
I name..
ADDRESS.
CITY..............
STATE


## Hig CALHKIN HIUR



Beautiful calfskin tanned just like furs to stay silky soft and clean. Wonderfully smart accents for fireplace, den-on wall or floor. Easily made into stuuning jackets and vests. Won't shed; sueded backs. Specify black \& white or brown \& white. Approx. size $81 / 2$ sq. ft. $\$ 13.95 ; 10$ sq. ft. $\$ 16.95$. Immediate shipment postpaid. Enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder. Order now!
STEERHIDE RUGS—Luxuriously soft and big (approx. 30 sq. ft.) Same colors. \$39.95.


## SLEEP STUDY?

(sleep-learning) is a the technique (sleep-learning) is a true 'short-
cut' to the study of a foreign cut' to the study of a foreign
language." "EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR.

## "RESEARCH BULLETINS" FREE!

If you are interested in making productive use of your sleeping hours without losing We'll send you a compilation of "Research Bulletins" including studies on Languages, Exam Study, Memory, Smoking, Overweight, Tension and Anxiety Control, Self-Improvement, etc. Yours at no cost or obligation,
and no one will phone or call.
S.D.R.F., Dept. Y.13, 207 E. 3

NEW COMPLETE Shopping Around FREE


End Inconvenience and Bother!
KEEP SEWERS OPEN with BLITZ SEWER BOMBS
These Non-Explosive Bombs, when flushed through your toilet, will find their way to the roots or other organic stoppage and chemically destroy them. HARMLESS to phumbing, pipes, trees or shrubs. BLITZ will also remove rags, grease, etc. BLITZ is the new modern safe way to keep your sewer open. PACKAGE OF SIX
$\$ 3.00$

## AUTO-HOME PRODUCTS Inc.

303 Cedar St. Rockford, lllinois


## Musical Multiplication Records

Get these new Musical Multiplication Records-and see his marks in arithmetic go up, quickly! All the Multiplication Tables from 2's through 12 's have been set to music on 5 records. Each table has its own catchy tune and musical quiz. Children love to play them. Used in thousands of schools. Parents and teachers report wonderful results. Write for free folder to:
Bremner Records, Dept.GR9, Wilmette, Ill.


## D-E-A-R-E-S-T

Say it with jewelry. Take thu letters of Diamond. Emerald. thyst, Ruby. Emerald, Sap Topaz. They spell out one I nicest words in the dictic Simulated stones are set int gold plated prongs on a stu gold me-h background. Matching bangle bracelet Ppd. Harriet Carter, HG9, outh Meeting, Pa. 19462.

## House of music

For composers from two to ty-two. Create your own meld Just change position of my plates in this Xylophone H Obtain variations by dro marbles in hole at rooftop a ferent times. Made of hand-cr hardwood, natural tone, red gaily decorated plates. $\$ 3$ Q. T. Novelty Co., 366 Fifth New York, N. Y. 10001.

## Good shoe scents



Engraved beauties
Handsome coasters in your of gold or silver plate are enc by vine leaves and lush buncl grapes. Two or three letter 1 gram engraved in center o $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ circle. Handsome or house gift. Perfect prote for a bride's new tables. $S_{p}$ initials. $\$ 2.95$ for 4 . Add 35 Lillian Vernon. HG9, 560 Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 105


## Bathroom beauty

Serves two important purp since that all important never seems to have enough age space for lotions, potions such. Black or white with a gold rose on each sliding dooit cabinet has a fluted towel too. $20^{\prime \prime}$ w. by $18^{\prime \prime}$ h. Adds a ch ing reminiscence of French $\$ 18.95$ ppd. Elizabeth MeCa HG9. Northport, N. Y. 11768


## Pretty party pants

Top designers show pants for day wear but now they're $\frac{\square}{\varepsilon}$ formal! Even no-courage fa types like us want this stun white Orlon pile one-pieces cocktail partying. Wide tr legs slit up the sides for gra hostessing. 8 to 14. $\$ 18.50$ Frederick's of Hollywood, 6608 Hollywood Blvd., Holly Cal. 90028.

Shopping Around

## ine favorite

t's new, pussycat? Why this reled Siamese cat. He's a mer for any collection. For lovers. naturally, and those collect unusual charms. this lous feline of Oriental origin. point colors, sterling silver ): 14 k gold $\$ 10 \mathrm{ppd}$. Color ogue. \$1. Charm \& Treasure, HG9, 1201 Ave. of Americas, York, N. Y. 10036.

## wwers predicted?

is a new forecast. Danish rer head resembles an antique 1e. has chrome plated brass I, wall bracket; 3 overhead tions; black or white fluted nyrrip; $5^{\prime}$ hose, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ fittings both i. Screws and wall plugs ined or mount with waterproof ent. $\$ 13$ plus $\$ 1$ post. AlexanSales, HG966, 125 Marbledale Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

## iickled pepper

tunk of cheddar or tasty chicklivers wrapped in bacon are 1 more appetizing plucked with dsome teak wood picks. Relber these for your next cock. party (or to take to one). Make y canapés even fancier. Party ;, pop 12 picks into the $3^{\prime \prime}$ teak ler till next time. $\$ 2$ ppd. Scanafts. HG96, 185 Ashford Ave., bs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

## ax beautiful

dlelight becomes even more :ly with the addition of these eches with crystal prisms. Each nmering prism catches the it magnificently and casts a inating glow. Bobeches catch sping wax to protect tablehs, huffet tops. From Germany, m is hand-cut, polished, $3^{\prime \prime} 1$. 38 pr. 25c post. Helen Gallar, Dept. 109, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

## Inel show

:ate the ilfusion of expensive e. Panel your walls with Old rld cork paneling at a fraction the cost it appears. Acoustical antages too! Easy to put on h self-adhering tabs. Or use as sur foot bulletin or pin-up board messages children's rooms. or panels. each $12^{\prime \prime}$ sq., $\$ 3.98$ d. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., hkosh, Wis. 54901.

## re egg and you

$r$ the look of an heirloom; for : nostalgie fragrance of an oldhioned garden; for the swcelest ent to perfume your closets or awers; slip the ribbon loop of $s$ imported egg over a hanger, or k it into a dresser drawer. Egg hand-painted in a flowered pat n. \$1 ea.; 3, \$2.79 ppd. Sumset juse, HG9. 81 Sunset BIdg., Bevly Hills, Cal. 90213.




ICE CUBE MAGIC
No more hard to handle ice trays
When you nse the new
Q-BEE ICE bass, At last you can end the mess of
a "snap". of the finger lets sou non-out any number of ice culbes neelcel.
The fest stay frozen in their water-tight hag. Fill em up. seal em and stack em in your
freezer. Easy. clean and odor-free ice. Send for your supply now
2 dozen big 16 ounce Q-BEE-bags $\$ 1.00$ ppd. $\begin{array}{ll}2 \text { dozen big } \\ \text { SPECIAL- } 6 \text { dozen } & \\ & \$ 1.00 \mathrm{ppd} \text {. }\end{array}$ SUSIE-Q SUITE 1114




SO BROAD ST. NEW YORK 10004


THE CLASSIC SEAT




## KWIKI-PI SANDWICH TOASTER, 2.98 Ppd.

Makes mouth-watering treats in less than 2 minutes. Of lifetime stainless aluminum lined with no-stick Dupont Teflon, toaster has $141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ handle; opens to hold bread and fillings. Fine filled with leftovers. Use over any heat.
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for Free Catalog.
Sit to E Gadgeto or anm



Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H
See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes priced as low as $\$ 6.95$.

NO RISK TO YOU! Money back guarantee if re. turned unworn within 10 days.



## Shopping Around



## Light for locks

Groping in the dark for the f door key hole? Fussing at the box for lack of light? Can't the closet door or safe becaus shadow? lou need this key li Just prese button for plent light on the subject. Mount adhesive strip backing or ser included. With battery and $b$ $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Taylor Gifts, HG9. II. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa. 19

## Cover-ups

Any budding artists about house? Little Picassos who lik dabble in paint and other me endeavors? Don't stifle their ativity. Keep their clothes el with this sweet smock appliq with a jolly jack in the box. little boys and girls in color bright red or yellow. Sizes $\$ 3.95$ phus 25 c post. McCaff HG9, Northport. N. I. 11768.

## Fish family

Seahorses in see-through got that's leakproof and practica unbreakable. Aquarium kit cludes clear instructions, sil sand. genre tree, food, "C" mix handling-with-care the 3 pair of cuties that are shipped airm to guarantee live arrival. Cob "C's" gallon size. $\$ 8.55 \mathrm{ppd}$. air. Forty Fathom Marine 1 i HG9, Box 248, Dania, Fla. 330

## Ship stitch

John Paul Jones* figlting sh "The Bonhomme Richard" is to embroidered in simple stitches a beige linen pillow. Kit includ multi-colored $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $17^{\prime \prime}$ embr dery yarns with blues and gree for sea and sky, hopsacking bac green fringe trim, directions, no dle. W'a-hable. $\$ 5.95$ plu* 35 c po The Stitchery, HG9, Wellesle Mass. 02181.


## We've got the button

A can full of them- 700 in matche sets of 4 and 6 , in all colors, size and shapes. Save money and tim too. No more hunting for just tl proper button to replace the on you lowt, and no need to end buying a whole new set. Big can $700 \mathrm{\$ 2.49}$; little can of $300, \$$ Add 25 c post. Alexander Sale HG9, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuc ahoe, N. Y. 10707.


## Aspen chips

Imagine the flavor of a mountai campfire at your backyard barbe cues, beach party or clam bake The sweet, soft, mellow smoke Aspen Wood Clips cured in pure high altitnde air works flavor mag ic on steaks, fish, chops and ho dogn. ! '1: bu-hel, \$1.95 ppd. Spea Engineering Co., 207.3 Spea Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo 80907.

## Shopping Around

## ispensable stickers

e labels for parcel post packare vital to us at H\&G and we ne you are much like us. e. made on high quality, y Kromekote paper. are $31 / 2$ " 1/2" with dark green ink on . Specify name, address, city, zip code. 3 lines. 50 for $\$ 1$ ln plastic container. The rican Stationery Co.. HG9, Ave., Peru, lnd. 46970.

## riotic flip

Liberty bell. cast in solid metir an Early American switch $\therefore$ Polished and antique plated -ass with a tarnish preventing uer. $5^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $3^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$. An original h with pine panels, documenwall papers in living, dining mily rooms. Mounting screws Ided. $\$ 1.25$ each; 3. \$2.95. Lillian Vernon, HG9. 560 S. Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

## uring Presidents

Presidents may not reign, but team from Washington to LBJ perform handsomely as decoins on this full quart white mic pitcher. The presidential res are taken from official raits and are in color as is the idential Seal and 50 gold stars he states. $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Gracious ng, E-14, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

## day glamour

more His and Hers kisses. h magical Lip-Stae over your Lipstick will not smear on Eat, drink and smoke withleaving embarrassing marks. mless Lip-Stae eliminates con$t$ retouching, keeps lips soft. 5 for $3-4$ month supply; $\$ 1.98$ 6-8 months. Ppd. Nu-Find lucts. HLG-9, Box 205, Church , New York, N. Y. 10008.

## iy trees

es by mail when you send for e live miniatures. Seeds for ontal Juniper, Temples Fan m, Jungle Pepper, Asiatic Cyis, Siberian Elm, Canary Is1s Date P'alm, Chinese Everen, Fruit Bearing Apple. Pear. I soil mix food, takes. They w to only $12^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 2.98$ ppd. 9. Spencer Cifts, 623 Spencer g., Atlantic City, N. J. 08404.

## I American beauties

re’s nothing quite as American a sampler and this delightful erlet is a room freshener if we $r$ saw one. In rayon and cotton h bright colors and red moss ge, twin. $\$ 19.99$; full, $\$ 25$. ite percale shcet- to match. $72^{\prime \prime}$ $108^{\prime \prime}, \$ 3.99$ each: $81^{\prime \prime}$ by $108^{\prime \prime}$, 99: pillow casc. \$1.39. Ppd. ifer llouse, HG9. Great Bargton, Mass. 01230.



Now a new home study course in Interior Design and Decoration. l'repared by outstanding interior decorators and teachers. Wellplanned individual instruction for professional or personal use
an excellent starting point for a career for those with creative talent.

## THE FOREMOST

HOME STUDY SCHOOL
Course includes Furnishings Furniture Arrangement, Period Styles, Color Schemes, Wallpa pers, Textiles, Pictures, Antiques Lighting and scores of other sub jects. No classes - no wasted time. No textbooks - all material in loose-leaf form, profusely illus trated with diagrams, sketches, photographs. Tested, step-by step, "learning-by-doing" method... under qualified instructors Diploma awarded. Low tuition easy payments. Interior Decora tion Kit furnished.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DECORATION 835 Diversey Parkway. Dept. 1856 Chicago 14, 111 .
I'lease send me FREE and postpaid your booklet. "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration" and full particulars. This obligates me in no way.
Name
Address
City $\qquad$ Zone $\quad$ State


IMPORT TEA CART
of finest European Design folding construction. harowood with Walnut veneer mat finish Tray size $261 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} \quad \$ 23.90$
Over all height $32^{\prime \prime}$ Check or money order onl,
Shipping charges collect. IFC FURNITURE
WAREHOUSE S8.08 37TH AVENUE
WOODSIDE. NEW YORK 11377
 STUDY ART
In Spare Time
as a way to a richer life Wind Conlection


Special Sale
oenvine jai Cocktail Ring $\$ 4.98$
Jade, that bewitching precious stone bestows al.
luring beauty! Large oval center stone ( ${ }^{2} z^{\prime \prime}$ x $\quad$,
is set into an intricately worked filigree mounting. is set into an intricately worked filigree mounting.
Ring is gold plated pure sterling silver for long
lasting heauty Gelluine lasting beauty. Genuine jade center piece is rich
emerald green. Ring sizes 4 to 9 . May be ex. emerald green. Ring sizes 4 to $9, M$
changed for size. An exceptional value! Matching $\begin{gathered}\text { genuine } \\ \text { (specify screw back or pierced) }\end{gathered}$ pr. ppd. Matching genuine jade pendant Hariet Catior: FILE. DRAWER
 your valuable papers orderly, ac cessible...in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical puides. long ennugh for the accumulation of years. Hand-male with antigued hardware ${ }^{\text {didetailed drawers ride on nylon }}$ glides. SRECIF : I FILE DRAWER AND 2 SINGLE DRAWERS your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.

## COLONIAL STYLE OR MODERN IF SPECIFIED.

 KNOTTY PINEKinfinished $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { TUPELO WOOD } \\ & \text { Uufinislied } \\ & \$ 36.95\end{aligned}$ $\begin{array}{lrl}\text { Mnfinished } \\ \text { Pine finish } & 33.95 & \text { inishell in Maple, }\end{array}$ Mahogany. Walnut $\$ 38.95$
(Add $\$ 3$ for Legal Size一 $181^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime} \times 28^{\prime \prime}$ high)

OIRECT FROM OUR WORKSHOP TO YOU

## 

DEPT. G-96. STATESVILLE, NO.CAROLINA 28677


Brimmed, Bowed, Beautiful
$\qquad$
> solutely right!

The ultimate . . an elasticized headband that comfortably adjunsts to any hairdo, any headsize.
crush-proof traveler!
Choose black, navy, brown, \& (f.(0)
canmel, moss green, cranberry,
sapplire blue sapphire olue ar or our
latest color crush- grape!
$\frac{\text { fauces - morris dePT. H69 }}{\text { BOX 1270. BROOKLYN. N.Y. } 11202}$

## 17th Century Traditional Spanish <br> CANDLE STAND

Intricately handcarved and fashioned in warm anfiqued walnut Handsomely staruesque ... they are
an imposing $17 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$ high and deserving of a major focal point in your decor. We envision them gracing a mantle, or glowing beautifully on a table.

## \$9.95 each

2 for $\$ 19.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. (Candle not included)


Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Please send check or ma.
GARRAND
Dept. HG+96, 246 East 51st St.. New York 10022
IMPORTED


FRENCH LIMOGES
Beautiful 3 piece French porcelain set enhances any interior, tradirional or modern. Perfect for table settings, occasional tables, bedside; the ultimate luxury in bath or powder room. ... For elegant giving, Gold rimmed Cherub
Gold rimmed Cherub medallion in Burgundy Red, Royal Blue, Turquoise, or Green with yellow on white background ashtray,
$31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter: urn, $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high; match box cover, refills at any supermarket. ... SPE. CIFY COLOR

## Saudust Gallery <br> 133 East 56 Street, N. Y., N. Y. 10022



## $\xrightarrow{\infty}$

cipte ${ }^{\text {S }}$ SIM-master
for that slim youthful look
Takes years off your figure in seconds! Pulls stomach up and in. Wide, no-roll abdominal panel. Flat, foam rubber back pad supports back, eases minor aches \& pains of backstrain. Unique design prevents riding or slipping. Cool mesh detachable pouch. An amazing value at $\$ 5.95$ Send waist size. Guaranteed to slim your appearance or money back if returned postpaid within 30 days. Add 25c postage.
PIPER BRACE, Department hng.96A, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.

Shopping Around


Homemaker's deligh
Teflon coated roast rack need special scouring because notl sticks or burns on. Just was] soapy water and afterward flat for storage. Rack adjusts different positions for diffe birds and various meat cuts roated. $11{ }^{1} \%^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 3.98$ Free catalogue. Gracious Lis Dept. E-4, Berkeley, R. I. 0286


## Perfect pare

When you've got a good desigt best seller for nearly a centi stick with it. That's what Coun Craftsmen have done with this n al apple parer, corer and sli which works like a charm and d its job in five seconds. $7^{\prime \prime}$ by parer, $\$ 5.50$ ppd. Send for color folder. Country Craftsm Inc., HC9. 96 Main St., Antr N. H. 03140 .

## Strike her fancy

If she s a bowler, this chat should be right up her alley! T tenpins and a bowling ball me: ure ${ }^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and you may ord the charm in terling silser $\$ 1.50$ or 14 k gold at $\$ 8$. Po-tpa Color catalogue, $\$ 1$. Write Charm \& Treasure, Dept. HG 120 I Avcnue of Americas, Ne York, N. l. 10036.

## Plumb perfect

It took a Continental to come with the perfect (and we nse th word advisedly) container for up. l'ress down with thumb, eomes the plumb; when release flowing stops pronto. Importe from Europe, it comes with a $]$ oz. jar of Orange Blossom hone $\$ 7.95$ ppd. Red Wagon Store, IIC 136 S. W. Jefferson St., Portlant Ore. 97201.


## Shapely symmetry

Cut out guides, called shapette permit experimenting with differ ent eyebrow and lip lines until the perfect lines for your face shape are achieved. lou may wi-h one shape for applying daytime make up and a more dramatic one for evening. 10 different Shapettes, $\$ 1$ ppd. Charles of Fifilh Ave., Inc. Dept. HC9. P. O. Box 98, Cedar hursi, N. Y. 11516.


## Rippling rhythm

This wedge casual with its ripple sole feels like you're walking in wonderland. Trip the light fanta-tic to town or skip along a conntry trail in comfort. Slender width $6^{1} 2$ to 10 ; medium, $41 / 2$ to 10 ; wide, $41 / 2$ to 10 . Black. mink brown, red, white. \$7.95. Add 55c post. l'ortsmouth Shoe Co., Inc., HG9. 1007 Gallia, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.


## e mood is Mediterranean. The comfort is Luran vinyl.

RUBEROID
FINE FLOORING

poultry. Galvanized; many in use 20 years. formation.


[^18]

Fabulous Home Craft-Hobby-Business!


Christmas
Easter
enormous demand
colors, scents, types for holidays,
weddings, birthdays, parties, all
events. Friends, businesses,
stores, clubs, ail prosper R REQUIRED. IC ABILITY All Holidays how, step-by-step. Send Today

## TREF FACTS

 CANDLE INSTITUTE
and unhurt!
or HAVAHART traps capture squire cams, skunks, animal nuisances of all kinds Take mink, coon without injury to anime pelt. Sizes for ali needs. Easy or springs to break. Harmless to child rem, pe

## Shopping Around

## MAKE MONEY WRITING

..short paragraphs!
You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. BENSON BARRETT Dept. 1:7.1 6216 N. Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois 60626


YOU'LL TREASURE THIS
And your guests will, too Enhance the beauty of your home with this impressive and delightful Spanish treasure chest. This handcrafted import from Mexico will accent any decor. De-
tailed in design and made from durable pine, finished in a rich walnut stain. 6'

$$
3.99
$$

$2 \underset{\text { MORE }}{\text { OR }}$
$\$ 8.25$
lame Decor of six um as 78213



## Coins of century

U.S. coins from the turn of century dated in 1800 s and 190 Encased in custom-made holt Covered in acetate. Includes E beer dime. half. quarter. Ind cent. Liberty nickel. Di-play set! Hobby catalogue free " order. Set. \$5. All coins dated the $1800^{\circ} \mathrm{s}, \$ 6$. Ppd. Centre C Co.. Dept. HG9, 13831 Vent Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Cal. 914

## ln your own backyard

Smoke does not get in your e with this portable draft control cinerator. Light it at top with a match. Flame is hot enough reduce refuse to fine ash with danger of fire. Almost no smoke smell. Rust resistant, alumina steel; 2-bu-hel size. $21 \frac{1}{2} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sq. base by $27^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 15.95$ ppd. F brochure. Alto Co.. HG9, 13 Hind Are., Cleveland, Ohio 441

## Bella!

Pop in a posy if you wish. but the Italian bottles shaped like music instruments stand alone as deco five pieces. The violin and ban each $9^{\prime \prime}$ high. come in shimmer jewel tones of emerald, soph or topaz. For collectors and mu lovers. $\$ 2.99$ the pair plus 68 c pa Here's How Co., Inc., HG29, Ter st., Hickwille, N. Y. 11801.

## Show place

The most elegant way to display collection is in it own spec showcase. This one has a hing glass dor backed by black or r velvet over foam pad $1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ de Items will look their beat. Wain or maple. $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}, \$ 29.95 ; 2$ by $26^{\prime \prime}, \$ 39.95$ : $26^{\prime \prime}$ by $33^{\prime \prime}, \$ 49.9$ Exp. charges coll. Engraving $5 c$ letter. Award Maker, HG9, B 6474. Surfside, Fla. 33154.

## Post master

Superior way to arrange bills, p pere, other mail is in your on wooden pine post office. Kef things fingertip handy in 7 room compartments that hang on wa or stand on shelf or desk. 18" 1 $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Antique honey finis on aged pine. Unfinished, \$7.9: finished, \$9.95. Ppd. Cresce House, HG9, 135 Central Pa Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 11803.


## Grand revival

In grandmother's house eve member of the family had a napki ring. Each one rolled up his na kin, slipped on the ring and set on the side-board to be picked u at the next meal. Silver plate rings are engraved with a delicat pattern and initials or first name 75 c ea.: 2. \$1.50. Ppd. Gloria Der HG9. Box 1100, Mt. Vernon N. Y. 10551.

 in two sizes

Show off your collection or hobby in this
handsome wall lock-up. Safely display china,
jewelry, medals, etc. Use horizontal or vertical 4 shelves adjust up, down, or sideways.
Pegboard back covered in brown tarnish proof Pegboard back covered in brown tarnish proof
cloth. Hinged glass front. Beveled frame in cloth. Hinged glass front. Beveled
lhoney pine or maple finish. $231 / 2$
$411 /{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} 517.95$ complete Unfinislied, ready to paint \$15.95. Larger, $291 / 2 x 2312 " x 51 / 2 " D$. (this size shipped
without gass to eliminate breakage-use double strength glass $20^{\prime \prime}$ ㅈ.6 $69^{\prime \prime}$ ) $\$ 23.95$. Unfnished $\$ 19.95$.
All Exp. Clags. Col.

BEAUTIFULNEW FREE CATALOG- 700 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pille


Sent on 10 day Free Trial Direct from the Artists. Photographs in Full Colors Supplied. All Styles. Average Price
Range $\$ 15.00$ to $\$ 150.00$


Send $25 ¢$ for Illustr. brochure,
which explains ali.
The ARTISTS SHOWROOM
167 E. 33 rd ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016 Dept. 24
Hollywig

 'Frēderick's of Hollywood, Dept. 3109 6610 Hollywaod Bivd
Hollywood, Calif. 90028
1 Please send $\# 9084 \square 1$ enclose $\$$.
(Add 50c Postage)
, $\square$ C.O.D.
(C) 1966

IRRITATING EYEGLASS MARKS? UNCOMFORTABLE SLIP AND SLIDE?


Prevent irritation and unsightly eyeglass pressure marks. Avoid slipping and sliding. Completely invisible! SELF ADHESIVE. APPLY IN SECONDS AND FORGET ABOUT YOUR GLASSES! Great for earrings and hearing aids. Supply of 24 nose cushions and 12 ear tabs in plastic case. ONLY $\$ 1.00$ ppd. 36 Pads
$\$ 100$ "The ORIGINAL eyeglasses pads.

SELECT VALUES, INC., DEPT. HG-75 30.68 Steinway St., Long I sland City. N.Y. 11103

the original portrait kit We, the oriminators of oil-portrait number kits.
have enalibed thousands of premple will have enalled thousands of people with ite prior
experience to maint nuality portrats of loved ones. Ont exclusive systens gites sou the finest
reproduction at the lowest nosithle price. No






Send Only \$9.95
PORTRAIT CRAFT Box 577
Wilmington 20, calif.


Amazing New NEL-KING WALLPAPER REMOVER No expensive steaming
No tiresome scraping

Wallpaper practically falls off in your hand When you remove it with NEL-KING WALL-
PAPER REMOVER Simply mix wonder-working liquid concentrate in a gallon wonder-working liquid concentrate in a gallon
of water and apply to paper with rag, brush. sponge or spray. WALLPAPER REMOVER Denetrates paper, loosensadhesive, and paper "skins off" smoothly in a matter of minutes. Works miraculously on several layers of paper and
even on troublesome painted-over wallpaper. As safe to use as water. Only $\$ 2.98+25 \mathrm{c}$ post age for pint-enough for 3 average rooms.
Results guaranteed or money back if returned postpaid within 30 days.

NEL-KING Products, Inc. Dept. HNG. 96 K . 811 Wyandotte . Kansas City. Mo.

Shopping Around


Rain, don't go away
You beg for dreary skies to $h$ an excuse to carry this fair brella. Tiny bulbs light up springtime flowers along its r and lend the look of sunchine to most downeast days. Just ti handle containing three pen lit batterie. Clear vinyl with me ribs is $\$ 4.98$ plus 55 c post. Lans HG9, 28 Magee Ave., Stamfo Conn. 06902.

## Fire when ready

Perhaps not like the one Dew ordered fired at Manila Bay, 1 replicas of historic American ci nons in solid iron with heavy bri barrels. Left, Revolutionary II howitzer, 5". Right, Civil War val cannon on brasw-wheeled c riage, $51_{4}{ }^{\prime}$ ". $\$ 4.95$ ea.: $\$ 7.95$ Ppd. Lee Products. 103 Park A New lork, N. I. 10017.

## Fruits to dine by

Exiting addition to a buffet tal or place favor at a party are dividual candles shaped like fru orange. lemon. apple. pear. ple or avocado. Each candle is the a tual wize. color and scent of $t$ fruit it repre-ents. Specify desir fruit. 2 pieces per crate, $\$ 2 \mathrm{pp}$ Jarrett Enterprises, HG9, 28 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, III. 6060


## Family shield

Your family's complete coat-c arms hand-painted on coppe Mounted on mahogany bas 300.000 names: Spanish. Italia German. Frencl. Irish. Scottis Engli-h. $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 14.95$; 11 by $7^{\prime \prime} . \$ 18 ; 14^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime} . \$ 27$. C parchment: $7^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}, \$ 15$; $1($ by 14 ". \$18. Ppd. "1776" Hous Dept. G-6, 260 Massachusetts Ayr Boston, Mass. 02115.


## Deep beauty to make

Scandinavian liya rugs are amor the most beautiful treasures to l found in Northern Europe. Tl Rya rug book tells how you ca create one of these treasures. It illu-lrated with pictures of mar designs and detailed instruction for making them and the materia to use. Booklet. $\$ 1$ ppd. Copes hagen lmports, HG9, Box 148 La Jolla, Cal. 92038.


## Don't look now

But there's an angel watchin over you. And she's perched rigl on your shoulder. With a golde halo, a Mona Lisa smile. an flighty wings, this celestial pack age is made of sculptured jewe er's metal. and is plated in 24 gold, with a soft Florentine finis $15 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 1.25$ ppd. Woodmere Mill Dept. 10HG, Hamden, Conn. 0651


## Live Happily Ever After in＂The Most Beautiful Kitchen of Them All＂

You truly can！Scheirich Bronzeglow Birch Cabinets are made with such integrity of workmanship and excellence of finish that they will last for years to come．Food preparation and clean－up are a joy in a kitchen as well planned as this．And think of the delightful decorating schemes that can be worked out with these handsome wood cabinets－your kitchen can be the most elegant room in the house！Ask your builder or kitchen dealer about our Bionzeglow Birch and Royal Birch cabinets． （Royal ${ }_{\bullet}$ Birch is one of the leaders in the trend toward rich，dark wood tones．）

Locust Grove was built near Louisville circa 1790 by William and Lucy Clark Croghan．A fine example of Georgian architecture，it was the home of Gencral George Rogers Clark，Mrs．Croghan＇s brother，from 1809 until 1818．Restoration is being carried out by the Historic Homes Foundation． The H．J．Scheirich Company is co－sponsoring the work on the kitchen．

H．J．SCHEIRICH $O$ O． P．O．BOX 21037 ．LOUISVILLE，KY． 40221

Please send full information on Scheirich Kitchens，also Bathroom Vanities．Enclosed find $25 \xi$ in coin to cover cost．

Name
Address
City \＆State
County $\qquad$ H\＆G－966

## $\operatorname{MNCA}_{0}^{\text {N／TEMENS }}$


and your "first love" will last forever!

[^19]Shopping Around

## ime of mind

our mood is one of springtime. , it that way with these begiril. flowers framed in rich-toned twood. Embroidered three-disional effect on soft beige felt. ite daisy; gold black-eyed sulavender baby asters; blue ged gentian. $11^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. 15 ea.: 4. \$35.95. Ppd. Swiid Embroidery. HG9. 49 Indul Ave., Fairview, N. J. 07022.

## illdren's hour

ne course helps child become er-perfect in reading and spell. Phonic program consists of e unbreakable records. four strated books, letter and word ps. other play aids. Within a weeks, a four and a half year can read a third grade book. 1.95 phes 95 c post. Amerirana erstate, Dept. EM. Mandelein, 60060 .

## mple solution

tificial flowers are beauties. but intaining their fresh beauty has 'n a problem. This spray disves dust and grime and does not fuire rinsing. Flowers remain in -ir containers. Use on ceramics, ificial fruit. too. 14 oz. can. $\$ 1.65$ d. Free catalogue. Order from burhia Mail Shopping Service. ;9, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, Minn. 101.

## or early birds

rok fresh and pretty at breakfant a pai-ley polished cotton coffeeat. Bright red or blue printed be has three-quarter push-up seves, extra-full wrap-aromed irt, front sash closing. 10-20 and 1 $12-241 / 2 . \$ 5.95$ plus 35 e po-tage. rder from Vicki Wayne. GBC0 South Country Clul, Road, ucson, Ariz. 85716.

## aby dominoes

'ell, actually, miniatures! Hours : painstaking hand-carvirg prouced these perfectly proportioned ttle dominoes that you can really lay with. Decorated bone case has iding top. measures $134^{\prime \prime} 1$. Holds. 8 dominoes. Case and pieces eigh but 2 nunces: Carved from one in Mexico! $\$ 2.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. AloF io. HC9, 887 Second Ive., Now ork 10017.

100
NAME \& ADDRESS LABELS \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $\$ 2$
rame aud addres hamome
 Lse them in statimencry, chechs, books. Ereeting records. etc. Beantifull, primed in fiuc: quality aldame 1000 l:able oulv 81.00 por-1paid SAL-SAVE MONEY! AYY :; DHPFRITT OR nit agree this is the buy of the year, wedl refume

NDY LABELS 911 Jasperson Bldq., Culver City 1, California


WEDDING RING of Thailand

A ring of haunting lace-like beauty and intricate design. Hand made in Thailand and available in 14 Kt . yellow gold plate or in platinum-like rhodium plated silver. Flexible and delicate as if it were woven of strands of silk. Only a country devoted to the art of exquisite handwork could create a ring so lovely. $\$ 6.00$ Send Ring Size

Beautifully gift wrapped Immediate delivery
$C$

## Dept. 71-H

IONS
260 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10001 Established 1946

## IITOM.ITIG NEELDLE THIR EADDEI <br> 

It's the first truly automatic needle theader. This mitue threader is designed to prevent ene strain, saves time into the fumel. press a button and presto the neente is threaded. The comes complete with spindle to hold

THE COLONY SHOP


NU-SLANT for Sleep Comfort
Plywood Head or Leg Elevator raises your mattress 5 io $14^{\prime \prime}$ for greater rest and comfort. Like hospital bed but at far less cost and no sick room appearance. 7 adjustable heights. Better than extra pillows. Keeps back and torso straight at preselected heights. Fits under mat.
tress, folds invisibly flat when bed is made. Head Elevation gives extra comfort in bronchial, diaphragm hernid, breathing and heart ailments. Ideal for reading and TV. Leg Elevation eases varicose and other leg discomforts. $\$ 11.50$. Double or $3 / 4$ Bed Size $\$ 12.50$. We pay postage, mail gifts \& ship in 6 hours. Ideal postage, mail gifs

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

| BETTER SLEEP | Box | New Providence, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GA | New Jersey 07974 |  |

## MAKE YOUR OWN CUM RYA RUG!



-.- with just a needle! Rya making is an ancient skill from Scandinavia-dating back to the Vikingperioa 1000 years ago!!! ---They still make them over there. WHY NOT YOU! Anyone can do it
 You get alifetime rug.too The quality is the best... and so are the designs Beautify your home -- and enjoy a most rewarding and relaxing hobby.
To select your rug, cushion or wall-hanging
SEND $\$ 1.00$ TODAY for our portfolio of 80 lovely designs in full color repro. ductions and price lists. SEND $\$ 1.00$ WITH COUPON TO:
Copenhagen-mmorks


## M'GREGOR GOES KING-SIZE!



## GPORTEMEAR FOA COR ! MEN OMLY

Extra sleeve and body length for the first time in McGregors new lightweight all-purpase Nylon parka. Perfect for changeable Fall weather-water repellent and wind resistant, packs into its own carrying case. This, and other McGregor sportswear-now especially proportioned for big or tall men. Also slacks, sweaters, shirts, sox, raincoats, robes, pajamas-all styled and sized for big or tall me
pIUS
80 SHOE STYLES in DRESS - WORK to CHUKKAS WIDTHS AAA to EEE Write today for your FREE Catalog from America's top shoe and clothing specialist for the big or toll man! Money-bock Guorontee on everything we sell! KING-SIZE, INC. 6816 Forest St., Brockton, Mass.


FAVORITE
CASUAL
velvety soft CORDLROY You'll love ittyling with easy
4-gore skirt, ac-
tion back and
snap-up front, in washable velvety CorduTan, Gold, Moss Green. Liberty Blue, Geranium
Pink. Sizes Pink. Sizes
10.44 and $12^{1 / 2} \cdot 24^{1 / 2}$. \$15.95 plus $50 ¢$ postage

VICKI WAYNE $\begin{gathered}\text { 610-HCD-SO. Country } \\ \text { Club, Tusson }\end{gathered}$


FOR CASUAL ENTERTAINING Mountain weavers have loomed a hand. some, wonderful cotton cloth with true
homespun charm a cloth that needs ironing. If is alf hand-fringed. needs ironing. It is self hand-fringed, Avocado, Antique Gold, Meissen Blue,
Apple Red, Earthenware Brown. White threads form small blocks to give a robust texture.
 $622^{\prime \prime} \times 90^{\prime \prime}$
$60^{\prime \prime \prime}$
$\times 108^{\prime \prime}$ $62^{\prime \prime \prime} \times 108^{\prime \prime}$
$72^{\prime \prime}$ Round $\begin{array}{cc}9.95 & \$ 1.00 \text { eath } \\ 10.95 & \text { Add } \\ 10.50 .0 \\ p\end{array}$
 Windfall Bedford Hills, N.Y. 10507


## If Your Child is

 a Poor ReaderSee how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. Bremuer-Davis Phonics, Dept. GR-9, Wilmette, Hinois.


Polish pads in individual envelopes for quick, on-the-spot shines. New transparent formula wax puts an instant and lasting shine on any color shoes. Disposable pads do a neater, faster job without unpleasant odor. Not just a touch-up, but a complete, protective shine. Packed 50 per Box. Order Now.

FREE CATALOG - Fall ' 66 Edit on just items helpful to those who like to main.

## Send name and address, including zip code.

## Suburbia, Inc.

Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. HG -9, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

## Shopping Around



## Get organized!

Be an efficiency expert at home desk or in the office. solution to tidy up all the odds ends that clutter drawers and ble tops is this ten-compartm box -et. complete with 45 pres -ensitive labels ( 30 printed, blank). Labels incl. stamps, ton-. ker-. clips. band aids. \$1 for \$2.79. I'pd. Handy Gifts, H Box 509, Culver City, Cal. 902


## Stacks for snacks

## Solid teak tables imported fr

 Taiwan stack neatly when not we. Great as individual tables serving coffec. cocktails, meals. They can double as stor too. $14^{\prime \prime}$ square. $14^{\prime \prime}$ high. Smo natural finish. $\$ 4.95$ ea.; $\$ 13$ set of 3. Idd 85e post. Gift 1 port- Ittl. HC9. 2072 Northe Blsd., Manhasset, N. Y. 11030.

## Have a ball

With big brother's balloon! T government"s surplus of meteor logical bas- of long-lasting ne prenc rubber inflate to twelve fe in diameter. Creat for fun at games on vacation here a abroad. Consider one as a toy the kid- they love to show it off party time. $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Page Pro uct- HG9. Box 304, Gracie S New Sork 10028.


## Baronial accents

A pair of hand-cut lead cryst beatuies to compliment the mos elegant china, silver and stemwar on your dining table. The salt an pepper shaker are 4 " high wit non-tarnish tops in silver plate The tops are intricately carved b Italian craftsmen with leaves. e cutcheons, finials. $\$ 12.99 \mathrm{ppd}$. Fre catalogue. Fortunoff's, HG9, Bo 145, Westbury, N. Y. 11590.


## de of prime

what the weight-watcher or d-packs of prime protein: our oz. loin lamb chops $\$ 25$; our oz. filet mignons $\$ 36$; 16 oz. filet mignons $\$ 36$; 12 eight flet mignons $\$ 36 ; 24$ four oz. slices $\$ 22$; 16 six oz. veal s $\$ 22$; 1 cooked, boneles: turbreast 6-8 lbs. $\$ 20$. Ppd. Just t buy this locally! Pfaelzer ., HG9, Chicago, Ill. 60632.

## iw of a wallet

vel in style with the secretary sport wallet. There's a place everything: Passport, baggage zks, transportation tickets, note and patented replaceable ket for 24 cards and pictures. 11 length pockets for currency, ortant papers, etc. Leathatex, English Morocco leather, \$22 1. Bri-Son. HG9, 12260 Ventura d., Studio City, Cal. 91604.

## ruid leaf

den touch in two steps. Apply primer, then film of lustrous 1. Liquid Leaf flows on casily ning a durable finish. For decting or restoring gold finish on nes, ceramics, glass, metals, stic. Kit incl. $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ sable brush; rent thinner; 1-oz. jars of Liq. Leaf, brush bath. $\$ 3$ ppd. Consseur Studio, lnc., HG9, Box ;7, Louisville, Ky. 40207.

## ur-fold bed board

ur bed and board are no probis with this portable back pamer. The four $15^{\prime \prime}$ sections of its oot length fold up so you can .e it travelling, move it from bed bed with ease. Cot or one side double bed. $\$ 4.95$; twin size, 95; double bed (2 board-) 95. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG9, w Providence, N. J. 07974.


## 1ess perfect

r discriminating chess players. ige and blue heavy-weighted essmen, quality feh bases encled with mirrors, on military um with Napoleonic crest, Itching playing board, $161 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sq. ng, $5^{\prime \prime}$ h., Queen, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Black therette chest, gold leaf, $171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ $10^{-5} / s^{\prime \prime}$ by $41 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. With booklet, les. $\$ 17$ plus $\$ 1$ post. Post Sales G9, Box 182, Jamaica,


MEN! 60 STYLES FOR $W-1-D-E \quad F E E T$ !

EE to EEEEE - Sizes 5 to 13
Men anly. Casual, dress, wark shaes that really fit. Top quality, papular prices. Maney Back Guarantee. Write Today for free catalog HITCHCOCK SHOES INC., Hingham 106-H, Mass.

## Pretty

 Planter 0thats adju wable in height. This can be raised from $32^{\prime \prime}$ to $46^{\prime \prime}$ and locked in any intervening height. Thus you cin adjust it to fit the needs of your room, or to reach the sun. Black wrought iron with a filigree look. Top is $11^{\prime \prime}$ over. all wide and base is $8^{\prime \prime}$. Pot not included. $\$ 9.50$ includes mailing.

Eurn, no c.a.0.s
NT

Roochand Conmy, hlausth, $x . x$


104 SOUTH UNION STREET Alexandria, Virginia 22314

## AUTUMN SPECIAL!

Baby's First Shoes
Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal


Limited time onls ! laby's precious shoes gorgeously plated in soln METAL for only $\$ 3.99$ pair. Don't confuse this offer of gemblue litetime BRONZE-1'lataNG with painted imitathons. 100 s Money-back guarantee. Also allmetal Portralt stands (shown above), ash metal Portralt, bookends, TV lamps at great savings. Thrillumy beatiful. The perfect (iift for Dad or Gramdparents. ane fall detals, mones saving name, address, for thll details, money-saving AMERICAN BRONZING CO. Box $6504 . A B$

Bexley, Ohio 43209

## WEW! SAFE AUTOMATIC hair remover



## SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER!

PERMA TWEEZ . . . the ouly 'onestep' lome electrolysis unit. Only automatic instrument with special patented safety feature that destroys hair root withont puncturing skin! Automatic action gives maximum protection not found with ordinary devices. Easy-to-use "tweezer-like" PERMA TWEEZ removes all unwauted face, body hairs permanently! Positive results without complicated controls or wires. Send check or M.O. 14 day money back guarantce.

## $\$ 14.95 \mathrm{pm}$

Patents in U.S., Britain, France \& others pending


GENERAL MEDICAL CO., DEPT. HG. 44 5701 West Adams Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90016

## Name

Address.
City/state.
Zip.


EBONY SWALLOWS hand carved in

AFRICA
Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanzania. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets-for yourself-for gifts. SET OF 3 only $\$ 1.50$ FREE: II

WORLD HANDICRAFT CENTER

## Dept. 451, Norwich, Vermont $05055^{\circ}$

## LEATHER



THE BARREL CHAIR, newly scooped and shaped for old-fashioned comfort in bucksuede leather or supple, top-grain cowhide. Black, olive, rust, gold, camel, chocolate, red. Leather straps buckle the back to frame of satin-black tubular steel. Natural sherpa seat pillow. $\$ 70 . \$ 1$ packing charge. Express collect. No COD's. Leathercrafter, HG, 303 E. 51 St., N.Y. 22.
PLaza 9 -1955. Send for Free Brochure.
CRAFTER

RENAISSANCE CANDLELIGHT

A stunning tall candlestick adds drama to a room. Antique brass finish, $15^{\prime \prime}$ tall, complete with 60 hr . candle. /saucer for wide candle removable to permit use of regular width fall candle) $\$ 7.95$ postpaid (gift boxed)

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
DEPT. HG.9C, NORTHPORT, NEW YORK


## Befurred beauties

Even Aunt Caroline's old ioned Persian lamb cape ca restyled. redyed and repaire Abco. They have a 20 -page 1 let on styles including jackets. length coats, stoles, 1966 capes. Another booklet, "Ho Care for Furs" is excellent. are free. Abco Furs, HG9, 7th Ave.. New York 10001.


## Get art

Would you believe you can the outdoor. woodsy fragran balsam right at home all long? Plump cotton pillow, by $8^{\prime \prime}$, filled with fir balsam your world with the lovely sce Christmas trees. There's a Gr ma Moses painting reproduce each cover. $\$ 1.98$ each ppd. catalogue. White’ Quaint HG9, W'estfield, Mass. 01085.

## Bold and big

Eagle ash tray cast from an c inal mold is adorned with Am can eagle topped by 13 stars. T $91 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. In a choic amber or colonial blue glass. $\$$ ea., $\$ 4.95$ for 2. Ppd. 900 -item c logue free with order. separate, Sturbridge lankee Worksl HG896, 8 Brimfield Tpke., S bridge, Mass. 01566.

## Space for leftovers

One single tidy shelf tray h 6 different leftovers in a m mum of space. The plastic $t$ holds 6 plastic containers tight-fitting clear covers. E container holds $1 \frac{1}{2}$ cups. Ta up so much less space than bowls and dishes. Easy to rem one at a time. $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Brec K75 Breck Building. Boston, 11 02210.

## Perfect pear

This beautiful pear-shaped sti is not a diamond; it's a Lustige Cut by expert diamond cutt guaranteed perfect. Lustigems brilliant forever. Ring shown platinum with two tapered guettes. Available in sizes fr three to 60 carats. $\$ 50$ per cat Add $\$ 3$ post. by air. Catalog size chart free. Lustigems, Hi 56 E. 57 St.. New York 10022.


## Shopping <br> 3 Around Colorado

## knack

drop that stitch! For knitnd crocheting ease, slip on old plated link bracelet. It - the yarn so that you don't about snarling. Just concenon your work and save time racelet makes a perfect travcompanion, too. $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. ay Gifts, H1G9, 7953 Raritan enver, Colo. 80221.

## coming!

Jivg Arouvd believes in a in time and recommends here's no time like the pres, order Christmas labels for ay mail. Any message up to s and 20 characters per line. letters and green tree. 500, d.; sent air mail, $500, \$ 2.16$. 3 Bolind, Inc., HG9, Boulder, 80301.

## ottage small

ght out of a storybook: play2 children find enchanting. It by $7^{\prime}$ by $6^{\prime}$ with a full floor, h door, sliding windows. ginread trim. Once it is made, it sily moved. Send $\$ 1$ for large, blueprints, complete list of rials with sizes. Walter Drake, 0 Drake Bldg., Colorado 1gs, Colo. 80901.

## NG" ADDRESS LABELS

ive in the south, choose a "Pahn" outhwest, a "Desert" label. From north? Then a "Pine" label is for me and address with your own perotif is a distinctive time saver. (p) thers per line; 1 lines. $1 \frac{1}{2} \times 1,2 \mathrm{in}$. ic box. Black on white, 500 for 2 ; , 250 for $\$ 2$. $\backslash$ ia air, add 16 c . Bruce 29-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo302. Thanh you hindly!

## Two things to do to make

 your Christmas shopping fun and easy this year...(ECONOMICAL, TOO)

## 1. Send for this free catalog

 2. Use it!$\star$ Dozens of pages, hundreds of wonderful gift ideas for every member of the family. Send for your free copy now and do your Christmas shopping the easy, modern way this year!


## Walter Drake

209-42 Drake Building NAME

Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901 ADDRESS

CITY
STATE


KIT CAT CLOCK animated enjoyment minute by minute
Rolling eves and wag-
ging tail make clock ging trail make clock watching a pleasure.
Kit Cat is ideal for nursery, kitchen, den,
any and all rooms. Clock has self-start 110-120 V. AC motor. Guaranteed for one full year against factory defects. UL approved.
$141 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high, $4^{\prime \prime}$ wide, Blue, Black or Ivory. Specify color and
model-all postpaid.

Jewelled Kit Cot $\$ 15.95$ Plain Kit Cot...... \$ 9.95
Write for FREE gift catalog
Plcnse indlulc yuur zip cote.
Holidary Gifis oept. 399-0
7953 Raritan St Colorado 80221



SEND CHRISTMAS PHOTO-LETTERS Send Christmas Photo-letters for a personalized Season's Greeting to your friends! Photo-lithographed (with pictures of your family, home, etc.) from your hand-written or typed original. Choice of 28 Christmas letterheads and French-fold designs. 100 letters, envelopes, $\$ 13.00$; with pictures, $\$ 16.50$. Guaranteed! Post-paid. Send 10 c for kit, sample, directions to CHRISTMAS LETTERS,
2919 Pearl, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



EBONY SWALLOWS
hand carved in
AFRICA
Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanzania. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is $7^{\prime \prime}$ long. At this low price, you'll want several sets-for yourself-for gifts.
SET OF 3 only $\$ 7.50$ FREE: il

WORLD HANDICRAFT CENTER
Dept. 451, Norwich, Vermont 05055

## LEATHER



THE BARREL CHAIR, newly scooped and shaped for old-fashioned comfort in bucksuede leather or supple, top-grain cowhide. Black, olive, rust, gold, camel, chocolate, red. Leather straps buckle the loack to frame of satin-black tubular steel. Natural sherpa seat pillow. $\$ 70 . \$ 1$ packing charge. Express collect. No COD's. Leathercrafter, HG, 303 E. 51 St.,N.Y. 22.
PLaza 9-1955. Send for Free Brochure.

RENAISSANCE CANDLELIGHT

A stunning tall candlestick adds drama to a room. Antique brass finish, $15^{\prime \prime}$ tall, complete with 60 hr . candle. (saucer for wide candle removable to permit use of regular width tall candle) \$7.95 postpaid

CRAFTER



## Perfect pear

This beautiful pear-shaped st is not a diamond; it's a Lustige Cut by expert diamond cutte guaranteed perfect, Lu-tigems brilliant forever. King shown platinum with two tapered guettes. Available in sizes fr three to 60 carats. $\$ 50$ per cat Add $\$ 3$ post. by air. Catalog size chart free. Lustigems, HC 56 E. 57 St., New York 10022.


## Shopping 3round in Colorado

## knack

drop that stitch! For knitnd crocheting ease, slip on old plated link bracelet. It - the yarn so that you don't about snarling. Just concenon your work and save time racelet makes a perfect travcompanion, too. $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. ay Cifts, HC9, 7953 Raritan enver, Colo. 80221.


## coming!

'Ivg arotivd believes in a in time and recommends here's no time like the pres, order Christmas label- for 1y mail. Any message up to s and 20 characters per line. letters and green tree. 500, d.; sent air mail, $500, \$ 2.16$. : Bolind, Inc., HC9, Boulder, 80301.

## ottage small

ght out of a storybook: playzchildren find enchanting. It by $7^{\prime}$ by $6^{\prime}$ with a full floor, h door, sliding window:, gincad trim. Once it is made, it ,ily moved. Send \$1 for large, blueprints, complete list of rials with sizes. Walter Drake, 0 Drake Bldg., Colorado igs, Colo. 80901.

## NG" ADDRESS LABELS

ive in the south, choose a "Palm" outhwest, a "Desert" label. From north? Then a "Pine" label is for me and address with y our own perotif is a distinctive time saver. Ip thers per line; 4 lines. $1 \frac{1}{2} \times 1,2 \mathrm{in}$. ic box. Black on white, 500 for $\$ 2$; , 250 for $\$ 2$. Va air, add 16 c . Bruce 29-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo1302. Thank y ou kindly !

## Two things to do to make

 your Christmas shopping fun and easy this year...(ECONOMICAL, TOO)

## 1. Send for this free catalog

 2. Use it!$\star$ Dozens of pages, hundreds of wonderful gift ideas for every member of the family. Send for your free copy now and do your Christmas shopping the easy, modern way this year!


## Walter Drake

209-42 Drake Building
Please send a copy of your free Christmas Catalog to:

Colorado Springs, name

Colorado 80901 ADDRESS
CITY
STATE


KIT CAT CLOCK
animated enjoyment minute by minute
Rolling eyes and wagging tail make clock watching a pleasure
Kit Cat is ideal for Kit Cat is ideal for
nursery, kitchen, den, nursery, kithen, den, Clock has self-start 110-120 v. AC motor. Guaranteed for one full year against fac.
tory defects. UL aptory defects. UL ap
proved. $141 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high, $4^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Kit Cat comes in Red, Blue, Black or Ivory.
Specify color and model-all postpaid.
Jewelled Kit Cat $\$ 15.95$ Plain Kit Cat...... $\$ 9.95$ Write for FREE gift catalog

Molidaty (iifts dept 3o9-0
7953 Raritan St., Denver. Colorado 80221


SEND CHRISTMAS PHOTO-LETTERS Send Christmas Photo-letters for a personalized Season's Greeting to your friends! Photo-lithographed (with pictures of your family, home, etc.) from your hand-written or typed original. Choice of 28 Christmas letterheads and French-fold designs. 100 letters, envelopes, $\$ 13.00$; with pictures, $\$ 16.50$. Guaranteed! Post-paid. Send 10 c for kit, sample, directions to CHRISTMAS LETTERS,
2919 Pearl, Boulder, Colo. 80302


New Improved Vino Kit
Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home use. All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for easier-than-ever wine making a reuseable ter-
menting/aging tanks, compact water-seal valves, and a saccharometer to scientifically measure sugar content for finest wines every time.
23 -page booklet with all-season recipes provides practical instruction 23-page booklet with all-season recipes provides practicaction guaran-
for year 'round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby! Satisfaction gual teed if used as directed.

## Standard Kit (Reuseable, 10-bottle capacity) $\$ 6.98$ Master's Kit (Reuseable, 35-bottle capacity) $\$ 9.98$ POST PAID (No C.O.D.'s) <br> CORPORATION

B0X 68-FF EAST ROCHESTER, N. Y. 14445


Antique Mechanical Dental Coin Bank
Practical, Novel Gift for the Family Child, Dentist, or the Cavity Conscious Patient who has everything! "Coin in Dentist's pocket flips into bellows bag when tooth is yanked!" This colorful, Cast Iron Reproduction will comple. ment your home or office.
$\$ 9.00$ Postpaid
Send Check or Money Order Today!
CRESCENT DENTAL $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Mfg. Co. } & \text { Dept. HG } \\ 1839 \text { So. Pulaski } & \text { Chicago 23, Ill. }\end{array}$

EBEAMTHETH, ('ITR'TIIN甘 IBEIUTIFII, WINIDOW

"Marvelous" Lace by Scranton, 100\% CotTon, your choice of white or ivory. $42^{\prime \prime}$ panel, each. $57^{\prime \prime}$ panel $81^{\prime \prime}$ Ig $\$ 5.50,90^{\prime \prime}$ Ig $\$ 6.50$ $108^{\prime \prime}$ Ig $\$ 7.50$ each These curtains will giv you years of service Drip curtains will give ing, No starching, Little or No Ironing. Dacron lace and plain Curtains Available. Swatches 20c Curtain Całalog 35c

## MHLDEGAIRIDE:'N

597-G-9 Farmington Ave.. Hartford. Conn. $06 t 05$

GET HOME SAFELY! "REBUFF"- the safe, easy way to dis courage and repel any would-be affacker! leaves no harmful after-effects. Each stinging spray shoots with accuracy up to 15 eet. The chemical is powerful anc painful ing for help. Origing running and seream aggressive animals.) Approved by polic authorities, this handy purse size container is your best guarantee for safe traveling and late shopping. No bigger than a lip stick-fires up to 30 shots ... only $\$ 1.98$ each, 3 for $\$ 5.50$. add .25 s postage \& handing


## PROTECT CARPETS

from Damaging DOG STAINS
'Puppy trains while


TRAIN-O-MAT ${ }^{\text {® }}$
Chemically odorized, sanitary mat at tracts dog at "comfort" time. Instinct tells "this is the spot". TRAIN-O-MAT housebreaks pet easily. surely and without effort on your part. Mat fits in a 12 " at TESTED. Perfect too for housebroken dogs. MONEY BACIK GUARANTEE.

Holder with 2 months supply ot mats $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Holder with 6 months supply of mats $\$ 5.95$ ppd. G \& G RESEARCH $\begin{aligned} & \text { P.O. BOX } 8395.23 \\ & \text { Dallas. Texas } 75205\end{aligned}$

Shopping Around


## Ole! organizers

Order in the closet: clear p for $\rightarrow$ hoes (hold 18 pair), loag- (room for 8) are qui low-ed taffeta-textured gold heav-gauge see-through pocket. Steel hooks and fran sure plenty of weight lifting I and length of service. $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Breck`s, K74 Breck Boston. Mass. 02210.

## Divide and conquer

Big boon at home or in the off Venetian-gold bamboo mag frame. Matching, adjustabl viders can be arranged to di pictures of various sizes shapcs. Great idea for a grea at any time. $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $13^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 8.95$ 50 c post. The Pear Tree, Dept. HG9, 857 Lancaster Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

## This is a hold-up

Books don't topple all ove messy-looking disarray when are held in place by these ex ive-looking teak bookendple and sturdy with a metal they do a marvelou* job as as looking decorative. And yet are unbelievably priced at pair: 4 pairs for $\$ 3.95$. Add pont. Laug's, HC9, 28 Magee A Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## Game's glass

What's new for a golf buff? rial mirror's convex glass din ishes a body so that a would golfer commands a true view hinseclf from tip to toe. Now, she too. can check positions, po of the swing from address to low through. Portable's $16^{1} 2^{\prime}$ $\$ 14.95,650$ post. Camalier \& Bu les, HG9. Comecticut Ave., N. Wa-hington, D. C. 20036.


## Turtle love

A leguiling lad riden a turtle the enchanting pair top- a scall hell pedestal. With recirculati pump and fittings, the boy and $t$ the are $15^{\prime \prime}$ h. ; base $8^{\prime \prime}$ d. ; shell, h., $22^{\prime \prime}$ w., $20^{\prime \prime}$ d.; pedestal, $6^{1}$ h.. $11 \frac{1}{2}$ " d. Pompeian stone, $\$ 8$ Carrara. \$90. Shipping chars f.o.b. Catalogue. 50 c. J. Ciolli, HC 1907 N. Milwaukee, Chicago. 60647.

## ANTIQUE WORID GLOBE K

A kit, fun and easy to assemble into a o collector's item that will enhance any room accurate six inch diameter globe stands ance. Complemented by authentic zodiac and itude rings. The cradle parts are solid hard sanded and ready to assemble. All compc and materials included in the kit to com your globe as a prized possession.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
WORLD ART KITS
8OX 577
WILMINGTON 19, CALIFORNIA

## Shopping Around

## a doll

the adore seeing her own a $\operatorname{big}, 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, or little, $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, and-up paper doll? Child's nd-colored in oils. With an fashion wardrobe, coloring bridal outfit. Specify: color , eyes. Send snapshot or It will be returned. $\$ 2.98$ ze; both, $\$ 5.50$. Ppd. Doll[G9, 60 Jane St.. New York, 0014.

## ter prop

te a plant in a planter esy designed for interior decFill the fluted bowl with fruit or growing greens. work cast metal's finished k enamel. $201 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. each. Twice decorative in $\$ 22.95$ for two. Ppd. NelProducts, HNG-96P, 811 lotte Street, Kansas City, 105.

## for a treat

ble system for the hanging els. Hard-birch tree form's ;ly usable. Five $10^{\prime \prime}$ swivel arry any size towel or whatse may be in hand when you for bathroom or kitclien. tone pine or maple fiuish rass rings. $36^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 10.75$; hed $\$ 9.25$. Ppd. Yield HC9, N. Conway, N. H.

## sol's open

igh time to see that each belongings are readily fiable. To avoid mix-ups and ron-on $2^{\prime \prime}$ by $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ cloth labels asily and permanently sewith a touch of an iron or re sewn. 50 with 1 -line name, -lines, $\$ 1.25$. Add 25 c postThe Lighthouse lnc., Dept. irockton, Mass. 02403.

## your money in oil

is no better investment than iginal oil painting. Have your ait painted by famous Euroand American artists. They fully capture your likeness in :olor on canvas from a pliotoh. $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $16^{\prime \prime}$ to $30^{\prime \prime}$ by $40^{\prime \prime}$ 0 to $\$ 695$ ppd. Free catalogue. Dyke Oil Portraits Ltd., HG9, E. 57 th St., New York 10022.



COMFORT YOU CAN FEEL-QUALITY ANO FIT YOU CAN RELY OH



RATTAN ATTACHÉ CASE gives a lady bowed down with work an air of freedom, a shopper an air of business and students a purposeful a ppearance. This slim, trim rattan attaché case has a sturdy leather handle, inside pockets, brass hardware and lock. It scores on long-wearing practicality, style and usefulness. $13 \times 16 \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep, only $\$ 12.95$ postpaid.

Order early for Xmas gifts.
ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
DEPT. HGQ, NORTHPORT, NEW YORK

## ONLY \&\& PER CARAT FINE CUT

 STRONGITE is a remarkable. hard and brilliant syuthetic gem-the mostconvincing laboratory-made product. at the fraction of the cost of a diamond. STRONGITE'S amazing hardness en-
ables us to offer you an UNCONDI. TIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a moNEY You take no risk!

## SEND NO MONE

Just write for FREE BROChURE showing a wide variety of settings for

THE STRONGITE CO.
DEPT. 99G. 7 WEST 45TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036


## TEN-SHUN!

## There's something about a soldier that

 makes him exactly right for a little boy's room. Ramrod straight they stand, all 24 of them in colorful uniforms and shakos. Of course they carry muskets! Printed on heavy stock ready to trim and apply like wallpaper or to frame. Decorating tips incl. $12^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 1.98$ ppd.Send for free catalog.
Walter Drake \& Sons
209 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901

## LIFETIME INCOME?



WHY NOT? An expert tells and shows you with HOME-A-MINUTE KIT. Get up to $\$ 100$ or more per month in rent, $\$ 200$ if furnished No cash needed. Your bank's remodeling dept. will advise you on financing. Add it to your present mortgage; sometimes no increase in monthly payments. Rent will pay yor remodeling Read pages 9 thru 22 of (copyrighted). Tells how we know your (copyrighted). Tells how we know your bor. Your carpenter contractor will take entire job, Heating, Plastering, Electric. Plumbing, etc. Plans and specifications for a two-bedroom flat with dormers are included. Make several designs. New homes or remodeling, extra bedroom, additions,
doors, windows, kitchen cabinets $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ scale. doors, windows, kitchen cabinets $1 / 4$ scale. mou want to build anything and save
money, this 3 -dimensional kit is for you. Fully illustrated, 17 pictures of your iob in progress. No messy glue for partitions, iust press on. Complate kit $\$ 3.95$, plus 50 c postage and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed.
W. F. HALL \& CO. $\begin{gathered}3120 \text { Hidden Hills Drive } \\ \text { Brookneld. }\end{gathered}$


Self-Seal FOLD-A-NOTES
More Private Than a Postcard
Fold-a-Notes are the all-in-one solution for busy letter writers-a postcard envelope! ( $5 \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ ), then fold over and press self-seal edge to mail. No searching for envelopes. A grand time-saver for notes, greetings, and thank you's. Crisp white stock: available plain or printed with your complete name and address, 3 or 4 lines, in rich blue ink. Fast 48-hour service. Specify, please, whether plain or personalized and order by item number. Send for free catalog. S289 Plain Notes, pack of 40 $\$ 1.00$ S290 Plain Notes, pack of 120 P1001 Personalized, pack of 40 . P1002 Personalized, pack of 120 $\$ 1.98$ Walter Drake \& Sons 209 Drake Building Colorado Springs, Colorodo 80901

on top quality match books Send us a snapshot of your home or boat-we
will sketch it in black and white in rich detail and print it on fine quality white matchbooks. SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OF SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER 100 MATCH BOOKS..........only $\$ 16.50$ ppd. Drawing can be imprinted on playing cards, matches, napkins, Christmas Cards, hridge
tallies, postcards and stationery. Write today for tamies, postcards and stationery. Write today for
samples. Since art work is included in original price, sub-
sequent orders will be filled at approximately sequent orders will be filled at approximately
half of the original price.

Sorry, no c.o.0.'s (1) rooker © Dept. HG-96, Box 265



The good old days
Youngsters howl, grandpa grandma are misty-eyed re bering the Marmon. Moon, ard, Hudson and Essex of courting days when they these collectors items. Uniqu tique Auto Advertisements 1910, on antique buff paper by $14^{\prime \prime}$. Set of $4, \$ 2.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. Glendate Shop, HG9, Box Glendate. Cal. 91209.


Fly away with us
So seemingly say these lig t ties. Vividly colored luminous terflies are decorative flight fancy for a difficult corner, a room ceiling. Paste directly wall or frame. Set of 24 buttel from $4^{\prime \prime}$ by $5^{\prime \prime}$, to $16^{\prime \prime}$ by printed on heavy bond pa $\$ 3.98$ ppd. Constance Ma HG9, 1661 Griffith Park Blivd. Angeles, Cat. 90026.

## Post the particulars

Advertising dates back to the cient Creeks and Romans as gray flannel suiters know. In early days of our country it handbills and posters did the These authentic 1860 repli printed on antique paper, gems. $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}$ ready for sta ard frames. Set of $4, \$ 2.98$
Walter Drake, 209 Drake B1
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

## To the letter

Custom designed parchment tionery in blue with green green tint/burnt umber; pit orange; white/hot pink. Your nature reproduced, or imprinted choice of type; incl. self stick envelopes with name, address. informals $\$ 8.50 ; 100 \$ 10$; sheets $\$ 12$. Add 75 c post. Ballpc pen free. Dorté Macsene, HG96. Belle Pl., Matawan, N. J. 0.77



GIANT 2 FT. TALL CIRCUS WALLPAPER CUTOUTS

Now you can decorate your nursery, playThese giant impish full color circus animals are the cutest ever. They come complete with all the trimmings: yards of tent poles and canopies, B cuddly 2 foot tall circus animals, lots of stars, balls, etc., all in rating instructions and paste. Complete48 pc. set only $\$ 3.98$ ppd.
Guaranteed to please or your money refunded immediately. Send for free catalog.

Walter Drake \& Sons 209 Drake Building Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

BUNKY BEAR'S HAPPY FOREST


IIIIII


A storybook land forest comes to life in full and exciting color when Bunky the Bear and his friends help decorate your play-
room or nursery. Tiny tots will be delighted room or nursery. Tiny tots will be delighted
with the $3^{\prime \prime}$ tall trees the happy birds with the $3^{\prime \prime}$ tall trees, the happy birds, charming animals and $20^{\prime \prime}$ Bunky the Bear. Covers up to 100 square feet. Easy to apply,
the complete set of 25 full-color pieces plus decorating instructions only $\$ 3.98$ ppd. Send for free cotolog.
Walter Drake \& Sons 209 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901

in lonely. dark locations and
this quan to wives. Men give
this gun to wives and daugh. ers for night security. Many
industrial applications. Shooting of gun stops aggressor without perna-
nently injuring hin. Neither permit nor license is needed. but it is not sold to minors. It fires six cartridges without reloading. Each gun comes with six tear gas shells and six blanks for practice and is shipped prepaid. Gun unit prices include. 12 shells and all shipping costs. Extra boxes of ten tear gas shells ( $\$ 8.79$ ea.) Extra boxes (preand with gun orders). Extra boxes of
box
blanks at $\$ 1.25$ per boox. Tiger HORN A harl of a powerful tiger.
6 or quality horn for any car. 12 volt (specify 516.95 ppd (spenmicent for th.

UNITED SAFETY SUPPLY CO


Rich Gold Trim - Free Plastic Box Start using ZIP code numbers on your return address labels. This system quickly identifies your city, zone and state. speeding your mail by as code beautifully printed in black addess and gumned paper with rich gold trim. Up to 4 lines, about $2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Set of 500 labels in plastic gift box, just 50 . All orders shipped postpaid. We ship within 48 hrs. Money back if not pleased If you don't know the correct zip code number, just add 10 d per set and we will look it up for any address. Same 48 -hr. service. Send for free calalog. Walter Drake \& Sons 209 Drake BIdg.
Colorado Springs, Colo, 80901
 An unusual collection of cat photographs presenting America's favorite pet in a delightful variety of moods and poses that will entertain every cat lover. The large just made for framing You will love every one of the 26 brilliant black and white photographs that make up this enchanting album. Only $\$ 1.98 \mathrm{ppd}$

Walter Drake $\&$ Sons 209 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colorodo 80901


PLAY POPULAR MUSIC They won't laugh
when you sit down to play chords an piano or organ. It's easy without tedious piano or organ. It's easy without tedious contains pages of stamps-major, minor. etc. that are applied to your sheet music exactly like postage stamps. 140 chords in one fistful! All within a single octaveno jumping all over the keyboard. Includes bass-chord accompaniment and troining. Guaranteed.

Book of Chords for POPULAR MUSIC plus Old-Time Tune book with Chords Special offer: Complete Course - Book of
Chords plus 7 Play-by-Color books... $\$ 14.95$

RELAX and ENJOY HAPPY PLAYING
WOLFE'S Depl, N.96, 80x 432. Millburn, N. J. 07041

Shopping Around


SAFETY is for KEEPS with the patented MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It's an all-year-round safety swimming pool cover.
The MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system and stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. It's custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a three year warranty. $\quad 15^{\prime} \times 30^{\prime}$ Cover. $\$ 199$ complete. Other covers from $\$ 50$ We do not make covers for above-ground circular pools.
Write for full information TODAY. Dept. HG-38


SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS


99-08 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills 75, N. Y. Phone BOulevard 8-3200


WHY NOT? An expert tells and shows you how to convert your bungalow into a duplex
with HOME-A-MINUTE KIT. Get up to $\$ 100$ with HOME-A-MINUTE KII, Get up to $\$ 100$ No cash needed. Your bank's remodeling dept. will advise you on financing. Add it to your present mortgage; sometimes no increase in monthly payments. Rent will pay for remodeling. Read pages 9 thru 22 of your 64-page kit estimating handbook (copyrighted). Tells how we know your bor. Your carpenter contractor will take entire iob. Heating, Plastering, Electric, Plumbing, etc. Plans and specifications for a two-bedroom flat with dormers are included. Make several designs. New homes or remodeling, extra bedroom, additions, doors, windows, kitchen cabinets $1 / 4$ " scale. If you want to build anything and save money this 3-dimensional kit is for you. progress. No messy glue for partitions, just progress. No messy glue for partitions, lust
press on. Complete kit $\$ 3.95$, plus 50 c postage and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed
W. F. HALL \& CO. $\begin{gathered}3120 \text { Hidden Hills Drive } \\ \text { Brookfold, } \\ \text { Wis. } \\ 53005\end{gathered}$

\{Golden Keys of the Kingdom \$1 each Antique gold plated keys make interesting wall decorations. Use them in \{groupings or alone. $5^{\prime \prime}$ cast metal keys \{make wonderful paperweights. Nicely made from antique molds, hand finished in golden brass.
\$1.00 each 3 for \$1.98 postpaid (write for free cotolog)

Olalea
Dept. Hg96, Box 241, Hartisdale, N. Y. 10530

## Yulechits

THE ORIGINAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD Greatest style selection anywhere.




## Teaches tots

Child's play and mother's he HiFi records ( $331 / 3$ RPM) p) for entertainment, instruc teach a child to listen, to 1 Set includes "Music Ma "Traffic Cop," "Let's Play A naut," "Paul Revere," "Let's Hospital." 5-day return guara $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Listen \& Learn Rece HG9, 2050 Ludlow St., Phil phia, Pa. 19103.


## Candle power

Never underestimate the powe Magic Ever-lit candles: re-1 themselves every time the blown out by big and little bit day boys and girls. Pretiies over and over again-as long party lasts. Great glow for an who decorates his cake with pe candles. 12, \$1; 30, \$2. Ppd. Three Enterprises, Dept. H 1109 6th Ave., N. Y. 10036.

Pre-Columbian replic
Clay figures hand crafted a original Mexican art trea-ures delightful; and because each is dividually made, no two are ali Figures are approximately $7^{\prime \prime}$ t Unusually decorative in contem rary settings. $\$ 5.95$ each postpa Imported by Casa de Cosas, H 9301 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hi Cal. 90610.


## Size prize

For a girl or a boy (men and wo en not excluded) who want bo comfort and fashion in a spor walker, the mocrasin of soft leat er with foam crêpe soles. Flexib -hoe's available for everyone red, white, smoke, taffy or blac in full and half sizes 3 to 1 width: : AAIAlA to EEF. \$6. ppd. Moccasin-Craft, HG9, 65 X Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass. 0190


## Antique course

A present for an antique buff Send her a "Irofit and Pleasure booklet. No experience necessat for Madame to turn a profit whi pursuing a hobby. Profit pla shows how to start business home; pleasure parl points th way to assure professional statu diploma. Free! American Institut of Antiques, HG9, 550 Fifth Ave New York. N. Y. 10036.

## HARVEST TAB

Beautiful and vers Colonial reprodua will add grace charm to any
Custom
crafted thentic design. Sturdy, lasting, constructed of birch. Comes in lustrous, rubbed finish in antique ple, dark pine or mahag Peq leg or Pembroke leq lustrated): $40^{\prime \prime}$ wide with le up, $22^{\prime \prime}$ wide, leaves down long \$80, 5' long \$75, and long $\$ 65$. Unfinished $\$ 10$

Express charges collect
Send 25 c for cotolog.

Shopping Around

## per tops all

this colorful Island pake t over a slim skirt. slacks, swimsuits, or shifts to crenew wardrobe. Symbols of resian legends in lovely hues ue with gold, white, and a of navy make a richly inual hand print. S.M.L.. Sand cotton. $\$ 12.95$ plus 45 c Nicholson Imports, HG9. 4335, Carmel, Cal. 93921.

## fessional touch

d glasses make for warm welNew jet froster forms a ng of pure water crystals in a id. Simply press glass on $r$ and watch its surface freeze. : 80 to 100 glasses. Luxurious er-like finish. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Exartridge, $\$ 1.75$ ea. plus 55 : Nu-Find Products, Dept. 9, Box 205, Church St. Sta., York 10008.

## table TV cabinet

a cabinet. complete with porcepulls, is designed to hold $19^{\prime \prime}$ l" portable television. Storage e for magazines, 3 drawers. shelf is hinged to accommorablit ears. Back is open for ilation. $34^{\prime \prime}$ h., $26^{\prime \prime}$ w., $15^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$. ey pine or maple finished pine, 95. Kit, \$29.95. Exp. coll. d House, HG9, North Conway, I. 03860 .

## Idy in thought

a conversation starter notling d compare with this ape conplating man as he sits atop mes of accumulated knowle. Mr. Darwin's friend is handd in Durastone and finished in que bronze. $9^{\prime \prime}, \$ 9.95$ plus $\$ 1$ t.; $1.5^{\prime \prime}, \$ 14.95$ plus $\$ 1.50$ post. scent House, Dept. HG9. 135 tral Park Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 03.

## 'nnoisseur's pride

ding wine rack cradles wine tle: on their siden to keep cork: perly moist and the wine in me condition. When opened it asures $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long and $13^{\prime \prime}$ high 1 holds 6 bottles. Rack is hardod finished in mahogany brown. san, of course, hold soft drinks, . $\$ 2.49$ ppd. Breck's, K72. Breck
 Ig., Boston, Mass. 02210.


What is a Felt Wall Hanging Kit?
It's a new colorful way to decorate and be creative too! You make it out of felt
with our pattern and decorate any wall with our pattern and decorate any wall
of your home with it. Kits also make unique gifts. Just give the kit or mahe the hanging yourself and give it as your work ol art. Each kit has directions, pattern, felt, thread, glue; all except
brass rods. All hangings are $24^{\circ} \times 38^{\circ}$. The Birds ( $\$ 4.95$ ) come in lovely blue and brown on a beige background.
The House $(\$ 5.95)$ has bright red shingled roof with gray and white slats on old gold background. Add 45 c posi. and handling for each kit from Cincinnati, Ohio 45208.


ORIGINAL STAINED AND LEADED GLASS

## in a do-it-yourself kit!

An ancient art becomes an exciting new hobby! Sparkling, colorful, jewel-like leaded glass windows in kit form. An excellent gift for all ages. Window size 9 "×12". Kit contains antique colored glass, lead, solder and instructions. Order yours today! Each kit priced $\$ 9.95$ - post paid.

ANTOFTE CRAFT
ANTOFTE CRAFT

$\qquad$
DRAFTSMAN'S POINT AUTOMATIC PENCIL Writes THINNER than any pencil in the world!
Imagine a pencil that ALWAYS writes as fine as the first word from a freshly sharpened pencil-without sharpening EVER!
Imagine a mechanical pencil that uses micro.thin lead. almost HALF
the thickness the thickness of ordinary lead, meas uring 0.5 mm .
GETS DULL a pencil point that NEVER crisp, fine writing contios, gives you ciffer
after mile.
tit
The revolut is in the prafy new breakthrough push-button controlled precision snorkel, mainfenance of pin-point for instant mainfenance of pin-point writing un der heaviest everyday use
Enjoy the pencil that meets the most exacting standards of accountants, ar-
chitects, draftsmen. Beautifully styled Feather light, finished with jeweler's precision. Remarkable new aid for figure work, record keeping. Be first to own the Draftsman Pencil YOU MUST BE DELIGHTED OR YOUR MONEY PROMPTLY REFUNDED.

$$
\text { StANDARD MODEL } \quad \$ \boldsymbol{9 8}
$$

professional model \$398 Add 25e Mailing
Extra Leads: HB, H, 2-H—50c per box

## GREENLAND STUDIOS

DEPT. H-9 MIAMI, FLORIDA 33147



Occasional Table
with hand-rubhed Salem maple finish is unbea bargain like this: solid wood two-tier, three. legged table which looks like an antique. and will please the most discriminating person fond
of fine things! $24^{\prime \prime}$ high. 14" diam. it will fit right in heside a favorite chair. for will fil lamp. knekknacks. planter, candy $\$ \mathbf{9 . 9 5}$
dish or ashtray. PLEASE ADD $\$ 1.00$ POSTAGE SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG TAYLOR GIFTS
Dent. 4. 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa. 19087

## 5 woits's <br> for piano or organ



PLAY POPULAR MUSIC They won't laugh
when you sit down to play chords on piano or organ. It's easy without tedious hours of practice. "Play-by-Chord" book contains pages of stamps-maior, minor
etc. that are applied to your sheet music exactly like postage stamps. 140 chords in one fistful! All within a single octaveno jumping all over the keyboard. Includes bass-chord accompaniment and permanent basining. Guaranteed
Book of Chords for POPULAR MUSIC plus Old-Time Tune book with Chords in color ........................ $\$ \$ .00$ postpaid Special offer: Complete Course - Book o Special offer: Complete Course • Book of
Chords plus 7 Play-by-Color books... $\$ 14.95$

RELAX and ENJOY HAPPY PLAYING WOLFE'S Oept. N.96, Box 432. Millburn, N. J. 07041

## BEAUTY AND

TIIE IBIEACII
No fairy tale this, but a fact! Problems fade with Jolen Creme Bleaclı . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous air on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend "ith your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now! JOLEN
Box 561, H9. Fairfield, Conn.
Addres $\qquad$ $\$ 2.00$ Reg. Size
City
State
Money back guaran

## NEW! SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL'S

 FREE 40-Page Fall Magazine-Catalog


LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home Make professional corsages, arrange ments, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities hobby. Free information on exciting home study course

MAIL COUPON TODAY

## Norm \& Sue Morris

LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS DEPT. B-41 2551 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064
Please send me your free informatian "Oppor
tunities in Floristry.
Name
Address
City


Item No. DM-I
A piece yau'll treasure - straighl from the pages of the Arabion Nights. No guarantee an genies - but its saft romantic light might of finest porceloin, $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 6^{\prime \prime}$ lang. Designed ta burn any papular scented lomp ail ar any gaod brand af salad oil. $\$ 4.50$ each, twa for $\$ 8.00$, pastpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check ar m.a.- Sarry, no C.O.D.'s. Ohia residents odd $3 \%$ sales tax
Send far Free Literafure other fine THE MONMOUTH TRADER P.O. Bax $2593 \cdot \mathrm{HG}$-Cleveland, Ohio 44112 1

## STUDY

INTERIOR DECORATION
FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE THREE YEARS INTERIOR DESIGN Resident Doy Classes Octaber 3rd

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamen-
tals. Faculty of N y designers tals. Faculty of N.Y. designers and
decorators. Personal instruction or Vocational Courses. HOME STUDY COURSE Starts of ance. Send for Cotolog 11 C ame training for those who
annot attend classes. Practical. NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGH

155 East 56th St. New York 22

Shopping Around


## Shapely pastry

Turn out cream horns, coron miniature ladylocks like the m renowned pastry chefs. Tape aluminum forms turn the tri don't get you involved with m ing paper forms that must thrown away. Pastry wraps on a slips off easily. Re-use forms years. 20 forms plus recipes. $\$ 1$ plus 20c post. Lang's, H69, 28 I gee Are., Stamford, Conn. 069


## Real sharp

That's what happens to pent that come to the point with it telephone. II's practical, a mar ous bit of tomfoolery and an catching decoration all rolled $i$ onc. Experily hand-rubbed waln finish adds distinction to office study. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $4^{\prime \prime}$ wide, a $3^{1}$ ²" deep. $\$ 3$ ppd. Haad \& C Dept. HG-96, 135-23 37th Iv Flushing, N. Y. 11354.


## Carry-all for coeds

This basket purse is jusl whal il schoolgirl ordered for toting h bus pass, allowance and she Made of woven cherry wood wit a handsome brass eagle and stus ded with stars, il has that al American look. $101 / 2{ }_{2}^{\prime \prime}$ wide 1 $71 / 2$ " deep by $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ overall heigh $\$ 6$ ppd. Freee brochure. LIomestea Honse, HC9, 30555 Crand Rive Farmington, Alich. 4802I.

## Rolling shoe rack

Store it in your $r$ loset; roll where yon will. It holds 24 pair of ladies' shocs or 20 pairs of men' plus the deamingr $\underset{\sim}{\text { rear. Noves ou }}$ large, silent, frce-wheeling castars $22^{\prime \prime}$ by $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $261 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ligh, it erafted of hnotty pine in a loonc or maple finish. $\$ 26.95$. Kit form $\$ 16.95$. Exp. coll. Yield llouse HG9, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.


## Switch to beauty

Electric make-up mirror is the pro fessional great way to apply ros metics correctly or shave with safe 1y. Lignt at botom pives clear vicw. Made of white high-impare plaslic, $7^{\prime \prime}$ magnifier mirror me verses to plain mirror. $6^{\prime}$ cord, U.L approsed. $\$ 6.95$ plus 65 c post Postamatic, llG96, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19141.


MEDALS SHOWCASES for THE ACHIEVERS proudily display our SHOWCASES full of their MEDALS ACHIEVEMENT! Your ACHIEVER belongs in this SELE GROUP. Order now. Choice offrame in solid walnut or map. black. antique gold or silver. Plush lining in black or any mi
tary or school color. Glass front. Stands or hangs. Make va tary or school color. Glass front. Stands or hangs. Make va
ous designs with adiustable space bars. Space bars and ous designs with adiuste. Name, rank, service, school, date etc. beautifully engraved 5 c per letter. INSIGNIA of Arm Also all Corps insignia-Engineers, Medical, etc
Model MI ( $\left.8^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}\right)$ for 1.3 medals

$\begin{array}{ll}8.95 & \text { All } \\ 12.50 & \text { Shipped } \\ 18.00 & \text { Prepeid } \\ & \end{array}$ Rush giffts shipped same day. We ship overseas APO's-PPD. AWARD MAKER Defp. 360, BOX 6774 , SURFSIIE, FLA. 33154

Shopping Around

## iificent

too short to permit you to re phone book at the right e? Magnifying glasses will read in style and comfort. !uality plano-convex lenses. y fine print miraculously hinges smoke color frames. lus 25 c pos. State age. sex. ng, Dept. HVG-96G. 811 lotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

## protection

pool and a fine family have the protection of a Not affected by alkali-, acid orine. reduce algae growth. aqua polyethylene. $19^{\prime}$ by 29.95; $23^{\prime}$ by $43^{\prime}$. $\$ 39.95$. y woven polypropylene mesh, ; 23', \$49.95: 21' by 28', '; $24^{\prime}$ by $44^{\prime}, \$ 129.95$. Add $\$ 2$ Keneddy Bros., HC9, Box 45 . eth, N. J. 07208.

## e yarn

is the story of a successful dea. I roomy personalized ag bag with a real half ball ol in red and contrast decoraor persimmon and contrast. - rubberized inside so that runs free. P'retty practical ral for all knitters. Sperify $\$ 9.95$ ppd. The Gift Box, , Ventura Blid., Studio City, 11604.

## Jupiter!

is smart and comfortable a live as you'll find. Ind what or and size selection! Crey or shay; black, red, bone, or or white baby calf. Jupiter tie saddle, crepe sole. 1\11 ; $21 / 2$ to $12.21 / 2$ to $10, \$ 16.95$; to 12, \$17.9.5. Add 50c poot. catalogue. Solby Bayes. IIC9, interst., Boston. Mas. 02108.

## rble marvel

anish stains, remove ring $\rightarrow$ and hlorations from marble. we mnend thi: Marglo kit. Stain over. polishing powder. marble er was, wood and felt buffing and instructions: \$5.95. Sealer that protects and beautifies. 1e. $\$ 2.95$. Poutpaid. I thought sift for marble lovers: Marglo. 96, P. O. Box 114, Niles, 111 . 48.



HOMESPUN HOUSE

ع 褾 only $\$ 3.98$ a yard and it's 10 feet wide! Decorators and arehitects "up end" one piece to drape the widest window floor toheavy, sturdy eottons launder fluff-dry look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip eovers bedspreads, tableeloths. Natural, white o
enstom matehed to your swatch or patin chip. All $\$ 3.98$ per $y$ d., and up, in out
E. world's widest seamless draperies!

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yo
pleating materials-or prepleated ya
-or complete, made to measure dra
(handsomer at low, low cost b
they're seamless). For brochure a
samples, send 25e (or 50e for ai
reply) to Beverly IIills address.
So. Robertson Blad... Beserty llills I Cialif Branh thoren:
1121 Sutter St.. San Franciseo, Calif. 1921 Waukegan Ru.. Gi.micw f. III.

## BLOODHOUNDS



For town house or country estate. One of the most fascinating creatures in all Dogdom. Top quality for hunting, man-trailing or distinctive household pet. Affectionate, playful, wonderful with children. Bred from best English and American champions. Puppies available now. Safe, healthy arrival guaranteed wherever you are.

LEWIS LAYTON
162 NORTH STATE STRLET, HG9 Chicago 1, illinois



## WOOD FINISH

O'Brien's Pen-Chrome gives furniture, trim, cabinets, paneling a beautiful, waxed-like finish. Waterproof, mar-proof. Send $\$ 2.25$ for enough Pen-Chrome Stain and Clear Finish for medium table, bookcase, or four chairs. Specify: Platinum, Driftwood, Cherry, Fruitwood, Pecan, Maple, Walnut, Butternut, English Oak, Mahogany, Early American, or Provincial.

SEND NOW TO The O'Brien Co
Dept. HG-9 South Bend, Indiana 46621


THE WONDERYUL WORUD OE: Cookbooks

## Free Cookbook  Most Fascinating Cookbooks

[^20]
## 3 (ind <br> fashionable comfort APACHE BOOTS

Smoothly styled of glove-soft Genuine Deerskin with molded genuine rawhide leather sole and contour heel. Rugged and sturdy for outdoor wear and a trim footnote to slim pants and sheer bliss after skiing. Loden Green, Natural, Rust or Black. Full and
half-sizes $4-10$, widths.
plus $50 ¢$ post.
Satisf. Guar. $\$ 3$ deposit for COD's



## A WIG IS FUN!



Lumite Polypropylene - Safety Mesh ALL YEAR POOL COVER
Lightweight, rot-proof and chlorine-proof pool hazards of winter.
Ice compensator stabilizer raises cover to proper height .. tets rain and snow roll off pool cover, insures proper protection against frost damage.

- Mounting kit secures cover to pool for added safety.

| Size | $15^{\prime}$ | $18^{\prime}$ | $21^{\prime}$ | $24^{\prime}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Post pd. | 39.95 | 49.95 | 59.95 | 79.95 |

FREE CATALOG, over 1,000 items for custom and above ground swimming pools. Write Today!
immediote shipment. Satisfoction Quoronteed. send check or money order.
WATCHUNG POOL SUPPLIES, INC. 241 Maple Ave., North Plainfield, N. J.

Shopping Around


## Star struck stone

Even your know-it-all best fr can't tell a Vega gem from a mond. Brilliant stone has 58 ets. cut and polished by exp emerges pure white and cr clear. And stays so! No brea or loss of luster can ever occ it's guaranteed for life. $\$ 22$ carat. Free brochure of setti Vega Co., HG9, Box 465, R City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10


## Easy tears it

Handsome and handy and a lutely essential for today's smo running thousehold, a 5 -way pa rack to put paper basics wit each reach. $181 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high by 13 wide, handsomely finished in F or maple, $\$ 15.50$. Ready-to-ass ble kit form. $\$ 9.95$. Ppd. Yi House, HC9, North Conw N. H. 03860 .

## Pamper the pooch

Playpen allows Fido plenty room for romping around wl you're not around to call a he Lebensraum is a lightweight co pact for any four-foot in or out doors. Fly screen keeps pet o side the reach of insects and oth dangers. Folds for storage. Wh enamel finish, $21^{\prime \prime}$ by $55^{\prime \prime}$ by $2{ }^{3}$ $\$ 49.50$ exp. coll. Turen, HC Danvers, Mass. 01923.

## Plant pop-overs

Keep green plants dust-free, thri ing without water for more the three weeks. How? With esperia ly designed preservers! Simp sprinkle plant as usual, place pla lic device over it. $S$ (up to 17 -ize) set of $5,75 \mathrm{c}$; M (up to $27^{\prime \prime}$ $3,85 \mathrm{c}$; L (up to $48^{\prime \prime}$ ) 2, \$1 : there (SML), \$1. Add 25 c post. Mor Mart, HG9, Box 648, Grand Cer tral Sta., New York 10017.

## Cultured cluster

Focus on the cultured pearl cer ters! Scalloped setting's in 14 gold glowing with a subtle Florer tine fluish. Classic pin's suitabl to any age group. Surely, here's tot for a little: $\$ 16.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. (Sen for the free illustrated brochur on imported pearl necklaces, ear rings, rings. pendants.) Strongit Co., HG9, 7 West 45th St., Nev York, N. Y. 10036.


Shopping Around

## icate Victorian

aly ornamental swinging Let right out of the Victorian ing a cascade of ivy, bright nias or a kerosene lamp. Add adle and a globe to make it a e. Extends $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ : bowl $4^{\prime \prime}$ Black cast iron is weather$f$ for ontdoor use. $\$ 2.98$ ea.; 2 , i. Add 35 c post. Helen GallaDept. 109. Peoria, Ill. 61601

## ght suggestion

elegant, a flick of your fingers the lights go on to brighten make the room magica' vith d or aglow with bright lights. qued white, antique brase or black single switch. $\$ 1.50$ 3 for $\$ 3.98$. Double. $\$ 2.30$ ea.; r $\$ 5.98$. Triple, $\$ 3.50$ ea. Dousutlet. $\$ 1.98$ ea. Add 35e post. lsabel, HG9. 7840 Rugby St., adelphia, Pa. 19150.
 ongum House, HG9, 121 Shonm Rd., Dover, N. J. 07801.

## Jffee on the go!

ien you take to the road, take s traveling coffee set along. An etric pot, two mugs, an instant fee holder, two spoons-all stow attly in a handy carrying case. w're all equipped for a quick $p$ of brew to start yon on the y each morning. White ceramic th a golden wheat pattern. \$1.95 u= 60c post. Lang's, 11C9. 28 agee, Stamford. Conn. 06902.


## EP HIM DRY NIGHT AND DAY

2with PREAB MALE-DRI SUPPORT
Here's the sen nible sonitary way to stop the embarrassment of wet gornients and bedding. MALE-DRI gives day-and. night protection ond confidence without the bulk and bather af diaper-like garments. Helps train him to stap bedwerting. Elastic belt, wet proof pauch. Quilted, ab sarbent, washable caman pads snap in-snap out for easy loundering. Only $\$ 5.95$. Guoronteed to satisty or maney back if returned pastpoid in 30 days. Send waist measure
Add 25 for pastoge.

ER BRACE COMPANY, Dept. HNG-96M, 811 Wyandotte Street, Kansas City. Missour

Just Like Ye Old Time Tavernes NOW! DRINK BEER OR ALE BY THE YARD!


Enioy beer or ale
the same way Eng lish coach drivers of
the 1600's did! Fine the 160 s sid! Fine
replicas of gay 17 h h century ale glasses give erea fun ait parties. They'll hail your ale! Ideal for World's biggest
Martini. Clear qual ity. glass, walnut. finish wocd stand flower vases!
$1 / 2$ Yard $\$ 5.98$
of Ale-
$1 / 4$ Yard $\$ 2.98$
of Ale-
Add 75e \& print name or initials for
brass plate.

## 

SPENCER GIFTS


## ${ }^{6} 7 V^{17}$ <br> GUIDE COVER

OURS ALONE! Keeps the current issue of this popular weekly magazine handy, yet neat and reaty
for instant reference. Made of real leather in Italy with faille lining. Beautifully crafted. Place one hy each TV. or use to cover title page
on paper back books. $51 / 2,08$
a ideal gift. Rich tibrary colors. Plus 25 c
TWO FOR $\$ 7.50$ Plust. Each

KNICHIS Church, virginia $220+2$
KNIGHT IN ARMOR 9" BOOK ENDS

$A_{n}$ An original creation
Crescent House Strikin Crescent House. Striking
mair of Knight In Armor
book ends. Decorative.
$\$ 5.95$ hand painted in your choice black finishes. Made in cast iron by ... hdig
 majestically $9^{\prime \prime}$ tali. Ready to enhance the ap
pearance of your home, any shelf, any room. Per pearance of your home, any shelf. any room. per
fect for any decor home or office. Felt paddert
 CRESCENT HOUSE
$\qquad$


Thower Ming

Vibrantly painted flowers on whife parcesterling silver or pure bronze. Each tiny flower is exquisitely outlined i this one of aur loveliest of rings. Available this one of aur lovelies
anly fram LIONS.
In Bronze.
.$\$ 3.50$ each In Sterling Silver ........... $\$ 5.00$ each

Send ring size
$L$
Beoutitully Gift Wropped
10 NS Dept. 69H. 260 Fifth Ave.


mensh safely in disheasher
Itandsome. bowl-shaped, unbreakil) cups are mate of Madrona, it fine nit
 anns we know of that are distwasher afe! deal for coftce somp. mill ocktals. (nimbe nature of Madron ontside always remain comfortable


No. $5338 \quad \$ 8.98$ ppul. 2 sets $\$ 17.85$


LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home Make professional corsages, arrange ments, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home study course.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

## Norm \& Sue Morris

LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Studio HG-B40 2251 Barry Ave., Las Angeles, Calif. 90064

## Please send me your tunities in Floristin:

## Name

Address


Blue Onion Enamelware TEA KETTLE $\$ 3.95$
Superb quality at tiny prices. Porcelain enam-
eled steel with Titanium white and antique
Delft Blue trim. Delft Blue trim. Sauce pans: 1 at. $\$ 1.95$, $11 / 2$
at. $\$ 2.25,2$ qt. $\$ 2.95$, with cover, $\$ 3.25$. Cov. ered Windsor Pots: 3 qt . $\$ 2.95$, 4 qt. $\$ 3.25$, 6 at. $\$ 3.95$. 2 at. Tee Kettle, $\$ 3.95$.
8 CUP PERCOLATOR $\$ 3.25$ 11/2 OT. DOUBLE BOILER $\$ 3.25$ Please apo 2 Sc Each postage
Send For Free Blue onion Brochure

㔚等

## "SPECTRA" RAIIO SUNBLASSES

An Amazing transistorized radio built
into a pair of top quality sunglaser into a pair of top quality sunglaseen
suitalue for both men and yomen.
cole Constructed on the same principte as
a hearing aid. Youill marvel at the
 Satisfaction Guaranteed
ey refunded. ty ref unded.
Priced at a low


[^21][^22]

NEW DECORATED SAFETY TREADS Glamorize and Skidproof Tub-Shower

An attractive floral pattern on white, pink or
blue background, these easy to apply $16^{\prime \prime}$ skidproof treads adhere permanently, stay clean and fresh looking. Arrange set of to slipt
yourself, gives low cost assurance against slips yourself, gives low cost as
and falls. Specify color.
Set of 7.


## Moliday Gifiss and

7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colorado 80221


## Mediterranean \$4.98 Wall Planter <br> 

This authentic copy of a Spanish balcony guaril
is sure to loring many an admiring glance. IT COMES AS PICTURED WITH A COMPLETELY ARRANGED CASCADE OF UMS. Made of wrought iron with matte black finish. 13di' tall by $10^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ wide by $6^{\prime \prime}$ deep. All exceptional value!

Harriet Carter


Like Walking On Air Here are handlaced moccasins that fit ever so comfortably and stylishly to flatter any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance around outdoors, or the lass who likes to relax indoors. Like walking on air -with light bouncy foam crepe soles. Smoke, White, Red, Black or Taffytan leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13, AAAAAA to eEe widths. Naturally, purchases can be exchanged-guaranteed to delight. Factory-to-you. $\$ 6.98$ postpaid. (COD's accepted.)

MOCCASIN.CRAFT
65-XP Mulberry St. Lynn, Mass.

Shopping Around


## Way out

Do you believe in the super ral? If so, or if you're willing open-minded, the Ouija board vides hours of fun. We can't antee its knowledge of the present or future but gypsies lived by it for generations. E taining, fascinating! Great at ties! $\$ 3.98$ plus 50 c po-t. G land Studios, HG9, Miami, 33147.

## Arch of triumph

Conquer the fashion scene this latticed dome ring and like a queen. Intricate basketw pattern gives a smart three-dir sional effect. The classic de-ig just right for tailored types. Si or 14 k gold plate $\$ 3.95$. Earr $\$ 3.95$. 1 4 k gold $\$ 25$. Add 40 c । Gift boxed. Vicki Wayne, HIB So. Country Club, Tucson, : 85716.


Hang your secretary! We don't really mean it, but t metal wall secretary keeps you well organized as a Miw efficien Folddown shelf for writing m sages, or notes; built-in rack pad, pencils. Permanent mag keeps shelf closed. In copperto or white. $13^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ w. by $10^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ h. $2^{\prime \prime}$ d. $\$ 8.95$ plu* 50 c poot. Hexa der Sales, HC9. 125 Marbled: Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.


## Jet speedsters

Red, white and blue air mail lalne speed your letter- through t skies. Message printed in blue ca ries a poem that ends. "You brit blesing: from friend to friend $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{\prime \prime}$ labels on non-curlit gummed paper. 125 packed in plastic box, $\$ 1.25$ ppd. Quick d livery with a cheery note. Bru Bolind, HG9, Boulder, Colo. 8030


## Hurry, hurry, hurry

Step right this way for full coll circus posters that are authenti reproductions of billboards frot the early 1900's. Big Bing (shown), Clowns Behind Big Tof and Astonishing Animal Act. Fo your little clown's quarters, for a circus buffs. $20^{\prime \prime}$ by $29^{\prime \prime}$. Set of $\$ 3.95 ; 2$ sets $\$ 7.50$. Ppd. Art Fol um. Dept. 96GE, 112 Fourth Ave New York 10003.


## WONDERFUL WILLOW

Year－round decorative storage for linen，blankets winter clothes．toys，laundry，etc．Ideal tor col－
liege dorms．Handwoven，imported from Europe Strong cough to use as extra seats or end tables color．
Hamper， $13^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime}$ high．．．．．．．．\＄12．95 Chest． $16^{\circ \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime} \times 25^{\circ \prime}$ long．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 12.95$ Chest，17＂$\times 17^{\prime \prime} \times 28^{\prime \prime}$ long．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 14.95$ Chest， $19^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime} \times 32^{\prime \prime}$ long．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 16.95$ Chest， $21^{\prime \prime} \times 21^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}$ long．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 19.95$ SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

THE ADDED TOUCH
12－H Water St．，Bryn Mawr，Pa． 19010
\＆Gadgets of Dallas 6．327．G Gaston Ave．，Dallas， 75214.

## chological effect

1 emblems identical to those by commercial burglar alarm sanies．They help your peace and since they discourage bur－ Attach instantly to glass or inside or out． $3^{\prime \prime}$ by $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ for 59c；$\$ 1$ for four：$\$ 2$ for Pd．Perfect for homes，stores ，offices！Mr．\＆Mrs．Assoc－ Dept．HC9， 44 Ridge Rd． rtson，N．Y． 11507.

## p gap

is what now？Sure way to in－ slow－leak flats！Here＇s to Sun－ House who stocks the extra tubing（ 16 ft ．）of heavy plat－ o connect from a spare to any wheels of the car（valves are s）．Air－from－Spare supplies aah to make it to the service on．$\$ 1.49$ ppd．Sunset House， Sunset Bldg．，Beverly Hills， 90213.

## relaxed Christmas

e your energy for the busy hold－ ahead by doing its biggest re right now．Send for this free rage catalogue chocked full of istmas fard designs that in－ le your own family on color ；your first name in verse：the iderful greeting of Fra Bio－ ni．Prices start al $\$ 3.95$ for 25 ； personalized．Gimbal Printers． Bond St．，Oshkosh，W ir． 51901

## ienzal set－up

w twist eliminates waste of e toothpaste，hair cream－any lecze－il cosmetic．Dispenser senzal＂attaches to dry surface where．Insert tube：thus，con is roo to the last drop．Vatu－ pump weighs out just the right oun－no mess．Easy to install－ fuss．$\$ 1.79$ ppd．Tippet \＆Vil． Inc．，HC9， 707 Chillingworth II．Palm leach，Fla． 33101




FLORENTINE sin ty
$\qquad$

VIOLET

## 㛺



Get rid of ugly，painted－over switch plates and outlet plates． Replace them with lovely，color－ fol Mary MacNeil decorator hard－ ware Tasteful coordinated pat－ warns available in OPEn sTOCK． terns available in OPEN sTock． Start with switch plates，outlet plates．．i．add cabinet knobs， drawer pulls later，if you like．All of care－free Ceramar＇m Melamine； wont ever chip，crack，fade or corrode；cleans with damp cloth． single $\$$ witch ea．$\quad \$ 1.00$ Double Switch ea．．．．．．$\$ 1.40$ $\begin{aligned} & \text { Triple Switch ea．．．．．－．．．．} \\ & \text { Outlet ea．}\end{aligned} \mathbf{\$ 1 . 0 0}$ Outlet ea． Combination
outlet／Switch ea．$\quad \$ 1.50$ same patterns available in：
$\square$
 ORDER WITH COMPLETE CONF－ DENCE．We pay postage．Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed，or your money back． Send $10 ¢$ for full color catalog． Dept． 966

Mary MacMeil Box 718，Stamford，Connecticut


A friendly union of charm and function distinguishes our lovely Susan Book Table．Holds larger reference extra sturdy concealed hall bearitrg swivel so al books are accessible．An ideal end．occasional or bell
labile． $251 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} .24^{\prime \prime}$ bia．Beautifully hand crafted of knotty pine in mellow honey lone pine or maple finish．Only $\$ 29.95$ Exp．Chis．Col． COMPLETE 1 HR，KIT Prefitted，sanded，ready o assemble \＄19．95 Exp．Chaos．Col BEAUTIFUL NEW FREECATALOG－700 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine


## HINGED（OWHITINDER

Help him wing his way through many many sessions at the drawing board with complete confidence that he＇s in style and can＇t muss his shirt．This paint－ ing smock，especially styled for boys is


## Meats of distundton OMAHA STEAKS

From the beef center of the world－inimit able corn－fed flavor．Aged steaks tender as butter，wrapped individually flash－frozen， gift－packed in a reusable picnic cooler． GUARANTEED UNCONDITIONALLY．

4 （12．0z）Boneless Strip Sirloins， $1 / /^{\prime \prime}$ thick： AND 4 （6．02．）Filet Mignons，1 $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick $\$ 24.75$ Delivered prepaid by Special Delivery mail．
lease send check－adyise date desired
FREE！Write for beautiful catalog．
（

Dept．A－9， 4400 S． 96 th．Omaha，Neb． 68127

## Tiger Rug For Jungle Accent



SH SET: $36^{\prime \prime}$ Tiger Rug \& Lid Cover 9.95 P




Take just 2 feet of wall space and give it to this charming maple secretary. It will charge your bedroom, or tiny foyer with decorative interest. Hinged top becomes a writing space. Five pigeonholes in top, with two front drawers. Salem maple finish. $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $16^{\prime \prime}$ deep, $37^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{high}$. Weight 53 pounds. No C O.D.'s.
$\$ 54.50$, shipping charges collect. Send $25 \$$ tor catalog
Dept. 390, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

## fohaim Maysh



Sugar Blum
Sweet and pretty . . . sturdy and practical . utterly luxurious, and feminine as your lip. stick! Native hardwood frame in Mahogany, Fruitwood, or Antique White finish. Upholstered in 24 decorator colors of spot-shed velvet (samples on request). H 19" Diameter $18^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 29.00$ each; $\$ 55.00$ pair. Ship. W t., 15 Ibs . Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D. Send 50 c for Catalogue and Swatches. Satisfaction Guarantced
hunt galleries, inc. P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

## ATIN BLACK HORSE HEADS

Handsome book ends deftly fashioned in the image of a stately stallion with head held high. Exceptionally fine as gifts for horse lovers. Cast in iron, each is carefully finished for added luxury. $61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. The pair, just $\$ 5.95$, postpaid. (Satisfaction guaranteed or money-back!) free catalog of fine gifts!

DEPT. A, BOX 187, OLD HICKORY, TENN. 37138


## 



## Lovely lantern

Special settings call for $s$ lighting effects. Here for American surroundings, an usually handsome wall lan Made by hand of solid brass an antique finish from an kerosene-burning model. pletely electrified. $20^{\prime \prime}$ l., $71 / 2$ Also available as a post lan \$35 exp. coll. The Lamp Cra Box 562, Chamblce, Ga. 3000

## Wizard's the word

lt's the best one we can thin to describe the Air Lit lighter flints, no wicks, no moving pet When exposed to the air, o goes. And it stays lighted untila replace cap. The lighter for spt men and pipe smokers. Lips sized in Florentine gold or nice plated brass. With fluid, \$4 ppd. John Jarrell, Inc., HG9 Broad St. NW, Atlanta, Ga. 30

## Mirror masterpiece

In the Smoky Mountains of ern Tennessee, a band of talet craft-men constructs by han limited number of furniture-i rors. In walnut or cherry, product of native art graces vanity or the master's shaving ner. $18^{\prime \prime}$ by $12^{\prime \prime}, \$ 13.25$; $22^{\prime \prime}$ $14^{\prime \prime}, \$ 21.50$. Add $\$ 1.50$ post. ative Crafts, HG9, Box 82 Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411.

## Pleasure a post box

All P.O. boxes needn't look ali Replace the common variety sta with vineyard-patterned cast a minum. Name plate or house pears on a plaque that's an in gral part of the box. In black white. Name $\$ 9.95$; Stand $\$ 19.4$, Box $\$ 24.95$; complete (all item) \$49.95. Ppd. Moultrie Mfg. C HG9, Moultrie. Ga. 31768.


III MER OLD SOUFH
een Anne wig stand
-ge Washington may well have .ed his peruke on a wig stand like this one. Or Martha may used it for a basin table. d mahogany, it has two tiny vers. $33^{\prime \prime}$ l. by $20^{\prime \prime}$ w. by $14^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$. fect for a plant! \$65 exp. coll. logne of over 200 reproducs, \$1. Newcomb's Reproducs. 11C9. 3231 Hillsboro Rd., hanı, ,. C. 27705.
ver anniversary
gratulations on the new beanif your -ilverware! But thanks to Simmons, who restore its rinal luster with heavy plating pure silver. Repairs are flawty attended to. Send for free e list and booklet from these ftsmen who have been in buci\& 75 yrs. Simmons Plating rks. Inc., HC9, 409 Whitehall
 S. W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.
ax poetic
w it's scented ironing wax from se Carolina Soap and Candle :ards of wonderment. liul) the $x$ on the sole plate and as your "t takes wings, the delightful e.ice of bayberry. magnolia or non verbena gives vour laundry leasing, lasting fragrance. Two and plastic containers, \$1.25 d. Carolina Soap \& Candle, ;9, Southern Pines, N. C. 28387.
alatial fixture
tandelier's candescence comes mi candelabrum-sized tapers; igreed rosettes support imported "carat-1ype pendeloques and cmt ads. If she longe to transform an dinary room into a French salon, "gilded Trianon"s for her. 27" , $24^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $\$ 275$ ppd. Request free nalogue. King's Chandelier Co.,
G9, Hwy. 14, Leaksville, N. C. 7288.


Youd and fono thut
Tbe Carolina Soap \&andle Saakers


For your Doctor and Executive friends Two smart gift ideas-now, Christmas. anytıme. Treat your personal M.D. with this physician's wallet of handsome black English Morocco leather. Holds his prescription pad. pen, cards and notes. $\$ 10 \mathrm{ppd}$.
Shown right. new Mallory professional flash. light for the executive. engineer. doctor, sportsman. Lustrous chrome, precision of a fine in-
strument. May be worn like fountain pen. Uses powerful long.life manganese batteries that last up to five times longer. Complete. $\$ 5$ ppd. (For real nice doctors, be magnanimous, give both!) John Jarrell, Inc. Dept. HG, 84 Broad St., NW, Atlanta, Ga. 30303


Romantic Victorian salid Mahogany, hand-carved furniture New way to save on finest quality furniture.

 America's largest selection is in our catalog. | Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover Allanta. Ga. 30327 Rush big colorful Catalog G.9 and my
choice of costly fabric cuttings. t enctose 50s. (Check, coin or stamps are all fine.) | Address.


## RECORD CABINET

Your search for a truly beautiful record cabi-
net can be suceessfully ended with the selec tion of this one, crafted of solid witd cherry The handsome appearance of this cabinet will practical construction a rolin surd and nate owner. One draver t" deep; : dividers tor lain or trass knobs. Send for finish chips
$\$ 94.50$ Shipping Charses ever

## CREATIVE CRAFTS


 HE! Mhation
 त्रतt watern nl hu. .e.t ment SAVE UP TO HALE ON DRAPERY FABRICS Buy direct from Textile Mill Distributor Yes, you can save up to $50 \%$ when you choose decorator tabrics from our giant sefrom 85 . yd to 2,000 designs and colors, sheers, linen prints, solids, textured casements, famous Waverly fabrics. Do it yourself, or we tailor deluxe made-to-measure draperies, at savings. FREE CATALOG with many actual fabric samples.
FORSYTH FABRICS (Dept. G.9)
Foster St. NW Atlanta, Georgia 30318

## Chinese Chippendale Corner Chair

No restoration or collection is complete

WRITE
FOR NEW
CATALOG
Features over 200
authentic Early 18 th Century without one or more of the faithtul cop-
ies of the 1740 original. Makes an unusual desk chair. Handmade of finest solid woods. Mahogany, \$105. Cherry, \$116. Walnut, \$127. Covered with your fabric or needlepoint- $2 / 3 \mathrm{yd}$. required. Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.'
Newcomb's Reproductions 323I Hillsboro Rd. Durham, N. C


GARDEN MARKER



## BE MY HONEY BEE

Scented Beehive Candle $33 / 4 \times 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ with two lifelike bees in gift box. Bayberry (green), Holly (red), Lemon (yellow), Magnolia (white)
$\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$
3 for $\$ 7.25$ ppd

Pinehurst Handmade Soap \& Candle Co,
Pinehurst, North Carolina 28374

Shopping Around in the Old Soutl Oh, you kid!
A remarkable glove cleaning ess renews natural oils for supple fit, shower-proofs th prevent water spotting. Finist specified size. Short gloves til \$2: to $16^{\prime \prime}, \$ 2.50$; over $16^{\prime \prime} . \$$ extra on two-tone, beaded. trimmed gloves. Cleaning for any type leather garm Lano-Flex, HG9, Edgehill \& Pl., Nashville, Tenn. 37212.


## Musical seasonings

Salt the stew to the tune of " from Vienna Woods," "Bles House," "Blue Danube," or "H Sweet Home," each time you the silver capped glass salt pepper shakers. Toothpick lot winds natural finish. $6^{\prime \prime}$ diam $7^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 7.50$. 40e post. Hermi House, HG9. Box 187, Old II ory, Temil. 37138.


## Vivian's Victorian

Feninine frippery and comf blend beautifulty in the grace Vivian chair. $\ln 24$ shades of vel from deepent jewel tones to pald pastel: : full flounce; deep tuft lined skirt; hardwood frame. h.. $24^{\prime \prime}$ w., seat $19^{\prime \prime}$ d., 18" h. each; pair \$94. Express chary collect. Catalogue. 50 c . Hunt Ca leries, Ine.. HG9, P. O. Box 49 Hichory, N. C. 28601.


## Spoon service

To queen's taste in "Kings" mous pattern: authentic sheffiet silver-plate vegetable spoons sho up with lovely gold-plated bowl Here's the fastidious present fo any once or future bride. $9^{\prime \prime}$ lon and a mighty small price for a pai of British servers. $\$ 6.25$ ppd. Juliu Goodman \& Son. HC9, 113 Madi son Avenue, Memphis, Tenn 38103.

Queen Anne Game Table Hand inlaid top, in mahogany, walnut and cherry. Top $32^{\prime \prime}$ square, $30^{\prime \prime}$ height. Copy of a lovely old Colonial table found in South Carolina. \$312 Shipped jreight charges collect. Send $\$ \mathrm{t} .00$ for complete catalogue of reproductions.

## BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS

3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C. 27410


## pping Around in the Old South

## ad in the corner

-fashioned as all get out, adsome fern stand is a hardfind nowadays. Corners well vith glowing greenery. Fine owing fern, any small floral ement. Stand comes assem1 and-rubbed and finished in a nutmeg maple. 31" high; $\$ 14.95$ plus 85c postage. Craft Center, HC9. 3400 ide, Atlanta, Ga. 30327.


## -so good

$1 g$ Sofa wins all fair ladies. ian-style piece, pet of people Hect, is reproduced here in arved mahogany, $841 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ l., $37^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. Lucky clients choose al from a superior collec. f costly fabrics. Back and scuit-tufted by hand. $\$ 299.95$ actory. (Catalogue, swatch.) Magnolia Hall, HG9, 726 er, Atlanta, Ca. 30327.


## bow tea cart

ial and Early American furinspired by heirlooms and slously reproduced by hand adition with these fine craftsQueen Anne Tea Cart, open y $39^{\prime \prime}$; closed $19^{\prime \prime}$ d., $28^{\prime \prime}$ It. gany, walnut or cherry, $\$ 195$ coll. Catalogue of handsome ductions \$1. Benbow-Repronss, HG9, 3918 Friendly lid., rsboro, N. C. 27410.


## v's your ESP?

agers and adults find these that test ESP (extra sensory ption) extremely challenging ots of fun. Developed by pararology department of a leadmiversity. Why not have an party to start the fall enterng season? With instructions, per deck ppd. Bennett House, HG9, Box 1567, Durham, 27702.


## ulous fakery

your den into a "trophy" 1, or glamorize the bath. Fanc looking animal rugs and t reproductions of the real g. Made of washable luxuriant el modacrylic fur with full detachable heads, bearskin is te, brown, black $5^{\prime}$ by $7^{\prime}$; tigerleopard, panther $5^{\prime}$ by $9^{\prime}$. 50 ea. ppd. Rojan. Dept. HC9. 4 Joest, Memphic. Tenn. 38127.


## iy's child is fair of face,

oh Day Were You Born?
Personalized calendar tells you
(Any year since 1850)
UL ENOUGH TO HANG WITH YOUR COAT OF -ovely, full color border design by a famous arolina artist.
would cherish this with a vignette of you in her den or tuck away in her album. 7 pink or blue for the new baby .. Charmliversary or wedding remembrance. Or say :hristmas with a brand new 1967 calendar. :isfaction guaranteed. \$1.00 each postage pa DARS UNLIMITED, P. O. BOX 128, REEVESVILLE, S. C. 29471

## Nous OVER 1000 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delirery Most of the illustrated and 1000 other inactive patterns are available imme. diately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 ne $\qquad$
We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

## Julius Goodman \& Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862
P. O. BOX 195

MEMPHIS, TENN

## Bowrenod Toplicuies

to enhance the decor of your home ROSES OR MIXED FRUIT
(polyethylene)
Ideal for Christmas decorations. Avail able in either gilded gold or Flemish finish. Round pedestal base comes in antique gold, antique black or natural
rosewood finish. add $\$ 1.00$ for shipping no C.O.D. Pyuiric Leceos Box 11032, Winston Salem, North Carolina 27106


- CRAFTSMAN REPAIRING

Send your precious silver to us, as thousands do from all over America. We re-
store original beauty with heavy plating of store original beauty with heavy plating of
pure silver. If required, we repair flawlessly. Send for free price list, and booklet describing our unique restoration method. We have satisfied customers in every State.

SIMMONS PLATING works
ELEGANCE YOU CAN AFFORD Write for FREE CATALOGUE. Order from the designers and pay factory prices. Exclu-
sive models of crystal chandeliers sconces sive models of crystal chandeliers, sconces
and candelabra of imported crystals. Also and canderabra of imported crystals. Also
early American brass models. Three generations of experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. We pay shipping and insurance charges in
U. S. A. Priced from $\$ 37.50$ to $\$ 1000.00$. KING'S CHANDELIER CO. Dept. G-37
North Caralina 27288


ANTIQUE SLIDE STICKPIN BRACELET
Exquisite jeweled bracelet in an unticlue gold look setting. Repro. ductions of 14 stickpins with a rariety of replica gems-garnet amethyst, diamond. coral, emel ald, pearl, turquoise, lappis lazuli. Antique bracelet, post- $\$ 5.50$
paid,
BONNIE-SUE GIFTS
Oept. ho-9, Po box 253, oceanside, ल.Y. 11572


NEEDLECRAFT KITS
With comptete, easy to follow instructions ot exquisite scandinarian designs. Work right from each desiguer's pattorin and create your own beautiful embroidered pillow covers, pictures, eye glass cases, and wall hangings. Many designs to choose
from. Please send $\$ 1.00$ for color brochure.

The famous RYA rugs Are now available in easy "do it yourself" kits. Many original designs done in beautitul colors. You can create a lifetime
treasure in your orn home. Imported from treasure in your orln home. Imported from
Sweden. Please send 756 for our fult color RYA

TILTALIA, P.O. BOX 484 DEPT. 2G98 NEW' YORK, N. Y. 10021


FOOT MISERY!


Helps healthy as well as "ACHING"
NEW FEET
IMPORTED
'PEDI-MOLD'
ARCH-SUPPORTING INSOLE STEP WIIH will be YOUR
AST STEP with FA.
TIGUE and ACHING FEET! Expertly molded exclusive construction adds Spring to each step, for TOES MOVE FREELY at last. Circulation is discomfort disappears due to Pedi-Mold's recessed ball area and cushioned metatarmaximum comfort, correct heel position. Solf foam rubber, won't flatten out
Send shoe size and width or foot Send shoe size and width
outline. Specify men or women. Ladies, state type of shoe.
PEDI-MOLD
of New York Dept. HG-9
of New YorkDep.
$\$ 5.70 \mathrm{ppd}$.


Chaperone Says, Keep Off! A FEW PUFFS KEEP PETS WHERE THEY BELONG
Banish telltale hairs, doggy odors, prevent pets soiling upholstery and rugs. Keep Kitty from clawing furniture, puppy from chewing slippers, etc. Fumane, invisible, long-lasting. Indoor Chaperone trains pets the ensy way It's so repelling dogs and cats avoid what you spray; people seldom notice its faint fragrance.

Outdoors, Protects Plants, Lawns Outdoor Chaperone, extra potent, controls dogs, cats, olled garbage cans (U. S. D. reg 731.17) EITHER INDOOR or OUTDOOR, postpaid $\$ \$$ In Aerosol Cans (Giant Triple Size $\$ 1.59$ )
SPECIAL -2 Giant Triple Size Cans for $\$ 3.00$ SPECIAL-2 Giant Triple Size Cans for $\$ 3.0$ Order Today! Send $\$ 1$ bills at our risk. Money-Back Guarantee. We mail postpaid CHAPERONE, Box 1079, Sudbury, Mass. 01776
DINGY TEETH made RADIANT WHITE

in minutes! $\begin{gathered}\text { Like a movie.Star smile } \\ \text { with new } \\ \text { Cosmetic Enamel }\end{gathered}$ Are you smile shy because of discolored,
 metic" for an attractive new glamonous look. Just brush on and instantly you transform discolored, yellow and dingy teeth into a sparkling white finish that appears so pearllike and natural. WYTEN is used by thousands of women blemishes and even gold follings Dental formula is completely safe and harmless for natural as well as false teeth. SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay postman on delivery si.98 plus postazz
 with order and we pay postage. 10 day tria
must satisfy or money will be refunded. must satise PRODUCTS CO. Dept. W169 Box 205 Church Si., New York, N. Y. 10008

Shopping Around


Look of Iuxury
Every girl should own one piece of jewelry. One she ca upon to carry her through th from basic black to colorf home togs. This interesting a novel whale design does jus Made of 14 k gold in a Flor finish. enchanting pin has ruby eye. $\$ 90$ ppd. Johnston J Ltd.. HG9. Waldorf-Astoria New York 10022.


Off we go to Mexico
We couldn't afford not to sumny Mexico after reading bonanza of a book that tells to live for as little as $\$ 2$ a south of the border. Packed tips on little known places. 5 houses for sale at $\$ 2.000$, ser at $\$ 12$ a month. $\$ 2.25 \mathrm{ppd}$. Ga Books, HG9. 887 Second New York 10017.

## Masque for a miss

Be tension free for that impot appointment, soothe a spli head with this magical eye m Just place mask with sealed-i quid in hot water for a few min or in the refrigerator until chi Adjust the straps to your fit feel face muscles relax. $\$ 2.29$ Holiday Gifts, HG9, 7953 Rar St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

## Telephone tender

The "Chatting center" for wall phone saves time and tem It holds the receiver while dash to the door or jot a me Three minute timer saves Fa over-time call costs too. The vincial board is $634^{\prime \prime}$ by $934^{\prime \prime}$, a copper eagle perched a-top. II memo pad, pencil attached. $\$$ ppd. Spencer Gifts. 623 Spen Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J. 08


## Christmas letters

Surprise the folks on your Ch mas card li-t with a picture of family or your new house. Ph lithographed from hand-written typed original. Choice of 28 let heads and French fold desig 100 letters, envelopes \$13; w pictures $\$ 16.50$. Ppd. 3 new designs. 10c for samples and Christmas Letters, 2919-E Pea Boulder, Colo. 80302.


## Liqueur goblets

Toast your friends and wish th time to enjoy good health w goblets imported from Spain. T hand-blown glass fits in a sterli silver hand-engraved holder. T slender stems and graceful ba are also sterling. Set 4, \$13 postpaid. Order from Park $G$ leries. HG9, 103 Park Ave., N York, N. Y. 10017.

## : belt bit

ldn't you like to do a day's without backstrain or faWell, you can-and look mer too when you're dressed. a Princess garter belt with the 1 rubber pad. Give waist. hip n zures. $\$ 4.98$ ppd. Hip sizes K $0, \$ 1$ extra; set of 4 garters Piper Brace Co., HNG-96L, Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 5

## tke merry décor

py holiday decorations for nksgiving, Christmas and New rs, created from artificial or ral pines, evergreens, fruits flowers are fun to make and , too. Step-by-step instructions, rams and glorious color phoaphs throughout this 44 -page k. 50c ppd. Faneuil PublishHG9, 15 E. 26th St., New k 10010.

## reside accessory

1 a cozy note to the hearth $h$ this rock maple stool. It res with a provincial cotton nt top but, if you're handy with dlepoint, you can remove the and make your own cover. by $18^{\prime \prime}$ by $13^{\prime \prime}$, it is available maple or mahogany finish. :. 95 postpaid. Templeton Craftsn, HG9, Templeton, Mass.

## fancy in felt

y three-dimensional tote bag ght as a summer's day. Brilnt red geraniums, gardensen leaves and a sun-yellow flowpot on black wool felt. Faille lin, buckram, needle, thread and structions are all included in sy-to-do kit. $\$ 4.95$ plus 35 c poste. The Stitchery, HG9, Welles. , Mass. 02181.

## oing the soft shoe

next softest thing to these genne cowhide leather shoes is a wny feather. You won't belicve ch cushiony comfort possible. hand laced with built-in arch for corrective steps with epe sole and heel. Sizes $4-10 \mathrm{M}$ d W ; $5-10 \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{M}, \mathrm{W}$. White, natal, black. $\$ 8.50$. 50c post. Old eblo Traders, HGH-622
untry Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

## resh as a dewy rose

osted glass bottle for your most ecious perfume looks lovely on dressing table, makes a choice It at any season of the year. The ttle with shape of a full blown w-touched rose is $3^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Stopper, the shape of a butterfly, is exisite in its perfoct detail, seals licate essences securely. $\$ 2.75$ ., 2 for $\$ 5.35$. Ppd. Downs \& Co. G9, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Shopping Around



NEW WALL SWIVEL MOUNT leis you enjoy tr from any angle Now-really enjoy television from bed from fayorite easy chair, from any angle! New Swivel Mount, that attaches your set to wall in seconds, sweeps over full $40^{\circ}$ arc, lets you select the angle of viewing most space, makes unsightly stands obsolete. shelf is $91 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 21^{\prime \prime}$, constructed of heavy gauge steel; hold's up to 60 pounds; mounts all portable TV sets up to $19^{\prime \prime}$. Hand some beige baked enamel finish. Easy in structions included. Enioy instant built-in wall TV for just.............. ......... $\$ 10.95$ ppd. Prompt shipment. Satisfaction gnaranteed. Sent
check or money order. Write for frce coloon
cutulog of wigue sifts.
HOBI


TRANQUILIZING PILLOW
When tense or all worn out from the cares of the day, relax in a warm sudsy bath with your head gently cradled in this heavenly
Bath Pillow. Fatigue disappears, cares wash Bath Pillow. Fatigue disappears, cares wash
away-you'll feel radiantly alive. Gaily deco. rated in colorful floral design-choose Gold, rated in colorful floral design-choose Gold,
Pink, Blue or Yellow. Wet-proof, keeps hair dry. Pink, Blue or Yellow. Wet-proof, keeps hair dry.
Held in place with two suction cups. Adiustable for height and softness. Truly an attractive gift of lasting comfort. $\$ 2.25$. We pay postage, mail gifts direct \& ship in 6 hours. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

8ETTER SLEEP | Box |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GB | $\begin{array}{l}\text { New Providence } \\ \text { New Jersey } 07974\end{array}$ |



## PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Clothes Tathlo
Tampa a practical clothes hamper. Sorts taundry for youton drawer hotds linqerie and other hand washing:
big tilt-front bin holds family wash. Both have no snag wood basket interiors for proper venting. Both
instantly removahle for easy emptying. Doubles as Instantly removahle for easy emptying. Doubles as
lovely bath talse too-top holds toiletries and suchdrawer holds sapas. etc. Crafted of knotty pine in
satin-smooth honey tone or maple finish. Hand somely satin-smooth honey tone or maple finish. Handsomely
louvered front, brass knolis. $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ louvered front, brass knolls. $30^{\prime \prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. $22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$. $111 / 2^{\prime \prime \prime} \mathrm{O}$
$\$ 29.95$. Unfinished $\$ 26.95$. Both Exp. Chgs. Col BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PCS
Finished and Kit furniture in Friendly Pine

## =

## "EET-TO-KNOW YaNKEE"



Minimum order 3 prints from (l) negative No slides. Frames not included.
THIS AD MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR ORDER Send check or M.O. \& your favorile KODACOLOR NEGATIVE SANKEE PHOTO SERVICE
Dept. 3- P.O. Box 1820, Bridgeport, Conn. 00601

## IThe most unique

 fabric service in the I whole wide world!Every two weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered

from the four corners of the globe!
Pakistan, pure silks from the Orient, the I finest cottons from Switzerland, Austria and Italy... as well as many exclusive all at Lowest in the Country Prices! all at Lowest in the Country Prices?
In addition, each purchase gets a ISurprise Gift Bonus, Free! ! All this for only
| $\$ 2 \mathrm{a}$ year


Money-Back
【 Guarantee On
T No Time Limit!
Fabrics 'Round The World tnc



The handiest gadgot oince the boueamife, was invented... for mixing, beating, whipping or 9crambling. 3 dandy sizee $-6^{\circ}, 8^{\circ}$ and $10^{\circ}$

SET OF 3-1.50 Pro


HERE WE ARE!
The SIGN of the Happy Home Personalize your home with this distinctive sign
plate of heavy cast aluminum. YOUR OWN plate of heavy cast aluminum. YOUR OWN
NAME in raised satin-polished. never-wear-out aluminum letters, cast right into the wanel it. self on BOTH SIDES. Size of letters deter:-
mined by length of wame. Background of entire sign is black baked-in crinkle finish. The ideal personalized gift for showers, anniver
saries. house warmings. Christmas, etc. SAT saries, house warmings. Christr
ISFACTION GUARANTEED!

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\text { POST } & \text { SIGN } & 10.95 \\
\text { Design } & S-141 & \begin{array}{c}
\text { Mass. Res. add } \\
30 \% \text { sales tax }
\end{array}
\end{array}
$$

## filel Size $3^{31 / 2} \times 12$. Leitering. swo sid

WEATHERVANES and SIGNS
Huge Selections. Over 100 Designs
R. H. SMITH \& SON. Established 1920 Dept. G.9. Box 947, TAUNTON, MASS.


Squirrel Proof Feeder Squirrel Proof Feeder
This substantial, Squirrel Mroof Feeder is ba
sically made of $y_{1}$, New England Pine, well pre Sically matle of ${ }^{3 / 4}$ New England Pine. Well pre-
served to withstand the clements. It is $17^{\prime \prime}$ long by $91 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wite with a thin perch on cither end
The Feed liopper portion is made of glass $1: 31 / 2$ "
 seed and is clesigned to tced the seed out as it is
used. It is recessed in, and a stout wire krid is used. It is recessed in, and a sout wire krid Angle to prevent the sudirrels trom chewing the
corners. The wire grid may be pinhet open with
pliers to allow whatever size birds you prefer Easy to till from the ton and may be used a
a $\$ 10.95 \mathrm{Ppd}$.

FE FAMILY AFFAIR THE FAMILY AFFAIR
P. 0. Box 32, Marshfield, Massachusetts 0205

dOWN EAST SOOTHING STONE
Hold in your hand a bit of eternity Sea-sculptured feelin' stone, polishe Since the dawn of history by the ceascditional pocket piece of Maine fish Mien, irregularly contoured. ever tove
lier in color and polith anter its shea in pocket or purse for a while . In a
age seeminuly secking wass to be anned on, the fecling stone can be
oothing way of turning back to the in
lonizable const less sea, Nature random, size ani
shape and color boxed with deserip
sot here. Two for $\$ 3.95$.

SALTWATER FARM
Davis Cove
Damariscotta, Maine 04543

# Shopping 



## Headliners!

Your swinging locks stay in pla with mahogauy cowhide leatl leadbands from Étienne Aign Adjustable elastic cord hol tight! "See-through"" design is ce tered with a brase horseslioe na head, $\$ 3.50$. Woven back Rom style edge-stitched, nailhe trimmed, $\$ 1.50$. Ppd. Free cat logue. Brown's of Cloucente HC9E, Cloucester, Mass. 01930.


## Title trick

For charade time: pop-pack co ceals one hundred sealed-in titl on tear-off strips. Buffs can no think in a wink-the hest of ever thing instanter: songs, books, m vies, quotations. And no doub dcaling! "Clararids" is a fair an "quare way to play the game. ppd. Lauriat's Dennisou Stor HG9, 32 Franklin St., Bostoı Mass. 02107.


## The better bag

If it's a terrific tote you're aftes consider a white canvas duck trim med and liandled in red or blue rightly proportioned: $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $17^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}$ $16^{\prime \prime}$. When bound for the boat pack it with ice. Out shopping, the go-girl's choice holds anythins from foodstuffs to odd shaped gad gets for the household and emi roms. $\$ 4.75$ ppd. L. L. Bean. Inc. HG9, Freeport, Maine 04032.

Flying classroom
The history of aviation. It's all depicted on this magnificently printed chart in full color. Balloons, gliders, zeppelins, World War I and 11 fighters, bombers: aviation pioneers, Wright Brothers' flying machine. jets: working drawingof piston. jet engines. For hobby i.ts and little Lindberghs. $28^{\prime \prime}$ by $39^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Johnny Appleseed, HG9, Beverly, Mass. 01915.

## around



## OWN-EAST

## tely clock

ect achievement of the amacabinet maker is an authensproduction of a grandfather. dmother or Terry clock. Send $\$ 1$ for plans and instructions, ogue of clock movements, - blueprints and kits for conting a variety of handsome is. Make a beautiful heir1. Mason \& Sullivan, HG9, rville, Mass. 02655.

## ug-a-lugs

orted mugs in brilliant colors hip-proof enamel baked on 1. Each mug has an 8 ounce sity. The enameled steet keeps srages hot or cold longer than nary cups or mugs. There are - to a set: one each in red, yel blue and green. $\$ 1.98$ the set Breck's, K71, Breck Bldg., ton, Mass. 02210.

## in the Navy set

re's something about a sailor use that is fine, fine, fine! Bed topper of childhood here red to wear over a pleated shirt little-boy shorts. Jaunty air for ' or girl. Crisp white broad th with red or navy braidnmed sailor collar and cuffs. es 3-14. \$6. Matching tic, 75 c . d. Free cataloguc. The Talbots, ;9, Hingham, Mass. 02013.

## impler of the signs

ere's a handsome sampler to em. oider in cross stitch for each n of the Zodiar. Do one for each mber of the family and frame m to hang in a charming family up. Each kit includes one Zodisign on beige ground (epecify), lorful embroidery flos-, instruc ns , framing suggestions, $\$ 1.25$ d. The Stitchery, 1169, Welles, Mass. 02181.


## FREE CATALOG



From the romantic and historic port of Gloucester. Massachusetts, the saltof Gloucester. Massachusetts, the saltiest seaport of all, comes thas nautically inspired catalog. Distinctive fash1ons. New England delicacies for the galley; gifts for the good life $\dot{\text { for }}$ all
from BROWN'S OF GLOUCESTER SINCE 1885.

## Write for yaur free capy.

1BIBdWN゙N
(1)F GIADCCESTEIE

Dept. HG-9, 186 Main Street


Wraparound. A basic skirt for the casual wardrobe, this wraparound corduroy steps out with two big pockets, a generously cut overlapping back panel, and smooth fitting button-front waistband. Washable. S, M, L for sizes 8-20 in cranberry, blueberry, pine, and espresso; $\$ 15.00$ Postpaid. Send for free catalog THE TALBOTS • HINGHAM 226, MASS

FREE CATALOG


Fall-Winter-Christmas
Our 20th Anniversary Catalog, bigger and better than ever, all in full color. Really two catalogs in one. More than
from our family store: Clothing for men, women, and children; unusual gifts, selections for the sportsman, housewares, linens, etc. Prompt, courteous service assured; sat isfaction guaranteed.



SWEATEIE CIIEST
The first of its kind! This lovely, slim chest stores
16 to 20 swenters in full view for quick selection. keeps all sizes, even hulky knits, in perfect shape.
Fragrant cedar shelves slide out for casy accessgive year round protection to precious woolens. shelves for blankets, etc. Hand crafted in rich pine pine or maple finish. $32^{* \prime H}, 26^{\prime \prime}$ W. I4"0. $\$ 49.95$ EASY KIT: : Ready for quick assembly and finish.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PCS


Dept. 388, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

## TphaimNazsh

"Instant-Home" Kit. If you're planuing on buying, building, decorating or remencleling. son"ll sare plenty with this kit! Combilin- dozens of fileer partilions, doors. vindows. kitclen cabiners, plus over 200 furniture shapes mate to ${ }^{1,1}$ " scale. Build \& dis. manale numerous floor plans. Helps estimate costs, obtain financing. I perfect 3.D idea
of haw ererything will look, how furniture will fit! "Decorating Guide" \& $1+$ infor cards wilh 224 paint swatches. 56 carpet, $\& 28$ Irapery-upholstery colors provide hundreds of cerrect combinations! This kit not availalle from any other advertiser. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Leclic C Creations, $966 \mathrm{HG}, 2759$ Saw Mill Rum Blad.. Pitshurgh, Pa



## ke believe

ig love is rarely rich love, $z y$-wise that is. Hence, a petite, iy, bridal set of lionite white Is are set like diamonds in ing silver matched rings. Deod in the very latest mountings ll reflect the love-light just an ttly as the real thing. $\$ 8.95$ et ppd. Lions, Dept. 46-HG, Fifth Ave., New York, N..

## gift of self

leisure moments to create this :rb bag of paisley needlet. $12^{\prime \prime}$ shoulder strap or sh bag, your choice. Design, 'as, wool provided in color, ked on design. \$47.50 ppd. unting extra.) Catalogue of $y$ other designs, \$1. From the llepoint specialist. Robert altov \& Son, Inc., HC9, 758 lison Avc., N. Y. 10021.

## dnight black

enchantment of the witching r! Blackest coral to string ut a pretty neck. Taken from waters around the Philippines, elegant simplicity punctuates neckline. Striking contrast white winter wools, superb 1 classic sweaters. A single $21^{\prime \prime}$ nd, $\$ 7.95$ ppd. Galerie Card, Inc., HC9, 246 E. 51st St., York, N. Y. 10022.

## incing lights

t light glowing through show. of hand-cut crystal prisms on den branches reflect the momoof 18th Century drawing m s, ball gowns and powdered is. The crowning touch to your aming silver, elegant china, cious living. $171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h., $9^{\prime \prime}$ dia. 1.95 the pair. Exp. charges coll. igi Crystal, HG9, 7332 Frankd Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136

## ait a minute!

1l. maybe a few minutes but t's all it takes to dry lingeric, ckings, swimsuits, sweaters, on rts when you attach Mini-Dr any hair dryer. Heavy vinyl ap ance has built in hanger with ps for hanging garments. Comes th adapter to fit all dryers. Foldpurse size. $\$ 2.98$ plus 25 c post. trriet Carter Gifts, Inc., HC, ymouth Meeting. l'a. 19462.


KNOW WHAT YOUR ANTIQUES ARE WORTH


There May Be a


Fortune Hiding in Your Attic or Cellar !
With this big new 440 page antique guide, you'll have no more worries about the value of antiques. The most important guide to antiques in the country (a dealer's handbook), it gives values of literally thousands (think of it!) of American antiques, and is available now
to the public. Includes pictures, confidential dealer prices of such varied objects as glass china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware and more than 200 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money, and a wonderful new gift! $\$ 5.95$ ppd.
MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-9, 488 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

HIGH'N HANDSOME

## Jleff elliot $\mathbb{C r a f t s m e n ~}$



Polka-Dot
BIKINI
with natural
"Uplift"
Does more fo the average woman than any other bikin
we've seen. Nat ural "bosom booster" pushes up, firmly supports, gives you a beautiful bust line. Styled by famous California designer. Your choice of black or red polka dots on white background, fully lined. Our best value, only $\$ 4.98$ postpaid. Send bust and hip measurements. You must be delighted or full money back if returned postpaid within 30 days NEL-KING PRODUCTS, INC Dept. H VC.-9oBK, 811 Wyandotte $S_{t}$. Kan-as Cits. Mo. 64105

WALL MEMO PAD


Make a memo, now, to order this charming and useful gift for the hostess with so much to remember. Complete with 6 months' supply of paper. $16^{\prime \prime}$ high, $4^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Uses standard adding machine tape. Finished in honey pine for kitchen, den or bedroom.
$\$ 2.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.
casual living (Dept. G-9) 108 Chatsworth Ave. Larchmant, N. Y.


YOUR OLD FUR COAT I ITTO $\$ 24.95$
UEW CUPE OTOLE ACCET
MORTON'S remodels your old worn fur coat facket or cape into a glamorous new fur fashion for only $\$ 24.95$. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing, writ ten guarantee.

Order From MORTON'S, World's Largest Fur Restyling Specialists. Largest Style Selection At Any Price. Over 45 Fashions, postage when your thrilling new restyled fash postage,
Or write for Morton's new FREE Style Book
MORTON'S Dept. 6-W
Dept. 6-W. Washington, D. C. 20004


NOW DECORATE YOUR OWN GLASSWARE WITH COLORFUL STAINED CASTOGLAS
For just a few cents and hours of creative fun you can transform inexpensive jars or bottles into objects of fine art. A plain glass cylinder or brandy snifter becomes a colorful lantern or glowing candlelightone of a kind. You can apply Stained Castoglas Polymer with a brush or spatula to any glass, ceramic, metal or wood surface. Or you can sculpture it or cast unusual ornaments in special molds. There is no end to the possibilities. How To Do It Booklet 25 $\$$ - Complete Glass Decorating Kit Cat. No. 66-50 only $\$ 4.95$ ppd. Write to Dept. 85 K 1 .
THE CASTOLITE CO. Woodstock, III. 60098


THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS at a price he can afford


Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known dia mond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2$ higher.

Over 5,000 styles $\$ 100$ to $\$ 100,000$
Send for free 80-Page catalog. EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12 Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001 NAME
ADDRESS
ZIP

## SECRETS of Teaching Yourself MUSIC

 revealed in your own home this money-saving way
## mivinum



## Address..

State.


114 So. Los Robles - Dept. HG PASADENA, CALIF. 91101


## NEW AUDITOR'S PENCIL- $\mathbf{S 1}^{98}$

Now, an automatic fine line pencil created by the makers of famed Pentel pens! It writes thinner than any other automatic pencil in the world! Ideal for auditors' ledger-work, secretarial use, drafting. Makes its point with a new super-fine lead that's extra strong, never gets dull, never smudges. Handy pocket-clip style. Order a Refill supply of thin leads. Money-back guarantee! AUDITOR'S PENCIL, only $\$ 1.98$. AUDITOR'S LEAD REFILL, 49 c. Postpaid. Sunset House, 219 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.


## Charm on a lady

Is a lovely thing. Especiallyth treasure of a tea pot to add collection, or start one off. A it little kettle of tea! Done to pele tion for tea lovers and colle 0 in 14 k gold $\$ 5.95$; sterling : $\$ 2.95$. Ppd. Send for free catalyu plus. 10 e for postage. Char Treasure. HC9, 1201 Ave. of A icas, New York 10036.

## Ephraim's excellenc

That man Marsh is known for ing value for the dollar. In tradition is a maple derk Salem maple finish, antiqued b hardware. Drop lid, two full-w drawers, five pigeonholes. T: just $2^{\prime}$ of wall space. $24^{\prime \prime}$ w. by d. by 37 " h., $\$ 54.50$ exp. cha coll. Catalogue. 25c. Ephr Marsh, Dept. 389. Box 266. C cord, N. C. 28025.


## Tumbler trim

At home you exercise. For best sults, wear the slim suit-blo and pants set that's designed climinate body's excess weight cording to the principle of steam bath process. Helps b conditioning. Elastic wrist bat seal in heat. S, M. L, XL. Standi $\$ 6.95$; Professional \$9.95. P Slim-Ez Suit Co., IIG9. Box $31^{\prime}$ Chattanooga, Tenn. 37404.

## Put money to work

It will do a fine job of anchori papers on an executive's deak. IT 1965 coins (le to Kennedy 50 are embedded in a clear Luc cube--money seems to float as suspended in air. Value increas yearly: 1964 cube, $\$ 9$; 1963 cub $\$ 9.50 . \$ 8.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Free catalogt with order. Hobbies Unlimite 11G9. 13831 Ventura Blyd., She man Oaks, Cal. 91413.

## To a wider world

Wonderful way to give your chi dren a key to unlock the door use their natural abilities for rea ing and understanding. Tecl niques perfected by teachers a over the country for developin flash-reading, word-building. Sy tem work- with all ages. $\$ 4.98$ ppd Executive Research Institute, HG 23, 119 5th Are., New lork 10003


## Scrub-a-dub-dub

Back scrubber exactly like thos used in European health spas i* relaxer, stimulant to blood circu lation and relieves back discom fort due to poor posture or circu lation. Bristly scrubbing area $91 / 2$ ' by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$; overall. $29^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{\prime \prime}$. It cä hang by tub or shower ready to do it. job. $\$ 5$ each: two, $\$ 9.85$. Ppd Order them from Downs \& Co. HG9, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Shopping Around

## et bookends

$f$ the frying pan pluck your e cookbook, replace it for on the kitchen counter, the shelf. Heavy black cast skillets have sturdy stands d several volumes steady. $6^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 2.98$ the pair. Decorative arly American kitchen! ing door stop, \$1.69. Add ost. Midland Studios, HG9. 22, Mı. Vernon, N. Y. 10552.

## lish milk bottles

al Thatcher milk bottle 1884 with old Bossie hereelf Iking time and raised printabsolutely pure milk." Airporcelain caps seal bottles efrigerating milk: for deig hard to handle containers. al, amber or blue glass, $\$ 8.95$ , ppd. Add 50c w. of Miss. \& Jed, HG9, New Marlgh. Mass. 01246.

## Ifort cushion

le who suffer from arthritis eumatism find soothing comin this specially-shaped pilSlightly arched to support der and flex joints while supag elbows, wrists and fingers. table for height, sofmess, fin. pr.. $\$ 4.90$; washable zipper 85c ; 2, \$1.60. I'pd. Better , HG9, New Providence, N. J. 4.

## lective enterprise

essening work-tra la la, the it. Teflon-coated pan to sauté terely reheat three different ; at a time on one burner. li's ally constructed wo that chops, table, potato never stick to the Cinchy to clean siuce Tefton s no scouring. $\$ 3.99$ plus 35 c Hanover House. HC9, Dept. , Hanover, Pa. 17331.

## ferred prime

sper ly the dozen and six 1: mouth-watering 5 oz. steaks ght from the ranch. These te beef portions have been ithed on best corn, aged to met taste, wrapped individu, flash frozen. 18 for \$18.50; 2 re to same address $\$ 13.50$ ea.
(Don't miss the free catare!) Omaha Sleaks, A-9. 4400 Gth St., Omalıa. Neb. 68127

## isic holds the line

en a phone call is imterrupted a phone misic box that plays le yon leave the line. hox plays Lili," "76 Trombones." "Tea Two," "Everything's Coming Roses," or "Around the World 80 Days." Specify tune aud or to match phone. $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. extra for wall phone. Holiday ts, HC9, 7953 Raritan, Denver. 80221.


## ORDER YOUR OWN SMIRNOFF MULE MUGS

(Set of six \$3.00)
Handsome copper-colored mugs, inspired by the Smirnoff Mule. Jigger Smirnoff over ice. Juice $1 / 4$ lime. Fill Mule mug with 7-Up ${ }^{\otimes}$ to taste. Send check or money order to Smirnoff Mule, Dept. 2, P.O.B. 225 Brooklyn, N. Y.

80 ANO 100 PROOF. DISTILLEO FROM GRAIN. STE PIERRE SMIRNOFF FLS. (OIVSION OF HEUBLEIN). HARTFORO, CONNECTICUT


## PIERCE YOUR OWN EARS-5 $3^{95}$

At last there's a practical, effective way to pierce your own ear lobes... so that you'll be able to wear any style of pierced-ear jewelry! The job will be complete and permanent. Wear these , 2 -inch 14 K gold rings day and night until the openings have been made . in two days to a week. Then they be come a lovely set of earrings. Gentle tension on pressure areas works like magic. Complete directions included Guaranteed to do the job or money back! EAR PIERCERS PAIR, \$3.95 postpaid. Order direct by mail from Sunset House, 219 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California 90213.

GIVE PERSONAL GIFTS FOR CHRISTMAS superuxe DAY-n-WNGTIT

Elegant sipping is portayed in the mique Crystal Clear Romanian glasses telicate handles batance the desizn of these footed works of art A ettfinite phe is oz. Espresso cotfee ......... 4 for 4.50

10 0\% Old Wushions - 8 for 8.95 8 for 10.95 13 07. Highballs . ........ 4 for 6.50 8 for 11.95
3 letter monogram add 25 c per glass Add $\boldsymbol{i} \%$ sales tav

Prona. deliveris

REIZENSTEIN'S
Department $9 \quad 540$ Wood Street
Pitisburgh, Pa. 15222


Sove up $1040 \%$ ! Americo's finest, most populor
nome plates come to you direct from the foctory
-not ovoilable in stores! Your nome ond number
shine in heodlights-like highway signs! for ony mailbox, lown or lomp post-instolls in a min. ute. Superluxe quality!

- Any wortong you man - same on both sides iexcept smax
- Room lor 17 letters and numbers on name piate, 6 on number piate - Relliector beaded. white letters permanently embossed in solid melal plate - Suld. Iusiprool alumnum - so good they ate guaranteed lo years SATISFACHON GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK FAST SERVICE - WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS


Shopping Around

## NOW YOURS FREE



HAND CRAFTED EAGLES THIS SIZE SELL FOR UP TO $\$ 10.00$ EACH IN ART STORES. YOURS fREE with




ENGRAVED DESK-n-DOOR MARKERS Personal Gifts for Christmas DIRECT from foctory! Beouriful solid metols mounted on
 $\$ 1.00$ for ony titile Order todoy. Desk (shown) or
Door? Shipped 48 hours postpoid. Solisfoction guor Door? Shipped 48 hours postpoid. Solisfoction guor-
onteed or your money bock' Business requests invited for of free somple, brochure ond quontily discounts speor Eng ineering Company,
Colorodo Springs, Colorodo B0907

EARLY AMERICAN STENCIL DESIGN


## BIRD \& FRUT'

Decals for Furniture

## Historic design faith fully fully done in perma- nent decals. For nent decals. For chairs, many other uses! In brilliant ac cented gold as shown (4 pcs. plus 2 pcs.) $\$ 1.50$ ppd. US pcs.) $\$ 1.50$ ppd. US and Can. (no COD) Same design in comb. gold, silver, full col or, $\$ 1.75$

## TRM \& BORDER EET

Endless possible variations! These gold decals complement other Authentics sets - or use alone $6^{\prime \prime}$ of wavy heavy rule for strip. ing, 54 assorted stars dingbats corners etc., all gold,
$\$ 1.75$ ppd. US, Can. SEND 25 e for cotolog. odd $3 \%$

[^23]

TAKE-APART TEAK TABLE - ${ }^{5598}$
This clever Stowaway Teak wood Table comes apart to store in next-to-nospace! Fits in a drawer, on a shelf anywhere! Company coming? Screw in its legs and-presto!- it stands ready to serve you handsomely. Add a Table, add two ... or more ... for convenience at parties or as decorator extras. Satiny teakwood crafted for strength and stability. Stands 18 inches high, 12 inclues square. Guaranteed or moner back! STOWAWAY TEAK TABLE, $\$ 5.98$. Two Tables for only $\$ 10.95$. Postpaid. Sunset House, 219 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California 90213.


Color - Cutout - Paste - Varnish! iustramply follow the clearly itcraft book. "More About Decou. page." by Patricia Nimocks. The fifty photographs will stimulate your imagination and awaken your urge to create something beautiful. "More About Decoupage
$\$ 1.00 \mathrm{ppd}$. Catalog of supplies . 50 c pod PATRICIA NIMOCKS, Inc. Dept. HG-9 P. O. Box 7187, Louisville, Ky. 40207
-
 \& HIGHLIGHT THE DECOR OF ANY ROOM IN YOUR HOME


## Tiara band

Regal, royal, queenly-a cl
jerel. if you will. An antique production shaped like a tiara set with simulated pearlquoive. garnets or jade. Be to -pecify stone preference. lovely setting i- antique gold ish with intricate raised : work pattern. In sizes 5 to 9 $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Harriet Carter. H Plymouth Meeting. Pa. 19462

## The "Thing"

Put a coin in the little slot hear a grinding of gears. starts shaking. Slowty the lid ri a pale green hand reachegrab the com, and pulls it ins. It's "The Addams Family" and load-of fun. but you won going around singing "I wat hold your hand" to thim one. \$t plus 50c post. Lang': HC9 Magee, Stamford, Conn. 06902 .

## Need a lift?

Things really look up when you stall an antomatic electric stairw elevator in your home. Takes strain out of climbing stairs a is tas deductible when used health reason=. Installs in 2 lo No marks. lhag- in like a rad Com-8e a week. Stainway free normal une. Free liserature Ame tan stair-Clide. $11 \mathrm{C}, 9,1817 \mathrm{Ba}$ more. Kansas City, Mo. 61108.

## Lemony shampoo sud

Those ever-busy bees are at again down in Carolina. l'ure Ca tile shampos soap is fragrant wi lemon and yiekls abundant sut even in cold or hard water. Ha size cakes are -plendid Iravele to take on trips. Fine cakes a only $\$ 2$ ppod. The Carolina Soap Candle Makers. HC9, Soulieı Pines, N. C. 28387.

## Nor'th Laokinge luro

Ever considered se your particular produc service by mail? Write us for complet formation on how you sell profitably, here, House \& Garden's Sl ping Around Sectic America's favorite st by-mail-center.

## Ilouse \& fialluln's

## SHOPPINC AROUP

420 Lexington Ave New York, N. Y. 10

Shopping Around

## Ie, this

a table that's sturdy and , pretty and practical, choose ne made of heavy square bar ght iron. Dark walnut insert in all-resistant melamine c takes a lot of abuse, gives of use. Panel removes for ing ease. Top $15^{\prime \prime}$ by $15^{\prime \prime}$; $15^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 13.95$ exp. charges coll. R. Smith Studio. HG9, 39 line Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.


## rôle of the drum

tly sliced in half to make as some a pair of bookends as I find for a boy's bookcase, his desk. Masterfully made of nic and nicely weighted, re finished in antique blue, ind gold. Emblazoned with a aial shield, they stand $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ , $\$ 2.98$ the pair. Add 75 post. :s, HG9, Hartsdale,

## 0 .

## ip time

r Danish or Italian tulip butb. ovember 30th and receive free s, too! Rainbow mix (assortmust bloom first season and 5 s or replaced free. 100 tulip s $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, $\$ 2.98$ (free: 6 Dutch cari butbs and 6 Holland Star iethlehem). 200 bulbs. $\$ 5.89$ e: 12 Muscari). Add 6.5 p post. and Bulb Co.. Dept. MK-1478, and, Mich. 49421.

## sy on

front-fastener bra gives you e control over contours. Upfor each side is adjusted insndently. A blessing for artis, rheurnatism, and bursitierers. Velcro nylon 32 through A through C, $\$ 4.95$. Size D, $\$ 1$ a. 25 c post. Perfect should you or lose weight! Nel-king, t. HNG.96A, 811 Wyandotte, isas City, Mo. 64105.


25 WALLET PHOTOS
Plus FREE Framed 5x7
$\qquad$


IISCOUNT PHOTO SERVICE, Dept. 32
835 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.


Fully assembled. Direct from workshop to you. An incredible price for a ladder-back chair which
fealures such hand workmanship, such built-in ralue. such a beautiful hand-wosen fihbe rush seat. Iland
made of solid native hardinod for generations of use Crnfinished, ready to naint, stain, was or oil $\quad \$ 8.95$
Natural finish (blonde)
$\$ 9.95$ ( 12.95 For matching Arml Chair, add $\$ 3.00$ to abose prices.

## Jeff © Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. G-96, STATESVILLE. NO.CAROLINA 28677



## DISPLAY YOUR PRIZED

 WATCH AS A MINIATURE "GRANDFATHER'S CLOCK"

## THE FERRY HOUSE, INC.

Deft. G.-96, Dobbs Ferry, N. r.
DECORATORS:
PLEASE NOTE!
Floor Candle Holder s9.95
2 for $\$ 18.95$ PLUS 756 POSTAGE
TALL SHOW PIECE of WROUGHT IRON in SPANISH MOTIF This is an important piece
that will add Mediterthat will add Mediter-
ranean flavor to your liv-
ing room din ing room, dining room or
family room as it graces
a fireplace, or have two flanking a door dentrance
hall or patio. Black heavy
wrounht Wrount iron, height, will
adjust from $34^{\prime \prime}$ to $49^{\prime \prime}$ for
your own besi $y^{\text {your }}{ }^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\text {own }}$ desired effect h" ${ }^{\prime \prime}{ }^{x}$ g" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ g

MONEY BACK IF
AnП ISahel Dept G96



## Harvard book bag

Conceived in Cambridge, but coming country-wide stand equipment for scholars. IV a proof cotton drill with rubberi lining. Strong 1" webbing clos serves as a handle. $20^{\prime \prime}$ by Folds flat to store in locker desk. Plain dark green. $\$ 1$. with pennants in white, red blue, $\$ 2$. Ppd. Miles Kimball, Bond St., Oshko:h, Wis. 54902.


## Switch to health

Make the switch extra pra with this temperature-hun plate. Helpful information glance in children's rooms. room. cellar or kitchen. check effectiveness of heatine tem, too. Unbreakable ivory tic. $\$ 1.49$ ea.; 4, \$4.95. Plu post. Lang's. HG9, 28 Hagee Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## Batiste beauty

Ensemble of crisp white embroidered drip dry fine batiste with deep ruffles. In only; coverlet. $\$ 25.95$ : full, $\$ 2$ twin canopy, $\$ 29.95$; full, $\$ 3$ pillow sham, \$6.95. Postpaid page catalogue, 35c. Swat 25c. From Hildegarde's. HG9 Farmington Avenue, Hart Conn. 06105.


## Air command

Adjustable air deflector di cold air up (where it is most cient), eliminating cold flo Clear molded plastic held in p by permanent magnets. No are needed. Model 51 (low registers) 10 " $-16^{\prime \prime} \$ 2.50 \mathrm{ea}$. for \$9. Model 53 (baseboard) $24^{\prime \prime} \$ 4$ ea., $30^{\prime \prime}-36^{\prime \prime}, \$ 5$ ea. Idd post. Deflect-O. HG9, Box 55 Indianapolis, Ind. 46205.

## For square shoulders

## Posture correction doesn't hat

 be an uncomfortable ordeal. on the l'i Peer shoulder brace enjoy even, distributed supp Armbands comfortably padd lightweiglt fabric not detecta under clothing. Men, mea: chest; women, measure be bust. \$4.95. Ppd. Piper Bro IING,-96HI, 811 Wyandotte, K sas City, Mo. 64105. S., Oihorh, W. 5 .
## Candies into cash

Kettle-fresh candies turn into pile of welcome cash to bent your favorite charity, religic group or club. You select from different candies from Kathr Beich. Each is colorfully packag to sell for your organization. you have to do is write for $f_{1}$ booklet to Kathryn Beich C HG9, Bloomington, IIl. 61701.

a child prodigy? not at all! your child, too can be reading one, two or three years beyond his present age level...even if he's a "poor" reader now

## Prove it to yourself... with this 7 day free trial!

ing is fun for Sarah-as it should r every child. At age four and a she's already choosing her own ; at the San Diego, Cal. library. e reads books many third graders 'hard going." Yet she won't enter zrade for another year.
rah is typical of thousands of chilwho learned to read," with "Listen Learn with Phonics" - a reading lat actually makes reading fun. isten and Learn with Phonics" was oped by a reading expert. It has endorsed, after extensive testing achers, schools, and educators. iis practical (and inexpensive) e-learning kit fascinates eager g minds from three to ten. The hears the letters or sounds on the ograph record, sees them in his and repeats them himself. This s an absorbing game of better ng-with amazing results!

## EXAMPLE:

w or average readers show sudden, en spectacular improvement in iding, in spelling, in understanding.

- Older children often advance their reading skills several years beyond their age levels.
- Young "pre-schoolers" actually teach themselves to read by this simple but startlingly effective phonics method of words, pictures, and records.

> 6 TEACHING GAMES INCLUDED FREE Set includes six separate "word building" games. All six are sent with your Listen and Learn Phonics Set FREE of charge!

TEACHERS \& PARENTS ACCLAIM RESULTS "I received your Combination Teaching Set and am positively delighted with it! ... your marvelous approach to reading is just what we need." Mrs. Rogavin, Central High School, Snyder, N.Y. "We purchased 'Listen and Learn With Phonics' ... for our nine year old son... within two weeks his reading had improved $100 \%$."
Mrs. Gregory
Knight. San
Knight, San
Leandro, Cal.

## 4-MONTH UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

If not delighted with the progress
shown by your child-just return
shown by your complete refund.

These "Learning Tools"' Simple to Use! You don't need special teaching skills to use this program. Nor do you need any special knowledge of phonics.

In fact, your child needs no special supervision on your part. This set is so simple, so fascinating, he can learn "on his own" without help.

## 7-DAY FREE TRIAL - PLUS 4-MONTH MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Results are so dramatic, the publishers will make the complete kit available to your child with an equally dramatic FREE trial and guarantee.

Under the terms of this unusual offer you can test the kit free of charge for seven days. Moreover you may use the kit for four months and then return it. for full refund if you're not completely satisfied with your child's progress!

See for yourself how fast your child can learn to read. Just fill out and mail the coupon below. There's no obligation, and six teaching games are included free-yours to keep whether you buy or not. Americana Interstate, a division of Grolier, Inc., publishers of Book of Knowledge, Mundelein, IIl.



Name

## Cant read a note of music?

Fine!



We ve invented something for pcople just like you: people who want to make music that sounds like something...without a lifetime of learning. It's a completely automatic, visual playing guide called the Conn "Show-Chord" that shows you how to play the basic chords without the aid of a book. With "Show-Chord," a beginner's simplest melodies enjoy a rich chord accompaniment. lou are actually creating music in a matter of minutes, yet "Show-Chord" will never restrict or limit your ability. It's like a built in teacher that only
helps you become more proficient faster than you ever imagined.

You'll find this amazing Conn exclusive on Models 160 (illus.) and 432. These ideal home spinct organs for beginners, with solid state circuitry, also offer such dramatic fcatures as: 2 speed built-in Leslie spcaker, repeat percussion. And your choicc of the most popular decorator styles. Conn Models start at \$895. Your Conn dealcr can arrange convcuicnt terms. And even if you can't read a note of music, wetl have you playing familiar tunes in minutes!

CONN ORGANS/CONN PIANOS
Made by C. G. Conn Ltd., Elkhart, Ind, world's largest manufacturer of band and orchestral instruments. ... since 1875

## BOTH FREE!

Clip coupon and mail today.

1. "Caprice Capers II," a new LP record of organ music
2. Helpful booklet, "How to Choose an Organ."

Name
Address
City State $\quad$ Zip

MAIL TO DEPT. HG-30, CONN ORGAN CORP., ELKHART, IND.

## Notes for

September gardener

> It takes many brooks and rills to lieep , mainstream of gardening foucing brislit


## First weeliend

Plastic plumbing. Among the moderu inventions that the gardener can readily do without, the hose is not included. While half the nozzles and sprayers and sprinkling devices on the market are scarcely worth the dies they are stamped from, the hose itself has no equal as a basic water deliverer. Therefore a strategic placement of hose connections becomes important. The one or two sill cocks provided by the builder of your house scidom prove to be conveniently lo. cated for anything more stratcgic than washing the automobite or sluicing down the front steps. But a mail-order rcel of plastic pipe and a couple of dollars' worth of fittings (from a local plumbing supply dcaler) will put a hose station (plastic successor to the standpipe) wherever about the the yard you may want it. The mounting of a faucel (hose bib) on a fence post on the far side of the garden, the comecting of the necessary threaded oddments to the house sill cock line, the setting of the stainless-steet clamps where plastic meets plastic require little nore than a nodding acquaintance with a screw driver and a Stillson wreuch. But the laying of the pipe -therc is the chore.

Makers of do-it-yourself watering kits tell you to open a slit in the lawn (garden) with a sharp spade and push the plastic pipe down into the slit. In the first place, no spade is that sharp. In the second place, the average lawn is too inelastic to have either a slit or a piece of pipe simply pushed into it. ln the third place, to dig a full-scale trench for a piece of half. inch pipe is an act of supererogation. So here is a compromise that has proved its worth. 1. With a sharp half-moon turf edger (sharpen it with a file), make a slightly slanting cut across any turf areas the pipe is to traverse (cultivated dirt areas are easy). Follow a tightly drawn garden line for a straight course. 2. Make a second
cut on the return trip, abou inch-and-a-half from the firs and slanting toward it. 3. Re and lay to one side the V-s ribbon of sod thus formed. 4. someone unreeling the pipe a of you ( 100 feet of heavy plastic pipe, $1 / 2$-inch size, scarcely 5 pounds), chung the into the bottom of your $V$ w trowel handle. 5. Replace the immediately. Addendum: in country, leave the garden fa open when you shut off the supply before winter. Water is pipe will evaporate enough to vent breaking of the plastic which has ample give to it any


## Second weeken

Little green schoolhou
There is always one class gri ating aud a new bunch of be ners coming along. As with little red schoolhouse, so with littlc green one. Every garde who pursues his avocation lon zealously enough sooner or 1 acquires a plant nursery. Ther an out-of-the-way corner of garden, he nurtures odd seedlit rooted cuttings, small gift pla or valuable rarities, inexpen because small, that may nee temporary growing space wl they can be protected and loo after for a season or two. O such a nursery gets establisl plants are always going in coming out of the rows. Neatr and an orderly arrangenent rows are neither required nor e possible. That can be a good thi indeed, because the sixth grad so to speak, can protect the 1 graders, the fourth the second, so on. As one large (relative azalea, say, goes out into the of garden, put three rooted cutti of Euonymus alatus compactus its place. Protected by remain large plants, the little ones will shaded, and will be less likely be weeded out or stepped on inl vertently. Of such minutiae is $\frac{\underset{c}{\text { r }} \text {. }}{\text { r }}$ dening made.
ok note. For some reason deners, as a group, seem genlly to take special pleasure in presence and the activities and song of birds. Certainly no bird I consume enough insects to win ;ardener's heart, yet gardeners $m$ to make good if not energetic d watchers. A small new volume oted to the attracting and feedof birds has the disarming title, e Bird Table Book (Taplinger, 50). Tony Soper, the author, is trade a photographer and makof wild-life documentaries. This k is pleasantly full of facts on : food, feeding, nesting habits, ags, and general behavior of glish birds. Since many English ds are also found here, Ameriis with a cheerful interest like : Soper's may enjoy his book: illustrations, too.


## 'hird weekend

anageable bulls. The time s come to think about ordering e winter's forcing bulbs. These, course, are the daffodils, hyathe, tulips that are to be potted metime next month, chilled outors for a month or so, and ought into indoor bloom in Febary and March. (For the other nds of bulb plantings timely this onth and next, outdoors see page 16.) And when you do make up e indoor order, be sure to order ose kinds and varieties that - omise to do well in pots. These e not neccssarily the ones noted r asterisks, in many catalogues, "suitable for forcing." Any ardy spring bulb is suitable for e proper kind of forcing-hortiIlturally, that is. Estheticallyell, that is another subject. There , for example, no more spectacur tulip than the brilliant Darwin ybrid, 'Gudoshnik.' But in a owded 8 -inch bulh pan? Heaven irbid. Even the less statuesque ut bigger flowers of the fosteriana ybrids tend to become shapeless cunches of color in small conliners. Better to stick with the ngle and double earlics (among llips), the handsome but overly ivilized 'Silver Star' and 'King lfred' and 'Mrs. Krclage' (among ie daffodils). These and their ke, with big flowers, sturdy but rodest stems, healthy foliage, and n absolutely incorruptible ability , bloom under the greatcst range $f$ conditions, are the most satisactory kinds for a window sill. 'he great lily-flowered tulips, the ewest of the large-cup and trum-
pet narcissi require either staking to keep them upright or absolutely flawless culture, or both, to bring out their best. The old dependables will fill a winter window with beauty at bargain prices and for an ordinary citizen : efforts.


## Fourth weekiend

Cover crops. Whatever becamc of winter rye? For that matter, whatever became of the home vegetable garden? Show us the latter and we will gladly sing the praises of the former. This is largely thetorical, of course, because there still are and always will be a band of durable diehards for whom the charms of a well-grown hill of beans (pole beans, maybe?) will always be irresistible. Even for the devotees of sweet corn transferred instantly from stalk to boiling cook-pot, of fingerling carrots drowned in butter, of a tender 'Bibb' lettuce leaf cut down before its prime, of cole slaw made from the crispest of heads of 'Red Acre' cabbage, of a succulent 'Big Boy' tomato just because boy, is it big -even for such as these, the necessity for replenishing the harvestdepleted soil may not reem sufficiently urgent. Hence the admonition, long since urged by county agents' pamplikets and yellowing guidebooks on home food production, to sow a crop of winter rye with and following the final vegetable harvest of the year. When the last bean rows come out, sow winter rye in the ground tilled by pulling the old plants. As you harvest that big cabbage plant, scatter some rye seed in its place. If you started some late spinacli between row: of :ummer beets or carrots, sow rye between the spinach rows now that the intermediate rows are empty. A hasty scratching with an iron rake or potato hook is all the tilling the soil will require to give winter rye a chance to catch.

The payoff comes in latc November or early December, when a chill Saturday may be warmed by your labor as you spade in the 6 lusty inches of rye. Or it may come in late March, when, perspiring more freely in the spring sun, you turn under a foot or two of handsome green cover. If you spade in the antumn and lcave the turned land rough, winter will break down the buricd rye, put the ground in plantable tilth for the earliest spring sowings. But winter rye, remember-not rye grass.


A bedroom by $n \in t L L \in C R \in \in K$...
a more beautiful you!
Your sanctuary, a place to look your loveliest-that's your bedroom custom created for you by Nettle Creek. A beautiful bedspread, elegant draperies, curtains, boudoir chairs . . . Nettle Creek is utter luxury in everything but price. Send one dollar for our 68 page color book, "Beautiful Bedrooms". Nettle Creek Industries, Dept. D1, Peacock Road, Richmond, Indiana,


Build these 8 patio projects yourself with SAKRRETE $\ldots$ for less than $\$ \mathbf{9 9}$ *

For hours of fun and relaxation all summer long . . there's nothing like a patio. You can build your own for less than $\$ 99$-with SAK. RETE Concrete and Mortar Mixes. You'll have fun making your own patio blocks, planter boxes and flower bed edging with pre-mixed SAKRETE. Do a little at a time . . . start and stop any time . . . for SAKRETE stores indefinitely until you add water. High strength, easy to use, economical, no waste. Get SAKRETE today at your lumber, building material or hardware dealer.
*Approximate cost of materials in most areas for this $10^{\prime} x 12{ }^{\prime}$ patio project.
FREF Plan Booklet - on patio and garden cement building and repair projects. Free at your dealer, or send 10 c to Sakrete, Inc., Dept. CII , Box 873, Dayton, 0.45401 .

## 



FREE wood gliding door folder

A beautiful, new way to build fun into your new or-remodeled home. Lets you bring the outdoors right into your home; yet closes extra tight to save on fuel and keep your family cozy warm. Andersen Gliding Doors come
in 6 -foot and 8 -foot widths, either left or right-hand door opening. Send for new, full-color folder and a complete description of this exciting new contribution to today's indooroutdoor living.

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY TO: ANDERSEN CORPORATION, BAYPDRT, MINNESOTA 55003 $\square$ I plan to build.

I plan to remodel a
Mr
Mrs.
*w. Andersen Windowalls

If you are aloout to embark on a painting project-whether you are having the whole house painted or just one room-you will find there are distinct advantages to be gained from buying the paint yourself. You can be sure of getting a grood quality. You can be sure of getting the best type of paint for cach surface to be covered. Above all, you can be sure of getting exactly the right color.

There are three different kinds of paint colors today: ready. mixed, painter-mixed, and form-ula-mixed. lieady-mixed colors are the standard hues that each manufacturer puts out already mixed in the can. Yous "an buy them at any hardware store, but the selection is somewhat limited out of four blues on the color card, for instance, you might not find one that cones anywhere near the bhe yon have in mind. At the other extreme are the colors a painter mixes on the jol loy adding pigment to bawic white. But today the old-fashioned crafteman who could magically, with a drop of this and a trop of that, conjure up any color you asked for is a vanishing breed.

The most modern type of paint color in the formula-mixed varicty. For these the pigments are precisely measured ont according to formulas supplied by the paint mannfacturer. and whipped up with the basic white in a big marchine. By this system the mannfacturers can offcr you a choice of as many as a thousand colors, which to all practical purposes means any color you want. All llsf, Colors are formulamixed.
wherf to biy paint
Do not, however, count on finding formula-mived colors at cerery store that sells paint. You will have to go to one that is equipped with the necessary mixing machinc and formulas-a paint dealer who specializes in paint. painting accessories, and possibly wallpapers. And be prepared to wait until your paint is properly mixed. If he tells you it will take twenty minutes, don't rush him, because at least that amount of time is necessary for the machine to turn out a smooth blend.

## where to find hac colors

If you decide on an HzG Color, your paint shopping will be great-
ly simplified. The first step is tain a set of $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$ Color Chip a copy of HzG's Pocket Colo rectory (you will find the blank for both on page 2321. you have made your color tions. consult the directory fo names of the paint manufact who produce them. Then through the Paint listing in yellow pages of your local phone book to find the name paint dealer in your locality carries the products of one of manufacturers. When you the store, it would be a good to ask for the paint by brand $n$ as well as by the name of the Color.
how to match other colol If you are trying to match a c that is not on the H\&G pal you will have to go to the store comb through the manufactur sample books. Your own sampl the color you want to ma chould, if possible, be in the f of a scrap of wallpaper or a bi painted wood since fabric or ca samples, because of their text tend to look deceptively differ from painted surfaces that are actly the same shade. If you w to duplicate a color already on wall, detach a light switeh, a b plug. or even, if you must, a cle shelf to use as your sample. But low for the fact that the paint have darkened-from either dirt oxidation or both-and that av bold color will have lout some of intensity.

When you are adventur with a color you have never liv with before, it is a good idea to 1 one quart to try out before you vest in ten gallons and discover y don't like it. Paint a small ines spicuous area such as the inside a closet door. Let it dry thorous ly, then check the color at the tir of day when the roon is used t most. And don't forget the lightin A dining room, for instance, is a to be seen most often by candl light, a kitchen under a flood daylight or fluorescent light.
what types of paint to ask fe
There are three major types paint: oil base, latex or aeryli and epoxy. Oil paint is soluble turpentine, mineral spirits, or odo less thinner, and most profession. painters still prefer it because the
amiliar with its properties. eur painters, on the other are almo-1 unanimously in of latex or acrylic paints, of which are soluble in water. are easier 10 work with and to clean up after. A room ed with a water-soluble paint se used as soon as the last istroke is completed.
3oth oil base and water-sopaints are available in verspecially designed for indoor or outdoor use. Once the use ter-soluble paints was limit. indoor surfaces where not scrubbing would be necesbut today there are excellent and acrylic paints that can ed in bathrooms and kitchens Il as living rooms. In fact, for iors, latex paint is now coned preferable because it athes"-that is, it allows moisto escape, which rctards blistf. cracking, and peeling.

Whether you are buying paint indoor or outdoor usc, and her you decide on the oil or the water-soluble type, you also have to decide on the h. All oil paints come in matte flat), semi-gloss, and gloss hes; all water-soluble paints, satte and semi-glos.s. Choose finish most suitable for each ace to be painted. A white ceilfor instance, will be an impor-light-reflector, so it should be n a matte finish. Acoustic tile Ild always be painted with te paint, thinned according to dealer's recommendations. On room and kitchen ceiling-. ever, semi-glose finishes are erally more desirable because t can be washed and are mois--resistant. Plaster walls and lboard can take a matte, semis, or gloss finish, but most decors prefer the matte except for hen or bathrooms. For woodk you can use either scmi-gloss in an oil paint only, a matte sh, but the semi-gloss is really ter on trim and door:s because it ists marring and can be wathed eatedly without losing its orig. 1 color.
You can get H\&G Colors in $h$ oil base and water-soluble ints, for cither indoors or outors, and in any finishes. Some C, Colors are also available in nsparent wood stains, but these suld be used only on the wood which they are recommended ce on otlier woods the color ef. t may turn out to be something ite different.
The third major type of paint epoxy or polycster-is a new ad of hard-surface enamel with a ish that is almost like porvelain. signed for surfaces that need extremely durable glos-y paint. is wonderful for refinishing the
tile walls of bathrooms or kitchens when the tiles have become crazcd and the grout darkened. Immediatcly before using epoxy paint, you have to mix the content of two separate cans-a catalyst and a re-actor-for epoxy hardens by chemical reaction rather than cyaporation. It is soluble only in its own special thinner (don't forget to buy a supply of that along with the twin cans of the paint), and comes in a limited range of colors snitable for the purposes for which it is intended-white: pastels, and black.

How much paint will you Need?
The amount of paint reguired for a given job depends to some extent on the type of surface to be covered. its present condition, and the colors involved. It takes more paint to cover a dark color with a light one than vice versa, and to cover any color with yellow takes the most paint of all. But before you can make even a rough estimate, you will have to take careful measurements and calculate the number of square feet involved. To e-timate the wall surface, measure the perimeter of the room and multiply by the height. Do not deduct for windows unless they measure more than 100 square feet. If the ceiling is to be painted, don't forget to measure its area, too. The label on the paint can usually tell: how many square feet each gallon of the paint should cover, hut since you must go to the store to read the label, it might loc beat to enlist the deater: help in figuring out how many gallons or fractions the reof you will necd.

It will pay you, in fact. to hare a heart-to-heart talk with the dealer on every aspect of your paint. buying projeet. Not only will he help you with your arithmetic. he can tell you exactly what kind of paint you will find most satisfactory and how much extra you should allow for your particular job. Be sure to mention the color of the paint you have to cover. If its present condition is terrible, cast away false pride and tell him that, too. so that he can judge whether you should plan on onc coat or two. Br sure to order enough. but don't go overboard, becaune once the paint i- mixed to formula, it is yours. () in the other hand, if you ram out umexpectedly, you can order another gallon or even another quart. (Be sure to make note of the manufacturer name and cxact color number.)

Surfaces that hase not previousty been painted will also require a bave coat or primer. Ideally. new plaster walls shoukd dry and age for at leas three month: before being painted. If you don't

## What's <br> s



## What good is a dishwasher detergent if it's no good in your water?

Every dishwasher detergent manufacturer knows that no one dishwasher detergent works equally well in all kinds of water. Yet nobody does anything about it - except the makers of FINISH. They have developed special formulas of FINISH for different types of water. Before they send your Special Formula FINISH into your area they test it in various types of water prevalent in your area. They make sure that your Special Formula FINISH washes dishes cleaner and shines glasses brighter than any other detergent.

It stands to reason that the world's largest producers of dishwasher detergents wouldn't go so far out of their way to give you a better product if it weren't important. Nor would the manufacturers of all 28 makes of dishwashers approve it. Do you consider it important enough to try your Special Formula FINISH in your dishwasher?



THE CHAIR . . . Touch of Luxury . . . Promise of Permanence . . . Sublime Maxwell Royal Comfort
Made of genuine top-grain leather, THE CHAIR, luxurious fulfillment of a man's dream, was conceived, constructed, and is presented as THE ULTIMATE CHAIR . . . ultimate in comfort, good looks, and durability. There is nothing like supple leather, giving with the weight of your body, for restful comfort. Classic simplicity, with brass accenting the lines, makes this a chair that adds distinction to any room. Leather, mellowing with the years, will be around for future generations to enjoy. Only the perfect blend of design, Maxwell Royal craftsmanship and quality materials could have produced this handsome chair of chairs. Chair and matching ottoman in your choice of eight House \& Garden colors are available at your Maxwell Royal Dealer. See him, or write for his name if you want Yesterday's Craftsmanship, Today's Taste, Tomorrow's Treasure.


Entertain and relax in the delightful atmosphere of simple elegance with this handsome translucent glass partition
Outside or inside - you can brighten and enliven your home with decorative glass while adding exciting beauty. Select from a wide variety of patterns from your nearby distributor of quality glass.

## Mississippl

GLASSCOMPANY 88 Angelica St, - St. Louis, Mo. 63147 new york - chicago - fullerton, calif.


Write today for new free booklet, "Decorative Glass". Address Dept. 3.

## FOUR PRETTY ROSES FOR NEXT YEAR

Pink is the prettiest color for roses and the word is pink for the 1967 selection of a score of All-America test-garden judge

'Lucky Laty' rates in modern rose terminology as a grandiflora type, with many clusters of pink bloom, but atso many flowers borne one-to-a-stem.

'Bewitched' is a more graceful and dignified hybrid tea rose than its name suggests. Its big blooms are clear pink, produced on sturdy plants

'Gay Priucess' has much of the vigor of ite parent, 'Spartan,' lint is a mush gentles rose, with typical floribumda clusters in two tones of clearest pink.
'Roman Holiday' ignites in splashes of orange-ted. It is a well-named seedling of the cluster-flowered floribunda. 'Circus.' Modest perkimess is perhaps its chief characteristic.



## MORGANJONES

 bedspreads...color-cued to youtAre you a gingham girl at heart? The kind who'd mix flowersplashed gingham with rattan and wrought iron? Then you're a "Mayfair" girl. "Mayfair" is one of our new tailored bedspread-and-curtain ensembles of $100 \%$ Springmaid ${ }^{\circ}$ polished cotton. Quilted-top bedspread: twin, about $\$ 16^{*}$ : Morgan-JoMes
full, about $\$ 18^{*} .63^{\prime \prime}$ curtains: about $\$ 8^{*}$.


## Stores that carry HeG Colors

In all categories of home furnishings, you will find quality products by led manufacturers in $H \& G$ Colors at the follouing stores-H\&G Color headque in their cilies as well as at other fine stores throughout the cou

## Alabama

Mobile .. L. Hammel Dept. Stores Inc.

Alaska
Anchorage
Nerland’s Home Furnishings
Fairbanks
Nerlands

## Arizona

Tueson
Johnson's Furnituri Co.

## California

Alhambra
Bakersfield
Beverly Hills
Campbell
Crenshaw (L.A.)
Fresno
Glendale
Hollywood
Inglewood
La Mirada
Long Beach
Los Altos
Los Angeles
(Downtown)
Oakland
Pasadena
Reseda
Richmond
Riverside
Satamento
o Breuner's
Sahinas Anthony Petti Furniture
San Bernardino Barker Bros.
San Diego Burnett Furniture Co.
San Francisen
Brenuer's
San Maria
Fletcher McKee Furniture
San Rafarl Marin County Furniture
Santa Alla Barker Bros.
Santa Mouica
Stockton
Vallejo
Van Nuys
Ventura
West Covina
..................... Barker Bros.

Breuner's
Breuner's Barker Bros. Barker Bros. Barker Bros.
Whitticr Barker Bros.

## Colorado

Bear Valley
Colorado Springs
Denver
University Hill
Westland
May-D \& F (1ay-I)\&F
May-I) \& F
May-D \& F
May-D \& F

## Connecticut

Danbury
Henry Diek \& Son Furniture

## Hartford

G. Fox \& Co

New Haven The Edward Malley Co. Waterbury

Metropolitan Furniture Co.

District of Columbia
Washington Woodward \& Lot

## Florida

Boca Raton Furniture P Delray Beach

Swank's Furniture-Inter
Fort lauderdale
Juanita Sweet Inter
Jacksonville
May-Col
Niami
Tampa
Burdi
Weat Palm Beach
The Pioneer Comp

Georgia
Atlanta
Davison-Paxon

## Hawaii

Honolula Asahi Furniture Co.,

## lllinois

Bloomington ......... Knight's Sho
Cliuton …….......... G. Beatty \&
Elgin
Yourkville
Yourkville $\Lambda_{p p l i a n c e s ~ \& ~ F u r n i t ~}^{\text {p }}$

Indiana
Blowmington The Wicks Comp
Evansville
Town \& Country Interi
Martinsville
Cure $\&$
South bend
Ries Furniture

Gionv City Younker Davidso

## Kansas

Arkansas City Whiting Furnitu Topeka... C. A. Karlan Furniture Wichita ............................. Buck's I

## Kentucky

Louisville ......Stewart Dry Goods O

Louisiana

| Alexandria | Hemenwa |
| :--- | ---: |
| Baton Ronge | Hemenwa |
| Lake Charles | Hemenwa |
| Monroe | Hemenwa |
| New Orleans | Maison Blanehe ( |
| Shreveport ............................. |  |

## Maryland

Baltimore
Chevy Chase Woodward \& Lothr
Wheaton Plaza Woodward \& Lothr

## Massachusetts

Boston
Continued on page



## FREE

## New booklet tells you how to have a cleaner home

(with less work)

TThe only book of its kind out...
because it covers a whole new concept of cleaning the air in your home.
Did you know...

- That the Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner removes up to 19 times as many particles as the ordinary filters you see in most warm air furnaces and air conditioning systems?
- That your home contains millions of airborne impurities pollen, soot, smoke, bacteria, industrial waste $-90 \%$ of which you can't even see?
- That it's these invisible particles which do most of the real damage?
- That the Honeywell unit traps particles so tiny that it would take about 7000 of them to stretch across this dot (•)?

Startling facts!
This booklet will surprise most people because they can't see the particles, and aren't aware of the problems caused by dirty air.

Does your house have any of these tell-tale signs of dirty air?

- Soil on furniture and draperies?
- Dingy haze on mirrors and windows?
- White areas lurking behind pictures?
New booklet shows you how and why the New Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner can relieve these problems Your family will breathe cleaner air . . . and may find relief from discomfort due to airborne irritants. You won't throw away your dust cloth, but dusting will be reduced, and you can save on cleaning bills.
Can fit any home
The Honeywell Air Cleaner fits into the return air duct of any forced air heating-cooling system. If you don't have forced air, a portable model is available.
Send for your free booklet today.


## Honeywell

H\&G COLOR STORES

Braintree Pittsfield Springfield New England Furn. Albert Steiger Co.

Michigan
Dearborn
Detroit ...
Lansing ..
Southfield
Sterling

Pray's

## Mississippi

Biloxi .
Merchiston-Hall Galleries, Inc.

## Missouri

Kansas City St. Lomis Keith, Inc.

Lincoln

## Nebraska

Miller \& Paine
Omaha
J. L. Brandeis \& Sons

## Nevada

Carson City
Gray Reid
Reno
Gray Reid

| New Jersey |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Cherry llill | Bamberger's |
| Nenlo Park | Bamberger's |
| Mommouth | Bamberger's |
| Morristown | Bamberger's |
| Newark | Bamberger's |
| Paramus .... Bamberger's |  |
| Princcton .... | Bamberger's |
| Trenton .......... J. Ferd Convery |  |

New York

## Allany

Imityville
Brooklyn
Jamestuwn
New lork
Rochester
linckville Cen
sibley Aiman Stores

Watertown
The Clobe-Watertown Inc.

## North Carolina

Charlotte Colony Furniture Shops Fayetteville Quinn \& Miller Creensboro Guilford Galleries Wi ilmington Carolina Furn. Co.

## North Dakota

Crand Fork
R. B. Criffith (io.

## Ohio

Whi:n
Chillicothe
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Dayton
Kenton
...
Laneaster
Lebanon

Bernard Furniture Store
1I. (OMeil Co
Ebenhark and sun
H. S. Pogue

The Higbee Company ...... like ${ }^{\circ}$ .................. Buchanan`s Hardy"s F"urniture Co.

Eni Muskogee Norman Oklahoma City . Fr
Tulsa

## Oregon

Bon Marehe Rus
Eugene
Portland
(Downtown) $\quad$..............ier \& F F F
(Lloyd's) ..........................er \& F

## Pennsylvania

Allentown
Schoen Furniture ComI
Oklahoma
Newman Mereantil Calhoun Dry Good Mister Robert.Fumiture

Harrisburg Bowm Philadelphia

John Wanam.
Pittsburgh
Chesler's Furni
Williamsport

## Rhode Island

Providence
The Outlet

## South Dakota

| Aberdeen | Olwin- An: |
| :--- | :--- |
| Hol Springs | Midwest Funnit |
| Rapid City | Midwest Furnit |

## Tennessee

.J. Goldsmith \& S,
Ameriean Furniture $M$
Vashville

|  | Texas |
| :--- | ---: |
| Arlington | Titeh |
| Austin | Scarbroug |
| Dallas | Titeh |
| Ilouston | Fole |
| Lakenord | Titeh |
| Preston | Titch |
| San Intonio | Frost br |
| Sharptown | Fole |

IHynnewored

## Utah

Sall Lake ("it)
(Cottonwood) ZCMI Dept. Sto
(Downtown) .... ZCMI Dept. Sto

## Vermont

Burlington
Magrams, The Fastrion shi

## Virginia

Richmond Miller \& Rhoards, In Geven Comners Woodward \& Lothr,

## Washington

Seattle
The Bon Warel
(Nithgate)
The Bon Marcl

## Wisconsin

Madison
Mand hester
Wyoming
Rock Springs Union Mercantile C
Mexico

## Mexico

Mexioo City
Galerias Chippendale

## Gorrection

We have been advertising for years that Colorizer Paints offer 1,322 colors. We forgot to mention WHITE, chosen from the Colorizer palette by House \& Garden for the New Seabury house on Cape Cod.

Our white and its score of cousins in Colorizer off-whites, plus the old reliable 1,322, are available in all latex and oil base finishes to paint a wall, a house, your woodwork, fence, or bike.

## Colorizer Paints

## Sold in Cfiese Regional Brands, East,West, ${ }^{\text {Thorth, }}$, South




# Introducing H*G COLORS for 1967 

Color is often compared to music, each color a precious gift that can be woven into a delightful tissue of harmony. The basic colors are our notes: the graduations from pale to deep, our octaves. And the louds, the softs, the shrills, and the mellows give us a symphony orchestra's almost limitless tonal variety. But like music, color can also be clashing or tiresome - if either the elements or their combinations are not what they should be. Deeply concerned about the excellence of both, H\&G presents in this issue. for the twentieth consecutive year, a rounded palette of thirty-six glowing colors along with the newest. fre-hest ideas on how to use them.

H\&G Colors are no arbitrary selections plucked from the rainbow at an editor's whim. Based on months of intensive research in collaboration with our color research consultant, Faber Birren, they constitute an up-to-the-minute reflection of our ever-changing tastes in color-trends that evolve slowly but surely year by year and decade by decade. Each year's palette contains a number of hues which have alreadly become familiar, plus a limited group of new ones that indicate the direction in which we are moving. All of them are colors you will find in generous supply "hen you shop, for any kind of furnishings or decorative materials-paints, wallpapers, fabrice, furniture finishes floor coverings, decorative accessories, china, table linens, even appliances and utensils for your kitchen. And because you can be confident of finding the exact shade you need to carry out a cheri-het idea or match something !ou alread! have, you can complete your color schemes evactly as you planned them. No compromising this way or that to fit what !ou happen to run across in the stores. Your onn persomal preferences can have free play, too. since every year IIs C's palette includes at least two or three members of each color family.

In the twents sears since we started the Hs C color program. color han burst out like a dancing kaleidoscope in every facet of our liven (see page 182). Home furnishings colors. which in the early potwar days ran an unimspiring gamut from battleship, gray to monddy dubonnet. hate become clean, clear (clearer, even when slightly muted). and exhilarating to work with. And countless other objects in our lives-utilitarian devices that never knew color before-hase blossomed into hues as radiant as a bouquet of anemones. The number of manufacturers who match their products to HaG Colors has mushroomed from a modest ninetysix (the year we started) to a curvent total of over 400 . And the number of leading stores that are headquarters for merchandise in HsC, Colors has grown from fifty-seven to nearly 200 (wee the list on page 1601. To expedite your seard for these color, when you go shopping !ou can take along a set of pocket-size samples- HaG Color Chips-as well as Ha G's Pocket Color Directory available this sear for the first time. in which you can look up the manufacturers who match HaG Color: in the products you need. You will find an order blank for both these planning aids on page 232.

To see the whole dashing array of HsG Color: for 1967. turn the page.

# UI kaleidoscope of color. 

Color is more than hue. Every shade or tint in the rainbow (natural or man-made) has a character of its own-intense or muted, bold or shy, blaring or subtle. But colors in combination have a character. too, which sometimes leads to surprising paradoxes: two colors pitted against each other in sharp contrast may seem far bolder than either color alone, "hite a subtly blended company of fairly intense hues will sometimes turn out to be unexpectedly quiet and -erene. How the twofold character of color changes from year to year and decade to decade is the theme of HsG's continuing color story.

This sear sou will see only a modicum of change in the character of the colors themselves. Of the five new hues on our 1967 palette, opposite page, two-Pompeiian Red and Tawny Olive-are rich, deep, and slightly muted, continuing the trend toward gentler, quieter colors that started a year ago. Two others-Parrot Green and Goldfinch—are fresh additions to our clean. clear family of brights, both of them somen hat more vivid than their counterparts of last year. but far lighter than the bold hues of five years ago. The fifth newcomer-Forget-Me-Not - is on the light side, too, but like our nen deep tones, slightly muted.

Far more apparent, this year. than the slight shift in the character of the colors themrselves is the change in the way we are using color in our rooms. As H\&G predicted a year ago, we are moving away from weird contrasts and shock effects toward a more serene moorl. Color -chemes are becoming simpler, composed of fewer colors. Sometimes a whole room will contain only two colors plus wood tones, and often one of the two colors will be white. Whenever three or more hues are combined, one of them as a rule is decidedly dominant, while the others play distinctly subsidiary roles. The newest way of all to use color-although by no means the only way-is to create an effect of super-saturation, an opulent one-color look. From the room-of-many-colors of half-a-dozen years ago we have come full cy cle.

A one-color theme has numerous advantages. You can be as lavish as you like witl your persoual favorites, go all out with a rich red, a tangy yellow green, or a soft blue. For it doesn't matter what kind of color you pick-deep or hight, muted or bright-as long as you play it to the hilt. Which does not, of course, mean that every surface and object in the room must match. A light-handed use of bright accents including bright white often helps to emphasize the impression that the room is drenched in a single color. So does a liberal use of black which, being no color, underlines the dominance of the hue that plays the leading role. Yet, as bold as this concentration on one color may sound, the visual result is unexpectedly serene. Painting large areas of a room the same color tends to blank out disturbing details such as ankward beams and jogs that distract the eye and create a restless mood. It is sharp contrasto, rather than sharp colors, that make a room seem jumpy. When the eye can rest on large areas of the same hue, even comparatively intense sha des seem pleasantly calm, as you can see in the five rooms that follow, each of which achieves similar ends by somewhat different means.

POMPEIIAN RED, an age. newly revived. is darker than Tangerin. than Red Apple, but more muted than which means you can live wilh it comfo larger areas. It is the color of ancient fr. well as the color of the buttermilk paint still see on Early Anerican furnilure in $n$ As a country color for painted paneling ant. ceilings, Pompciian Red is wonderjul wi and with provincial prints and tiles. But in it can looli as sophisticated as the room on I

## TAWNY OLIVE, a new hind of

 stands midway benween the datks and the is grepuer and darlier than Antique $G$ browner and mote nutued than any of our Flattering to almost all wood tones, Tawny an excellent choice for upholstery fabric as wonderful joil for clear bright arcents anc Yet, it is positire enough to stand on its o quietly domintate a room as it does on pePARROT GREEN, surt of the our coter. is the most outspolien of our neu Gean, sharp, bright. I shighty yellowish it is tansier than any of our other greens, yet than any Int the green off-whites, Pistach C.elery. I'arot Green malies a lively compan any of our blues, clear, pale or muted, and clean bright colors, it is a highly adaptable

GOLDFINCH, our second new bri " slightly greconish yellow which because subtle tint is exceptionally clean, almost $c$ worlis amiably with almost every other color palctte. But with the muted greens such as Green or Fern, or browns like Maple Suga liane Gold, or Tanny Olive, Goldfinch be posilimely Jmminous. I'rimarily an accent co muy nevertholess be tulien in larger doses ronnded with lots of white or with lighter of itself as you will see in the room on pag

[^24]





## the

## most puzzling color questions

The ways of color are magical, fascinating, complex, and often bewildering. Surrounded as we are today embarrassment of color riches, even a simple choice of color can sometimes seem a matter of great perplex steady streain of color questions flows into $\mathrm{H}_{\&} \mathrm{G}$ 's offices month after month. Although many of these question $H_{\&} \mathrm{G}$ readers are limited to individual problems, some, equally specific, crop up again and again, indicatir ficulties widely shared. Other questions are general, outlining challenges that almost everyone has to meet time or another. Whatever the questions, there is almost always more than one answer, for the basic princip using color effectively allow plenty of leeway for the idiosyncrasies of individual rooms, for the colors of ful ings already on hand (few people, planning a color scheme, start wholly from scratch), and above all for pe: taste. But from year to year, the answers vary, even to questions recurring frequently, because as our taste in changes (read about its latest swing on page 166), our manner of solving color problems changes, too. St below are the six questions that have turned up most often among the thousands received in the twenty years of I color program. The answers reflect the current mood of color in terms of the way decorators are using color

## Then two rooms adjoin do I have to use the same scheme for both



RCaiter, but not ident colors and patterns will certainly $h$ enhance the feeling of serenity and as they do in this New York apal entrance hall and living room. Alt interior designer Joseph Braswell us same blue and white scheme in ea carried it out differently. In the hall 1 pered the walls, then painted the ceil match, to make it seem lower. In the room he painted the walls, but kept th ing white to give that room a more spacious look. In both rooms he use same fabric but varied the floor cove


Yes, if you want to emphasize
deep-seated comfort or prefer
to Feep your walls subdued.

Two hues for two sof as of different design give them efual importance in the living room that John FitzGibbons designed for Mr. and Mrs. John Seskis of New York. Although one sofa echoes the yellow of the walls, it stands out as prominently as its red companion because of the white rug and the white at the windows.

0ne bold hue for the decpest chairs and the curtains balances the bold pattern of a zebra rug-a room-sized mosaic of nine patched pelts-in a living room designed by John Vesey. But he played down the big sofa and quartet of chairs at the game table by covering them with more subdued upholstery of natural leather.

$y$ it down if you would ier dramatize
r windows or build
the importance

## single luue.

bold plaid can seem reticent ground matches the walls and the ; closely as it does in the living room jtephen Mallory of Mallory-Tillis, lesigned for Stuart Levin's Manhatpartment. Here, the plaid achieves ims: it blends the sofa and chairs the background and it helps to er the contrast of the red curtains.
uiet solid colors on the up. ared furniture can turn the spoton handsome windows. In the living of his country home in Ox fordshire, 3 sh designer David Hicks reserved the ing color for curtains and shades, 1):d down sofa, chairs, and ottoman by $\xi$ one rich warm hue for two pieces, :ond color for the rest. Curtains and es are of Owens-Corning Fiberglas.


## T

 he color of the wall is the logical choice for furniture fabrics if you want to achieve a one-color or mostly-white look like that of this living room designed by Barbara D'Arcy of Bloomingdale's. She varied the texturesribbed fabric on the chaise and sofa, suedecloth on the walls, smooth lacquer finish on shelves and cabinets, a shag rug-then chose the year's newest accent for white: dark brown, close to black.Slipcover the sofa lively print. In a small roou one swack of color may be all you But for this good-sized living room w its dark-finished furniture, interi signer Blair Catterton of W \& J Sloa cided on a second bright stroke of $o$ -a plain slipcover for one English side

## How can I

wake up a room full of neutrals

HLang your most vivid painting in a place of ho and very little else will be needed. Once the Alan Morrises had placed the large c by Hans Hofmann over the sofa in the living room of their New York apartment. striped pillows and a red chair were quite enough to accent the beiges and wi




COLOR: 6 PUZZLING QUESTIONS continued

For dark-stained pir brilliant contrast such dramatic rug that Mrs. Truman $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ Thedlow, Inc., selected for her brary in New York. Since most of $h$ niture, too, has medium-to-dark fil she used light-toned silks for uphe and curtains, but confined the col soft neutral beiges that would no pete with the rug's rich pinks and 8

For light pine, a cl harmony of yellows tha blend the paneling with everythin in the room and create a contemp one-color look. In a Los Angeles s room with a pine boiserie wall an antique Louis XV mantel, interio signers John Woolf and Robert used almost no pattern beyond the noiserie ironstone displayed in the nets-and no color but yellow sharp with wood tones and accents of w

What colors do the most for pine paneling.


## That colors

ran I use
with an
miental rug•

Tle predominant cotors in the l'ug-red and blue-suggested the over-all color theme for a living room designed by William Pahlmann. The red he transposed to a somewhat lighter, clearer tone, then spread it dramatically on the walls. The blues he repeated in a minor way in the pattern on the sofa and pillows, then accented the whole with a few strokes of sharp green.

0$\mathrm{O}_{\text {ne }}$ vivid color missing from the rug was the same designer's choice for a large dining room. Since the Sarouk's pattern was more intricate than the Keshan, above, and its colors more dispersed, he surrounded the rug with great sweeps of vibrant green, repeating the green on the chair seats to establish a visual link between the walls and the rug.



Iff one color is dominant, as in the room above, you can change the effect by introducing other colors and rearranging the furniture as $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$ did in the versions below and opposite page. If your room already includes two or more hues, you could reverse our strategy and work back to a one-color theme. Sectional cabinets and upholstered furniture by Henredon.

# H 

 ow can I change my color scheme without changing everything?IYYou could reduce the dominance of the yellow, but give it more tang, by replacing the mellow gold area rug with a room-sized rug of sharp black and white checks, and introducing blue and white in sofa pillows. Moving the pair of cabinets across the room, together to form one large piece and separating the sectionals also breaks up the monochrome effect of the room.

0 $\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{r}}$ you could introduce $\rightarrow$ a vivid contrast by exchanging the gold area rug for a larger one of orange and hot pink and repeating the pinks in sofa pillows. To step up the brilliance, add a few more accents of purple and sharp green. Here we concentrated the yellow upholstered pieces (inserting a corner link between the sectionals) in order to emphasize contrast with the rug.

Shopping information, page 224









HS BY BEADLE

# A HOUSE THAT OPENS OUTWARD 

ERRACES at the bacti of the e marked off by grape-stake nil sheltered by a grape-stake e. As an architectural ihment, we added the sunslade ind covered walk to house. IING TERRACE, walled with akies, is at the front of the utside the dining room (see ge 190). Ile lad the quarry Ion the diagonal to make seem unconfined. l'otted 'y and planters ( filled with nd vegetables ) proride "salad a snip uway from the dinting a reduood-framed square of tiles secured to a sund-filled - pipe. Iecisure furniture, and outdoors, by Knoll tes. Quarry tile by stylon.

Small families are often tom between the appeal of a house comfortably saled to an intimate pattern of daily living and the longing for one where their hospitable impulses can have free play. Even if large parties are only blue-moon events on the family agenda, it is pleasant to feel that guest lists do not have to be pared down to the number of chairs at the dining table or the seating capacity of one modest living room. The hospitality quotient of a house affects the chiddren's activities, too, and determines whether two age groups or two generations can entertain happily at the same time. But H\&G is convinced that an inerease in enclosed square feet is not the only answer. Even in a small house you can entertain on any scale you like, if the rooms can be opened up, literally and figuratively, to the outdoors. To prove it. we furnished and decorated a house on Wassachusetts' Cape Cod at New Seaburs, a modern community frequently cited as an example of progressive planning. IV orking clowely with the developer, Emil Hanslin, landscape architect Deane Laurence. and outdoor lighting consultant William J. Locklin, we plamed a series of outdoor terraces that expand the scope of every main room. Ind to -tep up the expansion visually we made use of three der iceslighting. color, and the indoor-outdoor repetition of furniture, fabrics, and building materials.

A one-story dexign. sheathed in rough-sawn redwood ply wood, the house consists of a center section with a cedar-shingled gable roof and two flat-roofed "ings. Since it was designed for an average fambly of four. we planned the furnishings for a hypothetical couple with a ser enteen-y ear-old son and a five-year-old danghter -a rather large age gap, but we wanted to show that our plan could work for children of ans age. (cominued)

## MAN-MADE MOONLIGHT FOR GALA EVENINGS

One of the most important steps in opening up the house-- both for fam-ily-at-home pleasure and after-dark entertaining-was to make the night usable outdoors as well as indoors. This maneuver, a kind of magic realism, we accomplished with a system of low-intensity outdoor lighting-an artificial moonlight that can be turned on before sunset, but is not actually noticeable until dark. Soft enough to flatter, strong enough to play games by. this pleasant glow would fade, of course. if it had to compete with bril. liant indoor lighting. To obviate this possibility the principal house lights were equipped with dimmer controls so that they can be turned down to a complementary level when guests move out to the terraces. Softly floodlighted by the outdoor lighting, the planting is greenly effulgent. Yor will find additional details on the planting


TERRACE GAZEBO, above, a raised island paved with quarry tite projects from living room terrace, right.
Screened with a grape-stake sunshade and yello.v canvas baffles, the gazebo
makes a pretty enclosure for a buffet.


## LANDSCAPE COLORS CARRIED INDOORS

T.establish a daytime link between indoors and outdoors and open up the rooms visually, we used color: lichenaceous hues of the Cape Cod landscape-driftwood browns, green-golds, and gray-greens nipped with cranberry and bittersweet. We wove them in and out of the house-in fabrics, woods, and plant materials-so that when you go outdoors, you feel you are simply walking into another room. Coming in, the feeling is the same, although tempered with a sense of shelter. And since nothing makes people happier than elbowroom, we took pains, in furnishing the house, to keep rooms uncluttered. (Continued)

IN THE LIVING ROOM, which is partition from the kitchen trafficway by a low. par like wall, we passed up conventional sofa for wall-hugging banquettes-comfortal cushioned plat forms that leave plenty of space for guests. Strawberry Bank fireplc




A HOUSE THAT OPENS OUTWARD continued

## MATCHING MATERIALS INSIDE AND OUT

SLIDING GLASS DOORS,
aluminum-framed, open up
the living room to living-room
terrace and gazebo.
II' cather-resistant fabrics by Boris Kroll; pre-finished oak flooring by E.L. Bruce.



TWO-PART MURAL, painted
on commission by Ray Porter, screens kitchen activities from living room view. Lower half, above, is mounted on back of kitchen sink counter. Upper half is mounted on a plywood panel that swings up and is secured by cleats to a ceiling beam so shelf above counter can serve as a pass-through.

Mmaterials, as well as the were duplicated indoors ad doors so that no drastic cot would stop your eye as yi out to the terraces. For it the grape stakes that clole living room terrace in a ccel ly changing pattern of list hadow we repeated indar the underside of the male faced light cove. We uphot a living room bench wis same weather-resistant that covers the terrace longues and duplicated $t$ race chairs indoors at the table. The floors of the kitchen, and dining roo paved with the same quar that was used for the dini race and the teahouse-gre


## STORAGE THAT BANISHES CLUTTER

ING ROOM MUSIC WALL, nposed of adjustable shelves 1 cabinets, includes a recordyer cabinet (lower left), a ritioned record storage com. rtment flanked by two speaker closures, and a drop-front sk. To display a collection of :ks and shells, we ordered e cabinet with sliding glass ors. Herman Miller wall stem; metal sculptures by Karl huartz and Bernard Kelly.

O save space in the dining room od facilitate serving, we chose a jat-shaped trestle table that, for I its lean, tapered look. seats $x$ very comfortably. Here again c indoor-outdoor chairs used on e living room and dining room rrace were repeated so that for rge-ccale open-air entertaining ey can all be pooled. To prode storage without crowding e room with more furniture, we signed a china cabinet to set on the low parapet-like partiof of the dropped living room xt door. From the living room, back of the cabinet appears be a simple wall. The front is eries of sliding panels (hinged ors would have impeded traf) defined by decorative stain-:s-steel edgings. (Continued) GARDEN, SEPTEMBER, 1966


## A TERRACE FOR EVERY BEDROOM



Shopping information, page 224
 , parents wing, a composit room, bath. and two terraces, we spl hottest color in the house-with the winning the lion"s share. A cool, pale shell, the room was warmed by the colors of its rug and the sharp $p$ accents. The same hues were echoed on one terrace, in fabric on the walled garden for uninhibited su

For the teen-age son we design bination bedroom-study that can b into two separate sleeping areas by a folding mahogany door from wall daybed on one side and a sleep-so other can take care of the boy and —his own or his family's-and both open out to the son's own terrace planned to welcome both bipeds a (Aslures for the latter, we set out a and sundry feeders.) Like two of $t$ terraces. this one has a stained wood a storage locker for cushions and $p$

Across the hall in the daughter the bed is tucked into a corner. to cl space for play. And since a little gir should be gay. we made prodigal us multicolored fabric for bedcover. he and overcurtains. Outside the glass de child can have seven field days a we play terrace designed to keep her an neighbor's chitdren blissfully occu central sandpile is bordered with a decking wide enough for riding a pulling a little red wagron, spreadin picnic, or playing a game of tag.

SON'S BEDROOM-STUDY is steeped in uoodsy colors of the outdoor scene it st —olive and avocado greens, the brown natural leather and rosenood. IT hite u accented by pale mahogany wooduorh. Mosaic over daybed by Miriam Rogers bed and coffee tables by Founders; Ro chair and ottoman from Paul Sécon.

LITTLE GIRL'S BEDROOM AND TERRA left and far left, are like one big room. For the bedroom floor, we chose a dashing, easily swept blue vinyl. Terre furniture, although small in scale,
is big enough to "grow up" with its oum
IN THE GROWN-UP WING: 1. I'e contra three textures in the bedroom-grassclo on walls, corduroy on beds, linen at uindous. Stool and picture orer desk embroidered by Laura Caduallader. De chair by II illow \& Reed; Englander bed 2. To carry the bedroom colors outdoors, filled the terrace planters with potted geraniums. 3. For a corner of the bedroo we lacquered a chest in one of the rug's geranium reds. 4 . In the bathroom, we hi blinds woven in the same hues, and in the sunning garden, covered a bench in the $h$ fabric used on the bedroon chair.


## All bulbs and a

With one sweep of the gardener's special brush, you can spread spring all across your garden. You do it, of course, with hardy flowering bulbs, and you arrange your palette this autumn. We have a plan for it, sketched about the way it will look, say, around the begimning of May next year. The scope of such a springtime gesture as this is suggested in the more specialized bulb gardens, opposite page, where an almost reckless lavishness is the watchword. Whether with grape hyacinths, or daffodils, or tulips, or all three (not to mention a host of others), it is the dramatic effect that counts. You can make the gesture with a thousand of one kind of bulb or a thousand of a score of different kinds (quantities modified, of course, by the exigencies of time, space, and budget). You can extend this riotous planting straight across the yard in front of a fence, weave it before a shrubbery border, curve it along a slope or across a meadow. The headliners are best supported by a variety of seasonal "filler" plants. For the basic 4-by-40-foot plan, turn to page 232.


11 ature abhors straight lines almost as much as artists d so our spring-bulb garden, dominated by a score of colorful da fodils, lyacinths, and tulips, avoids the blighting curse c Euclidean geometry. But it could be straight-either front o back or both-if it were to face down a wall or the foundation of a building. and in plan (see page 232), it is straight. Man of alyssum, candytuft, and pansies, precede May's bloom peak

$\Omega^{\text {r rape hyacinths }}(1,000$ of them, and what a job for a Saturday morning flank wood-timbered steps in the garden of Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Eaton, Scarsdale, N. Y. A saucer magnolia shines overhead.

# (1) qataris 5, What <br>  

$\mathrm{b}_{\text {sic daffodil colors. below. in every combination, lend them- }}$ selves as those of no other flowers would to the yard-wide sweep of white and gold in the Edward Dane garden in Brooklinc, Mass.

tulips. first white, then, out along the borders, every color, dominate the spring plantings at Old Westbury Gardens, Westbury

N. Y. Their handmaidens: pansies, daisies, candytuft, and alyssum


bulbs and their spring companions, above, lend themselves to a two-vided border in the garden of Mrs. Abbot Payson Usher. salem, Masses. Low springtime perennials cover thc fading early bulbs.



CREATIVE CRAFTS

A stencil brush is a magic wand that makes coaches out of pumpkins. personal triumphs out of plain-Janes. If you have the urge to embellish furniture or other surfaces with decorative motifs, but have serious misgivings about your freehand skill, stencils are the answer. And they are adaptable to a far greater diversity of styles and patterns than the all-too-familiar provincial motifs. After only a little practice, you can give a room trompe-l'oeil architectural details-reproportion a high ceilinged room with a stenciled dado, transform a door with stenciled molding, enhance a hall floor with a delicate but durable pattern. Or you could match a fabric and wallpaper by stenciling the same design on both, repeat a ceiling garland on a cabinet or chair, or print a wallpaper motif on window shades, lamp shades or a folding screen.
Stenciling is surprisingly quick, yet long-lasting-witness the eighteenth-century patterns that have come to light, unharmed, under layers of wallpaper and linoleum. Supplies and techniques are simple too. See the instructions on page 233.

All the patterns on these pages were designed and executed by Bishop \& Lord who have prepared a kit for reproducing them. In addition to see-through plastic stencils that make it easy to do multicolored work, the kit contains paints, brushes. instructions.

Stenciling with an accordion-fold pattern in Hs G* new Forget-Me-Not and Parrot Green transformed a worn wood floor in Stephen Gusick's house in Woodeliff Lake, N.J. Window shades were stenciled with the same pattern in a smaller scale.

For shopping information, see page 224.




# I <br> OW TO BUILD A QUIET HAVEN ON A NOISY CORNER 

Long-established suburbs, endowed with trees planted half-a-century ago, lawns that have been rolled for decades, and services and utilities that are going concerns, have undeniable attractions for families in search of a building site. But today such sites are few, and when they are to be found, almost certain to be lacking in privacy or marked by other shortcomings that have led previous searchers to pass them by. The charming old Houston, Tex., suburb of River Oaks, for instance, was the place where Mr. and Mrs. Milton E. Loy had set their hearts on building a house. But the only practicable site they could find there was at first glance unpromising-a corner lot, with a highway on one side, an entrance drive to River Oaks on a second, and neighbors hard by on a third. Yet in the house designed for them by Preston M. Bolton Associates, the Loys enjoy a quiet privacy that seems light years away from honking horns, shifting gears, and neighborly stares. A two-story house stretching almost the entire length of the lot, it turns windowless walls of buff-colored Mexican brick to the streets, but on the other side, its glass walls overlook a quiet courtyard and pool terrace, green with fern-filled planter beds and flowering potted plants, and screened by a 6 -foot-high wall. Although sizable in square feet, the house is, by design, intimate in character. Since the Loys' only son, a Navy lieutenant junior grade. is now married, they needed only one bedroom plus a "sometimes" guest room. And instead of a flock of smaller rooms, they wanted a few large ones. It was, in fact, their determination to have one huge room with a stupendous ceiling that ruled out buying an old house and inspired the design of their 20 -foot-high garden room, which along with the courtyard is the center of their quiet private world.

The courtyard, which fits into the angle of the $L$ shaped plam, is the outdoor comnterpart of the garden room it adjoins. Living room at right, and mater bedroom above it, also have glass wall facing the court, over which a venerable lise oak pread its foliage like a canopy. Paint ing by Betty Watson.

The tree house. right, a wooden plat form on stilts directly acros the court from the living room help- to screen the court from the neighbors. Louver in fence permit pasage of summer breezes




The two-story garden room is a wonderful blend of indoor comfort and outdoor airiness. At one end, above, a white-painted brick wall accented by wood pilasters makes a patio-like background for an old French iron fountain and a pair of planters. At the other end, opposite page, a triple tier of pierced wood panels screens the entrance hall and the study abore it. Panels of top tier are hinged shutters that provide privacy when study is used as guest room. Raised skylights at both ends of the garden room balance light from the window wall, and cast an ever-changing pattern of light and shadow on the gleaming white terrazzo floor.

The L-shaped plan makes it possible for the main rooms on both floors to open onto the courtyard. Windowless walls on street sides, garage at one end, ànd brick wall along inner boundary of lot assure privacy in spite of glass walls. Even the bedroom on the second floor has glass to the floor (protected by a railing outside). The study-guest room next to it is filled with light and a sense of space from the adjoining garden room.

LOWER FLOOR


UPPER FLOOR


[^25]

The dining room is small because the Loys prefer the intimacy of a -mall room when dining alone. But sliding glass doors opening to the pool terrace keep the room from -eeming confined, and space-saving furniture-a round Vietorian table, a wall-hung slate serving shelfkeep it uncluttered. When there are more than four guests, small tables are set up outdoors or in the garden room. Mrs. Loy discovered the eight eenth-century brass chandelier in Paris. shipped it to Texas in sev-enty-five carefully numbered pieces.

The pool court is marked off from the courtyard outside the garden room by a pair of planter beds. Both areas are easily served from kitchen through dining room doors at right. Cedar board and batten walls on this side of house are stained a pale beige to blend with buff-colored brick on the two streetside facades.


## OW TO BUILD <br> A QUIET HAVEN <br> ON A NOISY CORNER


e living room, abore, offers a rm sense of shelter in contrast to zotdoor ambiance of the garden m . A slate ledge along the whole gigh of the room serves as the eplace hearth and smpports a pair bras-grilled cabinets, one of nich houses the music system. Deils in keeping with the impres-ive ale of the architecture: the brass ror-pulls on the frout doors (in enance hall at left) and the massive rved wood fireplare frame that ice adorned a Mexican church. ainting is by Charles Schorri.


The powder room, left, which is tucked between entrance hall and staircare (see abore), is filled with the sharp -map of black and white: black and white hand-screened burlap on the walls. black French candelabra, black-framed Victorian mirrors. Pale gray marble countertop is accented by brass fittings.

# ,owio INTERIOR DECORATOR 

BY COLETTE O'CONNOR RICHARDSON

EDITOR'S NOTE: This is the second in Hs G's series on the four professionals whose design talents may be enlisted in creating a home-und on how you can best work with them and benefit from their collaboration. Last month we focused our attention on the architect, and in subsequent issues we will evaluate the roles of the kitchen planner and the landscape architect. This month's article surveys the contributions and working methods of the men und women who, as the writer explains, ure known officially and with good reason as interior designers. But since "llecorator" and "interior decorator" are perhaps more familiar titles to most people, the three terms have been used interchangeably.

Anyone can furnish a room; there's no trick to that. To decorate a room is something else again, and the difference is not one of esthetics alone. Comfort, suitability, individuality must all be inherent in a room to make it really satisfying. Achieving that is no easy feat, but a skilled interior decorator knows how to do it. To integrate shapes and materials, colors and patterns, light and shadow, in such a manner that they create a livable and personal environment for the client is the decorator's goal. But he can reach it only if you know how to work with him in the right way. That way begins long before you actually sit down to discuss your wants. First, you need a knowledge of what these professionals can do for you, how they differ, and what they cost. The uext step is to find the decorator who can best interpret your wishes at your price, because you cannot work the right way with the wrong person.

## What a decorator can do

A trained interior decorator (and no others are worth discussing) is more accu-
rately an interior designer-a definitive title you should be aware of, whether you use it or not. Many house painters, furniture salesmen, and managers of slipcover work rooms call themselves "decorators." But interior designers are professional men and women, qualified by education and experience to create interiors, and they have named their two national organizations accordingly: the long-established American Institute of Interior Designers (A.I.D.) . and the National Society of Interior Designers (N.S.I.D.). Both have exacting membership requirements, so either set of initials after a decorator's name already gives you some clue to his competence, although many non-members are highly proficient, too.

An interior designer can assemble and put together all or part of the furnishings of any room and interpret all periods of design, although he (or she) may personally prefer one to another and be better known for his favorite. He can hegin with empty space or make the most of your favorite possessions by giving them a new setting, redesigning furniture that warrants it. having other pieces refinished or reupholstered. He can design furnishings to meet specific situations or create special effects. And his designing ability is not limited to furmishings alone. A professional interior decorator is competent to design closets, bookcases, vimyl floors, and other installations. He can alter or add imposed architectural elements such as mantels, trim, doors, and so on. He can design the lighting for a room-any thing from the strategic placing of electrical outlets for lamps to the design of built-in lighting to create special effects.

An interior decorator can save you endless footwork because he knows exactly where to find anything you want.

Furthermore, his field of choice is much broader than yours because some of the most distinguished furnishings are available only through decorators. You cannot buy them on your own. You cannot even walk into many of the showrooms where such furnishings are sold unless you are accompanied by an accredited decorator or show his card at the door.

In addition to the established professional sources, an experienced decorator has dozens of his own, including out-of-the-way antique shops, auction rooms, cabinetmakers, and he probably makes frequent buying expeditions to Europe and Asia. When it comes to special craftsmen, he invariably knows a "little man" who can carve a missing chair splat or copy an old steel fender in a size to fit your fireplace. A decorator also knows which are the reliable workrooms, some of which cater exclusively to the decorating trade. You can rarely, on your own, get the same quality of labor and service that is available to professionals.

Because a conscientious interior designer is concerned with the "long haul" as well as the immediate effect, he can save you future disappointments and replacements. He is knowledgeable about colorfast wallpapers for sunny rooms, rug weaves and patterns that will stand up in heavy traffic areas, and sparky color schemes that won't grow tiresome. You may make good guesses, but lacking concrete experience you can't be sure.

Finally, a reliable decorator makes himself responsible for everything connected with your job. If the curtains arrive too short or the tile floor is badly laid, it is his headache. When it comes to insisting on good workmanship, he can get results where you might not. Such assurance is worth a good deal.

## What a decorator cannot do

A decorator cannot, however, read your mind. As a result of experience and observation, he may deduce that you prefer cool elegance to informal charm, or Georgian to Louis XV, but that would be only an educated guess. He cannot be sure of the way you and your family like to live, and he most definitely needs to be clued in on personal idiosyncrasies such as a dislike for all oriental design or an aversion to pink.

An interior designer cannot see your bank account and decide how much you can afford to spend. Nor, halfway through the job, can he advise you about splurg. ing on an unplanned purchase. He can truthfully assure you that a certain Waterford chandelier will look magnificent in your dining room; he can guarantee that it is an excellent value and a fine investment, but he cannot assess whether or not you are financially justified in buying it.

An interior desiquer cannot foresee the possible snags that may come up in connection with a job. He may take the greatest precautions, but events and incompetence beyond his control can upset the most carefully calculated timing. Deliveries may be delaycd; items you want may no longer be available; workmen may blunder. Your decorator is as eager as you are to complete your job on schedule, but he is indirectly dependent on dozens of other people.

> The two categories of interior designers

Before you start looking for a decorator, you should understand the distinction between an independent and one who is affiliated with a large department or furniture store, because each offers certain conveniences.

An independent interior designer may work entirely on his own with only clerical assistance, or he may be the head or a member of a decorating establishment. These establishments vary in size, and the larger ones are apt to be the best known, but size itself is no criterion of excellence. You work with the individual
partner or decorator who seems best equipped to handle your type of job. He or she goes to jour house or apartment to size up exactly what you need and want, and to supervise the job until its completion. He works out floor plans, assembles color schemes, obtains fabric samples. He takes or sends you to decorator showrooms, antique shops, and other places to look at furnishings he thinks will be suitable, or he helps you make selections from pictures in catalogues.

An independent interior designer may also own a small decorative specialty shop. But, as one of his decorating clients, you will not be obligated to buy anything in the shop, nor need shop customers become decorating clients. Quite naturally, however, the two branches of the business tend to supplement each other.

Among the independent decorators, a one-man or one-woman operation is usually highly personal and often outstandingly good, but be very sure of your choice before you use a decorator who las no office at all and is not a member of the A.I.D. or N.S.I.D. In some communities it is still all too easy for a rank amateur to assume the title, "interior decorator." The profession is working hard to put through legislation that will eliminate pretenders, but as of now they do exist.

## The department store or furniture store decorator

The decorating department of a very large store may be staffed with as many ats thirty accredited interior designers, plus draftsmen, sloppers, and other assistants. The decorators work exactly as they would in an independent decorating estallishment, and use outside-the-store resources at will. In addition, the decorating department in a ligg store offers cortain conveniences: First, a limited amount of free advice is availablc--the kind that can be given right in the store. No obligation at all is involved on your part. Second, you can take actrantage of any payment plans the store may have (you are billed by the store for everything -consultation fees, renderings, all furnishings including those from decorator sources, and labor). Third, a store dec-
orator can sell you any furnishings the store carries, many of which may be modestly priced and not available to independent decorators because they are sold only through department and furniture stores, at retail prices.

When a smaller department or furniture store offers a decorating service, it is likely to be somewhat restricted. The "decorator" may be a glorified furniture salesman who is most helpful, but not a professional interior designer. He may or may not be allowed to go to your home. Frequently he can sell only merchandise that the store carries or is able to order from its regular suppliers, alhough he may be able to use outside resources for categories of furnishings not sold in the store, such as rugs or fabrics. Each store establishes its own policy, however, so if you like the furniture in a particular place, investigate its decorating service.

## What a decorator costs

Neophytes may work for experience, and amateurs for fun, but all established professionals expect to make money. You pay for an interior designer's technical knowledge. taste, and services, even though they may not be listed as such on your bill.

The independent decorator makes his profit in one of three ways: the first and most customary way is to bny everything at a discount and charge you the retail prices. Two other billing procedures are based on the exact cost of everything to the decorator plus either a prearranged percentage of that cost or a flat fee for the entire job. Such cost-plus arrangements, however, are more usnal in public-building work than they are for private jobs.

You also pay: a decorator's out-ofpocket expenses for travel and so ou; any sales taxes, shipping, trucking, and storage charges; the price of theprints. renderings, and models; the costs of any revisions or clanges you may make in your order after it is placed; and fees for supervision beyond the amount the decorator deems reasonable for the success of the job. But a number of these expenses may never (Continued on page 230)


nantic radiance of gently flickering candles generates a festive spirit that modting can rarely match. What candlelight can do for a dimner table we all know, sic candelabra are not the only means of providing it, and the dining room is only place where you can enjoy its magic. Being so handily portable, candles 1 a wonderful means of highlighting special-for-the-party arrangements - a bouflowers in a shadowy corner of the living room, a tray of cordial: on the cofe, or the dishes standing by for dessert. You could extend a bright welcome to ests by parading a row of candles in the window. Yon might spot lemon verbena in the powder room or fill a guest room with the inviting scent of bayberry. And Hes will blaze as charmingly in old crystal wineglasses or pretty shells as in conal candleholders. Here are five of the myriad ways you can use candles imaginaud effectively to give your house a warm, welcoming and very personat, glow.

Bank the fireplace with a whole chorus of condles in Swedish wooden A-shape holders-the tallest tapers standing in the rear. Candlesticks, Gcorg Jensen.

Highlight a buffet table from the terrace with a trio of candle-powered Mexican tin lanterns, a row of candles in glass cups at the joot of a planter beyond, and a few tiny vigil lights nestled in the ivy. Multifaceted mirrored balls arranged in a tray on the table amplify the light, flash it about like shooting stars. Lanterns, Phoenix Pan American Imports.


Dramatize the after-dimner coffee tray uith massive cundlesticks of painted wood, set before a mirror to double the candles' glow. Candlestichs, Ceorg Jensen.

For shopping information, turn to page 2\%.



Sterling-on-Crystal will liven up your home! This Old World art is given new life by Silver City's craftsmen. Hundreds of items to choose from in various patterns (Forest shown). From $\$ 4.00$ at quality gift, jewelry and department stores everywhere
SILVER CITY GLASS CO.. INC.. MERIDEN. CONN


Thlled


These selections are from Hekman's new COUNTY KENT collection. elegant tables in choice Mahogany with a rich, distressed hand finish If you like furnishings with a definite English accent, COUNTY KENT is for you. Or if you prefer the French, Spanish, Italian, Oriental or Transitional mood, your Hekman Dealer offers exciting tables, commodes,

## CORKSCREW

## The fussy drinker's guide to

## MINERAL WATERS

## AND MIXERS

So you don't want to drink the water? Then harken to this briefing on the bottled alternatives.

BY PHILIP S. BROWN

If you have changed your brand of whi-key time and again, trving to find one without a dighty medicinal taste. it's probably not the Scotch or Bourbon that is at fault. but the water that you mix it with Because of the pollution of most of onr water these days. it is treated with chlorine and other chemicals to make it safe to drink. Safe it may be. but often not too ta-ts. which arcounts in part for the reawakened popularits of bottled -pring or mineral waters.

Spring water is called "mineral water" because in passing through the earth it picks up a certain mineral content. Varying amomes of bicarbonates. sulphates. chlorides. calcium. mag. nesium, and irn are absorbed. aceording to the region. The water may be still or sparkling. pungent or tasteless. Waters with very strong mineral flavor are u-ually not bottled. hut are consumed at the varione spas from whence they flow. Very flat-tasting waters are usually picked up. when bottled, by the addition of a small amount of salt: of one sort or another. (Even our bottled club sodas and/ or charged water- have certain minerals added to compensate for the dull taste of the dixtilled water they are made from.) Some spring waters bubble naturalls, the gas having been acquired on it: way to the surface. but many of them are artificially earbouated-that is. carbonic acid gas i- introduced when they are bottled.

Since the earliest times, mineral waters have been highly valued for their healthful qualities, whether justifiably or not. Ancient Roman and Greek temples to Aes-
culapiu- were frequeutly placed the vicinity of mineral spring-, make thing- easier for the God Medicine. Down through the ce turies. "taking the waters" ha been believed to be a cure for a mo-t everv ailment known to ma and. generally speaking, the wor: the taste of the water. the mor efficacious the remedy was pre sumed to be. Hong in the eight entll century. it became fa-hion able to -pend a week or two at pa. and great hotels sprang uf around many of them. The fac that the health of the patrons im. proved at such places was prob ably due to the substitution water, howeser obmoxious. fur ex cesses of wines and spirits. plus coutrolled regimen of exercive and rest. Is bottling procedures im proved and shipping facilities be came better. the waters were sent far and wide, and the need for protracted "cures" at the source di minislied. Howerer, the Freuch (who have alway: been concerned with the state of their digestionsand liver:) and to a lesser extent the lalians. still patronize curat tive sats. and they are the world: greatest consumern of mineral wa ter-, bottled and otherwise.

Another reason why bottled water appears on many tables in the world's capital of gastronomy is that the knowing Frenchman may rely on the alkalinity of the water to offset the acidity of the wine he drink:. Elsewhere. e-pecially in out-of-the-way places, Enropean diners will ask for bottled water rather than risk the perhapdubious local water. In this country. imported bottled waters are

Continued on page 221
consoles, desks and cabinets in these styles, too. For fine craftsmanship at surprisingly modest prices, look to Hekman. ATTRACTIVE FOLDER shows all patterns in all groups . . . send 25 c


FURNITURE CO. GRAND RAPIDS • LEXINGTON, N.C.


# First in Decorator Refrigerators Gives you a choice of 329 colorful designs 



## with the freezer at the bottom



## or in our new side-by-side models

Only Amana can give you this exciting new custom look in your choice of 329 designs. All in a wide range of models and sizes. Decorator designs, fitted to the model you prefer, tie-in with your kitchen plans, your colors as no other refrigerator-freezer can. Change designs any time you wish. Even go back to white. And you can have your new Amana any day you say. Decide on an Amana Refrigerator-with freezer at the bottom or our new Side-by-Side that puts the freezer alongside the refrigerator. See both (and the Decorator Book that shows all 329 designs) at your Amana dealers, or write for free literature.

[^26]
## More Cool News! Decorator Styled Amana Air Conditioners

Genuine rubbed
walnut front gives you the beauty of a fine piece of furniture along with comfortable air conditioning. Up to $56 \%$ quieter than eight majo
brands tested. Available in models that both heat and cool.

## HOUSE \& GARDEN'S

# Pâté Cook Book 

## ByJames A. Beard

Despite their elegant names, pâtés and terrines, these superior, savory Gallic cousins of the American meat loaf are among the most practical of dishes, dating back in culinary history to the days when meats, notably pork and goose, were cooked down and preserved in their own fat. Although you find the terms patté and terrine used interchangeably, properly speaking a terrine (which takes its name from the dish it is baked in) is always served cold. On the other hand, a pâté (the French for pie) may be served hot, frequently encased in a crust, when it becomes a pâté en croûte or, in England, a raised pie (raised because the dough is molded or "raised" by hand). In the country of its origin, a pâté is generally sliced and eaten with a knife and fork, perhaps accompanied by toast and butter. In America, however, pâté means to many people the kind of soft mixture that is spread on crackers or bread at cocktail parties. This type of patté is usually constituted of cooked meat, chicken, or game, blended with seasonings and molded.

Although pâtés and terrines frequently call for a lengthy list of ingredients and are not inexpensive, they are relatively easy and rewarding to prepare- excellent as a first course or luncheon dish, on a cocktail buffet table, or for a picnic spread. In variety they range from the hearty pâtés found in Freuch villages and country inns to the rich, refined preparations of haute cuisine.

Infinitely adaptable, these wonderful, well-seasoned loaves of meat, fowl, game, or fish acquire new twists from cook to cook or from region to region. "ith each household, restaurant, or province contributing its own specialty. Some pâtés and terrines are coarse enough in texture to leave the main ingredients quite visible; others are almost puréed, while still others are a misture of coarse and fine. Some contain, in addition to the basic forcemeat, large pieces of duckling, chicken, turkey. or pheasant, whole truflles, or a whole foie gras. When it comes to making a pâté. just about the only limitations are your purse and your palate.

## PRINCIPLES OF PÂTÉS

## Equipment

Terrines- the baking dishes that give their name to the meat and fish loaves cooked in them-vary extensively in size and shape. The majority of French and Euglish terrines have a capacity of one or two quarts, and there are also smaller ones holding less than a piut that are ideal for making individual pâtés. Many terriues, however, are made in in-between sizes that ean only be described loosely as large or small. You can find long oblong ones of heavy white porcelain from France: others made of earthenware, with and without covers; some heavily glazed inside and out; some glazed inside only. The more claborate terrines are molded to simulate a pastry ernst, and the lids are decorated, often with the head of a hare or a game bird.

There are terrines made of glass (it is inter esting that those produced in Europe under American trade names are more varied, imaginalive, and functional than their American counterparts) and of metal whieh, while some people do not care for them, are also popular. For paté cu croûte, metal molds are eminently practical. They are construeted with hinges that ean be locked before baking and released afterwards, making
removal of the baked pâté quite simple. l'âté en croûte molds range in length from abont $6^{\prime \prime}$ to $12^{\prime \prime}$ or $14^{\prime \prime}$. Some have removable bases; others are intended to be used on a baking sheet.

## Preparation

For a loaf-type pâté, the torrine or baking dish should first be lined with strips of salt pork or its equivalent. Bacon can be substituted. but if too much is used, it will give the pate an exces. sively smoky flavor. After lining the dish, pack in the filling. The base for most of the recipes given in this cook book is a farce of pork or veal or a combination of both, to which liver, game, fowl, or wher meats are added. Pork gives fatty, juiey qualities, while the veal binds the mixture and yields a gelatinous quality, as well ats a deli. cacy of flawor.

To test a pâté or terrine for seasoning before baking, take a small amount of the forcemeat, mold it into a patty, and satuté in batter or oil antil it is rooked throngh, Taste after it has cooled for 15 or 20 minntes. This will pive you an approximate idea of the finished product and save you the disappointment of an inadequately seasoned dish.

After the pâté or terrine is assembled, it is baked in the oren, sometimes in a bain-marie. t sually you must cover it during the baking, and in some instances further seal it with a flour-and-
water paste. To tell when it is cooked, cheek the fat and juices bubbling up around the loaf. If they are cloudy, more cooking is necded. Continue to eheek mutil the fat and juices are clear. It is better by far, in this instance, to orerrook a little than to undercook. lou will discover that cooking times for pâtés and terrines can vary even with the same recipe.

After the pate is crooked, remove it from the oven and allow to eool for a short time. At this point certain patés should be weighted down, to firm the texture, while the eroling eontinucs (You might cut small boards to fit into the tops of paté molds and place weights from a kitchen scate, a brick, or caus of food on then.) Other pâtés are cooled without weighting, and in some cases the liquid is siphoued off, added to ar rieh stock, and incorporated in an aspie used to gar nish the paté when served

## Silerag a

Pâtés will keep well in the refrigerator, providing they do not hase too much liquid or jefly surrounding them-in whicls case they are apt to somer rather quiekly. If they are to be stord for a few days or longer, remove excess liquid on jelly and cover the patté or terrine with melted pork fat. In general. pâtés and terrines (a not be frozen without losing texture, flaver an their essential character in the thawing.


## Regal automatic appliances help make sure there's enough mother to go around

## PÂTÉ AND FOIE GRAS

is a common error in this country to confuse ité with foie gras. Although foic gras is malle to purées and pâtés or incorporated whole in ités, it is itself the liver of a force-fed gonse.

Many French recipes call for foie gras, espe ally in fresh form. As good foie gras is expenve, it may be necessary to make substitutions. anned parfait of foic gras. puréc of pâté de foic ras, and pâté de foie (variety of liver unknown) Il make extremely good stand-ins. Homemade âtés can be used if they are fairly fine-texturect. nd if there is a good $\Pi^{\prime}$ ursigeschäft in your eighborhood that turns out the delicious goose iver sausage so dear to the German palate, this an be used as well.

## Wavs to use Pâtó

1) For stuffing a filet of beef, when the recipe alls for foie gras and whole truffles. Use a goot râté that is not too soft. Chill pâté in the refriogrator beforeliand and cut into small cubcs, then nake a cavity in the filet and insert.
(2) For Filet of Beef Wellington. Spread any rood patté on the rooled filet before adding the layer of duxelles.
(3) For stuffing a truffled squab. Use any homemade or commercial paté. Encase truffles in the pâté, which may be combined with a little pork or veal forcemeat, and stuff the boned or whole squab with them. Often thin slices of truffe are also slipped under the skin of the bird.
(4) For recipes for individual filets or tourncdus, such as the Vera Cruz version in which the filet is placed on toast spread with pâté, or the Rossini in which foic gras is used. (Hlomemade or canned pâté (can be uscd instead of foie gras.)
2) For roast pheasant, partridge, or quail. Serve on buttered or fried toast spread with pâtč, combined with the chopped cooked giblets.
(6) For cold birds. Pâtés are used in such dishes as Breast of Chicken Jeannette for stuffing the breasts and filets of cold chicken and other birds, which are then masked with a mayonnaise collée or chaudfroid.
(7) In tiny sandwiches and brioche. Spread Iread with a pâté of your own making or with the canned varicty. The sandwiches are delicious with tea or with champagne if the bread is good, the slices paper-thin, and the sandwicthes cooled. Tiny brioche may be stuffed with pâté by culting at bit from the bottom and removing some of the crumb to make a cavity. After stuffing witlo pâté, replace the bottom crust.
(8) In tiny hot biscuits. Brcak biscuits in half and spread with patte. This is an excellent teatime or cocktail accompaniment.
(9) On English muffins or crumpets. Spread toasted muffins or crumpets witlı a good pâté. Fop with poached eggs, and mask with hollandaise or mousseline sauce. This makes all exredtent first course or main course at luncheon. Altow one cegry for a first course, two for a main course.
(10) In chicken or ham sandwiches. Splead toasted and buttered bread with patte, add thin shices of white meat of chicken, good Virginia ham, or thinly sliced tongue, and top with another slice of toast.
(11) For a quick cocktail pâté. lbeat some engnac into a mixture ol canned pâté and German goose liver sansage, and add chopped pistachio nuts and some chopped trufle. Spoon into a decorative bowl and garnish with cut-out truffle and aspic (12) For pâtés clauds. Hot pâtés are usially served at large dinners, sometimes as a game

rourse. To make: line a slallow $8^{\prime \prime}$ or 9 " square or oblong pan with pâte brisée. On this put a layer of basic pork and veal forcemeat, and auld a few finely chopped truffes. Stuff 8 boned and trimmed quail, partridge, or woodeock lireasts with a good pate and arrange on top of the force. meat. Fill the spaces between the breasts with additional forcemeat. Salt and pcpper the breasts well and sprinkle with cognac. Cover with a layer of puff paste, and decorate with stems and leaves of pastry to outtine the shape of breasts underneath. Brush the top with 1 egg yolk and 3 tablespoons eream, lightly beaten together, and bake in a $425^{\circ}$ oven for 15 minutes. Reduce the heat to $375^{\circ}$ and bake until golden brown and flaky. Gerve warm

## Basif Pork Forfemeat for Patós

Mix equal parts of fincly ground pork and pork fat from the siting (fresh bacon), and season witlo salt, pepper, and quatre épices (if this is unavailable, substitute Spirc Parisieme).

## Hansic: Veal anal Dork Forcemeat

Finely grind "/i pound veal. "is pound pork, and 1 pound pork fat together and season with salt, pepper, and a pinch of quatre épices of Spice Parisienne. Add to this 2 lightly beaten reges aud ${ }^{1}$ :a cup cognac. Mix thoronghly. Makes approximately $2^{1} 2$ pounds.

Vote: Both of these forcemeat mixtures are bext if ground twiee and even better if foreed through a sieve or pounded in a mortar. However, they will do if they are merely ground tinely.

Hasif Chicken of Gable Foreromeat
ldd fiuely ground chicken meat or game flesll to the wat and pork forermeat in the following prot portions: 1 pound chicken meat to ${ }^{1}+$ proud each weal and pork. 1 pound pork fat eut wery fine, 2 rogss, and seatouings, Grind meats and fat twied to make a fine paste.

## 

4 rups flour<br>\%3: cup butter<br>3:3 rup lard<br>${ }^{1} 2$ teaspoon salt<br>2 egg yolks

Combine all ingredients, adding water if necessary to make a fairly stiff dough. Roll the pastry dough in small pieces with the theel of the hand and then form it inter a single firm ball. Chill for several hours before usiug. Use for pâté en croutte. Makrs enough pastry for a loaf-sized pate.

## Ispie: Jdily

3 emrelopes unflarored gelatin
$1^{11} 2$ pints clarified veal, beej, or chicken stocki 1/4 rup white wine

Soften gelatin in $3 / 2$ cup cold water. Heat broth and wine to the boiling point and combine with the gelatin. Stir until thoroughly melted. Chill. If aspic is to be used for chopping, add another rnvelope of gelation and pour it into a large platter or flat pan to chill.

## MOLDED PÂTÉS

## Quick IPatí I

[^27]

## You can do a lot of interesting things with odds and ends,

# but with Libbey matched glassware you can set a table. 



Nordic, set of 8, about $\$ 4$


Golden Foliage goblet, set of 6 , about $\$ 5.50$


Olive Tempo, set of 8 , about $\$ 2.50$

Mr. Pro, set of 4 , about $\$ 2.25$


Venezia, set of 8, abou

We submit that a table with odds and ends of glassware lacks harmony. It is a smile with teeth that don't match. Not
all it should be. So we offer matched sets of Libbey at prices that bring harmony and beauty within easy reach of all who care.

## unds liverwurst

- cream
aspoon tlyme
ispoon grated onion
nces cognac
Slespoon pistachio nuts
sten the liverwurst with enough sour ream rake it workable, and then blend in the reat he ingredients. Place in a bowl. Chill.
e: Pâté may be covered with aspic, if you wish.


## Molded Livad ibaté

welopes unfluvored gelatin
ns condensed bouillon
blespoons cognac
3/4-ounce cans liver pâté
e olives
inkle the gelatin over $1 / 2$ cup cold water and bouillon in a sancepan. Place over moderate it and stir until the gelation dissolves, about inutes. Add the cognac. Chill until the mix$e$ is of the consistency of unbeaten egg whitc. d the liver paté and beat with a rotary beater (i) blended. Turn into a 5 -cup mold or loaf pant. ill until firm. Unmold and garnish with ripe ves cut with canape cutters.

## Paté of Salmon

## arge onion <br> tallis relery <br> arrot <br> bay leaf <br> ilices lemon <br> It, pepper <br> younds salmon in one piece <br> (rup butter <br> envelope unflavored gelatin <br> ard-coolied eggs <br> ipe olives

Take a court bouillon with the onion, celery. irrot, bay leaf, lemon, and enough water to cov"the fish. Salt and pepper to taste. Poach the -h for about 10 - 15 minutes, or until it flakes asily when tested with a fork. Remove the fisl and cool. (Strain and reserve the broth.) Flake he fish and rither pound in a mortar or work ith a wooden spoon in a bowl until it is finely: rumbled. Cream the butter well. incorporate the almon, and correct seasoning.

Dissolve the gelatio in $1 / 4$ cup cold water. Idd 1 cup boiling fish broth. Pour a layet iut 1-quart mold and chill in the refrigerator umil irm. Place the salmon mixture on the pelatian and press down well. Chill for 12 hours. 1 mond he salmon, and decorate with eggs and olisess cout with little truffle cutters, or garnisls acomding t. your own imagination, Serve the salmon patte with a dill mayonnaise.

## 

3. or 4-ounce can chopped mushrooms

1 envelope unflavored gelatin
1 tablespoon cognar
$26^{1} \%$ or 7 -ounce cans tuna
1/4 teaspoon Tabasco
$1 ⁄ 2$ cup Creen Goddess Salad Dressing or
mayonnaise
3 small trufles
1/1 cap parsley leaves

Drain the liquid from the mushrooms into ". blender container. Sprinkle gelatin over the liguid and allow to soften. Heat '2e cup water to boiking and add to the blenter. Blend at low speed until the gelatin is dissolved. Add the musht. rooms and remaining ingredients. Blend at high speed until thoroughly smooth. Pour into a l.cap motd. Chill until firm. Unmold and sorve with MeHat toast or crisp erackers.

## Green Goddes- Salad Dressing

1 cup muyonnaise
2 tablespoons each chopped fresh parsles.
chives, and tarragon (or 1 teuspoon crumbled dried tarragon)
2 teaspoons chopped capers
2 lablespoons finely chopped anchony filets
Blend thoroughly and correct the seasoning.

## Ifollod Chichen reation

This is an Italian recipe, thoroughly delicions, casy to do, and a delight for summer menus when a pork and liver pâté might be too heavy.

8 tablespoons butter
1 medium onion, thinly sliced
1 stalli celery, cut in julienne
1 currot, cut in julienue
1 tablespoon salt
1⁄1 teaspoon Spice Parisienne or quatre épices
2 large chiclien breasts
1 pork chop, about 6-7 ounres
$3 / 1$ pound sweet butter, softened
1/3 cilp cognac
2 tablespoons shelled pistarhio nuts
1 pound prosciutto, sliced.
Combine the 8 tablespoons butter, onion. cetery, carrot, salt, and spice in a heary saucepan. Add the chicken and pork chop. Cook, covered, ower medium heat until tender. Do not overeooh. Remove the chicken and pork from the sameepan and cool. Trim away skin, fat, and bone. Grind the meats using the finest blade. Beat into the softened sweet butter, adding the cognac and pistachio nuts as you beat. It is a good idea to use an chectric mixer with a paddle attachment. if you have one.

Taste the paté for seasoning. Turn out on a piece of waxed paper.

On two other pieces of waxed paper or plastic wrap arrange overtapping slices of pro. seinto, forming two $10^{\prime \prime}$ squares. Divide the chicken-pork mixture and form into two roll-. Plate whe roll on eath of the prosciutto squares. Roll tightly, without squerzing, so the patte is
completely caseloped by the prosciut1o. Place is pulycthylene bags and refrigerate for 24 hour before scrving. Cut in sliees about 1 "关 thick and serve with toast and perhaps some greens.

## BAKED PÂTÉS

## Conally

2 pounds lean porli
1 pound jresh side porli with fat, diced small
2 pounds ground veal.
1 tublespoon basil
$1^{1}$ t tublespoons salt
1 teaspoon freshly ground black: pepper
${ }^{1} \because$ teaspoon Spice Parisienne or quatre épices
1 pound porkliver
G cloves garlic
2 eggs
1/3 cup cognac
Salt porli strips
2-3 strips bacon
Cut half the lean pork into $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dice and grind the rest. Blend with the diced pork fat, veal, hasil. salt, pepper, and spicc. Divide the pork liver in half and whirl one half in the blender with the garlic and the eggs, the other half with tho. cognac, adding a trifle more cognac if the mixture doesn't completely cover the blender blades.

Mix all together thoroughly with your hands or with a heavy wooden spatuka. Line a large rount earthenware dish with strips of salt pork. Mound the mixture in it, top with hacon strips and bake in a $350^{\circ}$ oven, uncovered. $1 / 2-2$ hours, or until the fat runs clear. Cool and chill.

## Conntry IPâté II

## Salt pork strips

3 pounds basic veal and pork forcemeat
$1^{1}$.2 pounds thinly slired ham
12 cup chopped parsley
${ }^{1}$ :2 cup chopped chives or shallots
1! cuppistachio nuts
1/: cup cognac
Line a 3 -quart terrine with strips of salt pork Uternate layers of forcemeat and sliced ham. generonsly sprinkled with parsley, chives or shallots, and pistachion nuts. Finish with a layer of the forcemeat. Pour cognace over all. Press down well and top with two or thece strips of salt pork.

Cover and bake in a $350^{\circ}$ oven for 2 hours. Remove cover for the last 20 minutes. Coot for 20 minutes. Weight the pâté and cool thoroughly.

H\&G'S REBUS RECIPE

pâté COOK bOOK cominued

Molds for puité en croûte, whether rectangnlar, oral, or round, are linged so the belied pâté can be removed. without disturbing the patstry crust-such as this one with a fluted edge, decorated with pastry leares made with a leaf-shaped cutter. In aspic-gurnished loaf like this, served with a salad. would make a fine suack at the end of a late party.


## 

$11 / 2$ pounds ground real
$1^{112}$ p pounds ground pork
1 pound pork fat, diced.
2 cloves garlic, finely cut
1 teuspoon thyme
1⁄t teuspoon Spice Parisienne or quatre épices
1 tablespoon sult, or more
1⁄2 teaspoon freshly ground bluch pepper
3 eggs
$1 / 2$ сир соgиас
11⁄2 pounds ground smolied ham
$11 / 2$ teaspoons Dijon mnstard
Pinch ground cloves
$1 / 4$ teaspoon nutmeg
14.4 cup Mudsira

12 cup pistachio muts
Burding porki
Salt porli strips

Combine the veal, pork, and pork fat with the garlic, thyme. spice, salt, pepper, 2 , if the equs. and cognac. Mix thoroughty. Combine the ham with the mustard, cloves, nutmeg, romaining eqg. and sis Mareira, and blend well. I'ut pistachin nuts in center of the ham mixture and roll intu at sansage. Wrap a piece ol barding pork around it. Line the bottom of a terrine with salt pork strips and cover with a layer of the veal and pork forcemeat. Place the roll of ham in the center and enclose with additional forcemeat. Top with one on I wo strips of salt pork, cover. and bake in at 350 oven for $2-2 \frac{1}{2}$ hours, or until the fat runs chan. Cool for 20 minntes. Weight and continur combing.

## Chicken Liver loâté

[^28]1 teaspoon rosemary
$1 / 2$ teaspoon freslly ground black pepper
1 pound ground porli (sausage meat may be used) 1́ cup flour
Salt pork strips
Sauté the chicken livers lightly in the butter mutil they are just firm enough to handle. Trim them and whirl in a blender with the egos. cognae, onion. garlic, and seasonings.

Blend this mixture with the pork and the flour. Pour into a bread tin or paté mold linool with salt pork strips and cover with a lid or with foil. Bake in a $350^{\circ}$ oven $1 \frac{1}{2}-2$ hours, or nutil the liquid in the pan and the fat are clear. Conl for 1.5 minntes. Weight and cool thoroughly.

## lork liver liâté

This is one of the simplest forms of pate. It may be used for hors d'neurres and sandwiches.

212 pounds porliliver
tesgs
21. pounds porli

1 pound pork lat
2 onions. finely chopped
16 clores garlic, finely chopped
1 teuspoon theyme
$1^{1} \div$ tablespoons salt
11.2 traspoons ireshly ground black pepper
${ }^{1} 2$ cup cognac
12 cup flour
Sult pork, thinly sliced

Grind the liver very fine, and mix with the exws. (1) whirl a little at a time with the equs in a blender. Crind the pork with a bit of the pork f.11. Cut the remaining fat into small dice.

Blend the meat, liver, and fat. Mix well with the omions. garlic, seasonings. cognac, and flour. Line two large or sereral small terrines or cas seroles with thin slices of salt pork. Fill with the Mixture. Seal with foil and then cover with the (1). Place in a roasting pan containing boiling wher, and bake in a $350^{\circ}$ oven. allowing $2-2^{1} .2$
hours for large terrines. $l^{112}$ hours for smal.
rines. Cool 15 minutes. Remore covers and we down the terrines while they cool thorought keep, cover with a layer of melted pork fat.

## Simple Pâté en Cronte

2 pounds coolied tongue, in one piece
1.; cup cognac
l bay leaf
Pincll Spice Parisienne or quatre épices
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
1 recipe chilled pâte à pâté
2 pounds teal and porli forcemeat
1 truflle, sliced (optional)
Beaten egg
1 egg beaten with 3 tablespoons cream
Cut the tongue in fingers about $5^{\prime \prime}$ long about ${ }^{1} 2_{2}^{\prime \prime}$ square. Marinate in the cognac, leaf. spice, and parsles.

Roll out the chilled dough and line a $p$ mold or a loaf pan. allowing the dough to or hang the sides of the mold about 1,2 . Re-c enough dongh for the top and a few decoratio

Place a layer of the forcemeat at the bott of the mold. Arrange the tongue fingers along middle of the forcemeat, add another layer forcemeat and a few slices of truffle if desir then a final layer of forcemeat. Pour the marina wer all, and top with the bay leaf. Roll ont top crust and fit it orer the pâté. It should me the overhang of the bottom crust. Pinch bo crusts together well to make a decorative eds around the pâté. Cut out and decoratc with sma rosettes and leares of pastry. attaching them wit a little beaten cgg. Brush the crust with the e and cream mixture. Cut a hole in the top cru and insent a funnel of paper.

Bake the pâté in a preheated $375^{\circ}$ oren f , $11,21,1$ hours, or until the fat showing in th funnel is clear. Cool.
Vote: After cooling. you can, if you wish, pour a aspic jelly through the funnel to cover the patt illow the aspic to set before serving.

## Patté en Crontte de Volaille

${ }^{1}$ : cup cognac<br>': cup sherry<br>+ tablespoons chopped parsley.<br>${ }^{1}+$ teuspoon Spice Purisienne or quatre épices 2 chickien brensts, boned<br>1 pound leam, cut in thin strips<br>1 trufle, cut in thin strips<br>${ }^{1} 2$ rup pistachio muts<br>1 recipe chilled pâte à pâté<br>1 recipe chicken forcemeat<br>1 egg betiten with 3 tablespoons cream

P'repare a marinade of the cognac, sherry, parsley and spice, and marinate the chicken breasts. ham, trufle. and pistachio nuts. Meanwhile. roll out the pastry. Reserving cnough for the top, line a pâté mold or loaf pan with it. leaving an overhang of ${ }^{1}, 2$ on all sides. Place half the forcemeat in the mold. then the drained chicken breasts (fitted together carefully and trimmed so they will apprar to be one solid piece when the pate is cul). ham, 1 ruffle, and nuts. Add the marinade ant conor with the remaining forcenteal. Press a few pistachio nuts into the 1op.

Roll out the remaining pastry and fit it over the pâte to meet the edge of the bothom crusi. l'inch crusls together neatly to seal. Cut a hole is the center of the crust and insert a paper fumnel. Decorate the top with pastry leaves or ronittes, if you wish. Brush with the cqg and cream mixture and bake in a $375^{\circ}$ oven for $1 \frac{1}{2}-2^{1} \cdot$ hours, or until fat runs clear in the funnel.

## Farmer's Terrine

## : cups flour

cup butter
ggs
it

- water
pound rather fat pork
pound veal
pound freslt siding or pork fat
loves garlic
mall onions
ablespoons chopped parsley
teaspoon thyme
teaspoon Tabasco
bay leaf, crumbled
cup cognac
: ard-cooked eggs, halved
gg beaten with 3 tablespoons creant
epare the pastry: llend the flour and butter :II. Add 1 of the eggs, $1 / 4$ teaspoon salt, and just ough iee water to make a ball of dough. Chill z pastry for 2 hours.
Grind the meats, fat, garlic, and onions tother, and combine with the remaining egg, 1 Jlespoon salt, parsley, thyme, Tabasco, bay leaf, d cognac. Form into an oblong loaf.
Roll out the chilled pastry into an oblong -ge enonglt to encase the loaf. Place the loaf in e center. Press the halved hard-cooked eggs to the center and corners of the loaf.

Make triangular folds of all four sides of the stry and bring them up to neatly cover the pâté d meet in the middle. Pinch the seams together mly. This should resemble a well-filled enlopc. Brush the crust well with the cream-cgg ixture. Place on a baking sheet, and bake in a $5^{\circ}$ oven for 1 hour. Cool.

## TERRINES

## Veal and Han Terrine

his favorite is attractive to look at and delicious eat.

## It pork or bacon slices

## pounds veal scaloppine, pounded very thin

$-21 / 2$ pounds thinly sliced ham or

## Canadian bacon

tablespoon (approximately) salt : teaspoon freshly ground black pepper : cup chopped parsley
shallots, finely chopped
teaspoon thyme
bay leaf
icup (approximately) white wine
ine a $9^{\prime \prime}$-long loaf-shaped terrine or casserole ith thin slices of salt pork or bacon. Beginning nd ending with veal, alternate laycrs of veal valoppine and ham or Canadian bacon. (Taste te bacon or ham before eooking to gauge the salt ontent as this will affect the seasoning.) Sprinkle ach layer with salt, pepper, parsley, shallots, and ayme. Place bay leaf on top and pour white wine ver all. Cover the terrine or casscrole and bake 1 a $325^{\circ}$ oven for $2-21 / 2$ hours, or until the juice 2 the terrine runs clear.

Weight the terrine well as it cools. Unmold efore serving and cut in medium stices. 'ariation: Alternate layers of veal, ham, or Canalian bacon with thinly sliced calf's liver, whieh ;ives a very rich flavor and produces a most ineresting change in the terrine. Substitute Maleira for the white winc.
$3 / 1$ cup white wine
$1 / 2$ cup cognac
1 teaspoon Spice I'arisienne or quatre épices
1 teaspoon tarragon
$1 / 2$ teaspoon tlyyue
1 bay leaf, crushed
1 clove garlic, finely chopped
4 shallots, finely chopped
2 tablespoons salt
1 teaspoon freshly ground blacle pepper
1/2 teaspoon Tabasco
6-7 pound turkey
1 pound lean pork, cut in $1^{\prime \prime}$ dice
1 pound veal, cut in $1^{\prime \prime}$ dice
1 pound hatm, cut in $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dice
1 pound fresh side pork, cut in $1 / 2^{\prime \prime \prime}$ dice
2 pounds basic veal and porli forcemeat
4 eggs, lightly beaten
Salt pork slices
Flour and water paste
Prepare a marinade loy combining the first 11 ingredients. Bone the turkey, being careful to keep the skin intact. Remove the two filets from the breast and place in the marinade with the skin and the diced lean port, veal, ham, and fresh side pork. Marinate for 3 hours.

Grind the meat from the turkey thighs and combine with the veal and pork foreemeat and the eggs.

Remove the skin from the marinade and dry thoroughly. Line 1 very large terrine or 2 smaller terrines with a few slices of salt pork and then the skin. Remove the turkey filets and diced meats from the marinade. Reserve the filets. Blend the dieed meats and the foreemeat well with the hands or with a heavy wooden spatula. Add a few tablespoons of the marinade to this mixture. Take a small bit of the mixture, mold it into a patty, sauté it, and taste it for seasoning. Place half the mixture in the terrine, arrange the turkey filets on it and add the rest. Press down well.

Pull the turkey skin over the mixtnrc. Top with a slice or two of salt pork. Cover, and seal the terrine with flour and water paste. Place in a
pan of boiling water and bake in a $375^{\circ}$ oven, allowing $2 \frac{1}{2}-3$ hours for large terrine, $1 \frac{1}{2} 2$ hours for smaller terrines. 'Test by removing seal and oloserving the fat. If it is clear, the terrine is done. Cool for 30 minutes. Weight the terrine until thoroughly eold.

## Terrine of itabbit

4-5 pound rabbit
2 $1 / 2$ pounds basic veal and pork forcemeat
1 cup red wine
1/2 cup cognac
1 onion, finely chopped
1 clove garlic, finely chopped
1 teaspoon rosemary
1 teaspoon salt
112 teaspoon Spice P'arisienne or quatre épices
Barding pork
1 bay leaf
Plour and water paste
Diced or sliced truffle, if desired
Remove all the meat from the bones of the rabbit and cut into strips, except for the filets along the saddle; leave them whole. Crind and blent the smaller bits, the liver and kidneys with the forcemeat.

Prepare a marinade of the red wine, cognac, onion, garlic, rosemary, salt, and spice, and marinate the rabbit pieces for several hours. Line a 2 -quart terrine or casserole with barding perk. Place half the forcemeat mixture in the bottom. Remove the rabbit pieees from the murrinade and arrange on the foreemeat. Cover with the remaining foreemeat and press down lightly. Top with the bay leaf.

Place lid on terrine and seal with flour and water paste. Bake in a $350^{\circ}$ oven for $2-2^{3} / 4$ hours. Test at the end of $21 / 4$ hours by rentoving seal and olserving the fat in the terrine. If it is clear, the pâté is done. Cool.

If you wish, you may cut only the filets of the rabbit into strips and grind the rest of the meat with the forcemeat. The fikts ean be wrapped in a very thin piece of barding pork for pattern. Diced or sliced truffle may alse be adtled to form a pattern.

Trrrine of Livars with llant

Trorime of burk with Oratage

6-pound duck
${ }^{1}+1$ pound balied hanu
1.1 pound pork fat

Sult

1. teaspoon Spice Parisienne or quatre épices

Cup) Grand Marnier
1: pound lean porli
${ }^{1}$ 'a pound veal
1 - pound iresh porli siding or fat porls
2 cloves garlic
2 tcaspoons tarrasont
1 bav leaf, crushed

1. teaspoon Tabusco

2 eggs
Salt porli strips
2 cups aspic (sce page 215)
luice of l orange
1 orange, thinh shiced
bone the duck completely, remove the breast meat, and save the skin. Cut the breast, the ham, and the pork fat into ' 2 "' cubes. Add 2 teaspoons salt, the spice, and $1:$ cup of the Grand Marnier Marinate for 2 hours.

Grind the lean pork, veal, fat pork, and the rest of the duck meat with the garlic, 1 table spoon salt, tarragon, bay leaf, and Tabasco. Beat the egres liohtly and add to the mixture. Combine with the cubed meats and the marinade, and mix thoroughly. Line a terrine witl a few strips of salt pork, add the meat mixture, and cover with the duck skin. Bake in a $350^{\circ}$ oven for $1^{1 / 2}-2$ hours, or until the liruid and fat are completely clear. Cool 15 minutes. Weight the terrine and let it cool until the next day

Po serve: remove the weight and unmold the terrine. Carefully remose all the fat from the terrine and the pate. Save the natural jelly. Replace the pate in the terrine. Add the jellv to the aspic with the orange juice and remaining $1 / 3$ cup Crand Marnier. Cover the paté with orange slices. and then spoon the aspic over it. Chill thoroughty. Serve from the terrine or on a platter decorated with orange slices which have been dipped in aspic and chilled.
pound chiclien livers, trimused
3/t cup port or Madeira
1 tablespoon salt
2 tublespoons chopped parsley
1 bay leaf!
1/4 teaspoon Spice Parisienne or quatre épices
1 pound chicken hearts, chopped
$1 ⁄ 2$ pound cooked ham, chopped
pound good sausuge meat or pork iorcemeat
$1 \not 2$ cup soft bread crumbs
1 egg, slightly beaten
Thin slices of barding porki
Flour and water paste
Harinate the chicken livers in the port or Madeira and the seasonings. Combine the chicken hearts, ham. sausage meat, or pork forcemeat, and the bread crumbs. Blend with the egg. Remove the chicken livers and bay leaf from the marinade and add the marinade to the forcemeat mixture. Mix well. Line a 2 -quart terrine with the thin slices of harding pork. Alternate layers of the forcemeat mixture and the chicken livers, ending with forcemeat. Top with a piece of barding pork and the bay leaf from the marinade. Cover and seal the terrine with flour and water paste. Bake in a $375^{\circ}$ oren for $1^{1 / 2}-2$ hours. Cool. Sorve from the terrine

## Treprinfe af Dindeling

## 5-6 pound ducliling

1 pound chicken livers or duck livers, if available
5 eggs
6 shallots
1 clove garlic
1\% teaspoon Spice Parisienne or quatre épices
$11 / 2$ teaspoons basil
1 tablespoon salt
$1 / 2$ teaspoon freshly ground brock pepper
1 pound porli forcement
1 tablespoon flour
3/4 cup cognac
$11 / 2$ pounds tongue, cut into $1 / 2$ " wide strips
Thin strips of barding porli
Trufles


Terrine of Ducliling makes impressive party fare unmolded, decorated with sliced orange, asd served on a bed of aspic-glazed orange slices on a platter. Or it can come to table in its oval white porcelain mold. For shopping information, see page 224.

ht mainly by people who have them in Europe and have deped a liking for their peculiar ral flavor. Some are drunk ly because of their taste, some te basis of their reputation for th-giving properties, some for purity. Nearly all mineral waby the way, are best when ed, for chilling minimizes their hy flavor, or their lack of it. In addition to imported wathere are a number of wellblished brands of American eral spring water, and the ded for them is increasing. Every 3 in the Union contains mineral ngs and the water from many rem is bottled for regional use. vever, the most famous Amer-water-that from Poland ing in Maine - is sold all over country. It is non-sparkling neutral in flavor, making it an 1 water for table use. Another ular domestic water, widely , is Mountain Valley Mineral er from Hot Springs, ArkanIt is also non-sparkling, with int taste of ininerals, although very low in salt content. Literally scores of mineral waare bottled in all parts of the ld, but here are the major ones orted to this country:
,llinaris. This naturally carbonI water from Germany's Rhine. 1 is one of the oldest bottled ers to be shipped. It has a livelavor and is refreshing at any e of day by itself, or as a mixer.
hy-Célestins. There are scveral ings at Viehy in France, of ch Célestins is the only palatatable water. Far and away the t-seller among bottled waters, it a distinct mineral flavor, even en chilled. The other Vichy wa: are so strong as to be medies, and are taken in limited es. The Vichy springs are red and operated by the Frenels ernment; over eighty million tles of Vichy-Célestins are pped annually.
rier. Another French water, 3 one is strongly cfferveseent, not strong in flavor. It is ideal highballs, and is widely used France in place of club soda. freshing to drink upon arising the morning, it is equally so bee retiring at night.

2 Pellegrino. An Italian sparng water, pleasantly brisk, with larked mineral taste.
:tel. This non-sparkling, slightly :aline water from France is used
principally a- a table water. It should be well ehilled.

Evian. A sweet, pure, still water from the Cachat Spring in France, its taste ean best be described as innocent.

Garci-Crespo. This is one of several waters bottled at Mexico's largest spa, and by far the most popular. It is sliglitly effervescem, and although it contains traces of a dozen or more minerals, it has no strong flavor and is an excellent mixer.

While many sparkling mineral waters mix well with spirits, club soda is of course still the most widely used. Next in popularity as mixers are ginger ale and quininc water. The former originally was made by a brewing process, like beer, and the bubbles were the result of natural fermentation. Now a ginger-flavored syrup is combined with carbonated water to produce this tangy drink. For some reason it is especially popular with servicemen. Sit at a bar in any airport, and the chances are that the soldier next to you will ask for a "gingerball" or "ginger and

Quinine water, or "tonic," was first used by Colonials in the hot countries as a sort of specific against the ever-present threat of malaria. Although not very effective for that purpose, it made a good exeuse for having a drink. Now tonic is mixed with every-thing-gin, vodka, rum, even whis-key-and consumed in every season. 1ts curious bittersweet flavor seems to have an almost universal appeal, despite the fact that it pretty well conceals the flavor of whatcver spirit is mixed with it. Some people drink it straight and consider it most refreshing, especiatly on a hot midsummer aftermoon. Often a twist of lemon is added, or a quartered lime, to give a little piquancy. In recent yearn it has even been bottled jre-flavored with lemon and orange.

Carbonated water (club soda, effervescent inineral water. or other beverages contaiming carbonice acid gras), besides alding sparklc and zest to mixed drinks, also las the peculiar property of getting the alcohol into the blood stream faster than when plain water is used. So if you are in a hurry for alcoholic cxhilaration, use a sparkling mixer.

Just about everyone knows how to make highballs. Collins. and riekeys, but the average home bartender is apt to get into at rut, making the sane drimhs time after time. If you would welcome a

Continued on the next page


> Modern Maid and Gas give you outdoor flavor with indoor convenience in aDouble Oven and Combo Grill

Even the newest bride's a good cook with Modern Maid's new Gas built-ins. Separate burners and controls for each oven allow baking in both ovens at the same time. Or, if you prefer, you can broil or rotiss in the upper oven while baking in the lower. All at different temperatures, too! Broiling and rotissing are quicker, cleaner and tastier with exclusive Gas Infra-Ray ${ }^{\text {en }}$, the new radiant heat that gives meats outdoor flavor.

Gas programmed cooking lets you go shopping while the meal cooks and automatically turns down to lo-temp for keeping foods serving-hot. And for steaks with the flavor of all outdoors, but no outdoor bother, you can have Modern Maid's Combo Grille ${ }^{\text {e }}$ with permanent ceramic coals. See these new Modern Maids at your dealer or Gas company.
american gas association, inc.

UPPER OVEN-featuring Infra-Ray broil burner which seals in juices whether
you broil or rotiss on the triple spit you broil or rotiss on the triple spit.
and Cook ' $n$ Hold " the automatic oven control which changes from cooking control which changes from cooking and keeps food serving hot for hours


LOWER OVEN - another giant 19" bake oven with separate thermostat and bake burner of its own. Each bake oven holds elght 9" ples if you're baking for a party tenderly, more flavorfully under Gas. Modern Maid Inc., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37401

For clean, modern cooking,
Gas makes the big difference

## Diamatically Different



Intimate Island ${ }^{\text {in }}$
A new design for informal living by Henry Glass, The flexible conversation pit is sculpted of molded walnut, the comfortable back and cushions are Dacron wrapped, and the group features a padded rim table with wood or glass top. Gather 'round. House

## MODERN FUNCTIONAL FURNITURE

 Birmingham, Alabama

Ever wear a household glove that's really soft inside?
Wear Bluettes. Feel so good you don't itch to take them off Two-way stretch cotton lining makes for great comfort: makes them easiest to get on and off. Tough DuPont neoprene coating far outlasts ordinary rubber in all

Bluettes
cleaning and garden chemicals. SI.69. The Pioneer Rubber Co., 120 Tiffn Rd., wh are 0.
change of pace, here are a few suggestions. In the recipes that use club soda, you can substitute carbonated mineral water just as well.

## Fizzes

Fizzes are rather like cocktails with club soda added. You shake the spirits and flavorings with ice, strain into small highball glasses (over ire cubes or not), and fill with well-chilled club soda.
gin fizz
Shake well with ice: 3 ounces of dry gin, a tablespoon or less of bar -uqar, and the juice of $1 / 2$ lemon and $1 / 2$ lime. Strain into a glass, and fill up with chub soda.
silver fizz
Same as Gin Fizz, but add 1 egg white before shaking.
goldes fizz
Same as Gin Fizz, but add 1 egg yolk before shaking.
ramos fizz
For this classic New Orleans eyeopener, the glass should be frosted with lemon juice and sugar (rub) a cut lemon around the rim of the glass. then spin it in fine sugar). Shake well with ice: 3 ounces of dry gin. 1 egge white, 1 ounce of cream. 3 or 4 dashes of orange flower water. and the juice of $1 / 2$ lemon and $1 / 2$ lime. Strain into the prepared glass and fill with club soda.

Ho voll led flzz
Shake well with ice: 3 ounces of light rum, I tablespoon (or less) of bar sugar, 2 tablespoons of pineapple juice, and the juice of $1 / 2$ lime. Strain into a glass, and fill up with club soda.

## Puffs

Puffs may be made with gin. rum. or whiskey. but brandy is the classic base. They are pretty to look at and most salubrious to drink. In a highball glass put 2 or 3 ice cubes: add 2 ounces of brandy and 2 ounces of milk, and fill with chilled club soda. Stir lightly and serse

## Other effervescent drinks

There are countless other drinks that are made with charged water. ginger ale. or some similar carbonated beverage. (We don't include champagne here. but it is probably the best mixer of all.)

Here are a few somewhat off favorites:

IAMIE TAYLOR
(Who was she, to be so immo ized?) Put a slice of lemon highball glass with ice cubes; 2 or 3 ounces of Scotch whisky with ginger ale, stir. and serve

> GIN BLCK

In a highball glass with ice put the juice of $1 / 2$ lime, a co of twists of lime peel. and 3 ous of dry gin. Fill with ginger ale, lightly, and serve.

> DOCTOR FUNK
(Another mysterious persona but a benefactor of humanit Squeeze a lime into a shaker drop in the skin. Add 3 ounce dark rum (not a Jamaican, but more on the order of a Martini rum ), a tea-poon of Pernod, a spoon of grenadine, $1 / 2$ ounce lemon juice, and a little sup Shake well with cracked ice. pr into a tall highball glass, and with club soda.

> SHAVDYGAFF

This old British libation is alm too eass. Fill a tall glass w equal parts of chilled ale and g ger ale (or ginger beer).
moscow mule
In a tall highball glass put juice of $1 / 2$ lime and the peel. A ice cubes, 2 or 3 ounces of rod and fill with ginger ale or ging beer. Stir and serve.

## a mericano

Very popular in Italy as an apé tif, but drunk mostly by Italiar In a highball glass with ice culs put 3 ounces of Italian (swee vermouth and $1 \frac{1}{2}$ ounces of Can pari. Idd a twist of lemon per fill with club soda, stir, and ser
singapore gin slivg
Shake well with ice: 2 ounces dry gin, 1 ounce of cherry brand a teaspoon of sugar. a dash Angostura bitters, and the juice 1/2 lemon. Strain into a tall gla add a couple of ice cubes, and $f$ with club soda. Twist a lemon per over the top, stir, and garnish wi mint.

## rum float

In an old-fashioned glass put couple of ice cubes and fill almo to the top with club soda. Lay th bowl of a tablespoon on top, an carefully pour in medium-dar rum so that it runs over the su face but does not mix. The liquid combine in your mouth. Brandy also good for a float.

## Manuscripts

House \& Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drauings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

HOW TO BUILD A QUIET HAVEN continued from page 205

Upstairs, the study-guest room shares the airiness and view of the two-story garden room


The stairnay make- three short turns around a plantbordered reflecting pool off the entrance hall. Through the skylight above, the whole stairwell is flooted with sumlight that keeps the plants flourishing. Pierced wood panels like those at the end of the garden room form a balustrade for the stairway.


It the top of the -tairs, a sliding duor leads from the gallery overlookner the garden room to the sudy which also opens wide to the room beow. But when it becomes a guest room. pierced panel screens ( see page $: 02)$ can be closed without cutting off too much light. The door at the ight of the convertible seep-sofa leads to a dressing room and bath.


NEW... for Cement, Masonry, Flagstones


## Cabot's

 CEMENT FLOOR STAINS

Not a dye; not a paint

- For concrefe, cement, oll masonry surfoces inside or out ...basement foors, walks, steps, potios, sun decks.

- Resisis moisture and abrosion, will no crack, peel, or scale. Detergents and beverages will not mar the finish. It is alcohol proof.
- Easy to apply with brush, raller, or spray uniform flot forish.
- Eight colors: Mint Green, Brownsione, Brick Red, Quarry Groy, Evergreen, Cobblestone
Gray, Sandstone, Pipstone Red ...plus White and Block.


## SAMUEL CABOT INC.

916 S . Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston, Mass. Please send color card and information on Cabot's Cement Floor Stains.


A quaint alcove for breakfasting or a properly formal dining roomHunt Club's distinctively hospitable designs impart an atmosphere of understated elegance reminiscent of the English countryside. Stoutly solid cherrywood fronts are painstakingly hand-matched to finely veneered ends and tops and magnificently finished 10 a glowing patina by masters of the woodworking craft. Hunt Club dining and bedroom collections are now on display at leading homefurnishers.

## SIVO 50¢ FOR

MVO 50\& For A
BEACIIIIII.Y IISIRATED
(OOOR BROCHURI:
Style Mark
OF AMERICAN FURNITURE COMPANY / N. WILKESBORO, N. C.


Only wood frames can be finished or painted to match any interior or exterior color scheme. And, only wood frames have the insulating qualities to make insulating glass genuinely practical and to minimize condensation. With pella Wood Sliding Glass Doors, you get more than ihe look of luxury. An inner steel T-section gives them added strength, too. Select pella Wood Sliding Glass Doors with or without wood snap-in, snap-out glass dividers. Mail coupon for color pictures of actual home installations. Also in Canada.
r-THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS-ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. SC-81 Pella, lowa 50219
Please send color pictures of PELLA
WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS and WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS and
name of nearest distributor.

## NAME

ADDRESS
त्वाY
state
21P COOE

PELLA makes quality wooo windows, wood foldine dodrs and partitions and wdod sliding glass dodrs

## Shopping information

Cover
Parsons table, rattan wrapped, $63^{\prime \prime} 1$., Bielecky Bros.*
Stools, leather cuslions, Karl Spring-

## er.*

Fabric on wall, "Liza," 52 " w., rayon cotton and nylon, Howard \& Schaffer.* Area rug, "Sea Change" custom-made by Edward Fields.*
Vinyl flooring by Amtico.
Porcelain lamp, Yale R. Burge, Inc." Oil painting, "Les Gorges Grises" by Luc Simon, from the Findlay Galle-
ries.
Cockatoos, $\$ 100$ pr.: vermeil $\log$, \$445; paperweight, \$30, Tiffany \& Co., 727 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Shells on bases, large, $\$ 35$, small, $\$ 25$, Henri Bendel, 10 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10019
Art book from the New York Graphic
ONE-COLOR LOOK
Page 170, top:
Flower holder, black tôte épergne, \$90, Christopher Chodoff, 117 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
See cover Shopping Information for other details.

## 8otfom:

All antique furniture and accessorics from Christopher Chodoff.
Page 171:
Sofa upholstery, "Dabo," 54 " w., lin. en; in H\&G's Goldfinch; elub ehair upholstery, "Flammé," 48" w., velvet linen in HxG's Fern; curtain fabric, "Myrtil," 48 " w., linen print, all from Brunschwig \& Fils.*
Cane-back armchair upholstery, "Satin," $50^{\prime \prime}$ w. rayou and cotton, Sealamandre.* Everything else privately owned.

## COLOR QUESTIONS

## Page 173:

Fabric, "Brighton Pavillion," 48" w. cotton, Eaglesham Prints."
Wallpaper, "Brighton Pavillion," Philip Graf Wallpaper, Inc.**
Needlepoint rug, "Cleopatra," Patterson, Flynn \& Johnson.*
Porcclain ceramic garden stool, L11ten, Clarey, Stern, Inc.*
Oil painting, "Blue Dog" by Karin, from Burgos Gallery.
Porcelain deer, $\$ 50 \mathrm{ca}$. ; white dish, $\$ 12.50$; blue and white urn, $\$ 58$; blue and white hasket, $\$ 60$; white cachepot, $\$ 25$, silver turtle, $\$ 275$, all from Tiffany \& Co., 727 Fifth Ave., New York. N. Y., 10022
Everything else privately owned. Page 174, bottom right:
Oil painting, "Nature Morte aux Fruits" by Lesieur, from Findlay Gal. lery.
Everything else privately owned.
Page 175, bottom leff:
Fabric for draperies and shades, "Big Leo" eustom print by Hess Goldsmith on Fiberglas Beta Integra, $48^{\prime \prime}$ w., minimunı order of $15 \mathrm{yds} ., \$ 9.45 \mathrm{yd}$. Everything else privately owned. Bottom right:
Everything available at Blooning.
dale's, 59th St. at Lexington Ave., New lork, N. Y., 10022
Sofa. $\$ 1,064$; chaise, $\$ 558$; chest, $\$ 300$; glass cube table, $\$ 150$; buffet, $\$ 500$; shelves, $\$ 25$ ea.; $84^{\prime \prime}$ wall units, $\$ 140$ ea.; cocktail table, $\$ 350$; brass floor lamps, linen shades, $\$ 25$ ea. Page 176:
Casement fabric, "Batac," 48" w. silk and rayon, David \& Dash Ine.*
Rug, "Pastoral," custom-made by Edward Fields \& Co.*
Everything else privately owned.
Page 177, top left:
Everything available at W \& J Sloane, 38th St., at Fifth Are., New York, N. Y., 10016

Sofa, in muslin, $\$ 885$; print fabric, $\$ 9.90 \mathrm{yd}$; bergère with linen upholstery, $\$ 350$; side chair, in muslin, $\$ 2.70$; upholstery, $\$ 7.95$ yd.; oak secretary with bonnet top, c 1720 , $\$ 2.900$; pedestal table, oak, c 1780 , $\$ 295$ : oak refectory table, $78^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}$, \$695; mahogany coffee table, $\$ 375$; painting by Thomas DcCritz, c 1640, $\$ 4,500$; brass lamp base, $\$ 1,200$ pr.; $18^{\prime \prime}$ lamp shade, $\$ 10$; brass candlestick, $\$ 10 ; 17^{\prime \prime}$ black lamp shade, $\$ 10$; white planter, $\$ 15$; wine decanter, $\$ 15$; glasses, $\$ 8$ ea.; yellow lacquer box, c $1840, \$ 150$; globe, $\$ 100$; draperies, "Laurel," cotton eyelet $\$ 15$ yd.: wool rug, $12^{\prime}$ x $18^{\prime}, \$ 585$.
Page 178, top:
Rug, "Dufy," available in custom colors and sizes, Edward Fields, Inc.* Page 179, top:
"Keshan" oriental rug in the entertaining suite of the New York Hilton Hotel.

## Bottom:

"Sarouk" oriental rug in the entertaining suitc of the New York Itilton Hotel.
Oricntal rugs from the Oriental Rug lmporters Assoc.
Page 180, top:
Sofa, 102" l., in muslin, \$639; armchairs. 31" w., in muslin, $\$ 239$ ea.; 3 -pc. sectional sofa includes left- and right-arm love seats, corner section, in muslin, $\$ 1,166$; all by Henredon Furniture Ind., Inc.
Upholstery fabric, "Petit Point," 54"
w. cotton in H\&G's Goldfineh, $\$ 2.50$ yd., Everfast Fabrics, lnc.
Curtain fabric, "Point Net," 87 " w. cotton, Isabel Scott Fabrics.*
End table, oak frame, cane and glass top; oak lamp table, parquet top, Sharodan.*
Coffee tables, designed by Carl GoIdherg, steel frames, glass tops, $18^{\prime \prime}$ eu., Paul Jones.*
Folding cocktail table, polished aluminum legs, leather top, $30^{\prime \prime}$ diam., 18" h., John Vesey.*
Cane-back chairs, leather seats; Louis XV desk, elierry wood, $62^{1 / 2 \prime 2} 1$.; tôle box on desk; cornucopia; Creil plates, Yale R. Burge Ine.*
Minton garden stool, David Barrett.* Palm-tree lamp, $39^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$., Luten, Clarey, Stern, Ine.*
Pleated lamp shade, Danish plastic,

15" diam., $\$ 12.50$, Bonniers, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y., 10 Yellow porcelain lamps, teakw bases, Warren Kessler. **
Lamp shade, $\$ 8$ ea., Bloomingdal Rug, "Velludo," Acrilan acrylic sl $\overline{\text { pile, }} \$ 12.95$ sq. yd., Philadelp Carpet Co.
Pillows by Nettle Creek.
Black and white oil painting, "Ex bia" by Fabio Rieti from the Ban Gallery.
Reclining culb, Italian ceramie, 2
1., Mayhew, 603 Madison Ave., N. York, N. Y., 10022
Silver box, $\$ 350$; vermeil shell, $\$ 26$ vermeil urchin, $\$ 400$; white as tray, $\$ 5$; vermeil pineapples, $\$ 1.2$. ea.; coffeepot, $\$ 15$; cups and sauces 2 -pc. set $\$ 10$; crystal vase, $\$ 65$, a from Tiffany $\&$ Co.
Square tôle box, $\$ 165$, Accessories Design, 112 E. 55th St., New Yor N. Y... 10022

## Bottom:

Open deek bookcases, $21^{\prime \prime}$ w., $11^{\prime \prime}$ d $53^{3 / 3} \mathrm{~s}^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 150$ ea.; grille door ches $21^{\prime \prime}$ w., $14^{\prime \prime}$ d., $25^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 150$ ea.; drawer chests, $21^{\prime \prime}$ w., $17^{\prime \prime}$ d., $25^{\prime \prime}$ li $\$ 190$ ea.; cornice, $88^{\prime \prime}$ w., $13^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d} ., 3$ is h., $\$ 85$, all in Madeira finish fron Fotio Four Group by Henredon Fur niture Ind., Inc.
Black and white rug, "Masquerade,' wool and nylon, Patterson, Flynn \& Johnson, Inc.*
White monkey stools with zebra seats Christopher Chodoff.
Blue and whitc Chinese porcelain from Charles Cracie \& Sons, Inc.* Collage, "Wave Cave" by Margo Hoff from the Banfer Gallery.
Pillow fabric, "Tree of Life," $45^{\prime \prime}$ w. cotton, $\$ 2.25$ yd., Everfast Fabrics. Pagoda, \$175; white frog, \$27.50, Tiffany \& Co.
Everything else listed for room setting above.
Page 181:
Rug, "Casandra," Clavos lnc.*
Collagc, " 400 " by Margo Hoff from the Banfer Gallery.
Paisley portfolio; address book, Karl Springer, Ltd.*
Fish, $\$ 25$; pink frog, $\$ 25$; balloon stands, $\$ 45 \mathrm{ca}$. ; plate with butterfly design, $\$ 35$, Tiffany $\&$ Co.
See page 180, top Shopping Information for other details.

## COLOR EXPLOSION

Page 182:
Colored vinyl floor tiles, $6^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}$ and 18" sq., Eden Manufacturing Corp. Swivel chair, walnut or laequered wood frames over reinforced steel base, Naugahyde seat upholstery, in walnut, $\$ 79.50$, in lacquer finish, $\$ 89.50$, from the "Fancy Free" Collection by Directional.
Colored mortar for masonry work by Medusa Portand Cement Company. Page 183:
Window shades, "Regalite," solid colors, white on one side, choice of 26 colors for inside; "Sheraton Stripe,"
icking, by Joanna Western Mills. dboard paneling, prefinished, Ish Panel Co.
ored glass panel, "Seville," Coltra
1 chair. padded interior, pedestal e, exterior sliell of fiber glass in G's Tiger Lily, polyfoam uphol--y, 431/4" diam., 49" h., $38^{1 / 2_{2}^{\prime \prime}}$ d., theight, $15^{\prime \prime}$, Stendig, Inc.* a-seater oftoman in HsG’s Cyclan, of tubular steel, rubber webbing 1 molded foam rubber, stretch ny-
upholatery, Ceorge Tanicr, Inc.* nas awning fabric:, 31 " w., Zebra 1 striped patterns ly Cooley. Inc. ce Gie" acrylic coated canvas awn; fabric, in HxG's Coral, 31" w., trup Co.
nas awning falorie in HaG's Jade, , w., John Boyle \& Co., Inc.

## ge 184:

rnitmre with multiple uses. made exterior marine plyword and inted with exterior paints, halfron cube, $20^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$, in HsG's Fy. men and red. $\$ 75$; ortagonal table, ( $\because$ : Tiger Lily background, Lemon el and Blucbery Blue design, 24" am., $16^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 100$; "hair, white back. ound and HsG's Ultramarine: Blue sign, tilted scat and back, $33^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\therefore$ li. seat, $\$ 100$; "The 7 ", shown as ble and as chair, in Haris Cyelamen id Lemon Peel, 20" h., 12\%" scat , $\$ 75$, all available at Bill Bell Inc., ? E. 50tli St., New lork, N. Y., 10022 icrtex viuyl wallcovering, "Maru," ft, $\$ 7.75$ yd.; "Rajmahal," righ, 3.75 yd., L. E. Carpenter \& Co.
eversible Jacturard towels, " ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Tan}$ er" hand towel-, $\$ 1.50$ ca., Callaway lills.
Triamon" bath towel, \$5, J. P. Ster$\mathrm{n}: 8 \mathrm{Co}$.
ndoor and onteder carpeting, left to ight: "Sun \& Shade," Herculon poly. ropylene in Ha( $\because$ : Empire Ciren, 4.95 :g. yd., Oreco lud.. Ine.

Town 'V Terrace," lectra pulyropylane in HaC's BhebedI, \$5.10 1. yd., Ozite Corp.
-Four Seasons," Marvene offfin fieer in llx('s Corry and Tingerine, $\$ 4.95$ sy. yd.. Generallfelt Irod.. Inc. "Town 'A Terrace," Vectra polyprosylene in Hsers I Itramarine bhue and Sunflower, $\$ 5.40 \mathrm{st}$. yd., Ozite Corp.
"Mardi Grams," Rovana in H\&C's Bluebell and Fern, $\$ 9.95$ sq. yd., Calsin Crafts, lur.

## Page 185:

Fabric, "Chameleon," 45 " w. cotton, $\$ 1.20$ yd.. Reigel Textile Corp.
"Paralll ing" slehter, of wattor repellent army duck, 12' , 12', \$53.50. ly Thermos.
Page 185:
Kitchen equipment, first column, top to bottom:
"Regal 25 " dishwawher, push-hutton comerol with $6 \% y$ be selection-
"Requl 2." clectric welu has automatic delayed cook and keep warm, Thermo-Roast control with meat probe, 4-hr. Signal Timer; Hood. 2. sered squirrel-rage exhanst mit: sur-
face range. $33^{\prime \prime}$ top lifts up, satin chrome trim, all by Rangaire Corp. Center top to bottom:
"No Frost 16" refrigerator las Auto Fill Icemaker, Jet Freeze ice compartment, automatic defrosting; self. cleaning oven range, automatic SensiTemp, pushbutton controls, atho. matic speed grill and oven timer Filter-Flo washer, 14.11). capacity high-speed dryer has antomatie dry control, Wash 'n Wrar time cycle, air fluff selection, interior light. All by (;encral Electric.
Custom deluxe 30" Tender-Matis range has broiler erill control, antomatic "pot watcher," Pull'N Clean oven: Frost-Proof refrigerator-freezer, top freezer holds 127 llss., in HsG's Bronze Green, by Frigidairc.

## Last column, top to bottom:

Four-unit cooking top with Thermal. Eye; automatic dishwasher has $2^{\prime \prime}$ supcr-heat cycles, revolving basket, built-in food waste disposer, 6 button cycle selector, roll-out racks and dual. action wasling system; "VinetyEight" gas built-in oven and rotisserie with "Dark-Lite" windows by Gaffers 8 Suttler.
"Retained Heat" electric consoll. range, cooks with the fuel turned off, has smokeless "In-A.Top" broiler and griddle, Thermo-oven with Thermo. baker. in HzG's Bronze Grech, by Chambers Corp.

## house that opens outward <br> Page 186:

Furniture of whitetcxtured aluminum, nylon Dacron wowrn mesh seats and backs, brown vinyl edging, by Knoll Associates, Inc."
Table custom-made.
Flatware, Norwegian stainless stcel with rosewood handles, $5 \cdot \mathrm{pe}$. place setting, $\$ 12.9 .5$, H. E. Lauffer Co.
Dinnerware, "Cabbage Ware" pottery, dinner plates, 82.25 cal., salad plates. $\$ 1.75$ ea., bread and butter plates. $\$ 1.25$ ca., soup lowls. $\$ 3$ cat.. turcen, S10. at 13. Itman \& Co.. $34 \mathrm{H}_{1}$ Si.. at Fifth Ase.. Dew York, \. Y., 10016 Coblets. $\$ 1.25$ rio., l'icjuć Limited, 700 \. Wichigan Ave., Clicago, Ill., 60611 Vapkins, Belgian linen, 794. (ail, by 1.eatock Linens.
"Patioe Pots" hand-miolded aslocstos cement. $5^{\prime \prime}$ 1., $23^{\prime \prime}$ diam.., $\$ 19: 5^{\prime \prime}$ l.,., $^{\text {che }}$ $38^{\prime \prime}$ diam., s.2.5, spasetl Display- 2.5-16 $12 \mathrm{l}_{1}$ St., Long Island Ciis, N. Y., 11102

## Page 191:

Tpholstery fabric for cushions on built-in bangucttes, "Lichen Stripe" $54^{\prime \prime} w$. rayon, acetate, and nylon, Patterson l'abries.*
Prefabricated fireplace, "Bearom," \$336, Strawberry lbank Craftsmen, Ine... Box 175, Little Compton, R. I., 02837
Handmade Morectan rug, $F$. Sinnmacher \& Co.
Glatss top cooktail table. Lncitc hase, 30" diam., \$140. Paul secom, て 1̌. 53 rd St., New Tork. N. Y., 10022
Ceramie lamp, 869 ; cork lamp, 860 , Lighting Assoc., 351 E. 61 st St, New lork. N. 1., 10021

Chess table custom-made by Intrex. Side chairs, textured-aluminum fini.hn, my lom bacron woven mesh seats and backs, brown vinyl trim, knoll Assoc.*
Thminum chress set. $\$ 85$ : chessboard, \$25. Brentamo's. 586 Fifth Ave., New lork, \. 3.
Oil painting hy Mae Biaggi ; wooden duck decoy, $\$ 3.5$, from Gene Lawrence Interiors, Homeport-Cifford St., Falmouth. Jisss., 02540
Framed embroidery by Laura Cadwallader.
Fur pillows. velvet back.. $15^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}$, Siberian raccoon, $\$ 120$; wild fox, $\$ 85$; opossum. $\$ 85$, Jansen Shop, 42 E. $57 \mathrm{th}_{1}$ St., New York, N. Y., 10022 Page 192, top:
Curtain faloric, "Alaska" wool cascment, $52^{\prime \prime}$ w., Isabel Scott Fabries.* Bench upholstery, "Riviera" Orlon acrylic. $52^{\prime \prime}$ w., Boris Kroll.*
Colonial lounge chairs, seat, back and arms of natural leather, Stendig. Inc.** Metal sculpure by Bernard Kelly. Bronac owl seulpture. Luten, Clarey, Sterin. Ine
Floor lamp, \$.59.50, Lighting Assoc. Tables custom-made by Intrex.
Bottom lett.

## Bottom left:

Mural landscape by Ray Porter.
Throe light metal candelabra, Luten,

## (\%ares, Stern, Inc.*

## Page 193, top

Wall unit in oil walnut finish by Her man Viller."
Bench custom-made, cushion covered in "Rivicra" Orton acrylic by Boris Kroll. ${ }^{\text {. }}$
Stereo components (in wall unit), solid sate AM FII stereo receiser and sprakers, II. H. scott, Inc.
Black clay bull bank, $\$ 18.50$; onyx how, 825 ; matte white pottery candlestick. $\$ 10$; candelabra with 3 holdcis. 818.50 ; black ceramic swan bird bath, \$11: black clay bowl of Oaxaca pottery, \$15. from Phoenix Pan Amer. itan Imports. Inc.. 793 Lexington Ave.. View York, \. Y.. 10021
"Pueara Horse," \$10: "Pucara Bull."
8:- "Eye of God." plotograph holdcr. $82.50:$ terra cotta and beige Ilama, S. 3.00 : ferra-cota pot with landles, 8.5. Proulucts of the Wianza.

Sculpture be leernard Kelly and Karl shwart/
Candetabra, bru:luedechrome base, bark symbetie holders, $\$ 30$, l'alul

Coramic planter, Luten, Clarey. Wrounhtiron weather vane, c 1820 . 88.5, from Robert C. Eldred. Inti(prarian, East Dernis, Mass.. 02611 Bottom:
Boat shaped table top in oiled walnut. $72^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}, \$ .56 .95 ;$ legs, $\$ 13.95$ ea., 1) wow Store, 210 E. 51 st St. Vew lork, 10022
Chaire of tevtured alnminum, nylon Dacren woven mesh seats and backs, , inyl trim, Knoll Assoc.*
Chair cushions covered in "Island Cloth" Orlen acrylic fabric by Boris Kroll."

## "Swinging Window" with a Screen that rolls up and down


pella woon casemext windows save you time, efforl and irritation. Thar's because outside storms and screens are menecessary and glass can be wa-hed from inside. And pella Casements are the only windows with exelusive rolscreen ${ }^{8}$. the screen you roll down in spring, roll up and out of sight in fall. Choose self-storing, inside slorm panels or insulating glass. For color pictures of them in aclual homes, mail coupon today. Hlso in Canada.

F-THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS-7 ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. SC. 80 Pella, Iowa 50219
Rush, via first class mail. cotor pictures
of PELIA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS of PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS and name of nearest distributor.


PELLA makEs quality wood winodws, wooo foloing dodrs and partitidns and wooo Sliding glass 000Rs

Ever see a purple PIANO ? ? ?


WTE ARE real proud, here at Story \& Clark, that our instruments are being featured in House \& Garden's Color Piogram: it emphasizes the fact that we love doing special finishes to match your color chip or finish sample.

- (We happily match anything you have in mind, whether distressed natural-wood finishes, or House \& Garden colors, or decorated French or Oriental effects, or just plain unconventional!)
- You see, we do many unique and wonderful "inside" things, which you can't even see, to provide superior acoustics. So why not take a little trouble with the outside, too?
- Also, we know for sure that beautiful exteriors do increase the delight that children get out of learning to play. This actually makes it easier to learn-helps open up to them the lifetime pleasures of playing. And we're all for that, too.
- Ask your dealer for the beautiful full-color Story \& Clark brochureor send \$1 to Story \& Clark Piano Company (Decorator Department), 1214 Central Avenue, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.


MORE STORY \& CLARK CONSOLES ARE BOUGHT THAN THOSE OF ANY OTHER NAME

Woven linen place mat s, $\$ 1.50$ ea., Design Research, Inc., 57 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mlass., 02138
Flatware, "Dimension" sterling, 6.pc. place setting, $\$ 47.50$, Reed \& Barton. Dinnerware, "Lotus" ltalian pottery by Ernestine, dinner plates, \$4 ea.; salad plates, $\$ 2.50$ ea., Bloomingdale's, $59 \mathrm{th} \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{t}}$. at Lexington Ive., New York, N. Y.. 10022
Crystal goblets, "Greta," $\$ 2.4$ doz., Seabon, 54 E. $54 l_{1}$ St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Belgian linen napkins, 79c ea., Leacock Linens.
"Cabbage Ware" pottery (on shelves), dinner plates, $\$ 2.25$ ea.; salad plates. $\$ 1.75$ ea.; bread and butter plates, $\$ 1.25$ ea.; covered soup bowls, $\$ 3$ ea., B. Altman \& Co.
Copper coffeemaker, 8-cup, $\$ 24.95$. Schiller \& Asmus.
Wooden decoy, \$35, Gene Lawrence. Page 194, top:
Daybed, desert oak finish, $771 / 2^{\prime \prime} 1$., in muslin. $\$ 320$; cocktail tables, Brazilian rosewood tops, polished steel legs, $16^{\prime \prime}$ cu., $\$ 65$ ea., Founders Furniture, Inc.
Armchair and ottoman. "Rodeio" in tan natural leather, rosewood frame. chair, $\$ 600$, ottoman, $\$ 150$ : hanging letter rack of rosewood and metal, $\$ 25$. Paul Sécon.
Curtain fabric, "Hellerup" woven Orlon, 48" w., Arundell Clarke luc.* Daybed upholstery fabric, "Moss Green Homespun" nylon, 5.t" w., Kent-Bragaline, Inc.*
Carpet, "Royal Glentwist" wool twist, $\$ 16.95$ sq. yd., Bigelow.
Wrought-iron cross, \$11, Products of the Alianza.
Abstract composition of lapidary mosaic by Miriam Rogers, Gene Lawrence Interiors.
Chairs and chaise longue of texturedahuminum and mesh seats and backs by Knoll Assoc."
"Patio Pots" of hand-molded asbestos cement, $8^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\times 16^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $\$ 15.75 ; 12^{\prime \prime}$ h., $24^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $\$ 20 ; 5^{\prime \prime}$ h., $23^{\prime \prime}$ diam., \$19, Spacth Displays.

## Boffom, leff:

Chairs, steel wire seats and backs with plastic finish, Naugaliyde seat pads; table with white top, black steel wire base, Knoll Assoc.*

## Boftom right:

Tension Ease Supreme mattress and box spring. $\$ 100$; frame, $\$ 15$, The Englander Co., Inc.
Undercurtains, polyester casement, 60 " w., Isabel Scott Fabrics.*
Bedspread and overcurtain fabric, "Tangier." 50 " w. cotton, Woodson Wallpapers, Inc.:
Victorian chair. Midtown Antigues.* Lamp, matte opal globe, \$27, Lighting Assoc
Ceramic frog, $\$ 7.50$, Mayhew.
Glass mobile, 840 , Paul Sécon. Painting by Mickey Wagstaff.
Page 195, top:
Tension Ease Supreme mattresses and box springs, twin size, $\$ 100$,


Hundreds of distinctive Traditional, Early American, and Contemporary accessories. At all leading department stores and gift shops.

Mal.ECK WOODCRAFTS


## THOMASTON


with long-wearing comfort at a budget price.
White or pastel, flat or fitted.


A PRODUCT OF THOMASTON MILLS THOMASTON, GEORGIA
frames, \$15 ea., The Englander Inc.
Desk, dark teak finish, white lami interior, $43^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 369$; chair, dark finish. $33^{\prime \prime}$ h., in muslin, $\$ 169$, Wi \& Reed, Inc.
Curtain fabric, "Flanders" linen, w., lsabel Scott Fabrics.* Fabric for headboards and spreads "Guardsman Blond" wale corduroy, $4 l^{\prime \prime}$ w., Patterson I rics.*
Wallcovering, "Grasscloth" he grass-textured vinyl, $36^{\prime \prime}$ w., Lr Bowen, Inc.*
Carpet, "Arietta" wool and ny shag. $\$ 14.95$ sq. yd., Bigelow.
Desk lamp. $\$ 30$; wall lamp Lighting Assoc.
Octagonal framed seashell pict Robert C. Eldred, Antiquarian. Framed embroidery by Laura C -wallader.
Lacquer tray, $10^{\prime \prime}$ diam., 82 , Azur 666 Lexington Ave., New York, N. 10022
Cups and saucers. "Primroses," $\$ 3$. ea., cup and saucer, Mayhew. Belgian linen napkins, 79c, Leaco Pillows and stool privately owned. Bottom center:
Maple chest of drawers, unpainte $\$ 74.98$, Furniture-in-the-raw, In 1015 Second Are., New York, N. $)$ 10022
Chest lacquered in HsG 's Tiger Li by Marty's Furniture Finishing C Drawer pulls, Luten, Clarey, Ster lnc.*
Mahogany mirror, hand-carved Ch nese Chippendale, $\$ 290$, Barn at Be Robyn, 143 E. 62nd St., New York N. Y., 10021

Bottom right:
Wallcovering, "Grasscloth," grass textured vinyl, Louis Bowen.*
Reed and chonille curtains custom made by Tropicraft of San Francisco Carpet. "Arietta." wool and nylor shag, $\$ 14.95$ sq. yd., Bigelow.
Hand towels, "Nobility," \$1.80 ea Fielderest Mills, Inc.
All upholstery, curtains and bed. spreads throughout the house made by the Jo Al'Mar Workroom.

## the Art of stenciling

Page 198:
Sofa upholstery, "Martini," 48" w. cotton, Patterson Fabrics.*
Chair upholstery, Naugahyde by U. S. Rubber Co.*
Table, glass top, steel legs, $20^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $48^{\prime \prime}, \$ 179$, Bert Schaefer, lnc., 231 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y., 10022 Ortagonal rug, "Camille," Zefran and nylon, $36^{\prime \prime} \times 66^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 40$, special order, Regal Rugs lnc.
Window shades. "Regalite" by Joanna Western Niills.
Silkscreen by Joseph Albers from the Multiples Gallery.
Ill shells and stands from Stix Rare Shelts, 13 Vandam $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{t}}$., New York, N. Y.. 10013

Everything else privately owned.
Continued on page 229

## the number "one" way to a man's heart

## Announcing...

the forthcoming publication of a brand new cook-book-designed to change even the shakiest beginner into a modern self-confident cook-by the Editors of The BRIDE'S Magazine.

Even if you've never so much as boiled an egg before, this book will show you how to prepare simple, exotic and specialty dishes with ease. And more than 325 clear line drawings illustrate all the cooking techniques you need to know to serve mouth-watering meals. Here is the basic cookbook which provides not only 300 delicious, can't-fai recipes but complete instructions for mastering all the essential skills of the kitchen.

## * OVER 300 CAN'T-FAIL RECIPES * TIPS ON STORING MEAT <br> * time-Saving shortcuts <br> * MEAT \& POULTRY COOKING CHARTS <br> * Substitute ingredients list <br> * PROPER PAN SIzes <br> * CORRECT OVEN TEMPERATURES



Discover hundreds of tested recipes including: meat and seafood dishes, salads, vegetables, appetizers, soups, beverages, desserts, cheeses, eggs, etc. A few of the delicious dishes included are: AllAmerican Beef Stew, Apple Butterscotch Pie, Plain or French Omelet, Cape Cod Chowder, Cheese Bread, Stringbeans in Bacon Sauce, Crêpes Suzette, Stuffed Sea Bass, Viennese Almond Crescents and Duckling à I'Orange

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Gentlemen: Please send me $\qquad$ MAGAZINE COOKBOOK as soon as it comes off press. after examining it for ten days, I am not completely satisfied, I may return the book(s) and owe nothing. Otherwise, will remit only $\$ 5.95$ per copy (a saving to me of $\$ 1.00$ on each copy I order now) plus a few cents mailing charges.
$\square$ ChargePayment enclosed
(Mailing charges paid by publisher; same guarantee applies.)


MANCHESTER-PIERCE
Another distinctively designed fireplace is the ManchesterPierce with its clean straight lines. Architects specify this fireplace for present day decor in homes and apartments. Available in exotic Matte Black, this unit fits in with any color scheme and makes any room "come alive."
Write for free illustrated folder...
CONDON-KING CO., INC. Dept. HG 966, 5611 208th Ave. S.W. Lynnwood, Washington
In Canada:
FireH000 Manufacturers, Ltd. 266 East Esplanade North Vancouver, B. C

Materials and equipment used in the house that opens outward

## Structure

Foundation: Section under master bedroom wing contains basement with concrete block wallsupported by 10 -inch concrete footings. Exterior walls for remainder of house are supported by 10 -inch concrete footings.
Framing: Walls and roof framed in conventional fashion. The stud framework on the walls is 16 inches on center; the 2-by-6-inch rool rafters are 24 inclies on renter.

## Exterior of house

Walls and termace fonces: Roughsawn redwood plywood in +-by-8foot sheets, by U.S. Plywood Co. Insulation-glass fiber batts by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Terrace fences and sminlades made of redwood grape stakes supported by 4-inch fir framing. Grape stakes by California Redwood Association. On walls, fences, and sunshades, exterior stains by Samuel Cabot, Inc.
Roof: Red cedar shingles, Red Codar Shingle and Hand-plit Shake Bureau.
Door-: In all major rooms, sliding glass doors with aluminmm frames by Peachtree Door-. Ins
Wiadows: Wood rasements by Andernen Corp.
Terrace paving: Entry walk, dining terrace, and living room terrace gazebo paved with 6 -ly- 6 -inch quarry tile by Stylon Corporation.
Interior of house
Interior walls: Gypaum wallboard in all major rooms- "Sheetroch" by U.S. Gypumm Co. Lauan trim for valances, windows, doors, parapet wall and baseboard. Interior fimishes, "Dutch lboy" paints by Vational Lead Co. Wall in master bathroom atround sunken tul) and shower, "Corian" by $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{u}}$

Pont. In children's bath, white ceramic tile by Stylon Corp. Ceilings: Vinyl-covered glass fiber insulating-acoustical panels by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
Floors: Entry, kitchen, dining room. powder room paved with 6 -by-6-inch quarry tile by Stylon Corp. Living room floor covered with random width oak flooring with "Midnight" walnut finish by E. L. Bruce Co. Floors in children's bath, hallway closets. and toilet compartment in master bath, vinyl tile by Kentile.
Fireplace: Prefabricated ceramic fire container with aluminum flue. by Strawberry Bank Craftsmen, Inc.
Doors: Mahogany flush panel doors by Wholesale Doors, Inc.
Ha*dware: Schlage Lock Co. Custom design hardware on front door from Luten-Clarey-Stern. Lighting fixtures by Lightolier. Fluoresent bulls. in valances in living room and kitchen by Duro-Lite Lamps, lne.
Kitelien cabinets: Walnut plywood, (ustom made.
Conntertops: In kitchen and chil dren's bathroom, laminated plastic ly Formica Corp. In master batlıroom, "Corian" ly Dı Pont.
Modicine cabincts: Miami-Carey Division, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.

Mechanical equipment and appliances
Appliances: Range, oven. di-hwasher, refrigerator, waste disporal by liCA Whirlpool. Range lood by Niami-Carey. Heating system, Coleman Company, Inc.
Ilot water hoaters: Coleman $\backslash i t$. rock.
Plumbing fixture: Kitchen -ink by Elkiy Mfg. Co. Bathroom fixtires by liherm MIg. Con, Sumben bathtuly cutom made and fini-hed with "Corian" by Du Pont.

Materials and equipment used in
the quiet house on a noisy corner

## (see pages 200-205)

## Structure

Fonndation: Concrete dal).
Framing: $\mathbb{I}$ ood tud conntruction.

## Exterior of house

Walls: Mexican buffeolor brick by Southwest Brick \& Tile Co. and 12 -inclı rough sawn rettical cedar boarding with batten -trip-. and with natural stain ly sumuel Cabot, Inc.
Roof: Flat roof. covered with lay-
ers of asphalt and tarred felt and a bituminous coating by The Ruberoid Co.. topped with - Jag. lusulation: Space between all -lud wall: lined with 4 -inch-thick lattof "Gold Bond" mineral wrool. Spate between roof joists lined with 6 -inch-thick batts of "Gold Bond" mineral wool by Sational Gypsum Co.
Doors: Aluminum frame sliding gla-- doors by Arcadia Metal Product-. Paneled wood entrance
zip code helps keep postal costs
doors, 19 feet high, painted dark bottle green.
Windows: Huminum frame sliding windows, "Alenco" by Albritton Enginecring Corp.
Skylights: Southwestern Plasties Company.

## Interior of house

Walls: West wall of garden room, imported Nexican brick. All other interior walls, "Cold Bond" gypsum board by National Cypsum Co.. plastered. In both of the bathrooms. ceramic lite by Mosaic Tile Company.
Ceilings: "Gold Bond" gypsumboard by National Gypsum Co. sprayed with plaster.
Floors: In all major rooms, terrazzo masonry. In bathrooms, ceramic tile by Mosaic: Tile Co. In kitchen and laundry. "Amtico" vinyl tile by American Biltrite Rubber Co. lighting fixtures: Recessed ceiling fixtures by Prescolite Mannfacturing Corp. Kitchen, luminous ceiling fixture by Pace Selter Products. Ine.
Fireplace: Hearth opening surrounded by black slate and an anlique wood polychrome frame from Mexico. Damper and ash dump by Donley Brother, Co.

Hardware: Builders hardware by schlage Lock Co. Intique lardware on front door.
Kitchen cabinets: Custom made wood cabinets, painted white. Countertops of white plastic laminate, "Formica" by American Cyanamid Co.
Plumbing fixtures: AmericanStandard.
Mechanical equipment and appliances
Appliances: Four-hurner stainless steel electric coumertop) cooking unit, one oren, and two warming ovens, by Thermador Electrical Manufacturinge Co. Dishwasher, "Kitchen Aid" by Hobart Manufacturing Co. Refrigerator by Reveo lnc. Food waste disposer, "Waste King" by Given Nanufacturing Co. Ventilating exhaust fan by Trade Wind Division of Fobbins \& Myers, Inc.
Heating and cooling systems: (Gas fired, forced warm air heating systen. Furnace by Janitrol Heating and Air Conditioning Division, Surface Combustion Corp. Electrically powered air cooling by Carrier Corp.
Contractor: Al Stan Building Enterprises.

## SHOPPING INFORMATION continued from page 226

Page 199:
Side chair with rush seal, unpainted, $\$ 35$, Be Seated, Inc., 43 Creenwich Ar.. New York, N. Y., 10011

## NEW ROLES FOR CANDLELIGHT

## Page 208, top:

Wrought-iron candle stand, $42^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. and glass globe, from World Wide losign House Ltd.*
Glass flower holders, "Bhuquettos," $2^{\prime \prime}$ h., $2^{\prime \prime}$ diam., set of $6,87.95$, Dan-k Designs.

## Botfom:

Candles and holders, "Tiffany Rose," pink plastic holder with votive candle inside, $5^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $3^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 2$ eat., Paragon.
Flatware. "Craftsmam," storling, 5 pe. place setting, $\$ 39$ : storling salt and pepper shakers, $\$ 17$ pr., Towle.
Dinnerware, " \artintique," 5-p". place setting. \$29.9., Franciscan lime: Dinmerware.
Franconia glassware, "Harmony," crystal water and wine qublets. S1.9.7 (ai., Herman C. Kupper, Ince.
Everthing eloe privately uwned.
Page 209, top:
Wooden candleholders, ladder cffeat with 3 eandleholders on each side $12^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 7$ eat, Geory Jensen, 607 Fifth Ave., New lork. \. 1., 10022
Hand-elipped tapers, Aripless, smoke.
less, and long-burning, Colomial (Gathdle Co.
Cordial set. "Sirombergshytan," Swedish crystal, 6 glaseses and decanter, $\$ 21$, at Bloomingdate ${ }^{\circ}$ s, 59 th Si. at Levington Jre., Jaw lork, N. Y., 10022

## Botfom left:

Candles, worden base with painterl relief, $3^{1}, 2^{\prime \prime}$ h. candle, $8^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 42$; $12^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 32 ; 16^{\prime \prime} h_{\text {., }} \$ 62$, at Georg Jensen. Everything else privately owned.

## Boftom right:

Hanging tin lanterus paimed white, 19" I.. 9" w., \$30 e"a., at I'loernix Pan American Imports Inc., 793 Lexington Sre., A(ow Yonk, N. )., 10022 Class candlestichs with pillar candlew, bon of $6, \$ 7.95$, Dansk Designs. Glass-mirrored batls, "Reflectables," $2^{\prime \prime}$ diam.. $\$ 2.50 ; 3 "$ diam.. $\$ 5$; $1^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $87 ; 6^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $\$ 1+12^{\prime \prime}$ diam., \$11, at scarabaru- I.td., 223 E. 60th St.. Aew lork, A. Y., 10022
Flatware, "Dimension" sterling, 6.pe. place sclling. \$15, Rued \& Barton. Dimer plates. "Encino," \$1.10 ca. Royal China.
Wiue gublets. "W onderful," s2.75 cal. l'asco.
O hal cassirrole, $2^{2} 2$ gts., 88.50 , at 11 il burt Inc., 191 Third Jre., New loork, . 10003
Eucrybing clse privately owned.

## PÁté COOK воок

Page 215:
(Charlothe mold, tin made in France
$77^{\prime \prime}$ diam.. 2-4t. capacity, 82.95 , Bazar de la Cuisine, Inc., 252 E. 52 nd St., New lork, N. Y., 10022

## Page 217:

Covered stoneware crock, $3 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ diam.,
" h., $\$ 2.50$, araitable at La Cuisinière 903 Madison 1 ve., New York, N. Y.. 10021

Continued on next page
SEPTEMBER, 1966


For information mail coupon.


## Whiting about a subscription?

## Be sure to fill out form below.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it

OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here if available)


NEW ADDRESS
DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER: ITS IMPORTANT!
NAME
ADDRESS


Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.


Created especially for those who wash children's hair, the Lava-Spray Model 575 series illustrated is available through your favorite plumber.
Delta Single handle faucets.
the very finest!
SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE FOR
For free literature write:
DELTA FAUCET COMPANY
GREENSBURG.
Division of MASCO Corporation
at your field of choice is, of neisity, limited. It would be pointis to discuss the details of a , 000 job, for example, with somee who thinks in terms of a 0,000 minimum.

If you can, track down possia candidates through their work. su may see examples you like in ends' houses, furnished model artments or houses in new buildg projects, design centers in rge cities, settings in stores, picres in magazines. Failing all ese, you can write to the A.I.D., 3 Fifth Aveme, New York, N. I.. 022, and the N.S.I.D., 157 West th Street, New York, N. I.. 019, for names of members in ur area, or look for interior desners' names in the classified serin of your telephone directory. r you can go to the decorating spartment of a dependable store id make an appointment. Hower you proceed, be sure to see ther pictures or actual examples, the decorator's work before aking a decision.

When meeting any interior ssigner, try to sense whether the vo of you are basically on the tme wave length. If not, look farter. If you have the least doubt, re consultation is an excellent ay to find out more about a degner's personality and taste. as ell as his professional spending abits. Should you like him and is work. but discover that it's out f line with your budget, don't be mbarrassed; simply say so. Conersely, should a decorator's estilates suit you a good deal more tan his taste, don't go ahead on te basis of cost alone.

If yours is a very special projct such as a one-room apartment a be done on a shoestring. try to nd a decorator who specializes in hat leecause it may not be everyne's forte. If he turns down the ob, be grateful for his lionesty and sk him to suggest someone else. Ind remember that the decorating lepartments in large, well-known tores are usually equipped to han-
dle a job of any type at any price within reason.

## How to work with your decorator

If you are huilding a house or remodeling. bring your decorator into the planning as early as possible so he can work right along with the architect or builder. Decisions such as the design of built-in storage, the location of electric outlets, the material or finish of floors should be made during the construction stage; they hecome more costly later. If yon are moving to another house. it will be much easier to paint, paper, refinislı floors, and make other changes before you move in. If you are redecorating rooms in which you are liv. ing, the timing is mostly a matter of your convenience, but do not underestimate the amount of time it will take. Furniture, for instance, often requires two to three months for delivery.

The first conference generally takes place in the decorator's office. Begin by telling him how mucli you intend to spend and what you hope to get for that sum. He may disenchant you right away, or suggest various compromises, but he cannot proceed at all without an honest statement first from you.

Once the two of you lave worked out the broad approach and defined the limitations, your decorator will want to know a lot more- the kind of life you live, the size of your family, the amount and nature of your entertaining. In experienced decorator will ank you many leading questions, and is entitled to thoughful answers. He will want to know abont your tastes: what you like and di-like. Immediate elimination of the latter will save time. Above all, de--rribe the mood you want-quiet or dtamatic, old-world or newminted. sophisticated or informal.

Before you become involved with a decorator, make as many basic decisions ats possible with
your family. But early in the projeft, arrange to have the decorator meet your spouse, since an experienced decorator finds it helpful to talk to a couple together abont their needs and wants. One such meeting is usually sufficient. From then on, the most satisfactory and efficient procedure is for one member of the family to work with the decorator, and talk over the various developments with the other in private. Be careful not to impose on the decorator's time. Indirectly, you are paying for it; the more minutes you waste, the less he can give to service and selection. Do not pester hin with unnecessary telephone calls, and stick to the subject when you talk to him.

Try not to vacillate. Make firm decisions and do not change your mind unless you are prepared to pay for it. A skilled decorator will not allow you to make mis. takes provided you listen to him. He may show you three or four material.s for a given sofa, all of which would be suitable and effective. Ile will tell you which one he prefers, but if you like another better, rest assured that it is a good choice, or he would not have shown it to you in the first place. There is no snch thing as the one rug, color, or anything else that is right for a particular scheme. Sereral are right: hundreds are wrong, but a con-rientiou- decorator will not even consider any of the latter unless you insint on it.

It goes without siysing that there is no point in working with an interior devigner unles- you have confidence in him. You don't need to be knowledgeable about decorating: that is his profession. But you should be hone-t with him about yourself and what you want. Yon should also make yourself responsible for the -mall touches that will put your signature on your rom or lome. Every interion designer worth his salt wants to express his client:s permonality, whieh means that lre needs you as much an you need him

HOW TO BUY PAINT continued from page 157
ave that much time to wait, be -ure to apply a lime- or alkalineresistant primer. Otherwise, you can use a regular primer or merely a thinned first coat of the same paint that is to be meed as a finish. When it comes to supplies of standard products such as primers and thinners, you can be generoms in your quantity estimates, for the dealer will probably agree to refund the price of any unopened cans you may have left when the job is completed.

Don't stint on the quality of
paint you buy. Whatever type of paint you need for whatewer purpose, be sure to buy the best you can lay your hands on. I le-s than perfect paint job can almo-t alway: be touched up or eleaned up if you catch the flams immediately. but the most meticulous work of the highest skilled craftsman wilt not stand up if the paint is poor. It may change color within a week. develop treak or oven pect off the wall. ln any case, the cost of the paint is nominal eompared with the cost of the laloor and time
involsed in dismantling a room (or porcls or terrace and putting it back together again. The arorage price of a top-grade formula-mixed product is around 86.75 a gallon for interior paint (some very deep shades may eos as mucly as $\$ 8$ ). and 88 a gallon for exterior. 1 on may find varitions of twenty or thinty cents one way or the other. but a difference of a few dollars should be highly suspect. Good paint goes on more easily, keeps it- color, can be cleaned more often. It will last you a long time.


## Heirloom.

or reproduction?

Time was such Colonial Chairs could only be found in museums or antique shops, at a price. Now just ask for a Nichols \& Stone? In popular finishes, at better furniture and department stores.

## Nitandersteme

The Home of Windsor Chairs

tOOK FOR THIS TAG WHEN YOU BUY H 's your vuarantee of the nuthenticity of finish that have made Nichols id Stone send for ittustrated brochure


ALL-SPRING, ALL-COLOR, ALL-BULB PLAN FOR A 40-FOOT BED

A plan, however tentative, is always helpful when you are about to fill a whole long border with spring bulbs. For one thing, there are so many kinds to choose among that pre-selection becomes virtually essential. For another, while all spring colors seem to riot harmoniously together (if that is a permissible thought), a certain logical progression from blossomiug period to blossoming period, from color to color, from height to height, makes for more satisfying results. Nevertheless, while this advice holds true in general, the starter plan above for a mixed bulb border some 4 by 40 feet suggests a special fillip-the sprinkling, like sugar plums on a cake, of some of the very tallest and most spectacular tulips almost at random through the garden (big black dots on plan). Tulips. daffodils. hyacinths should average 6 inches apart each way ( 1 per square foot). Filler bulbs (cross-hatching) -puschkinias. suowflakes, grape-hyacinths, snowdrops, scillas, crocus-drift among the mainstays 2 or 3 inches apart.

1. Narcissus 'Dutch Master'-yellow 2. Tulipa turkestanica-red species 3. N. 'February Gold'-one of the earliest to flower
2. Hyacinth 'L 'Innocence'-white
3. T. 'Peach Blossom'-one of
the several good "early doubles"
4. H. 'Borah'-one of the most graceful of hardy species
7.T. 'Maytime' - purple-violet, lity-flowered, edged white
5. N. 'Actuea'-one of the last and nicest small-cup duffodils 9. T. ‘Gold Beater’-startling and huge fosteriana hybrid 10. H. 'Ostara'-clear blue, with a big, formal bloom spike 11. T. 'Queen of Sheba'-lily. flowered, scarlet brown, gold edged 12. N. 'Vount Hood'-huge white, one of the finest trumpets 13. H. 'Princess Irene' - formal silvery pink florets
6. T. 'Electra'-cherry-to-carmine,
light edged, early double 15.T. 'Mariette"-deep pinl: lity-flowered, one of the tall, 16. N. Duke of $\boldsymbol{F}$ indsor'-b dramatic, frilled flat cup 17.T. 'Oratorio'-red greigit hybrid, black at petal base 18. N. 'Peeping Tom'-early' a miniature gold trumpet
A. Alyssum saxatile-big go clumps to come in with the d B. Iberis sempervirens (cand) uhite as sugar candy, everg (Both the above repeated at C. Pansies. raised early or bo at florist. Two colors would b

- Three kinds of tulips: 'Gue - rosy.gold Darwin hybrid: -yellow; 'T゙hite Triumphate last two are lily-flowered. All magnificently tall. Scatter a total of, say, forty bulbs at ra


## H\&G Color Chips

The 36 colors selected by H\&G's editors to be top home fashion news for 1967. Each Chip, $3^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ in size, is big enough to see how the color you select will really look Each comes in three finishes: glossy, semi-gloss and matte . in a wallet-type container to carry with you when you shop. Also available: 36 miniature Chips, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$ in size, on a handy key chain.

## The Pocket Directory

Lists approximately 400 manufacturers alphabetically under 24 product categories of home furnishings that matc H\&G Colors for 1967, making it a simple matter to track down products you like in H\&G Colors. As an extra bonus-includes a variety of suggestions for warm and cool color schemes using H\&G Colors.

Use the order form below to send for your H\&G COLOR K1T.

## TO: HOUSE \& GARDEN

## Dept. CC-66.9

P. O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station

New York, N.Y. 10017
Please send $\qquad$ H\&G 1967 COLOR KIT(S).

Enclosed is my $\square$ check $\square$ money order for:
__LARGE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY-\$5.00 complete. MINIATURE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY-\$1.50 complete.

Name
(please print or type)
Address
City $\qquad$ State _Zip Code $\qquad$ —

## The art of stenciling

# Decorating with stencils calls for only a few simple materials and easy-to-learn techniques 

ing goes quickly, dries $y$, and is a tidier job than ight imagine. It would be however, to plan your work lay when you expect few intions and to wear old clothes nock.
your supplies on a table d with newspapers or a : sheet. You will need: ruler, pencil, japan paints, ture, old saucers for mixing palette knife or old spoon ixing, a cylindrical stencil (preferably two-one for colors, one for dark), maskpe, stencils (your own or prepaper towels and tissues for up, perhaps brown paper al prints, foil to cover saucer. following instructions are on the recommendations of $l$ artists Bishop and Lord.
u prefer to cut your own ils, first draw a design on Il paper. Or, with a pencil. a design laid over a piece of in paper placed face down on tencil paper. When the print s through on the stencil paise a razor blade or mat knife t out the parts to be painted. ir pattern requires more than olor, cut a different stencil for color. To be sure the second ird stencil will lie in the same ion as the first, stack together encils a given pattern requires carefully cut a dot-sizcd reg. mark in the upper right and r left corners of all of them at Each time you set the first il in place, make a pencil * through each register hole the surface of the furniture, floor, or whatever you arc ciling. Then match the register s of each subsequent stencil to e pencil marks before painting.
iure the surface to be stenciled lean, free of any wax, grease. Ild varnish. Before decorating furniture or floors or high-glose dwork, you must either remove finish, or pre-paint with flat nt to achieve a smooth working face. For unfinished furniture, a preliminary stain or antique sh (withont glaze) or a coat of paint. Do not try to stencil slick faces such as ceramic or vinyl or glass.
asure carefully when planning : position of your stencils. On all jobs use light pencil marks indicate where the stencils arc
to begin and end. For a large project such as a wall or floor with an all-over pattern, the plotting will go faster if you nse a blue-chalked carpenter's plumb line which you can get at a hardware shop or lumberyard. With the help of a partner, stretch the plumb line taut between measured pencil marks, pluck it so that it snaps and leaves a chalk guideline which you can erase after the paint is dry.

Tape your first stencil in place with two or three short pieces of masking tape.

Mix japan colors to get the shades you want. Add turpentine until paint is the consistency of cream. Remember that a little paint goes a long way and one dip of the brush, wiped on paper towels until almost dry, will be enough for three or more stencils. One saucerful is enough for the average proj. ect. If interrupted, cover saucer with foil. For a large projeet such

## Four Datioring for latrige Ireats


as a floor, it's wise to mix all the paint you will need and put all but a saucer's worth in covered jars. Thoroughly washed cold eream jars are ample.

Hold the brush as if it were a large crayon. Dip brush in the saucer, then blot on paper towels until it is all but bone dry. Now tamp your brush in a circular motion over the design, brushing from the outer edges inward where possible. Avoid letting paint pile up at edges because this causes running-under and will spoil the clarity of line. The finished effect can be dappled or opaque. You can shade dark to light by the heaviness or lightness of your touch.

Move the stencil to its next position and secure with masking tape. If you picked a design with more than one color and therefore more than one stencil, paint the entire surface with your first stencil before starting with a second stencil.

Don't be afraid to lift up a stencil. corner to sec how things are going. If you discover that you have somehow miscalculated a position or made a messy print, tape off the surrounding area with masking lape and wipe up this print with tissue barely moistened with turpentine.

Paint must not be allowed to cale on brushes. At the first sign of this, stop and clean your brush with turpentine and paper towels. Give brush bristles time to dry or blot them thoroughly before reusing. Caking may indicate that your paint needs thinning with a little more turpentine.

When the job is done, rinse brushes in changes of turpentine until the final rinse is clear. then wash with liguid detergent and warm water and dry thoroughly.

To protect the stenciled surface of furniture, wait forty-eight hours and then antigue-glaze it or brnsla on one coat of low luster, polyurethane varnish. Use a good quality brush and follow directions on the can. For floors, use two coats and re-varnish after a year or when floors begin to show wear. You will not need to wax this floor, ever. For other surfaces, you don't have to do a thing. Wait at least three weeks after stenciling phater walls before you chean them. After that. when cleaning is necesary, use mild soap and a sponge.

Additional tips: borders and large repeats are the easiest to do: small all-over patterns like the challis or calico the lardest. Curved surfaces surh as table legs are quite tricky because of the difficulty of getting stencils to lie flat. Large curted surfaces such as lamps slades are not too awhward if the stencil is well taped and also held down firmly with yout fingers. Japan paint can be used to tencil fabrics. but if you plan to have them washed or dry-eleaned, uee textile paints instead and follow the special instructions for them.

Shopping information on furnishings on pages 198-199, see page 2.2. For further information on the stenciling hit being preparced by Bishop and Lord, write IT\&G's reader Service, t20 Lexington tıenue, New York, N. Y., 10017.


If your lawn is brown and ugly chances are thatch, matted dead grass imbedded in the furf, is smothering your lawn. Remove this harmful thatch easily and without damage to the living grass with the Parker Thatch-O-Matic power rake. You can rent the Parker Thatch-O-Matic at most Hardware Stores and Garden Centers.

## SCAVENGER

The versatile, multi-purpose vacuum is a perfect mate to the Thatch-O-Matic for solving your lawn's worst "ill"... The Scavenger - true to its name - gobbles bushels of thatch, leaves, litter, grass clippings, and trash. Ruggedly built, yet easy to handle, the Scavenger solves all littered area prob ems, indoors and out. Handle easily removes for trans porting or storage Can be converted
 into blower unit.

## Parker

PARKER SWEEPER CO. Dept. 318 Box 720 Springfield, Ohio

## ZIP

Your subscription order address,
and all your other mailing addresses.

HELP Your Postoffice Help You!

6RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS IN ${ }^{\circ}$ Strong $2 \cdot \mathrm{yr}$. transplants 4 to $8^{\prime \prime}$ tall. $\mathcal{M}$ dendron, from red flowering stock. postpaid at planting time. FREE CATALOG MUSSER rorests, BOX 9-1, Indionc. Po.


# PLANTING and LIGHTIN EXPAND LIVING SPAC 



A rectangular concrete fountain, created on the spot by landscape architect Deane Lawrence, flanlis the entrance path, provides a featured accent to be enjoyed from the dining terrace (page 186). From the golden shower of I' arminster broom in the background to the garland of mountain-andromeda and saucy herb planter in the foreground, the planting is part decoration, part architecture, part gardening.

Two of the most important factors contributing effectiveness of the terraces in the house that outward, pages 186-195, were the choice of plar terials and the new low-voltage lighting systen doors.

For the planting, HzG and landscape arcl Deane La wrence chose. for the most part. indige speeies, because on Cape Cod. as in any area, are the easiest to care for, and planted areas in mony with the surrounding natural landseape easier on the eye. They also tend to carry the outward, just as the repetition of colors and m rials, indoors and outdoors, tends to carry the outside the house.

Furthermore, the climate of Cape Cod (ar most insular climate like that of the British Isle the Cape's own satellites, Nantucket and Martl Vineyard) holds two hazards for any plants that not indigenons: nind and sandy soil. The on-sh sonthern winds are also the strong winds, and sand that makes up the bulk of the growing ea makes plants work hard for their sustenance.

The only two non-native plants we used (see and plan, opposite page) are species that have tually lecome naturalized: Warminster broom variety of Cytistts praecox) and cherry-łaurel ( $P$, nuts lattrocerastus). Three (Coutinued on page 23

A NEW KIND OF LIGHT SETS THE DARKNESS AGLO



Lou-voltage wires just under the surface beside entrance path, left. serve pinhole lights, above.


Shaded fixture is specially de. signed to slied circle of light over wide area from near the ground.


INTS MARK THE OUTER LIMITS OF EVERY ROOM
naster bedroom terrace is screened by blueind red osier doguood planted inside the ry oaks and pines already on the site. Amerilies, which do well here, hide the living room and a clump of broom softens the stake fence.
nd the living room terrace, spreading junipers ersed with more dogwoods and blueberries fill ved bed beside gazebo. Tanbark covers ground. son's terrace is surrounded by the same plants or his parents' terrace at opposite end of house, fferently arranged. Two good-sized red-cedars orought in to supplement the oaks and pines.

4 Curved walk from road pared with white wood chips (in contrast to general tanbark coter) "bridges" simulated swale that brings a sueep of natire inkberry toward corner of house, repeats dune contours.

5 In sunning garden outside master bathroom, espaliered cherry-laurels rise at one end. Double-faced concrete fountain at other end is flanked with arching leucothoes, evergreen, with white spring flowers.

6 Entrance walk is bordered by panel o! closely planted IV'arminster broom. Large Imerican hollies and beds of mountain pieris ring the dining terrace. Existing pines and oaks provide fine cosual accents.
$\qquad$

erhead fixture for stronger lut tely diffused illumination of races has adjustable bracket.


Hammerhead fixture casts small beams both up and doun, supplements hanging lights in trees.


Long tube on switel mount will direct, but not focus, beam of light in tirtually any direction.


HELLEBORUS, $N_{\text {iser }}$
...The Christmas Rose
Imagine the joy of finding cheerful blossoms peering at you through the snove at Christmas you this thrill. It actually thrives in snow and cold, blooming anywhere from early winter to early spring, depending on local conditions.
The beautiful, dogwood-like fiowers, which seem to bloom endlessly, are large, white and single. Its attractive, palm-like foliage is everBrect be sure you plant only Wayside's

It is sure you plant only wayside's strain superior. This enchanting perennial develops into large, handsome clumps, producing dozens of captivating blooms for a lifetime ... reVigorous 3 yr . old plants: Ea. $\$ 2.00 ; 3$ SEND FOR SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG You will be fascinated with this colorfully very finest selection of borticultural treasures gathered from the far corners of the carth. rare and unustal perennials, shrubs, trees, imported bulbs, ground covers and prize roses
Just everything especially recommended for fall planting in American gardens. To get your to cover postage and bandling costs.


- Easy to Maneuver
- Simple to Operate


BLOW INTO PILES WITH HOME OWNERS GRANTロBLO
Itred of raking? Giant-Blo will clean up your leaves 11 times faster, better and easier than raking. Wind velocities of hurricane force sweep large areas with each pass. Fingertip throttle control makes placing leaves in neat piles or windrows a cinch.

Write for Complele Lilerature
GIANT-VAC MFG.CO. SOUTH WILLINGTON, CONN.


## best in booklet:

Because House \& C Garlen vishes to fill your booklet requests promir arrangements have been made for you to order direetly from $H$ To order. please fill in the compon below, eireling the number of $e$ booklet desired. If remittance is required. it will be indieated in coupon. Enclose remitlance in the form of eoin. cheek or money or Please do not send stamps. House \& Garden will do evervthing to that vour requests are filled as rapilly as possible.

## DECORATING

1. HOW TO BL Y FLRNITLRE with eonfidence is the theme of the of five booklets offered in a packet from Bassett Furniture. Inother booklet has 2.4 pages devoted to talbles: the three others show a total of 12 furniture col. lections. 25 c set.
2. IDEAS ON WMLLCOVERIXGS are given in a kit from Van Luit that features actual samples of wallpapers. There are glossy photographs of four distinctive patterns. plus suggestions for companion papers. 50 c
3. COLONIAL WITH A FITLRE is an apt description of the "open stock" furniture shown in a booklet from Kling. Room rettings and suggested color seliomes are featured. along with tip: on huying furniture and a handy floor plan graph. 25c.
4. A COLIECTION OF CLOCKS both floor and mantel designs, are pic. tured in a full-color folder from Dancker. In all. foniteen models are shown and specifications for cach are given.
5. TIIE DECORATIM; GAMUT— from informal to dequant is covered in a packet of eight looklets from American of Martinsville. Each focuse on a particular furniture collection: specifications are given for individual pieces within the eollections. 50 e set.
6. NEW WINDOW DECORATIVG; booklet from Graber Irapery Hardware has 18 pages, four sections covering practical tip: on window decor. problem windows. odd jobs for rode, a suide to bacic rods and accessories. 50 c .
7. BE YOUR OWN MAGICIAN with aerosol spray paint advises a full-color, 23 -page booklet from PlastiKote. It has more than 40 different ideas for freshening up your home loy spray.
ing new color on frames, backets, boards. 10c.
8. A HOME PLANNING GUI built around two furniture collecti -King's Arrow and Carleton Hous is offered in a 70 -page booklet fr Sprague \& Carleton. Over 200 piet including correlated groups are shos $\leqslant 1$.
9. DESIGN CIIARMING ROOI with the aid of the Colorama Decora Kit from Masonite that includes a col selector wheel, sugge-ted color schemi full-color room settings. tips on insta ing Royalcote paneling. 50c.
10. A CHAIR WITII A SECRE is described in a colorful booklet fro Burris that pictures 23 models of chai styled so roud never know they $r$ cline. Rocker-recliners, loungers, $r$ cliners and custom chairs are slow
11. THREE FABRIC SWATCIIE yon can actually see and feel are ir cluded in a full-color folder from Ma: land Duraleather Co.. that describes th vinyl upholstery they call Duran. 10c.
12. TIPS ON WINDOW SHADE: and how to trim them have been com piled by the Window Shade Mifg. Assn Tlie material discusses such points a low to measure a slade before trim ming and where to place trimming

BUILDING \&
REVIODELING

## 13. SINTEEN REDWOOD DECKS,

designed by leading architects, are pictured in a full-color booklet from the California Redwood Assn. There are also tips on building and using a deck to $₫$ ain more living space. 10 e
14. INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR uses for Z.Brick are outlined in leaflets
mompany that makes this nonrick. Walls, fireplaces, kitch. room dividers are some of the e: $n=$; a pice list is incluted.
OTAL HOME COMFORT is discussed in a series of klets from Honeywell that ting, air-onditioning, humid. I, and electronic air cleaning. lines the fatetors to considel falling sy-tems.

## FLOORING

## HL FLOOR COVERING,

d in France and called Tapilescribed in a full-color book. the Felters Co. Comstruction and specifications are given, th pietures of 2.5 patterns.

VEINE TLLE DATTERNS on in full color in a 15 pance from lobbins that pictures If line of vinyl and rublorer Also shown are sheet vinyl pathber cower base, tair treads.

## HOMEMAKING

## W TO KEEP YOUR IIOME

the theme of a 20 -page booka Eureka Williams Co., that fise on buying and using a cleamer. A daily cleaning scheds a chart on removing spots rpets are featured. 10c.

IRING FOR FINE WOOD e is discussed in a booklet from agerty that has an alphabetized ist of 46 problem situations that polish can be nsed for, from marks to water spots. 10 c.

## TABLEWARE

20. DESIC IS IN DIN VERWARE, fandlestick, arring pieces, , mel pitch. ers are shown in a loand-ized 9ropage bowkhet from lansk. In all, there are 193 t. 小hetup faーlious illustrater, plas a price li-t. 25 c .
21. NIL. STERIIN: IS NLKE: points curt a folder Irom lnternational it's when it becomes at -iluerwate pattern that the elifference comes ins. To illu-trate, the folder show- I 5 stor ing patterns. In aldition, flem are pietures of sis patterns in thep Silore plussersen in stamle...

RECIPES \& ENTERTAINIVG
22. AN INSTANT PAR'T KIT of. fered by Riekes.erisa featmes ideas builh around 5 themes with sugges tions for tahle settings, mems, favors, and invitations, plus cight actaal place rards for eath party. A 20 -page booklet on tabletep fashions is included. 50 c .

## 23. PARTIES FOR IPENNIES is

 only one of the categorics in a 48 -page booklet of recipes from Carnation. In all, there are 85 new recipes ranging from do-ahead cheese spaghetti that serves 12 to a romantic erab rarebit for two. 25 c .
## 24. RECIIES FOR PUNCIIES,

 mixed drinks, and exotio dishes are gisen in a folder from Tahitian Produrts Co. In all, there are 19 recipes, plus a demoription of Tahiti Joe flavor mives.(Booklet \#2t can be mailerl only lostates where permitted.)

## ----ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS------

 SEPTEVIBER, 1966Sircle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose heck. money order or currency in amount indicated for those equiring payment. A charge of 25 e for postage and handling nust accompany each coupon. Stamps not acceptalle. Allow ip to four weeks for delivery.
IIALL TO: HOLSE \& GARDEN. Dept. \#9
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, New York 10017

| $1^{256}$ | 2 | $33^{256}$ | 4 | $5^{506}$ | $6^{506}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | $11^{106}$ | 12 | $13^{10 ¢}$ | 14 | 1.5 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| $9^{106}$ | $20^{256}$ | 21 | $22^{50 c}$ | $23^{25 ¢}$ | 24 |  |  |  |

I enclose:
$\$$ - 25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets
$\qquad$ for booklets circled requiring payment
$\qquad$ is my total remittance

MR.
MRS.
$\qquad$ State__Z_Zip \#


Norman's of Salisbury custom-creates draperies and bedspreads to make your bome uniduely yours


## Traditionally It's...

 BROWN-JORDAN

ELEGANCE is found the ultimate in decorative beauty. A magnificent blending of the designer's art and the master craftsman's skill. ELEGANCE is truly the finest in ornamental sculptured cast aluminum. Write for illustrated brochure 95Ee and the name of your nearest dealer: Box 272, Et Monte, California.


## - Bercuse its Brrhien...

- yoi'll find some quilc imphorlent differences. Ofar'll "etice the "lect"" is different. Dessigns are aurthonlic, of course. SBut theves something dse, tee: thut s/acciat quinlely of individurality which chavactemijes the pirigad. collectors' liecec. This is the martio of ©Butice furviluere fro thase whe apipercciale the finest. Fone yorve nere ulliunn of the SPaters collections, ilicase send \$3.00.
 CCAMBINETMMAKERSS
809 Nilung Road, Hounno, Michoan 49423
$\qquad$

- for the finest care of your finest furniture, use saint's satin wax. -
others, although more familiar, perhaps, to the Appalachian uplands, are nevertheless native to this part of the country: red osier dogwood, Cornus stolonifera; mountain-andromeda, Pieris floribunda; Leucothoe catesbaei. The rest grow readily and abundantly all over the Cape. Of all the shrubs and trees, only the dogwood- and blueberries lose their leaves in winter. Both are fine foils in structural beauty for the curiously en dearing scrub oak, which at New Seabury may reach a height of 10 feet or more near the ocean, twice as much in sheltered swales

The scrub pines, all native (although other pines do well here, too), and such existing and persistent groundcover plants as bearberry (Arctostaphylos uva-ursi) and wintergreen or checkerberry (Gaultheria procumbens) were already abundant on the site. and actually set the tone for the added plantings. All on the roster impart a sense of belonging that is part of the charm of the house; all grow in the lean, weathered, acid soil of the region without probleins. Only a few of these plants require artificial shelter, which we provided by planting them near fences or house walls. Those that grow best without continual sun are partly sliaded by the grape-stake arbors overhead.

The outdoor lighting was de-
signed more to make the darkı pleasantly visible than to floodl: the countryside. No garish be from high-power flood or spotlig will harass family or guests eit when they have moved outside the terraces and decks or wl they remain inside looking Rather. a pleasant glow surrous the house, coming for the most $p$ from above, but here and th picking up a branch pattern or t line of a walk or the fall of wa from a fountain.

All the outdoor lights in system developed by Loran, In consist of low-voltage (12-vol bulbs powered by transforme and a variety of weatherproof $f$ tures produce many different lumination effects. The plasti covered wires that we used coul be strung as casually as w wanted; no conduits or unde ground installations were require either for safety in use or to sati fy a building code. The transform ers are located in the house nea the main circuit board, and th lights are all controlled by fou standard switches mounted in th conventional manner in the fron hall. Trial and error after darb and considerable ladder work were required to perfect the placement of the fixtures, with Loran's Wil liam Locklin climbing into the trees alongside the landscape architect and H\&G's arboreal staff

## WASTE DISPOSERS continued from page 38

Althougl the disposer involves minimal costs in electricity (about three cents a day on the average), it requires a separate 115 -volt (normal house current), 15 ampere A.C. circuit, equipped with a time-delay fuse or circuit breaker. Installation is a routine professional job done in compliance with local codes, but is definitely not a do-it-yourself project.

Who may have a disposer?
If your house drains its wastes into a municipal sewer system. your plumber will know your local code and can tell you whether or not you may install this convenience. If you have your own septic tank that meets the Minimum Property Standards of the Federal Housing Authority (the U.S. Public Health

Service can give you details if you cannot learn them locally), you can use a disposer, although you may have to have your tank cleaned more frequently. In houses where drains empty into a cesspool, disposers are not advised since the added waste material may clog the soil.

When a plumbing system includes a grease trap, the plumber must either remove or bypass it.

If you would like additional information about garbage disposers, prepared in booklet form by lead. ing manufacturers, send your request to House \& Garden Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017.

# Ouse-8 

Nstairs at the White House historic rooms where the First Family lives


The new English plan for livir

Homes achieve a new
ut tulio Four is Henredon's newest collectic Uver (N) prece's occas nal, upholstered, dining and bed finish. Henredon upholste The sol a shown issoms with imported linen print; comfo and down seat cush is. Armless chairs glide on casters, swing adapts so beautifully. The gam
saled by Henredon for your \& whether in the city or the subu a the English traditions of elegan moture, are all coordinated in style a iurniture is, of course, magnificently mad with down-filled loose pillow backs, spri concealed swivel base. Henredon furnitu dining pedestal table extends to seat eigl

lat breakfront is actually made up of seven components.
$r$ base unit has roll-out shelf for Stereo and $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$. ined grille base houses speakers.
nine different modular storage components you can create least 40 possible variations to suit your needs and space
Henredon furniture achieves an eminence of domain
th fine design and superb woods.

Hemnoedlon due funiture
For name of store nearest vou and Folin four and upholvery
brochure send $\$ 1.00$ to Henredon, Dept HC- 10 , therenton
brochure end $\$ 1.00$ to Henredon, Dept. HG-10, Morganton, North Cat


On the cover: The Queens' Sfudy in
the White House was planned by arch tect James Hoban as a dressing room-
one of four that adjoin the four major bedrooms designed for each corner of the second floor. It 's st:II a dressing room, should a distinguished lady guest sitting room and study fer Mrs. Johnson from a sug hideaway for every ea. Reciecorated during the Kenned pnure, the room is huriy and its furn.
$\qquad$

hased with funds donated to the refur
gnid-and-black
acquer daybed, the gold-embossed pa

- mache tables (there are three), the

The little Victorian chair in front of the
dressing table-delicately spindled and
utterly charming-was the gift of a White House doorman who thought it deserved a little glory in its old age. For a tour of the second floor of the President's House, please turn to page 197

## OCTOBER, 1966

| Decorating |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 82 | Connoisseur's Corner: Ashtrays |
| 96 | The year of the bed |
| 197 | Upstairs at the White House |
| 214 | Eighteenth century-a furniture style of many moods |
| 230 | Basic best buys for your bedroom |
| 238 | To enhance the basics: bedroom amenities |
| 284 | Timeless traditions for windows: curtain tie-backs |
| Entertaining |  |
| 28 | Notes for the hostess by Diano Bryon |
| 210 | Table setting strategy: one big beautiful splurge |
| 248 | Corkscrew: A tour of California wineries by Hugh Johnson |
| 249 | House \& Garden's Tart and Tartlet Cook Book by Eloine Ross |
| Building |  |
| 86 | New roofing with a timeless look |
| 218 | The house of seven children |
| 228 | Welcome news in decorative hardware |
| 266 | Building information |
| Gardening |  |
| 98 | Not-rs for October gardeners |
| 244 | Big ideas for small aardens |
| 290 | Gardener's Month: Sun dials to adorn yon' garden |
| Kitchens and Housekeeping |  |
| 74 | The notes of a happy housekeepe. by Mory Elizobeth Folter |
| 240 | How to work with a kitchen planner by Edith Sonn Oshin |
| 277 | The care and safekeeping of upholstery |
| Music |  |
| 92 | Looking and listening: How to become an opera buff by Faubion Bowers |
| Features |  |
| 10 | Antiques questions and answers by Thomos H. Ormsbee |
| 40 | What's new for living |
| 203 | Upstairs at the White House: A place where people really live by Scotfie Lonahon |
| 240 | How to to work with a kitchen planner by Edith Sonn Oshin |
| 242 | Finger puppets-a joy to create, child's play to animate |
| 280 | Dishes for moppets |
| 282 | Individual luggage |
| Travel |  |
| 52 | Travelog |
| 54 | Going places, finding things in Kashmir by Noomi Barry |
| Reader's Service |  |
| 100 | Shopping Around with Betty Fitzgeral a |
| 264 | Gourmet's Gu'de |
| 272 | Shopping Information |
| 294 | Best in Booklets |
| 297 | Whereabouts-a shopper's guide |

EDITOR-IN.CHIEF
BRIET BURET
PUBLISHER

MANAGING EOCITOR
EXEILLIAME HOUSEMAN
ART DIRECTOR WOLFGANG FYLER
ASSOCIATE EDITOR
DENISE OTIS
WILLILECTURE MEHLHORN EOITOR SUILDING BUILDING CONSULTANT
LEONARD G. HAEGER
OECORATING
EVELYN MR CLARK
GLADYSFREE
SUE MORRIS
MARGARET KENNEDY ASSISTANT
ENTERTAINING ENNIS EDITOR
AUDREY NICHOLS
features
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JOSE WILSON EDITOR
JOSE WILSON EDITOR
FOOD AND BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A. BEARD
GAREEING
RALPH BAILEY EDD
RUTH CRANSTON
KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
EARABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT
BARARA PORTSCH HOUSEHOLO EQUIPMEN:-
MAUBIION BOWERS CONSULTANT
CREATIVE CRAFTS
SPECIAL PROJECTS
GALEN BRAND EOITO
STAFF WRITERS
KLAINE GREENES EDITO
ELAINE GREENE
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR.IN-CHIEF
MARYBETH WESTON
MARYBETH WESTON
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDI
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES
ELLEN SHERIDAN
CONTRIGUTING EDITORS
DORA DERBY
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHE
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ARTHUR HEAMILL
MARILYN SCHAFER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
PRATT WILLIAMS
ART OEPARTMENT WOODFORD PRATT EOITOR
JEROME DENNER MANAGER
LINDA M. RATH
EDITORIAL TRAFFIC
ANRETT FRANCIS EDITOR
OANNA BROWN
NELLABELLE DICKEY West Coast
SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FITZGERALD EDITOR:
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOHN A. CAMPH
SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
EUGENE A.BAY
ADVERTISING MANAGER
HENRY H. HOLMES
NEW ENGLAND
Statler Butiding, Bo
vERNE WESTERERG
CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, III., 60601
CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. 日EESMEYER
WILLIAM LEAVENWORTH
ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Stre
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
Louls M. FRICK
PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71 st Street
South Miami, Fla. 33143
SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, in
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
2570 S. Harvard Avenue
2570 S . Harvard Avenue
Tulsa, Okla., 74114
BRITISH HOUSE \& GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W. 1
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
FRENCH HOUSE \& GARDEN
FRENCH HOUSE \& GARDEN
4Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN
General Manager: HENRY bertrano

## HOUSE \& GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY

Editorial and Advertising Offfces:
420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017
I. S.V. PATCEEVITCH, President
OENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
daniel salem, Vice President (Overseas)
aniel salem, Vice President (Overseas)
RLEXARTER LIGERMAN, Editorial Director
MARY E, CAMPEELL, Secretary
ADVERTISING DIRETOR
JOHN A. CAMPH
EUGENELOPMENT MANAGER
ADVERTISING MANAGER
NEW ENGLAND
verne westerberg
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, III., 60601
CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
ILLIAM IEAVENWORT
ATLANTA
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
Louls M. FRICK
PACIFIC COAST
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
elorid
The Dawson Company
South Miami, Fla., 33143

3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
2570 S. Harvard Aver
BRITISH HOUSE \& GARDEN
Editor: RO日ERT HARLING
FRENCH HOUSE \& GARDEN
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
ditor: THOMAS KERNAN

[^29]-


You can get an 81 piece service of Dansk Flamestone china, for $\$ 416.00$. You can get a matched trio of Dansk Kobenstyle casseroles, for $\$ 58$ You can get a Dansk brass candelabra for $\$ 5$. And you can get a new Dansk catalog showing all 493 Top-of-the-Table items, for 25 C .


DANSK Just write Dansk Designs Ltd., Dept. AG, Mt. Kisco, New York


First friend in a new neighborhood ... your phone,
installed already and humming with life. While you're busy getting settled, you're only a call away from stores and services, painters and paperhangers, all the things you need. Old friends and family, too, are as near as your new phone. It helps you feel "at home" so quickly and easily.

## $A T_{\&} T$ (2)

# 10t for the $\$ 20.00$ that thousands paid for publisher's edition - but for only $\$ 189$ h membership in THE COOK BOOK GUILD 

... if you agree to accept only four selections or alternates over the next two years


EVER SINCE it was first published, this monumental encyclopedia has been recognized the world over as the supreme authority on food.

Compiled more than 25 years ago by the master chef and gastronome, Prosper Montagné, it was first printed in Paris by the blishing house of Larousse. In over a mil; and 15,000 entries, it details all mankind's knowledge about food, and its preparation ment.
I the book was reprinted in France no less imes, until recently it was available only in o create an English-language edition, a staff d experts and two noted editors spent four slating this vast wealth of information.
the first American edition appeared, it went \$20 a copy and quickly became a nation--seller at that price!
w-in an introductory offer unprecedented in , sity-you can obtain this extraordinary volugh The Cook Book Guild at the special newprice of only $\$ 1.89$.
$t$ is the scope of this huge 1,100 -page encycloalmost defies description. It is, in fact, several
definitive books combined into a one-volume library on food. It is
-the one master reference work that experts turn to first to check any fact, any ingredient, any secret in the whole world of cuisine. It's the book to settle every argument over culinary questions!
-a fascinating history of food through the ages, highlighted with myriad facts on the origins of foods, wines and other edibles.
-a gourmet's travel guide, with gastronomic maps and descriptions of the 25 provinces of France; recipes for regional specialties and for those of other lands. -a manual on fine wines, providing a thorough education in their selection and serving.
-a catalog to the world's great cheeses, with 125 of them listed and described.
-a do-it-yourself handbook on everything from canning and freezing to making wine and beer.
-a sparkling omnibus of anecdotes, legends, odd facts and tales about food and famous gourmets

It is, of course, a master cook book uniquely valuable alongside your other cook books and reference works. With its 8,500 priceless recipes, it brings you the culinary secrets of many of the world's best cooks.

Now, in this remarkable $\$ 1.89$ offer, The Cook Book


Guild invites you to discover for yourself the many adventures in food that Larousse Gastronomique can help you enjoy.

If you take special pleasure in preparing and sharing unusually good food, The Cook Book Guild will add much to your life. For here is a club devoted exclusively to seeking out the world's great cook books and making them available to you at guaranteed savings of at least $30 \%$.

As a member, you'll learn what great chefs look for when selecting ingredients... how impressive menus are planned by famous hostesses. You'll discover budget-stretching tips ...family and regional cooking secrets . . . delicious ways to diet . . . how to save time, effort and money.

Forthcoming selections are described in the free monthly bulletin, The Cook Book News, which also includes a "recipe of the month." You may take as few as four selections or alternates within two years, or as many as you wish. With every fourth book you buy, you may choose a Bonus Book from a list of books on cooking, homemaking, etc.

SEND NO MONEY! To join the Guild and get Larousse Gastronomique for only $\$ 1.89$, plus shipping, mail the coupon today

## THE COOK BOOK GUILD

Dept. 60-HGX, Garden City, N. Y.
Plase enroll me in The Cook Book Guild, send me Larousse Ciastronomique, and bill me only $\$ 1.89$ plus shipping. If not delighted with this great encyclopedia of food, wine and cookery, 1 may return it within 10 days and this membership will be cancelled.
If I keep the volume, my only obligation is to accept only four of the monthly selections or alternates during the next two years-at guaranteed savings of at least $30 \%$. With every fourth from the list provided.

00 RECIPES • 1,101 PAGES • OVER 00 ILLUSTRATIONS... MANY IN FULL LOR • ACTUAL BOOK SIZE: $101 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ New York Times calls it: "Monumental!" magazine says: "An epic for epicures tarthest ranging, mos
ae history of eating."



THIS IS A TREASURED ANTIQUE
It is enshrined in the Mabel Brady Garvan Collection at Yale University Art Gallery.

Appraised value - $\$ 100,000$.


This pre-revolutionary American highboy has been faithfully reproduced by Kittinger in commemoration of their "Centennial of Craftsmanship". It is an embodiment of the Kittinger spirit-uniting the grace of traditional styling with the skill of the Kittinger artisans. Send 50 cents for "Centennial Porffolio" including reproductions from historic places. Kittinger Company, 1883M Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14207.


## Whats <br> new ${ }^{\text {in warm nests? }}$

## Not much for your feathered friends but plenty for yc

There's never been more comfortable heat than Gas since man left the cave. Today's automatic Gas heat gives even, floor-to-ceiling warmth throughout your whole house. No cold spots; no need for auxiliary heaters. Gas is dependable; it is delivered underground where there is no weather. And Gas is so economical you can save literally thousands of dollars over other kinds of heating. It's amazing there still are other kinds of heat, isn't it?
american gas association



There is no cleaner heat than $E$ Furnishings never get soiled by Gas heat beca it leaves no soot or film. What's more, circula warm air Gas heat filters out dust and pollen, you control humidity as well as temperat


Modern Gas heat can be converte to whole-house air conditionin If you have warm air Gas heat, you may be ha way to having your whole house air condition by Gas. Gas cooling is dependable and econon cal, too. See your contractor or Gas compan

This advertisement sponsored by the following GAS EquIPMENT MANUFACTURERS, Suppliers to the Gas Industry: AMERICAN STEEL PIPE, Division of AMERICAN CAST IRON PIPE CO.: AMERICAN METER CO.; ROCKWELL MANUFACTURING CO.; M. B. SKINNER CO.; THE SPRAGUE METER CO., a Textron Division. in cooperation with the AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.

# low much do you really save when you order our vitamins and drugs direct from Hudson? <br> ity. Up to $60 \%$ ! Want proof this very mo- <br> Join the millions of thrifty American fam- 

 $t$ ? Then run your eyes and fingers down ${ }^{1}$ page. Let the comparison charts be your 5 le. See the other nationally advertised ${ }_{5}$ ids listed side by side with Hudson's famc products. Compare the formulas ... the ${ }_{5}$ es... and take
ice controlied by manufacturer.
itencies not listed by manufacturer
effective aid in the temporary relief of common cold iptoms, especially if taken in early stages.

lultiple vitamin and iron formula provides
imple protection against iron deficiencies.

$\dagger$ Potencies not listed by manufacturer
Extra strength pain reliever tablets provide fast, effec. tive, temporary relief from headache, colds, sinusitis and minor arthritic pains.

## HUDSON <br> vitamin (imerroducts

World's leading direct-by-mail vitamin and drug company. 89 Seventh Ave., Dept. 0000, New York, N.Y. 10011

## Now Available in Stores, Too!

Hudson vitamins, drugs and toiletries are now available at most Whelan Drug Stores in New York and at selected drug stores throughout the Delaware Valley. Residents of the Delaware Valley may obtain specific store locations by telephoning (215) 457-4000.
ilies who buy their vitamins, drugs and toiletries direct by mail from Hudson. All Hudson products are laboratory fresh and of the highest quality. They are delivered right to your door with a 30 -day money-back guarantee.
How does Hudson do it? It's simple. By selling direct to you by mail. There is no mid-

| 100 | Hudson GEIBAN <br> Tablets . . . \$2.25 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FORMULA | GERIBAN TABLETS (Hudsan) | gerifol tablets (J B. Williams) |
| Thiomine HC1 (8.1) | 5 mg . | 5 mg . |
| R1boflovin (B-2) | 5 mg . | 5 mg . |
| Vitomin C | 75 mg . | 75 mg . |
| Niocinomide | 30 mg . | 30 mg |
| Calcium Pantathenate | 2 mg . | 2 mg . |
| Pyridoxine (8-6) | 0.5 mg | 0.5 mg . |
| Vitamin 8.12 (N.F.) | 3 mcg . | 3 meg . |
| Inosital | 20 mg . | 20 mg . |
| Methionine | 25 mg . | 25 mg . |
| Choline 8itortrate | 25 mg . | 25 mg . |
| Iron \{Ferrous Sulf., dried) | 50 mg . | 50 mg . |
| 0 Obillered 8rewer's Yeast | 50 mg | 50 mg |

A popular formula used for the prevention of dietary iron deficiency and as a daily dietary supplement of
the 8 -complex vitamins and vitamin C.

| FORMULA | OUIN.KAPS (Hudson) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { UNICAP } \\ & \text { (Upiohn) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vilamin A 1.5 mg . | S,000 U.S.P. Units | 5,000 U:5.P. Units |
| Vitomin D 12.5 mcg . | S00U.S.P. Units | 500 U.S.P. Units |
| Thiamine $\mathrm{HCL}(8-1)$ | 2.5 mg . | 2.5 mg . |
| Ribofovin (8.2) | 2.5 mg . | 2.5 mg . |
| Ascorbic Acid (C) | 50 mg | 50 mg . |
| Nicatinamide | 20 mg . | 20 mg . |
| -Pyridoxine HC1 (6.6) | 0.5 mg . | 05 mg . |
| Colcium Pantathenate | 5 mg . | 5 mg . |
| Vitamin B-12 (N.F.) | 2 mcg . | 2 mcg |

*Price controlled by manufacturer. Multiple vitamin capsules.
dleman. The savings are passed on to you. (Remember, by law, ingredients of all vitamin compounds must be shown on the label. Hudson quality control assures you there are no better vitamins made at any price.)
Start to save the Hudson way right now. Order the products you want on the coupon below. Send no money - will bill you later.

## D E CLINICAL FEVER THERMOMETER with purchase of any 3 or more different Hudson products

Guaranteed accurate for life . . . precision made by American craftsmen. Easy to read and shake down. State choice on coupon below: oral or rectal.

## MORE VITAMINS, DRUGS AND TOILETRIES TO CHOOSE FROM:

## BUFFERIN 100 Tablets

$\$ 1.39$
Hudson
BUFFERED ASPIRIN 100 Tablets ......49 4
NO-DOZ 60 Tablets . . . . . . . . . .
. $\$ 1.19$
Hudson BAN-DROWZ ${ }^{\circledR} 100$ Tablets . . ...... 89 8
To combat temporary fatigue quickly, safely. Each tablet
contains same quantity of caffeine found in average cup

of coffee
CHOCKS 100 Tablets ..... $\$ 3.00$
Hudson PERX 100 Tablets ..... $\$ 1.66$
Deliciously flavored multiple vitamin tablets for children
and also for adults who have difficulty swallowing tab- lets or capsules.

SUCARYL 1,000 Tablets
HUDSON SWEETOC 1,000 Tablets... $\$ 1.60$ tablet.
*Price controlled by manufacturer.
SARDO 8 oz. Bottle
$\$ 5.00$
Lady Hudson
BATH OIL. 8 oz. Bottle
. $\$ 2.25$
NEUTROGENA One cake . . ....... \$1.00
Lady Hudson CLEAR
GLYCERINE SOAP Three cakes
$\$ 1.75 \dagger$
Lathers freely, rinses easily, is non-drying, will not irri-
tate and is equally effective for dry, oily or normal skin.
Elizabeth Arden
MOISTURIZER 3.50 .
.$\$ 5.00$ †
Lady Hudson MOISTURIZER 3 oz. $\$ 1.65$
A rich blend of ingredients to help attract and retain
udson catalog lists hundreds of other money-saving values
+All N.Y. residents please add appropriate sales tax to

HUDSON VITAMIN PRODUCTS 89 Seventh Avenue, Dept. F-50, New York, N.Y. 10011 Please send me the following products. Bill me later.


SAVE MORE: Enclose full payment with order now and save all shipping charges. Same 30 -day money back guarantee.

Print Name
Address
City

HUDSON
GUARANTEE:
If not satisfied with purchase, return unused portion in orig. inal container, within
30 days, for full re30 days, for full re-
fund. FREE Thermometer with order of 3 or more different Hudson products. Check
one box: $\square$ Rectal
$\square$ Oral
$\square$ FREE CATALOG
Check this box if you wish only a catalog at this time.


THE RADIANT TABLE A DESIGN EXPERIENCE, IN STAINLESS STEEL AND GLASS.
New York, Chicago, Berne, Boston, Atlanta, Mıami, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle. Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana.


By Thomas H.Ormsbee


AMERICAN SHERATON SIDEBOARD
I would appreciate your opinion of the approximate age of this buffet which my family has ouned since about 1920. Our understanding is that it was made in Damers, Mass., between 1800 and 1840. I do not berliere the brass pulls are original. S.H.I.D.-Lonisrille, Ky.

The workmanship on your sideboard of the Sheraton period is an excellent example of American cabinetwork. It was probably made between 1800 and 1820 . The four reeded pilaster legs and the placing of the drawers mark it as a unique piece.

From these sketches, can you identify my small pottery jug in the form of a soldier or a peddler? There is another figure under the glaze on the side of the jug.

> K.Q.-Genevu, Switzerland

Your jug was made by Royal Doulton Potteries. Bur-lem, Staffordshire. RD No. 436948 indicates the design was recorded in January, 1904.


Could this baby carriage be called an antique? The bought it in a used-furniture store. It is all wood with metal rims on the wheels and S-slaped metul springs.
A.E.B.--Houma, La.

Your American baby carriage was made about 1880-1890. (After 1895, they had rubber tires.) It is not a true antique.

After you carpet the floor,
do you have to carpet the carpet?
There are two emotions you feel when you first see your new carpet in place.
The first is pure joy. It's caused by the clean, elegant look of the spotless new carpet. The second is fear and trembling. It's caused by the thought that
people will actually walk on your new status symbol.
Your first instinct is to protect the innocent, young carpet.
To cover it with runners, throw rugs. Almost anything. But that
defeats the whole purpose of the new carpet, doesn't it?
When it's a World Carpet you never have to carpet your
carpet. Protection against wear is built into it with tougher, stain-
resistant, wear-resistant fibers. Plenty of them, too. More
than enough to crowd every square yard with deep, lush pile.
More than enough to cushion every footfall from
stampeding children and dancing friends.
When it's beautiful and tough, it's out of this World.

Some overweight Sterling looks and feels "clubby." Actually awkward in the hand. Lunt Sterling is never merely heavy. We employ this extra weight for fuller, richer relief, for finer detailing of ornament, for a (a) more dimensional and graceful form. This is the difference-the added luxury you really see in Lunt heavyweight Sterling. For a limited time you may save $\$ 65$ on a 44 -piece Service-for-8 including mahogany chest. At finer silverware stores.


## Elegance without upkeep... Fiberglas draperies.

Give young American designers the potential of Fiherglas and anything goes-as long as it's beautiful. No color is too fragile . . . no texture too delicate . . . no print too wild, if it's Fiberglas.
Fiberglas sets you free from all worries, all the effort, all the cleaning bills. Neither city smokestacks nor seashore sun can hurt Fiberglas.
It will never shrink or stretch or sag or burn. You
never need to iron it! If that's not elegance without upkeep, what is?

## The Salton Hotray ${ }^{*}$ will keep meals hot before you serve them, as you serve them after you serve them, so you can come back for seconds that taste like first

Hot foods should be eaten hot. But seldom are because food cools off too swiftly. So not only do seconds always taste different than firsts-but sometimes, even firsts don't taste like firsts if you don't serve them instantly right out of the oven.

Putting foods back in the oven doesn't help. Because then they overcook. And dry out.

Then there are other problems with hot foods. Such as people coming late. Or people eating the same meal at different times-at breakfast, for example, when people rise at different times.

The Salton Hotray will relieve you of all these problems. And many more. Once and for all. Three meals a day. Every day in the year.

## How the Salton Hotray works:

Hot foods lose their flavor in two principal ways. Overcooking. Or cooling off and drying out. Either way, they lose most of what they ever had. A Salton Hotray prevents both of these because the heat of its exclusive radiant heat, shatterproof

glass panel is thermostatically controlled to point right under the cooking point. So $t$ food on it neither continues to cook, nor stand around growing cold.

The most accurate way to explain the $S$ ton Hotray is this: Ti Salton Hotray puts foo into a state of suspende animation. Thus, the neither progress. Nor gress. But stay exactly they were when the came off the stove.

If you're the one wh prepares the food at you house then, hopefull the information you nov possess will add years ti your life. Enjoy them.

Shown, 'Fiesta', \$19.9: Hotray electric fooc warmers from $\$ 5.95$ tc $\$ 59.50$. For catalogue and Gourmet recipe booklet write to Salton, Inc.,513 E. 72nd St., N.Y. 10021 At these and other fine stores in U.S.A. and Canada. Bloomingdale's N.Y.; Bullocks, Los Angeles; The Emporium San Francisco; Carson, SALTON Pirie, Scott\&Co., Chicago; Jordan Marsh, Boston.

'I love Bates'
(Josephine might have said to Napoleon). Because Bates bedspreads are made
for living. Perfectly in step with today's fashion . . . elegant, luxurious, captivating . . . and ready for anything, from the pet pooch to the kiddies (or even to wrap yourself in!) "Chambord" (shown) contains ACELE ${ }^{\circledR}$ ACETATE BY DUPONT and completely carefree because washability is woven in and it never needs ironing. Created to stay like its first fine day.


## EARN BIG PAY IN AN EXCITING CAREERI

 conventions and courtroom trials!

With Stenotype, the world's fastest shorthand, you can qualify for one of today's toplevel secretarial positions. This modern machine shorthand is a synonym for highest speed and accuracy in thousands of executive offices and important places everywhere. Your Stenotype machine uses only 22 symbols...types an entire word at onc stroke..."takes" in plain English letters... provides clean, easy-to-transcribe records for permanent future reference.

Even if you've had trouble with ordinary shorthand, you can quickly become proficient in Stenotype. Notes are so much easier to take and read. You learn at home, in your spare time. The cost is remarkably low, and the machine itself is included with your course. Take the first step toward an exciting high-pay carcer today. Send the attached mailer for free booklet. LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

## STENOTYPE MAKES ORDINARY SHORTHAND OUT OF DATE

- Stenotype is a machine shorthand. It is not a pen-and-pencil system that forces you to memorize thousands of hooks, circles, and special signs.
- Stenotype types an entire word at one stroke. Ordinary handwritten systems may require many strokes for a single word.
- Stenotype "takes" in plain English letters. This provides employers with a permanent, easily-transcribable record that is simple for any Stenotypist to refer to at any time in the future. Notes never grow "cold."
- Stenotype has no speed limit but the experience of its operator. Trained Stenotypists attain speeds of more than 200 words per minute. Complieated pushpencil systems ean't compete.
- Stenotype is a small, compact, portable machine that is easy to take to courtrooms, conventions, or outside conferences at offices other than your own. This use of Stenotype-in a variety of unusual situations-is just another of the important advantages the skilled Stenotypist has over ordinary shorthand secretaries.




Where and when do you think my glass jeuel case with metal frame was made? M.G.-Gary, Ind.

It looks very much like other glass panel jewel cases made in France in the last half of the nineteenth century.

english cl tlery


Can you date these gilt-on-bronze andirons? They are 13 inches tall and weigh 4 pounds.
R.G.D.-Anaheill, Calif.

From their style, we believe they are French andirons of the Louis Philippe period, 1830-1848.

The inscription on the face of our clock reads "Champion br. du Génie, Rue de Feuillade, Paris." It is bronze or brass covered with gold and is 20 inches high. How old do you think it is? H.A.-Toronto, Canada

Your clock is a typical piece of the Napoleonic period. The maker, Champion. worked in Paris between 1807 and 1825.


## Special offer

 to Honse d Ginrien readers:You may now purchase Thomas H. Ormsbee's invaluable book, Care and Repair of Antiques, at a reduced price. A practical handbook on furniture, silver, pewter, china, glass, old prints, etc. Original price $\$ 3$, now available to you for $\$ 1.25$ per copy, postpaid; cash with order. Write House \& Garden, Box 1910, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y., 10017.


A furniture renaissance! English charm and simple gance re-born in the richness antiqued oak - the disti guished carved linenfold a quartrefoil details - the trul Tudor distressed finish. much at home in your home in a Tudor manor, because has been sized and suited today's homes without sacrifi ing the beauty of its Englis country heritage.

Send $10 c$ for brochure on Cot: wold Oak, or, if you prefer, o Roger Conant Maple. Conar Ball Company, Gardner 1066 Massachusetts.

gawsworth end table (LEFT) Shepard party chair shropshire sofa dorset cocktail table gutddord lamp table pickwick wing chair


Elegance without upkeep...
Fiberglaś Beta bedspreads.
Any color you love is perfectly practical . . . as long as it's Fiberglas.
Any of those brilliant new Fiberglas solids . . . beautiful prints too
all styles make sense . . . as well as beautiful decor.
Choosing is your only problem. Fiberglas takes care of everything else. Spots wipe off.
Nothing and nobody can wrinkle it. It machine washes.
Can't shrink or stretch. Fire-safe. You never
have to iron it. If that's not elegance without upkeep, what is?

## Fiberghas



We introduced couturier Larry Aldrich to "Velludo" carpet by Philadelphia. He couldn't hold himself back.

Discovery of Philadelphia's Felludo instantly perks up the imagination. The genius of Larry Aldrich took this unexpected turn at the sight of it
Think what rewarding home decorating effects you can fashion with opulent, windblown pile, of yarns nearly an inch and a half long. With 15 colors (shown: Golden Olive) ranging from the shy to the adrenturous. And with the practical qualities of Acrilan ${ }^{\circledR}$ acrylic pile: resilience, hardiness, cleansibility
For the same carpet in dramatic multicolors, ask to see Philadelphia's Domani. (Both carpets also in area rugs with thick, hand-knotted fringe.)


Satura ... the sooner the better!
Now, complete Satura skin care to counteract dryness, tiny wrinkles...replenish moisture for a smoother, younger look. New Satura cleanser, new freshener plus DG's famous moisture cream protect as well as correct!

Dorothy Gray did it!

## KROEHLE

Let your Kroehler dealer help y color key from a fabric.

There are hundreds of Kroehler fabrics in color sha that roam the full range between cool and warm, st . ing and subtle, sensual and serene. So whether you ready know what you want or will "know it when y see it," you're over $94 \%$ sure to find it at your Kroek dealer's.

To that, please add people. The people the Kroet dealer has to help you - people who will apply th warm and professional instinct for good decor to yc particular decorating problem. If you like, they'll s gest ways to key an entire room to the mood and mo established by your sofa fabric. They know what's go in draperies, carpeting, accessories and other furnitu and they can be very helpful if you'll just talk thin over with them.

You \& Kroehler - the furniture more people enj living with than any other. Doesn't that make sense?

For the name of your nearest Kroehler dealer, look in the Yellow Pages under Furniture.



# Iow a party with the money you save these four great West Bend'offers from Lysol. a'll be "The Perfect Hostess." 

the Lysol "Be a Perfect Hostess" offer. tation to you to save money - and an have a party while you're at it.
sol ${ }^{\otimes}$ Brand Disinfectant and Lysol Spray you can get some pretty good deals. e coupon below. Or get additional vherever Lysol brands are sold. Choose
one or more of these West Bend appliances and you're on your way to being "The Perfect Hostess'
a. Automatic Percolator, regularly $\$ 13.99$, only $\$ 8.95$. Makes 36 cups, serve signal lights up when coffee is ready.
b. Electric Corn Popper, regularly $\$ 4.99$, only $\$ 3.50$

Pops four quarts, no stirring, no shaking.
c. Teflon-coated Electric Skillet, regularly $\$ 14.99$, only $\$ 9.95$. Famous no-stick fry pan, no-scour clean-up. Aluminum, 11" square.
d. Buffet-Patio Server, regularly $\$ 5.99$, only $\$ 4.75$. 2 qt. stoneware server, electric base.




The embroidered bath is here: ROSETTE by IATNDEE
How to make a bath a bower. A richness of roses in one hreathtahing total look. Every rose. every leaf. every stem superbly stitched in Seliffli embroidery. The frial word in bath decor. Rosette bath. guest. fingertip towels and face eloth with matehing window drapes and shower curtain. Colors: blue. gold. rasplerry. pink. Wlack. moss green. Bath towel about $\$ 2.25$. The complete ensemble at fine stores everywhere. $\square$ Dundee Mills, Iuc., Griffin, Ga. Showroom: 1075 Gth Ave., N. I. 10018. Towel Makers since 1888.

Which reminds me. I must buy an anniversary present for my sister-in-law. Con-idering her wellstocked china closet, it should be something unobvious-perhaps that set of pots de crème cups and tray I saw at the Quai Voltaise in \ew lork. They look like old

soft-paste Leeds ware-little flutinge, braided handles. etc.-but they're actually Vista Hegre Porcelain from Portugal. Could be used to serve coddled egg. too. or small shrimp cocktails. Or they would be charming filled with tiny mixed bouquets-one at each place setting of a dinner party.

There is nothing new about dried flower arrangemeuts, but recently I have been mixing them with fresh flowers with very gratifying results. Six or eight freshly cut
roses, for instance, can be arranged to far greater effect when mixed with a cloud of dried baby's breath (gypsophila). Fresh greens can be perked up with dried bachelor buttons and straw flowers, and yellow snapdragons or daisies look wonderful twined with bittersweet. It doesn't hurt the dried flowers a bit to stand in water, live discorered (although I wipe the stems off carefully when I take them out). But often it's not necessary to put them in the water if the stenis are short-I just tuck them in between the fresh flowers and they stay in place.

Stainless steel is so handsome these days that most of us have got into the habit of using it to supplement or stand in for our good

silver-in a vacation house, for instance, or at a large outdoor party
that calls for several dozen forks and spoons. Still, there are times, even in such situations, when only the white gleam of silver seems to have the right look. For such contingencies, one wise woman I know has laid up a few dozen extra place settings in a handsome silver plate. Hers is 1847 Rogers Bros. "Reflection" pattern. Looks elegant. wears well, and is low enough in price so that a purchase-in-multiple doesn't cost a small fortune.

Every so often it happens that former neighbors or old friends come back for a risit and just don't have enough evenings for everyone who would like to entertain them. Last month when the Doyles were here. three of Mae's closest friends solved that problem with a traditional progressive dimer party. The Hirkleys started it off at their house with cocktails and rather elaborate hors d'oeuvres since there was to be no first course. The Corbetts had the heartier main course at their house, and we all ended up at the Clarks' for coffee and dessert. It gave the guests of honor the fun of one big evening in place of a hectic round of "dropping by for a drink."

If a drink tray is big en hold everything that shoul it. I am not big enough the On the other hand, I disl idea of an out-and-out bar living room almost as mucl up-and-down dash to the But the bar I saw at the $\mathbf{H}$ Spain last time I was in Ne is such a good-looking pi

furniture, I would like it eve ran a temperance establish It is walnut. Spanish in fer with a latticework top that the wine rack, and handrome on the cabinet below. The kir design that would go with al any kind of furniture.

## REPUBLIC'S <br> Polly-Flex products are great behind every door.

Chances are you have some in your home. Behind a door. (Or out in the open.) Decorator-styled housewares like hampers, waste baskets, pails and kitchen accessories. In just about every color in the rainbow.
Polly-Flex plastic housewares won't chip, crack, peel, break, rust, fade or absorb odors. All are boilable and virtually indestructible. So economically priced and convenient, you'll want them for every room.
Republic also makes Freezettes, your third set of "dishes", that keep food fresh...behind your freezer or refrigerator door.
Buy Polly-Flex housewares and Freezette food containers in housewares sections of leading department and hardware stores.

## repubucis <br> Polly Tlex.

REPUBLIC MOLDING CORP./ CHICAGO, ILL. 60648 ORIGINATORS OF FREEZETTE FOOD CONTAINERS AND POLLY-FLEX HOUSEWARES


n a girl who marries a promising young sculptor find happiness with a carpet of Polycrest in the studio?
iregor had to be an artist, Natasha wondered, couldn't he do something neat? Like writing ry or composing symphonics
ut no. Gregor wasn't happy unless he was mak a mess. She was glad they'd chosen a carpet of ycrest olefin.
You can't buy a more stain-and-wear resistant pet fiber than Polycrest," she reflected aloud.

Ahh,yes,"ponderedGregor,"Igetinspiredevery "An important consideration for struggling time l look at it. Those artistic patterns. That warm young sculptors like myself," he agreed. color That dcep, lush, lofty pile Look "Ycow!" cricd Gregor, dropping his how Harry digs his tocs into it
"Shhh, I'm thinking," said Harry "And Polycrest," she said, "costs only ahout half what you'd cxpect to pay for such luxury

## rpet is Bigelow's "Bountiful.

# For people who are not ashame of having brains. 



Here is the most superb home library ever assembled-Great Bo It may not be popular to admit it, but all people
aren't created equal. Not with equal intelligence, anyway. And the longer they live (and learn), the less equal they get.

You were probably born with a bigger share of intelligence than most of your fellow men . . . and taught how to use it.

Chances are, the records you own play a more sophisticated brand of music. The books in your library offer more nourishment. The home you live in is equipped for a more gracious way of living. Most of all you appreciate the difference. Certainly using them.
For this reason alone, Great Books belong in your home. These are the writings of Plato, Homer, Cervantes, Tolstoy, Dostoevsky, Freud, Rabelais, Aristotle, Shakespeare and many, many more. They contain just about every important thought of Western man for the past 3,000 years! The Great Books were published in collaboration with the University of Chicago, by


| American Hearing Society | cooperation with The Ad <br> Family Service | National Association for Mental Health | National Reereation and Park Association | United Cerebral Palsy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| American Social Health Association | Florence Crittenton Association | National Council on Alcoholism |  | United Health Foundations. |
| The Arthritis Foundation | The United Way <br> of the national v United Funds and local agencies, he youth guidance, h services to the arm United Way agenci round. Your One | serves many human tary agencies which munity Chests. Thes people through child programs, assistan forces. Your fair sha work for you and you Works Many Wonder | ds. Here are some participate in local together with many re, family service, for the elderly and gift enables all the ommunity, all yearTHE UNITED WAY. |  |
| Boy Scouts of America | Girl Scouts of the U.S.A. | National Council of Catholic Youth | National Urban League | United Service Organizations |
| 2iviscuた <br> boys Cuvas of ameria <br> Boys’ Clubs |  | National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers | Red Cross |  |
| Camp Fire Girls | Goodwill Industries of Ameriea | National Kidncy <br> Foundation |  <br> The Salvation Army |  |
|  | Jewish Community Centers | National Legal Aid and Defender Assoeiation | Travelers Aid | Young Women's Christian Association |



## Tudor (D)anor the simen of distinction in your home

Is this Lord Quincy Beavonbrook's Tudor Manor-exactly as it looked in the 17th Century? It has the look of itstrong, solid furniture with massive leg turnings, deeply mitred panels, oversized true dovetails. But it's not Lord Quincy's. It's Globe's Tudor Manor, a furniture collection that so faithfully duplicates this sturdy magnificent look that even Lord Quincy would be hard pressed to tell it from the real thing. He'd find the warmth of age-old scars in its sturdy oak (actually, a master job of distressing by Globe's expert craftsmen). And he'd find every other fine detail he loved-because when Globe sets out to reproduce authentic replicas, they don't stop until every last detail is accounted for. Tudor Manor is Globe's newest exciting addition to their many fine authentically styled collections. Send $50 \%$ for our new colorful and amply illustrated booklet of Globe's great furniture creations. Globe Furniture Company, Dept. HG-10/6, High Point, N.C. Quality...Globe's Proudest Tradition in Fine Furniture since 1905.


## TRODUCING

## Forgalle

\section*{XQUISITE FRENCH TABLE FASHIONS

## Y OTTAVIA ORIGINALS

## vs

## vs




## Reed \& Barton brings English country elegance home to America with their newest sterling.




CONNOTATION BY DREXEL
is "in"-like informality refined to a turn. For leisure rooms in the city. For pleasure homes at seashore or mountains. Designed with the whole family in mind-a total collection. And full of fun pieces-like brass-railed bar units. poker tables, gun cabinets. Even the prices know how to take it easy The Butler-Tray Cockiail Table is about $\$ 119$, for example.


Just about all the pieces, including the functional wall units are happy-go-any wheres in the Thene. . The Trundle Bed, as example of the easy-going prices, about $\$ 169$. Plantic topson many pieces.

# onnotation 

It had to happen.

I's a new breed of furniture for today's lecisure-living ns and homes. A savoir-faire for aware people. The people ry of clichés-tea caddie coziness or beer-loarrel ruggedness. Sonnotation is casual furniture come of age.
Nith clean, decisive lines and an casy elegance, a tinge of anity, a sporting nonchalance.
t cannot be pigeon-holed by "\$ooh." Xor does it dictate -track treatment. It can blend with Modern. if the spirit our house is modern . . . with Traditional. Varly Imerican, diterranean, or English. Its great simplicity of design umes your decorating thought.
A totally new concept. To satisfy the longing for comfort well as the yen for soplistication. In a full-scale Drevel lection. With two worldly colors-Briar and Brandy-as Is for distinctive brass ornamentation.
For people with a talent for setting trents and discovering em. Aren't you?
by $D_{\text {rexel }}$


Sue how Connatation brass strikes up the handeme fimi-hes on oak veneers and solids . . . and how -martly Briar and Brandy can le mined. Namy deor-cabinets like the one on the bach wall
 table that opene to $68^{\prime \prime}$ for dining. Wers weratile for onls abont S190!
For a boohlet collection of Drexel furnitnre styles, send 50 c to Drexel Furnienre Companve,
6It Ilnfman Road, Drexel, N.C.


JIG FLOOR PUZZLES for children's rooms, game rooms, terraces, decks. These are, in faet, rugs-inpieees that come either permanently assembled, or unassembled for people who enjoy putting together and taking apart a puzzle. Designed by Betty Thomson, they are made of Veetra's Ozite, a tough in-door-outdoor carpeting that comes in sixteen colors. You ean also get flooreoverings of Masonite, wallboard, or laminates in jigsaw puzzle patterns. Puz. zles Ine., 322 Seventh Ave., New York, 10001.


SALTY DECORATING. At a new nautical antique and aecessory shol in New York-The Captain's Quarters-you can get an arehitecturally trained designer to eoordinate the eonstruction and installation of a boal interior, from furniture and fabries to antique aecessories. Or if you are land-bound, he will design a marine-theme study or office. The shop is also a good place to browse for new and old nautical aecessories. Hours: Monday through Saturday, 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Captain’s Quarters, 967 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10021.


SACIIET DISKS whose seent you can ehange or renew at will. Made of absorbent, pressed powdered metal, the disks are about the size of a quarter and eome scent-less. You pour your own perfume on them-about thirty drops-and place the disks in a drawer or hang them in a closet where they will exude their fragrance for a long time. When you wish to renew or change the scent, you place them on a warm surface to hasten evaporation and then start a fresh. The disks eome either solid or with a lole for suspending them on a ribbon, $\$ 3.50$ eaelı postpaid; $\$ 4.50$ gift wrapped. Available by mail from Disk O'Scent, 207 East 66th St., New York, N. Y., 10021.

TIIE LEATIER LOOK IN UPHOLSTERY: one new fabric, one new pattern.

- Cavlon, a stretch fabrie of Caprolan nylon with foam-cushioned baeking, comes in Moroeco-grain and alligator patterns as well as several others, and in sixteen eolors. Feather-light and dry eleanable, Cavlon fits smoothly over any eushion with ease of snapping a rubber band. Made by Guilford Mills, Greensboro. N. C.
- Naugaliyde is now available in a basket-weave pattern ealled Dover. This expanded vinyl comes in eleven colors. By United States Rubber Company, Rockefeller Center, 1230 Avenue of the Amerieas, New York, N. Y., 10020.

DECORATIVE STREET LIGHTS for residen. tial areas. I elassic four-sided lamp finished in flat black and trimmed with brass trim is now available to replaee any standard pole street light where power lines are underground. It is 10 feet tall (mueh shorter than ordinary street lights), and its shatterproof refractor panels shed a warm glow instead of glare. General Electrie calls it the "Town and Country" lamp. To brighten your neighborhood with these lights, discuss them with your local utility company or the appropriate munieipal officials.


HOUSE \& GARD


# Your every day china can be so fine, most people will think it came from rich Aunt Hattie. 

The trouble with the china that does come from rich Aunt Hattie is you hardly ever get to use it. It's so expensive, you're scared to death you'll break a plate. So you secret it away in some nook or cranny where nothing can happen to it, and look for something you can use.

We understand all that at Royal Doulton (we've been in the fine china business for a long time), so we've made a fine English china that looks good enough to be the china in the closet, but doesn't cost much more than plain old everyday dishes. It's called
Royal Doulton English Translucent.
We have 25 patterns in all. They cost from $\$ 9.95$ to $\$ 16.95$ for a five-piece place setting. And you can tell from the one here, our $\$ 13.95$ Tapestry, how fine a china it is. Every plate, cup and saucer is hand circled in pure gold.

We think it makes a beautiful second set of china. And if you decide to make it your one and only, we think it's fine enough for that too.

If you'd like to have our lovely brochure, so you can see all the Royal Doulton English Translucent patterns, send 10ć to Doulton \& Co., Inc. Dept. HG, 11 East 26th Street, New York, N.Y. 10010.

So very, very English.

And so favored in interior decoration these days. This authentic documentary print of 18th Century Georgian vintage is just one of many from the new Royale Windsor Garden Import Selection by Bloomoraft . . . top fashion innovators who always keep a considerate eye on your budget, too.
The print can be had with coordinated fabrics such as rich silks and velvets, as well as plaids and solid colors, so you can compose just the ensemble that you've been dreaming of.So have a smashing good time at your favorite drapery counter with Royale Windsor Garden fabrics . . . they'll make you happy for a long, long time.


Write to Dept. HG2 for free handsome brochure and name of nearest dealer. Charles Bloom, Inc., 15 East 26th Street, New York City 10010³


## ヱES ANCIENT"KNOSSOS"' IN MODERN KNYLON.

 reat Greek idea of a rug. Only 5,200 drachmas.anslated into U.S. currency a little less than a hundred and ty-five dollars. Which is a lot ran a round trip to Crete, e we got this ancient design e retold it in strong nylon. So an treasure it without having
to watch every step you take. You can even hang it. For a rug, it's quite a tapestry

Knossos has a primitive personality

Right down to its heavy knotted fringe. But we left out the folksy flaws. When we tag a rug Lees, it has to be as close to perfect as
we can get it.
Knossos comes in cool Aegean Sea blue and green tones. Warm Tangera rust and bronze tones. And other ancient colors. In a number of sizes

Did you ever think about a little Greek accent to go with your

Danish, English, French, Early American or Oriental?

For a lot of good, down-to-earth reasons, "those heavenly carpets by Lees.' © James Lees \& Sons Co Bridgeport, Pa A Division of Burlington Industries


## Beanity treatment:

This color-wich ensemble lyy Heritage Quilts wakes up weary bedrooms fas
It's amazing what the rich look of Chromspun ${ }^{\oplus}$ acetate can do for a bedroom. That color beauty, for instane is locked in to last. So is the subtle glow. The spread is puffed high and quilted with Kodel ${ }^{8}$ polyester fiberfill, to Light. Springy. Gives any bedroom a lovely lift fast! Colors: Monaco blue, gold, peacock, green, fiesta red or whi Full, twin and dual sizes. Full size, made to sell for about $\$ 40$. Matching draperies availab:
At fine stores including: Bamberger's New Jersey; Woodward \& Lothrop, Washington, D.C., and branches; Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh; Carson, Pirie, Scott \& Company, Chicago; Broadway Stores.

# Gatch up on your reading ANY 3 FOR \$ <br> a short experimental membership in the IDOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB 

V many of the books on these pages have you missed through oversight or overbusyness?


SESTED TRIAL: You simply agree to buy three Club Selections or Alternates 1 year at the members' prices, which average $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ below retail prices

XPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP suged is made in order to prove, - own actual experience, how lly membership in the Book-ofnth Club can keep you from , through oversight or overis, books you fully intend to will also demonstrate another important advantage enjoyed II bers: Book-Dividends. Through que profit-sharing system BookMonth Club members regülarly valuable library volumes-at a raction of their price-simply by ; books they would buy anyway were not members.

If you continue after this experimental membership, you will receive, with every Club choice you buy, a Book-Dividend Certificate. Each Certificate, together with a nominal sum, often only $\$ 1.00$ or $\$ 1.50$-somewhat more for unusually expensive volumes - can be redeemed for a valuable BookDividend which you may choose from over 100 fine library volumes whose retail prices now average $\$ 7$. Since its inauguration the almost incredible sum of over $\$ 362,000,000$ worth of books (retail value) has been received by Book-of-the-Month Club members through this unique plan.
110. THE LAST BATtLE
by CORNELIUS RYAN Photographs and maps
(Retail price 57 s0) (Retail price $\$ 7.50$ )
234. THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE by SAMUFL FLIOT MORISON
235. THE SOURCE by AMMFS A. MICHENFR
lllustrated. (Retail price $\$ 7.95$ )

315. TWO UNDER THE INDIAN SUN by JON (Retall price \$5.50)


312 THE BI SPENDERS by LucIe's
BEFBF. Photographs BeFbr. Photographs
(Retail price $\$ 6.95$ )

311. ESQUIRE PARTY BOOK by she EDITOR OF ESQuIRE.. Illus.
trated. (Retail price $\$ 6.95)$


280. THE AGE OF VOITAIRE b) WILL and ARIFL DURANT
Illus. (Ret. price $\$ 12$ )

276. THE COLLECTED STORIES OF KATHERINE ANNE PORTER The 1966 Pulizer Prize for Fiction (Re


320 EMILY POST'S ETIQUETTE, 11 th edition reised by (Retal price $\$ 5.95$ )

431. THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH by william L. Shirer
(Retail price $\$ 12.50$ )

231. COMPLETE POEMS OF ROBERT FROST. (Retal) price \$7)

## The <br> Fannie <br> Farmer Cookbook


310. CHURCHILI
310. CHURCHILL
Taken from the DiTaken from the Di-
aries of Lord Moran Photographs. (Retail price $\$ 10$ )

630. TOM JONES by HFNRY FIFLDING. 11 -
lustrated by lustrated by LAWF.
RENCF BFALL SMMTH (Retall price $\$ 7.50$

182. THE FANNIE FARMER COOK. BOOK. 11 th edition
(Retail price $\$ 6.50$ )
161. JOY OF COOK ING by IRMA S. ROM BAUFR and MARIONR. (Retail price $\$ 6.50$ )


In this new 23 rd edition of "1,001 Decorating Ideas"ß there are 100 pages sparkling with ideas for every room in the house; ideas you can do yourself. Pictured in color: room settings from Italy, Spain, France and England - adapted to American living. The charm of old homes . . . new homes. Fun ways to decorate children's rooms. New ways to use trimmings. "How-to" ideas on redecorating walls and reupholstering. The latest in draperies, curtains and shortcut ways to make them. New fabric and color concepts. Patio arrangements. Slipcover and lamp ideas.
"1,001 Decorating Ideas" is on sale where drapery fabrics are sold and on newsstands in the United States and Canada ... or send 50 c in coin to Conso, Dept. HG-7, P.O. Box 325, New York, New York 10010. Did you know more women in America use "1,001 Decorating Ideas" as a decorating guide than any other magazine?

Creators of 1,001 Products for Home Decorating

## House \& Garde trave

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

NEW JERSEY
VIRGINIA
atlantic city
Marlborough-Blenhei
Contral Boartwalk. Prib cafe, occan front decks. $\begin{aligned} & \text { rite } \\ & \text { for for foller } \\ & \text { Rales. }\end{aligned}$

Do you have a "dream of a vacation" in mind . . . a place where you can relax, have fun and treat yourself to the finest food? Read House \& Garden's travelog and make that dream come true.

## SOUTH CAROLINA



## William Hilron Inn

Umil rement days, Hilton Head Island was most
remot" from the mainlaud. Tolat temot from the mainkand. Today, yon can beantifn, stay at the octan from Willian Ifiloun Cinn. Enjoy orster romas the championthin Sea Plantation Clubl with its temnis, indoor auddoor pool, sauna batis, and splendid food. This can vacation at the Imm. For intormation, write Box 91 .

MOIOR THROLGH THE SOUTH this Winter You'll have a wonderful vacation; House \&
Gardin's Travelog will help you cloose the finest places to stay.

Has House \& Garden Travelog helped you in deciding where your vacation or holiday will be spent?

If so, when writing to the hotels
or resorts for literature, or when making your reservation, inquiries mentioning House $\&$ Garden will be given special consideration.


Inn, Lodge, The Motor How Journey back into the eightrenth illiamskurg, Tirginia, Watch crafisn i"g will colonial tools and method of Iwo hundred vears azo, and cat white the tuilualizing dishes of our and still the daily fare. Enjoy, too fine act
 temis, swimming and other sports. For tion write Box (N. Williamsburg, Va.,
dial Resrration Office dial Resersation Offices: N.w Yook. 6800; Washington. TEderal 8.8828; ask
in Mistihester Co. for Enterpise -30 Co., IVX 1805 ; Philadelphia, Enterpri Cou,
laitimare, Linterprise 9.8855.

Visit Fabulous
lub . . De all the wonderful thin the

WEST VIRGINIA
"hite sulpher sphengs


The Greenbrier, America's Premier Year Resort . . . nestled in the pieturesque till staff interested in our guests' pliasul omfort. Famed for its health farilities- -1 baths and massage. Ons 6,500 acre estate all abomdance of hivure and sports activiti,
three excellent golf rourses, indoor swil pool. bowling and ridiug on more than siot scenic trails. Amiable social life. Am plan. IN rite for color broshure, informati Greenbrier, White Sulplaur Springs, IVes

JAMAICA

HO RIOS
Plantation Inn. The charm of Old J Each room with balcony. All faring the s

You could mix with almosí any mood Move in any period room. Very, very elegant. But with quiet good taste.

Clean-cut lines. Well-turned legs. Fresh face.
Bali Hai, you're beautiful.

Reeded drawer fronts. Cane insets. Distinctive pineapple pulls. Moldings of graceful faux bamboo.

$B \& B$ is the drier liqueur. Eloquent. Magnificent. The only proper blend of $B \& B$ is made and bottled in the abbey at Fecamp, France. That's where exquisite Benedictine is blended with superb cognac to produce the perfect $B$ \& $B$. Benedictine's own B \& B. Always uniform. Always delicious. After coffee, enjoy $B \& B$. Straight or on-the-rocks.


MNEWYORK]

BY NAOMI BARRY

EDITOR'S VOTE: A Paris-based columnist for the European Herald Tribune. Yaomi Barry frequently scouts the world for neusuorthy material of interest to her readers. Her viewpoint on Kashmir is as fresh and lively as it was in her insider's guide to the City of Light, "Paris Personal."

There are names that spell wonder. You say them, incant them, and up comes the spell: Samarkand. Cathay. Mozambique. From the time I could read a map. Kashmir was the place where Beauty dreamed. bedecked in flowers. My child hood image was a simple conviction, uncluttered by a single fact or detail. That was the picture 1 wanted. That was the picture 1 found.

1 love the airplane for it drops you in a new place, unprepared, without easy stages to discovery. Whatever is in store, you get the deliciousness of shock.

My cousin Steve and I took the daily Indian Airlines plane from Dellii. The airport outside of Srinagar, the capital city of the province of Jammu and Kashmir. is a flat and dusty joke. A barrack welcomes passengers and shelters the paper-working persomnel. On the porch is tacked a large sign listing the merchants who have most flagrantly fleeced tourists. Beware and don't buy from these names. Entry to Paradise? That comes later, around an unexpected corner. First, you register in the barrack giv.


Graceiul Hindu temples, a sucred cow casually cruising the street at Jammu are two exotic sights to be found in the fluid Eastern medley of Kashmir.
ing rour name, where you have come from, where you are going. India loves forms and signature

In time, plenty of time, the bus appeared that was to jolt u- to town. There were only fine $I I$ esterners on the plane and we were calmed by the patience of the others.

Srinagar flanks the curving Jhetum hiver and the nine bridges that span the river are your landmarks. You arrange to meet someone at. say, the third bridge. Handcraft work-hops line the banks of the river: the silversmiths and the wood-carvers are located between the fourth and fifth bridges. There are a few broad promenaden along the river. The two- and three-story house- on the street- hehind have stoping roofs, for this is high-altitude country with snow in the winter. The rectangular wooden mosque of Shah Hamadan has a roof that aspires to a peak, suqgesting the proximity of Tibet.

The -treets of Srinagar are a medley of costumes, as befit- a bazaar town of Central Asia. Hindu women float about in brilliant saris. The girls of the Punjab show off their willony waists with form-fitting horizontal-striped tunics. Under them, they wear bages pantaloons of white sateen caught tight at the anhle. (The P'unjabi garb in littlegirl sizes is one of the nicest souvenir- you can buy in the Government Emporium in New Dethi.) Also in the Srinagar throng walh discreet pairs of Noslem momen. They are more than veiled; even their eyes are hidden behind grilles like fly protectors

The bearded Sikhs wind up their head- in 5 yards of lime, yellow, pink, green, or blue fabric. Lengths of fabric for turban- flutter from lines stretched before a hop. Choose the color and the pattern from the bright streamer floating in the air. lou see men with embroidered calots and men with astrakhan caps. Some are in Western clothes and some in white dhotis. The over-all crond impression is fluid, flapping, or droopy-and loaded with color, color, color. Just to look at the costumes of India is to become drunk with seeing.

Srinagar has four so-calted "European" or "We esternstyle" hotel-, but there is no question where to stay for your $\$ 10$ a day (which includes three meals and afternoon tea). You stay at the Oberoi Palace Hotel, once the palace of the Maharajah of Kashmir, which sits in regal -plendor on vast terraced lawns overloohing spring-fed Dal Lake, a few minutes outside of town. The hotel i- its own domain with a serie- of shops a few hundred yards anay arross the lawns. The shops are well-stocked (Continued on next page)


A houseboat on Dal Lalie offers a choice of delights: swimming, sumning. and busing from rendors who sell their wares irom sondola-like shiliuras


CIRCA 1858 IN THE HENRY FORD MUSEUM COLLECTIONexquisite reproductions to delight you who cherish the best of our past, and all who understand that the truly interesting is the bringing together of beautiful things in any theme. Of lustrous flint glass like the originals, with brilliance and sparkle for most elegant dining. Handmolded - to fortify everyday enjoyment Crystal, blue, olive green, ruby-complete service in one of the loveliest old patterns for the liveliest new look in decorating

## ARGUS

 by oosion


[^30]

TAICHUNG, FORMOSA-Two-year-old $S u$ Ying, her parents dead, waits for her brother who will never return.
Little Su Ying was abandoned in the alley behind our Babies' Home in Formosa. She was frightened, cold and hungry.

But as you can see in the picture, someone had tried to make her look pretty. Her hair was combed and her dress, even though torn, was clean.

In her hand she clutched a note written by her brother:
"Please take care of my sister. Our parents are dead for many weeks. I am twelve and can no longer find food for this small sister. To my ears came news of your House, so I bring Su Ying to you."

Will you help us give Su Ying -and youngsters equally as needy -a chance to grow up in an atmosphere of love?

For only $\$ 10$ a month you can sponsor such a child and receive his or her photograph, personal history, and the opportunity to write letters.

Your child will know who you are and will answer your letters.

Correspondence is translated at our overseas offices.
(And if you want your child to have a special gift-a pair of shoes, a warm jacket, a fuzzy bear -you can send your check to our office, and the entire amount will be forwarded, along with your instructions.)

Since 1938 thousands of American sponsors have found this to be an intimate, person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

And your help is desperately needed. Overseas. our staff reports boys and girls still search garbage dumps for food . . . babies abandoned in the streets . . . blind children locked in cellars

Little Su Ying and children like her need your love. Won't you help? Today? Thank you.

Sponsors are urgently needed this month for children in Korea, Formosa, India, Brazil, Japan and Hong Kong. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

## CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc. <br> <br> Richmond, Va. 23204

 <br> <br> Richmond, Va. 23204}I wish to sponsor $\square$ boy $\square$ girl in
(Country)
$\square$ Choose a child who needs me most.
I will pay $\$ 10$ a month. I enclose first

## payment of \$

Send me child's name, story, address, and picture.
I cannot sponsor a child but want to
give $\$$
$\square$ Please send me more information
annexes for merclamt- in Srinagar. It is very hard to give a look-see and think you can get away without buying. The tenariou: shopkeeper will go so far as to send you a car to take you to his main place of business in trinagar.

The Oberoi Palace i- the most agreeably luxurion- hotel 1 know, thick with fine carpet- and thick with attendants wearing a bewitching variety of turbans. Artually. most are hotel turbans. which means they are prefabricated and plunked on the head like a hat ratber than wound around with savant artistry. But the effert istill dazzling and all that Hollywood ever led you to expect.
hashmir' maharajah evidently lived hig. There are a number of card rooms, salons, sitting rooms and grand staircaves at the Oberoi which are sill more palace than hotel. Meals give you a chnice of Western and Indian cui-ine, and there is a delectable buffet tahle to which you can make meounted trip. I string trio plays for lunch and dimmer.

Local attractions are posted on the wall near the reception desk. Excmsions to mosques. to silk. weavng factories, to healih re-sort- Rates for lavis. rates for tongers, rates for shiliaras. The tonge is a hioh-wheeled horsedrawn carriage !on ride with your back to the driver on a linencovered seat and pray you don't bonnce off on the way. The shita rit, a boat whose lolling edse makes a Venelian gondola seem like a lub, is your transportation acrosthe waterways of the Jhelum. around Dal Lake through the passage to Nayin Lake.

Until thea, I did not know that the Gardens of Shalimar border Dal Lake. The Monhal Emperors who suept into ladia from P'ersia tooh comtrol of Kathmir in 1587. Like a true porentate. She Emperor thbar and his-sheresors ordered a wealth ol palara. gar-

dens, and pleasure ground Lake is fringed with such fantasies, and Shalimar is bi

It was four oclock afternoon. Although the nig fore had been tattered by the from Bangkok to Delhi, a of sleep, and the early morni rangements to get to Ka -h felt I could not continue to b if I did not see Shalimar sundown. Outside the hotel the usual cluster of vendors, ing until the prey emerget then to pounce. "Look at $n$ have. Lady. Memsahil, no n buy."

I hagoled a price with driver becau-e I figured you -upposed to. Majid was your -warthy, with a toothhrush r tache. and at first impression than attractive. His. Anglo-h accent was hard to grasp. H fered me the seat next to his. I inhly, I preferred to be in co from the back of his ten-yea Chevrolet.

Majid took me first to N Bagh (meaning Pleasure denl, a landscaped anusemen ten terrace- cint into a backgre of steep, loare mountains. Dows center tumble a series of casca In its orientation to the lake the mountains that rise behin Nishat Bagh is perhaps the 1 beantiful of the Moglul Gard in Kashnir.

Tuo miles beyond is Shaliv the fabled, whose name me Abode of Love. lt is terrar green, watered, and much lar than the other gardens. There orchard. here. A boy with a sn of pearl was delightedly snapp a ereat whip to frighten the bi from the fruit. Di-creetly spar from earh other. clu-ter of $m$ lolled on the meadowed lawns li fignres in a sixteentli-century $P$ sian miniature. Indians love to p nic and discus-, employing a flo ery address that is most poetical

Continued on page


C rattsmen in Kashmir still practice traditional arts. Typical local products ure the namdah, a white ! rug with bright embroidery, 1 bove hund-painted papier-mâché worli,

arniture designs with origins in 18th Cenanee ereate a room with "that Thomasville They're from our Place Vendôme eollec ithful to Louis XV styling in eurving lines, e legs, opulent upholstery fabries. What
makes "that Thomasville look" so important in inside (and we have a world of fabrics to cover decorating today? It's the way we design and craft our furniture with all the skills and artistry we have learned in 63 years. We know that the beauty of a sofa, for example, starts with what's
it in beauty, too )
Making furniturewith"that Thomasville look" is a matter of pride with us. After all, we want you to be proud of it, too! otmomasville fuamiture industrics, inc

Elegance translated from the French -it's

## that Thomasville look

«is XV's reign at Versailles inspired Place Vendôme. See "that Thomasville look" at better stores. For bro ires on 6 collections, send $\$ 1$ to Thomasville Furniture Industries, Inc., Dept. HG10, Thomaszille, N.C.
nen

You can identify Thomasville originals by our name burned in the top left-hand drawers of our furniture.


Chatham's Fiberwoven' fluffy blankets are for women who aren't quite re


Let's be frank. Our Fiberwoven skinny blanket isn't for everyone. Not yet.
Even though it's warmer and stronger than ordinary blankets. And it doesn't shrink (not at all). Nor shed. Nor pill, And it looks the very same after 50 washings as it does the day you buy it. (You know. that's not true for any other blanket.)

Still, some women won't have the courage to buy it: They're used to the fluffy blankets their mothers taught them to love and cherish. They're just not ready for the skinny blanket with its sculptured look. No matter how handsome it is.

If that's you, consider our Fiberwoven fluffy blanket. The same Fiberwoven process means it's warmer and stronger than ordinary blankets. And it shrinks only about half as much. With a lot less shedding and pilling.
So it's pretty unusual too. And a whole lot better than those other fluffy blankets it looks like. It's just not quite as good as our Fiberwoven skinny blanket. But then, nothing is.
P.S. If you are ready for the skinny blanket, ask for it by name. Chatham's "Forecast". And in crib blankets, where washing is so important, ask for Chatham's "Tuffy".
And look for the Good Housekeeping Seal that tells you everything we've said about them is true.

Chatham Blankets, Elkin, North Carolina

## Thathayn

Came to Lowisiana
and enjoy our many magnificent plantations... our exciting cities...year-round fishing...distinctive cuisine...old-world customs.... historic sites...sub-tropical gardens...forests primeval... and a world of things to do and see.

Where in the world such infinite !ariety? LOUISIANA<br>-that's where!



For FREE Full.Color Brochures-Vacation Variety, Plantations, or Fishing Guide, write
Louisiana Tourist Development Commission

Dept. HG 10-6 Box 44291 ,
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804
at home in a sylvan setting.
I felt a skipped beat of emotion. Seated on the grass pouring tea from a slender, curve-spouted pot were seven women and chil dren who must surely liave come from Tibet-you cannot keep the plra-e of Forbidden Tibet from crossing your mind.
"No," corrected Majid. "They are from the Kashmir province of Ladakh on the frontier of Tibet where the trouble is.

I continued to make conversation with Majid. asking the names of trees and flowers, and he stopped regarding me as a West. em curio, From the change in his tome, l guessed he was accepting me as a luman being.

Would you like tea?" he ingrired. "My cousin is inviting us." It this moment. my experience with the valley of Kashmir really began.

Majid": family was planted under a chenar tree. It is a royal tree. The fruit is not edible, the wood is of mo use, but its shate is monumental umbrella. The chenar was a gift of the Moghuls who brought it to favorite spots around the lake
'Two large printed Kashmir shawls were spread over the grass I politely jumped out of my shoes o climb aboard. The cousin was an engineer. trained in Liweden, and he spoke excellent English. The men's heads were covered "ith astrakhan caps, of which the most prized come from $\Lambda$ fohanistan over the mountain. The women, ronched at a far end of one of the hawls, tending a brazier and boil ing water, giggled shyly. Their eils were timidly pulled to one ide. The children were free to romp and be adored.

Would you like your tea or our tea?" graciously asked the engincer cousin

Yours," 1 replied promptly.
"ll is very refreshing," he

## said.

The tea was strong but lipht ened with milk and ghee-a clarified butter which can he preserved for a long time without refrigeration. 1 drained the cup with ohvious appreciation but l could not bring myself to acrept a second.

As we left the tea parts. dush was softly reeping over the garden. l wanted to go back to the Oberoi, but Majid was determined to drise the full long ciscuit around the lake. We passed another car. There was a joyous greeting be ween Majid and his friend. Ha lib). in the other car. We stopped.

Habib was with a coney of middle-aged American ladies. His light gray astrakhan cap was a plendid foil for hiv dark good looks. He insisted I tisit hi-shop al the Third Bridge in srinagar on my way back to the hotel. Resis.
tance was useless. The two carrushed through the night to Habib's shop. called II ali Mohamed.

The main floor was full of walnut furmiture-end tables. nests of tables, cocktail tables whatnots. It was beautifully crafted and of horrible design. I didnt even pretend to like it. Habib;dark liquid eyes gave me a knowing look. He stopped talking and led me up to a low-ceilinged room on an entresol.

Only for -perial people." he aid.

It was a dimly lit den of treas. ures. There were fine samovars. intricately wrought lanterns. brass pots. exolic jewelry, fabulous rurs. hammered eopper temple ornaments. I can lionestly say I wanted almost everything.

For years, my father bought from the caratans." explained Habib. "Y ou don't find such thinganymore. The French ambassador bonght much from me.
(This French ambassador is a mysterions person of marvelous taste. I rame upon his traces in Cambodia and Thailand, as well. Whenever I expressed my appreciation before some rare and beantiful object, I was told by the merclant that the French ambassador had bought something like it the week before, I wish I knew his name and in what combtry he ambassadors. Only the best is attributed to his collections.)
llabib called for tea
"Not now, IIabib." I pleaderl. "It is too late. I promise I will "ome back.
(The memento of my later visit to Habib is now in my apartment in Paris. It is a dark wooden bowl, quite hallow, decorated "ith stylized copper mountings -ludded with turquoi-s. In the renter is a curious ropper motif. like a smin fare. lle had weral of them in mraduated sizes. " Vade in Karh. mir," said lfabib. "but such bowle are used in Tibet to measure rice.")

## Crafts of Kashmir

Thevillages and hamlets of the righty-mile-long valley of Ka-hmir are inhahited by thousands of superloly skilled raft-men. The most famous article of the valley, of course, is the embroidered woolen Kaslimir shawl, which has been prized abroad for years. Sometimes the embroidered wool is made up into dresses which couldn't be wore in both styling and curt. The -ensible thing-provided you have dressmaker in laris. liome. or Hong Kong is to buy a length of the wool and have it made up elsewhere. The same is true for the embroidered silks for the saris For instance. I have seen a magnifi-
"CHATEA

## bedspread <br> at these and other fine st




# MORGAN-JONES bedspreads...color-cued to you 

A secret kingdom of your own. Warmed by a great blaze of color-MorganJones' "Chateau." King-size, of course. Magnificently sculptured. Machinewashable, machine-dryable. And the perfect set"Chateau" comes in flame (shown), snow, plum, sand, avocado, curry, pump. Morgan- ones
ting for kin, jade, charcoaland cornflower. Also in single, full and queensizes, from $\$ 16$.

... many, many more, all with folding tables to match


The widest possible choice of folding chair designs is yours. All styled in the Stakmore manner-to fit and complement your own decor. All equipped with Stakmore's unique trouble-free folding mechanism. All mastercrafted from superior hardwoods in gleaming, durable finishes. Looks like....acts like permanent furniture folds for easy storage.
cent evening coat made in Paris by Pierre Balmain which was lined with embroidered silk for a sari.

The pile carpets of Kashmir show unmistakable Persian and Central Asian influence. The most typical product. however. is the namdah a rough white felt rug with bright wool embroidery and imaginative designs. The namdah. which varie- from a bedside rug to a room-size carpet. has acquired popularity around the world.

Another important craft of the valley is papier-mâché. The de*igns of birds, chenar leaf, Persian rose, almond and cherry blossoms. tulip. and hyacinth are delicately


Ouerhanging pealied roofs give houses "t Gulmurg, a mountain resort in Kushimir, the look of wooden chalets.
conceised and mimutely detaited. The colors extracted from stone and minerals never fade. The work is parlicularly successful in trays. A1 a slore on the grounds of the Oberoi, I found a charming litule boat-shaped container whose pattern inchuded the four principal birds of Kashmir. The container is lined with brass, and at home I use it to hotd a handful of crystallized violets or the like. If I had thought of getting half•a-dozen, they would have made perfert dishes for pre. senting ithe condiments for a buffet dimuer of eury.

The jewelry can bring out ev-
latent covelous instinct one hats. There was a ring-a transparent milky moonstone encircled by small sapphires-that was the prettiest I have ever seen. The jew. eler wanted $\$ 50$-opening price.

The nex day. my cousin and I set out for Culinarg ( Headow of Flowers), about which we knew nolling. Twenty-four miles of jouncing in the regular bus brought us to Tangmarg, where the birn stopped, and so did the road. It e and the other passengers. mont of them ludian tourists from the hot cilies of the plain also making the excursion to Gulmarg, got ont of the bus. We wondered, what

Suddenly we were faced with
worthy of a John Ford production. milling with at teat fifty horses and ponies. In a triumph of ot ganization. despite the shouting. all the bus passengers were mounted within ten minutes. \earty alt the Hindu women wore the P'unjab, pantaloons, now the official gym bloomers of India.

A troop of grooms on foot arcompanied the caravan. It wafour miles more to Culnary, winding uphill through a foreat of evergreens to a huge grasuy bow 8,500 feet above sea terel. Culmare was a surprise. There were three golf comreses, seven hotels. and a number of pretty wooden chaters, despice the fact that all supplies must be brought up on the bachs of bearers or by occasional jeep.

We discorered we could go on another four mites to Khitanmary. 10.500 feel above sea level. There were only a fen of u*now. for most of the crowd eilher were absolutely terrified of horses or quile unused to physical evercise. Ocra-ionally we pasued barefoot bearer coming down from the mountains with blocks of hard-frozen snow on their backs, primitive refrigeration for the hotels down below.

Khilanmarg was Central Asia, evoking images of Alexander the Great and Genghis Khan. Vie were above tree tine here. Flocks and herds of animals grazed on these last upland pastures, more stony than green. Above u- was ihe teep 14.500 fool ridge of 1 pharwat. The slight wind was chilly, bun weemed permanent. There were a few weahered-white canvaw tems and a few ovens fashioned from piled rocks. The tents belonged to enterprising restauratrurs who advertised leas and curries. An orca. sional chicken trurried around until caught for the pot.

Here there was the curious atmosphere of a crossoad of the ancient world. Time was off its track. The people on the height of Khilamarg were dressed in robes and rage whone syle I an sure has not changed in 1.000 years. They could as eatily have been men from the year 1500 or the year 900 as of today

That erening we ditued at the Capri, the -martest restaurant in Srinagar. Upetairs off a long veran. da, it wa- not ouly bright and modern but boasted looh a dance band and a jukebox. The orches. tra was from Goa and very good. They had picked up their rhythm from the Portugnese. Nmost no one danced. for lack of parmers White there were many men, there were only a few Hindu and European wonen.

The next afternoon we decided to leave the hotel for a houveboat on Dat Lake. There are many

## SOLD BY THE

AND OTHER LEADIN
FURNITURE AN
DEPARTMENT
STORES

## Akron, Ohio.

Albuquerque, $N .$. Antigo, "1s.
ashand, Ky............... Gihan Fur Bultew Crossoads, Va... Brothers Fur Baltimore, Md

Hochschild,
Batimore, Md
Beavertown, Ore................. Parker Fur
Beckley, IV, Va........................ River S
Belpre, Ohio .......................... Furnitur Birmingham, Mich.........Boulevard St Bluffion. Ind. .... Choman Garnery Boston, Mass
Bridgeport, Conn
reedar A. Lon
Buffalo, N. Y..
Campbell, Calif
Chriutansburg, V.. ...............................
Cincinnatt, Onto... . . Pdul to ichute Furn clereland, Ohio.

Paul schutte Furn leveland, Ohio

Sterling-Lin Columbus, Ohio................ Ohio Furn Detroit, Mieh............. Grinnell brod Detroit, Mich... outh Furnitur Elmwood, Conn.

Puritan Furniture Fugene, Ore..
Fantotilč, nd..................ayside Farmland, Md.... Donald E. Mclntyre
Hartford, Conn... The Nassau Furnitur Hartford, Conn.... The Nassau Furniture Indian Head, Mid Lake Oswego, Or
 Ludinzton, Mich. .....Peterson's Inter Maden Noy...Smith Appl. \& Furniture Manchenter Milford, Conn
Vew. Aususta
Webert Sons,
Wayside Furni
New Augusta, Ind. Berlier Home Furnish
New lisen, Conn....... Fdward Malley
Norfolk, Va,......
North Manchester, Ind
Wendells Floor Co. \& Furnit
Oakland, Calif.
Owenshoro. K
Haden Furnis
Paducah, K!.
Rhoder-Burford
Phadelphi., P..... Block', Furniture Cen Philidelphis, P:
Phoente, Ariz
Plattshurg, N. Y. D. Pruitt', Retail Sales Fu, Porthand, Ore. ............ Ginsbere Furniture Portand, Ore............... Holly weod Furnitu Portland, Ore........... Lipman Wolfe \& ortand, Ore
 Radelift. Ky, Benningfied ${ }^{\text {Ch }}$ Furn. Cent
 Rochevter. N Y........Kittleberger Furnitu Rochever. N. Y.............latuer Furniture C

Manguria Rockille, Md. ..........P. J. Nee Furnit Royal Oak, Mach...... Edwards Furniture
Sacramento, Calif. . . . . . . . . . . . . Breuner

 San Diego, Calif.................... J. Lloyd Schenectady, $N$.
Seattle, Wash
Bon Marche-all stores, all cit South lend, Ind. Ries Jurniture Southfield, Mich

Gormings Gallery spokanc, Wash.
$\qquad$ s. Clair Shores, ilherman
Stockton, Calif.
Breuner
Barbo's In
Stoneham, Mas
Taunton, Mas
Dorson Iurniture
W'ero. Calif Angeles, Calif.................. Oreune
West Los Angeles, Caln........... Ottentad
Yont Newton, Mass..... Mtaytlower furn.
York, Pa..
Young town, Ohio The Strouss-Hirshberg
Bassett
MIRROR COMPANY BASSETT, VIRGINIA

GOLD LEAF

## MIRRORS

An exciting way to add elegance

'ER MIRRORS. Pair of $111 / \frac{1}{2}$ in. mirrors approximate retail $\$ 17.95 .15 \frac{1}{2}$ in. ipproximate retail $\$ 15.95$. All three approximate retail $\$ 29.95$


VISH. Overall size $18 \times 43 \mathrm{in}$. Apmate relail \$49.95

## $\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{F}}$ <br> H2S3

Valls come to lovely life, joms gain size and splendor, then you decorate with mirors. From the great galleries f Bassett, these mirrors feaure genuine, hand-applied old leaf, authentic styling, neticulous craftsmanship it casual-purchase prices. See he wide selection at any 3assett dealer listed on the spposite page.


MEDITERRANEAN. Overall size $31 \times 43$ in. Approximate retail $\$ 79.95$


FRENCII MEDITERRANEAN. OUer-
all size $23 x^{x} 19$ in. Approxintate retail $\$ 59.95$

Authentic reproductions by

## Bassett MIRROR COMPANY

linury hotels in the world, but a chance to experience life on a houseboat is rare.
"We will put the luggage in a shikara," snggented Steve, "and float around until we find a honseboat you like." The nove was easy becanse there is a shikara stand below the grounds of the Oberoi.

The shikaras have wild names: The New Jacqueline, My Sugar Daddy. The Leaping Lena, Heaven's Rest. The central portion of the boat is fitted with a full spring mattrès covered with Kashmir shawls or carpets and an overhead awning. A bachrest partitions you in privacy from the boatmen, or shikara wallahs. (Everybody who does something is a wallah.) It is not possible to sit in a shikara. The best you ean do is to sreteli sybaritically at three-quarter length. In no time, you are consinced that re elining is your natural position.

There are hundreds of houseboats on the Jhelum, on Dal Lake, on Nagin Lake. They are catcgorized into different cla-ses according to the boat, the fmonishings, the size, the food, the romning water. The top grade have fluoh toilets with septic tanks. We liked the location on Nagin best but there was not one houseboat available. The foreign colony of Kabul in Afghanistan had moved over to Kashmir for vacation.

With our shikara, we now went houneboat hunting. We turned down four proposals on Dal Lake. The location wats poor, too close to other boats. The samitary facilities were insufficient. The interior decoration was sad. Then we found The Prince-s Margatel, moored in isolation near a gras-s bank. A thick field of lotis flowers grew in the water aroumd her. Ceraniums livened the fromt poreh and the upper veranda. The windowe were shaded witl -nappy - riped awnings.

The l'rincess Margaret had a living room, a dining room, aserving pantry. and two bedrooms path with a complete bathroom. Tlie living room wat- furni-hed with am English-style -utite of "cozy" furniture you might not wat to durplicate at home. but it was comfortable and agreable enough and the floor was thick with carpet- I kitchen boat was lied up behind so that the big house was free of cooking alors.

Abdul Ahmed Badyari hoped we wonld like his poor and humble boat and grace it with our presence, and he would be most lonored if we would pay him a small fortune. Abdul was tall and portly. His big body was layered with nondescript droops of material. A yellow chiffon turban was wound about his head. His bare feet had marvelous large toes with a light impudent tilt.

When he talked of his proor and humble boat, you knew he thought it was the greatest thing around except perhaps for his oher hoat. The New Shabash on Nagin Lake. but that was remted. The Badyari family were eatahlished in business since 1862 and nobody's word, he asisured us, wamore reliable in the entire valley.

1 have no heart for bargaining and do it badly. Steve has great talent for he does it gaily without damaging the dignity of his upponent. A = a result, he gains respect as he whitle-down the price.

Life on the Princess Margaret must have been real. but in retro--pect it seems hard to believe. Uhdul had a son named Ghulam who did the cleaning, and his nephew Ali did the cooking. When we wanted washing done. they called in the laundry wallah from the lake.

Water-borne Shopping
By morning, all Srinagair knew we were on the Princes Margaret. We looked up from our breakfast tea and saw a strime of shikaras wating their turn umber the dining room window. There was the general tore wallah who offered "fillums," "lipestich." rat \%r blades. hairpins, Klemed. soap, writing paper. lle was fullowed by the candy wallah. who even had fudge and pentelie he had learned to make from the Ein-gli-h.

The shilara of the flower sendor was filled with blooms from stem to tern. I bought the whole floating garden for about \$1 and sent hour arranging them. The gift of flower arrangement is much admired by the Indians, and 1 wanted to earn the approval of Abhal.

Everyone evervinere las his double. At the windon appeared the carbon copy of Gjon Mili. the


[^31]
## When your Allen finally comes, you'll be glad you waited

You'll look admiringly at the way the graceful lines of the cabinetry complement your other fine furnishings. You'll touch the inviting keyboard.

Finally, you'll begin to play. Then you and your family will thrill to the incomparable tone of an Allen in your own home-the tone professional organists prefer. And you'll be glad you waited for an Allen.

We're sorry you have to wait at all. But we have so many orders to fill we often just can't deliver an Allen the moment a customer buys one. We'd like to, but we refuse to lower our standards or eliminate custom features for the sake of faster delivery. A magnificent Allen, like any fine instrument, takes time to build. We wouldn't change that. You wouldn't want us to.


The Theatre Compact, thrilling theatre sound in small home console

For those of you still thinking about an organ for your home, may we suggest that you ask your own church organist about Allen? It's a sure way to get an unbiased, professional opinion.
Then play and listen to an Allen yourself at your Allen Dealer's showroom. Ask himi to demonstrate the newest Allen exclusives like Presence Projectors.

We hope you won't have to wait for delivery at all.
But you'll understand why an Allen really is the one organ worth waiting for.
the world's finest electronic


hands of the Heritage finisher scour, sand and massage the coarse grain. And oak is brought to ellow beauty. When a table, or any piece of furniture, takes on a dimension that only the hands of in can produce, only more money can buy it. ike this for around $\$ 90$. But on't be buying the same table : that's even close. If yon're , a close look or a fingertip rim st the grain will tell yom so in towroom. Most times, though, ter yon've bought the table a light seratch shows up allow finish.
Heritage cocktail table costs t $\$ 170$. Or $\$ 80$ more than its -alike." The finish on this table t come in a one-coat kit. It was up from bleachecl wood,
stained, fixed with a sealer, sanded glazed and laequered.
This was the surface the Iferitage finisher shaded . . .highlighting the turn of the grain, adding depth to the curves of the carving, pitting and specking the surfaec. Another coat of lacquer, a scour with steel wool and a was brought the wood to its bottomless glow. The hands of the Heritage finisher had developed a beanty mennown to raw oak ... and unique to the grain of the table. When wood is given new beauty like this, a table costs more money. The
higher price on this table-or any other piece of furniture we makereffects elecp-scated qualities only more money can bun. Not just a finish ummatehed lei machine or shortcut method. But the stretching, stitching and shaping that holds the lines of a Ileritage sofa. The way we'll finish a leg on a sof: . . . Whether or not it's meant to hide behind kick pleats.
When you find work like this, you'll see the Heritage name. Hanging from this eomntrified Louis Quinee coektail table. Burned inside the drawers of
a Heritage ehest. Nestled bencath the cushions of a monumental sofa or an appoaling lov escat. Swinging from a hangtag on one of our wing chairs. If you would like to know more abont I Ieritage furniture and see how it could fit into your home, send two dollars for a Heritage catalog collection and room plaming kit, to Dept. IIGIO-6 Heritage Furniture Compans High Point, North Carolina.

## HERITAGE



We made this sterling silver tankard circa 1802.
(It's not for sale.)


## Towle made this sterling silver fork yesterday.

## (No extra charge for the 164 years of craftsmanship.)

Wfllian coulton iv made this tankard in almost the exact spot where Towle silversmiths work todlay in Newburyport, Massachusetts. He also introduced a talented young apprentiee, Anthony F. Towle, who was to carry on his tradition into the next century

You ean see the Towle tradition of quality and beauty in every Towle piece. You can feel it. You can sense it. For, like its ancestors, every Towle piece is madc to be admired

- and uscd. In the dining room. In the breakfast room. You can even put Towle in your dishwasher; it's solid silver.
Take a good look at Towle beforc you buy. Study its clegance. Piek up a piecc. Balance it. Examine its perfect design, its grace, its grandeur that could come only from the oldest silvermaking tradition in America-it dates from 1690.

But hurry. You've already missed 276 years of great silver.




Landscape your interiors with "Casual Touch" carpeting by Berven

ig the breezy freshness of the outdoors into your home i Casual Touch. The random sheared texture of $100 \%$ slan acrylic fiber puts nature at your feet-firmly and liently. Casual Touch has innate luxury - and lasting eticality. So easy to sponge or vacuum soil and dirt. And ors! A spray of colors to match the rainbow. A home in country? Put the country into your home! Creslan acrylic


Mbdul. too. was in business and tried to sell me a series of seren stone eggs. Each stone egg, rubbed marble smooth. had a medicinal function. and you applied it to an affected part of your body.
"Dark green is for fever and the heart." explained thdul. "The light green takes weight off the feet. The mottled green is for not tired in walking. White in for the stomach. Black cons the eyes and tongue. Red i~ for headache. Cyclamen is for love and the night.

Really, he didn't ask too much. Seven times $\$ 10$ to cure all the ills of your life

To wwim, we had only to dive over the rim of lotus pads around the Princess Margaret into the lake whose waters were the cleanest I have ever known. If so mucls as an empty cigarette pack floated on the surface. "wmen in patrol shitiaras fished it up or that no foreign matter could di-turb the crystal clearnes.- of the lake.

Sometime- we -tretched out fizard-like in the sum on the upper veranda deck of the Princes Margaret and slowly picked out lotus seeds for our lunch. A little nephew of Abdul smilingly offered us a few pods. It was slow. pleas. ant work to open them up. The
seeds ta-ted like fre-h, ungrilled almonds.

Whenever a kingfisher flew by, a streak of pure intense blue. we thrilled with the skipped beat of pleasure. In the pa-t, the jewelers used to fa-hion the -oft brea-t feathers of the kingfi-her pain-takingly into small bead more bhe than turquoise and now as prized as precious stones. Ne-merized, we watched the powerful jet propukion of an eagle circle abore our heads in the distilled air.

It was hard to leave such enchantment, even for a few hourbut occasionally we would take a shikura to Dal Gate where Majid would have a taxi waiting to take us sightseeing. One evening we arranged a dinner party at the Capri for Majid, Habib, and another of his friend.. The friend. in turn, invited us to his club whiclu could not have been more pukka esen in the days of the Britislr Viceroy. The reciprocal invitations could have gone on for monthe. hut our visit had to end. The day we left. we chose to go without announcements, preferring to leave our friendships suspended rather than hammering them closed with formal good-byes.

My lat tangible contact with

Kashmir is a letter from $A$ ends with a recipe for:
"Tart for tea with onit curry: Me call this to be Fle he wrote. "and perhapmember you were happy them at afternoon tea.
"For two dozn pice should take 1 lb . slad oil will be -ufficient for two time $1,12 \mathrm{H}$. floor. 4 pice1 tea -poon black and red I ${ }^{1}+$ apoon sanvan powder. $1 / 2$ dry and green Junger, 1/2 *alt, ${ }^{1} \frac{2}{2}$-poon spices. 1 tea bacan powder.
"Put the oil on the fr and boil it. On the other han should mix up all the abor items and shate it nicely spoon so that all the items wo mixed finely. Then spoon by you should put the same int boiling oif till the colour of pice would get brown to your
"Wish you every succe your life. With best wishes. ) faithfully. Mr. Abdul Al Badyari."

If you nould like to receive tional information on trave Kashmir. urite to India Gou utent Tourist Office. 19 East Street, lew lork, N. Y. 10


## Come close, touch the luxury of Grand Manner

Cannon's newest and most luxurious sheet in $65 \%$ Dacron, ${ }^{\text {® }}$. $35 \%$ cotton



Cannon takes a great blend and designs it int magnificent 200 -count percale sheet. A sheet with a fr cool hand. Of astonishing wear. Of proved ease of laun ing, quick drying, little or no ironing. Shown, the lovely embroidered Capri pattern. Twin-size, about \$10.95. At department stores. Cannon Mills, Inc., N. Y. 10020
CANNON Royal Family of Slome Tashn


# Afun-time Kimball piano with a built-in rhythm band! 

he touch of a button you can play your own rhythm acpaniment automatically, as you play the piano . . . any or If seven percussion sounds . . Brush Cymbal, Bass Drum. tinets, Wood Block: - Snare Drum, Brush Suare, Clare. This slous Kimball Built-in Rhythm Band is available in many spinet models, all fine conventional Kimball pianos with exclusive extra entertainment feature. It's an exeiting new dium for rhythmic expression and musical fun . . . helps beginning pianist develop rlyython, too . . nakes practicing ark, and playing the piano a new thrill for all the family. See it your Kimball dealer's today, or write for free fokler.

## (ImBall



## A CHILD FROM WILLIAMSBURG

. wears a rose in her flaxen hair. Holding her tiny bouquet, she curtsies and smiles in her traditional blue gown. Skillful hand-painting almost brings her to life. This enchanting Royal Doulton figurine from England is a collector's favorite item. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 27.50$.

## ROYAL DOULTON

 Doulton figurines and jugs in color. Write Doulton \&Co., Inc., Dept. HG 11 E. 26th St., N. Y., N. Y 10010


IDA BRAUN

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

The lovely soft rains we have been having are not only good for the water supply and our autumn garden, but for our house plants as well. Every time it looks as though the rain will last awhilc, 1 rush the house plants out onto the lawn to be gently cleaned and refreshed. 1 have even revived a dusty bunch of rhododendron leaves by the same sritem. But 1 have learned to reatrain myself if there'- any wind with the rain, an the pots will tip over and crush the plants.

I am anxiou to acquire sume of the newe-t Teflon-lined cookware. It is not only tough, and easy to clean. but rarely stains-a point I specially appreciate because we lave most of our pans hanging on an open rack in the kitchen. Our newest acquisition is not hanging on the rack, however, it is sitting proudly right on the counter-a new Regal Automatic Electric Shillet with a roomy domed lid, completely lined with Teflon. I keep it out, always on the ready for all hinds of quick cooking. Last night we treed it for fried chicken. The lid kept the fat from spattering as the chicken crisped, but the vent in the lid allowed the team to escape so the chicken didn't get soggy. When clean-up time rame, all I did was pour off the extra fat, wipe out the pan witl paper tow. els, and rinse it in suds.

When old Teflon becomes stained or begins to shows sign- of stiching, I've discovered that a sothtion of Club Teflon Reconditioner in water will reatore its atickleaness. Iou just simmer the solntion for half-an-hour in the marred pan or casserole, zinse it carefully, and dry. The finish should be almont as good as new.

One of the handiest thing- in our kitchen i- our little swedi-h pot scrubber that looks like an old-fa-hioned bundle of twigs. It is, in fact. made of sturdy broom straws, about 6 inches long. tied tightly in
the middle with heavy cord. I bought it in an esoteric kitchen shop where 1 was told its proper use was as a whisk for blending sauces. scrambling eqg. and the like. For us, it a w-umed the scrub)ber role more or less by accident, since it was just the right size to tuck behind the sink faucel. I quick flip of this little broom under running water quickly prepares a pan or dish for the dishwasher, and it rinses clean in seeonds. I'd like to have a second one to reserve for sauces and graries.

Dishwasher tip: I have learned always to put sharp knives in the citverware basket point down. The blades won't go far enough throngh

the grids of the basket to let the kniven slip through. and I am spared many a little jab or cut when I reach into the dishwasher to unload.

My ustual attack on any new appliance is to leap in and start playing a cort of liusian rouktte with all the shiny buttons and hnobs. hoping for the right results as I go. Dazzled by the newnes-. I just can't bother to rcad the pedantic and often complicated literature provided by the average manufacturer. Alnot anyone would admit that the prose is far from deathlers: and much of it discourages the buyer by supposing he is half engineer and half home economist. Tom. however. manage- to work his way through it, and 1 must concede that calmly and carefnlly Cont'nued on page 78
1OWA
Des Moines
Younters Depl. Store
Younkers
KANSAS
KANSAS
Cotobr Bros., Inc.
KENTUCKY
$\underset{\substack{\text { KENTUCKY } \\ \text { Lovisville }}}{\substack{\text { net }}}$
Bocon 8 Sons, Inc.
LOUISIANA
A exondrio
Wellons
Soton Pouge
Soton Pouge
Goudchaux s. Inc.
Goudhoux s. inc.
New Orleans
Krouss \& Co. Lid.
Krouss \& Co. Lid.
$\begin{gathered}\text { Shroveport } \\ \text { Hemenwor Furniture } \\ \text { Co }\end{gathered}$

| MARYIAND |
| :--- |
| Sollimore |

    Eolumore
    Hechi
MASSACHUSETTS
Esston H Prav \& Sons Co.
MICHIGAN
Detroit C (rowley Miner 8 Co
Grond Ropits
Grand Ropids
Wurrbutg
Co.
Mustegon $\begin{gathered}\text { His } \\ \text { Hirdy }\end{gathered}$
MINNESOTA
Minneopolis
missouri
MISSOUR1
The Jones Store
NEW JERSEY
E. Orange
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
GImbels $\&$ bronches
Sterns 8 brancti
NEW YORK
Binghamton
Fowler, Dick \& Wolker
Bullolo.
Hens $\&$ Kelly Inc.
Rochester
E W. Edwords $C O$
E W. Edwords $C$.
NORTH CAROIINA
NORTH CAROLINA
Dovis,
OHIO
OHIO
Cleveland
Mar Co.
OKIAHOMA
OKIAHOMA
OREGON
PENNSYIVANIA
Allontown
Zollinger Horned Co.
Erie
Trosk: Prescoll Co.
Philodelphio
Gimbels
Gimbels
Pitisbuigh
RHODE ISLAND
RHovidence
The Shepherd $C$.
SOUTH CAROLINA
Chorleston
Jos. F
Columbio
Condon 8 Sons Co.
Greenville
Meyers
Arnold Co.
texas
Corsus Christi
Lichtenstein's inc.
Dollos
Titche
El Poso
El Posalor Dry Goods Co.
Forth Worth R. E. Cox \&
Houston
Foleys
San Anlonio
UTAH
Solf Loke Cilv
Auerboch Co
WASHINGTON, D.C.
S. Konn Sons Co.
WASHINGTON
Latewood
Peooles
Store
Co.
Seotile
The Bon Marche
Spotone
The Bon Morche
Tocoma
Stores listed corry one or more Burlington
styles: Burlux, Burl Theim or Golaxy


About For antique damask draperies. In a woven pattern more than 220 years old. And our tailoring is iditional, too. Deep, blind-stitched hems. tered corners. Cotton twill lining. Individilly sewn pinch pleats, full as a fan. Burlington House on CES' Ed Su van, September 25 and October 9 ,
on ABC's Stage 67 , The Kennid, is \% October 5 .

Colors? Some that showed up in the 18th century. Some that were born yesterday Our damasks are woven of rayon and Estron ${ }^{(1)}$ acetate. How can we sell a pair 90 inches long, 50 inches wide for $\$ 18.98$ ?

Because we design, weave, cut, tailor, line ourdraperies. We do everything. From
start to finish. That way, we save money You save, too.

Our Galaxy Collection is in your favorite department store in a complete range of lengths and widths. Take some home Hang them up. Turn on a little Mozart.
Burlington House, 666 Filth Ave., N.Y, a div, of Burlington Industrues E
Butingtoon House

# Even after 4 inspect Irene Loin can send them back t the barrel. 

We tell our first four inspectors, "Keep your eyes open. Be tough!"

But we don't bother saying anything to our fifth inspector. She's an inspector's inspector. And she could probably spot a flaw in her sleep.

Irene examines each piece of sterling, one by one. If she finds the slightest flaw (a nick maybe, or a little roughness) she sends it back.

Then it'll go through every single step again. Including the five inspections.

Any more than a slight flaw and back it goes to the barrel. The scrap silver barrel. Irene knows that every piece must be worthy of our "IS" maker's mark. That mark stands for our reputation. And we don't risk our reputation on sterling that's less than perfect. We'd rather have a full barrel.

We're introducing the new patterns you see here with a very special offer.

This month only you get, free, a pair of three-branch, $121 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. high sterling candelabra (worth $\$ 100$ ) with each $36-\mathrm{pc}$. service for 8 . All you pay is $\$ 332$ for either Snowflake or Crystal. This offer ends October 31, 1966.

To get a free color brochure of all our patterns, write The International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut.

## International Sterling



## Stary your oun museum

with mognificent porcelain sculpture mode by hand for the collector-cionnoisseur by Lorenz Hutschenreuther to complement the decor of your home, compliment your toste. Designed by renowned Europeon artists, each piece is o masterpiece destined to become even more highly valued with each possing yeor. Imported by


Paul A. Straub \& Co., Inc., 19 E 26 St., New York City 10010. Write for name af neorest source, and enclose fifty cents for fully illustrated, 50-page folio. Shown: Swans in Flight by Hans Achtziger, $12 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$, $\$ 200.00$. Playmotes by Carl Werner, $8^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}, \$ 2850$. The Bremen Musicians by M. H. Fritz, $71 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 6 / 4^{\prime \prime}, \$ 35.00$
reading the instructions lofore touching any new appliance is the right way to do things.

I learned a good lewon from the blender fiasco-it could have been averted if I had read the page in the book that gave a little list of all the things the blender would not do. It plainly states that a blender will not cru-lı ice. mash potatoes, chop rau meat, or heat egg whites until stiff. Eventually I tried every one of these with, of course, futile resull-. Knowing what not to do in quite as emential as knowing what to do.

The new window shades we installed in our bedroom and the guest room last summer proved so successful we have orleres them for all the other bedrooms. They are made of tongla Exlite cloth that is sunfat, stain-resistant, and firerexistant, plu- heing vinyl-coated for easy cleaning. But their chief virtue is that they are miliumlined, which means they anc not only lightproof, but have an in. sulating quatity as well. Buring the summer the milium lining acted as a heat reflector and really did help to keep, the room- cool. hu our room where we have an airconditioner, l'm sure hat with these shades drawn, the marline didn't have to rmo so home or so often at full blas. The milimu will work the same way in "inter, giving the window some inaulation against extreme cold. Made by Joanna Western Milt-, Hie thades come in a wide range of colors and patterns. One is a nice ariped licking pattern that 1 would like very macli for Tommy : room.

Recently eame across a nood new polish for aluminum and chrome. You simply spread it on, let it
stand ten to fifteen minutes rinse it off and wipe the meta and shining. This poli=h is $\mathrm{pi}_{2}$ ularly effeetive on surfaces lave beeome discolored and roded. I used it the other da our ahuminum pans, and Tom so impressed he washed the then used the new polish on al chrome. which now looks like Made by the dependable Hay people, Aluminum and Chir Cleaner comes in a jar like the their silver polith comes in.

I came home with a new br thée othër day-one to leave on front porch. right leside the fit door. 1 get tired of going lack forth from the kitchen to the p with a broom to sweep the lea off the steps. so I decided to int in a pretty one that could be out all the time. Found this one a Mexican import hop. It is ree a large hearth brosm madé tough fiber- on a rustic hand Looks quite decorative by the fro door, and after all the leaves gone, we can use it to sweep on off the step:

There is a good cleaner in a vpr can especially made for ba rooms. You just pray it on a wipe it off with a clean choth rimsing or scrubbing require Since it is foamy whell it com out of the cam, it stay wherever is. sprayed without dripping. whi makes it particularly handy fo cleaning showers, tile walls, tu sides, and other vertical surface 1 -pray the tuff on generou-l let it -it for a minute to disand smears and grime, and then wip it off. Speed- up bathrom dean ing dramatically; disinfects. Io The cleaner is a Johnsom produ called "Crew."

## COMING NEXT MONTH:

HOUSE \& GARDEN'S


COOK BOOK


# Thinking of buying a King-Size foam rubber mattress 

 Here are some thoughts to sleep o

THOUGHT ONE . . . only Spring Air gives you a selection of two degrees of firmness in one mattress. Firm on one side, firmer on the other.

THOUGHT TWO
only Spring Air has a special "Health Center" to provide additional support from shoulder to knee where $70 \%$ of your weight rests.

THOUGHT THREE . . . the Spring Air Back Supporter is supremely comfortable. Controlled density of the foam rubber
means a happy combination of comfort with support.
THOUGHT FOUR . . . you'll sleep cool on this foam rubber mattress because you don't sink in it.
THOUGHT FIVE . . . the foam rubber core is molded as a single piece for uniformity and longer life. And it's non-allergenic. THOUGHT SIX . . . with King-Size you get $56 \%$ more sleeping area than an ordinary double bed. Naturally, you'll be more comfortable.



The Finlandia, shown at The Cincinnati Music Hall

## RCA Victor Stereo... for realism that rivals the concert hall

Cincinnati Music Hall, like a fine stringed ument, seems to mellow and become more itiful with the passing years. The venerable is marking its 88 th year as host to the Id's fine music. And the Cincinnati Symny, for whom the Hall is home, was selected year by the State Department as the first arican orchestra for an around-the-world tour. Vhether your choice is symphony or swing, 'Il enjoy it most on an RCA Victor Solid State 'eo. And you'll also enjoy the beauty of fine
furniture craftsmanship. The magnificent Finlandia shown above combines elegant Danish Modern styling with an audiophile's dream of matched and balanced stereo components

For instance, there's a full 300 watts of peak power at your command in the Solid State amplifier - for premium performance from either recordings or the sensitive FM-AM and FM Stereo radio. Imagine all that power, combined with an enclosed, air-tight 8 -speaker sound system: two giant 15 " woofers, two 7 " mid-range speakers, two $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tweeters and two exponential horns for a silky quality of "presence.

RCA Victor's gentle Feather Action Tone Arm has a Duralife* diamond stylus. And RCA Victor Studio-Strobe assures accurate turntable speed. Let your RCA Victor dealer prove our claim of "realism that rivals the concert hall." See him. You'll understand why more people own RCA Victor phonographs than any other kind. -Racio Corporation of America Trademark

## RCA

 The Most Trusted Name in Electronics TmK(s)
## $\frac{\text { Connoisseur's Co }}{\text { ASHTRAYS }}$

Little accessories that can blend felicitously with their surroundings or make a delightful contrast


Treasure hunter's ashtray, thoroughly masculine, was made by undersea adventurer Burton Mason out of pipe salvaged from an old wreck off Watch Hill Reef. The ship's history is engraved on the plate. $\$ 10$ at Rigaud Boutique.

A beautiful pool of crystal. nearly 8 inches in diameter and very heavy, would grace almost any setting. Designed by Ward Bemnett. $\$ 1.5$ from Tiffany \& Co.


Lids of stackable modern Danish containers in red or back double as ashtrays, are made of Melamine. a dish-washer-proof plastic that is practically indestructible. Containers $\$ 2$ each; lids, $\$ 1.50$ from Design Research/Intl.

[^32]
## Naugahyde doesn't have to look practical.




Leaf-and-flower Chelsea reproduction in mause, green. and white porcelain would bring a feminine look to dres.ing table or sitting room. Italian import. \$20. Jansen Shop.
The things peryle ask for! Like the dinnt moning into the New
fork area with secen cats. Or the one intent on living nest door to his child prodigy's school. Homeriea has insisted 30 thousand families with their relocation; know, intimatcly, the housing situation
in foter communities. The houses Homerica sends you to see (after notings sour general and spocial re(quirements) might have been eustom built for you! Homerica has nothing to sell-just helps find. without charge to you, the right home for your family in the area it will most enjoy: So if you must relocate-in the next suburl) or across the comntry-let your first move be to contact Homerica. Phone or write B. E. Adkins for our latest booklet. It's yours for the asking.

"Elevette." the effortless way to climb from floor to floor in any home. A must for people who can't climb stairs. a convenience for every member of the family. And. "Elevette" is available in a variety of color-coordinated designs that will match any home decor.

Write today for our complete catalog
It gives information on the "Elevette," on inclinette, the budget-priced singleseat stair lift and Inclin-ator, the stair lift that carries two people.
INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA 2300 Paxton Street, Harrisburg, Pa.


Black jasper, an old favorite (invented in 1754). i- back again with classic white embossed graperine thotif. Measures $31 / 2$ inches, excellent aize for individual place set-ting-. $\$ 2.50$ by Josiah Wedgwood\& Suns, Inc.

Cannon Royal Family be are available at these fin

| abama | missouri |
| :---: | :---: |
| Birmingham | Kansas C |
| Burger-Phillips | The Jone |
| ${ }_{\text {Plzitz }}$ |  |
| Montgomery | St L |
| Montgomery Fair |  |
| ARIZONA |  |
| Phoenix | ebra |
| The Broadway- | Lincoln |
| Korrick's | Gold's |
| Tueson | Omaha |
| Levy's of TucsonEl Con | Bran |
| arkansas | W Jers |
| arkansas | Morris |
|  | Epstern's |
| Pheifer's of Arkânsas and Branch Store | Newark |
| California | Bran |
| Bakerslield | Trenton |
| Fedway | S. P. Dunh |
| Fresno |  |
| Rhodes | Woillingboro |
| Glendale ${ }_{\text {G }}$ S. Webb $\mathrm{C}_{0}$. |  |
| H. S. Webb Co. | NEW YO |
| Long Beach <br> Buffums' - All Stores | Albany |
| Buttums - All Stores <br> Walker's | Macy's |
| Los Angeles |  |
| The Broadway - | and Branc |
| Butler Bros. | New York |
| Ivers | oomingdal |
| May Co. and Branches |  |
| Robinson's | mbel's an acy's and |
| Oakland | Rochester |
| Rhodes | Curdy's |
| Pasadena | des |
| Hertel Barnett |  |
| Lieberg's and Branches | NO |
| San Diego | Charlotte |
| The Broadway- | Belk Bros. |
| All Stores So. | OHIO |
| May Co. and Bran |  |
| Waiker Scott | Mcalp |
| Whittier | and Bran |
| Hinshaw's | Cleveland |
| and Bran | The Halle |
| connecticut |  |
| Hartiord | an |
| G. Fox \& Co. | Northw |
| New Haven |  |
| Macy's | OKLAHOMA |
| The Edw. Malley Co. | Tulsa |
|  |  |
| COLUMBIA |  |
|  | OREGON |
| Washington ${ }_{\text {Kann's Washington }}$ |  |
| Kann's Washington | Portlan |
| Lansburgh's | Meler |
| florida |  |
| Jacksonville | PENNS |
| Furchgott's |  |
| and Branches | Erie B |
| Miami | Levitio |
| Burdine's | Pomeroy's |
| and Branche | hiladelphia |
| Orlando | A. Rowell, |
| Ivey's of 0 | Strawbridge 8 |
| and Bran | and Branch |
| Tampa | in War |
| Maas Bros. of Florida | and Bran |
| georgia | Pittsbu |
|  |  |
| Rillanta | Reading |
| Augus ta | Boscov |
| 3. B. White \& Co. | and |
|  | tennessee |
| Levy's of Savannah | hattanooga |
| Hawall | Miller Bros. C |
| Honolulu | Memphis |
| Liberty House | Idsmith's |
| and Branches | and Branch |
| idaho | texas |
| Boise | Austin |
| The Bazaar, fnc. | Dillard's |
| illinois | Dallas |
| Champaign | Sanger-Ha |
| W. Lewis $\mathrm{C}_{0}$. | Fi. Worth |
| Chicago | Houston |
| John M. Smyth Co. | Foley's, D |
| Peoria | 5th |
| P. A. Bergner Co. | Sha |
| indiana | Virginia |
| Indianapolis |  |
| L. S. Ayres \& Co. | Arann's Arling |
| Wm. H. Block $\mathrm{Co}^{\text {and }}$ | Richmond |
| South Bend | Thalhimer |
| Robertson's | WASHIN |
| maryland | Seartle |
| Baltimore | Rhodes of |
| The Hecht Co. |  |
| and Branches | wisconsin |
| Hochschild, KohnDowntown | Ap |
|  | H. C. Prange |
| $\underset{\text { Massachusetts }}{\text { Boston }}$ | Green Bay |
|  | H. C. Prange |
| $\underset{ }{\text { Jordan Marsh }}$ | Madison |
| Lawrence | Store for H |
| Worcester Denholm \& McKay | Milwaukee Gımbels-Schu |



Cannon's Fantasia does for your bedroom what a mink coat does for you


Here's the most glorious decorating gesture you can
make. A great sweepp of bedspread breathing color, texture, gran-
deur. The look is handlomed. The fringe is sumptuous. The effect,
breathtaking indeed. Fantasia is just one of a whole scope of deco-
rating moods yourll find in the Royal Family Bedspread Collection.
From $\$ 25$. thwin size. with a beautiful air of being at least double
the price. At fine department stores. Cannon Mills, Inc., N.Y. 10020
CANNON


## NEW ROOFING WITH A TIMELESS LOOH

New materials are appearing in familiar guise and traditional materials are taking new forms

In all onestory and many two-story houses the greatest prop tion of exterior material is on the roof. So if you are plannine put a new roof over your head. it would certainly pay to consi carefull! both the style and quality of the products availa before y ou make a choice. Today there is a tremendous selecti of new roofing materials with interesting textures and attract colors. Traditional roofings such as slate, terne, and wood shah are appearing in asbestos, plastic. or asphalt versions that oft look etactly like the real thing and offer certain advantages lighter weight or greater fire resistance, or lower cost. He are four of the new products and one old one, newly applir


Asphalt ronfing is now boulh thicker and heavier than before, which makes it more wind-resi-tant and creates interesting hadow patterns a- well. The heavier that asphalt roofing is the better-290 pound- per 10 -by-10-foot square is a good weight to look for. A-phalt roofing by Bird and Son, Inc.


Sheets of plywood faced with white polywinyl fluoride plastic film make a roofing that re-smble- terne, but is less expensive. Triangular batten strip-covered in the same plastic conceal the plywood joints. Roof installed by Emil Hanslin Associates.


People who know...




COORAM
Perfect partners for many traditional flatware designs. Serving pieces from Gorham's Rondo collection, in heavy silverplate. Compote, a regal $53 / 4$ " tall. Elegant sandwich plate, $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ round. A mere $\$ 10.95$ each. Only to be found at finest jewelry stores and silverware departments.


Asbestor roofing molded to resemble wood shingles and colored the same weathered grayi-h brown is both fireproof and exceptionally durable. Bel-Lir Patterns by Johns-Manville.


Ashestos that looks like slate, but weighe far less and is less expensive, comes in slate gray, in tonen of red or dark gray, or in a mixture of all three. Colorbe-tor by Johno-Manille.


The eternal favorite-red cedar shingle-gives a mellow look to a modern mansard roof. Architects are finding that shinglelend texture and color to the traight lines of contemporary houses. Red Cedar shingle and Hand Split Shake Bureau.
j. Plywood's Weldwood paneling as a way with William and Mary, Queen Anne, Louis XV, Duncan,

liller and Weldwood neling.


Inne and Weldwood Colonial zaneling.


Pop art meets Weldwood ${ }^{\text {® }}$ wormy chestnut paneling! (Real worm holes, if you please.) Zap! What tactile texture! What a way to go
a bowl of soup! But don't stop here. Try it with traditionals like William and Mary, Duncan Phyfe, or what have you. There are 70 different kinds of Weldwood paneling, as low as $\$ 8.29$ for a $4^{\prime} \times 8^{\prime}$ panel. See them all at your Weldwood Headquarters dealer's. He's in the Yellow Pages under "Plywood." Send 25ל for your copy of "At Home With Weldwood Prefinished Paneling."
U. S. Plywood Corporation, Dept. HG 10.66 , Box 61, N. Y. 46, N.Y.

Name
Address

## City


with a STRATOLOUNGER ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Reclining Chair...stain-protected by"Scotchcard"Repel The Stratolounger life is a whole new way of life. Relax, lean back, put your feet up on the ottoman that pops out. Watch TV or r while having a snack. Lean further back-enjoy "The Soft Life"! If you spill-just blot. Liquid spills, even oily ones, come ri up "SCOTCHGARD" Brand Stain Repeller protects the Stratolounger's decorator fabrics. If a stain is ever forced into the weave will spot clean and generally, there's no ring. See these and other handsome Stratoloungers in a host of fabrics protected w "SCOTCHGARD" Repeller at leading furniture and department stores.

Scotchgard/3


We make sure a itchenAid dishwasher works perfectly in our factory before we let it work in your home.

figure a KitchenAid dishwasher should rk well the minute it's installed. And work endably for many years to come, too. o we inspect every part and hook up ry dishwasher for a test run before it ves our factory.
We test the motor electronically for torque ength, starting power, noise and vibran, to name a few.
We check water pump pressure. (It has to strong enough to get your dishes sparang clean, without hand-rinsing.) And the
fan and heating coil that dries even your fine china thoroughly and safely.

We balance the door, so when you open it, it stays open. We check every step in each push-button cycle. We even add detergent and see that it's released automatically when it should be. And we examine the beautiful porcelain enamel finish.

Then we keep on testing till we're sure we've made a good dishwasher. Good enough that 6 out of 10 are purchased on the recommendations of satisfied owners
and good enough for you.
For more details, see your dealer. (He's in the Yellow Pages.) Or write KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. 6DA-10. The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Troy, Ohio 45373.

Name $\qquad$ Address City $\qquad$ State. $\qquad$ Zip $\qquad$


Dishwashers


BY FAUBION BOWERS

"Opera is a phase," someone ha: said, "through which every sensible percon has to pass." some of us, once captured. never quit the "phase." We remain fanatic opera buffe all our lives. For us, no other esthetic pleasure touches quite so many feelings. Opera has sound, sight, and meaning-rational or foolish. literal or fanciful-and its burst of melody along with its stretches of dramatic tension add up to sheerest beauty. We turn to opera again and again, in stres. in joy. in lomeliness, or amid hosts of friends. Nothing, it seems, is quite in satisfying, all-around, total, and continuing.

If you live in a good-size town. or near a lig city, you may see opera once a year. perhaps because someone invites you or simply because it's the thing to do. And clances are that unless you are dedicated. you are bored. for opera is a complex art. It includes not only music (vocal as well a- instrumental) but drama, that is, a plot with words (almost always in a foreign language) as well as costumes, scenery, and often a ballet. All these aspects may not be on the same artistic level, although each contributes excitement to the whole. But the sum of them is enough to bewilder anyone secing an opera for the first time, and, as everybody knows, it is only a short step from bewilderment to boredom. Unlike instrumental music, most of which you can comprehend and enjoy at first hearing (it's shorter for one thing), opera demands some foreknowledge. Even an opera sophisticate gets more out of a first-time-for-him opera if he knows something about it ahead of time.

Fortunately. boning up on opera need not be a grim matter of conscientious study-it is in fact part of the fun of seeing the opera itelf. And today you can do it at home without budging from your armchair. The secret is to do it in easy stages.

Pick an opera (we'll tell you how. later). and atart by reading the plot. This will take you ten minutes. but it is essential-not only lecause most operas are performed in foreign languages. but because it is not easy to follow the sense of words that are being sung quickly. Even when singers
have excellent diction. you mis: lot. Then. too. the language ct struction is mot apt to be familiar prose rhythms. for ope is a marriage of poetry-synt and sentiment-and music

Even if you hear an opera the first time in English, it can st he a baffling experience. Ask som one who has attended The Rakit Progress without the proper brie ing. And many a tourist has taste the disappointment of going to th opera with an ltalian only to fin that unless it was a staple familia to everybody, he simply couldu grasp the words fast enough to es plain what was happening. I firn understanding of the plot wil carry you through long dawdins recitatives that otherwise migh seem meaningless, to the dramatic and musical high spots.

## Opera tasting

Which opera should you pick? Start your exploration by inverting $\$ 1.50$. Buy a 50 cent paperbark that gives the stmies of the great operas, then. for $\$ 1$, send for "The Angel World of Opera" (Angel lecords. Hollywood and Sine Streets, Hollywood, Calif.).
llere is a record that generously samples nine scenes from nine different operas--Italian, French. German, and Russiansung by some of the finest vocalists. of our generation, a generation uncommonly blessed with an abundance of great singers (another reason to start your exploration of opera without delay).

Listen casually to this record. Remember it is not medicine. See if any one selection from the crosssection particularly attracts your attention. It might be Maria Callas spitting fireworks in the "Gypsy Scene" from Carmen, or Elizabeth Schwarzkopf's lament of lost love in her voice of velvet, as the Count ess from The Marriage of Figaro. On the male side, you are almosi certain to be drawn to Franco Corellis ringing re-onances a- the political figure in Indrea Chenier, or to the overwhelming intensity of the coronation scene from Boris Godounor where the consciencetwisted tsar is lost amid the sonorous bells of Moscow pealing from every church top.

Continued on page 94


## She shall have music wherever she goes !

A little girl is dolls, bubble gum, ruffled dresses, mommy's clothes and all kinds of wonderful, passing things. Add a piano to growingup and you give her something that's always there. Whether she keeps on playing or just enjoys music a little more, she'll be a finer woman because of it.
Ask for this free booklet at your Everett Piano Showroom is your child ready for piano? Will she like it? How can you make sure before purchasing a piano? Your Everett piano dealer is currently offering this free booklet which answers these and many other questions for parents. Available for boys, also. Ask for it where you see the Everett "showroom" sign. Everett Piano Co., South Haven, Michigan-Manufacturers of Cable-Nelson and DynaTension Everett Pianos.

$\triangle$ FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY" SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE.


It is amazing what Mediterranean magic Keller ENSENADA dining furniture creates! It's new, true Mediterranean . . rich and vibrant as a Spanish guitar, exciting as whispers in a French accent, warmly welcoming as an Italian wedding party. ENSENADA makes every meal a "special occasion" without requiring special care! Exclusive ArmorCard plastic tops protect tables and case pieces from spills, drips-even burns. And ENSEÑADA is open stock, so you can order extra pieces long after you purchase your basic dining group.
See ENSEÑADA Mediterranean . . . as well as DIMENSION $\bar{\nabla}$ Modern, Early American OLD CAPITOL II and Italian Classic MODENA . . . at the Keller dealer near you. And be sure to write for free "Decorator Tips."

The next step: pursue your inclination, and get a "highlights" record of the particular opera you have liked. Whereas a complete opera can demand three or four hours of listening, records composed of selections from an opera condense time into comfortable listening periods. Having read the plot, you move with it logically from peak to peak, but omit the details and the hard-to-follow filling. For the learner who wants intensive, although pleasurable, exposure, "highlights" are the answer.

Even if you go no further by way of preparation-reading the plot and listening to the highlights -you'll find that your initial hearing of any given opera will already be nagnified manyfold.

## Added ingredient

But full appreciation of an opera also involves appreciation of the human voice, which is, obviously, something quite different from enjoying instrumental music. There are certain delights you derive almost exclusively from opera. For instance, the techniques of the coloratura soprano. Her trills and roulades are so patently difficult, you are likely to feel you are at a sports event or in a circus arena. The bird-like or flute-like singing does in fact suggest feats of athletics or the dangers of tightrope walking. If someone should hint at the fact that you are responding to virtuosity rather than art, just remember that you are taking an all-important first step. Soon, you will proceed beyond pyrotechnis.

Today the greatest coloratura of all times--Joan Sutherland, now forty and at the pinnacle of h.r blazing career-may be heard on any number of brilliant records. You might start with her primer album The Art of the Prima Donna (London A $1241 ; 1214)$. It provides a panoramic view of every aspect of this type of intricate, pearl-like, incredible, and unbelievably exquisite vocalization.

For quite different types of vaices, listen to Crespin or Price. Régine Crespin will appeal if you like a fullblown voice manipulated in the grand manner of tradition. Crespin Sings I erdi Arias (Angel 36311 /S36311) with its sonorously rich interpretations of both the music and its poetic meaning gives abundant rewards. If you would like to let her lead you to a more complicated kind of opera, play her The Foice of Wigner (Angel 35832/S-35832). On this disk she -hows another face.

Another dramatic soprano of even more scintillating thill is Leontyne Price. Listen to her

Prima Donna (RCA Victor L LSC 2898) . and you will hear soar with intelligence. individu ity, and a voice of molten ${ }_{c} c$ through a selection of the gri emotional arias of the best opers on the boards today. Miss Pri whose personality is as fiery as 1 art. pours all of herself into ope, The result: drama of a high ord along with matchless singing.

If you fancy Russian opera, want a ma-culine voice for rel from the tessitura of high "C-s get Fritz II underlich Sings Hig lights from Tchaikorsky's "Eug Onegin" and "The Queen Spades" (Angel 36376/S-36376 Much as Tchaikovsky suffers fro being too popular, his operas his tenderest and most perfe works-have been happily, fro one point of view, neqlected. The will come as a wonderful surpris

Before long you will be read to try an entire opera. To mak it really easy on yourself and you family, you might start with th sound track of the French filn The Umbrellas of Cherbourg. com posed by Michel LeGrand (Con noisseur Collection. Philips PC 216/PCC 616). This sad-swee touching music. so naturally writ ten that ordinary dialogue sound as if it had always been sung, take you from the garage to the um brella store to the jewelry shop through a wedding and a street fight, into. as you may remember the heartrending dignity of the farewell. This is thoroughly contemporary music, with the charm of sprinkled stardust and human affection. let it is opera, and because of this, each word is a battery of feeling charged with the electricity of life.

For comething more conventional, pick one of the shorter operas. Puccini, for instance, has written some masterful one-acters, which are both simple and supreme within their brief span. If you decide that to -tart you would like to try your endurance on a continuous line of purest song, spun like a captivating web of melody, buy Victoria de los Angeles recording of Sister Angelica (Angel L35748)

Or if you think you would like something earthy. and can stomarh close-to-life realism, there in The Cloak (I) Tabarro, London 4151; 1151). Set on the banks of the Seine, this opera present- grimy characters crushed by poverty and entangled in a tragedy of domestic infidelity. Puccini hav given us some dark and profound moment. stolen straight from newspapers.

Now, try following the text as you listen to its music. Every record album contains a libretto or word-by-word story. and for maxi-

Continued on page 298.



We're all human. At the end of some days we're tired, tense, irritable. Other times, we're so full of life we want to "explode" with joy.

What's the best way to express either emotion? Sit down at a Conn Organ-and make music. What a wonderful, soul-satisfying way to relieve tension or let the world know everything's all right. And you can "emote" even if you can't read a note of music.

How? With Comn's remarkable new learning method, "Instant Music." In minutes you will be playing familiar tunes. All you have to know
is your alphabet from " A " to "G." (lt's fun, too!)
Obviously, any home-style organ will provide an emotional "rclease." But a Conn Organ offers more. The Conn is a professional-quality instrument-hand-crafted by the world-famous music men at C. G. Conn, Lid., in Elkhart, Indiana.
There are eleven handsomelycrafted models to choose from. Prices start at $\$ 895$ and your Conn dealer can arrangc easy tcrms. Let him seat you at a Conn Organ where the cares and troubles of the world just melt away-into music.

## CONN ORGANS/CONN PIANOS

$\qquad$

| BOTH FREE! | Name |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Clip coupon and mail today. <br> 1. "Caprice Capers II," a new | Address |  |  |
| 2. Helpful booklet, "How to Choose An Organ." | City | State | Zip Code |

MAIL TO DEPT. HG-32, CONN ORGAN CORP., ELKHART, IND.

## THE YEAR OF THE BED

BY MARY C. BURKE

Benjamin Franklin loved a cool fresh bed so much that he recom. mended two beds per person, the second ready to be moved into when the first warmed up-according to researchers Gay Gaer Luce and Dr. Julius Segal, authors of the new book titled Sleep*. Winston Churchill. they say, shared the same partiality for multiple beds. Others are not so fusey.

Scientific inquiry las revealed that people can sleep anywhere, and do. Indian fakirs nestle cosily on beds of nails; cowboys nap in the saddle. But it is a moot question whether the sleep-anywhere types get the decp refreshing kind of sleep that relaxes muscles, evaporates Iensions built up during the day, and leaves them, on awakening, feeling youmer, vigorous, ready to face another day. This is the kind of sleep that doctors mean when they say "get plenty of rest" not an excessive number of hours, but a reasonable period of comfortable repose. An average of six to eight hours, depending on the individual, is considered normal. (Sleep hounds who demand more are, according to psychiatrists, probably trying to escape from reality.)

## The basics

What you sleep ou-the mattress plays a lig part in determining whether the hours you spend in bed will be spent in tossing and fretting or in actually sleeping and recharging your batteries. But the right matticss must be right for you. Some like them soft, some almon as hard as a board. Some like then bouncy, some prefer them to stay reliably put. The relative merits of an innerapring, latex foam, urethane foam, or the oldfashioned (and expensive) hair mattress can lo debated endlessly. For the newest mattresses, manufacturers have tried to combine the virthes of two or more matcrials or construction-a padding of smooth soft foam over firm inner--prings, for instance or a padding of resinated colton for coolth over resilient foam.

The best way to test a new mattress is to lie on it and compare it with your present mattress for comfort and support. Don't be shy about becoming part of the mattrens di-play in the bedding department. A common sight in any bedding department is a determined customer stretched out. usually with eye tightly closed in
the vain hope that no one will him, murmuring to the appro ing salesman. "just testing."

To be comfortable in bed means having enough room move around. For example standard double bed, 54 inc wide, permits a mere 27 inches, width of a baby's crib, to eacl two sleepcrs. So umless you buying a double bed as a roo expanse for one person, consi the super-sizes. Today, these h become practically standard, the mattress, bedding, and fue ture manufacturers are collabor ing to make all the basics trappings of a bed available queen and king sizes as well in double and twin. You can 1 extension rails to make stand bedstcady accommodate lary mattresses and there is also a or version kit with which you can the job yourself.

But don't expect even the be mattress to remain comfortable fe ever. P'eriodic examination shou be a routine. As you make bed kcep an eye out for signs of d terioration such as loss of firmne. and resiliency, visible hills an valleys, lumping, squeaking, or worn, torn, or shifting cover. It economically sound to watch cart fully for any of these signs so tha you can replace the mattress be fore it begins to erode the qualit of your sleep. The chances ar good that an aching back doesn nced a doctor nearly as much a it needs a new mattres.

The proper mattress for young child is most important fo his correct growth. Never pass o a used mattress for the child first lig bed even if it looks "lik new." If you are ready to discar a mattress, it is not good enoug for the young sleeper. If he is un comfortable in his first real bed he may never learn good slee habits, or he won't know the pleas ure of stretching out and relaxing

Once you have the right ma tress. you will also want properl sized pillows. As beds grew bigge so have bed pillows. You may no have your favorite filling-goos down, acrylic fiber or fiberfill two larger sizes. 23 by 29 inche for queen-size beds and 21 by 3 inches for the king-size. One ne pillow made of Fortrel fiberfill guaranteed to be completcly ma chine washable and may be tumbl dried without any danger of lump ing or matting. Mattress pads ar also made to accommodate the larger size beds and may be pur

[^33]lased in flat or fitted sizes, in any price ranges. And they can : marhine washed and tumble jed with minimal shrinkage.

## The trappings

enjamin Franklin notwithstandig, sleep resparchers have found rat sound, relaxed sleep usually squires a certain degree of arnth. This is not a matter of ositive warmth as measured by ie temperature of the atmosphere the room may well be below zero) ut of negative warmth, that is, revention of the discomfort ansed by the loss of body heat to he surrounding air. We have long ince discovered that body heat is reserved not by a weighty pile of lankets hut by one or two blanets in a weave designed to trap he outgoing heat. (When body reat is thus preserved, you can eally revel in cool contact with mooth fresh sheets.) The low heat If the lightweight automatic elecric blanket performs a similar unction. Today you can get elecric blankets in king sizes with two individual controls (called dual control) which can be adjusted to two different heats to suit simultancously the idiosyncrasies of two sleepers. These blankets come with tailored corners to keep them in place despite foot kickers and body twisters, and they are machine washable.

As every insommiac knows, wooing sleep goes beyond the rational hard (or soft) facts of physical comfort. Even non-problem sleepers can be influenced by their mental attitudes on going to hed. Adnittedly the most scientific mattresses and blankets cannot erase a major worry or resolve a conflict with your boss or your mother-in-law. But the plcasures of color and pretty patterns can make you feel pampered-a very beneficent state of mind to be in when you lay your lread on the pillow and close your eyes. One manufacturer has carried the pam-pering-with-color idea even to the mattress and the bed frame. The mattress tickings are in a classic French toile pattern in a choice of three colors on a white ground. Springs are covered with ticking in solid colors to match. and the bed frames are in the same colors, all good ones to mix or match with colored shicets and blankets.

The newest patterns and colors in sheets go far beyond feminine floral designs in pretty pastels. Some are large and bold. designed to plcase men as well as women. For the safari-minded, there is a new collection of animal hide prints, each design in onc realistic coloring-a zebra motif in black and white, leopard and giraffe prints in tawny tones. lifesize peacock feathers in natural peacock colors.

Less daring but equally appealing are an all-over stripe of spicy looking carnations, a bold pinstripe, and a multicolor stripe -all of which would go happity with any number of bedroom color schemes. One new sheet has a dashing plaid border; another is in a delightful seventcenth-century French damask pattern. Flow. er prints are always with us, but few are as sophisticated as a now one with masses of flower heads scattered over a white surface and another that is a floral dream captured in water-color technique. Some of the new prints have embroidered borders-a hand-embroidered border with a tulip motif; Schiffli-embroidered horders on six wonderful new patterns that include a Paisley design. Some of these new patterned sheets are matched in blanket covers.

Nor have the plain colors been ignored. New hues in unpatterned sheets include such colors as apricot, mint, lilac, beige, turquoise, deep fern, antique gold. These are marvelous used in matching pairs or in bottom sheets teamed with printed or embroidered top sheets. Scalloped borders on white sheets arc also being worked in exciting new colors.

The blanket story this year is as bright and bold or as pretty and feminine as the blankets are light and easy to care for. lou will find blankets of wool or acrylic in both winter and summer weights. There are inany brilliant and dcep tones which should appeal to men-bitterswect. sapphire, bristol blue, a sensational parrot grcen. and tiger lily. Many are handsome enough to serve as bedspreads by day, blankets by night. One dashing duotone Creslan blanket that comes in cxciting combinations such as orange and pink is enhanced by a washable velvet binding.

Ready-made bedspreads have never been so plentiful, so well. made, or so stylish. The newest ones have the smoothly tailored look formerly foumd only in very expensive made-to-order spreads. There are throw styles, casy to put on and off, in twecdy mixtures that have a fine hand-loomed look, in woven matelasses and Early American samplers. Big plaids reminisent of racy horse blankets, houndstooth checks, Greck key and Spanish medallion desions compete for attention with clegant corded waves and those witl the increasingly popular velvet look. Many of these spreads come with deep hand-knotted fringes in matching or contrasting colors. There are also taifored styles with scparate dust ruffles, and covertets with outline-quilted patterns inclading geometrics. big florals. Persian stripes, and overscaled damask motifs.

Without a doubt, this is the year of the bed.


Assemblage

A collection of individually distinctive pieces, designed and executed for the living and dining area but versatile enough to meet most decorating needs. The variety of woods and veneers used, the classic design and the wide choice of finishes makes this a truly unique ensemble.


Brochure available $\$ 1.00$ Ask for A- 25

FURNITURE COMPANY
salamanca, new york

## What's

## so special

 about fhilsh?

## What good is a dishwasher detergent if it's no good in your water?

Every dishwasher detergent manufacturer knows that no one dishwasher detergent works equally well in all kinds of water. Yet nobody does anything about it - except the makers of FINISH. They have developed special formulas of FINISH for different types of water. Before they send your Special Formula FINISH into your area they test it in various types of water prevalent in your area. They make sure that your Special Formula FINISH washes dishes cleaner and shines glasses brighter than any other detergent.

It stands to reason that the world's largest producers of dishwasher detergents wouldn't go so far out of their way to give you a better product if it weren't important. Nor would the manufacturers of all 28 makes of dishwashers approve it. Do you consider it important enough to try your Special Formula FINISH in your dishwasher?
© Economics Laboratory, 250 Park Ave., New York. N. Y.


## Notes for

## October gardeners

Green !frass now: small bulbs next spmill bold wintor wimlow plants: trees foorer


## First wecliend

Sod sol story. There is little doubt that laying nursery-grown ood is the quickest way to establish a lawn. In many instances it is also the best. But it is seldom as easy as it sounds-and looks. Berause once the ground has been graded. leveled, and prepared (more smoothly than is either required or desirable for seed sowing) -once the manisured sod strips have been laid and fitted and the turf tamped and hosed down, the maturation of true turf has just begum. In the first place, the new sods, so luis and green on top, have no roots below. Roots must develop from the cut ends left when the sods were skimmed by machine from the mursery field. Standard thickness for al commercial sod strip is 1 inch. There are at least two rea-son- for this dimension: most of the topsoil is retained by the nursery, and (more important, surely) enough of the original root is left in the gromed to develop new top growth without reseeding. So while you get enough root stubs with your sods to develop atl the feeder roots your lawn may require, you will not by any means get root development automatically.

In the nurturing of newly sodded, properly laid turf, maintemance of subsoil moisture is probably of first importance. In the presence of adequate moisture. good contact will be maimained between the sod trips them-elves and between sods and the ground. In the absence of moisture, root stubs will dry out and sods will shrink. letting air into the interstices and cau-ing yellowing and drying of turi edges. If you spot the yellowing line in time, perhaps dusting fine topsoil into the beginning cracks and getting a good supply of water where it will do the most good will help, but you may also be introducing weed seeds. Which will flourish better than the original sod. In addition. as your grass plants weaken else-
where in the sod strips. weeds may have been present in the ery soil (no sod nursery is all aseptic) will ineritably apl So, if you are not careful. sodbefore Labor Day may be in tremis before Halloween.

Time now, then, to make no sods have dried and shrus that there are no patches of tell yellow to reveal lack of sul contact: that lines between have disappeared entirely. grayed out or opened: that the is green and growing lustily. first weeks in a sod lawn's life be decinive. The first two or th months can make all the differe between making the first coit sodded lawn pay off and putt you back at your tarting po One -uggestion: if you do find necc-sary to fill gap. between ol (and you will if there are a gaps), fill them with a mixture peatmoss, vermiculite, sand, a perlite (in any combination) ra er than topsoil. Because, whater opsoil is, it harhors weed see The other packaged and proceso materials do not.


## Second weekend

Mini-bulls. Most of the small pring-flowering bulbs flower ean enough oo that they are -wamped by the larger genera th bloom later. This is true of era this (almost the smallest), pu kinia, the first scillas, crocus, sno drop, and a few others. It in not. and large, true of the daffodi among which some of the daintic and smallest are completely or shadowed by larger fellows wh they flower. For these (and the are well worth going to consid able trouble over) a special sho case must he provided.

A rock garden is the logic showcase, of course. But not eve garden has a rockery. Next be-t a stone wall that can be made slope backward gently enough provide a number of pockets. -mall but upright-growing nart -us species. Y ou don't need mu height-a foot or 18 incher will Continued on page

# oin the crus igainst ugly. 

$r$ alistic plan whereby Anti-Ugly Americans can employ the natural cties of Holland to enhance the natural beauty of America.

## Plan.

fi Jly Crusaders will beautify every ugly spot on We will ottock front yords, bock yards, junk Suburbs, cities and farms. We will line our walks if ulips. Spot our lawns with iulips. Every neonblinking roodhouse will have tulips out in front. Every townhouse will have tulips in the back. Our



of combinations are possible. Bring order into your life with our tops, legs, couches, beds, chairs, wall units - in walnut, teak, rosewood, metal, slate and marble. For our new enlarged 32 . page furniture-in-parts catalog, send 25 ¢ to 210 East 51 Street, New York, N. Y. 10022. Dept. AB

## $\$$ door store



MEISSEN BLUE ONION STAFFORDSHIRE From England


SPANISH BOTTLE WITH ENCLOSED ICE COMPARTMENT


A new way to chill Wine, Martinis, Manhattans This handsome, handblown Murano Spanish Bottle boasts a unique enclased compartment
hold ice. Keeps Wine. Martinis and Manhattans delightfurly frosty withont dilution. Dripless snout and old world styling is sure to bring
nraise your way praise your way
$11 / 2$ Qt. $\$ 3.95$ plus 30 c post.
$31 / 2$ Qt. $\$ 4.95$ plus $50 ¢$ post.

## EDWARD H. ZIFF Importer

Dept. HGI06, Merchandise Mart P.0. Box 3072, Chicago, III. 60654


Elegant Imperial Ring with beautifully carved open work design in antique gold plate. Your choice of dramatic simulated Jade, Opal, Black Onyx, Turquoise on
$\$ 3.00$ each
Garnet.

Also in 14. Kt. Solid Gold with genuine Jade, Opal, Black Onyx, Turquoise of
Garnet.
$\$ 40,00$ each

Send Ring Size

Beautifully gify wrapped
Cont. $74 . \mathrm{H}$ 665 Middle Neek Road Great Neck, N. Y. 11023 Establisbed 1946

Beautiful Idea! Now You Can MIX N' MATCH ART PRINTS


Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

## Shopping



## Glamour gal pens

For madam's desk or for her hat bag-devastatingly feminine bo ble pens. In smart black pea emerald green, or coral with i to match! Strung with gold ton necklace beads and gold ronde Top of pen is a gold toned dial hence nails stay long and lovel too! 5" 1. $\$ 1.50$ each: 3 for $\$ 3$. ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG1 Northport, N. Y. 11768.

## Hey, look me over

All 196 pages. A fun to brows through catalogue of gifts, toy and housewares, plus exciting in ports not found in local shop converts your living room into shopping center of ideas. 200 items sell for $\$ 3$ or less for thos hard-to-find coming holiday pres ents. Free. Write to Miles Kimball HG10, 104 Bond St., Oshkosh Wis. 54902.

## What a nice couple!

A pair of pretty seasoners this salt and pepper mill. The always popular Meissen "Blue Onion" china pattern spices up the dining décor as well as your food. Set is $4^{\prime \prime}$ high in pretty bluc and white. Domestically made with chrome trim. Great for collectors! $\$ 10.95$ ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG10, 226 TV. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa. 19087.


## Write inspiration

How right you'll feel attending to your correspondence behind this imposing desk of solid oak. Captures all the charm of Moorish Spain. Three drawers, center one carved; bench with black top: grain leather. Desk, $54^{\prime \prime}$ w., $20^{\prime \prime}$ d.. $291^{\prime \prime}$ h. ; $\$ 129.95$. Bench, $28^{\prime \prime}$ by 15", 19" l.; $\$ 39.95$; Exp. coll. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 399, Box 266, Concord. N. C. 28025.

with BETTY FITZGERALD

## d-headed rascal

e imp, that's what this misevous creature is! Totally irreible, he's masterfully made of $h$-fired ceramic in full color. led "Good News," he totes a of sour balls and posies in vspaper. $41 / 2$ " h., one of "The dheads" by Hummelwerk, \$6 1. Hummelwerk catalogue, 10 c . erty Gifts, HGE-106, 2324 Liby St., Trenton, N. J. 08629.

## reat for grapefruit

eakfast is brighter with grape-it-eating made easy. Serratedged grapefruit spoons help you ztion successfully and capture ery golden chunk. Set of eight oons in stainless steel with sugar ne design. Do gift yourself and I citrus lovers! $\$ 8$ per set of 8 . Id 50 c post. Harriet Fisenberg. G10. 8 Valley St., South Orange. J. 07079.

## oap-on-the-rope

hose Carolina people have done again! Now they lave come up ith king-rize lemon or lime soap sady for a refreshing shower. The itrus scents are tangy and so natral. Hang a cake around your eck and enjoy the best shower ver. Yellow lemon or green lime, 1.25 ea.; $5, \$ 6$. Ppd. The Carolina oap \& Candle Makers, HG10, ;outhern P'ines, N. C. 28387.

## Bonnie finnan haddie

f you think the Scots are the ex jerts on smoked haddock, wait unil you try this Down East variely. Flavorsome chunks of smokchouse cured fish covered with rich. smooth Newhurg sauce. Great for Sunday morning breakfas! Each can is an economical $10^{1 / 2}$ oz. $\$ 5.95$ for 6. 30c post. Free eatalogue. Brown's of Gloucester. HC10. Gloucester, Mass. 01930.



FILE-

your valuable papers orderly, ac-
cessible. cessible ar in a drawer deep
enough for standaril alphalsetical guiles. long enough for the a
cumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides, SPEAIFY: 1 FILE DRAWER AND 2 SIN. GLE DRAWERS OR 2 FILE DRAWERS. A gift

COLONIAL STYLE OR MODERN IF SPECIFIED.
 $\begin{array}{lrl}\text { Mnfinished } & \$ 31.95 & \text { Unfinished in } \$ 36.95 \\ \text { Pine finish } & 33.95 & \text { inished in Maple. } \\ \text { Mahogany. Walnut } \$ 38.95\end{array}$ (Add $\$ 3$ for Legal Size- $18^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \times 22^{1 / z^{\prime \prime}} \times 28^{\prime \prime}$ high) DIRECT FROM OUR WORKSHOP TO YOU

Teff elliot $\mathfrak{C}$ raftsmen DEPT. G-106, STATESVILLE, NO. CAROLINA 28677

eagle glass ourstong
and stately American symbol, sur,
rounded by stars, is engraved on hand-blown glass. Highball, double or single old fashioned glasses, $\$ 4.25$ each. 32 oz . pitcher $\$ 13.50$. $\$ 4.25$ each, 02 . pitcher $\$ 13.50$. $\$ 2.00$ for insurance and shipping america house
THE FINEST IN AMERICAN CRAFTS 44 W. 53rd St., N.Y. 10019 • PL 7-9494


This 3 pc. Nativity is your start to the mast
beautsful Nativity Set. You may add at later times. ${ }^{3}$ pc. Nativity handpainted $\$ 26.50$. white \$15.50. Mailing 50 c.
Limited, complete Nativity Set, II handptd.
figs. wood stahle w. elect. Iight $\$ 11950$ no figs. wood stahle w. elect. light $\$ 119.50$. no
light $\$ 112.50$ : white fig. w. elect. Iight, light $\$ 112.50$ : white fig. w. elect. light,
cord $\$ 75.00$. no light $\$ 69.00$. $\$ 3.00$ mailing on complete sets. Layaway plan. Gift Catalog 35 c , showing many Hummel Figurines, Candy Boxes. Ash Trays, Lamps, Book Ends, and
Other lovely items.

Shilloegarò studios ess
597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105


## new-"Fuzzy Wuzzy" FINGER PUPPETS <br> fascinate all children!

Children adore playing with these irresist ible $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$-tall puppets that fit their littl fingers like gloves! Unique, adorable wood have bushy teddy-bear-like coats and brigh button eyes, some that move mischieveous ly. Cute blue-eyed skunk, sweet teddy bear loveable chicken, floppy-eared bunny and green-eyed almost figer provide hours o fun...ioy and amusement for sick-a-bed! Merry set of 5 .

No. $5460-\$ 2.98$ a set-Ppd. 2 Sets-\$5.85
Douns Sex in in


New Indoor Putting Game For Kids, Teens, Golfers
 and whole parly puting preed has hol



BENNETT HOUSE,P. O. Box 1567 Imperial Bldg.. Durham, N. C. 27702


## POLISHED BRASS

## SHIP'S COMPANIONWAY LAMP

Flectrified oil lamp, ideal for wall or table. Beautifully made, II'tall 1.-121. \$15.95 ppd. (Maine res. add $4 \%$ lax.) Send 25 c for new catalog of UNCOMMON NAUTICAI WARES Ship models Carvings - Glassware Desk sets Lampi Plaquev Prints- Boat gear - Miscellany Fascinating!

THE SEA CRAFTERS



17 Jewels
Elegant in their simplicity, Noel's His \& Iler watches-created just for you by a noted French designer. His wall ha is ant imagnetic, anti-dust, shockprouf. with unbreakable spring and smart leather band. Her watch has soft-asvelvet deerskim hand.
Exceptional value $\$ \mathbf{9}$ each pidd. State gold or silver color preference. Send check or money order to THE MAIL BOX

Dept. C23, 22.3 lite. 18


## Shopping Around



## Puffed with pride

Here's a heart to wear not onl your sleeve. but on a charm br let. In sterling silver or 14 k : this puff heart tells a 3 -dimensi tale of love. Pretty and gract it's $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Sterling silver. 14k gold. \$13. Ppd. For free c logue. send 10 c post. Charn Treasure, Dept. HG10, 1201 of the Americas, New lork, N 10036.

## Cabled for chic

Homespun wool yarns in lusci colors come in a kit with instr tions to make a woman's cardig in size 12 to 18 . Cable ribbing sures perfect fit at neck, hips a wrists. White or heather tones horizon blue, fir green, brov copper, grey, gold or turquoi \$7.95. 50c post. Discoveries Unli ited, HG10, Wellesley, Mass. 021


## Messages of Iove

Oh what a beautiful morning one that start- off with these grat white earthenware mug- for grat parents. "We love our Grandm mug in pink design and letter "We love our Grandpa" in blu Hold a big 8 oz. of coffee or teano need to get up for a refill. $\$ 1$. . each; $\$ 2.50$ per pair. I'pd. Artioa Galleries, HG10, 2100 V. Haske Avc., Dallas, Tex. 75204.


## Personal stamp

Monogram stamp slips on the cn of an ordinary pencil ready to us on stationery, bookplates, recor labels. Rubber monogrammer use regular stamp pad and any stam pad ink. Choose ink to contras with note paper. Adds elegant lool for only $\$ 1$ ppel. Specify 2 or 3 ini tials, underlining last initial of 3 Sumet House. 81 Sumset Bldg. Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.


# If Original Holiday Decoratior 30 You'll Enjoy Making 

44 page book contains complete step-by-step instructions and diagrams for creating Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year decorations from evergreens, pines, fruits, flowers and ornaments. Each beautiful decoration is illustrated in full color. there are centerpieces, creches, wreaths, door, wall and window decorations, trim-the-tree techniques and cornucopias. 50¢ ppd.<br>Faneuil Publishing, Inc., Dept. HG-10<br>15 East 26th Street, New York, N.Y. 10010



## REFASHION YOUR FUR CO

into this high-style Jacket wi cuffless, bracelet-length sleet beautiful shawl collar. Remod ing includes cleaning, glazin repairing, new lining, interli ing, monogramming. Now $\$ 24.9$ Shipping carton supplied free charge. Send for Free Style Boc -40 glamorous new styles. Wri I. R. Fox, Dept. C-8, 146 We 29th St., New York 1, New Yor


## Heat Deflector

3 excellent way ta divert furnace ist and soat fram walls, drapes, oodwork, furniture! Deflectar fits ast hot air registers-either wall floor-and is made of lightweight it durable steel in neutral beige ,lar that you may leave as is ar zint to match the register. It is $10^{\prime \prime}$ osed and expands to $19^{\prime \prime}$. Have ve an every register far a cleaner nd warmer house.
295-6-Deflector
$\$ 1.39$


Personalized Bike Name Plate
tis name in bright lights on bike, rike, coaster wagan has the vehicle ooking as officially licensed as the amily car! We'll put any name up to a limit af 10 letters and spacesoay's ar girl's—on a steel $2 \frac{1}{2} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ weatherpraof plate in reflecting glass beads that catch the light af passing cars. It can be used as a hause, baat or mail box marker, too, and is easily attached. Please print name clearly. RF316-6-Bike Name Plate .... $\$ 1$


## Overdoor Hangall Tree

Remember thase ald-fashianed spaceconsuming hall trees that were handy in their fashion? Well, this is a mod ern versian that is just as efficient, hangs just as much-but is out of the way on a daar back and it demands anly abaut $1 / 20$ th of the space! Tree is made of triple chrome-plated steel and is absolutely rustproof. It has six rubber-tipped branches that take handbags, hats, hang garments in frant or back hall. Hangall tree measures $15^{\prime \prime}$ long
9079-6-Hangall Tree . . . . . . . $\$ 1$


## Pixie Bow Maker

Turn out beautiful big pampans, bows and rosettes in a breeze! And they're on pins that insert right into the package! Bow Maker is a plastic unit with swivel spindle - it comes with 24 plastic pins. Put one an the spindle, press ribbon an and rotate - as yau farm loaps, press them on the pin. Dispenser has 138 feet of gold, green, red ribbon.
5167-6 - Baw Maker, 24 pins ..... $\$ 1$ 5293-6 - 100 Extra Pins ... 1 pack, \$1 9628-6 - Ribbon Dispenser.
\$1.50


Gold Foil Praying Hands Seals A beautifully reverent way to seal Christ mas cards, letters, invitations, announcements - correspandence of any kind! Here are the warld-famous hands of Albrecht Durer on heavy rigid golden fail. The backs have been gummed pust moisten them and yaur carrespondence is superbly sealed. Impressive seals are $3 / 4 \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$ " across. So apprapriate an Christmas card envelopes. Praying Hands Seals are in packs of 50 .
5298-6 - Praying Hands Seals, 1 pack $\$ 1$


Catalag is ready now-196 pages of fresh and exciting gifts, łays, and housewares are here... many distinctive imports, many nat found in local shops-each one fairly priced and delivered pastpaid ta yaur door! Shop with canfidenceyour money is promptly refunded if yau are nat cam pletely satisfied!


Personalized Handiwork Labels Give hand-knits or custam-made clothes the prafessional finishing touch af a label that gives the credit ta yau! Rayan taffeta labels are $1 / 2 \times$ $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and have eggshell background with printing in red and gald. Have "Specially handmade and fashianed by," "Custom-made especially far you by" ar "Hand-knit by"-your name. State message and print name. RF500-6 -Labels, pack of 15 ... \$1 RF501-6 -Labels, pack of $45 \$ 1.98$


Bouffant Skirt Notes
Send us almost any girl's name - with rare exceptions it can become the bouffant skirt af a lovely sauthern belle! Name and drawing are done in white on a caal blue backgraund. Slim notes are $3 \times 614^{\prime \prime}$ - box has forty with forty plain white envelapes. Informals are $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 4 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ folded size - the box has thirty with thirty plain white envelapes. These are sweetly feminine notes that no girl can resist and she'll warmly thank you! Print persanalizatian clearly, please. RF251-6 - Slim Notes ..... 1 box $\$ 2$ RF331-6 - Informals .... 1 box $\$ 1.50$

## Miles Kimball Company

Discaver the fun af shopping by mail fram the comfort of your chair . . y yau can even shop in yaur negligee
When you shap the easy Kimball way!
You'll save time and tail, gas and oil, and yau'll have na need for baby sitters

And never again have shapping jitters.
Because yau pay with order, we prepay all the postage fees... no camplicated charts to figure . . could anything be sweeter?

Why, you even defeat the parking meter.
If anything you buy fram us isn" $\dagger$ exactly as you expected, write us ... we'll replace or refund just as you chaose,
A Kimball custamer cannat lase
Qlherte Kimbell

## Covered Bridge Bird Feeder

Most efficient and handsome bird feeder we ve ever seen and it's a decorative boon to your yard! Feeder is constructed olong the lines of a quaint covered bridge and has a working weather vane on top. It is weather-resistant pine with redwaod finish and ten-paund seed capacity. Feeder is $9 \times 13 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ long and has a glass in fixed position on both ends to control the seed supply. It comes with a green six-foat stake.
XL263T-6 - Bird Feeder
\$9.98

## i-

USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK TO ORDER ANY ITEMS ON THIS PAGE OR TO REQUEST OUR FREE FALL
CATALOG!

## Miles Kimball Company

261 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

| ITEM NO | QUAN. | NAME OF ITEM | PRICE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Tatol Amount Enclased |  |  |  |
| Name |  |  |  |
| Address |  |  |  |
| City |  | State |  |


is to examine them in your own home Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL. WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval. No obligation to buy.

Antique rugs $\$ 50$ to $\$ 1500$
Small to Giant Sizes.
Savonnerie rugs from $9 \times 12 \mathrm{ft} . \$ 550.12 \times 20 \mathrm{ft} . \$ 1290$. Many giant and unusual sizes





QUAINT, COLONIAL DESIGN COOKIE MOLDS
Make decorator style wall arrangements. Real rolling-pin ( $13^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ d.) and 3 deep-stained, one piece hardwood blocks ( $31 / 2 \times 41 / 2,4 \times 41 / 4,31 / 8 \times 6$ ) all carved with 26 quant bird, animal and floral designs Also use to press out a gay assortment of cookies to delight chaldren, or for smart gifts. Set of 4 molds, gift wrapped, post, paid $\$ 9.95$ (no C.O.D.'s). Early American Catalog. Catalog alone, . 504 , please include zip code.
Rowe-Manse House of Gifts
COUNTRY CORNER
1053 J Bloomfield A ve.. Clifton, N
$\star \star \star$ J.

## RESCUES DRY SKIN.

 pampers you
## Henticy Etates



THE ONLY COCOA BUTTER SOAP Only Hershey Estates soap is made of highly. ond tions as it cleanses... leaves skin so
nd refreshed. A -vegetable o'l soap makes cately perfumed. GIFT BOXXD. $3^{3}$ cakes o

SPECIAL: 6 boxes (your selection) $\$ 10.00$; 12 boxes for price of $11, \$ 19.25$, ppd. (Sorry, no C.0.D.'s)

HERSHEY ESTATES
DEPT. 24
HERSHEY, PA.

## Shopping Around



## Haute cuisine

Imagine your gleaming pots a copper cooking utensils, or yo farorite mug collection hangi from this semi-circular decorati black wrought-iron reproducti, of an old French meathook. Put above the kitchen work center as stimulu= to culinary adventure 19"w.. $15^{1} 2_{2}^{\prime \prime}$ l.; 8 hooks. 88.98 pp Ann lsabel Gifts, HG10, 7840 Ru by St.. Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.


## Money mini-mock

Every day is dollar day when yo have this charmer dangling from your wrist. A square little chan establishes a damsels' indepenc ence with a dollar sign printed o top and a dollar bill folded insid, Sterling silver, $\$ 8$; l4k gold, \$1i Ppd. Free catalogue, 10c for hat dling. Charm \& Treasure, Dep HG 10, 1201 Ave. of the America New York. N. Y. 10036.


## C'est magnifique!

The French have a reputation fo making a little go a long way These two pretty pineapple shaped pink "satin" glass bottles with fine ground glass stoppers run the gamut in usefulness. Elegant purvey. ors of lotion and perfume! Practical cruets for oil and vinegar! Charming vases for posies! $7^{\prime \prime}$ h. Set of two, $\$ 8.50$ ppd. Downs, Dept. HG10, Evanston, 111. 60204.


## Purposeful kitty

Most kittens are playful, but this smart feline has the purpose of keeping your threshold neat as a pin. She is poised for action on a rugged cocoa fiber door mat ready to brush off mud and remove dust from guests' shoes. Cat i black on natural mat, $231 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $13^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 3.50$ plus 35c post. What's New Shop, HG10. 12H W'ater St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

## MOUL ADIIIESN

## L.IBELS, 1000 —SI

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, $1^{11 / 2}$ in. long. Padded and packed with $2^{2}+\mathrm{in}$. plastic box. Quite possibly the best label value you can find. (Note we tell you our sizes.) can find. Note we tell you our sizes.)
1000 for $\$ 1$ ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80 c each. Any 10, 75 c; any 25 or more, 60 c each. Via air, add 24 c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 20-E Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!


PARTY BUFFET TABLE CLOTHS
Now you can have the loveliness of linen witl none of the upkeep! Elegantly formal, this plas tic tablecloth and liner exactly duplicates the luxury of finest embroidered lincn, even to the delicate edging. Drapes beautifully and will nev er wrinkle. Plastic liner adds a delicate touch o color. Triate, aqua op a $52^{\prime \prime} \times 70^{\prime \prime} 53.95,70^{\prime \prime} \times 90^{\prime \prime} \$ 4.95,70^{\prime \prime} \times 108^{\prime \prime}$ S5.95. All pld. Free gift catalog.
ROBERT BACON ASSOCIATES, INC 754A Linden Blvd.

ALEXANDER SALES CORPORATION
MARELEDALE ROAD, TUCKAHOE, N.Y.

'LAZY-BONES'
Remote Control Switch
This is the first remote-control switchly
we've seen that's pretty as well as being practicatl Lets son be lazy in decorator appliance on or off without leaving the comforl of your chair or hed. The switch
is decorated with gold fleur-de-lis on White, has gold on-off button in center. Lazy-bones into an outlet. Hie appliztere cord into lazy-Bones and you're all set. radio, wiudow fan, or any elec- $\quad \$ 3.98$ trical appliance-right from pp. plus 30 c.
your chair, sofal or bed.

## AN IRISH BLESSING

'May the road rise to meet you. May the wind be always at your back. May the sun shine warm upon your face, the rains fall soft upon your fields and, until we meet again, may God hold you in the palm of His hand.

This beatiful blessing is done in the glowing colors of the of the time, with the rich gold, red, and other colors that make this a most beautiful and striking wall decoration. It is hand-serecned and framed in a goldtrimmed black wooden Frane. Wilh glass. Over-all size $10 \times 13^{\prime \prime}$


PORTABLE GARAGE • $\$ 3.98$ plus 50c PP. \& Hdlg. Huge $12 \times 25$ Feet Clear Plastic. Protects Cars, Boats, Trucks.




MONOGRAMMED BEER GOBLETS Hcidelberg goblets have hollow stems-each holds a full hottle
of beer $(15 \mathrm{oz}$ ) On every set of beer ( 15 oz .). On every set
vou have yonr choice of an Old English Monogram, hand cut handsome hand-engraved script! Make wonderful gifts! Order enotigh for yourselfand your friends. Satisfaction Set of 4 Goblets only $\$ 2.95$ SPECIAL -2 sets. $\$ 5.75$


Sweetfaced Sisters conceal a
"SINGING NUNS" Wind-up music box that plays "Dominioue". Charming group makes a wonderful gift, and
youll want one for yourself, too. Fits perfectly into a center-
piece decoration and looks so
 duns are in black habits, with sic books with decorative gold notes.
mas
gi
$\$ 4.95$


## MUSICAL CANIDY JAIB

Soft Tones Fill Your Houre With Enchanting Music

This handsome piece has a patrician look-and t should. It is a magnificent replica of an antique English iar. Heavy Silver-Antimony, maintains its beautiful patina, will not tarnish. Always looks distinquished. Embossed with leaf and fruit design.
Has Swiss musical movement which plays a melodious tune when cover is lifted. Delights the eye and ear. Antique-blue glass insert is easily removed for washing. Use it for candy or nuts-or for its decorative value. Adds so much to table, shelf or mantel.
A memorable and impressive gift. Stands $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Safe delivery and satisfaction guaranteed

$$
\text { only } \$ 9.95 \text { ppd }
$$

THE MIGHTY GILHOOLIE


If you ever struggled to open a bottle or jar, never met its match. Opens any size, any type of container. Can be used to recap bottles, too. Re-seal heverage caps airetight so there's no
loss of davor or carlonation. A must in the loss of flavor or carbonation. A must in the $\$ 2.98$

REPLATE WORN SILVER


 -


## MAIL THIS HAVDY ORDER COUPON

$\square$


Family Coat-of-Arms

"1776" HO 260 Moss. Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02115

Only!
BY BUYING DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER CAN SUCH VALUE BE POSSIBLE

> | DESK SET |
| :---: |
| WITH PARKER OR |
| SHEAFFER PENS |

COMPLETE WITH THREE

## s2.95

1 Conrad Hilton.) $\underset{\text { (2 sheets, } 2 \text { cases) }}{\text { SATIN SHEETS }}$
 $\$ 4.00$ to king set price.)


DI-Embroidered Blazer Emblem $\$ 15.00$ Coat-of-arnis emblroidered in colored silk and DIF-Embroidered Emblem in $7^{\prime \prime}$ frame $\$ 17.50$ C1—Knight In Armor... in frame $\$ 17.50$ Metalic 15 th century armor "ith name and coat-of-arms in authentic color.
3 week del. TK~Solid Brass Door Knocker
Family name and coat-of-arms hand painted in authentic color. $6^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Weatherproofed. 6 neek TA-Chrome Auto Badge TA-Chrome Auto Badge
Hand painted coat-of arms and family name in true colors. $51 / /^{\prime \prime}$ toll. Fits on tront or rear.
Hardware includecl. Weatherpronfed. 6 week clel. 300,000 names on file. Postpaid. ston, Mass. 02115
$\square$

## Shopping Around



Tiny treasures
Enchanting miniatures for , il tors and little ladies who lowin pieces. Enameled metal, frot ${ }^{3}$ to $11 \frac{1}{2}$ " high. Gold angel, sleigh, black pump, coffee grd sewing machine. white baby $1 g$ with blue paraol. a pair of ced sticks in brass finish. Any 4, \$9 set of 7, 84.95. Add 355 Clymer's of Bucks County. I Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.


## Take to the trail

At the entrance to Rocky 1 tain Vational Park you'll wonderful western clothes acressories at Western Bra Handmade trail boots. of sof tough rawhide, give the con of moccasins with the protec of a boot. Send shoe size. Men ladies. $\$ 16.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Free catalo W'estern Brands. HG-10E, F Park, Colo. 80517.

## Screening touch

Grilles, shoji style window or screens are tailored by Jaffr individual needs. Send width height measurements, specify fo or by-pass sliding track. Light, dium or heavy open grilles; sh las translucent plastic welded wood frames. Both sides finishe color matching add'l. Brochu 50 c. Jaffre Products, HG10, 1 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 112


## Angelic hold-up

Wonderful white cupid is ve nicely detailed and does a dec rative job of holding flowers ( $n$ included), real or not. We'd lir one in our master bath or a pair the entrance hall. $10^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h., $7^{\prime \prime}$ Imported white porcelain. \$4.5 each. Ppd. Edward Ziff \& Co HG10, Box 3072, Merchandis Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654

## BOONE STICKS

Bowne sticks are real old fashioned stick candy made from a Kentucky recipe over 90 years old. Boone sticks come in peppermint, horehound, lemon, plus 8 other flavors. (Please specify flavor.) Try a box or aend some to a friend. Ideal for fund rais. ing. A big three pound bow just $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Idd 25 c west of Rockies

## IBargier Camaly Comparny



Because of the tremendous response. we are offering
again. for a LIMITED TIME DNLY, our Satin Bedshet Sers at these astonishingly low prices. We are
doing so to introduce this product doing so to introduce this product to you who have
never hefore enjoyed them! This famous Celanese
acetate satin is easy acetate satin is easy to wash and may be commercial-
ly laudered, too! Colors: GOLD. BLACK. PINK, BLUE. WHITE, LILAC, DRCHIDD.AQUA. (AS
used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of the

(If you desire fitted bottons sheet. add $\$ 2.25$ to
double or twin set price; $\$ 3.00$ to queen set price
Send check or m.0. $50^{\circ} \%$ deposit on C.D.D.
Scintilla, Inc., $\begin{gathered}4802 \text { N. Braadway } G \text { G- } \\ \text { Chicaga, }\end{gathered}$


PI RE WIIITIV BillidIIII at ${ }^{\text {s }} 22$ per carat
Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS-man made
credibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliar credibly like the real thing in beauty brilliar
whiteness and hardness. at a fraction of the The VEGA is UNCDNDITIDNALLY GUARANTE FOR LIFE not to scratch, break. chip. dim or disco or uill be replaced at ND CDST. Cut and polis
on diamond wheel lyy exnerts to full 58 facets for ma
mum lill EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MDNEY BA
GUARANTEE. GUARANTEE.
VECA
Radio City Sta., New Yark, N. Y, 10019

## DEVOTION

An Original By Brower

Made of cast stone
\$595
Add $85 ¢$ postage and handling


## LIGHTED

 MAKE-UP MIRROR
## Star Light

Now we have come up with a lighted mirror that is not only beautiful but at a price everyone can afford. Good lighting is the key to good make-up. Six 20 watt frosted bulbs completely eliminate shadows and give a balanced light. Baroque-style frante. Size $11^{\prime \prime} x$ $14^{\prime \prime}$ in antique gold finish. Hard. wood back with hinged easel and hanging hole. Complete with bulbs and 6 foot U.L. approved cord.


MONOGRAMMED
4.WAY PHOTO LOCKET bracelet
or NECKLACE

A charming accessory to delight women of all ages. Beautiful 24 Kt. gold plated locket opens to reveal 4 picture frames to hold snapshots of your loved ones . . . children, grandchildren, sweetheart, friends, etc. Folds back together and snaps shut to become an elegant fashion piece. Locket has delicately engraved design on one side, and your monogram engraved on face of locket. Comes on an attractive golden link bracelet, or neck chain. A welcome gift that's sure to please, and will be treasured for years to come. Locket is I" diameter when closed... $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ when opened. Gift boxed.
$\$ 2^{98}$


THE

## "THING"

A fascinating animated replica of this famous living "hand-in-the-box" featured prominently every week on the highly rated "The Addams Family" network T.V. show. Place a coin in the little slot . . . immediately you hear a grinding of gears ... the box starts shaking . . . slowly, the lid rises and slowly, a pale green hand reaches out, grabs the coin and quickly pulls it inside. "Bang," the lid slams shut. All is as it was-except that your coin is gone! Loads of fun!

## $\$ 498$

Add $50 ¢$ postage and handling


Foam-backed nylon AUTO SEAT COVER s-t-r-e-t-c-h-e-s to fit over front or rear seats of most domestic or foreign autos Stretches tightly to give custom look, makes it easier to slide in and out. Smooth nyton is water repellent and stain resistant, can be machine washed. Installs in minutes with no tools needed! Blue, charcoal, brown \& green.
$\$ 3^{98}$

Add 45 c postage and handling


PREPLANTED MING TREES
Grow 8 Varieties of Exotic Miniature Trees You can train each tiny tree to grow no more than $12^{\prime \prime}$ high with perfectly formed leaves and branches. Already preplanted in individual peat pots-you just add water. Pots contain special enriched soil to hasten and ensure growth, each pot contains a different seed: Oriental Juniper, Asiatic Cypress, Siberian Elm, and others. It's so fascinating, so easy to grow these tiny trees at home.

$$
\text { Set of } 8 \$ 298
$$

Add $35 \%$ postage
and handling


Adds Enjoyment to your reading.

Now you can keep your many books and maga zines neatly ar ranged, using a minimum of floor space. $3 \cdot 12^{\prime \prime}$ wide book shelves hold dozens of books in 1 foot of space. 1 Mag. Rak for all sizes of magazines. For bedroom, living room, den, student rooms, office. $9^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ Brass 'Jack Action' swirled Pole ex tends from 3' to $9^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$. Best by test.

## \$995

Add $\$ 1.25$ postage and handling


HOBI

## DEPT. G-106



## Kouf Art Career

You can enjoy a glamI orous, high-pay career
or an exciting new hobby this easy, proven WSA
way. Learn Painting, Adway. Learn Painting, Adhig. instration, etc., at sary. Instructions are peryour own studio or earn good money as an adverthey learn. Many onf our students earn while

FREE 36.PAGE BOOK
WSA Course, tells aboirt success of students, opportunities in Art. Send for it TODAY as a gation; no salesmen will call.

```
WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF AR
Port STUDIO 16810.
, (E)
    .1914. Accredited, Natio
Mrint
Address.
City &

turn boy's bed into racy sportscar!

\section*{SPITFIRE BEDSPREAD}

Realistic, three-dimensional look-complete to steering wheel, buaket seais, white-wall tires-makes this spread the answer to any boy's sportscar-dream! Mom likes its dura-bility-its easy washability-screen-printed on rugged seamless cotton cord repp. Generous \(80^{\prime \prime} \times 108^{\prime \prime}\) size-multi-color decorations on red or blue background (specify red or blue). All revved up ' \(n\) ready to send your boy into dreamland the happiest lad in town! His for the small toll of \(\$ 14.98\) ppd.
l'rompt shipnent. Satisfaction guarantecd.

er Thilemalicnal.
Fabled jewel of the Orient-Jade -with the warm translucent seagreen depths, fascinating color found in no other gem . . . now yours to own or to give in this beautifully shaped ring. Wide, delicately curved, lined and rimmed in 14 K gold, this is a ring in tune with today's deliberately understated fashions. " \(88_{6 "}\) wide over-all; jade \(5 / 1 \mathrm{r}^{\prime \prime}\) wide. \(\$ 36\) ppd. \({ }^{5} 46\) " overall; jade \({ }^{1 / 4 \prime \prime}\) wide. \(\$ 25\) ppd. State ring size.

INTERNATIONAL GEM CORP.
Box R-47, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 38, N. Y.


Shopping Around


\section*{Dinner companion}

Woven of natural rattan with at tractive braided trim, these TV dinner trays are terrific. Protects hands and table from burns, saves extra dishwashing, keeps food hot longer. What more could you ask! Trays are 7" ly \(834^{\prime \prime}\), nest for convenient storage. Great for sandwiches and snacks too. Set of 4 . \(\$ 1.79\) ppd. Downs, Dept. HG10, Evanston, III. 60204.


The Tiffany Pattern LAMP SHADES

Here's the latest and greatest in Art Nouveau!
Colorful stained glass pattern is re frame for lamp or ceiling light. It has Tiffany look at a price far below your pectations. Three shapes are availab Open Bottom; Closed Bottom; Open B Sizer antill.
\(15^{\prime \prime}, \$ 3.75 ; 18^{\prime \prime}, \$ 4.95\); 20",
, \$5.s
TOKYO TRADING CO. з73 park ave. so., new york, n. y. 10016


IMPORT TEA CART
of finest European Design
folding construction.
TRAY TRANNSFRABLE
HAROWOO WITH WALNUT YENEER MAT FIIISH
Tray size 261/2" \(\times 17^{\prime \prime} \quad \$ 23.90\)
Over all height 32"
Check or money order only.
FC FUR FUNTTURE
IFC FURNITURE
WAREHOUSE 58.08 37TH AVENUE

\title{
If your child is a poor reader -see how phonics can help him
}

\section*{Try it at our risk for two weeks!}
iee how your child can learn to ead better and spell better in ust a few weeks with records that each him by phonics, at home! Lail Free Trial Coupon below.

Woould you like to siee your child ;ain as much as a full year's grade n reading in as little as six weeks' ime? These are results parents have ;een again and again with this simple rome-tutoring course in reading.
Mrs. B. J. Smith of Concord, Calif. writes: "In ten weeks my son advanced from second grade level in reading to the fourth grade level. His spelling improved to the high fourth grade level. We feel fortunate in learning of The Sound Way To Easy Reading."

Mrs. B. J. Smith is only one of over 50,000 parents who have turned to The Sound Way to Easy Reading for help in the frustrating problem of a child who can't read. And over 3,000 schools use it.

\section*{Teaches with records}

Don't think it's all your child's fault if he hasn't learned to read. Many of our brightest children are not able to grasp the "look-and-say" method taught in most schools today. Yet, many educators insist that at least \(40 \%\) of our children must have formal training in phomics-that they will never master reading without it !

That is why so many poor readers show remarkable progress with The Sound Way to Easy Reading. It teaches reading by the phonics method (the method by which most parents learned to read years ago). Its phonograph records and charts show your child exactly what to do, so he can teach himself without any help from you.

The records drill him in the sounds of the 26 letters in the alphabet and their blends. Once he learns the 123 basic phonics sounds in this course he can read up to \(85 \%\) of the words

in the English language. It works for children of all ages-in the earliest grades, and even in high school.

\section*{Tested and proved}

In a pilot study by miversity psychologists, children gained up to a full year's grade in oral reading skill after only 30 lessons with The Sound Way to Easy Reading.

A semester-long study involving 214 pupils in 4 Chicago schools proved that the classes given The Sound Way to Easy Reading showed marked improvement in reading and spelling over the control groups.

Help your child now
Don't wait for your poor reader to reach high school before coming to his aid. By starting your child on The Sound Way to Easy Reading now, you can change his entire attitude toward school-turn his sense of failure into the joy of success. Try it free for two weeks. You send no money-just mail this coupon now!


These are the records and self-quizzing cards that can help your chikl gain as much as a full year's grade in reading in just a few weeks.

\section*{PARENTS DELIGHTED}

Advanced two grades - "Larry was having a really hard time in second grade until he took your phonics course. Then, in two months, his grades went from D's and F's to A's and B's. I cannot give your course enough praise.

Mrs. Muriel Rich, Fairfax, Va
Better marks-"At the end of his first semester in fourth grade, Gerald's highest mark was a D-minus. After working 6 weeks with the records his lowest mark was C." Mrs. William Leger, Buffalo, S. Dak.
Four sons-"In twelve weeks, two of our boys brought up their reading grades from D to B. And our other two came up from D to C. I'll never get more for my money than I already have with your course." Mr. John Gehde, Jr., Cassville, W'is.

\section*{TEACHERS ENTHUSIASTIC}

Recommends to parents - "Your course has been excellent in standardizing the teaching of phonics in our entire school system. I recommend it to parents as a home tutoring course for poor readers.'
R. B. Miller, Supervisor, Monterey, V'a. A pleasure to hear my class read -"I am just delighted. In the last twelve weeks 22 of my 29 fourth grade pupils brought up their scores in silent reading. Their oral reading is so improved it's a pleasure to hear them now."

Mary L. Henderson, Crowley, La.

\section*{FREE TRIAL send no money!}

> I3remner-Daris Phonics, Dept. A-9 Wilmette, Illinois 60091
> Please send me The Sound Way To Easy Reading, postpaid, on approval. After i weeks trial, if I see encouraging results, I will send 85 as first payment and will remit s5each month for the next 5 months. Or, I will send \(\$ 25\) as payment in full. If not satisfied after first 2 weeks, I will return the course and owe you nothing.
> Send me \(\square 331 / 3\) RPM, \(\square 45\) RPM

\section*{Name}

\section*{Address}

Cily \(\qquad\)
- TEACHERS: Check for prices and facts on Classroom Edition with large wall charts.


Shopping Around

\section*{airside library}
tly designed pine unit has lgh space for 75 magazines of izes plus a low shelf for hardir and paperback books. It is it to set beside a favorite armir, to stand by the bed or beside esk. \(22^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(91 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) d., \(36^{\prime \prime}\) h. In ey tone or maple finish, \(\$ 34.95\) coll. Kit, \(\$ 21.50\) ppd. plus \(\$ 1\) of Miss. Yield House, HG10, Conway, N. H. 03860.

\section*{avelers" identity}
in your trailer, camper, motor ae or tent, take your "home" 1 along to stick in the ground your door. Cast aluminum que has picture of your home-ty-from-home plus your name, manent addres., license num\(10^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(131 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) with \(218^{\prime \prime}\) kes, \(\$ 12.95\) ppd. Free catalogue. H. Smith \& Son. HC10, Box 947 , unton, Mass. 02781.

\section*{ttle bright eyes}
tite high intensity lamp folds to ompact 5 -inclies. Open, 19 \(1 / 2^{\prime \prime}\), it justs to give the best light where s needed. Metal shade and tul)arm are in anodized gold. scha, black or white. High and \(v\) switc \(h\); bulb included is 100 Its. U.L. approved. \(\$ 7.95\) ea.; 2, 4.95. Ppd. Haad \& Co., Dept. 106, 135-23 37th Ave., Flushing, Y. 11354.


\section*{offee on the go!}
hen you take to the road, take is traveling coffee set along. An setric pot, two mirgs, an instant ffee holder, two spoons-all stow satly in a handy carrying case. ou're all equipped for a quick ip of brew to start yon on the ay each morning. White ceramic ith a golden wheat pattern. \(\$ 4.95\) lus 60e post. Lang's, HG10, 28 [agee, Stam ford, Conn. 06902.


\section*{COLLECTOR'S SHOWCASE}
collectors who demand the very best in beauty, quality, an ures. Case in rich WALNUT, MAPLE, BLACK OR ANTIQUE GOLD d.rubbed finish. Padded VELVET LINING IN BLACK, REO OR COLOR (or send your own fabric, if you wish). Hinged door, with lock. Dustproof. Our exclusive hanger easily alls case on any wall. A truly beautiful setting for ribbons, ges, watches, spoons, keys, medals, pistols, mementoes, but \(s\) and all similar collections. Pin, sew, or screw into back fo \(y\) hanging. Engraving on brass mounted at bottom-5¢ per te
IZE MODEL C1 11/2" MOUNTING DEPTH
IZE MODEL C1 \(11 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) MOUNTING DEPTH \(\ldots . . .2^{\prime \prime} \times 26^{\prime \prime} \ldots 39.95\) Express Charges perfect Christmas gift! Order now. Rush gifts shipped same day
must be DELIGHTEDI...or Your money back. Your special sizes made to order - Phone orders 305/757.723
men WARD MAKER Dept.370,Box 6474, Surfside, Fla. 33154

\section*{stant-Home" Kit. If you'r} ing on buying, building, decorating or Icling, you'H save plenty with this kit! ins dozens of fiber partitions, doors ws. kitchen cabincts, phus over 200 fur - shapes made to \(1 / 4\) " scale. Build \(\&\) dis e mumerous floor plans. Helps estimate obtain financing. A perfect 3-D itea w everyhing will look, how furniture it! "Decorating Guide" \& 14 color cards 224 paims swatches, 56 carpet, \& 28 ry-upholstery colors provide humetreds reet combinations! This kit not availfrom any wher advertiser. \(\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppod}\) e Creations, \(1066 \mathrm{HC}, 2759\) saw Nill Blvd.. Pittsburgh, Pa.


\section*{INTIEIDUCING...}

NEW Gorlhame
Tarnish Preventive and Silver Clenner•


\section*{Exclusive New One-Step Formula:}

Now, with one easy application, you can make your treasured silver glisten like new - AND keep it TARNISH-FREE for months to come!

\section*{Nothing Else to Buy}

The secret is in the formula . . . like liquid magic it cleans your silver to a shining luster and - at the same time - applies a longlasting tarnish preventive that locks that luster in for months! One casy application . . . one low price . . . nothing else to buy!

\section*{Nothing Else Like It}

You'll marvel to see how your silver stays bright and clean without a whisper of tarnish. You'll marvel at the time you save - and the money, too! You'll actually forget when you last polished your silver. And remember - you can use this formula with complete confidence, because it's made by Gorham . . . the people who know silver best. It's always gentle to silver and to the hands - and it's fully guarantecd.
I'se the handy coupon bellow to order your bottle todlay.
G O12II 11 America's Leading Sulversmiths Since 1831
The Gorham Company, P. O. Box 26.46. Dept. IIG:
Providence, Rhode Island 02907
Gentemen:
Please send me, postpaid, my botle of new Gorham Tarnish Preventive
and Silver Cleaner.
I enclose \(\square\) check \(\square\) money order for \(\$ 2.49\). No stamps. No C.O.D.
NAME
STREET
CITY



COLLECTORS' SERIES CHESS SET NAPOLEON BONAPARTE


The rusty reds and misty Size: approx greys of Australia's big finest pelts. Hand selected. Only lightly trimmed to keep \(\$ 14.95\) the natural shape. Adds Enquiries character to any room. Send also invited cheque/money order. We pay fromoutside postage, you pay about \$2 the U.S. Special Introductory Offor FREE can ol genuine Kangaroo Tail Soup (maore Australlan recipe) with each skin purchased

Australiana Artifacts pty. Ltd
Box A125, Sydney South, N.S.W. Australia.

NEW! SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL'S


Your choice of today's foremost
portrait painters and sculptors


P O R T R A I T S , I N C 36 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

Shopping Around


\section*{Horses, horses}

But who knows who's who? Ever one can spot your stallion whel his stall sports his name. Any wording gleams in permanent raised white letters (up to 17) that reflect light. liesist weather and stable corrosion. Black, red, green or copper enamel background. \(\$ 2.95\) ppd. Spear Engineering Co., 207-7 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs. Colo. 80907.

A wonderful gift for someone.
The original Thumler's Tumbler pol. ishes rocks to a fine, gleaming finish. Produced by the largest manufacture of small tumblers in the country Guaranteed for one year.
Polisher ........ only \$19.95 Prepaic Complete with motor and
barrels as illustrated)
2 sets of 3 abrasives and 1
prepolish
Rubber tumbler liners, pair \$ 89
Victor's Tumbling Manual ...\$2.00
Other tumblers from. . . . . . . \(\$ 13.95\)
(In Washington State add 4.2\% sales tax)

\section*{Spinel tingling}

Sterling silver and spinel bler for a dazzling wedding-eng ment ring set. When side by on the finger, they interlock; smaller stones on both rings foo ing one pretty cluster around 1 karat white spinel. A prize pair for \(\$ 8.95\) ppd. from Li Dept. \(51 \mathrm{HG}, 665\) Middle Neck I Great Neck, New York 11023.

\section*{Straighten up, curiy}

Extra curly princess or sad I straight beauty-here's Baby ectric hair straightener fr France. Seconds to take out c or put it in. Sets coiffure; rollers or lotion. Thermosta control reaches right heat. Safe inted or bleached hair. 110v \$1 110/220v European cur. \$20. \(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{F}}\) Alexander Sales Corp., HC10, 1 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y. 107

\section*{Tiny titan}

Vacuum cleaner for your car compact and lightweight. Plus into any car cigarette lighte ready to go to work with lots power and keep floors and das board free of sand and grit, tid enough to please fussy mothers-it law. \(14 \frac{1}{2}\) ' cord reaches trunk, ur der fenders. \$14.95 ppd. A Man World, HG10, Flushing, N. Y 11352.

\(\qquad\)
JENSEN McLEAN CO., INC.

Dept. HG, 25th Floor Smith Tower Seattle, Washington 98104

\section*{eck and mate}
: ancient game of strategy and \(t\) ics has been expanded for four 1 yers! Each has 16 men to move a conventional 128-square rd. The object is to checkmate ings, and that requires allies. Men are of wood in 4 differ colors; hases are felt. Instruc is incl. \(\$ 18.50\) plus 65 c post. rriet Carter, HG10, Plymouth eting, Pa. 19462.

\section*{zep fit!}
wadays it's not only healthy to :p in shape, it marks you as ng "in." The Trim-Jym lets the ole family share a fitness proim and the six-part unit hangs a door or slides under a bed. ludes exerciser, chin-bar, pul's, 6-way gym. \(\$ 129.50\) exp.' coll. ttle Creek Equipment Co., ;10, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016.

\section*{irst aid safe}
parate drawer for prescription edicines, small bottles of pills is neat and safe way to keep such :ms out of harm's way. It is white rene and glides on runners. \(4^{\prime \prime}\) by \(31 / 2^{\prime \prime}\), it attaches to the ider side of any shelf in the bathom wall cabinet with self-stickg adliesive. \$1.49 ppd. Sunset ouse, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly ills, Cal. 90213.

\section*{ou name it}
our own brass knocker. The uote goes, "What's in a name?" 776 House makes it their business , know. With files of over 300.000 ames, they are able to authentiate your very own family coat of rms in hand painted colors. Brass nocker is \(6^{\prime \prime}\) tall and weather roofed. \(\$ 15.50 \mathrm{ppd}\). 1776 House, lept. C.-7, 260 Massachusetts Ave., 3oston, Mass. 02115.


TANT BACKACHE RELIEF sacroiliac strains. Patented Peer BACK-EASER \({ }^{\circledR}\) makes appear inches slimmer, im ves posture, helps relieve sed sacroiliac nerves. Strong, fitting, washable. Snap t. Encircling pull straps for adjustment and instant reLarge foam rubber pad Is, massages back. Prescribed doctors. No fitting. Send hip surement. Only \(\$ 5.95\) plus postage.
r Brace Co., Dept. HNG-106B
Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.


FREE COLOR CATALOG
( 1..ti..... \(1=1, s\)
ystc....
153A,

\section*{Sensational \$1 Floral Offer}


So Breathtakingly Beautiful They Actually Seem Alive- I Superb Centerpicce ...Newest Rage of Decorators-Everlastingly Aglow With Color
Imagine placing these dramatically beautiful roses in your home or office! Superbly beautiful roses, hand crafted by old world artisuns are newest decorator rage ... the soft petals and fresh, green leaves of these artificial flowers have the delicacy and appeal of fresh cut roses ... so real. you'll be positive they are alive. Never before has there been such a sensational offer. Order NOW.

\section*{OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED}

Order immediately: such an incredible offer will be made only once. Use handy offer form...send just \$1 plus 10 c postage. You must be delighted or return for full money back. Offer will not be repeated in this magazine.

SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER Order 5 ( 5 dozen) roses for only \$2. Yes, two and one-half times the amount for just one dollar more. The extra roses make perfect gifts!

\section*{Special Purchase!}

We are able to make this Spectacular Offer because of a Special Purchase. Once the limited supply is gone this special sale can not be repeated.



\section*{Shopping Around}

\section*{asty toasties}
utbrown sandwich toaster transrms snacks and leftovers into cams in a matter of minutes oated with teflon for no-stick oking, toaster has \(141 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) handle, sens up to hold bread and fillings , \(1 /\), lonute on de. \(\$ 2.98\) ppd. incl. recipes. Gifts Gadgets of Dallas, HC10, 6327 aston, Dallas, Tex. 75214.

\section*{lunt Jodie's rocker}
f yours is the Victorian mode add his lovely rocker for genuine ele;ance. A line-for-line copy of Vicorian piece, hand carved from olid mahogany. 15 solid velvets or brocatelles swatches, \(18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}\). by \(30^{\prime \prime}\) d. by \(331 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) l. \(\$ 59.95 \mathrm{frt}\). coll rom Na. factory. Catalogue, 50c. Magnolia Hall, HC10, 726 Anlover, IIlanta, Ca. 30327.

\section*{Clean maneuver}

Little pads of tough rubber are bonded to discs protected by DuPont's teflon. Fit the pads umder the four corners of your stove refrigerator or other heavy appliance and out it glides for cleaning leaving the floor unscratched Pad require no special installation. \(11 / 22^{\prime \prime}\) thick; \(\$ 1\) for 4 , ppd Sumsel House, 81 Sunset Bldg. Beverly Jills, Cal. 90213.

\section*{High light or Iow}

This graceful, teardrop wall lamp slieds sight-saving light on stu dent, knitter or constant reader The imported white opaline glans shade, suspended from a walnut arm, swivels left to right, raines or lowers. Good design plus good light for a good price: \(\$ 8.99\) plu \(\$ 1.25\) post. Lampland, Dept. D106 579 6th Ave., New York 10011.


Handiest Garden Tool Ever Invented!
\(\qquad\) ur fingers a shear for flower-cutting and uning. Just slip over thumb and fore ger, with or without a gardening glove. Zip Snip in the kitchen, too, for cutel blade. Developed by the inventor af e Tap Icer. Money-back guarantee. Giff-

ZIP SNIP
FRANK EARNEST COMPANY


AMERIGAS FINEST VALUES IN PERSONAL PRINTED PAPERS! (THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!) WE PAY POSTAGE!

\section*{OUR FAMOUS}

\section*{INTRODUCTORY BOX \(\$ 125\) 150 PIECES...}

World's finest stationery value, and a qual ity gift for 47 years! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address in dark blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. \(1006^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}\) printed note sheets, and 50 printed matching en velopes. Only \(\$ 1.25\) per 150 -piece intro ductory Box.
TRIPTE BOX BAREATII ONLY \(\$ 2.50\)
Jumbo Triple Box has 450 printed pieces300 printed sheets plus 150 printed envelopes. Save \(\$ 1.25\) ! Triple Box is just \(\$ 2.50\)


\section*{SPECIAL RAG BOND BOX!}

Exactly as at left, but on genuine \(25 \%\) rag bond paper! Special Box (150
printed pieces), \(\$ 1.65\). Triple Special


Smart long-style
sheets for mascu.
line or feminine use, and for offices and organizations. Richer, heavier white Amsco Bond paper. Sheets \(65 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 101 / 4^{\prime \prime}\), printed in dark blue. Superb quality, and socially proper. 125 printed sheets plus 125 printed matching envelopes. \(\$ 2.95\)


\section*{TYPEWRITER BOX \\ \(\$ 300\) \\ Genuine \(25 \%\) rag bond paper}
typewriter size for business and professional use clubs, all typed correspondence. Printed in rich black with full name and address on sheets and in upper left corner of envelope face. 100 printed sheets plus 100 printed matching envelopes. \(\$ 3.00\).

\section*{INFORMAL \\ BOX \\ \$1 75}

In perfect taste! Not like ordinary informals, as ours are raised-printed! Each pure white informal is \(3^{\prime \prime} \times 43 / 8^{\prime \prime}\) with your name only, raised-printed in black on double-drop front panel. In white gift box. 50 printed Informals plus 50 plain envelopes, \(\$ 1.75\). Double Informal


500 GOLDEN NAME \&
ADDRESS \(\$ 1^{25}\) LABELS
Add real distinction to your unprinted stationery. Your name and address are beautifully imprinted in black ink on goldcolored labels. 2" x \(1 / 2 \prime 2\). Fast-sticking gummed-back paper in handy pad form. Great for letters, envelopes, postcards, records, checks, books, etc. Come in clear plastic, re-usable snap case. 500 for \(\$ 1.25\). ENGRAVED SELECT-A- KEY
 touch! Let you separate car key from others. Each ring holds 2 to 6 keys, Husky metal in attractive goldtone, with your 2 or 3 initials engraved. Will last for years! Sensible gift at \(\$ 1.00\).



\(\$ 1.98\)


"THE OWL AND THE PUSSYCAT WENT TO SEA
And you con too, if you sove in me! charmers are really colorful papier mâché for your own sea voyage. Hidden plug lets you retrieve your hoard without destroy. ing these darlings. Finely crafted and handpainted in wird colors. \#407 Owl: \(71 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) high. Pink, Blue or Olive Give 1st and 2nd color choice)


THE Artists' and \(1101 N \cap 1 S E\)
8 Boyview Craftsmen's Northport, N. Y. 11768

Shopping Around


Black Beauty returns
Capture the beauty of a thorou bred racer in swift flight. Tu has crafted this graceful ble stallion in fine muscular deti Made of cast aluminum : measu \(36^{\prime \prime}\) long. Painted jet black; lig. er tones at tip of tail, mane a legs. Ready to mount oll a ba red garage, cupola or over t hearth. \(\$ 24.50\) ppd. Turen. In Dept. 61, Danters, Mass. 01923.

\section*{Small treasures}

Dress up paperback books to gra your library shelves. Self-stickit leather-grained covers fit any si paperback and are easy to trim the right size. Covers come wi gold foil write-on labels for title Rich colors like real binding leat ers. Set of \(3, \$ 1: 2\) sets, \(\$ 1.85\). Pp Crescent House. HG10, 135 Ce tral Park Rd., Plainview, N. ) 11803.

\section*{Tumbler trim}

At home you exercise. For best rsults, wear the slim suit-blous and pants set that 's designed \(t\) eliminate body's excess weight ac cording to the principle of the steam bath process. Helps body conditioning. Elastic wrist band seal in heat. S, M, L, XL. Standan \$6.95; Professional \$9.95. Ppd Slim-Ez Suit Co., HG10, Box 3193, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37404.

\section*{You name it}

Young-ters love to have things of their very own. These personalized cotton sweath hirts are as personal and important as one can get. First name is emblazed on the front in large washproof black letters. Cotton is slrink-resistant with knitted cuffs. Sizes 2 to \(12, \$ 2.98\) ppd. Holiday Gifts. HG10B. 7953 Raritan Denver. Col. 80221.


No. 480
62.50 ppd

TO START "Happy Holidays"
Home-beautifying, useful gifts Woodshed for years-lo-come
Handsome, hand-crafted SUNDIALS of lifetime polished bronze ditional armillary sphere, equatorial or flat designs. 500 styles of WEATHERVANES, Weather Instruments. Makers and distributors of Quality
woodshed cupola
66 Wastingon Ave. Worth Haven, Com, 06473


MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS Today, in homes and offices everywhere, THE ACHIEVER:
proudly display our Showcases full of their MEDALS 0 ACHIEVEMENT! Your ACHIEVER belongs in this select group Order now. Case in rich walnut, maple, black, antique gold silver hand rubbed finish. Prush lining in black or any mill
tary or school color. Glass front. Stands or hangs. Space bar adjust. Name, rank, school, dates, etc., beautifully engraved 5t per letter. INSIGNIA of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps insigni Model M1 ( \(8^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}\) ) for 1.3 medals Model M3 ( \(16^{\circ} \times 12^{\prime \prime}\) ) for \(\mathbf{3 . 2 0}\) medals
\(\$ 8.95\) All Model M7 (20" \(\times 17^{\prime \prime}\) ) for \(\mathbf{1 0 - 5 0}\) medals
18.00 prepa Rush gifts shipped same day. We ship overseas APO's PPD.
Perfect Christmas Gifts! Order Now, Avoid The Rush.

AWARD MAKER DEfT. 370 BoX 6474 , SURFIIE, FLA. 33154


\section*{rime marvels}
rterhouse steaks, the tops of akdom in our book, come from aelzer, supplier to the finest tels and restaurants in the U.S. lick-frozen T-Bone: ready to oil, barbecue or put in your own -ezer. Six 16 oz., \(\$ 27\); four 22 to ozs., \(\$ 27\) or two jumbo 40 to 45 \$27. All ppd. and specially cked. Pfaelzer Bros., HG10, 4501 District, Chicago, Ill. 60632.




Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline Cat. No. 58 \\
Miniature \\
Newspaper \\
Greeting \\
winh \\
Your Name \\
in Headlines \\
25 for \\
\(\$ 3.95\) ppd. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TO MILES KIMBALL, 580 Bond St., Oshkosh, W'is. Send FREE catalog of very personal Grectings.

Name
Address
City, Zonc, State

1000 CHARMS IN THIS HRED Charm \& Treasure CATALOG

14 K
SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.










\section*{}



\section*{Charm \& Treasure .inc}

Dept. HG106, 1201 Avenue of Americos, N. Y., N. Y. 10036
I enclose check or money order for the total 5
enclose 10 c in coin or stamps for handling of FREE CATALOG.

ADDRESS
CITY......................................ZONE .............STATE ....................

Fabulous 1966 Perfume Treasure Chest from CHARLES of FIFTH AVENUE

Internationally, Famous Perfumes
Beautitully Gift Packiaged
ONLY
ONLY
\(\$ 5\).

The Perfect Gift For Christmas!
Oricr \(B y\)
Order By Muil Today
We Ship s nymhere in \(C\) : S. A.
For Complete Perfume
Chest of all 10 Perfumes! Ru, hy vour orders today
for delivery hef ore Clristmas.
(Note special quantity prices on coupon)
known perfumers! Imported
ALL 10 NEW directly from France!


Elegant, Fabulous,
Exciting and
Exotic Perf Exciting and
Exotic Perfunies
for You for YOU \(\ldots\) and
those special those special
names on your
CHRISTMAS CHRISTMAS LIST. NOT
COLOGVES COLOGNES NOT SAMPLES but generous
miniatures of FAMOUS e very matcod.
Quantities
vind


Name
Address \(\qquad\)

City
Please send me
French Perfume Chests.
Enclosed is my check or money order for \$


Che " Southerner" Fashioned to give the traditionally warm welcome of a gracious home, rich in com.
fort, elegance and beauty. \(\mathrm{H} .331, \cdots\). fort, elegance and beauty. H. \(33^{1}{ }^{\prime \prime}\); W. W
\(29^{\prime \prime} ;\) D. \(20^{\prime \prime}\); Seat H \(17^{\prime \prime}\). Native hardwood 29"; D. \(20^{\prime \prime}\); Seat H 17". Native hardwood
in Mahogany, Fruitwood, or Antique White in Mahogany, Frutwood, or Antique White spot-shed velvet in your choice of twenty. spot-shed velvet in your choice of twenty-
four decorator colors (samples on request). \(\$ 64.00\) each; \(\$ 124.00\) oair. Shin. W/t 40
ibs. Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D. Send 50 c for Catalogue and Swatches.
hunt galleries, INC
P. O. Box 492, HG10 Hickory, N. C.


ELEGANCE YOU CAN AFFORD Write for FREE CATALOGUE. Order from the designers and pay factory prices. Exclusive models of crystal chandeliers, sconces
and candelabra of imported crystals. Also early American brass models. Three genera tions of experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. We pay shipping and insurance charges
U. S. A. Priced from \(\$ 37.50\) to \(\$ 1000.00\). KING'S CHANDELIER CO. Dept. G-38
Leaksville, North Carolina 27288

Shopping Around


\section*{Candies into cash}

Kettle-fresh candies turn into a pile of welcome cash to benefit your favorite charity, religious group or club. You select from 11 different candies from Kathryn Beich. Each is colorfully packaged to sell for your organization. All you have to do is write for free booklet to Kathryn Beich Co. HC10, Bloomington, 111. 61701.

\section*{"Hunter"}

Coulplured in solid walnut. A masterpie of action and beauty. Polished to a his wax lustre to accentuate the rich wo graining and meticulously defined anato ical detail. \(8 \frac{1}{2} \times 11 \quad \$ 85 p\) A portrait sculpture of your own horse dog-from your photos. Prices after se ing photos.

\section*{catalog 50 cents}
M.E.BRASHER


\section*{Shopping Around}

\section*{I ace for everything}

I e comes the grooming companTilt mirror dresser caddy re es order to your best man's sser. Deep four-section tray; \({ }^{2} 1\) fold and paper rack; large wer for cuff links, jewelry ined pine, finished in honey or ple. \(21^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(14 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(7^{\prime \prime}\) d. .50 finished; kit, \$14.50. Add w. of Miss. Yield House, HG10. rth Conway, N. H. 03860.


\section*{bulous filter}
to wouldn't give his eye teeth for taste of aqua pura again? Filrok device removes from tap ter foul smetls-chlorine, fluor; sulphur tastes. Among other ocesses, it filters water through o screens. Half gallon pitcher's seals in purity. Replaceable rbou lasts 8 months. \(\$ 4.95{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{ppd}\). d Wagon, HG10, 136 S. W. Jef son St., Portland, Ore. 97201.

\section*{portin' life}
re sporting man in a lady's life 11 bless her forever if she orrs him a head-hugging pigskin p. Trouble is, it will probably st and last! For driving, huntg. golf, gardening. Lined cap. eated to withstand weather, in een or brown \(63 / 4-75 / 8 . \$ 3.95\) od. Send for free catalogue. Deer in Trading Post. HG10, Rt. I at 14CE, Danver:, Mass. 01923.

\section*{lothing like a name!}
umdrum hairdressing chore takes n some welcome humor with a urler can with the proud beauty' ame emblazoned across the front tores hairsetting equipment in orerly, easy-to-use fashion. Washble plastic with zip-open lid holds oflers, brush. pins, spray cans. \(8^{\prime}\) nigh with tote handle. \(\$ 1.98 \mathrm{ppd}\). junset House, 81 Sunset Btdg 3everly Hitts, Cal. 90213.

\section*{BATEAS (BAH-TAY'-AHS)}
ported from Pamama-a trnly versatile t item for yourself or for that "hard-to-op-for" friend. Lovely, hand-hewn magany decorator plates, cach one being iqne with vividly handpainted primitive ale Indian design-. the as wall or man. decorations; or as cookie, snack, and rs d'oenvres trays. \(10^{\prime \prime}\) diameter \(\$ 5.95\). "diameter \(-\$ 6.95,15^{\prime \prime}\) diameter \(\$ 8.75\). stpaid.
HENISPIIERIC CREATIONS
Box 184, Sheloygan, Wisconin 53031


Coloifurl edit Eteorllocirift KKils

NEEDLEPOINT WASTEBASKET


PAINTING IN CREWEL OR NEEDLEPOINT
This beautiful ncedle-PAINTING IN CREWEL, will be magnificent in your home Vase of Garden Flowers design is printed
on \(26^{\prime \prime} \times 26^{\prime \prime}\). Belgian linen for you to work in your choice of stitches. Design is avail.
able without yarn or with Palette of Yarns to complcte the painting in 40 shades of
red. grecn, orange, yellow, blue, purple,
brown and gray. 1)esign on linen, \(\$+95\). De. sign on linen with Palette of Yarns included,
\(\$ 11.95\). Deld 50 c pstg. Matching PALNT1NG IN NEEDLE-
l'OINT is avaitable with the design already carefully worked in tapestry yarn in th
same colors as above. Design is \(15^{\prime \prime} \times 19\)
on \(24^{\prime \prime} \times 27^{\prime \prime}\) gross point canvas with 10 mesh per inch, \(\$ 27.95\) plus 50 c pstg,
Matched dye lot tapestry yarn in ivory color to work background, \(\$ 5.95\) ppl.


CREWEL PILLOW KIT


NEEDLEPOINT PANSIES


TOTE BAG KIT


CREWEL COASTERS

Send 10c for Art Needlework Catalog Mee stilcheing

Dept. HG310
Wellesley, Mass. 02181

\section*{CAN'T BE BOUGHT IN ANY STORE!} AVAILABLE ONLY BY MAIL FROM CONSUMER LIGHTING

\section*{LAMP/RADIO}
fold-a-way
TRHIL-300 TRANSISTOR RADID and HIGH INTENSITY LAMP
by consumer lighting


Aeroted, Louvered Cobinet Holds 24 Poirs Aeroted,
Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes
Are your shoes jumbled in closets, pushed under Are
beds. lost shoes. strayed. stoden? Now store sushed under shoes neatly
in one, place. our lovely shoe chests hold men's,
ind Women's or children's shoes. separately or together
Adjustable roos store slippers hhigh heels. wedgies
sneakers. etc. Adjustable rods store slippers, high heels, wedgics
sncakers. etc. Proper ventiliation is atained by
louvered doors. Popen back and botom. Use
 knotty pine. In mellow honeytone or maple finish

 IN EASY KITS-pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc.
to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. all assembled. Shoe chest \(\mathrm{kit} \$ 25.95\)


Hond Corved Contemporory
SWITCH PLATES
 to your walls. Hand carved in Hatt of rare. tuxur,
ously graned taverneau wood, then painstakingly nish. please specify finish. Brass screws included
Single 5 witchplate..... \(\$ 2\). \(\$ 0\) ppd. 3 for \(\$ 3.95\)
Double \(\$ w i t c h o l a t e . . . \$ 1.95\) ppd. 3 for \(\$ \$ .50\)俍 Double outlet plate.... \(\$ 1.75\) ppd. 3 for \(\$ 4.75\)
4 Switchplate (Not 5 hown).... \(\$ 2.95\) \(\$ 2.2 \mathrm{~S}\) (Specify switch on left or right)

Harriet Carter
BABYS FIRST ROCKING HORSE


Spotty, the sturdy safe rocking horse is ideally sized for tots from 5 months to 2 years. Smooth natural pine pony-with red and blue design-is only \(41 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) from seat to floor. A wonderful first gift for exercise, balance and fun! \(19^{\prime \prime}\) long, \(101 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) high overall. Comes with tinkle bell on nose. Specify child's first name, \(\square\) 51490P..Personalized Rocker \(\$ 3.49\) Add 75 c postage \(\&\) handling Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back FREE! SEND MAME AND ADDRESS FOR OUR YALUE-PACKED GIFT CATALOG!

HANOVER HOUSE
Dept. 2761, Hanover, Penna. 17331

\section*{Shopping Around}


Follow the boys
Or the girls the point-to-point r or the big parade, using a hid some shooting stick. Stick of to form a convenient leather A sharp chrome spike holds stick firmly in the ground w you survey the scene in com With seat folded, it makes a cane. \(\$ 6\) ppd. Free brochure. Dc side Sales. HG10, 104 S. Union Alexandria, Va. 22314.

\section*{At ease}

Leather-like vinyl seat cu-hion two separate flat top sections give support. helps to maint balance and avoid side rocki Adjusts for proper comfort height deflates for travel. Improvem over conspicuous, tippy ring cu ions. 18 " by \(17^{\prime \prime}\). \(\$ 4.97\); green \(p\) cale zipper cover, \(\$ 1.59\). \(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{p}}\) Better Sleep, Inc., HG10, N Providence, N. J. 07974.


\section*{Car sweep}

Tiny giant vacuum plugs into das board cigarette lighter to mal quick work of interior maint nance. Its super-suction power ge at deep down grit in upholster and carpets. \(103 / 4\) " long with cord. Extra crevice tool for asl trays, vents. air-conditioner. Worh on any 12 V car or boat. \(\$ 5.98 \mathrm{ppc}\) Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.


\section*{Soaring seawards}

Nothing like the sight of a gull it flight to take one far away frou autumn's and winter's cares. Cas aluminum gulls enameled in natu ral colors. Delighltful to hang or any wall singly or in a group. Gulls are approximately \(11^{\prime \prime} h\) with \(15^{\prime \prime}\) wingspread. Choose A . B or C. \(\$ 2.50\) ea. plus 25 c post. Brown's of Gloucester. HG10, Gloucester. Mass. 01930.


Decorator's Framed Flower
 for hangisg \(\$ 15.00\) ppd. Shnwll at lefl-daisies on

883 Boston Post Road adison, Connecticut 064 end ten cents for color folder

\section*{LOVELY, GLAMOROUS, EXQUISITE LONG NAILS Mmuirs!}

A FANTASTIC SPACE-AGE DISCOVERY 'GR0-NAIL'
Brush On Like Polish Hardens In Minutes Looks and Feels Real
NOT A "PASTE-ON'

This amazing liquid also repairs ugly, broken and jagged nails. You can "grov"" long nails in minutes. Stronger than your own, and they last and last. Will not break or tear. Cannot be chewed, a boon to nailbiters. Safe, easy to use. You can cut, trim, shape, file and polish Rimion oniy quickly. Not affected by water. Order Now
'GRO-NAIL' Is For YOU! MICHALLE, div.. distributors :lfe Box 242 Midwood, Div. 21, Brooklyn, N Y. 11230 :..............


II -

\section*{DANGER DROP-OUT AHEAD}

\section*{if poor reading is your child's problem...}

More than 11,000 schools and over 40,000 homes use our HEAR-SEE-SAY phonics course to improve poor readers - poor spellers! The popularity of this course is due to the unusual game-like approach.

AVOID TRAGEDY: If your child is not learning to read properly, his grades will be low and Ine may develop emotional prohlems from being left behind. Now yon can help him to improve his reading ability and place hinn on the road to suecess with this remarkable home course in phonies.

PROVEN METHOD: Thousands of poor readers have easily and quickly improved their reading skills with PHONICS-the unique HEAR-SEE-SAY approaeh to reading. Results prove that many children respond more rapidly to this method of reading instruction than to the "progressive-memory" method nsed in most clas-rooms torlay.

NOW, OPEN UP THE EXCITING WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE: Help your child improve lis reading ability in a matler of reeks with the same conrse in me ly more than 11.000 sehools today. I'UTYOUR CHILD ON THE ROAD TO LEARNING TODAY AND INSURE IIS SUCCESS TOMORROW :

ENDORSED BY PARENTS \& EDUCATORS: ". . . ł am delighted with the set, to say the least. Its set was purchased to serve as an aid to the slow learners, but it worked so well with them that the entire class participated at regular intervals. Most of the teachers at our elementary school are using your series:" Mrs. M. F. Madison Jackson, Miss.
. I have used your course in my reading clat and the ehiddren were delighted with the records Two interested parents want the set for their chil dron." Sister Mary Emily
Ammacmate Conception Celiool lllany, New lork
"Please send me your wonderful IIEAR-SEE-S I course. . This is my second order... Course has proved exellent with other child. llease rush on thild can bermeft through summer.

Mrs. Ceorge Ryserdorph
New lork City, N. 1
The books and the reeordings will he most helpful for supplementing any child's growth in read ing. The materials are well organized and easy to Dr. J. C.. Schwarte, Jr. Audio Vismal Director
Beverly Hills: Unified School Dis. Beverly Hills, Califormia

CONI'LETE IIEAR-SEE-SAY COURSE: It's fun - elifdren join in at lrome witlr the "Teacher" and " Nphai kido" on the records. No parental asistance needed. Complete with fonr records. book and word games.
ICT TODAY! Send eompon for free illnotrated material "Learning to Read Is Ea-y:" There is no obligation.


TEACHING AIDS INSTITUTE
1400 Centinela Avenue, Inglewood, California 90302

\section*{Lady be good to your feet}

Enjoy buying our very choice quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge array of smart styles for every occasion - and our vast range of sizes insures you perfect fit - or your

Diana shown
\(21 / 2\) to 12, AAAA to
a baby calf: all-black, iilly-brown, grey, white; also navy with wedgewood, malt with chocolate; bone with malt. Please add 50c per pair for postage Sizes \(21 / 2\) to \(10 \$ 16.95\)

\section*{SOLBY BAYES}

45 Winter Street (Dept. GR ) Boston, Mass. 02108



\section*{Niamese Princess lling}

Eight diffcrent kinds of genuine Siamese gems mounte on 1.1k gold, zircon, ruby, emerald, topaz, cat's eye, sal phire, garnet, and momstone. Eael of these stones respe ively represents good luck, good health, protection from arcidents, prosperity and long hife, victory, happiness, ro pect and authority, and immunity from animal attach and snake bites. 1 ring truly for the princess, real uniqu and exciting. Come in 3 sizes, small \(\$ 35.00\), medium \(\$ 54.0\) harge \(\$ 70.00\) each. post paid. SATISFICTION GUAI INTEED. Brochure of other items, Harem King, Dom Ring, etc. available free.

House of Siam Dept. HG52, Westbury Square, Houston, Texas 77035
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline  & \begin{tabular}{l}
Swan \\
With CUT CRYSTAL Handles \\
For Bath \& Powder Room Reflecting elegance combined signed and exquisitely detailed imported cut crystal handles \& p cessories from \$1.95: coat hooks, soap dishes, tow Verde gre, and etc. Faucet sets in 24 Kt . gold plat \(\$ 15.00\). All sets incl. basic plumbing
\end{tabular} \\
\hline House of Renaissance & \begin{tabular}{l}
s15.00. All sets incl. basic plumbing Write for Free Brochure. \\
ORDER NOW! Swan with Cut Crystal \(\$ 89.95\) pp
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 8746 Melrose A ve. HG10 & Brass dolphlic faucet set.
Brass 4 " ROSETTE Center Set \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Los Angeles, Calif 90069

\section*{Shopping Around}


\section*{Shapely pastry}

\section*{Turn out cream horns. coro} miniature ladylocks like the rellowned pa-try chefs. Tape aluminum forms turn the th don"t get you involved with r ing paper forms that must thrown away. Pastry wraps on or oft easily, Re-use for 20 forms plus recipes, \(\$ 1.98\), post. Lang's, HG10, 28 M Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

\section*{Professional touch}

Chilled glasses make for warm comes. New jet froster form coating of pure water crystals second. Simply press glass chiller and watch it-surface free Chills 80 to 100 glasses. Luxuric leather-like finish. \(\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}\). 1 tra cartridge. \(\$ 1.75\) ea. plus 5 post. Nu-Find Products, De HLC-10. Box 205, Church St. St New York 10008.

\section*{Pure silk chic}

Lavish hand embroidery on tl collar of this imported ponge blouse plus the scalloped cuff- an bodice front make it a go ever where beauty. Wear it with suit compleinents casual or long home skirts. lı natural only. Size 32 to \(44 . \$ 14.95 \mathrm{ppd}\). Order fror Vichi Wayne, 610-HPB Sout Country Chb Rd., Tucson, Ari 85716.

\section*{Foreign fancies}

Collect a clutcle of foreign coinsfor your charm bracclet! For you and numismatists, a Turkish 25 piastres piece. \(\$ 8\), shown: Mexicau 21⁄2 peso. \$5: Hungarian 10 Korona. Mexican 5 peso, or Austrian 10 Corona. \(\$ 10\) each. Add \(\$ 3\) for each gold enchosure for attaching coins to bracelet. Centre Coin Co.. Dept. F. 13831 Ventura Blid.. Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413.



Dillet DClOT


AMERICAN-STANDARD ELONGATED GLENWALL*.
First economy-priced off-the-floor toilet. No pedestal to clean around. Popular new color: Surf Green*.


AMERICAN-STANDARD LUXOR*. Totally new.
The tank is so low it's almost out of sight. Flushes in a whisper. Can't overflow! Color: Fawn Beige*.
you can forget about toilet odor! Forget about fans and sprays and open windows. These ican-Standard toilets have the amazing new Vent-Away* toilet ventilator built right into them. Away is an American-Standard air-siphoning device that whisks toilet odors down the drain they can become bathroom odors. The air suction is fast and thorough. Now you can be sure oathroom is always company-fresh. You can have this wonderful, exclusive feature in several rean-Standard toilets. Three of them are shown above. All are available with famous Church* \({ }^{*}\) seats. orices for American-Standard toilets with Vent-Away start at about one hundred dollars. For information see your American-Standard plumbing contractor listed in the Yellow Pages under abing Fixtures" or "Plumbing Supplies," or mail coupon.



Briliant fiery gems, cut, polished and set exactly like diamonds. Classic Sterling silver settings with or without side baguettes complete the genuine look. Select from four shapes pictured above.
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { A. Round B. Pear C. Emerald D. Marquise } \\
& \text { Available in the following weights and settings. }
\end{aligned}
\]



OUTER SPACE!


Scarce out.of-this.world collection of fantastic
moon rockets, weird interplanetary vehicles, man floating in orbit, awespme Outer Space stamps PLUS thrilling Airmail stamps from remote parts everywhere! Both valuable Collections-contain ing genuine stamps catalog.priced up to \(20 ¢\) each
-alf for 10 C ! Also, other fine stamps from our approval service returnable without obligation-
plus big FREE Illustrated Cataiog. ACT NOW!
Jamestown Stamp Co., FluoHG Jamestown, N.Y. 14701 Jamestown Stamp Co. F106HG Jamestown, N. Y. 14701 Rush my Space
1 enclose \(10 ¢\)
Name
Address
State
\& Zip Code


NEW FROSTER CIITLLS BLASOES instantiy ONLY \(\$ 395\) Add that touch of persionally frosted Marsionally frosted Mar
tinis, whiskey sours
champagne champagne, other fa drinks, desserts, shrimp cocktails as well! Just place any size lightly for seconds-instontly glass is coated with pure, long-lasting water crystals-ensome simulated leather with removab. HandGives the chill to 100 glasses!

\section*{Only \(\$ 3.95\) ppd.}

\section*{(Extrat retill caltrifores \$1.50 eacho)}

A MA N'S WORLD

Shopping Around

\section*{Light fantastic}

Truly unbelievable. A bri chandelier that looks like, crystal is actually made of kling multi-faceted styrene. 1 from bras plated filigree. into any outlet. Pri-ms neven low. never break. Twoti \(6^{\prime \prime}\) by \(8^{\prime \prime}\) h., 42 prisms. 8 Three-tiered. \(8^{\prime \prime}\) by \(10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}\). prisms, \$2.98. P'pd. Breck's. Breck Bldg., Buston, Maw. 0

\section*{Time minder}

Pocket reminder that sounds alarm when it's time to feed parking meter, take the roast the oven. pick up dad at the port. Precision made swis. m ment is featlierweight. \(11 / 2^{\prime \prime}\). to settings up to two hours. co with key chain. Big help, on 1 days. \(\$ 4.95\) plu- 3.5 pont. I. Holst, Dept. HG106t, 106 En St., E. Tawas, Mich. 48730.

\section*{Fireside brightener}

Basket with handles for portabi and sturdy legs to stand on hold flock of magazines and new: pers. Woven of smooth haud-dra oak and ash staver stained a ri walnut, it is lacquered for prot lion. Brans plated band and na are non-tamishing. \(1514^{\prime \prime}\) by 1 \(\$ 6.98\) plus 35 c post. Foster Hou Dept. 110, Peoria, 111. 61601.


\section*{Jotter roll}

One of these plared be-ide a tel phone or on a kitchen commer sit plifies family note- and list-takin and keeping. Hardwood roll work:- like an old fashiened butc: (r's paper holder, hats a lirass cu ting bar and holds alding machin paper roll. Complete with roll paper. \(\$ 1.98\) ppd. Free catalogur White's Quaint Shop. IlC10, Whit Bldg., Weaffield. Mass. 01085.


\section*{No aching feet!}

If your steps neem to lag and your feet feel tired and sore. thy Pedi Mold, the new hind of arch sup. port. Molded of soft foam rubber, they slip eavily into any men'= or ladies shoes. Order by shoe size and width. Specify high heels or flats, men or women. \(\$ 3\) the pair: two pairs. \$5.70. I'pd. I'edi-Mold, HG10.9 Eat 4f S., Xew York, V. ). 10017.


\section*{Safari skins}

Fabulou:ly authentic "leopard," "zeh ra." "tiger." "jaguar." "gi raffe," "choctah" and "ocelot" kin- withont the peril of going on safari to Ifrica or India! Calf in stencilled to look like the expensive skins of genuine jungle animals. \(31 / 2^{\prime}\) by \(21 / 2^{\prime}\). Geat wall dècor! \(\$ 24.95\) ea. ppd. Safari Shins, Ltd.. HG10. 29 Joreplı Ct., San Rafael, Cal. 94903.


Pianeer Treasury Collection designed by Nichalas DeVries

\section*{Pioneer Treasury makes entertaining just that much more fun.}

It belongs. The distinctive styling of the Pioneer Treasury Collection belongs where there's fun and laughter and good things to eat! Here is Early American furniture that fits so comfortably into even the most elegant of contemporary settings. Notice the deeply sculptured panels . . . the solid turnings . . . the gracefully molded edges . . . and the rich glow of famous Temple-Stuart Rockport finish.

Temple-Stuart Aita



Dan River Sheets

\section*{cooked for hot pots}
-ightly colored hand-hooked pads a nubby cotton blend protect te wood finishes from steaming isseroles, serving bowls. lamp sises, damp vases or flower pots. ads are \(8^{\prime \prime}\) in ia. and come in sorted colors and flower designs. 1 ea. Set of \(3, \$ 2.89\); Add 25 c oft. Foster House, Dept. 110, coria, Ill. 61601.

\section*{elect steaks}
'he Omaha Special-a collection f prime-beef steaks for the palate fa connoisseur. Four 6-oz. filet chignons ( \(11 / 4^{\prime \prime}\) thick). four 12-oz. boneless strip sirloins ( \(11 / s^{\prime \prime}\) ) are lash-frozen, gift-packed in resable picnic cooler. Catalogue ists other delicacy-goodies. \(\$ 24.75\) pd. Omaha Steak: International, )ept. A-10, 4400 S. 96th St. Omaha, Neb. 68127.

\section*{Say it with art}

A picture is worth a thousand words. Get in on the culture conversation with the art of Belgian, Austrian and French art inst:. Landscapes, floral or fruit subjects with walnut-finish hard wood frames \(12^{\prime \prime}\) by \(15^{\prime \prime}\); extraheavy canvas. Original oils priced at \(\$ 6.95\) ea.; 2 for \(\$ 13\). Add 75 c ea post. Collectors Items, IIC10. 54 Church La., West port, Conn. 06880

\section*{Stickpin set}

Set of cravat pins, 19 h century style, creates a charming Victorian bracelet for instant accessory sue. cess. Jewel-like stones are garret amethyst, diamond. coral, emer ald, pearl and lovely tapis= lazuli. set in golden metal. Perfect an swer to what to give the ladies on your Christmas list. \(\$ 5.50\) ppd. Bonnie-Sue Gifts, HC,10, Box 253 Oceanside, N. J. 11572.

\section*{"Living" label}

If you live in the South, choose a "Palm" label; southwest, a "Desert" label. From way up north? Then a "Pine" label is for you. Name and address with your own personal motif is a time salver. Up to 20 letters per line; 4 lines. \(11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) : plastic box. Black on white, 500. \(\$ 2\); on wold 250. \(\$ 2\). ped. Air add 16e. Bolind, Inc. HC10, Boulder, Colo. 80301.


\section*{virl-around}
adaptation of an old Salem stool added usefulness ing comfort. Seat. \(16^{\prime \prime}\) by an. \$11.95. Natural 4. Exp. roll. Jeff Eliot G10, Statesville, N. C. 28677.

Battle Crew k


DISCOVER HOW YOU CAN ENJOY AN "HOUR'S WALK" FOR FITNESS - in just 15 minutes. Yes-you can enjoy the benefits of an hour's brisk, body-trimming walk in just 15 minutes -with a on the inclined platform that saves time And stimulates and exercises the heart, lungs, legs and body healthfully. Moderately. You can walk, jog, run-anytime, day or night. Safely, in privacy, at home. Lets you forget bad weather, street hazards, curious neighbors.
\(\qquad\) Best of all, it's fun! Watch TV while Pedometer Dial shows how far you hike. For weight watchers, Instruction
Book chart shows calories burned. Book chart shows calories burned.
Two models-excellent quality. Act now-learn how a Health Walker can help you look trim and feel new zest for living!
Money-Back Guarantee.
Write now for Free Health Walker Folder?


\section*{AN IRISH BLESSING}

A hand-screened reproduction of an Irish blessing, in six brilliant colors. Framed in maple-finished wood, \(10^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}\). A lovely manuscript with a warm blessing, for your home, or a friend's. Comes ready to hang. Also available in the prayer of St . Francis \(\$ 4.95\) each, Two for \(\$ 9.75\)

\section*{Clymer's of Bucks County}


Page after page of gifts from all over the world, between the covers of this catalog! Literally hundreds of top-quality, inexpensive items for you, your famlily and your friends-and many available only from famous BRECK'S. Explore the wonder-world of mail order shopping -send for FREE CATALOG today!
BRECK'S OF BOSTON
X28 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210


\section*{A WIG IS FUN!}

of human hair) in Ash blonder prumefle
\(\qquad\)

An Eererite Greenhouse your "Garden Under e Class"


New adventure in gardening... an Everlite Aluminum Greenhouse. \(\star\) Wide selection of lean-to or freestanding models. Com pletely prefabricated. * Easy to install. \(\star\) Easy to maintain \(\star\) Priced from \(\$ 187.50\). \(\star\) Full line of accessories.
Live with flowers the year 'round.
Write for colorful brochure and
Price List HG- 106
Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc. 14615 Lorain Ave. Cleveland, 0.44111



EvERYBODY WANTS TO HANG ME! Maybe it's cause Im so handsome with my briaht colors chicken wire, real corn at my feet-and black hinges for hangina. Lovingly hand screened on grey wood with
weathered finish \(\left(9_{2} \times 15^{\prime \prime}\right)^{\$} 700\) and \(14 x\) STUDIIO FIFTY-THREE

KING-SIZE


PROTECTS MAIL FROM
 WIND and WEATHER
Holds Largest Magazines Without Folding
 ged by wind or
anand annoving
oids with this
iuray. heavy

\section*{BOX ONLY
\(\$ 9.95\) De nver
ppd. 50 ad add it \(t\)}
 Box as shown in thustration cumplete with en.
graved name plate and house number \(\$ 12.35\).



Send Check or 1h O, No Cob.
J. W. HOLST Dept. G-10. 106 Emery \({ }^{\text {St, }}\)
East Tawas.
Mich.


End impossible-to-reach "dirt traps," injuries from moving heavy appliances! 32 high-impact styrene rollers on two aluminum frame dollies. Install in minutes without tools, under refrigerator, stove, freezer, dresser, etc. Move out for cleaning, painting, finding lost articles. Non-marring; adjustable; raise up \(11 / 2^{\prime \prime}\).
\$5.98 \#174 Appliance Dollies, Pair ppd. If you tive in these states, add sales tax: Penn.
Send check or moncy order
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Moncy Refunded


\section*{CONTINENTAL}
 robe (including extra weck's ward) dashing, imported bag! Made of tough durable sheepskin, fully lined . . . lightweight yet unbelievably rugged . . . supple leather conforms to contents! Two outside, strapped utility pockets for extras. English strap. In rich natural tan hide. \(20^{\prime \prime}\) long s \(8^{\prime \prime}\) wide \(\times 12^{1} / z^{\prime \prime}\) high, weighs about 411 s. A distingushed gift for any traveler with
a flair for the unusual.

Write far free color catalog of unique gifts for men.

\section*{A MAN'S WORLD}

Dept. G-106. Flushing. New York 11352

Shopping Around


\section*{Cheerful chef}

Be a happy egg maker. Mess exits as you enter a new wonderful world of egg cookery with the magic egg chef. Cook: 4 large eggs at your table to your liking. Easily cleaned glazed ceramic, shuts off when eggs. are ready. For home or travel. you need at least one. Free electric cord. \(\$ 2.98\) plus 35 c post. Lang'ヶ, HG10, 28 Magee Are. Stamford, Conn. 06902.


\section*{Garlanded compote}

Fine glazed earthenware plate is garlanded with a harvest of colorful fruits. The plate is divided into 5 compartments. Center well is for mayonnaise, whipped or sour cream. \(13^{\prime \prime}\) square it is terrific for buffet tables at parties when curry or beef fondue is served. \(\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}\). Imré Ban. HC 10, 3950 Lake Shore Dr.. Chicago. Ill. 60613.

\section*{ere's a good life waiting on a Patcraft carpet of Creslan.}

e you step onto Patcraft's "Shadow Valley know it's a carpet to win the hearts of generation. Take those youthful, vibrant rator colors-such fun to live with! ne inviting luxury of the deep-pile om shear-just made to be proud of!

And this genuine \(100 \%\) Creslan acrylic fiber lives well. Wears well. Maintains its springy resilience and Iuxurious texture through years of active family living. The bigger the family, the more you'll appreciate the care-free ease of maintenance that comes with carpets of Creslan. Better look in on
"Shadow Valley" at your Patcraft dealer. Even the price has an all-family look. Creslan is a product of American Cyanamid Co.

\section*{Crestan}

The smaller you are . . the bigger a supr size mattress is. If you're really small . . yo yo can leave a half-done puzzle on the corner \(c\) your bed-and finish it after your nap.

And on Sunday mornings, there's room fi you, your husband and the kids and the do and the cat and the Sunday funnies an heaps more.

Everybody makes big mattresses. Bu Englander has invented a new kind: The Ten sion.Ease Supreme. Inside, it's innerspringnice and firm. Outside, it's luxuriously comfort able urethane foam. Like this:


The glamorous new Persian Paisley cover is even quilted with urethane foam.

Come on . . . be big. Treat yourselves to an Englander Tension.Ease Supreme mattresssuper size.


Tension. Ease Supreme-a new kind of mattress from Englander
Tension•Ease Supreme Ensembles . . . regular and super sizes . . . \$200 up.

Shopping Around

\section*{wels by the jillion}

1 color 72 -page catalogue of elry items from \(\$ 10\) to more \(\mathrm{n} \$ 5,000\). Choiee ranges from urms and watches to jewel studI pendants, bracelets and ring: in silver, platinum or gold ies you up to \(50 \%\) on purchases. (refundable on first order) C. HG10, 18 John St., New rk, N. Y. 10038.

\section*{occasin magic}
ap good fit for each squaw and ief in the tribe. With selection 223 sizes no foot feels left out. sual laeed moccasin gives comot in soft leather with foam crepe les. For men and women in full d half sizes 3 to 13 , width: IAAAA to EEE. Red, white, roke. taffy, black. \(\$ 6.98\) ppd. oceasin-Craft, HG10. 65-XT ulberry St., Lynn. Mass. 01903.

\section*{aggy seat}
nd that's no joke, ma'am! Inge ous little folding chair has snapsen side poeket: like saddle bags hold loose articles. It folds up be carried by sturdy handles " h., \(15^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(14^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}\) l. Weighs, aly 3 lbs.. yet holds up to 400 s.! Colorful vinyl-coated canvas. 4.95 ppd. Chay Chair 'N' Báq o., MC10, Box 217, Morris Plains, I. J. 07950.

\section*{inooze and travel}
datnapper is a neck rest that reuses to slip down when you wish o nap sitting in the comfort of our living room or den and also tays put driving on turnpikes and spressways. Catnapper is made of acrylie pile. The eovers are white mixed with a bright color. \(\$ 2.95\) ea. l'pd. Bennett louse HG10, Box 1567, Durham, N. C. 27702.

\section*{Executive essential}

Slim breast wallet has full length flap pocket plus inside pocket that holds bills flat. Executive sr. holds 24 eredit cards in see-through replaceable poeket. Leather-lihe vinyl, \(\$ 4\); saddle leather, \(\$ 9\); Engli.h black or brown moroceo, \(\$ 10\); pinseal goat, 14 k gold filled corners. \$20. Ppd. Bri-Son, HCl0, 12260 Ventura Blvd., Studio City. Cal. 91601.

\section*{Love notes}

Hand-pierced ivory earrings are absolutely fascinating. 'The Chinese characters spell out "I love you." but unless he"s a philologist you can tell him any wild thing and keep him gruessing. Drop is \(2^{1 / s \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}\) long plus ivory hutton. \(\$ 3.50\) a pair postpaid. Shopping Hong Kong, Dept. 477, Norwich. Vt. 05055.


Your child must memorize all his multiplication tables
to pass in NEW MATH

musical



\section*{Musical Multiplication Records}
teach all the tables from 2's through 12's as easily as the words of a song!

Help your child do better in arithmeticespecially in the New Math-by getting him these new multiplication records. Modern Math teachers insist on children memorizing their tables. Now even children of pre-school age can easily learn all the tables from 2's through 12 's simply by playing these records.

No urging needed from parents. Children love these records. Each table has its own catchy tune and jingles. And the man on the record quizzes your child so the tables stick in his memory. He must know his tables to learn long division, fractions and decimals

Send No Money-just mail the coupon for complete details telling how you can let your ehild try these reeords right at home on a money-baek guarantee. No salesman will eall. Mail coupon to Bremner Records, Dept A -9, Wilmette, Illinois.

School Principal wriles: "Your records have a unique teaching approarh and a good one. Our pupils are home-tutoring gid \({ }^{\prime}\),
\(\qquad\)
Parent writes: "All three of my children used your records and in 6 wecks had learned all the tables fro

```

Bremner Records, Dept. A-9

```
Wilmette. Illinois
Without obligation to me, please mail details of
trial ofter



ORDER NO. IITDS.


No. 4398-'Protec(with hook) \(3^{\prime \prime}\) di ameter by \(41{ }^{\prime \prime}\) high. Wood bas Only \(\$ 2.98\) Send for free cała items
Please include your zip code
Douns ofer mes
EVANSTON,ILL. 60204


BEARSKIN or TIGERSKIN


These magnificent, life-like, decorator rugs are exact repro ductions of real animal skins. Made of finest, luxuriant Dynel modacrylic fur. Full size heads with eyes, teeth and tongue perfectly duplicated. Odorless, non-allergic, washable (head detaches). Non-skid backing. Bearskin (in white, brown or black) is \(5^{\prime} \times 7^{\prime}\). Tigerskin (and leopard or panther) are \(5^{\prime} \times 9^{\prime}\). \(\$ 99.50\) each, prepaid. Unconditional money-back guarantee.

ROJAN, Dept. G2 • 3804 Joest, Memphis, Tenn. 38127


European enameled teapot and kettle brightly colored in Capri Blue or Avocado Green will add old-world charm to your kitchen. Cover of teakettle cleverly gold-chained to handle in true European tradition. Top quality craftsmanship. Satisfaction guaranteed. Specify teapot or kettle, color, size. 5 -cup teakettle or teapot, only \(\$ 2.98\) 7-cup teakettle or teapot, only \(\$ 3.69\)
swce rave BIRTOKS or zoston


Original KATHE KRUSE BOLLS these dolls are now collector's items WITH HUMAN HAIR MADE EXCLUSIVELY FOR US!


From GERMANY these famous dalls or Were created many, many years aqo by Kathe the use using her own children as models. Today tured-and enhanced withe children is still cap-tured-and enhanced with modern materials. You
must see the rosy-cheeked complexions and ador able clothes. the winsome expressions to fully appreciate the cunning and craft of this wonder. ful artist. The human hair can be comhed. The
heads are unbreakable and washable. Arms. legs and hody are made of textile and sT ©


GINA \& SELMA, INC Dept. HGIO
Retail store at same address) New York Non Ave


TWO for \(\$ 3.75\) POSTPAID
A wonderful feeder for woodpeckers, nut hatches and all creepers. Fill with beef suet and hang on trees, posts or porch and watch them gather. Weather-proofed with "Woodlife" to last a lifetime. \(6^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}\)

Po. Res. \(5 \%\) Soles Tox - Sorry No COD SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOGUE

Clymer's of Bucks County
HG106, Point Pleasant, Penna. 18950


YOU'LL TREASURE THIS
And your guests will, too Enhance the beauty of your home with this impressive and delightful Spanish treasure chest. This handcrafted import from Mexico will accent any decor. Detailed in design and made from durable pine, finished in a rich walnut stain. 6"
\(\$ 8.99\)
2 OR \(\$ 8.25\)
ea. ppd.
A Lame Decor of sinino

\section*{Shopping Around}


\section*{Velvety "Veda"}

Sweetheart to grace bedroos parlor. "Veda" is made of souter hardwoods: foam rubber seatind back; fully-lined skirt. 321/2 \(22^{\prime \prime}\) w.: seat \(18^{\prime \prime}\) d.. \(17^{1}{ }^{1} 2\) Choice of 24 color - in spotvelvet. \$47.50 ea.; 890 a pr. charges coll. Catalogue, swate 50c. Hunt Galleries. Inc.. Ht Box 492. Hickory, N. C. 28601


\section*{Shades of Tiffany!}

Stained glass hanging lamps, \(s\) lar to thove which antique dear and decorators flip their lids o can be made at home with a cinating kit. Kit includes forr resin-filled structure, "torto shell" glass, red and green gre trim for \(22^{\prime \prime}\) dia. shade, electri components, instructions. \$14 ppd. World Arts, HG10, Box 5 Wilmington, Cal. 90744.


\section*{Spanish nocturne}

Five-branch hand-crafted wrour iron candelabra designed in t graceful Spanish fashion. Love addition for table settings wi gleaming silver, sparkling cryst: precious porcelain and lustro linen. Black satin finish. Com with five \(12^{\prime \prime}\) candles. Height candle tip-. \(26^{\prime \prime}\). \(\$ 13.95\) ppd. Hen R. Smith Studio, HG10, 39 Cre: line lid., IV ayne, Pa. 19087.

\section*{In a Victorian manor}

A submban eplit-level. a tow apartment, lovely reproduclions b the Jones Bros. are decorativel compatible. Four drawer commod in walnut, fruit-wood, antiqu white and gold or mahogany finihas rove carved pulls, marble top \(201 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(15^{\prime \prime}\) by \(30^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}\) high, \(\$ 6\). exp. coll. Catalogue 50 c. Jone Brus., HG10, Box 246, Pine Level N. C. 27568.


\section*{Golden ends}

Very personal bookends are cast in metal in gold Florentine finish. The initial you choose rests on a beveled base with gold tuckunder to hold books firm on deck or shelf. \(4^{\prime \prime}\) tall. Order first and last initial or two the same. Splendid remembrance for bibliophiles. \(\$ 1.98\) a pair postpaid. Cloria Dee. HG10, Box 1100 . Nt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.


\section*{Keyed to decorating}

Golden metal keys carved with elaborate scrolls, crowns, medallions and cupids make unusual decorative accents hung on walls singly or in groups. Frame a selcction on a black velvet mat or a rich jewel tone fabric and hang as you do pictures. Each key, about \(4^{\prime \prime} 1\). Set of \(4, \$ 3.98\) plus 35 c post. Foster House, Dept. 110, Peoria, III. 61601.

> Your real living room and why you should carpet it.
ayroom, the family room, the rumpus room, you call it-your family probably spends in it than in any other room.
e'll bet dollars to donuts, the most popular our house has the worst floor.
ve're not proposing you carpet it in \(\$ 19.95\) sadloom. But Mohawh's Savon Carpet of \(t^{\circledR}\) nylon is a very good idea.
ie of the toughest, longest-wearing carpets ecause it gives you all the benefits of Cumun and then some.
ngs back under the crushing footsteps of teene steps.

It repels stains from just about anything even your kids might spill.

It comes in the kind of bright, brilliant colors that make a dull tile floor look "sick." And with our CloudStep cushion under ic, it looks like a million bucks.

And, this is most important, it stands up to unusually harsh abrasive wear. Translated into English that simply means: you'll get a lot of years of wear without getting worn-out spots in front of the TV, sofa, doorway, or frayed patches at either end of a pool table.
'To carpet a \(12^{\prime}\) by \(10^{\prime}\) family room with Savon will cost less than \(\$ 110\). Plus a modest cost for padding and installation. So you can afford to be practical and also
enjoy the comfort of having carpet in the room you "live in."

This is only one in a series of ads that Mohawk Carpet is running with the following purpose in mind: we plan to take over your house.

With practical carpets for the dining room. Wildly luxurious carpets for the living room. An ingenious idea for the kitchen. Bathroom carpets. Bedroom carpets.

We've gathered many of these ideas and put them together in an exciting little booklet. It's yours for the asking at your Mohawk dealer. If you don't know who he is, write to: Mohawk Carpet, 295 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10016.


\section*{\({ }^{{ }^{9} \text { Put }{ }^{\circ} \text { Youself in a Holidayc Mood }}\)}

Brighten your outlook with colorful ceramic tile from American Olean. This spirited bath blends scored Crystalline wall tiles in cornflower blue with sprightly "Weathervane" decorated tiles. Octagon Crystalline floor tiles - in pristine white with accents of blue-form the perfect
foil for bright red highlights and accessories.
American Olean's new 16 page decorating guide is filled with examples like this of how ceramic tile can create colorful decorator appeal throughout your home. Send for your copy today.


\section*{American Olean Tile Company}

1006 Cannon Ave., Lansdale, Pa. 19446
Please send me your booklet "Decorating Ideas with Ceramic Tile." Enclosed is \(10 ¢\) to cover cost of handling and mailing.

Name

\section*{(Please Print)}

Address -
\(\qquad\)
City
Are you planning to \(\square\) build or \(\square\) remodel?

\section*{Shopping Around}

\section*{ic man}
little jester plays a happy when he is twirled on his n stick. His fancy costume liant colored felt and his cap a pair of little bells to jingle y a he plays. With pegwooden face and hand-painttish eyes, he's \(11^{\prime \prime}\) h. \(\$ 6.95\) From the enchanting shop of \& Selma, Inc., HG10, 1048 gton Ave., New York 10021.

\section*{it in time}
-the-minute satin shift is a guest greeter. Its smooth flatter every feminine figure. cour gal colors of gold and \(\therefore\) or orehid and lilac in a chic herboard: 10 to 20. Sleeves \(3 / 4\) h with bell cuff.. \$13.98; one three \(2^{\prime \prime}\) initials \(\$ 2\) extra. Scintilla, Inc., HG10, 4802 Hroadway, Chicago, IH. 60640.

\section*{I arms}
utiful walnut shield on which ter fini-hed lion supporters Lay your own family coat of in recorded colors makes an res-ive plaque. Card plate in -llpiece heralds family name in English script. 81/2" by \(\mathbf{7}^{\prime \prime}\) \(9.5^{\circ} ; 10^{\prime \prime}\) by \(8^{\prime \prime} . \$ 2.5 ; 15^{\prime \prime}\) by . \(\$ 50\). Ppd. \(\$ 5\) deposit. Sanson titute. HG10, 26.3 Summer St. ton, Mass. 02210.

\section*{sramic "masterpiece"}
thing pleases proud parents or indparent- more than to have a Id - artwork put in lasting form. nd drawing or painting to be reduced in full color on ceramic, \(n\) fired for permanence. \(7^{\prime \prime}\) uare or \(6^{\prime \prime}\) by \(9^{\prime \prime}\) freeform ash 1y. Allow 10 days. \(\$ 4.95\) ea. plus : po-t. Free brochures. Nancy etar. HG10, Box 781, Port rester. N. Y. 10573.


Here's the remarkable Christmas
cake that carned its fame throughout America and in more than Ifo foreign lands. Fasored by hostesse for 66 years, the De Luxe is custom-
baked for you and mailed straight from our kitchens. Filled with juiciest imported fruits and rich Tevas pecans - flavor so perlect ut guarantee it the best yente cter
bought, baked, or eaten, or mone prompily refunded.

ORDER NOW ... SEND LIST AND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER... WE DO THE REST. Every Deluxe holiday packed with your gift
card: cake's colorful history included. Postpaid \(2 \mathrm{lb} ., \$ 435\) : \(3 \mathrm{lb} ., \$ 5.95\); \(5 \mathrm{lb} . \$ 945\) Discount on 25 cakes or more


SOLID MAHOGANY MARBLE-TOPTABLE shipped fob factory
direct to your home \(\mathbf{\$ 1 5 . 9 5}\) direct to your home Imagine this table for \(\$ 15.95\) ( 14 in . top). Just one of the many furniture savings in
our gorgeous big catalog. Chock-full of Ro mantic American pieces you won't find any where else. Tables. chairs, loveseats, desks. bedroom. lamps, ef

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover Atlanta, Ga. 30327


Simply Dreamy. Our cotton flannel nightie, made by famous Lanz, is prettily printed in blue and green on white, Ankle length and trimmed with eyelet ruffles at neck, yoke and cuffs. Singly or in mother-daughter sets. Children's sizes 4 and \(6, \$ 6.00 ; 8,10,12, \$ 7.00\). Women's S, AI, L, \$10.00 Postpaid. Send for free catalog THE TALBOTS • HINGHAM 246, MASS.


ENAMEL BUTTERMELTERS
Our wonderful little buttermelters are dipped in glowing colors. Melt and serve butter in them when having com-on-the-cob, lobster, or artichokes. Perfect fon fot syrup oil palleakes or as exciting accents throughout the house or patio. The fire-inch fong handle has a hole at the end for hanging. Set of three . . . \(\$ 3.49 \mathrm{ppd}\). Send for FREE gift catalog
OLD GEORGETOWN COFFEE HOUSE
Dept. Helo-6. 1330 Wisconsin Ave. N.N., Wavhington, D. C. 20007

a place for everything Like mageic, this slim. compact wallet fits Casily into your purice, yet holds an amazz ing amsount! Its secret is a readily arcese :ille 24-place leather-bound credit carl forder. Covin purse, ample currency pocket. Finest crach hide. Completely guaranterd. Red, charcoal blue, moss green, black, 7.50. Men's size: Hark, brown piul 520
The lurne


\title{
Shopping Arounc
}


NATMONT


\section*{Viva Vaqueros!}

Cleser cowpokes in Rio Crande Sul, Brazil have been using fo ing Fazenda camp chairs since country originated. Casual or f mal appearance. Folds \(1033^{\prime \prime}\) \(13^{\prime \prime}\) by \(5^{\prime \prime}\). Solid cherry or bla walnut. \(\$ 32.50\) ea.: two, \$63. Sot hardwood in natural or walmul fi ish, \$22.50 ea.; two, \$13. \(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{P}}\) Iberian lmports. 11G10, 225 Fairfax St.. Ilevandria, Va. 2231

\section*{Pottery piggies}

Porkers fattened up for pint-size pinch-pemies have brilliantly-co ored pottery hides. Barkgromeds red, orange, pink or black wit fiesta-colored florai designs. Hanc made by the Tarahuamara Indian in the state of Chimatua in nortl ern Mexico, \(51 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) h. Olé, so gay \(\$ 3.25\) ea. ppd. Old Georqetow Coffee House. HC10, 1330 Wiscol \(\sin\) Ave., Wa-h., D. C. 20007.

\section*{Time of the sportsmen}

Avid gamesmen keep track of the hours with this electric game birc clock. Framed in solid P'hilippine malogany; \(91 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) sq. Gold-plated shotgun liands and numbers mark the homr. Colorful painted pheas ants and quail glide on white tile face. 110 r, A.C. Movement by Lanshire Clock. \(\$ 29.50\) ppd. The Game Room, 611 "L" St., N.II., Wash ington, D. C. 20001.

\section*{Collector's prize}

At the base of this elegant sterling silver tray is a Churchill commemorative crown piece. For the first time in over 700 year-s the head of a commoner in addition to that of the sovereign appears on a United Kingdom coin! A really unique gift idea for coin or curio collec tors. Dia., \(4^{\prime \prime}\). \(\$ 16\) ppd. Martin's HG10, 1304 W isconsin Ave., II ans. ington. D. C. 20007.

\section*{III}

\section*{1100100 \\ amblililii!}


\section*{Straightforward}
slim and graceful Italian beauty with four rounded slats on the back, rounded stretchers to make the chair especially sturdy. The seat is woven of rope in a basket weave design and is strong enough for heavyweights. Satin black or walnut finisis. \(36^{\prime \prime}\) l. \(\$ 10\) ea. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Door Store, HG10, 3140 M St., N.IV., Washing1on, D. C. 20007.

\section*{Able table}

Treat yourself to a table with triple talents: the tray removes to use separately, its tripod legs fold for ea*y storage, and it's a handy \(21^{\prime \prime}\) higln. Entire tray table is of elegant teak; leather straps connect the legs. \(\$ 7.98\) ppd. Order this invaluable hostessing aid from Scan, HG10, 2104 T St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

\section*{French toast}

Here's how to have two perfect drinking companions. Patient Gallic waiter stands in front of licuor bottle holder. \(\$ 3.95\). Top hat bar act includes bottle and can opener; ice tongs; stirrer; spoon; pick combination. Wrouglt iron stands, stainless steel bar tools with rosewood handles. \(\$ 7.50\). Boh plus 75 s : post. The China Closet, HC, 10, 6807 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md.

\section*{Alarming beauty}

Waking up is alnost pleasurable when this little charmer's alarn goes off. The gilt case is handsomely trimmed with genuine jade. Hands and dors are luminous to help you sneak a peek at night. \(35 / s^{\prime \prime}\) by \(31 / 1^{\prime \prime}\). A love for bed-ide table or derk. \(\$ 16.95\) plus 65 c pont. Camalier \& Buckley, HG10, 1141 Connecticut Ave, Washington, D. C. 20036.


WE ARE HOMEMADE FRUIT CAKES!

FIVE DISTINCTIVELY DIFFERENT LUSCIOUS ONE POUND FRUITCAKES. GOLD AND WHITE GIFT BOXES.


DARK-Moist, rich, cured in RUM, BRANDY AND BOURBON.
LIGHT-(No ratsins or currants,
WALNUT-Choice English Walnuts, Glaced Fruits and Dates.
PECAN-Selected Pecans, Glaced Fruits and Dates.
BRAZII. NUT Finest Brazil nuts, Glaced Fruits and Dates.
CADJUNUT (cashew nut)-imported Cadjunuts, Glaced Fruits and Dates
5 lbs. packaged (assorted or all one kind), \(\$ 15.75\) Ppd., U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s. Send M.O. or check with order to
Patti Reick's Country Kitchen Lower Marlboro, Maryland


\section*{Sugar Scoop}




Romantic Portuguese Filigree Jewelry
Wear the jewelry that has added mystery and charm to beautiful women throughout the cennary workmanship.
Savor and relish the world's most delectable cheeses from the highlands, mountain valleys and fertile plains of Europe ...Great Britain ... and our own grand country for example, our \(=11\) ass't: Port Wine Cheddar, Danish Port Salut, Petit St. Paulin, Danish Blue, Tyrolette, Italian Bel Paese Portion, 2 Portions French Camembert. (5 lbs., B pcs.) \$5.95. Add 1.50 for packing, mailing, insurance and special
\(2^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}\) orchid pin. 7.50. Matching earrings, wr. 6.50 .
\(2^{\prime \prime}+"\) pheasant pinw. blue \& green enamel, 6.50 . " reacock pinw. blue \& green enamel. 7.50. bow knot pin. 4.00 1 " circle pterced ear earrings, 5.50 . pierced ear drop earrings. 6.50. All prices up. Add \(3^{\circ}{ }_{a}\) lax in Va.
Wine and Cheese Shop
413 WISCONSIN AVE. GEORGETOW WASHINGTON, D.C. 20007

IBERIAN IMPORTS
225 N. FAIRFAX ST.
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22314
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22314

Shopping Around OUR NATION'S CAPITAL


\section*{4-pc. bath-boudoir set... 3.95} Ten delicious colors . . . ten good reasons you'll want these exciting accessories color-keyed to your bathroom, vanity or bedroom. Fine quality heavy-gauge plastic with soft matte finish. 4 -pc. set includes wastebasket, tissue box, tumbler and shell soap dish. Order for yourself, for gifts! Add 85c postage.

\section*{THe cHina closet}

6807 WISCONSIN, CHEVY GHASE, MD. 20015


FOR FOLKS OVER 40! NEW! HALF FRMME READING CLASSES
- TOP OF EYE RIMS ELIMINATED FOR CLEAR OISTANT YIEWINE:

now . . . . SCNN
the largest retailer of Danish furni ture in the U.S. - Direct-imports and cost-cutting innovations in buying, shipping and selling mean quality pieces at unusual savings. SCAN has three shops in Washington and one in Baltimore You are invited to visit. Or send for SCAN's caralog. Please enclose 508 SCAN ships anywhere in the U.S.

\section*{SC/N}
contemporary furniture BELTSVILLE, MARYLAND
 Golfers-see yourself in action with this scientifically
dessigned porttanle convex mirror. Reduce your figure
to actear sharp image that is easy to see for
enabling you to check pornts throughout your swing enabling you to chek points throughout your swing
fromadress to follow through Adjustable to all
height requirements.
for use indoors or out



\section*{uft flap and move top to left adting} Reversible 3 -drawer unit shifts to eithe side on hidden tracks. In richly grained teak or walnut. Lustrous hand-rubbed oil finish. H281/2, D231/2, \(L 46\) and \(L 64\) extended. finish. \(\mathrm{H} 281 / 2,0231 / 2, L 46\) and \(L 64\) extended.
Direct-1mport price \(\$ 69\). Exp. chges col.

\section*{Stand in the corner}

No punislment this- but rath decorative reward. Corner stan grained solid mahogany is col from an antique washstand. U: now as a big showoff for your \(p\) ty objects. Convenient drawer brass pull. Well made and exc tionally liandsome. \(38^{1}{ }_{2}^{\prime \prime \prime}\) h.. 25 w.. \(18^{\prime \prime}\) d. \(\$ 104\) exp. coll. The Ho of Plenty. HG10, 323 S. Wa-hi ton St.. Alexandria, Va. 22314.

\section*{Furs refreshed}

October is the time to have a coat that's too long and with tired. worn out lining cleaned, otyled and given a new loo Morton': will remodel your fur to a stole. cape or jacket. They add cleaniug. glazing, relining. terlining, monogram. on-the-job surance. \$24.95. Mail old fur Morton's. HC10. Dept. J.6, Was ington, D. C. 20004.

\section*{Perfect frame up}

Something new has heen added. 0 should we say, deleted? Half frame reading glaser for folk ore 40. These topless eyeglases give you clear ditant siewing. Elimin ates strain. Induce-safety. Specify for man or woman. Please state age as degrec- of magnification vary. \(\$ 5\) includes case. Postpaid. Write to Optical House, HG10. Box 582.4, P'ikesville, Md. 21208.


\section*{Cheese it!}

For an international cheese tour we wisl you could visit this fabulous shop. Vext best: order a anperb, celection. Danish lort Salut, Solid Camembert, Danbo, Danish Tilsit. Daninh Blue, N. 1. Cheddar aged 3 years, plus two jams of Scotland. \(\$ 7.50\) phis \(\$ 1.50\) post. for 8 generous piecrs. Wine \& Cheese Shop, HG10, 1413 Wisconin Ave., Washington, D. C. 20007.

\section*{Guile for the Guide}

TV Guide cover transforms this popular weekly magazine into a well-dreseed volume while it continues to be an instant reference to TV programming. Made of luxurious leather, it is beantifully crafted in ltaly with faille lining. Cover is \(51 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(8^{\prime \prime}\). \(\$ 3.95\) each: 2 for \$7.50. Add 25 c post. Sleepr Hollow Gifts. HG10. 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.

\section*{Seat of honor}

Handsome safari chair like those u-ed by hunter on expedition: in the jungles of Africa and India. The frame is oak with a dark teak finisl. The canras seat and back come in white burnt orange, olive or black. Comes ready to arsemble to \(6^{\prime \prime}\) by \(6^{\prime \prime}\) ly \(24^{\prime \prime}\). \(\$ 18.50\) ea.; 2. \$35. l’pd. Free brochure. Dock-ide Sales, HG10. 104 S. Union St.. Alexandria. Va. 22314.

\section*{lopping Around our nation's CAptal}

\section*{n today!}
pt advice for these jam jars in ndipitous shapes. Useful today always; in shapes of straw\(y\) peach or grape cluster, to tify the kind of jam inside. All tall, of glazed pla-ter of equipped with serving ons. Colorful and convenient! h: \(\$ 4.45 \mathrm{ppd}\). Old Georgetown fee House. HG10, 1330 WisconAve., Wash., D. C. 20007.

\section*{ve of a Louis}
nd-carved solid Italian beechod armchair is an authentic reduction of a Louis XVI palace zure. The seat and back are id-caned. \(38^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(24^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(20^{\prime \prime}\) d., th., \(121^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}\). Ready-to-finish, \(\$ 89\). tthing side chair, \$69. Exp. 1. Catalogue, 50c. Door Store, ;10, 3140 M St. N.W., Washing1, D. C. 20007.

\section*{le one on}
ttom line of this eye-appealing says: "If you can read this, you ed another drink." Perfect viin's not a must for enjoying this ttty neckwear. Black tie with eye art will delight your friends, 20 vision or not. Order a few for e coming holidays. They make n office presents. \(\$ 2\) ppd. The ame Room, HG10, 611 "L" St., .IT., Washington, D. C. 20001.

\section*{iack fin up front}

Filet mignon" of crab is back fin. erve this hard to get delicacy any me of year. Chesapeake "Blue" imp crab meat is fresh and flavoral to calorie conscious and gourtet alike. Makes best salad, crab nperial, à la king or crab cake. hipped safely anywhere, unrerigerated. \(51 / 2 \mathrm{oz}\). can, \(\$ 1.60 \mathrm{ppol}\). )ld salt Co., HC10, Box 744, 3rookletts, Easton, Md. 21601.

\section*{Your name clock}

You're the man of the hour when his handsome wall clock hangs n your office. Masterfully-finished walnut with solid brass letters and hands. Transistorized movement runs up to \(1 \frac{1}{2}\) ycars on a D cell battery included. Naturally only 12 letters may be usod. \(15^{\prime \prime}\) S19.9.5 plar \(\$ 1\) posi. Slecpy Hollow Gitts, HG10, 1023 Crane Dr., Falls Chureh, Va. 22024.

\section*{Viva Vibra!}

Massage with the new Vibra a few minutes a day for a firm, beauliful chin line. Idjustable band frees hand:. Chin cover off--works wonder - on lems or back of neck in low, high. lieat, massage and heat. IC only. (L appr. Free catalogue. \$14.9.5. 65 c port. Canatier \& Buck tey. HG10, 11 If Connecticut Ave. N.IV.. Washington, D. C. 20036.

the finest from Mexico CIGARETTE BOX


Lapis lazuli and malachite inlaid in silver, brass and copper. Roscwood lined. \(33 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}\).
45.00

Add 85 c for postage.


\section*{DO<KSIDE}

104 SOUTH UNION STREET Alexandria, Virginia 22314


\section*{CRAZY PLUCKED CHICKEH}

\author{
Real looking, full size
} (23" from comb to claws) plucked chick en. Made of rubberlike plastic. It com presses into pocket size, and springs into shape when released Guaranteed to be the hit of your chicken dinner party. \(\$ 2.95\) Postpaid.

Our wild new Catalog is readyand it's FREE!

\section*{the COM ROOM}

611 L St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20001


The classic "scissors" in walnut is the versatile arm in this lovely new wall lamp. Arm swings left, right or straight out to you-up to \(30^{\prime \prime}\). Shade, \(8^{\prime \prime}\) diam. eter, of natural wicker over frosted glass, non-glare diffuser. \(\# 8000 \mathrm{G}\)
*AOD \$1.25 EACH FOR MAILING, HANOLING.

NYC add \(5 \%\) tax, NYS add \(2 \%\). No C.O.D.'s. SEND 15 F FOR 32.PAGE CATALOG.

NiSilverware D Reparisi \& aEPLATED

\section*{We'll make your silver} look brand-now again! Send precious silver to us, as thousands do from all over America. We plate with pure silver; repair flawlessly, when needed. We also do Cold Plating, Brass Plating, Chromium Plating. We refinish and repair Sterling, restore Pewter pieces. We install stoinless knife blades. Send for free booklet, with prices, information.
Famous for 76 years; estabifished \(189 \%\) SIMMONS PLATING WORKS

\author{
409 Whitehall, ANank, Go. 30303
}


SPECIAL EUROPEAN ART PURCHASE ORIGINAL OIL PAINTINGS

From France, Austria, Belgium
Beawifully framed in Richlv Grained Walnut Finish Hardwood



 Landscapc
Floral
Frat
 Check here for paintings in deluxe \(3^{\prime \prime}\) frames worl art iel intioi

\section*{CURTAIN CHARM}


For years, clever New England house wives have made these charming UN BLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy plicity, and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care

COUNTRY CURTAINS DEPT. 98, STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.

\section*{Shopping Around}

\section*{Antiquarian bonanz}

Trio of rings that look as \(t\) they had been wrought by markable Benvenuto Cellini self. From left, cool deep jade in antique gold finisl oval set in antique silver pale green matrix jade mound antique qold. Adjustable Gaily gift-boxed. \(\$ 2.50\) ea. Lions. Dept. 50HG, 6651 Neck Rd., Great Neck, N.Y. 1

\section*{Fringe fatale}

Natural la-hes. tapered to like your own. give a come 1 look and bring out the dep your eyes. The base is cont to the shape of the lid to fit fortably. Sterilized human h black or brown, in a hand case with a generous supply hesive. \(\$ 2.98\) a pr. ppd. Nel-h H\G-106F. 811 Wy yandotte, sas City, Mo. 64105.


\section*{Shower bower}

Plant a row of four-leaf clove tulips in a new garden spot your shower curtain rod! Here plants that thrive in water and I up your shower cmitain as They're 2 fk gold-plated metal, come 12 in a gift hox. Ha brightly botanic look in either for 85.95 per box. Ppd. Ashlee Dept. HG-106. 247 II. 35th Vew lork, N. Y. 10001


\section*{Joy to the world}

Christma- i- a time for child music and angels. There encha ing figurine- contbine all three lights. I pair of earnest sinn made in Hummel factory in wh porcelain is right for all \(y\) round. One": \(1^{1 / 2 "}\) h., the oth 5 ". \(\$ 5\) the pair. gift-boxed, pl Send for free catalogue. Shongi House. Depu. 121. HG10, Shongl Rd., Dover, \. J. 07801.



THE SWISS CHEESE SHOP

Shopping Around

\section*{on-spill jigger}
e regular two-ounce jigger is ed with handles. All you do is it it across the top of the glass, ur in the liquor, turn it over and esto-the precious liquor is in glass or coffee cup without a op spilled. Made of pewter, it is landsome bar accessory. Splen1 host or house-warming gift. \$2 d. Edith Chapman, HG10, lit. , Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.

\section*{osied notes}
sk or traveling portfolio. \(7^{\prime \prime}\) by \(4^{\prime \prime}\). contains a pad of 20 rosecorated note sheets, \(53 / 4^{\prime \prime}\) by \(4^{\prime \prime}, 20\) matching envelopes. Perct for gals on the go at school on the job to use for personal rrespondence, thank you notes, iswers to invitations. Only \$1 d. Free catalogue. White's uaint Shop, HG10. White Bldg., 'estfield, Mass. 01085.


\section*{lo calories!}
ut please don't eat the puzzles fter you put these baffling pop t pieces together, they do look rod enough to serve. Banana, urimp, dill pickle or hot dog jig iws come in a can! More than 70 pieces assure the puzzle fan a oribwhile chatlenge. Over \(19^{\prime \prime} 1\). 1.95 each: 3 for \(\$ 5.75\); all 4 7.60. l'pd. Things 'N Surh, HG10, ox 103 , Chicago, Ill. 60645.

\section*{iwedish sextet}
ixquisite silver-plated demitasse poons with six different Scandiavian flowers hand-carved on the andle brighten up after-dinner offee service. Spoons are tarmishesistant and sparkling bright Bach is about four inche long 'erfect set for your fall parties. jet of \(6, \$ 4.98\) plus 35 c post. Helen ,allagher, Dept. 110. Peoria, III. i1601


NAME \& ADDRESS LABELS \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \(\$ 2\)

tional bargain! Your name and address handsome thy padded. Pached with PREE nseful Plantic (;1FT Lise them on stationery, cliecks, books, greeting records. elc. Brautifully printed in finest quality red paper 1000 label= only \(\$ 1.00\) monpaid. IIAL-SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFIRENT OR. ; \$2. A trerific bargain! Matkes an ideal gift. If lon't agree this

INDY LABELS 1011 Jasperson Bldg.. Culver City 1 , California
The LIFETIME CHRISTMAS GIFT
"The Record of My Ancesitry" BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS
\(\qquad\) amily history is sech gencalogists everywhere tounce throngh the windows amily history is sech it a glance through the windows
f TIEE RECORD OF MS AN(ESTRS For beinners or experts compact, complete, easy to use,
inll instructions with cach book. In use over FIf Th iEARS-nOW in its SISTHEDIl1ON, enlarged

FREDERIC: S. BAIIEY, Publi-her

ORDER NOW: 120 nages 10 .


ing

By special arrangement we are privileged to offer LIMITED EDITIONS of

\section*{WEDGWOOD}

COMMEMORATIVE PLAQUES
A 1 -time collectors issue-only a limited number available in this country.


SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL



WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE This limited edition, authorized by the
Shakespeare Anniversary Council, commemorates the playwright on the 400 th tional blue-and-white pattern with sculptured raised silhouette circled hy raised oak leaf and acorn horder. lim
ited quantity for collectors, \(41 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) diamcter quantity for

PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY
This is indeed a collector's plate, one of a limited edition madc in Fingland by
Josiah Wedgwood \(\&\) Sons in their traditional and classic blue and white pattern It bears a beautifully-etched raised silby a raised oak leaf and acorn border memorial to treasure in years ahead onl lable. \(4^{1 / 5^{\prime \prime}}\) diameter. \(\$ 6.50 \mathrm{ppd}\).

Wach is \(\$ 6.50\) ppd; all \(3, \$ 18.95\). Orders filled it the order they are received.

MADISON HOUSE, INC., Dept. HG-10, 488 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22



The treasured "'Jefferson Chair," made as it was in the 1740 s, with mahogany ball and claw legs, web base, hand tied coll springs, in red blue. or green on natural back ground. W 30 D 33 H 42". \(\$ 109.95\) each, \(\$ 209.95\) the pair. Reversible cushion \(\$ 10.00\) additional. Custom covering details in cata log. Express charges collect. No. C.O.D Dept. 398, Box 266, Concord, N.C. 28025 Tphaim Marsh


hand-engraved social notes the good word romey your sentiments.
the sery thing for a cliee ful clatit comuthe erers
munique.
 Periect for a pift or personal nse, cor-
rect for all ocras on iom. This distinguished stationery is Gift 1 Boxed 25 liecets and 25 enclopes at
83.50 per loox. Doulle quantity (same name) 50 irico indluide rostage.

SANOELC IROIBEIBT 1182 Broadway. New York, N. Y. 10001



GOOD HABITS MADE EASY
Children love your praise. These colorful check charts provide an incentive for youngsters to want to wash hands, keep
room clean. brush teeth and hang up clothes. They'll enjoy receiving gold stars as their daily reward for doing a good job. Complete years supply of charts plus gold stars.



Self-Seal FOLD-A-NOTES
More Private Than a Postcard
Fold-a-Noles are the all-in-one solution for busy letter writers-a postcard envelope! Write on the big double postcard space ( \(5 \times 7\) "), then fold over and press self-seal edge to mail. No searching for envelopes. A grand time-saver for notes, greetings, and thank you's. Crisp white stock; available plain or printed with your complete name and address, 3 or 4 lines, in rich blue ink. Fast 48-hour service. Specity, please, whether plain or personalized and order by S289 Plain Notes, pack of 40 \$289 Plain Notes, pack of 40 .. ............ \(\$ 1.00\) \$290 Plain Notes, pack of 120 ......... \(\$ 1.98\) P1001 Personalized, pack of 40 ..... .... \$1.9B P1002 Fersonalized, pack of 120 \(\$ 3.98\)
Walter Drake \& Sons 210 Drake Building Colorado Springs. Colorado 80901

\section*{Sailing, sailing}

Before the gang sails too far fro their cocktails have them inspe this handsome print. "The El ments and Practice of Rigging an Seamanship. \(1794^{\prime \prime}\). . . from Steel handbook. On aged paper, moun ed on weathered wood tained m : roon tone. 2\(]^{\prime \prime}\) by \(28^{\prime \prime}, \$ 10\) plus 85 post. Free brochure. Nonmonl Trader, HC10, Box 2593. Cleve land, Ohio 41112.

\section*{Light, lights, bright}

Giant 100 -page cataloque of imported period lighting fistures and handsome tmerican-made lighting. Photograph- are in black and white and color. Styles fit in with decorating plans for every room in the house: design- range from provincial and modern to traditional. \$1.25 ppd. Artivic Lighting, HC10. P. O. Box 86. Homecre-1 Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11229.


\section*{Perhaps on Sunday?}

Great way to remember on which day of the week you were born: a calendar of your birth year. Clioose your own, dad's or grandma's year —any year from 1850 on! Or send a 1967 calendar to parents-to-be. Floral border design. \(81 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(11^{\prime \prime}\); with poem. "Monday" - child is fair of face . .. \(\$ 1\) ea.. ppd. Calendar: Unlimited, HG10, P. O. Box 128, Reevesville, S. C. 29471.

\section*{Personal at Xmas}

Let relatives and friend in on your news at Christma- ia your own words and pictures. Letters are photolithographed from your hand-written or typed original and snapshots. New card designs add to the choice this year. 100 letter-. enselopes. \(\$ 13\); with picture: \(\$ 16.50\). Ppil. 10c for samples. Christmas Letters. 2919-E Pearl, Boulder. Colo. 80302.


Pravelers' memento
¿olorful and original luggage laels from European hotels are nounted on laminated boards \(4^{\prime \prime}\) y 20 " to hang by a rawhide thong. Bright notes to hang on the walls if a family room. study or bar where they act to stimulate memo-rie- of travels, desire for new adventures. \(\$ 2.98\) eal.; 4, \$9.95. Add 55c puit. Lang's. HG10, 28 Maree Ave.. Stamford, Comn. 06902.


Comes Christmas
Cards! Attrative and telling way to send holiday greetings: artint's drawing of your honse and or family-on a white card with red, green, black or blue printing. Mail photo for the pro to copy (free sample of his work's available). Allow four weeks for delivery. 50 for \(\$ 21.95\) pid. Sketch Craft Studio, HG10, 625 Cumberland St.,

tiffany style fruit \& flowers The rainbowlike beauty of the glorious tif fany designs have been captured in these unusual flower and fruit cutouts for your decorating pleasure. Ideal for the kitchen bond paper the kit contains \(28,9^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}\) full color designs plus decorafing instructions and ideas. Only \(\$ 2.98\) ppd. Send for free cofolog. Walter Drake \& Sons 210 Drake 8uilding Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901


500 隹
Rich Gold Trim - Free Plastic Box Start lusing ZII' cosle mumbers on sour return ad
dress labels. This system folickly identilies sour


 any address. Same 4 A -hr. service. Send for free
catalog.

Walter Drake \& Sons 210 Drake 8uilding Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901



pear of asparagus around a platter with very red face, you'll appreciate these tongs. 8ritish silver plated, \(8^{\prime \prime}\) long, a lovely ice. You'll use them for every course from Gift boxed.
\(\$ 3.35\)
Check money order or CO refund guarantee please add \(2 \%\). Free catalog.

\section*{JOAN COOK}

Centerport 24, N.Y. 11721
Telephone 516-AR 1-0250


\section*{PHOTO BAREAMS}


Finest double weight portrait or negative (returned with order). Any enlargement hand-colored hair, and clothes. QUALITY VALUES

Shopping Around


BURNS TRASH
Safely Outdoors!


Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in
any weather without watching. Scientific draft noyances of sooty fly ash smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material fine ash. Made of alumi num bonded to steel. World's finest. Sent post
\(\$ 20.95\) pard with money-back guarantee. Add \(\$ 2.00 \mathrm{~W}\).

NEW FLEXIBLE SHAFT DRIVEWAY MARKER


ALSTO CO

Gal on the gogo
Absolute smash hit to wear \(f\) dawn to dusk is the sophistic raglan sleeve sweater dress. into it for morning marketing. gloves and a hat and wear it luncheon and cards, PTA meet Orlon knit in green, black or be plum. Size 8 to \(16:\) Jr. 7 to \(\$ 13.99\) ppd. Frederick's of Ho wood, HG10. 6608 Hollyw Blyd., Hollywood. Cal. 90028.

\section*{\$ \$ magnetic \$ \$}

Bills flock naturally to the e tronically magnetized clip t holds up to 20 bills in any deno nation. Big and small spender-f the magnetized clip with a cover black suede convenient and handsome as the bills it holds. C alligator surface. A perfect \(\underline{\text { gift }}\). ppd. Bri-Son, HG10, 12260 Ven ra Blvd., Studio City, Cal. 916

\section*{Guests tonight?}

Well, slip off the slipcorers, dr down the draperies. Pop them o and all into wa-hing machine al dryer. They ll be -pring-cleanit clean and back in place befo guests arrive. But only if they Homespun House:s preshrut fabric that comes in \(100^{\prime \prime}\) width Brochure 25c, 36 samples. Hom spun House, Dept. 44, 261 S. Ro ertson. Beverly Hills. Cal. 9021

\section*{The real you}

Remarkable image and likeness the sitter in oil on canva- painte from old or new photograplis 1 , famou- European and Americal portrait artists. In full color tha looks exactly like you! \(12^{\prime \prime}\) by \(16^{\prime}\) to \(30^{\prime \prime}\) by \(40^{\prime \prime}\). From \$19.50, no framed. Free illustrated "How ts order an Oil Portrait" book. Var Dyke l'ortraits, HG 10, 1.53 E. 57tl St., New York 10022.

\section*{Perfect Pet Plea:}
 Healthful, Restful Keeps Pets Flea-Free at alt times. leas, ticks while dogs doze. Protects chit Thick super-soft sanitary foam mattress, 4 in winter, cool in summer. Freedom from and soothing cedar fragrance assure re

Avoid Soiled Upholstery
telltale hairs. Orlon-acrylic multi-color co Washable, non-skid, stain-resistant. Child-s Approved by the U.S. Dept. of Agricult For permanent protection we include generous supply of USDA approved Flea-
Powder for initial treatment of Bed and Powder for initial treatment of Bed and re-treatment after washings and extended \(\mathbf{u}\) King-Size \(33 \times 47\) in., \(\$ 12.90\). (alt post paid)

KITTY-COOTIE CHASER


Dept. of Agriculture.
Cats love its comfort. Save
Queen-Size \(15 \times 27\) upholstery.
Sueen-Size \(15 \times 27, \$ 4.95\).
From Chaperone the people who know pets be FREE with order-1/2 pint Pet Spot \(\&\) Odor Remove CHAPERONE Box Money, Sudburby, Mass. 017

Shopping Around

\section*{nine valet}
it and tidy \(\operatorname{dog}\) caddy holds all I pup's grooming and dress acsories in separate labeled pock Caddy is made of gray leathtte with black lettering and ding. \(18^{\prime \prime}\) by \(221 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) with brass mmets for hanging. Personal1 with pet's name. \(\$ 2.50\) ea. plus ; post. Clymer's of Bucks CounHG10, Point Pleasant, Pa. 150.

\section*{ice facts}
ame a face with beauty while oiner the past with a jewelry set a 19 th century mood. Ovalsped black onyx flourishes here th raised gold cameo portrait of retty Victorian face. Shown, a cklace pendant and pair of drop rings. \(\$ 2.95\) for either earrings necklace; \(\$ 5.50\) the set. Mary ae, HG10, 1158 Ashley Dr., Val; Stream, N. Y. 11580.

\section*{he old grind}
gonc forever with this clever inwation. Portable grinder goes to irk anywhere without clamps, ses. fuss or muss. Break-resistant astic makes quick work of radlies, onions, celery or nuts, and s easy to clean, too! \(63_{4}^{\prime \prime}\) high. mazingly low priced at a mere \$1 od. Gracious Living, E-17, Berkey, I. I. 02864.

\section*{: one beauties}
orcelain bone dishes, perfect for lads, side dishes, dessert or lacks. Each gold-rimmed dish has different bouquet of fresh, bright osies decorating its center. I very appy shape to use on tables, beause it ruts down on crowded , lace settings. \(61 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(2^{3,} 4^{\prime \prime}\). Set if six, \(\$ 3.98\) plus 25 c post. Greenand Studios, HG10, Miami, Fla. 33147.


AKE MONEY WRITING
.. short paragraphs!
'a don't have to be a trained author make money writing. Hundreds w making money every day on ort paragraphs. I tell you what to ite, where and how to sell; and pply big list of editors who buy om beginners. Lots of small checks a hurry bring cash that adds up lickly. No tedious study. Write to il, right away. Send for free facts. ENSON BARRETT
16 N. Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois 60626


\section*{EXECUTIVE} FLAG SET Item No. A.2. 19

FREE the world's greatest toy catalog from


1400 toys and togs,
640 books and records.. many our own originals and exclusive imports
Here's the latest issue of our famous 144 page cata \(\log\) of two thousand delights. Send for your free copy today.

Write Dept. HG
QCHMWARY, \({ }^{755}\) Fifth Ave. at 58 th 5 t. New York, N.Y. 10022
Please send me free, your new Toy Catalon
\(\qquad\)

Address


A custom-made briar pipe from France in the \(5 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}\)
red suede tobacco pouch is lined. Handsome, good-smoking
\(\underset{\text { Box 700, Beverly, Mass. } 01915}{\text { Johnny Appleseed's }} \begin{gathered}\text { Ppd.; Pouch } 55.95 \text { ppd. } \\ \text { Free Foll } 8 \text { Christmas cotalog } \\ \text { Zip Code Required! }\end{gathered}\)
Zip Code Required

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic gem-the most
convincing laboratory-made product at the fraction of the cost of a dianiond. STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDI-
TIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE writing against scratching. chipping writing against scratching. chipping popular gen shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY. BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. SEND NO MONEY Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing a wide variety of settings for THE STRONGITE CO.
DEPT. 99G. 7 WEST 45TH ST
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036


TERRY TWIST Something no hos lidy should be witho ont . . . our tery turban designed 10 proted a pretty hairedo after bathing. pulting on make-up, ette. Mande with a buittin twiot, clastic in back for snog ness. White, argua, thrquoise. batele pinh. deep-piah, royal wr velow lery One size fits all.
\(\$ 1.95\) иит.
THE TOG SHOP \(\square\)


\section*{Hurricane Lamps}


Play
MUSIC
in spare time for a richer life

No special talent, no previous training
needed. The U.S. School home-study Courses are successful because you learn by See how easily you learn at home, in spare Finger-Control Course is included FREE! mall coupon eor free book
\(\qquad\)
U.S SCHOOL -F MUSIC - - m
U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
Studio 38710, Por
New York 11050
New York 11050 Leara Musk in
Please send me your 36 -page illus- Your 0wn Hom
trated FREE BOOK. I would like
to play (instrument)

\section*{The enchantress}

Straight out of tales of the raoh- with touches of Cleopat this exotic looking jewelled b It \(i=\) studded with -tones that awesomely ancient. You an choose simulated jade, jet or ar quoise stones set in a gold pl. band. Send ring size with or Hand-omely gift-boxed. \(\$ 2.50\) Lions. Dept. \({ }^{49 H G}\), 665 Mid Neck Rid., Great Neck, N.Y. 11

\section*{Oriental artistry}

Ea-t meets West in a most cha ing introduction. Two match rases from Japan blend delight ly with occidental décor. Tin brass beauties are hand etcl with oriental scenes on bla Gracefully slim necked, they hat firm bases that defy toppling. 8 h. \(\$ 5.95\) each: \(\$ 11.50\) the \(p\) Postpaid. American Trader, De 460. Norwich, Vit. 05055.

\section*{Table hopping?}

Stop right here. With this stur handsome table of solid cher wood with drop leaf there's no ne to go further. Stand- sturdily beautifully carved rope legs, it h two \(4^{\prime \prime}\) drawer with finished woo en knobs, extra storage. \(17^{\prime \prime}\) open \(33^{\prime \prime} ; 16^{\prime \prime}\) d.; \(29^{\prime \prime}\) l. \(\$ 64\). exp. coll. Catalogue, 25 c. Creati Crafts, Dept. 301, low 8277, Cha tanooga, Tenn. 37111.


\section*{Island moonlight}

A real prize for traveling or home. Vivid white flowers again: tropic sky blue, sea green and sun set violet. Called "Island Moon light," it's smoothest sanforizer polished cotton. Two big pockets easy-motion short side slit, add hint of oriental glamour. XS.S.M L-XL. \(\$ 14.95\) plu: 45 c post. Nichol son Imports of Carmel. HG10, Bor 4335, Carmel. Cal. 93921.

\section*{"Mard Bayp" OUTDOOR INCINERATOR}

direct from manufacturer Price f.o.b. Reading, Pa . No. 3- 3 bu. No. 6-6 bu. \(150 \mathrm{lbs} .-\$ 99.50\) Write for
Illustroted Circulo

BURNS GARBAGE LEAVES \& LITTER Quickly! Safely! SAFE-Sealed-in fire chamber prevents
sparks! PATENTED-Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother? HEAVY CAST-IRON and SHEETIRON CONSTRUCIION for long life. Weatheroroofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enmel, PERFECT for homes, estates, camps,
J. W' riske ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC. 115 Pentrsylvania Ave ESTABLISHED 1858

The richness of these handerafted Rogers gold fin-
ished castings and imported Italian mand ished castings and imported Italian marble bases
combined with hand cut crystal blocks and imported crystal pendants is unbelievable at this price. The perfect decorator touch for huffet or mantel reminiscent of an elegant age. They are \(17^{\prime \prime}\) high intluding
\(8^{\prime \prime}\) Williamsturg style chimneys, and \(51 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) wide Completely electrified.
Pair
only \(\mathbf{2 9 . 9 5}\) No Sorry \(\quad\) SHIPPED EXPRESS LUIGI CRYSTAL
Dept. HG106. 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136

moment. . . momentoms!
A dash here . . a dab there . . . of this delicately exotic scent. Brought to you by world-famous Fabricant of Paris. Now availgree flacon that is spillproof. Complete with funnel for refills. Beautifully gift-wrapped. Order now for yourself . . . for gifts.
One Fragrance
only \(\$ 1.98\)
Three Fragranc
only \(\$ 5.00\)

\section*{(9) Fifricand}

Depl. HG-10, 220 West 42nd St., New York, N.Y

Shopping Around

\section*{e slice set}
wav you slice it on a crystal cutting board, you'll find the lemon or whatever unsed by odor or toxicity from lank. Crystolite, the stuff it's of, continues stain proof and ippable-no breakage can occur. Pretty as a tray, trivet t plate: \(8^{\prime \prime}\) by \(11^{\prime \prime}\). Serrated is stainless steel. \(\$ 3.95\) ppd. n:. HC10, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

\section*{nily computer}

1-A-Matic is a sensation for tion. -ubtraction and multiplin. Gives answers up to 999 , keeps running total until ed by pulting lever. Top- for ng up grocery purchases, the set, kids homework. In case memo pad, pencil, cash pockSperify 3 initials. \(\$ 1.69\) ppd. -et House, 81 Sunset Bldg. rly Hills, Cal. 90213.

\section*{ndy 4-Pak}

1y away stubborn stains with - pot remover. Cut costly dry ning bills with Silherafter. Jorafter. Leatherorafter and decrafter. Never leaves ring cemoves color. To the rescue 1 your own instant cleaner at re, in office. Individual aerosol \(\$ 2\) : 4-Pak in kit, \(\$ 7\). Ppd. thercraft Product-, HG10, 54 56 St., N. 1. 10019.

\section*{tes forecast}
cag rubher soled Flytes pre a walking-on-the-clouds feel(;reen/deeper green: vanilla/ t; \#ray/charroal; navy/light ; ginger/chocolate; beige/otblack/otter; black, white or \(21 / 2\) to 13 . A A A A to EE. EE to only. \(21 / 2\) to \(10, \$ 16.95 ; 10^{1 / 2}\) to \(\$ 17.95 ; 121 / 2\) to \(13, \$ 18.95\). Add : pott. Solby Bayes, HC10, 45 nter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

\section*{GY TEETH made ADIANT WHITE}

linutes like a Movie-Star smite u smite nd unattractive teeth? Then try N. a marvelous new "Dental Cosfor an attractive new glamorous took rush on and instantly you transform red, yetlow and dingy teeth into a id naturat. WYTEN is used by thouid natural. WYTEN is used by thou-
of women and theatrical folks to cover ins, blemishes and even gold fittings. formula is completely safe and ess for naturat as well as false teeth D NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Triall ostman on detivery \(\$ 1.98\) plus postage 3-4 months supply. Or send onty \(\$ 1.98\) rder and we pay postage. 10 day tria FIND PRODUCTS will be refunded FIND PRODUCTS CO., Dept. W199 05 Church St., New York, N. Y. 10008


Shades of romantic Spain are worked into the intricate scrolf design of this sturdy wrought iron news rack. Stands beside your reading chair to hold magazines and newspapers neatly in place a finish to complement any room-black, verd green or frosted gold.

FREE CATALOG - Fall ' 66 Edition Just printed. Offers 40 pages of out-of-the-ordinary items helpful to those who like to main tain their homes and enjoy gracious living Send name and address, including zip code.

\section*{Suburbia, Inc.}

Mail Shopping Service


It's hard to believe this heantiful cabinet is also
a practical clothes hamper. Sorts taundry for youtop drawer holds lingerie and other hand washing: big tilt-front hin holds family wash. Both have nonag wood basket interiors for proper venting, Both
nstantly removable for easy emptying. Douliles as instantly removalule for easy emptying. Doubles as
lovely lath table too-top holds toiletries and suchdrawer holdss soans. etc. Cratted of knoty pine in
satin-smooth honey tone or maple finish. Handsomely
 BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG- 700 PCS.
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.


\section*{TROPHY DOME}

For Watches, Medals! \(\$ 250\)
Dust-Free Display Dust-fre Eisplay
Ideal way to display heirloom pocke watches, medals, trophies, childrens awards. Covered, kept dust-free under brilliant hand-blown glass dome, mahogany finish base. \(41 / 2 x\) 3". For desk, mantel, table.
96636 Trophy Dome
2.50 ppd.

\author{
suce 1818 BDICCKS of roston
}

burn your candle at both ends
Clever double.header Perfume Candle softly and subtly scents your house makes a beautiful centerpiece, unique holiday decoration. Bright red perfumed with romantic FLAMBEAU or holly green perfumed with sophisticated APHRODISIA. Elegantly gift-boxed 5.00 each, postage included.

Faberge Town House Dept. HG 5 West 54 Street, New York 10019

\section*{Netant SCANDINAVIAN ryaruas}


\section*{MAKE YOUR OWN CUM RYARUG!}
--- with just a needle! Rya making is an ancient skill from Scandinaviadating back to the Viking perioa 1000 years ago!!! ---They still make them over there. WHY NOT YOU!

Anyone can do it


You get a lifetime rug. too The quality is the best and so are the designs
Beautify your home-..and enjoy a most rewarding and relaxing hobby.
To select your rug, cushion or wall-hanging
SEND \$1.00 TODAY for our portfolio of 80 lovely designs in full color repro ductions and price lists. SENO Si.00 With coupan roen impuren


island pake jacket tops everything This bequiling tsland Topper pairs blithely with

 Lackapond showered witht white havoms and gold leaves. or same print in cherry.blossom
fink background. Becoming mandarin collar\(t\) two big pockets-buttons down front.



NICHOLSON IMPORTS OF CARMEL
P. O. B0X 4335, CARMEL, CALIF. 93921


FINEST BOHEMIAN CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS (ALSO ELEGANT LANTERNS \& SCONCES
FOR SPANISH AND ITALIAN DECOR) We bring these gorgeous chandeliers in
from Bohemia; sell them at substantial sav. from Bohemia; sell them at substantial savings. All prisms are hand-cut and hand-
polished. Shown above is an impressive 5 polished. Shown above is an impressive 5-
light design, with curved arms. 21 in. Wide, 21 in. tall. Shipped direct to you from our warehouse, \(\$ 89.95\), freight collect.
send 250 for the ONLY FULL COLOR CATA.

\section*{Walencia Jmbento,}

5395 Chamblee. Dunwoody Rd. (Dept
Dunwoody, Georgia 30043

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Make professional corsages, arrange ments, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or full time money making opportunities, or
hobby. Free information on exciting homestudy course.
---_MAlL COUPON TODAY

\section*{Norm \& Sue Morris}

LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. B. 84 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles. Calif. 9006 Please send me your free information "Oppor-
tunities in Floristry."
Name-
Address
city


State ___ Zip

\section*{STUDY}

INTERIOR DECORATION
FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE THREE YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN Resident Day Classes Start October 3rd Send for Catalog 11 R. Period and Modern styles, color
schemes, draperies all fundamenschemes, draperies, all fundamen-
tals. Faculty of \(\mathrm{N} Y\). designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses. HOME STUDY COURSE

Send for Catalag 11C Same training for those who useful, interesting.
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
IVTROB DSIG

\section*{Shopping Around}


\section*{Befrogged brocade}

Stay-at-home or go à go-go c lustrous rayon brocade is lined. The neckline and sleeve finished with cording: side daringly slit. This bankers ct skillfully made in Hong Kor American size= 8 to 16. Black gold or red with silver. \(\$ 19.9\) ppd. The Trader-Pier 39. HG10. Pier 39-Area C, Hono Hawaii 96817.

\section*{Ginger jar}

In the days when Dutch ships I the waves loaded with spices. carried a cargo of ginger and to keep it in. And here is a rem able copy. Use yours for cand flowers. White china with co color floral pattern. Jar and hl wood stand. \(8^{\prime \prime}\) h. overall, \$ plus 25 c posi.: \(10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}\)., \(\$ 9.95\) 30c post. Ziff \& Co.. HG10. 3072, Chicago, 111. 60654.

\section*{Hello Dolly}

Collectors of doll houses have hand crafted "old time" charm to choose from. Some have up six rooms individually wall pered. Crafted by a creative N Englander. prices range from 5 to \(\$ 55\). Of wood: \(1^{\prime \prime}\) to the fo Shipped f.o.b. factory; aswembl all liut roof, doorstep. Free l) chure. Doll Houser. Box IG,
Hoyt St., Staniford, Conn. 069


\section*{Firm-billed duck}

Smart little drake holds a recil at the proper reading angle whi the chef turns ont a culinary ma terpiece. He is hand-carved solid walnut and is \(41 / 2^{\prime \prime} 1 . .31 / 4^{\prime \prime}\) | Great for holding messages an place cards, too. \(\$ 1.69\) ea.; \$4.95. Ppd. Harper-Phillips, HGl 2759 Saw Mill Run Blid., Pitt burgl, Pa. 15227.


\section*{PICTURE MEMORI}

Perfect Way to Keep Vacation or Honeymoon Memories Forever
A hand-tooled leather chest that looks like a books will hold 800 prints in its indexed por A permanent file to keep your photos at you gertips, 614
gift for bride. traveler or shutter-bug.
\(\$ 14\) Po. Res. Add 5\% Soles Tox - Sorry No COD's MATCHING CHECK FILE, Indexed. \(91 / /^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{3 / 3}\)
Heritage House wallingford, HG10, Pa. 1!


WHAT ARE COINS WORTH? S2-page Catalog of US.
Coins identifies, gives valuations. Ppd.......\$1.00

Collect COINS?
- automatic - illumina COIN VIEWER

\footnotetext{
Feed a stack of random coins into the O-Małic" Viewer. Every mark, detail,
becomes plainly visible under the powe lighted magnifier. When you are ready, coin automatically turns to the reverse for further study. You may continue to the coin or eject it. Another coin autom cally will take its place. An American-m O-Matic" makes a superb gift for col O-Matic makes a superb gift for col
tors! (Shipped same day!) \(\$ \mathbf{1 2}\).
EACH. PPD.
} COLLECTORS UNLIMITED. DEPT. HG. Box 269, Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07

\section*{Shopping Around}

\section*{the Spanish style}
hing is more flattering than the m soft glow of candlelight. candle holders catch the it romantically and form excitpatterns through the scroll*. Hand wrought holders are ck metal tipped in gold. \(6^{\prime \prime}\) ; \(3^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}\). Candles not incl. \(\$ 3.95\) 2 pr. \(\$ 7.50\). Ppd. Free brore. The Pink House, HG106, s892, Laguna Beach, Cal. 92652.

\section*{nas crèche book}
the children start cutting out ; enchanting Christmas crèche December first. Each day they'll 1 another animal or figure from Christmas story, until on the of Christmas it is complete h 24 colorful cardboard figures fastened together to make a che to use earh year. \(\$ 2.50\) ppd. ndfall, HG10, 185 Adamśst., dford Hills, N. Y. 10507.

\section*{'avelers' treasure}
sekender fits under the seat of s saving time in waiting for bagge when there's business to be ne. Measures \(21^{\prime \prime}\) by \(9^{\prime \prime}\) by \(14^{\prime \prime}\) d comes in ebony or chocolate iyl. Compartments are zippered d each has an individual lock. ecial fixture holds suit frce of inkles. \(\$ 19.98\) plus 75 c post. dies love it. too. A Man's World, 310, Flushing, N. Y. 11352.

\section*{ase of consequence}
somy jewel case with prockets for ree and small pieces is \(9^{\prime \prime}\) by \(12^{\prime \prime}\) tere is a snap-out earring bar, idded to hold clip or screw back rrings and a shap-out bar for ngs. An adjustable strap allows r expansion. In gold or white plile vinyl fabric. \(\$ 4.25\) ea. plus 50 c ist. Clymer's of Bucks County, G10, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



Save on Victorian Furniture

\section*{Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog} of Unusual New Christmas Cards
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline Cat. No. 58 \\
Miniature \\
Newspaper \\
Greeting \\
with \\
Your Name \\
in Headlines \\
25 ror \\
\(\$ 3.95\) ppd. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TO MlLES KIMBALL, 580 Bond Si., Oshkush, Wis. Send FREE catalog of very personal Grectings.

Name
Address
City, Zone, State


For Tall or Big Men Only!
We specialize in large sizes only! Sleeves to \(38^{\prime \prime}\). . . Bodies \(4^{\prime \prime}\) longer. Large selection of McGregor Jackets, Sweaters, Sport and Dress Shirts, Slacks, Robes, etc., proportioned perfectly for tall and big men only. PLUS 80 SHOE STYLES 10-16 AAA-EEE. Sold by mail only. Full \(100 \%\) guarantee. Send for your FREE Color Catalog. King.Size, Inc., 7906 Forest Street, Brockton, Mass.


\section*{WVNNIC FINE ARTS STUDIOS} WYNN'S Dept. L-106, Lawrence Road Kings' Park, N Y
 beauty lies in its prismatic fire ... and unless told differently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond. Men's and women's rings

FREE!
Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated priced from \(\$ 50\). Terms Booklet

\section*{KENYA GEM CORP.}

Division HG 10 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

NEW! SAFE AUTOMATIC HAIR REMOVER


SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER!
PERMA TWEEZ! Easy-to-use, automatie ation safely and permanently re moves all unwanted hair- from fare, arms, legs and body. This revolntionary ond step home electrolysis nit in the ONL) instrument witla spectal \(\cup \therefore\). Patonted safety feathre that destroys hair root whomt puncturing shin. "Twerer-like" action with safe and permament results Professionally endorsed. send whech or M.O. 14 day momey bach mamantec.
\[
\$ 14.95 \text { ppld. }
\]
pencm us,


GENERAL MEDICAL CO., DEPT. HG-45 5701 West Adams Blvd.
```

Los Angeles, Calit. }9001

```
| Name
Address
City State

\section*{Perma Treeey'}



\section*{Hot prop}

Perfect comfort's yours with electric foot rest. Magical offe provides warmth and comfort the reader or TV watcher, ble a boy or girl après ski. Buil thermostat assure- tempera control. Tapestry upholstery ral on black. \(15^{\prime \prime}\) by \(11^{\prime \prime}\) by \(\$ 9.98\) ppd. Free catalogue. \(\mathrm{\pi a}\) Drake \& Sons, HG51, Drake Bl Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

\section*{Mail order minded?}

\section*{Send for free brochure to} you how to be in the mail or business. 72 luxury gifts are lis in a mail catalogue imprinted w your own name and address. ders come direct to you so ded profits in adrance. No investme in merchandise, no inventory carry. All gifts are drop-shipp Mail Order Methods. HG10, I fayette Hill, Pa. 19444.


\section*{La belle Française}

Charmer with a bisque china he and shoulders, exquisite was waisted shape with wooden join She is copied from elaborate now els from 19th century France. 91/: h.; to costume in period gowns all bonnets. A challenge to a sean "tress" skill with her needle. \$1." ea.; 2, \$3.75. Add 25 c post. Hele Gallagher, Dept. 110, Peoria, Il 61601.


\section*{Bouquets of light}

Hand-cut crystal slowered wit prisms on gold or silver branche give a soft diffused light on dinine table or the ends of a mantel. Th light bulb is almost concealed by the crystal flower-like drop: \(161 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) high. \(9^{\prime \prime}\) dia. \(\$ 29.95\) a pair Express charges collect. Plea* specify gold or silver. Luigi Cry: tal. HG10, 7332 Frankford Ase. Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.
henry ford misela collectio. ductions and adaptations from the MUSELI Greenfield Village in Dearlorn, Wichigan. Th room and bedroom furnilure. Styles and fin failhfully reprotuced.
Slown is the slant Top Desk. This Qucen cemury when the original was mate. The int is fitted with druwers and pigeon holes for st
writing malerial \(31 \mathrm{M}, 171\), 39 ituches high. Ma any \(\Sigma 261.00\). The pay shipping. Send for your Bass Calalog \(\$ 100\). Your one dollar refundah
your first \(\$ 10,00\) order.

\section*{BASS GALLERIES}

CRYSTAL WEDDING BO Send us your

\section*{Invitation and we will cut it into the top} Fostoria crystal cigarette box. Ash trays 1 one name on each. Gift Boxed and Postos Box ( \(51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 4 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\) )
Ash Trays
Set

u're a little bit richer when you switch the Smooth Canadian.
w that you can afford to think of great whisky first, ce later, drink this in: Seagram's V.O. does at no other whisky can. It defines smooth once d for all. Light? Of course. Lucky you. 10wn by the company it keeps agram's


No fairy talc this, but a fact! Prontems fade with Jolen Creme cosmetic that bleaches superlluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend witls your own skin tones.

JOLEN
Box 561, O, Fairfield. Comn.


Name \(\qquad\) \(\square \$ 2.00\) Reg. Size Addres \(\qquad\) Zone__State Zoner back \(\$ 5.00\) Giant Economy Size City Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s


\section*{AMAZING \$1 OFFER}

First Edition Limited Edition EARLY AMERICAN ART PRINTS \(\underset{\substack{\text { good for grouping } \\ \text { never been mand }}}{ }\) Fir
Ed
Pap Edition On Heavy Art Paper-Signed for by Framous Americ
ist, C. J. Thomas
Beaut

 Unu and
yeur hom
yicly befor



 ran this exclusive cdteone these works have
never been reporuced before. Done in authin





 WORLD ART GROUP DEPT. 10. HGEA


CIVIL WAR BLAZER-SET BUTTONS Historic. Authentic Re-Issyes From Americana




Shonqum House


Old Fashioned Kentucky Mint Julep Cup Sterling silver Julep Cup. \(3 \%\) " high and extral heavy. It holds 10 full oz. 1 real collectors' item.
\(\$ 11.9 .5\) price includes postage and there letter monogram. Please undercore last initial. All orders filled and shipped the same day as received.

Zarty fircord \(\mathbb{E}\) Co.
134 West Main St., Richmend, Kentucky 40475


HEAD AND SHOULDERS
Relax and discover the refreshed, revived feeling that only comes from bath ing with this DeLuxe, super size \(16^{\prime \prime}\) by \(20^{\prime \prime}\) Fleur-de-Lis Bath Pillow. 4 suction cup hold it securely in any position to cradle and support both the head and back in cloud soft comfort. Wet proof to keep hair dry. Gaily hand decorated in gold Fleur-de-Lis pattern on White, Pink, or Aqua background makes a beautiful gift of comfort. We pay postage, ship in 6 hours \& mail gifts direct for only \(\$ 3.97\).

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
better sleep \begin{tabular}{c|c} 
Box & N \\
N
\end{tabular}

Shopping Around


\section*{Ornery corn?}

Fork- that poke into the cob mak corn-eating a joy. They grip firml: while you scrape off the kernels or. more casually. while you nibbl away. A Thai design on the bronze ends of the ebony handles make for elegant eating either way! \(4^{\prime}\) long; \(\$ 3.49\) for set of 4 forks, ppd Palley's, HG10. 2263 East Vernon Are., Los Angeles, Cal. 90058.


\section*{Magnificent specs}

Half-frame glasses let you see people, places and thing* over the top but read menus, phone books or the newspaper easily. Lenses designed for reading print. Amber or black frames, amber with gold threads or black with silver, \$5.95. Amber or black with rhinestones. \(\$ 6.95\). Ipd. Not sold in N. Y. state. Hermana Product:, 164-D27 Cly mer St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11211.

\section*{Frozen food labels}

No more by guess and by golly as you get frostbitten fingers searching through your freczer. Stick on these labels that need no moisten-ing-peel up. press on. Space to write kind of food, weight in pounds and ounces and date. \(2^{\prime \prime}\) by 1 1/4". 100, \(\$ 1 ; 200, \$ 1.75 ; 400\) \$3. Ppd. Handy Labels. HG10. Box 509, Culver City, Cal. 90231


\section*{Tulip planting time}

Start your tulip bulbs now. Michigan Bulb offers 100 bulbs \(21_{4}{ }_{4}^{\prime \prime}\) to \(3^{\prime \prime}\) from Denmark in assorted colors. Many blooms are guaranteed for about 5 years. With your order you get 6 Dutch Muscari bulbs in blue. 100 bulbs. \(\$ 1.98\) plus 6 Muscari free. 200 bulbs, \(\$ 3.79\) plus 6 Muscari free. 40c post. Michigan Bulb Co.. Dept. NG1478, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.


Spray Can Cover ( \(14^{\prime \prime}\) ), Tissue Dispenser (standard), Lipstick Caddette (6" dia: meter, Hand Mirror (11") Lovat, designer

Flatter her with Irancesca!
Now for the first time, original hand-made papier mache boudoir accessories direct from Mexico's suppliers of leading U.S. stores. Cabulous savings! Complete 12 piece set includes items shown plus Wastebasket, Jewelry Box, Lingerie Hamper, Powder Box Cover, His \& Hers Cologne Cannisters, 24" or 12" Francesca Doll. Information on full set supplied with your order from items shown at only:
\(\$ 5^{75}\)

\section*{\(5^{75}\)}
specity pink or blue \(/ 4\) week delivery \(/\) no C.O.D.
fy pink or blue / 4 week delivery / no
HAND.CRAFT PAPIER MACHE 4941 Vulcan
El Paso. Texas 79904

Shopping Around

\section*{rrific topaz}
thing to lift the spirits of a lady e the liquid golden fire of a toThis knuckle-size emeraldstone is a beauty. It is set on a d-filled band. If November is birth month, she'll cherislı it ecially. A honey with velvet or cade. In ordering, send ring e. \(\$ 10 \mathrm{ppd}\). Lions, Dept. 48 HG ¡ Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck Y. 11023.

\section*{ulinary capers}
u'll cook up a storm preparing gout de boeuf or veal cutlets èn with stainless steel kitchen ,ls. Fine Japan import has solid ,lded handles, black ebony coat 2. Seven-piece set of Epic Ekco dishwasher-safe. Slotted and rving spoons, spatula, ladle. poto masher, two-tined fork. wall ace. \(\$ 15\) ppd. Gracious Living, 16. Berkeley, R. 1. 02864.

\section*{ut corners}
uperb reproduction of a 1740 ueen Anne corner chair would - charming to brighten an empty orner, perfect at a desk, or in the ill. Width \(29^{\prime \prime}\), depth \(26^{\prime \prime}\). \(30^{\prime \prime}\) gh. liequires 24 " sq. seat cover. olid mahogany, \(\$ 125\); walnut. 150; cherry with natural satin finh, \$137. Exp. coll. Catalogue, \(\$ 1\). ewcomb's, HG10, 3231 Hillsboro d., Durham, N. C. 27705.

\section*{howcase}
or sports or military medals: this andsome showcase for displaying hem. Glass front, movable space sars, walnut or maple frame is ined in black or color. \(8^{\prime \prime}\) sq. for to 3 medals, \(\$ 8.95\); \(16^{\prime \prime}\) by \(12^{\prime \prime}\) or \(3-20, \$ 12.50 ; 20^{\prime \prime}\) by \(17^{\prime \prime}\) for \(0-50, \$ 18\). Ppd. Engraving, 5c a etter. Award Maker, Dept. G10, Box 6474, Surfside, Fla. 33154.

\section*{Up your alley}

Cry this for members of your bowling team or any bowler in your group. A personalized hand towel embroidered witl his or her frist name (specify). Made of thirsty terry to hang at olie belt and keep hauds just the way you like them to be for a string of strikes. \(\$ 1 ; 3\) for \(\$ 2.79\). Pprd. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills. Cal. 90213.


\section*{MEN! 60 STYLES FOR W-I-D-E FEET!}

EE to EEEEE - Sizes 5 to 13
Men anly. Casual, dress, work shaes thot really fit. Tap quality, papular prices. Maney Back Guarantee Write Today for FREE CATALOG



\section*{Chapeaux of Suede Leather}

PIGSKIN CAP
SUEDE "CHANTILY'
will last styling in a cap that pigskint forever. Handsome pigskin suede is rugged yet comfortable. It's lined, has a sweatband is Scotchgard treated. Retains shape in any Weather Color choice: LODEN Send head size \((63 / 4-75 / 8)\). \(\$ 3.95\)

FREE:
64 poge full color cotolo ciolizing in fine leother dius brochure on co


The Best Bet For Your Pet Built Better - Priced Lower!

Tdeal for dogs or cats ... big enough for the big ones, easy enough for the small ones. Opens iN or OUT, closes securely by magnetic force. Locks from the inside, weather tight. Handome appearance . easily installed
MAINTENANCE FREE \(\mathbf{\$ 1 4 9 5}\) chest depth of \(13^{\prime \prime}\)
Order Direct From Box 6152 PLAZA Enterprises Leawood


That's Pfaelzer's Prime Filet Mignon. So elite they aren't sold in ordinary markets. They're the steaks served in America's finest clubs and restaurants Each one is aged for flavor and farktender. Naw, you can have them at home or send them as a gift . . . shipped quick frozen, packed in dry ice, gift boxed, and with a personalized card. Satisfaction guaranteed.

\section*{box of 16.6 oz . \\ s3 \\ each, \(114^{\prime \prime}\) thick \\ \(\$ 30405\) \\ \(\qquad\)}

Write for free catalog listing ovar 100 git items.
(pronounced Felzer)
Deptimo. Chicago, ill. 60632 YA 7-7100 OP.B. 1966

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Rt 1 af 114G, Danvers, Mass. 01923
Ise your Zip Code!
男 created of pohethytenc, about 1.5 long
Order. (Onion \(=7012\), Carlic \(=7(0) 3\). Pepper \(=\)
hipping.
Ffnater 雨max

RELAX!


Enjoy deep \(\cdot\) down Massage
Own a Batte Creek Health Builder:-See deep-penelraling massage. Helps soothe tense, lired muscles after a nerve-racking day. Easy way to stimulate circulation. Like night! Powerful motor. Finest quality and long-cycle action. Cash or terms. Guaranteed writing. Write Now for FREE Folder Battle Creet senument companv 49 Doty Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich. 49016 Please rush FREE Health Builder Folder to Name
Street
Cily


The first of its kind! This lovely, slim chest stores
16 to 20 sweaters in fuil view for quick selection
to 16 to 20 sweaters in full view for quick selection
Kepps all sizes, even buiky knits, in perfect shape.
 give year 'round protection to precious woolens.
Stores blouses. shirts. slacks. too. Remove some
shelves for
 pine or maple finish. \(32^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} .26^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}\). \(14^{\prime \prime}\) D. \(\$ 49.95\) EASY KIT: Ready for quick assembly and finish. Both Ern OB S 3
Soth Exp. Chas Col
BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PCS


CORDUROY 16.95

Anielope, Pewter Gre 19.95

Sanforized Plus HOPSACKING 19.95 \(100 \%\) cotton. Burgundy,
Olive Wheat
Wilh long sieeves ZE PEL® stain-resist \({ }_{65 \%}\) DACRONO Dacron polyester, \(35 \%\) combed cotton Gold,
Bive, Green, Charcoal. Dacron © blend SAILCLOTH SAK\% Dacron polyester.
\(35 \%\), combed cotlon. Bive, Black, Wine, Sage Cotton Velvet VELOUR. Red, Black, Goll, Green
With long sleeves.
Specaly fabric, size, color. Add 4\% sales tax Cali. To charge Diners.
club Carte Blanche, American Express or Playboy Key send

D

\section*{\(\square\) Send orders to: 1 ■ \(\square \square \square=\) \\ JOEL McKAY \\ 707 S. Raymond, Pasadena, Calif. 91105 Please send me Bill Parry Jump Suits per attached order: Please Print \\ Name-
Address \\ City \\  \\ } THE "MARQUISETTE" C The elegance and captivating appeal of
 Contemporary. It will occupy a proud place in your home. Hand turted polyrubber seat covered with spot-shed, stain-repellent treated velvet; Lined


 No C.OD. Express Charges Collect. Pa. residents add \(5 \%\) Sales Tax.

\section*{xyenry}


NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

\section*{PORTRAIT IN OILS}

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by out. standing European and American portrait painters. A su. perb living likeness
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { perb living likeness } \\
& \text { in full color is exe- }
\end{aligned}
\]
cuted in rich oils. THEPERFECT GIFT 12 PORTRAIT PAINTERS TO CHOOSE FROM Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART,
painted on pure linen canvas from your photo. painted and pure linen canvas from your photo-
graph and NOT ment of your photo, as is the method of other
commercial portraif services. No longer need commercial portrait services. No longer need
you envy those fortunate enough to own a you envy those fortunate enough to own a
fomily oil portrait. Have you a photo of some
Coye tamily oll portrait. Have you a photo of some
loved one whose memory you wish to per petuate? Compare our works of art with others
selling up to \(\$ 2,000\). Living Likeness Guaranteed unbellevable works of art at unbelievable low prices
FROM 49.50 TO 695.00

\section*{FREE \(\$ 100\) "BEAUTFUL ill USTRATED BOor}

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd. DEPT, R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y. 22, N.

\section*{Shopping Around}


\section*{Record selection}

Amazing little record rack fit- 1 side your favorite chair and hol up to 168 LP 's. flocks of albun ready for choosing. \(24^{\prime \prime} 1 . .13^{\prime \prime}\) v \(18^{\prime \prime}\) h. Made of solid maple ar finished in walnut. fruitwood. \(m\) hogany, blond or ebony (-pecify Trimmed in bright braw.. \(\$ 9\). ppd. The Kingsley Mfg. C HG10, 4525 St. Clair Tve., Clev land, Ohio 44103.


\section*{Fun fort}

Injuns are coming, but don't l frightened. Your furniture an nerves are protected. Move th battle outdoors to this real-lookin fort where it's healthier and mor fun. Big \(5^{\prime}\) by \(6^{\prime}\). genuine split cedar wood, firing platform. block house, swinging gate, stockade flagpole. \(\$ 29.95\) f.o.b. Camden N. J. Cedar Product- HG10. Bor 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y. 11510.


\section*{Green dream}

A year-round garden is a dream. full color bonklet dewriber greenhouses from \(\$ 275\) to \(\$ 2500\), win. dow models from \(\$ 75\). Prefals for do-it-yourself assembly are all. aluminum for years of pleasure without upkeep. 40-page catalogue tells how to choose. place. heat. cool and equip at low cost. Free Lord \& Burnham, HG10, Irving ton, N. Y. 10533.


\section*{Gems of genius}

As brilliant as the Aurora Borealis. Eye-defying man-made Starlet by Vega is set as a lovely pendant on a 14 k white or yellow gold rope chain. Use it to enhance a décolleté gown. a classic jewel neckline or to smarten a simple dress. 1 karat gem, \$46:2h, \$70; \(3 k, \$ 95\). Ppd. The Vega Co., 11G10, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York City 10019.


Harriet Caiter


\section*{VIKING SHIP WALI PLAQUES}

\section*{\(\underset{\substack{\text { SET OF } \\ \text { THREE }}}{\mathbf{\$ N}} \mathbf{5 . 9 8}\)}

\section*{PLUS 55 P POSTAI} Your course is charted for Sci dinavian beauty when you d play these contemporary interp. tations of stalwart Viking shit Walnut finished wood hulls a expertly hand-crafted. Sails a gilded metal with red trim. Larg \(\mathbf{5}^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime \prime}\) M Medium, \(11^{\prime \prime} \times 7 / 3\) Small, \(q^{\prime \prime} \times b^{\prime \prime}\). Set includes of

\section*{For beauty} that's more than purse deep...


1, satin black finish, Britannia end finial.

1 budget doesn't mean you can't enjoy lamorous window treatments. The beauty : is simple. Give your curtains and dra; plenty of fullness. And use good rods ixtures. Like Kirsch. Kirsch is assurance ? getting the best. In style. In quality. iting satisfaction. With Kirsch rods and es, you can create decorative drama with abric. Your Kirsch dealer has everything leed to turn even the most modest matento excitingly lovely window treatments. nim soon! (Available in Canada, too.)

\section*{Hirsch \\ DRAPERY HARDWARE}

For windows people care about

\section*{IDEAS UNLIMITED!}

Get this wonderful new guide to window beauty. Shows 77 lovely rooms in full color. Over 125 other decorating ideas. Full of "how to" short cuts on curtain and drapery making. From your dealer or Kirsch, just 50c.


\footnotetext{
Kirsch Company
Dept. K- 1066
Sturgis, Michigan 49091
Please rush my copy of "How to Make Your Windows Beautiful." I enclose 50c.
Name-
Address_
City
State Zip___
}


Teach Me, Read Mêe, of lions that roar, count all the bunnies and bears that snore. Monkeys and tigers will turn out the light and guard Suzie sleeping all through the night.

Shopping Around

\section*{timental rings}
for her, one for him: gold around which is carved in ew with the tender quotation King Solomon's Song of \(s\), "I am my beloved"s and my ed is mine." Chain-link symes life, love. Sterling silver uch; 2 for \(\$ 15\). \(14 \mathrm{k} \$ 25\) each; \$45. Ppd. Color catalogue \$1. Jamaica Silversmith, HC10, elancey, New York 10002.

\section*{sey gem}
ific tie-back hood of softest, nest orlon jersey wrapnd freshly-coiffed locks (or that may need camouflagOne size fits all which makes e perfect no-problem gift soluGrecu, red, peacock blıe, e or black. \(\$ 2.99\) phus 39 c age and handling. Here's How Inc., HC110, 59 Tec St.. ssville, N. Y. 11801.

\section*{untiful bowl}
m an original discovered in a nish castillo came the design this superb scrolled bowl. Masully made of wrought iron, it's bulous foil for fake fruit, fresh t. For patio serving for a strikcenterpiece, it's \(6^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}\) high, \(9^{\prime \prime}\) liameter. \(\$ 9.50\) plus 75 c post-- Order from Heritage House, 10, Wallingford, Pa. 19086.

\section*{tit-and sleep}

Iky rollers pose no sleeping blems when yon use the curl. and hairdo cushion. The inable pillow is adjustable for ght and softness, and comes h a pink percale zippercd rovIt keeps your chic set salonrfect, too. \(\$ 2.99\) postpaid. Better sep, Inc., Dept. HG10, New ovidence, N. J. 07974.


\section*{appy days}
cord all the precious days and tes to be remembered and anticited on this golden calendar. The ry special dates and names will : hand engraved on the proper iy and month at your specificaon. Polished golden calendar is /2" by \(41 / 2^{\prime \prime} . \$ 1.95\) per calendar; ic for each name and date ensaved. Ppd. Gracious living, ept. E-4, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

\section*{ABRIC FRAMES}

\section*{Custom-Made}
rators' choice for inside window ing for any room in your home. Four ent classic designs available. Al
s made to exact size specified, pre id, custom sanded ready for painting ining. Size illustrated \(30^{\prime \prime}\) wide \(\times 20^{\circ}\)
Four panels \(\$ 15.2^{\circ}\) Four panels \$15.12. Hardware in 10
HONEY-BACK GUARANTEE \({ }^{\text {Free Brochure ond informotion how }}\) to meosure and install witie to meosure and install. wriie to:
IN \& COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO. Dept. 106-219 N. Carpenter St. Chicago, III. 60607


FABRIC INSERT SHOWN NOT INCLUDED

TALL or BIG MENONLY MEGEEGOR cus KING-SIZE

KING-SIZE . . . an exclusive mail order service for over 260,000 Tall and Big Men. Vast selection of extra-long McGRECOR Jackets; ARROW Dress and Sport Shirts with longer hodies, sleeves to 38" Permanent-Press, Stretch, and other fine slacks with. longer inseams, higher rise, 52" waists. Plus 80 Shoe Styles 10-16 AAR-EEE.

\section*{WRIIE FOR FREE 72 pg. CATALOG}

KING-SIZE, INC. 7916 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass.


GENUINE-from W. GERMANY Hummel Candles
Charming Hummel children reproduced in soft
traditional colors on white \(2^{\prime \prime}\) diameter candles traditional colors on white \(2^{\prime \prime}\) diameter candles
are completely captivating. \(4^{\prime \prime}\) or \(6^{\prime \prime}\) tall canare completely captivating. 4" or \(6^{\prime \prime}\) tall can-
dles come individually boxed. You will be dedles come individually boxed. You will be de-
lighted with the engaging assorted patterns. \(4^{\prime \prime}\) CANDLE 2 FOR \(\$ 5.25\) \(6^{\prime \prime}\) CANOLE 2 FOR \(\$ 6.25\) Add 50 for Postage \& Handling Po. Res. Add \(5 \%\) Soles TOX Sorry No COD Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG106, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950


THE MOST CHARMING GIFT FOR LITTLE GIRLS
The largest, the most beautiful and most colorful book of fantasy ever. Perfect for girls from 3 to \(12^{*}\). The story of MARGUERITE--the lovely paper doll who magically comes to life. This unusual gift book also has the Original marguerite cutout doll, a Magic Box to carry her ten adorable dresses, and all comes in its own gaily colored mailing carton. This perfect gift book is fast becoming a classic. We enclose your gift card. No COD's. Price \(\$ 3.95\) plus 20 c post. Thanks!

The Sayre Ross Co., Dept. A, 52 Park Ave., N. Y. 10016 , N. Y.


Here is one of the loveliest and most completely useful tables made. Holds up to 100 books and magazines-neatly arranged, titles visible, conveniently at hand. Swivels to reach all from any seat. Skillfulll crafted of rich grained pine with rugged steel ball bearing swivel. In satin smooth honey tone pine or maple finish. \(36^{\prime \prime}\) did. \(16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}\). Book area \(12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}\). Only \(\$ 39.95\). EASY HOME KIT 90 min a Assembly. Completely machined and sanded. \(\$ 26.95\). Exp. Chg. Col. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine


YOUR HOD: CAN
DE SANTA, TOO!

\(\qquad\)
EVERYTHING FOR PAMPERED PETS Write for our new PREE catalog of the latest in
net wearing apparel. grooming needs. bedding.
treats. Haney collars- plus many new and un-

DU-SAY'S
901 Iberville St.. New Orleans, La. 70112


Baker street buy
Jaunty's the word for a Ba: ville hat in black and hounds-tooth wool; quilted 1 i . and flip panels for warmth cold day at the raceway or next literary club meeting. Sherlock Holmes hat is dis for he- or she-sleuthe. Send please. 85.95 ppd. Deer HG 10, Flushing. N. Y. 11352

\section*{Clever cover}

Decorators like the new idea telephone redressing. Styrene phone covers snap on snugly. h matching decorations for recei White provincial with gold roque trim; early American simulated wood grain, eagle, I ert bell accents; modern star sign. \(\$ 2.98\) ea. ppd. Spencer Gi 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic C N. J. 08404.

\section*{For the doll house}

Flexible dolls with winsome far an will enchant any little doll hoo keeper. Figures dressed in char ing costumes include Grand Grandpa, Mother. Father, and fo children. Imported from German the adult figures measure \(6^{\prime \prime}\), children \(41 / 2^{\prime \prime} . \$ 13.50\) set of 8 . P Gina \& Selma. Inc.. HG10. 10 Lexington Ave., New look, N. 10021.

\section*{Angelic company}

For a heavenly centerpiece the cheerful cherubs. Reproduction European set is of Rocaille whit porcelain. Four 7" high cherub candle holders; four candle hold e covers; eight troughs for frui flowers. 20 pieces. \(\$ 14.95\). Fou troughs and four cherubs, \(\$ 9.9{ }^{\circ}\) Ppd. Add 75 c w. of Rockies. Riff Co., HG10, Box 3072, Chicago. Il 60654.


\section*{Elegant Houalday} Your own coat of arms adapted to an allover design
exquisitely hand-painted on the finest \(i\) imported customexquisitely hand -painted on the finest imported custom-
occasional furniture in colors to blend with your decor. The most unique accent piece available anywhere, per alized for you alone and completely different. Found
at Imperial Designs in the whole world. at Imperial Designs in the whole world. and exclusive designs. Prices start at \(\$ 500\)
imperial signs


M arg lo
MARBLE STAIN REMOVE
and POLISHING KIT
Stains, rings-yes, even discolorations on ANY me ble surface can now be easily cleaned and rep
ished like new with MARGLO.the only comple shed like new with MARGLO-the only comple
marble care kit! Contains a generous supply marble stain remover, marble polishing powd sturdy applicator and 2 -year supply of MARGL
MARBLE SEALER WAX that gives protection ar MARBLE SEALER
shining beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s, pleas (complete Margo
Kit (postpaid) \(\$ \mathbf{5 9 5} \begin{gathered}\text { Marble Sealer } \\ \text { Alone (postpaid) }\end{gathered}\)
\({ }^{\$} 2^{9}\)
MARGLO CO
P.O. Box 114, Dept. HG106, Niles, Illinois 6064

Shopping Around

\section*{ous catalogue}

967 F. A. O. Schwarz catais the most famous listing of ,ooks, games, records, sportods and accessories for the er set that's ever been proLike looking in at fairynd playland all at once. 144 . book in color with a special a on infants' and children's ag. Free. F. A. O. Schwarz,

, 745 5th Ave., N. Y. 10022.
 r, Dept. HG10, Plymouth ing, Pa. 19462.

\section*{kery dickery suede}
iff warm woolen sweaters in with this suede dickey. Deve \(10^{\prime \prime}\) rayon-lined bib in ; topped by \(100 \%\) virgin wool turtleneck. Never bulks under ts or sweaters. Smart accescomes in blue, yellow, black, green and antelope. One size mes all, fits all. \(\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}\). skin Trading Post, lit. 1 at GE, Danvers, Mass. 01923.


\section*{ars of joy}
ldings always bring tears. But handkerchief is not meant to h them! It's a lovely rememice of that beautiful day. A white \(13^{\prime \prime}\) by \(13^{\prime \prime}\) square with les and date surrounded by of the Valley lace \(21 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) wide! cherish forever. \(\$ 15 \mathrm{ppd}\). VilHandkerchief Co., HG10, 280 lison Ave., New York 10016.

Chemist Experiments with Honcy and Egg... Discovers How To

\section*{TIGHTEN SAGGING SKIN ON FACE AND THROAT}

A laboratory experiment with natural bee's honey and extract of egg may prove to be the best news for sagging, drooping skin that makes face and throat look old and dowdy.
This new honey and egg skin-tightening recipe has been blended into a delightful new cream formula for easy home use. A thin coating spread over face and neck almost immediately makes the skin feel wonderfully stimulated as the tightening process begins. The skin undergoes a delightful, cooling temperature change feels ever tighter as the process continues.
 The honey and egg dries to a glazed finish as nature's own ingredients continue to perform their skin-tightening magic.

\begin{abstract}
And it's so fantastically easy! Just spread over skin with the fingertips, leave on for 15 -minute tightening process, then . . . easiest of all cool, clear water removes every trace in seconds! Skin looks and feels smoother, tighter, more alluring. Your face and neck may look younger, firmer, more vibrant and glowing than they have for years! Makeup looks more natural and stays looking fresh and lovely hours longer.
\end{abstract}

Tests proved conclusively that using nature's own Honey and Egg for new skin beauty, produced these long-lasting beneficial effects on all textures and types skin: (1) gave the skin a tingling, refreshing coolness "just like a beauty skin facial"; (2) tightened sagging, drooping skin, left it feeling taut and firm; (3) weathered, aging skin felt ultrasmooth again.



HERITAGE PORCELAIN
The ever-useful \(8^{\prime \prime}\) Snack Set takes on Victorian elegance in LEFTON's Heritage collection of handpainted imported porcelain. Pictured is the pink rose pattern on pale green (异3071). Also popular is the red rose on cream (\#1864) and the Victorian fruit on cream (\#20130). All are edged in 24 K gold. What a legacy! To inherit a

> set of \(4-\$ 7.50 \mathrm{ppd}\).
> set of \(8-\$ 14.00 \mathrm{ppd}\).

I MRE BAN STUDIO 3950 Lake Shore Drive, HG106 Chicago, III. 60613


\section*{Folding Stadium Seat \\ with colorfast striped cover, double thick back} rest, folds completely for carrying. Weighs tarnish. Clamps for bleacher fold
flush for beach or ground use. \(\$ /-95\) For boating. races, games. Po. Res. Add 5\% Soles Tox - Sorry No COD's. SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG



Now! Make this stunning "Peacock" from Egg Cartons

It's easy! Directions FREE when you subscribe to Pack-O-Fun! The above Peacock wall plaque is typical of 1,000 fresh, original ideas you get in Pack-OFun magazine for turning all kinds of no-cost
household throwaways into useful, attractive household throwaways into
articles for fun and profit!
All 10 big issues of Pack-O.Fun are crammed with clear, simple directions for turning throwaways like egg cartons, plastic bottles and and useful toys, gifts, games, bazaar items, etc. Nearly a million users praise Pack-O-Fun: "Best \$3 I ever invested," says Mrs. H.C., III. "I gave up 2 popular magazines to keep Pack-O-Fun and I'm not sorry," says Mrs. C.P., Wis. Pack-O-Fun saves work, ends budget worries for mothers, church workers, teachers, leaders. Money back guarantee, of course. Subscribe


\section*{PACK-O-FUN}

Dept. 1786, Park Ridge, III. 60068
\(\square \$ 5\) for 2 -Years (Save \(\$ 1\) )

Name
Address
\(\bar{C} \overline{\text { City, State, }}\) Zip

SCANDINAVIAN ORIGINALS


NEEDLECRAFT KITS
With complete, easy to follow instructions of exquisite Scandinarian designs. Work
right from each designcr's pattern and right from each designcr's pattern and
create your own beautiful embroidered pillow covers, pictures, eye glass cases, from. Please send \(\$ 1.00\) for color brochure

The famous RYA rugs Are now available in easy "do it yourself"
kits. Many originat designs done in beautiful colors. You can create a lifetime treasure in your own home. Imported froni Sweden. Please send 75y for our full color RYA catalog.

TILLALLA, P.O. Box 484 DEPT. G106 NEW YORK, N. Y. 10021

STYROFOAM TRIMS


3 NEW \$1.00 ASSORTMENTS
For Decorating Styrofoam Shapes: A. METALLIC TRIMS-10 differ ent 2 yd. lengths. MST 3-20 yd. \(\$ 1\).
B. SEQUINS, rocailles, stars, pins, pearls, fancy Christmas spangles. Over 2,000 coiorful pieces. WT3-\$1.
C. BALLS-Eight \(3^{\prime \prime}\) and four \(2^{\prime \prime}\) Styrofoam balls. B8-12 for \$1.
FREE \(\begin{aligned} & \text { with each order: } 20 \text { - Page Sewing Sup- } \\ & \text { ply Catalog and other Trim Samples. }\end{aligned}\) Money Bock Guoronfee on everything we sell HOME-SEW, Inc., Betillehem 32, Pa.

YOU CAN BE YOUR OWN INTERIOR DECORATOR:


AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES! Will the furniture fit? Does the color scheme work? See actual furniture in 3-dimensiona miniature setting before you spend money
or move furniture. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Paint and upholster sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Wallipaper walls; hang drapes, curtains, pictures. In Cludes: FURNITURE of white styrof oam GRAPH BOARD, WALLS, WINDOWS, DOORS, ali to exact \(1^{1 / 2}\). scale. Design and instruction by professional decorator N.S.I.D. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D. Only \(\$ 7.98\) ppd.

PLAN-IT-KIT
Dept. HG10, Box 429, Westport, Conn.


\section*{Topper stopper}

Fashion-right fringe on top wi stim capris or summer skirts. Di tinctive blouse is fun and easy make. Kit includes fabric wi pattern clearly printed, threa and easy-to-follow instruction Made of Concord's natural heati er homespun cotton. S, II. I \(\$ 5.95\) plus 30 c post. Marjorie Craft Corner. 1IG10. P. O. B 17036. San Diego, Cal. 92117.


\section*{A future in flowers?}

Unusual booklet describes hom study course on professional flow er arranging and opportunities i floristry. Put your green thumb \(t\) work and learn how to make flow er arrangements with a profession al look. Or earn extra money doin party bouquets. Send free booklet Norm \& Sue Morris. Lifetim Career Schools. Dept. B-6, 225 Barry, Los Angeles, Cal. 90064.


\section*{Decalcomania}

Nothing adds decorative sparkh to a venerable piece of furnitur like decals. And they're easy ic use and fun, too! so reframe that old mirror, brighten dad's rockes with this bird and fruit decal set. Six gold decals, in different sizes \(\$ 1.50\). In gold, silver and full color combination, \$1.75. Ppd. Authentics, HG10, Box 43158, Cincinnati, Ohio 45243.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{The Magic Touch for Antiguing.}

\section*{ए 2}

\section*{treaside 5015}
non-tarnishing wax gilt
It's fun to antique ordinary furniture into a masterpiece of your very own. For the final, distinctive touch apply Treasure Gold with your finger and buff to a beautiful lustre. The lovely finish will remain unchanged for years Treasure Gold is a must for touching-up frames. figurines, decorative accessories. Concentrated jar will do dozens of objects; \(\$ 2\) ppd.

TREASURE GOLD

\section*{Dept. HG. 10}
P. O. BOX 7187

LOUISVILLE, KY. 40207
SICNE of the WEVER

20956 mack avenue GROSSE POINTE WOODS MICHIGAN 48236


Swedish Ryo pillow and rug kits ontemparary or provinciol designs Duty prepoid Catologue \(\$ 1.00\)

home sweet home sampler No. 322







\section*{SAVE UP TO HALF} ON DRAPERY FABRICS

Buy direct from Textile Mill Distributor
Yes, you can save up to \(50 \%\) when you choose decorator fabrics from our giant sefrom 85 c yd. to \(\$ 3\).) Antique satins, Dacron sheers, linen prints, solids textured casements, famous Waverly fabrics. Do it yourself, or we tailor deluxe made-to-measure draperies, at savings. FREE CATALOG with many actual fabric samples.

FORSYTH FABRICS (Dept. G.10) 1190 Foster St. NW/Atlanta, Georgia 30318


Amazing New Instant Needlepoint Tapestry by-the-numbers TOUCH N' TUCK

No sewing. no stitching, no needle to thread!!
This beautiful. full-color tapestry is fun for The entire family-makes an ideal gift, too. Everything needed is in the kit including the frame. Winter's Furry Cloak comes with numbered yarns. All you do is Touch n Tuck yourself
into a new world of artistic arcomplishment. \(\$ 5.00\) plus 50 c postage and handling send check or money order

Tounth ni Tuek

\section*{Seal supreme}

A fine golden eagle is reprodur in a warm toned effect on \(r\) parchment to gise your Ea American décor its crowning sy bolic touch. He's perched w talons gra-ping a sheaf of arro olive branch, flowing shield. Wii spread over \(25^{\prime \prime}\) by \(10^{\prime \prime}\) h. \(\$ 2\) e two for \$4. Add 20 c post. Wor tri Group. Depı. HG10. 54 Chur Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880.

\section*{\(\because\) : Wallpaper remover}

\section*{How about decorative tonic to pe}
up the guest room, an entran
- hall? Applying new wallpaper easy when you've removed pap underneath. Mix 2-oz. of liqu
- concentrate in a gallon of water as apply. Paper peels off in minut - Six ozs. 98c: pint, \$2.49. Idd 2. post. Nel-King, HNC-106K. 8 Wyandotte. Kansas City, M 64105.

\section*{Two by two}

Four-panel mural of Noah's Ar and the alphabet blocks in pair box colors are charming on a play room or nursery wall. Animals an 5 " letters grouped on \(34^{\prime \prime}\) deep b \(93^{\prime \prime}\) wide mural. Also available ar ten beloved Mother Goose cutout Mural is \(\$ 2.49\) : cutouts. \(\$ 1.50\). Ad 32c post. Mural Art Cemer, HG10 4401 Birch St., Newport, Cal 92660.


\section*{A gentle art}

18th century manners may have been stuffy but they left time fot the more elegant pastimes like découpage. "More About Décou page" is an illustrated instruction book for novices, \(\$ 1\). Starter set of: prints, 24 Engli-h oil pencils, ox hair bruslt, sponges, paste, paint, sealer and Treasure Gold, \(\$ 7.95\). l’pd. Parricia Nimocks, HG10. Box 7187II, Louisville, Ky. 40207.


\section*{Grape harbor}

What a wonderful idea-a decorative centerpiece or wall design of shimmering grape clusters that cost up to \(\$ 20\) in shops. Easy to make your own with Clear Cast liquid plastic resin. Pour from bottle. It sets itself in any color. Complete kit, \(\$ 5.95\) ppd. Free illustrated "how to" leaflet. American Handicrafts Co., HG10, 1001 Foch St.. Ft. Worth, Tex. 76107.


BEAD FLOWER

\section*{ARRANGEMENT KIT}

Here is a creative project for all ages that you can display or give with a warm feeling of pride and accomplishment. Everything necessary to make complete fiower arrange-ment-base, beads, tape, wire, clay, moss
and detailed simple illustrated instructions: only \(\$ 9.95\) postpaid
\(10^{\prime \prime}\) Sugar Plum Tree, Multicolor or \(8^{\prime \prime}\) Five-pointed Daisy, Yellow \& "White. (Christmas Oree, noments, \(\$ 10.95\) )

CHAYEL, Inc. Dept. 21

\section*{ews flash}
eadliner for the gadget-seeking t: a flashlight that doesn't look se one! Its large press-lever indily replaces the old-time onI button-but its man-sized beam ill serves that old problem of arches in dark corners. Handy op for carrying; handy size even \(r\) looking around a bend! \(\$ 7.50\) ı.; 2, \$14. l'pd. Q. T. Novelties, G10, 366 5th Ave., N. Y. 10001.


\section*{n vino veritas}

Iere are three kits to make you a intner plus a booklet of recipes or making all-season wines from ider, frozen fruit juices, dried aisins as well as grapes. Kit has vater-seal valves, saccharometer, eusable tanks. Standard kit nakes 10 bottles, \(\$ 6.98\). Master's it, 35, \$9.98. Citation kit, 75, ;12.98. Ppd. Vino Corp., H1C10. \(30 \times 68\), East liochester, N

\section*{Animal fare}

Yesteryear's pastime is today's novelty project: a hunt through an Id printwork factory turned up hese cat and rabbit pillow paterns, circa 1876. Reproduced here. they're eucouragingly easy for both children and adult: to snip. stuff and sew up. 14" tall. \(\$ 2\) for rabhit or cat; any \(2, \$ 3.75\). Ppd. Q. T. Novelties, HG10, 366 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001.


\section*{It's a crewel world}

Modern misses are discovering the -reative pleasure of old-fashioned embroidery-particularly crewel. These crewel luggage bands come in a kit complete with yarn, linen and instructions. May be uied as curtain tie-backs or headbands. \(18^{\prime \prime} 1\). Kit, \(\$ 2.95\) plus 25 c post. Luggage rack in maple or mahogany finish. \(\$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}\). The Stite hery, HG10, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.




\section*{The most unique fabric service in the whole wide world!}

Every two weeks throughout the year yo from the four corners of the globel We offer hand woven cottons from Pakislan, pure silhs from the Orient, the finest coltons from Swizzerland, Austria and Italy. . . as well as many exclusive Gabrics from America's finesl mills! And
all at Lowest in the Couniry Prices! In addition, most purchases get a

\section*{Surprise Gift 8onus, Free!}

\section*{\$2 a year}

\section*{\(\frac{\text { over } 400 \text { suatche }}{\text { Unconditional }}\)}


Fabrics 'Round The World Inc.
270 W. 38th St., New York, N.Y. 10018

\section*{Name}

Address
City

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN ANTIQUES


CANDLE STAND \$9.95 Postpaid
Add Colonial charm to your home with Cohasset Colonial furniture kits. Assemble authentic museum reproductions in minutes .. . save half the cost. Each kit is complete; all parts accurately crafted, sanded and ready to finish. We include our special stain which gives you the patina of aged wood. This piece with its smooth maple top, slender maple post and contour feet makes a perfect snack table. Send check or money order. Top \(13^{\prime \prime}\) Height

Send \(25 \notin\) for new 1967 catalog -ou can assemble. reprornctions

Chassel Clanials
4 Ship St., Cohasset, Mass.

\section*{}

FOR BOWLS OR BEDDING
Our collections are perfectly blended varieties of the loveliest Hyacinths in an exciting range of the most beautiful colors． They are also noted for their qualities of sturdiness and dependability．
12 BULBS IN 4 COLORS－ONLY \(\$ 4.00\) PPD． 25 BULBS IN 5 COLORS－ONLY \＄6．25 PPD．

\section*{Winter Mlassominge VELTIILDIIII} ttractive with it broad，wavyedged leaves（app． cmble red hot pokers．Excellent honse plants．Plant to a pot in October or Vovember for late December blossoming．Will continue til early Spring．
\(\$ 3.00\) EA．PPD．－3 FOR \(\$ 8.50\) PPD．

DEPT．A106，SOUTH HAMILTON，MASS． 01982

DUTCI COOKIE MOLDS


Sent directly from Hollan with foreign stamps All the charm of old Hol land is captured
（1）cookie molds It＇s a double Dutch treat
for not only are they the
most enclianting decora
tions for anywhere in the cluding farmer an
（Recipe a
（boards included） They will make a ery woman very wom ntique br
\(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)
Please send order airmail and allow four weeks
for delivery．Checks and money orders accepted． \({ }^{\prime}\)＇e pay all postage．Duty free

IIOLLAND HANDICRAFTS Kort Ambachetaan 36

\section*{COMICE PEARS forChristmas \\ Giving \\ \(\$ / 40^{*}\) \\ PREPAID}

\author{
rich in juicy flavor，make unusual and appre
} associates．These world－famols and business grown in our own orchards，carefully selected in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states． ages are guaranteed．Gift card enclosed．Send No．1－Deluxe Box

\footnotetext{
＊EARLY BIRD PRICE
}


Give him the Light that Floats！
If there＇s a boating man，camper or fisherman on your list here＇s some－ thing sure to make a hit．New Mark II Uni－Float electric lantern is abso lutely waterproof．Remains lighted even if it falls overboard；can＇t sink Brilliant quarter－mile beam；off－on blinker switch．Uses low－cost 6 －volt battery．Sent complete with long lasting battery，only \(\$ 8.95\) postpaid．

Write for our free catalog
JOHN JARRELL，Inc．
Dept．HG， 84 Broad St．，NW，Atlanta，Ga． 30303


\section*{Shopping Around}


Converts Instantly！ Your typewriter and writing material
concealed in \(19^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime} \times 25^{11} 2^{\prime \prime}\) high con－ sole．Spring operated．French Provincial Italian Provincial or Contemporary． \(\$ 119.95\) and up for portables．Matching File．WRITE FOR INFORMATION． Ask about models for standard type－

1 it th
1506 Fink Ru，S．E．

Press the breakfast
If teenagers can press their lene locks with an iron，you can tainly iron your breakfast bac Bacon Iron holds bacon flat in p cooks both sides at once．Ke bacon hot：no spattering．\(T_{t}\) pered \(1 / 4\)＂thick glass． 9 ＂square round style．Bakelite handle．\＄4 ppd．Free catalogue．Suburbia II Shopping Service．HG \(10,366 \nabla\) couta，St．Paul，Minn． 55101.

\section*{Facial formula}

Clever chemists combined the be honey，the chick＇s egg for a fo proof formula to help all types skin look smoother，tighter，le crepey．Morning，evening or in 1 tween．smooth Donatelli Hon and Egg creme on face，neck f an uplifting facial：remove wi cool water．Youll look yea younger．\(\$ 3\) ppd．Jon James．HG1 41 E．Oak St．，Chicago，111． 6061

\section*{Tiles a l＇espagñol}

Toreadors with cloaks of red an clicking castinets set the Spanis mood of thene wrought iron ti bles．Topped by handmade tiles i the traditional Moorish pattern Striking in vivid colors；each d sign different． \(8^{\prime \prime}\) sq．by \(18^{\prime \prime}\) higl Featherweight makes it portabl to use everywhere．\(\$ 7.95 ; \$ 14.95\) pair．Ppd．Elizabeth McCaffrey HG10，Northport，N．Y． 11768.

\section*{This is a hold－up}

Books don＇t topple all over ir messy－looking disarray when they are held in place by these expen． sive－looking teak bookends．Sim－ ple and sturdy with a metal base， they do a marvelous job as well as looking decorative．And yet they are unbelievahly priced at \(\$ 1.29\) pair： 4 pairs for \(\$ 3.95\) ．Add 20c post．Lang＇s．HG10， 28 Magee Ave．，Stam ford．Conn． 06902.

POMIPE STONE－ Ornamental Garden Statuary
\(\qquad\)



 Send 25 c for illustrated catolog money order

\section*{TUSCANY STUDIO}

163 W．OHIO STREET，DEPT．HG－106 CHICAGO，ILLINOIS 60610

Shopping Around

\section*{ck 'em up}
ik ma, no hands! The book rack wn supports any size books for cher, baker or candlestick makLone diners love its company Each side adjusts separately, ds pages flat, frees your hands vork or eat. In honey tone pine naple finislı. Open: \(7^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(7^{\prime \prime}\) w. " d. Closed: \(10^{\prime \prime}\) I., \(7^{\prime \prime}\) w.. 1" d. 35 ppd. Yield House. HG10, N. iway, N. H. 03860.

\section*{arms}
lelightful way to wear this exKashmiri bangle bracelet is at top of the arm. It makes a astating effect with a colorful eveless sheath. or at lome cos1e. If you're the conservative e, let it dangle at the wrist. af and blossom design, ex sitely carved in walnut. \(\$ 1.50\) 1. World Handicraft Center pt. 461, Norwich, Vt. 05055

\section*{tle her books}
u can tell a book by its cover! d yon can tell who the owner is, it's protected with a printed :ket. Heavy kraft paper covers ne with student's name and 100 l name (specify clearly) in , black letters. With instrucns for folding to fit any size ts. \(10, \$ 1\) ppd. Order from indy Cifts, HG10, Box 509, CuIr City, Cal. 90230.

\section*{ntertaining giant}
ectric hostess tray is \(25^{\prime \prime}\) long d \(7^{\prime \prime}\) wide and will hold three rty casseroles and keep them ping hot. Tray is AC-DC 115 Its, 130 watts and UL approved. andsome enough to go on the ost elegant dining or buffet table th its gold design and "walnut" ished handles. \(\$ 9.95\) plus 50 c 1st. Bon-A-Fide, HG-ED, 1 Park ve., New York, N. Y. 10016.

\section*{Moonlight and Roses}

entirely new idea for interior oration by lighted flowers. Three s of different colors are gracey arranged on tree bark with a y of fern. The lamp am be uned the wall or as a table lamp. A utiful bouquet for a festive dintable
om Holland. Allow three week :.)
\[
\$ 5.95
\]

Pastpaid
James Bryant Imports Box 5215
Jacksonville, Fla. 32207
 New \& Uncirculated. Complete set of 8 in plastic case \(\$ 3.00\) PANORAMA EGG SHELL DECORATIONS


Enchanting scenes with tiny angels. berries, animals. etc. lavishly framed with pearls or lace. To hang or stand. Equally charming at Christmas and Easter. \(\$ 3.00\) each

Write for catalog
CHARLES W. CHASE
11 Haddam Neck, East Hampton, Conn. 06424

There are 112 Coats of Arms shown above. There are \(\mathbf{4 8 0 , 0 0 0}\) more in the Sanson Institute files.


\section*{Coat of Arms Paintings}

More than a decorative piece, this full-
color coat of arms painting, enhanced by a classically simple walnut frame reflects a proud armorial achievement.
The family name is inscribed in antique English Iettering below the arms. Beautifully matted and glassed, size \(11^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}\).
Accompanying this order is a complete Accompanying this order is a complete
folio of our research findings. \(\$ 18.50\)

\section*{Family Coat of Arms Plaques}

Mantle and knight's helmet are sculp.
tured in solid metal, and hand.buffed armour.plate finish. Full hand-bulfer coat of arms is inserted into 13 th-century-shape
walnut shield. Complete folio of research findings with each plaque. \(8^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}\) ARMS PLAQUE \(\$ 14.95\) \(10^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}\) ARMS PLAQUE \(\$ 25.00\)


\section*{Hand Embroidered Coat of Arms} for Blazers
A modern reflection on the Age of Chiv alry, appropriately worn on casual ap-
parel. Skillfully captured stitch by stitch in beautiful embroidery, the Coat of Aacket or to ski and sport togs. Complete folio of research findings with \(\$ 12.50\)
each order.

The Sanson Institute's private heraldic library contain Coat of Arms records of almost one half million names representing more than 20 European countries.
Our complete heraldic stalf is at your dis when you request a report on a family name. From initial investigation for original spellings to final ap The Research Report onicer. The Research Report, bound in a cover folio, in and reference sources. You also receive an illustra tion of the charges and placement of elements, and an outline of the symbolic meanings of the arms. an outline of the symbolic meanings of the arms.
Fee lor a Research Report is \(\$ 5\). However, \(\$ 2\) of this
\(\$ 5\) will be deducted as a credit

Complete Arms Report and Drawing \(\$ 5\)

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
BANCROFTS

\(\qquad\)






\(\qquad\)


KEEPS NOTES HANDY



BLACK MAGIC! No trick at all to make a showpiece out of any old bottle with our Liquor Lite. Simply remove cork, insert this clever import from Britain, top with candles, light--and enjoy the pleasant glow as it brightens up the corner where you are.
\(\$ 4.00\) ppd.

\section*{casual living (Dept. G-10) 108 Chotsworth Ave., Lorchmont, N. Y.}


FOR HIM: 14 K Gold Horseshoe Tie-Tack. FOR HEK: 14 K Gold Matching Horseshoe Pendant with 14 K Gold Chain. Both with Genuine Diamond, Florentine finish. Available in white or yellow gold. Beautifully Gift Boxed. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 2 of thousands of unique jewelry items in our giant catalog. \(\$ 14.95\) ea. / Set \(\$ 27.95\) ppd. FREE JEWELRY CATALOG Fully Illustrated in Color. Use Zip when ordering merchandise or catalog.
PARKER 40 INDUSTRIAL PL. (HG10) NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. 10805


\section*{Shopping Around}



JESTCHESTER
sered for tapers
ce note for contemporary table ngs and modern mantels is a ht candelabra crafted of heavy p iron with a gleaming black 1 finish. It stands \(25^{\prime \prime}\) tall on e curving feet. Try it with sy black, pure white or colored ars to pick up the color of tin\(\$ 19.50\) ppd. Mylen Aluminum, 10, 136 Oakley Ave., White ins, N. Y. 10601.
fe from storms
fect place to park your boots, bers, umbrellas and all stormy ther wear. Save frozen toes and ,ers removing wet boots outside door. Added blessing: elimtes indoor puddles, too! Giant m door mat solves problems in w, rain or sleet. \(17^{\prime \prime}\) by \(29^{\prime \prime}\) with
 colored design. Plain \(\$ 1.98\); \(h\) any name \$2.50. Ppd. Wales, 10, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.
sert saddle
aight from the sands of romanAraby comes this typc of camel Idle. It makes a perfect perch watching TV. Tooled leather hion in red, green, yellow, nat1l, or tan. Brass-studded wood me in walnut or natural. \(21^{13 / 4 "}\) \(14^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}\) by \(151 / 2^{\prime \prime}\). \(\$ 19.95\) plas \(\$ 2\) st. Alexander Sales Corp., HG10. 5 Marblcdale Rd., Tuckahoe, Y. 10707.
ositive prints
cture this: your favorite facegroup of faces-enlarged and ind-colored to frame-worthy siz! Send a photo or negative; "'ll receive two \(8^{\prime \prime}\) by \(10^{\prime \prime}\) or five by \(7^{\prime \prime}\) or 25 wallet photos on uubleweight portrait paper. \(\$ 1.25\) pd.; send 50c extra for hand-col--ing. Specify color of eyes, hair, othing. Robin Art Studio, IIG10, ew Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.



PERSONALIZEO COASTERS :

 

golden rose bathroom aCCESSORIES

tumbler holder has ample room tor
The soap tray will hold a bath
\(\qquad\)

\section*{Rose Hook}
\(\$ 1.00\)
Tumbler and Toothbrush Holder Soap Tray
Double Tow
Double Towel Ring
18-inch Towel bar
Complete 5 -piece set
IV ALES, HG10, Hartsdal

Shopping Around
IN WESTCHESTER


\section*{Caroling pair}

Colorful pair of songsters home in their gilded cage thicket of fanciful leaves an soms. Their cage is really and stands \(13^{\prime \prime}\) high, is \(5^{\prime \prime}\) ameter. Wind the cage and i tinkles out a merry tune. D ful accent hung in a window. plu= 50c post. Alexander Corp.. HG10. 125 Marbledal Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.


\section*{Hip hip away}

Reduces waist too. Rower-C pedaling and rowing action legs and thighs. Firms arm back. Durable chrome plated comfortable padded bike s unbreakable pedals, crank, grip bike handles. Easy to Fun for all. \(\$ 11.95\) plus 750 Freelin Gifts, HG10. 413 Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y. 1


\section*{Switchery in style}

\section*{Switchplates that harmonize} the décor of a room are very Cast metal, finished in 18 k or antique pewter. Designed English roses, lattice work winged cherubs. Great with period. Single. \(\$ 1.50\); dot \$1.95: twin outlet, \$1.50; switch. \$3.50. Ppd. Lillian Ver HG10, 560 S. Third Ave., Vernon, N. Y. 10550.


Turnabout's fare play
lmported from afar and dist tively different is this two-fa Janus table to pull up for sn ing, serving. A modified trian \(20^{\prime \prime}\) by \(20^{\prime \prime}\) by \(20^{\prime \prime}, 161 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) with teak and wear-forever w Poly Mica flip-top top. Ta stack. \(\$ 9.95\) each; 3. \(\$ 25.95\). charge- coll. Catalogue, 25 c . Sc dicrafts. HG10, 185 Ashford \(A\) Dubb. Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

\section*{Wiríl laukinge liut}

Ever considered your particular prod service by mail? Write us for comple formation on how yo sell profitably, her House \& Garden's ping Around Sect America's favorite by-mail-center.

\section*{Houss \& Charrineis}

SIIOPPING AROU
420 Lexington \(A v\)
New York 17, N. Y.

Shopping Around

\section*{in, don't go away}

1 beg for dreary skies to have excuse to carry this fair umHa. Tiny bulbs light up the ingtime flowers along its ribs lend the look of sunshine to the st downcast days. Just turn dle containing three pen light teries. Clear vinyl with metal is \(\$ 4.98\) plus 55 c post. Lang's, 10. 28 Magee Ave., Stamford, in. 06902 .

\section*{othes and smooths}
ooth on Charm White cream you make crows feet, frown I laugh lines vanish for up to six irs. A gentle emollient, it conis no hormones or animal prois and is removed by rinsing h plain water. Pores dont bere clogged. 1 oz. jar, \(\$ 2.98\); big uticians size, \$6. Ppd. Charm ite. HG10, Box 67, Cedarhurst, Y. 11516.

\section*{coin a phrase}
of three uncirculated steel ts are "mint" for the collector. de of steel in 1943 due to ware emergency. One each from iladelphia, Denver, and San incisco. In lucite case \(\$ 3.95 ; 5\) - \(\$ 3.75\) each; 10 sets \(\$ 3.65\) each. e free uncirculated silver dollar 10 or more sets. Ppd. Brite ins, Inc., Dept. DE, 100 W. 43 , New York 10036.

\section*{adonna light}
ntle beauty and gentle glow for ursery. your own bedroom, the wnstairs hall table. Lovely maona lamp is pure white china h a fine matte finish. Sensitive ure cradles pale pink roses in t hands, wears a matching garid atop her bowed head. \(61 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) \(41 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) w. \(\$ 5.95 ; 2\) for \(\$ 11.50\). d. Haad \& Co.. HC \(10,135-23\) th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11351.


\footnotetext{
GIFTS GALORE
}

Dear Street, Kirksville, Mo. 63501


B-212. VAN GOGH: SUNFLOWERS. On genuine artists canvas. Hand silk-screened by our master crafts man. A superb reproductıon of this popular master-
piece duplicating the vibrant palette of yellows, piece duplicating the vibrant palette of yellows,
greens, browns. Used by famous interior decorators greens, browns. Used by famous interior dectoratis
to beautify distinguished homes and offices \(263 / 4^{\prime \prime}\) \(\times 20^{\prime \prime}\) Pub: at \(\$ 1750\).

Only 5.95 B-125. On heavy art stock Pub at \(\$ 10.00\) Only 2.98 Dea Order by number Irom Lambert Studios. Dept B-1 336 Central Park West. New York. N
Add \(35 ¢\) postage and handing. No COD
teon monas(Gifts \& Decorative

Ficcessories
that command top prices in smart gift shops Learn to create and decorate scores of delightful accessories in your spare time, in your own home. Have the time of your life making gifts galore for love or money - for fun or pay - to give, to sell, or to keep for yourself.
No special talents or equipment are needed The unique Amori Method provides illustrated easy-to-follows steps, patterns, supplies, tools, short cuts, and personal guidance. Create in your kitchen with clean, odorless, low-cost materials. Turn rags and tags into charming gifts of metal, stone, and wood. Duplicate antiques or create mad moderns in gay colors and bold designs. Flower painting, exotic finishes, 3-D forms and ornament are included in these lessons-athome. Discover an exciting new hobby, a fascinating career. Write for free folder.
Accredited by Accrediting Commission, National Home Study Council Norm \& Sue Morris' LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS

\section*{Perfect Gift For
Special
Commenter
Friends
COMMENTAR
montecited
month
mont}

Commentary is a iournat of significanl thought
and opinion on cantemporary issues and Jewish and opinion on cantemplorary issues and Jewish
offairs that is also widely held to be the nation's best edited magazine.
Your gift subscription 10 Commentary is announced on a handsome Cammenlary Card - o veals your high esleem of the recipient. \(\$ 8\) each subscriptian; ten ar more subscriptions \$s eath.

COMMENTARY CARDS


\section*{HIIDE}

mooney a gilbertwo
17 WEST 57th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019 "Fitting the narrow heel"


COMPLETE HORSEY SET
Start your collection with these three hand-
some horses heads Chestnut gray or black some horses heads. Chestinut gray or black:
beautifully reproduced in full color on kilnsettinas \(\&\) phains are tarnish. Pendant necklace \({ }^{\prime \prime}\) ", dia. \$3.95, each. Pair of earrings or sweater "dia.
\(\qquad\)
Griffith Pottery House Dept. G-10 Oreland, Pa, 19075


Start your own EXCITING, BIG-PROFIT ANTIQUE BUSINESS AT HOME

\(\xrightarrow{3}\)
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ANTIQUES PROFIT \& PLEASURE HOME STUDY COURSE OF ANTIQUES

© ld \(\mathfrak{G}\) uilford forge
r. \({ }^{105}\) Retail stored.: Guilford, Conn, Curdy Station, N.

early american LADDER-BACK CHAIR Fully assembled, Direct from workshop to you
An incredible price for a ladder- lack chair which


 Minimum order is Red. Express charges............ect. \(\$ 13.95\)
Min.

Jeff \(\mathbb{E}\) lion Craftsmen

\title{
Shopping Around fo
}


\section*{Pint size rocker}

Picture a pigtailed cherub rockin away to a world of enchantment \(i\) this little pine rocker. Chair is fit ished in warm Salem maple an its cushion is a gay floral prim Overall height. \(15^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}\), seat \(8^{\prime \prime}\) high dial., \(11^{\prime \prime}\). Ideal sit-by-the-fire size \(\$ 11.95\) ppd. Free color folder Country Craftsmen Inc., HGlC Main St., Antrim, N. H. 03440.

\section*{Toys away!}

When the time comes for young asters to help bring order to the playroom, be sure that the toy chest is big enough and easy to manipulate. This toy chest bench made of solid pine is \(31^{\prime \prime}\) by \(16^{\circ}\) by \(20^{\prime \prime}\), comes unfinished for \(\$ 17.98\). or finished in antique pine for \(\$ 19.98\). Exp. coll. Order from Jeff Elliot, HG10, Statesville, N. C. 28677.


\section*{Wide, wide ruffles}
ln answer to earnest pleas. the Country Curtain ladies have added deep \(41 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) ruffles to their marvelonus bleached preshrunk muslin curtains. You must have a window where they d be wonderful! Available in five lengths and all \(84^{\prime \prime}\) wide per pair. \(54^{\prime \prime}, 63^{\prime \prime}\) and \(72^{\prime \prime}\) 1., \(\$ 7.50\) per pair. \(81^{\prime \prime}\) and \(90^{\prime \prime} 1\). \(\$ 8.50\) pr. Ppd. Country Curtains, HG10, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.


\section*{Night-scented lamp}

Nostalgic parlor lamp, a handpainted replica of grandmama's favorite, is a soft pastel green with pink blooms, golden metal fitting:and a clear glass chimney. Put perfumed oil in the base to create the sense of an old-fashioned garden. \(11^{\prime \prime}\) high. \(\$ 3.98\) plus: 35 c post. Helen Gallagher. Dept. 110, Peeria. III. 61601.

\section*{Early}

\section*{tmericana}

\section*{'eside accessory}

1 a cozy note to the hearth a this rock maple stool. It les with a provincial cotton It top but, if you're handy with dlepoint, you can remove the and make your own cover. by \(18^{\prime \prime}\) by \(13^{\prime \prime}\), it is available maple or mahogany fini.h. .95 postpaid. Templeton Crafts1. HG10, Templeton, Mass. 68.

\section*{ncoln light}
ry goes that the original Linn candlestick was one the Presiit carried to his bedroom in old Wheeler Mansion. Black ught-iron replica's explicit in h delightful detail: antiqued iss base. hollowed walnut parts :uperb oil finish. \(41 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(4^{\prime \prime}\). th two \(6^{\prime \prime}\) candles, \(\$ 5.55 \mathrm{ppd}\). rl Forslund, HG10, 122 E. Fuhton

Grand Rapids. Mich. 49502.


\section*{ick a peck to pearl}
itting haby's blue sweater or her's full-length afghan? Peck d half-peck size baskets hold sm both. Lined in assorted Coloal cotton prints, circled by tape sasure. Inside, ring yarn gruide; tside, round handle. Wood strips ake them sturdy. Hall-peck \(9^{\prime \prime}\) a.. \(\$ 4\); peck \(111 / 4^{\prime \prime}\) dia., \(\$ 5\). Ppd. iles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshsh, Wis. 54901.

\section*{fficiency kitchen}
o matter how big your kitchen - how small, this kitchen organer is for you. Top shelf holds rok books; center shelf pulls out , hold cook book open; rack hold ree rolls of paper towels, foil. axed paper. Hland-rubled honey , ned knotty pine or maple finish. 13.95. Kit \(\$ 9.95\). Ppd. Idd 50 c V. of Mis. Yield House, HG10, 1. Conway, N. H. 03860.

\section*{sretty whistler}
he lovely blue onion pattern is now on a 4 -cup clectrie hot pot hat whistles when the contents is boil. Very decorative on a tea or :offee tray or at a guest's bedside or brewing his or her own before reakfast awakener. Pot comes with its own white cord. \(\$ 3.95\) pped. The Mail Box, Dept. B22. 223 Rie. 18, East Brunswick. N. J. 08816.


In a world that seems to move so fast, there's comfort in knowing that some things don't change-like quality, craftsmanship, a good product. Or three good products, in this case. We advertised these three pieces 'way back in 1943 in this same magazine. Through the years since, they've been bought by people everywhere who love fine things for their homes. People who want good American furniture that is well made and designed to last. People just like you, we kinda think.


\section*{THE MILTON LEE}

Don't you think this little solid cherry
chest, that we call Milton Lee is "Commery Victorian" at its best ? Its lines are so simple, its ornamentation so functional, eyen the routed oral puts. cach hand-carved pull in a graceful frame, the sweep of the curve in the front aud sides of the base is very pleasing
don't you think so, too We make it, witit atrection and our best craftsmanship, in our little manufactoryand thish there, too, either in our hisht Buckwheat Itomey or Dark Forslund Cherry The size is: Top \(22 \times 14\) inches, \(\$ 49.95\)

THE OLIVER LEE SOLID CHERRY VICTORIAN LAMP TABLE

Is made by us, with skilled hauds shaphag, molding, turning its many difticult to-make hut lovely to look at, parts all in solid cherry. We have sold the Oliver bee for orer twenty-flue years -this type of picture-pretty design is consistent, ton, for our home toving customers. In either L.tht Buckwheat 1toney or 1)ark Forshume Cherry thish.

Size-Top 14 inches \(\times 17\) luches. 24 inches high. The price, prepaid \(\$ 49.95\)

wide and \(15^{1}\). inches hlgh
l'repald
\(\$ 49.95\)
Wade of sotist Michigam wild cherry in Likht huckwheat Honey or Daris Forshund Cherry finish. The hatp shape lyes show the ranl skill of Dick rrlebe. our band saw mant at the factory, and atter 15 years of such close work, he stith doesn'
 \(\underset{\substack{\text { (Father and } \\ \text { Three Sons) } \\ \text { ND Rapids }}}{\sim}\) P.s. Remember we allays pay all shlpping charees (except in 1hwaii aud Alaska




This decorative Wall Plaque will add
friendly charm to your room decor.
Ideal for Early American as well as All
American enthusiasts. Ideal for Early American as well as All
American enthusiasts.
Personalized with last name in red letters Personalized with last name in red lefters
on off white background with gold border and plastic laminated for durability. The Plaque is of \(3 / 4^{\prime \prime}\) Pine, with antique hand
rubbed finish, size \(10^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \times 6^{\prime \prime}\). Comes ready to hang


These beautifully unfinished colonial style candlesticks make handsome decorator golds or blues.
Varying heights can be attained by adding the desired number of stacks. CANDLE-STICK.STACK as shown measure \(12^{\prime \prime}\) high and is an assembly of eight furn \(\$ 4.95\) each, \(\$ 8.95\) a pair ppd. Add stacks (ball, spool, dowel) 70c each No tools needed for assembling. Instruc tions, color suggestions plus prices of addi. tional parts enclosed with each orde SKANCO
\(\mathrm{B} 0 \times 12 \mathrm{C}\)
Skaneateles. New

Shopping Around for Early Americana


Planted pump
The old oaken bucket by the I handled well didn't grow gre like this. Miniature cast iron F in matte black, sits in a slat bi Handle really pumps. Filled chives. parsley or mint. it zesty additions for gourmet ery. With iry. it i- a deco accent. \(9^{1 / 21}\) h. 83.98 plus 35 c Helen Gallagher, Dept. 110, ria, Ill. 61601.


Mail regal eagle
Woven willow bavket imps from Hungary is trimmed w: brass American eagle. 11" w.. h.. \(6^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}\) d. Perfect size for hol incoming mail on a hall table a catch-all for family notes. or appointment cards by a phone. It holds magazines ni \(\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}\). Free catalogue. Wh Quaint Shop. HG10, White B Westfield, Mass. 01085.


\section*{Ready reading}

Colonial antique-finished pine with shelves to hold different-: magazines is topped by a gol metal eagle and stars. Conven bar holds two rolls of tis Handy and handoome access for bath and powder rooms, \(131 / 4^{\prime \prime}\) by \(19^{\prime \prime} . \$ 5.98\) ea. plus post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. Peoria, Ill. 61601.


\section*{Audubon china}

For bird fanciers and comnoisse of fine china, superb English S fordshire. Crafted under glaze recapture original colors on white. Audubon's Birds of Amer from first folio edition. Serv plate 11", \$3.95 each: dessert luncheon plate \(9^{\prime \prime}\). \(\$ 2.95\) ea.: and saucer. \$3.25. Ppd. Besigns sorted. Jenifer House. Dept. G-IC Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.


VERMONT DEACON'S BE


All the charm of Old Colonial Verme duntion. Suat is hand-scomed by master e men from sturdy New England l'ine. Leg back are of larelwood. \(72^{\prime \prime}\) long, \(32^{\prime \prime}\) high 13. deep. Completely sanded and assen \(\$ 14.95\). Finished in antique maple or dark With hand stenciling 859.95 Also availabl rength, unfinished. \(\$ 34.95\), finished in an finished, \(\$ 29.95\), completely finished s Express Charges Collect. Send \(25 y\) for cat

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN, Dept. 859

Templeton, M

Shopping Around for Farly Americana

\section*{incy's fixture}
re are genuine antique shuttles he form of candle sconces. Nat1 hardwood handsomely refined, \(15^{\prime \prime} 1\). with variations owing heir being made by liand. With ck iron candle cups: \(\$ 4.25\) ea., 50 pr . Ppd. Add 35c W. of Miss. th glass chimney, pine candle : \(\$ 10.95\) pr. Ppd. Add 50c WT. Miss. Yield House, HG10, N. iway, N. H. 03360.

\section*{ree to get ready}
ve sauces, dips, salad dressings, 1 preserves in this triple treat rmet server while you are off ending to the rest of the dinner. ree removable cups make entering easy. Antiqued wood rack \(h\) anodized gold aluminum cups 1 ladles. 91/2" rack. \(\$ 2.98\) plus post. Lang's, HG10, 28 Mragee e., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

\section*{antation bell}

5, brass bell to blast a clarion \(l\) to children at meal times, ests to cocktails. Peals loud and ar like a locomotive bell. Pert for festive occasions. Reproed from an old plantation bell, solid brass, measures \(61 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) in meter and \(1 l^{\prime \prime}\) high. \$10.95 is \(\$ 1\) postage. Johin Boston Esq., ;10. 30 Grove St., Wellesley, 1ss. 02181.

\section*{olden tea time}
tite teakettle has a bright goldanodized finish that remains ight with little or no polishing. :ttle is like those used in Japase tea houses with rattan-covered ndle that stays cool when the pot ils. Perfect for that afternoon ot of tea. Holds \(11 / 2\) qts., \(\$ 2.98\) us 25 c post. Foster House, Dept. 0, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



COUNTRY CHARM WITH BLEACHED AND UNBLEACHED MUSLIN


\section*{}

This reproduction is an exact copy of colonial cabinet maker's model. Authentic


\section*{JECORATE} th DECALS

\section*{OERAL EAGLES} in eight sizes
RITE ? NEW TALOG res over 200 ntic repro. \(\stackrel{\text { ons. Send }}{\text { No stamps) }}\) ergy handes. Hendmade from the finest olid wods including drawer sus backs. Use as a single or in pairs. Available in mahogany, \(\$ 99.50\). Cherry, \(\$ 109.50\). , Shipping charges colce
Newcomb's Reproductions
3231 Hillsboro Rd.
Durham, N. C.


OLD FASHIONED BUTCHER'S RACK


This authentically detailed, hand-wrought black iron Butcher's Rack has been restyled into a unique accessory for your home A useful and decorative addition to your kitchen, recreation room, den or outdoor patio. Specially designed mounting brackets extend the rack four inches from the wall, allowing utensils to hang free. Size. inches deep; equipped with \(\$ 1095\)
six movable hooks. Shipped complete ready to mount.

Addifional hooks, 4 for \(\$ 1.50\)
ccessories, 25 \$ CARDINAL BRASS PRODUCTS, Dept. HG-10 255 Kennedy Court, Louisville, Ky. 40206

\title{
OUR FAMOUS MSDISON LADDER BACK \\ \\ AVAILABLE NOW IN \\ \\ AVAILABLE NOW IN ANTIQUED DECORATOR COLORS ANTIQUED DECORATOR COLORS \\ fully assembled. Direct from our workshop to you. \\ \%
}

UNFORGETTABLE
MOM'S RANGE


A vitrified china replica of sesteryear's range that did a thousand and one chores for the family, filled with an abundance of seedless black raspberry preserves (you'll eat hiscuits like mad). Accompanying hooklet rekindles fond memories . . . a most innsual gift Price \(\$ 4.75\) plus postage.

FREE GIFT ALBUM sent upon request \& with all orders


MAUD HUNDLEY'S WINE TABLE

\author{
Wine tables \(\$ 77.95\) each
}

Pull up a wine table
and relax for the evening.
Maud Hundley Studio
Box 264

\section*{What was the world doing the day you were born?}

For only a dollar, you can have a full-size copy of the front page of the New York Herald Tribune that was published on the very day you were born! Or on any date, for that matter - as far back as 1900. It's absolutely unique... just like a real front page, with all the headlines and all the stories that made news that special day. What a fascinating conversation piece... and what a wonderful way to remember a birthday or anniversary! Order 3 Front Pages for only \(\$ 2.89\) ! You must be pleased or money back


New England Colonial
TRIGGER MUGS and COFFEE POT
These classics in liennington stoneware will lend table. Made in the same tradition from the ver-
mont period of 1 tand day's liting. These, sugs and coffec 1'ot pre serve the integrity and character of Amcrican
iradition with their distinctive dinnerware design. Ovenprof, safe for the dishwasher. Ex White only. Fine it stonenare availahle set mod.
estly priced. Trigger Cotree 1'ot, 11/2 gt. \(\$ 10.50\)
 Sond check or M.O. ( No C.o.D.'s please) Monor Bact Guarantee

KAHN ASSOCIATES
280 Henry Street
Brooklyn, N.Y. 1120


Piggy backer
Just slide this blue denim j: onto the belt of your shorts, jeans or mini-skirt-and Leaves hands free for scoo loting, carriage pushing, 1 toting. Safe and washable Separate zippered coin col ment at top. \(81 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(4^{\prime \prime}\). Co to a clutch if you wish. \(\$ 1.98\) 2 for \(\$ 3.50\) ppd. Down:, HG10. Evanston, Ill. 6020

Shapely symmetry
Cut out guides, called Shat permit experimenting with ent eyebrow and lip lines unt perfect lines for your face are achieved. You may wi shape for applying daytime up and a more dramatic on evening. 10 different Shapett ppd. Charles of Fifth Are. Dept. HG10, P. O. Box 98, C hurst, N. Y. 11516.


\section*{The big apple}

Apple polishing is wetcome teacher's pet get- practical. In son all year round, this cer apple comes glazed in lifelike ors. Pick up the stem. be glazed white interior. For clips, rubber bands, or even je ry. "Miss" (print name) "is best Teacher." \(3^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}\) by \(4^{\prime \prime}\) lı. S ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Oshkosh, Wi.. \(5 \not+901\).

\section*{Window wonders}

Windows with interesting \(t\) ments are more than frames \(f\) nice out-ide view- they re a jo the eye themselves! Fabric sh herc to please all aesthetes is \(n\) ral cotton casement cloth with striped design, \(45^{\prime \prime}\) w., 85 c per From more than 2000 pattel colors, widths. Free catalor swatches. Fortune Fabrics, HG 1190 Foster St., Atlanta. Ca. 303


\title{
Shopping Around \\ \\ in \\ \\ in \\ \\ MEXICO CITY
} \\ \\ MEXICO CITY
}

\section*{nito is a wizard}
look how he has taken the itional designs of the Indians the state of Guerrero and e a marvelon- montage. ashed in fiesta colors on purest len silk, this superb scarf
 ed hem. \(\$ 24.9 .5\) ppd. By Juanito cia exclusively for Interiors Irte Mexicano, Palınas 50. San gel Inn, Mexico 20. D. F.

\section*{martinis por dos}
rtiris are not the private propof Madison Ave.! It Mexico's ns San Angel Inn they serve \(m\) in these delightful \(41 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) holdHeavy copper -specially silverted for durability. 3-piece set of bucket. container and holder: martini size. \(\$ 24.95\); 6-matini \(6^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(\$ 32.95\). Ppd. Interiors Ate Mexicano, Il C;10. l'almars San Angel Inn, Mexico 20. D. F

\section*{bIbulous fish}
re's the one to bring home for ending events. I very versatile. xible fish from Mexico has flexe scales of metal inlaid with ulón and mother of pearl. This que bottle opener is truly a re k of art! Sweet size in \(3^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}\) sh: just 7 oz. \(\$ 20\) ppd. A prize tech from Los Castillo, HG10, almas 50, San Angel Inn, Mexi, D. F.

\section*{ur furniture!}
xtra-soft sitting's created here a a luscious calfskin cover atop square wooden benclt. Dark or ghat wood finish; top in calfskin soft and smooth, \(\$ 13\); or with atural tanned skin cover, \(\$ 17\) 'pd. King a roam with these \(12^{\prime \prime}\) quare beauties for authentic orth of the Border gusto. Galerias le Tran, IlCio. Dr. Galvez 23, ;an Angel, Mexico, D. F

 Buffet for multiples of 12 persons \(\$ 24.95\)
* NATIVITY SCENE COMPLETE Small.... \$9.95. Large with light. . . \$39.95
* XMAS TREE DECORATIONS 100 items... \(\$ 10.95\). DeLuxe . \(\$ 34.95\)
* XMAS WRAPPING PAPER 6 sheets, flowers, tie, cords.... \$2.95

* CANASTA OF MEXICAN TOYS Specify for boy or girl . . \$24.95
Send 2 Dills. for our new 1967 Catalogue. Orders on Xmas Packages until Nov. 15 th Send international money order to:
\(\qquad\) S. A GYIERIAS DE TERN
QUALITY

\section*{Los Castillo SILVERSMITHS OF TACO MEXICO}

Los Castillo, outstanding silversmiths of Mexico, will solve your needs for special gifts and decorating items.

MEXICAN
COLONIAL FURNITURE
AUTHENTIC SPANISH \& MEXICAN DESIGNS LAMPS PAINTINGS IRONWORK HANDCRAFTS HOME ACCESSORIES

Send International Money Order to: GALERIAS DE TERAN, OR. GALVEZ 23 , SAN ANGEL, MEXICO 20 D.F.

Send S1 OIl. for our illustrated catalogue
HEMIN


Famous Restaurant
Sir Musial III

Winners of silver prizes in Mexico and in Europe, Los Castillo were commissioned to make the official gifts of the Mexican Government for President Johnson and for Princess Margaret.

Original creations include Aztec mosaics made from gold, silver, copper, brass-all combined with turquoise, malachite and other semi-precious stones

WRITE
Pos) Pres/illo
Taxco, Gro., Mexico -or Pallas 50. San Angel Inn. Mexico D.


\section*{TIFFANY LAMP KII}

True Classic Tiffany Lines
New forming technique enables you to assemble this choice Tiffany Decorator lamp with ease. The glass is in the neutral tortoise-shell of the traditional Tiffany which mates well in any decor. Is trimmed with red and green "grapes". The resurgent interest in this lamp tyle makes this trne 20 inch diameter lamp an unheard of value at the price
 Thaild elids
box 577 WILmington 26, callfornia



Plaque Handpainted with Name, Date, Etc.



MARION JOHNSON, BOX 8-G, Coral Gables, Fla.


\section*{Shopping Around}


Beauty everlasting
Glass dome, just like great mama had on her Victoria gère, is filled with polyett anemones that look absolutel. Stamens, petals and leave amazingly life-like. Adds a le Spring all through the year, of color wherever it is placed. high. \(\$ 2.98\) plus 35 c post. H Carter, HG10, Plymouth Me Pa. 19462.


\section*{Happy seafaring!}

Whether you live on land and for the briny or are merely del ed when friends invite you 1 day aboard a boat, Pat Ba Ship's Wheel catalogue has et thing from binocular and ba to flare guns and flag.. 25c Send to Pat Baird's Ship's IW HG10. 714 Hillgrove Ave., I ern Springs, Ill. 60558.


\section*{Be safe as a safe}

Keyless portable door lock p tects you from intruders at hot or abroad. It fastens securely hinged door and requires no cial tool-, won't mar the dor Two small. flat pieces of ste weighing less than 2 ozs., fit 1 gether to form powerful, unfon able lock. \(\$ 2\) ppd. Totalock, HG1 Box 5811, Columbus, Ohio 4322

only \(\$ 369\) while supplies King mirrors, plaque
any wall decorations with this distinctive trio of graceful picture hooxs. Every detail plated for long lasting non-tärnish beauty. Double.strength hooks Supply limited - rus order today.
Send 10 for 20 page catatog
of Home Decorating Ideas (FREE with order)
RIVERDALE HOUSE
RIVERDALE HOUSE 3718 Riverdale Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10463

\section*{sting re it Mod, madame}
i're mad for mini-skirts, make inter scene in up-to-the-knee of suede or glove leather.
ort-wooing walking heels, it orlon pile lining. High-side r, 9 to 13 , narrow and med. ; the foot. Black or brown ed leather, dark brown suede. 5 ppd. Free catalogue H. craft, HG10, 6035 th \(_{1}\) Ave., York 10017.

\section*{dern masterpiece}
thtaking full-color print, e As The Wind," from an oil ugust Albo is \(42^{\prime \prime}\) by \(26^{\prime \prime}\), a ratic size for a mantel in a g room, a panelled study or ly room. Start a youngster n a collection of fine art for \(\$ 3\), unframed; 2, \$5. Ppd. it Art, Dept. AA-63, 420 Leexin Ave., New York 10017.

\section*{imour fur}
furs as up-to-date as your length; let I. R. Fox turn a d coat into a cape with frame ir, billowing arms. Tailored to figure and height. Send old for remodeling, including ning, glazing, repairs, lining, rlining, monogram. \$24.95. tage collect. Free style booklet. Fox, HG10, 146 W. 29 St., York, N. Y. 10001.

\section*{d Kentucky Home}
tephen Foster velvet chair from new Bass catalogue of Amerireproductions, adaptations n the Henry Ford Museum and enfield Village in Dearborn, h. \(30^{\prime \prime}\) w. by \(29^{\prime \prime}\) d. by \(45^{\prime \prime}\) h.; gold, blue, parcliment, olive, \(\$ 267\). With your fabric, \(\$ 193\). d. Catalogne, \$1. Bass Galleries, pt. HC86, Box 4005, Louisville, 40204.


NON-COLLAPSIBLE COLLAPSIBLE our folding Porta-table your problems n . Lightweight yet very sturdy-so easy irry it can be used anywhere or out. Folds and stows away out of efficiency apartments. Handerafted in England of imported Finnish plywood, easures \(14^{\prime \prime}\) wide, \(103 / 4^{\prime \prime}\) deep. \(237 / 3^{\prime \prime}\) and comes in New Hampshire Green, and comes in New Hampshire Green,
iamsburg Blue, or White, Specify color. amsburg Blue, or White, Specify color.
\(\$ 22.95\) ppd. Set of four \(\$ 80.00\) ppd.
Marcy enitrpilis

\section*{Shopping Around}


FROM ITALY

\section*{SALTSHAKER \& PEPPERMILL}

Add glamour to your table with this elegant,
modernly classic silverplated saltshaker and
 No c.o.D.
claret jug
Authentic reproduction of old English claret jug may be used for iuices or any other beverages. .. Cut glass with exauisitely detailed siveromee or antiqued
\(111 / 2\) high. SPECIFY CHOICE
\(11 / 1 /{ }^{\prime \prime}\) high. SPECIFY CHOICE \(\mathbf{\$ 1 9 . 9 5}\)
NO .

\section*{Saudust Gallery}


DECORATOR'S SUPPLY
1125 Dogwood Road, Dept. 27, Staiessille, N. C. 2867


CRESCENT HOUSE
IODNTEISE (DE THE IPANT



HYDROPONICS GARDENS


21 Ki . Gold Plated ROSEBLD PIN

Intistiaally plated in at sheath of 21 ht. gold taishioned from a real roloud and luanes. Hand piched from the Vienna noods-:- there are no

clap- Lovely for giff-
\(\$ 4.25\)

The House of Hel- Ann
Dept. HG-106
545 Fifth Ave., New York, New York 10017



COLONIAL SIGNY \(\$ 2250\) and wrought iron hanger complete postpaid with all hardware, ready to hang Beautifully proportioned for home, apartment, office. Your name \& street number, (or "the Webster's, etc.) in
Old English both sides. Antique Ivory and Black. Heavily molded, \(16^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} \times 136^{\prime \prime}\). Maximum two lines, ( 9 letters and spaces each) plus numbers. Mounting suggestions included. Please allow two weeks for hand finishing. Ohio residents add \(3 \%\) sales tax.

VERY PERSONAL

is the ring that displays your name or initials in the lasting beauty of solid sterling silver The simple contemporary design will please the most masculinc or feminine of tastes. Styles shown \(\$ 11\), each; with initials gold surfaced \$15. Ppd. Please limit name or initials to five letters, specify for man or woman and size. Send chock or M. O. Moncy back guarantee covers quality and workmanship. FREE CATALOG. (Orders plared affer bee. 1, 1966, can-
Sterling Antists of America Box 41I, Toledo, Ohio 43601

\section*{Conversational Treasure!}


Antique Mechanical Dental Coin Bank
Practical, Novel Gift for the Family, Child, Dentist, or the Cavity Conscious Patient who has everything! "Coin in Dentist's pocket flips into bellows bag when tooth is yanked!" This colorful, Cast Iron Reproduction will comple. ment your home or office.
\[
\$ 9.00 \text { Postpaid }
\]

Send Check or Money Order Today!
CRESCENT DENTAL
Mfg. Co.
1839 So. Pulaski Dept. H Chicago 23, III.

Shopping Around


Window herb garde
Set it on the sill, add wat watch hardy herbs grow. pre-planted \(2^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}\) peat po chives, dill, marjoram. parsley, saqe, thyme, rone ready to grow in enrichec Each time you snip a bit gourmet zest to your favorit pes. the plant renews itself. 8, \(\$ 2.98\) plu \(=25 \mathrm{c}\) po-t. Gree Studios, HG10, Miami. Fla.

\section*{Old time money}

Coins printed in the L.S. wa in Gold Rush days. Contain cents (dated before 1857), dimes (before 1892), three pieces (before 1889). two pieces (before 1873). Choosi at \(\$ 3.50: 3\) at \(\$ 10\). Ppd. Colle prize. 32-page hobby catalogt cluded with order. Centre Co.. Dept. H. 13831 \entural Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413.


\section*{Go western, girl}

Wild west's tamed only slight a longhorn necklace, with sil bullets corraling the ends of leather strap. Wide leather 1 to tie around your wri-t gives a the gu-to of Ammie Oakley! He highlights for denim and ch outfits. \(\$ 2.95\) each. Idd 25 c for each piece. Dorté Macse HG10, 14 Belle llace, Mataw N. J. 07747.


\section*{Comfy, cozy}

Doctors advocate clectric socks patients with circulatory diffic thes. Socks maintain constant te perature. operate from batter that fit into pouch in cuff, rems for washing. Natural with red to Sm., med.. lg., \(\$ 7.95\) a pr.: 2 p \(\$ 15.75\). Add 50 c a pr. post. Ale ander Sales Corp., HG10. \(125 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{a}}\) bledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. I. 107 C

 ヨoap N Cande Co.
\(80 \times 1148\) Pinehurst, N.C. 28374


CAN YOU SMILE WHEN TAR IS TRACK ON YOUR NEW CARPETS-or when the \(c\) You can! Thousands of women, hotel/m chains, airlines, restaurants and hospitals ARGOSHEEN gives magical carpet clean almost effortlessly, dries in a few minutes. \(m\)
tiplies life of carpets.
Has never harmet tiplies life of carpets. Has never harmet carpet. and no carpet is too dirty to rest
Pretty carpets deserve the best-ARGOSHE ARGOSHEEN (2 quarts), mop and tub, \(\$ 7\) postpaid.

Argo \& Company, Inc.

\section*{Shopping Around}

\section*{gard er than soft}
ic tartans in luxurious mond wool. Dreamy delight for ime. \(46^{\prime \prime}\) by \(72^{\prime \prime}\). \(\$ 34.95\) ing stole. \(22^{\prime \prime}\) by \(72^{\prime \prime}, \$ 21.95\). scarf, \(11^{\prime \prime}\) by \(50^{\prime \prime}, \$ 8.95\) Black Watch, blue, green, Dress Stewart, white, red, yellow; Royal Stewart, red, royal, white, yellow. Scotimport. Tillalla, HG10, Box i. Y. 10021.

\section*{sts' bonanza}
ssional oil pastel chalks in lors and 12 water color tubes in a wooden box with carryandle and metal latch. The box is \(7^{\prime \prime}\) by \(51 / 2^{\prime \prime}\), a perfect o carry on sketching expediProfessionals as well as amafind the set a real bargain. ppd. The Patio, HG10, 1672 Skokie Rd., Highland Park, 3036.

\section*{pling rhythm}
wedge casual with its ripple feels like you're walking in lerland. Trip the light fantastown or skip along a country in comfort. Slender width \(61 / 2\) ; medium, \(41 / 2\) to 10 ; wide, o 10. Black, mink brown, red, e. \(\$ 7.95\). Add 55 c post. Portsth Shoe Co., Inc., HG10, 1007 ia, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.


NEW IDEA! 2 IN 1 TELEPHONE VOICE MPLIFIER \& RADIO ts 2-way conversations with every.
the room on one line. Incoming calls narp) and clear through the radio's er. Theal for business conferences ong distance family calls. It also loth hands for writing and typing.
ap of the selector swith and it be. ap of the selector switch and it be re and fime tone. It comes with 9 volt 'y and leather carrying case. \(51 / 2 \prime \prime\)
* \(11 / 2\) ". \(\$ 12.95\) plus \(\$ 1.00\) post. \(\&\) ins. ot shipment; satisfaction guaranteed.

\section*{AVANTI INTERNATIONAL}

A Cooper Ave., Glendale, N. Y. 11227 -

,
Don't give them just toys . . give them

Creative Playthings


This child is looking through our Giant Magnifier. Perhaps she'll discover the pattern of her fingerprints ... or the writing on a penny... or the geometric design in the center of a daisy. .

Creative Playthings make play a learning experience, turn learning into fun. They give your child ing into fun. They give your child years-the peak learning years years-the peak learning year
that shape all his years ahead.

At our Learning Center in Princeton, N.J., new Creative Playthings are constantly being developed. 43,000 schools use them. Now you can have them at home. Send for free catalog.
(Also available in fine stores.)
send for this
Free Catalog


CREATIVE PLAYTHINGS. Dept. 7
Princeton, N.J. 08540
Please send me free catalog.

Name
Street
City ....................... State................ Zip....
Westerners note: send this coupon Creative Playthings, Inc., 5757 West Century Blvd., Los Angeles, 7 Cal 90045

\section*{OWL HOOKED RUG}

\section*{25 INCH DIAMETER}

Heavy wool, hand hooked on strong monk's cloth backing. Designed by George Wells and made in the mountains of Kentucky. 8ack is treated with latex to prevent slipping. The two owls are brown, cream and tan against a lightiy mottled yellow moon background. Can also be used as a wall hanging. The rug is \(\$ 48.00\) plus \(\$ 2.00\) shipping charges. Please include your zip code.
SIGN of THE PINE TREE
301 W. Broadway, Louisville, Kentucky 40202



 BEAUTIFULNEWFREECATALOG-700 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine


\section*{OLD FASHIONED} WIRE WHISKS
Ths handiost gadgst since ths housorifs, was
invintod... for nixing, beating, whipping or inventod...for nixing, beating, whipping or
SET OF 3-1.50 PPD

\section*{HEARD-TO-GET} 3 TINED KITCMEN FORK \(8^{\circ}\) Hardroed \& Stainless - 1.69 PPD BC.TH (whisks \& fork) - \(\$ 3\) PPD IE FREE CATALOG THE COUNTRY STOREA
 PUSSYFOOTING

\footnotetext{
- Cal Leather Co., Dept. HG-610 525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale 4, Cal. 5end prs. of Pussyfooters @ \$2.98 pr. Check \(\square\) M.O. \(\square\) No C.O.D.'s
Sizes: Colors: Tan \(\square\) Black \(\square\) White \(\square\) Red \(\square\) Name
}

Merí Calendar


The perfect gift any time This handsome The perfect gift any time. This handsome, durable mans wrist watch contains the
precise accurate Mercury 5 wiss Movement This dependable time piece has a built in calendar which automatically registers the date. Guaranteed to give the wearer quality
performance, only ................ 52.95 ppd.

LAND IMPORTS \& CO.

Shopping Around


\section*{Cookery champion}

We don't know how we man to turn out sauces, frosting fried shrimp before we got Thermo Spoon. It registers ten atures up to \(450^{\circ}\) on a dial the \(12^{\prime \prime}\) handle. It saves time, 1 to preserve foods at flavor F Dishwasher safe. Black, orang beige handle. \(\$ 5.95\) plus 35 c 1 J. W. Holst, HG10, 106 Emery East Tawas, Mich. 48730.


Captain's paradise
Handsome captain's chair is \(m\) for heavy wear areas-boy main, dad's office. Expanded cover: foam filling; walnut hogany. or fruitwood finish on 1 dried hardwood; A-frame des \(W^{\prime} .26^{\prime \prime}\). D. 19"' H. 31". Swatches request. \$43.50 ea.; pr.. \$82. E charges coll. Catalogue, Ephraim Marsh, HG10. Dept. 3 Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025.

\section*{Free-wheeling discs}

Take the records along where the gang moves, rolling th around in this brass finished cad on wheels. Keep it by a chair, ta it to the patio, to the family row or along in the car. It stands 1 it hiogh, \(231^{1} 4^{\prime \prime}\) long. \(13^{\prime \prime}\) wide. Hol over 100 LP"s. \(\$ 7.95\) pluc 75 c po Henry R. Smith Studio, HG10, Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 1908


\section*{Business unusual}

For those who need the paraphe nalia of an office in the home th perfect solution is "Rangoon" i ebony and gold. Holds portabl typewriter, leaves room for des top jotting. \(191 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(181 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}\) \(251 / 2 \prime\) h. \(\$ 149.95\). Exp. coll. Fre hrochure. Little Home Office HG10, 1566 Fisk Rd., S. E., Granc Rapids. Mich. 49506.



LANGUAGE VOCABULARY AID
Learning by A5SOCIATION with LEAR a-LABELS is fast, fun and effective. Plac identification labels on household objectsmake calendar and shopping list-ca object or word by its foreign name. Phonet pronunciation on label (not shown). Gre。 for students and travelers. 300 self-adhering easily removable, size approx. \(9 / 16 \times 13 / 4\) only \(\$ \mathbf{2 . 0 0}\) ppd. Specify French, German
K. E. SMITH CO.

Box 102, Lathrup Village. Michigan 48037

Shopping Around

\section*{Nhisk away}
lothes brush that fits in lady's andbag or gentleman's attaché ase, operates on 4 "C" cell flashight batteries. The nylon brush is emovable for washing. Easy to eep well-groomed wherever you ;o. Great for promoting a sense of reatness in teenagers. \(\$ 6.95\) (bateries not incl.) ppd. John Jarrell, nc., HG10, 84 Broad St. N.W., Itlanta. Ga. 31303.

\section*{3ookends by Durer}

3ibliophiles and art lovers: a douHe treat! Praying Hands by Alrecht Durer reproduced in sepia ones. Jet-black leatherette booknds with quadruple gold border. " by 6 ". Matching leatherettc ongues hold a row of six or sixty rolumes arrow straight. Arrange m desk, end table or coffee table. \(\$ 2.75\) per pair. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh. Wis. 54901.

\section*{Spanish influence}

From the shores of the Mediterranean came the inspiration for this authentic copy of a Spanish balcony guard. Makes a pretty pattern on a patio wall. Comes with a colorful cascade of life-like geranium*. \(13^{\prime \prime}\) h. by \(10^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}\) w. by \(6^{\prime \prime}\) d. Matte black finished wrought iron. \(\$ 1.98\) plus 50c post. Harriet Carter. HG10. Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

\section*{Three-way show-off}

Look, it's a locket-it's a charmit': a pin. It's all three! Smartly designed locket opens to hold two photos; detaches to wear as a bracelet charm or pendant. Put on your list for every femme from teenager to her grandmother. An-tique-looking 3 -in-1 gold-finished pin. By Royal Crest, it's \(\$ 2.95\) ppd. Bon-A-Fide, Dept. HG-10, 1 l'ark Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

\section*{END OF AN ERA}


\section*{JOHN F. KENNEDY}

1964-P Mint Sets
These Silver Coins mark the END OF AN ERA . . . New dimes and quarters will have NO SILVER, the Kennedy half dollar will be only \(40^{\circ} \%\) silver. But we still have Beautiful uncirculated 1964-P Mint Sets all in attractive plastic presentation holders. \(\$ 2.95\) ea., 5 sets \(\$ 14.25,10\) sets \(\$ 27.50\).

Order now for Christmas!
WESTERN STATES COIN CO. (Dept. HG)
483 S. Fairfax Ave.
Los Angeles. Cal. 90036
 \begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Mr. \& Mrs. Richord MeFedries \\
203 So. Cordovo Siree \\
Alhombro, Colifornio 91801 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
ADDRESS LABELS \(\$ 100\) FRIE POSTAL AIDS
For only \(\$ 1\), you'll receive 1000 handsomely
printed refurn oddress labels plus o giff of printed return oddress labels plus o gift of
postol oid stickers to help keep your moil postol oid stickers to help keep your moil
moving smoothly. Air Mail, Special Delivery moning frogile lobels ore bright colors to cammond allention. Nome-ond-address lobels ore printed on gummed poper, podded ond packed in o hondy re-usoble kit. Use them 10 mork


114 So. Los Robles - DepI. H.G

PASADENA, CALIF. 91101

Give her o LUSTIGEM solitoire-olwoys set in plotinum-not sold os diomonds, but treosured for their own beouty ond permonent brillionce. Three to fifty corots (closest corot weight sent with price odiustment). Fifty dollors per corot includes mounting and side topers. Speciol prices for under three carats upon request.
Hordlad uldSin PALM BEACH - MIAMI BEACH


SEND CHRISTMAS PHOTO-LETTERS Send Christmas Photo-letters for a personalized Season's Greeting to your friends! Photo-lithographed (with pictures of your family, home, etc.) from your hand-written or typed original. Choice of 28 Christmas letterheads and French-fold designs. 100 letters, envelopes, \(\$ 13.00\); with pictures, \(\$ 16.50\). Guaranteed! Post-paid. Send 10c for kit, sample, directions to CHRISTMAS LETTERS, 2919 Pearl, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Salt-Pepper Mill
Combination


This eight-inch solid Walnut salt and pepper mill is designed for the connoisseur. This useful table or kitchen necessity provides the true Gourmet flavours of fresh ground pepper and salt. The superbly designed mill makes a striking gift and table decoration.
Add \(5^{\circ}{ }_{c}^{\prime}\) sales tax
\(\$ 625\)
for Penna. POST PAID
REIZENS'THIN'S
THE DELAWARE SHOPPE
Box 136. Washington Crossing. Pa. 18977

Department \(11 \quad 537\) Wood Street Pittsburgh, Po. 15222


VICTORIAN BEAUTY! STICK PIN JEWELRY REPLICAS
Victorian masterpieces-jeweled pin
and bracelet authentically reproduced with lovely antiqued look. Bracelet has 11 stick pins, hand-set with cameos, studded with imitation garnet, ruby, sapphire, pearl, emerald. Bow Brooch has 5 stick pins in fan. Antique gold finish metal
\#119 Stick Pin Bracelet ... \(\$ 2.98\) ppd \#105 Stick Pin Bow Brooch \(\quad \$ 1.98 \mathrm{ppd}\)

\section*{Send check or money order}

\section*{SPENCER GIFTS}


COLONIAL STONEWARE

\(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)

\section*{KENTS GIFTS}

\author{
Allontic City, New Jersey 0840
}


LOOP EARRINGS


These elegantly simple LOOPS are the pe ect arrings tor siuts, dresses or sportswear.
Handsomely designed in one smooth clean swoon, they fasten to your ears without pinching; no springs or hinges to mar their and give them as gilts. \(\dot{\text { eve }}\)
conscious woman will want them

\section*{STERLING SILVER} 18 kt GOLD PLATE Lustrous COPPER.
\$3.00 Ppd \(\$ 3.00 \mathrm{Ppd}\) \$2.00 Ppd OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Tucson. Airiz


The Secret of
Easy, Gourmet Cooking Aulhentic Oriental Wok

The secret of truly fabulous oriental
cuisine lies within the \(12^{\prime \prime}\) diameter of cuisine lies within the \(12^{\prime \prime}\) diameter of
our hand-made, heavy steel Wok. The Wok is specially constructed to tendercook meat or fish, yet keeps vegetables fresh and crisp. Just add a little oil to the bottom of the pan; as the food becomplete cooking. Oil drains down complete cooking. On drains down, of gourmet cooking. Comes complete with ring stand, so cooking can be done on any flame burner - even Sterno. So easy-guests can cook their own.
A rare value at \(\$ 749\) postpaid including fabulous oriental recipes. (2 for \$14.50, ppd Mail orders filled promptly
Money-back guarantee. COLONIAL GARDEN
 C耳्र Dept. HG-10, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582
NEW GIFT ITEM BAR ACCESSORY


\section*{cocktail lovers, attention!} Wi \(=0] 0 M 0 n\) Just a whisk of Twist 0 lemon across the top of our cocktail gives it that gourmet tow the so easy-just a squeeze of the atomizer! Each bottle puts perfection in approximately 2800 cocktails! Eliminates peeling lemons. Always on hand. Handsome bottle on your bar instantly tells your guests some bottle on your bar instantly tefls your guests
that you know how to make a perfect cocktail. Twist-0 lemon is smartly gift-packaged. Ideal Wist-0 lemon is smartly gift-packaged. Tdeal
Present. Send Check or M.O. for \(\$ 4.95\) ppd., or Present. Send Check or M.O. For \(\$ 4.95\) ppd., or
charge to Diners Club No.............. Refills REVORO-JAMES \& CO., Golf, Illinois- Dept. HG10

\section*{COWICE PEARS}


Luscious Comice Pears, creamy ind, ORE rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and apprecated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are
grown in our own orchards, carefully selected -individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states Write for Alaskan and Hawaiian prices, Pack ages are guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send ist, we do the rest.
o. 1-Deluxe Box

No. 2 Deluxe Box \((16\) to 20 pears \() .. . \$ 6.10^{*}\)
*EARLY BIRD PRICE. If your Christmas order


WRITE FOR fre chtalog
PIHNACLE ORCHARDS

Shopping Around


Crewel goes partying
Fashionable evening bag with g. chain handle comes ready for? to stitch. The de-ign is on natu linen with embroidery yarn scarlet, blue, green and gold. T kit also includes frame and cha gold braid, finished lining, neec and full instructions. Also on bla linen. \(\$ 6.95\) plus 50 c post. T Stitchery. HG10, Wellesley, Ma 02181.


\section*{Curtain time}

Ladies and gentlemen, here"s Lillian Russell! Houdini! Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Myde! These and other acting greats on theatrical posters from the Museuin of the City of New York collection. Reproduced in full color in sizes from \(181 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(91 / 4^{\prime \prime}\) to \(16^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}\) by \(22^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}\). Turn-of-the-century set of \(6 . \$ 4.50 \mathrm{ppd}\). Seth \& Jed. HG10, New Marlho-
rough. Maی-. 01246.

\section*{The mock-turtle}

Special neckloand stays in shap shorter than a real turtle, it's mock turtle and comfortable well as fashionable. The sweat shirt is combed cotton in navy, \(m\) roon. olive or black. Sizes: M, I XL. XXL: sleeves to fit \(3+\) to 3 inches. \(\$ 4.95\) ea.; 2, \(\$ 9.75\). Pp liequest free catalogue. King-Siz Inc., HG 10. 84.36 Forest St., Broch ton. Mass. 02402.

\section*{Light afloat}

Scented candle oil in a glass con tainer makes a lovely table decora tion garlanded by leaves and blosoms. It comes packaged wit wicking, anchor-, lighler and di rections. Fragrances are: bayber ry, lavender. holly berry. magnolia or lilac. \(\$ 1.75\) with 8 oz . bottle; 3 for \(\$ 5 . \mathrm{Ppl}\). Cift boxed. The Carolina Soap\& Candle Makers, HC10,

\section*{Southern Pines, N. C. 28387.}

IIAM: YOUR IBEDSPIREADS On This Uniqne King Size Hanger

Beaulifully detailed. Bar \(24^{\prime \prime}\) long covered with ricll sculptured velvet. liin, rod hook and orer door hook are brase plated. For yonr bedroom or the perfect gift. Green. gold or lhace. Gift boxed
8.5 .00 \(\qquad\)

THE NEEDLE'S EYE
P.O. BOX 151 Y Y 11724


\section*{LED}

LIMITED EDITION
llection to add to your artist-designers. LEO Scherker's ring combines the magic of a lustrous baroque pearl with a graceful \(14 k\) gold setting to create a solitaire of glamorDesigner's biography included. Avail. able only through Alsa. Specify blue or white cultured pearl, and state ring size, Check or money order. Allow 3 weeks for
delivery, pooi. Add \(3 \%\) tax if Florida Tisu Jencling

Shopping Around

\section*{s itch to health}
I.e the switch extra practical this temperature-humidity Helpful information at a ce in children's rooms, playn, cellar or kitchen. Helps : \(k\) effectiveness of heating sys too. Unbreakable ivory plas \(\$ 1.49\) ea.; \(4, \$ 4.95\). Plus 20 e Lang's, HG10, 28 Magee Stamford, Conn. 06902.

\section*{mfort a-foot}
ly berry red suède slippers d with imported natural lamb's d make a luxurious gift. In I's and women's sizes, they are derfully warm and very hande. Meticulously made, treated resist soil. Soles are leather n's: 7 to \(13, \$ 11.50\); women's: 4 .0, \$10.95. Ppd. Johnny Apple. d's, HG10, Beverly, Mass. 01915.

\section*{ead on me}
ests and delivery boys are sure a welcome at a house that wel nes them with this colorful rub-- scraper door mat. Made-to-or with your name (or any name 1 choose) in moulded ivory let \(18^{\prime \prime}\) by \(28^{\prime \prime}\) in green, red, powblue or black. \(\$ 6.98 \mathrm{ppd}\). Sun House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Bev y Hills, Cal. 90213.

\section*{witch in sculpture}
ree-dimensional cherubs add up switch plate grandeur: they're tiqued white or gold rococoth finishes washable, fade-proof. suble outlet vertical, horizontal i.50: single switch \(\$ 2.95\); double vitch, \(\$ 3.50\). Ppd. Decorative lint and wallpaper protectors? sulptura, HG106, P. O. Box 114, ikes. lll. 60648.


\section*{SEAVIEW DOG COAT}
itering to the Sophisticated Canine
have added a llat to our Famous Leopard 1 Velvet Canlne Coat. Hoth Ilat and Coat
lined with beep rile White Acrllan for mith. IIat Is deletarchable. Mlovable humtons lao available In Red Lucla Velvet. Ilned wht lio ayailable In Red 1 .
0 lite White Acrllan
sixes 10 12-11-16- \(\$ 7.50\) 1'ostpaid Siges 18 -20-22- \(\$ 8.50\) l'ostpald Hat in all slzes- \(\$ 3.50\) l'ontpalid Teavure from Base of Neck to lhase of Tail for 'lease write for luformatlon on other mute.
Is and suecial sizes. We like to fit those l'up: The Family Affair
\(\qquad\) Sinfisfaction Glaranteced


NEW decorated safety treads Glamorlze and Skidproof Tub-Shower
An attractive floral pattern on white. pink or blue background, these easy to apply \(16^{\prime \prime}\) skidproof treads adhere permanently stay clean yourself gives low cost assurance against slips and falis. Specify color.
Set of 7 .
Only \(\$ 4.95\) ppd
Holiday Gifts
7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colorado 80221

EXECUTIVE STASH BAG



STOCK MARKET RECORD BOOK ferent stocks, enables any insestor to keep arcurate writ 50 difinformation on all work purchases and sales, lany and sell comminsion. confirmations, etr. Elegatl blark leatlerelte cover, lisuriously fiut potg. \& ladlg.

\section*{TABLE TOP COMPUTER}


New 3-D MAGNA-SIGHTER sions with this presisiongronnd optical instrumentr Magnifics ens times. Leate hands tre biforals, Ideal for hobloyists, tecolmiciatms, pro Hinged lens switurs up. Adjustible \(\$ 9.95\) plu John Boston Esq. Dept. HG310, Wellesley, Mass. 02181


* "SHOW-OFF" MIRRORS

A PDNDA - A jewel for your wall this sparkling glass mirror surrounded by a lacework of exquisitely serolled wrought iron artistry. is a beautiful accent piece to be admired and "taiked about." Frame is hand forged in in black i7.in and finspot of beauty for your living room. bedroom. den, hall, bath
ete. Lovely gift for yourself or ete. Lovely gift for yourself or
yours-a real value. \(\$ 13.95\) plus \(\$ 1.00\) nostage. Coque ETA-S maller than above. mirror with wrought
iron frame \& iroll frame
gift. \(\mathbf{\$ 7 . 9 5}\) plus 75 c postage.

SEMNO RER AREE GIFT CATALOG
 Dept. G06, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087
 biforals, Ideal for hobbyists, ternmicions,
fessional men and women, for sewing, mimged lens switgs ulp. Adjustible. \$9.9.s plus
75 p pstg. and ldg.

NH. PINE BENCH:


Seats three people, makes an inleal coffere table too. Handsrafted of \(2^{\prime \prime}\) thich, richgrained pine, with a serape-and-stain-resistant antique pine finish. \(48^{\prime \prime}\) kng. \(12^{\prime \prime}\) wide. Low
 High beltch ( \(17^{1} 4^{\prime \prime}\) high) \(\$ 16.95\) ppd. Black lacquer finish (High bench) \(\$ 17.95\) ppd.



GRAPEFRUIT SPOONS with TEAK Delightful gift idea! Wonderful, new convenience when you eat grapeftuit, oranges or melons! Fine stainless steel spoons have special serrated tips. Grace-
fully tapered, genuine teakwood handles fully tapered, genuine teakwood handles accent this fine quality set. Fruit-acid proof! Nicely gift boxed! Special gift card enclosed on request. Set of 6 , only \(\$ 1.98 ; 3\) sets, \(\$ 5.50 ; 6\) sets, \(\$ 10.50\). (Add 25 c for postage and handling.)
(Sofisfoction Guoronteed or Money Bock!)

ISHOPPERS' PARADISE Dept. HG-10, 220 Locust Street Philadelphia, Penna. 19106
LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP
"Most painless and effective wav of

"RESEARCH BULLETINS" FREE! If you are interested in making productive
use of your sleeping hours without losing your rest, send us your name and address. We'll send you a compilation of "Research Bulletins" including studies on Languages,
Exam Study, Memory, Smoking, Overweight, Tension and Anxiety Control, Self-Improvement, etc. Yours at no cost or obligation,

Self Development Research Foundation 207 E. 37th St., N.Y. N. Y. \(10016 \cdot\) Dept. Y-14 \(\sqrt{\text { Send your } \overline{\mathrm{FREE}} 26} 2 \overline{\text { page compilation }}\) fof Research Bulletins to me without jcost or obligation.
Name
| Address
\(L^{\text {City }}\) \(\qquad\)

Add Color, Art and Charm To Your Food and Parties

It's fun just paging through our catalog and looking at the beautiful cakes and special ideas and find you can make out-of-this-world delicacies you never dreamed possible. We specialize in hard-to.find items such as: Bon Bon Cups, Dipping Chocolate, Specialty Cookbooks, Icing Flowers, Sugar Molds, Cake Decorating Equipment, Candy Making Supplics, Cookie Cutters (All Kinds), Candle
Making Supplies, Unusual Cake Pans and Molds.
A section of sewing and knitting supplies bilities for the imaginative and creative person. Send 25 c for our unusual and fascinating

MAID OF SCANDINAVIA CO. Dept. G 3245 Raleigh Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416


Make \$\$10 Ways with Flowers Turn love of flowers to profits. Garden flowers cost pennies, bring \$'s. Corsages, Bridal Bouquet, Wedding, Table decoration. Hobby, home business, start your own shop. FREE Color Brochure shows you how to learn professional Flower Arranging and Flower Shop Operation. Also FREE, 3-months subscription to "Flower Talk' the Magazine for home flower designers
Floral Art Center (Home Study Div.) Dept. 11-M, 2250 N. 16th St., Phoenix, Arizona 85006.

\section*{Shopping Around}

\section*{Bebowed belle}


Shades of the Roaring ' 20 : updated in this smart ste bare midriff pump. The bow
high on the instep and is easy fit. Collar, back, heel and are black kid. Toe is suede ine lutetia or black. Sizes 6 to AAAAAA to \(B\) widths. \(11 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) \(\$ 21\) plus 50 c post. Mooney \& bert, Inc., HG10, 17 II. 57th New lork, N. Y. 10019.


\section*{Steak, your claim?}

Then get the tools for the Steak knives have heavy sil plated sculptured handles, stainl steel serrated blades from Sl field, England. Cut with ease. Le sharp too! In fact. as elegant your other table silverware. overall. Only 99c each plus each post. \(\$ 4.45\) set of four p] Artisan Galleries, HG10, 2100 Iiaskell Ave., Dallas, Texas 7520


\section*{Keyed to harmony}

Twin key chains for him and her are joined in a break-away st sign that reads when joined. "I never STOP loving you". Deligl ful thought for joint owners of new car or a new home. Sterlin silver, \(\$ 3.50\). 14k gold, \(\$ 32\). \(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{P}}\) Huge color catalogue, \$1. Maı Mae, HG10, 1158 A-hley Dr., Va ley Stream, N. Y. 11580.


Full Color reproductions of Hugh Knollys' superb paintings of 4 great Clipper Ships: Cutty Sark, Red Jacket, Sovereign of the Seas, Flying Cloud each shown under full sail in the ocean's blue-green water. Size of each \(16 \times 20^{\prime \prime}\) overall. Ideal for living room, study. Ship's History included. Set of 4-\$3.95 p.p.

New Fully Illustrated 112 page catalog shows more than 100 pictures and prints of SHIPS \& SEA, ship models and unusual nautical items and gifts. Price 25 c.

PRESTON'S
101 Main St. W'harf, Greenport, L. I., N. Y

\section*{Bold as brass}

Trio of candle holders are poli.- mate in br bras-s with lacquered pronged ters to hold any size candle stra and tall. Designed for conten rary table settings, the cup bi are \(2^{\prime \prime}, 3^{\prime \prime}\) and \(4^{\prime \prime}\) in diame Holders require no polishing; rub to keep gleaming. Set o \(\$ 2.49\) ppd. The Patio, HG10, 1 Old Skokie Rd.. Highland P. Ill. 60036.
Shopping Around

\section*{ringed}
lutely smashing wide bae band plus a fingerful of d rings that look real. Sterling ld plate \(\$ 1.50\). Diamonds, sap\(\therefore s\), rubies, emeralds, amethyst, marine, topaz \(\$ 2.95: 2, \$ 5 ; 3\). ). Real turquoise 2. \(\$ 7.75\). Baes in sterling, \(\$ 5.95\). Ppd. Old , \(10,622 \mathrm{HGR}\) S. Country Club, .on, Ariz. 85716.

\section*{gance in brass}
e beauty is a reproduction of inglish tea caddy in antiqued handwrought solid brass. It 1 gadroon border and stunning read handles. \(6^{\prime \prime}\) l. by \(33 / 4^{\prime \prime}\) w. \(1 / 4^{\prime \prime} h\)., it is a perfect rize for reltes or small candies or \(\$ 19.95\) ppd. Sawdust GalHG10. 133 E. 56tlı St., New k, N. Y. 10022.

\section*{perb sewing kit}
have one of these in our office board and we couldn't live out it! Called Ladyfingers. it cs stocked with 20 spools of ad, each in its own notch to 1 it tangle free. With compartts for tape, scissors, needles, and all mu-ts. Of sturdy plaswith carrying handle. \(\$ 6.95\) Holiday Cifts. HC10E. 7953 itan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

\section*{asters of comedy}
vo Tars," starring sad-faced n Laurel and moon-faced Oliver rdy, is one of the clas-ic 8 mm . 1s. Made in 1928. It contains an arious sequence in which the \(r\) systematically dismantle ind new automobiles. Black and ite in 3 reels, 425', subtilles. i. 98 ppd. Hobi, HG 10, Flu-hing, Y. 11352.

. 15 . . 18-inch SIZES
bowls command attention with the
"large look" of dect "large look" of decorator fashion.
tional too, for serving salads, punch, tional too, for serving salads, punch,
tame-it on those big special occasions. rame-it on those big special occasions.
tifully shaped. Heavy \(1 / 4\) inch thick al-clear Plexiglass. Availahle only Glen Ayr, only hy mail. We recons-
I the matching set for decorative coI the matching set for decorative co-
yation... and to meet every serving - A lovely and unusual gifs that will ppreciated.
nch diameter nch diameter inch diameter of all 3
\(\$ 5.75\)
\(\$ 6.95\)
\(\$ 8.75\)
set \(\$ 20.00\)
Minnois residents add \(4^{\circ} \%\) sales tax
GLEN AYR HOUSE Box 210-A106, Glenview, III. 60025

SENSATIONAL LACY LOUNGER!
It's in fashion! Put a little black lace excitement in your private life with this shadowy, curvy stocking that goes all the way! Sheer nylon stretch-lace fits you sleekly, like a second skin. So easy to put on or remove. Perfect under the new chiffon-sheer designs... with a skirt ... or with nothing added for private lounging at home. Luxurious comfort! Fits all sizes from 30 to 38. Guaranteed or money back! LACY LOUNGER, \(\$ 9.98\) postage paid. Sunset House, 225 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.

"I LOVE GRANDMA"
. . is the tender sentiment expressed perfect gift for a youngster to give you-know-who! Candy striped in camhas quven-sired pockets, welt and long ties in matching solid colors. Specify
color choice. No C.O.D.'s, please.


8,000 More Things to Make 8,000 New Ways to Save

subscription LEE
WARDS
BRAND NEW 1966
FREE Catalog
Save money, earn money on things Needlepoint - Leathercraft
- Paint by Number Kits - Fruits (Artificial) All Knitting Yarns - Dolls to Dress Flowers, vine supplies - Jewelry Supplies Lovely Hooked Rug Kits. Quilts to Make Tablecloths 8 pilloweases to Embroide SEND COUPON TODAY - - - - - - | Send Free Art Neediework Catalogs for Full Yr.
I Name
1 Address
I City, State \(-\ldots\),

FERENCE NOLE ANY CALL A CON No expensive tubes...Simple and easy to operate ... Ideal for home or office ... Talk or listen without holding the phone. Now
the whole family can enjoy a long distance call - Oper

For Home, Car or Office NEVER NEEDS WINDING!
The Ideal Gift For The Executive. This accurate, multi-purpose portable clock operates on one flashlight (C) battery (included), will run for 1 year on single battery... Keeps perfect time ... Specially
constructed to adhere to any surface with out bolts, screws or drilling . . . Goes easily onto the dashboard of your car . . . Sweep second hand ... Tilt stand for your desk! this precision engi-
neered instrument,
Measures \(31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}\)
\(\times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}\). add 75c for p.p. and handling
SAY IT! Don't Write It! with the

\section*{MESSAGE MINDER}
THE ENDLESS TAPE PLAYS BACK INSTANTLY



Rose Nite Lite Glows Softly A tender touch of soft light whispers, gent. porch of errace. to the shape off a rose in full bloom... to blush prettily in tones of pink, green, yellow or white. Its softness complements you, your mood, your home The camouflaged bulb in the center is
covered with clusters of colored glass. covered with clusters of colored glass.
Complete with on-off switch, plugs only right into
diameter.




THE SADDLE, hand-crafted original Heavy saddle leather, hand-stained. hand-rubbed. Olive, gold, mahogany, rust, black, walnut, natural, antique honey Swivel base. \(\$ 65\) plus \(\$ 1\) packing charge Express Collect. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s. Leathercrafter, HG, 303 E. 51 St., NY 22 PLaza 9-1955. Send for Free Brochure CRAFTER
the original MARBLE RING-MARK REMOVER and POLISHING KIT
The unretouched photos at the left prove positively that you too can remove any kind of ring marks from marble easily, quickly and completely with the original Marble Ring Mark Remover. Complete kit contains a generous supply of Marble Ring Mark Remover, a sturdy applicator and a can of our exclusive, spray-on polish to give your marble a lustrous, protective finish. All for only \(\$ 5\). Add 50 c W. of Miss
INTERNATIONAL MARBLE CLEANING co. Dept.HG, 9 Wyckoff Ave., B'klyn, N.Y. 11237
LEATHER




\section*{LUXURY FROM THE ORIENT}

Spoffee of these hand-carved trays on your Richly table . . fill if with nuts or snacks. campinrwood by the hill folk of they are a decorator's masterpiece. No two exactly alike. Approximately 10 -inches long \(\$ 5.95\) ea. \(\$ 20\) set af four. Salt and Pep per heads are hand-carved from native woods in Africa \(\$ 4.95 /\) pair. Complete woods Alrica \(\$ 4.95 /\) pair. Complete catalog of unusual carved items from around the world, personally selected and directly imported for your enchantment by
jD. (Ohio residents add \(3 \%\) S.T.)

\section*{JD's}

Box 44, Reynaldsburg, O. 43068


TUNE IN ON PHONE CALLS_-5398 Now you can be a silent party on the line or listen on an extension without lifting the receiver! No connecting wires of any kind. Just set the pocketsize unit beside the phone. It picks up and amplifies inaudible sound waves so you can hear them on the earplug "receiver." Runs on 1 battery (available anywhere). Help for hard of hearing; steno phone when transcribing calls. Money-back guarantee! LISTEN-IN AMPLIFIER \(\$ 3.98\) postpaid. Order by mail from Sunset House, 225 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.


\section*{Floating boots}

Sturdy boots of antique hr glove leather and cactus shag so light in weight they actu float. Splendid choice for hun or hiking, they are hand-lasted perfect fit. Sizes 10 to 16. 1/2 to 12 ; narrow, medium or w \(\$ 16.95 \mathrm{ppd}\). Free catalogue on quest. King-Size, Inc., HG10, 8 Forest St., Brockton. Mass. 02 I


\section*{Petit musée}

Show off treasures in muse fashion with hinged glans that locks to keep a collection and dust-free. Shelves adjust down. sideways. \(231 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by 17 by \(41 / 2^{\prime \prime}\). Honey pine or maple ish. \(\$ 17.95\); unfinished. \(\$ 15\) \(291 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(231 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(51 / 2^{\prime \prime}\), glass, incl.. \$23.95 finished; unfinish \$19.95. Exp. coll. Yield Hous HG10, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

\section*{Time marches on}

Portable battery operated clock an accurate traveler. Resists bration and jolting. Handson lightweight plastic gray case wit fiber-mesh base adheres to an metal. wood, or plastic surfac Rums a year on single "C" battery \(31 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(31 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(21 / 2^{\prime \prime}\). \(\$ 14.95\) plu 55 c post. including batteries. Kert eddy Bros., HG10, 305 Morri Ave., Elizabeth, N. J. 07208.


\section*{THE PERFECT GIFT}

45 piece Bask-in-ette, beautifully gift wrap ped. 1 lg . crib blanket, 2 fitted crib sheets, 4 snap-side vests, 3 pc . towel set, 2 rubber panties, 2 flannel kimonos, 4 lg . receiving blankets, 12 Curity diapers, 3 pc . sweater set, stretch suit, 5 plastic lap pads, toy bottle holder, card of pins.

\[
{ }^{s} 24_{p \not p i}^{98}
\]


UNUSUAL GIFT
INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPERS
A different famous English-language newspaper is mailed direct from its own country to your friends or you
every other week through the year every other week through the year
Sent from all over the Free Worldsuch papers as the Bornco Bulletin Saigon Post, Irish Times, Baghdad Neqs, Calcutta Statesman, Manchester Guardian, many more. Issues are se-
lected to show foreign views of the lected to show foreign view's of the U.S.A. Instructive for teen-agers, fas-
cinating for every tnember of the faincinating for every thember of the fainyear. \(\$ 8.95\). (Outside U.S., \(\$ 9.70\).)
Free brochure on request.
READER'S WORLD PRESS CLUB 20 E. 53 St., Dept. HGIO. New York. N.Y. 10022


\section*{Make Logs From Newspapers. \(\cdot 1{ }^{179}\)}

Roll your own fire "wood" at no cost! Easy-to-use Log Roller turns a folded stack of newspapers into a compact solid-core cylinder that burns as long and evenly as dried wood ... smokeless because air circulation passages are formed as they're rolled. Moneyback guarantee! LOG ROlLER ( 12 Log Ties included), \$1.79. LOG ROLLER TIES PACK (100), only \$1. Postpaid. Order direct by mail from Sunset House, 225 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

with SQUEE - ZEE!
The handiest plastic jacket ever designed to hold all sizes of toothpaste lubes. A push of the plastic slide forces all of the toothpaste to the top of the tube, eliminating the old fashion roll from the bottom technique that ends up in split tubes and hardened toothpaste
SQUEE-ZEE will do this for you:

\section*{seve \(20 \%\) in foothpste costs a yay \\ aspecisily desifined for crildicen to operits. \\ \({ }^{\text {Ns5 } 504}\) \\ SQUEE-ZEE COMPANY}

\section*{STAY SLIM
with "CUDDLE UP"}


Mild evercise withoum overe everting vourself. Trim off flabby overweight by toning the muscles. Stimulates circulation-Eases Aches and Pains. Washable Cover-10' 11". 110 Sq. Inches of Vibrating Area 7,200 Vibrations per minute. Easy to use Plug into any 110 Volt AC outlet. Comes in assorted colors. Guaranteed-5 years.
Patented. UL approved. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. \$14.95

MANUFAKS
Now York. New York 10005

\section*{TRIM down with EASE in a TPMM-E7 EXERCISE}
 Trim As You Exercise For Women and Men, Too. Now: Firm-Up as famous with elasticized wrist and waist keeps heat in. Of soft, rubberized Krene. Trims inches as you bend
with housework, sports with housework
or calisthenics. Results Proven:

. Drow draft on ins Bank
hin
hecke or ores, or send
key
order to

SLIM-EZ SUIT COMPANY, INC. P.O. Box 3193 (HG10)

Chattanooga, Tennessee 37404


NEW! DANISH LIGHT
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline Have fun assembling this contemporary, dramatic liglat! Available in fout sizes (an be ceiting-hung, used on table or as a shade. Made of easy-to-clean, tough poly atyrol plastic. Assemble in ten minutus following illustrated instructions. No at
hesives. Colors: white, reddish orange, narm buff-yellow, \#5: \(14^{\prime \prime}\) high, \(9^{\prime \prime}\) diam.;
\(\# 6: 12^{\prime \prime}\) high, \(11^{\prime \prime \prime}\) diam.; \(\# 7: 11^{\prime \prime}\) high, 12" diam.; \#8: \(9^{\prime \prime}\) high, \(14^{\prime \prime}\) diam. Specify chor and model. \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Price: Only \(\$ \mathbf{1 2 . 9 5}\) with \(41 / 2^{\prime}\) electrical cord and bilb socket. \$10.50, shade only. hucludes postage, tax. \\
Hudson Trading
\end{tabular} \\
\hline P. O. Box 142 Hyde Park, N. Y. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Shopping Around


\section*{Sterling fellows}

Made especially for pierced these amusing little owl ear are carefully carved in silser detailing that's truly exqu Owlish delights in an antiqu ish. Tie tack to match comp the wise His and Her gift ch Owl is \(1 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) high. Earrings per pair: tie tack \(\$ 4.25\). Down's, Dept. HG10, Eran:tor 60204.

\section*{Front door fillip}

What a new chapeau does for these charming French door k do for your front entrance, room or bedroom door. Ant golden brass plated. handsome heary. they're \(8^{\prime \prime}\), come mounting screws, back plate spindle. \$2.98. Two knob. plates and spindles, 84.98 . Lillian Vernon. HG10, 560 S . T Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10

\section*{No rock, just roll}


With this fold-away "Dolly" aluminum tubing. all steel wh and sturdy rubber tires. carts cases, cans, garden supplies wh where you will. \(41^{\prime \prime}\) ligh, \(13^{\prime \prime}\), with 11 " folding platform. 5 diameter wheel-. \(\$ 9.95 \mathrm{ppd}\). \(\$ 1\) postage IV. of Mis.s. Kened Bros., HC10, 305 Mlorris 1 Elizabeth, N. J. 07208.

\section*{New view}


Magnifying lenses on an adju able leadband are the answer needlework, craftemen and tho who work with fine print. Hing lenses swing up when not neede Hands are left free for wor \(\$ 7.95\) with \(2 \frac{1}{2}\) diopter lens. Ac \(\$ 2.98\) for stronger 3 diopter let Ppd. Nel-King. HNG-106MF. 8 Wiyandotte, Kansas City, M 64105.

\section*{Spot check}

Stain remover kit banishes rine from marble tops on tables , dressers. It renews and polisht and it's easy to apply. Use it to on marble-faced fireplaces, marhl basins and counter tops. Kit wit in.tructions, \(\$ 5 \mathrm{ppd}\). Add 50c II of Mis. International Marbl Cleaning Co., HG10, 9 Wyek of Ive., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11237.


\section*{NEW GOLID IDIDIEES I.ABELS :TOO FOIB \$2}
\(\qquad\) Any message up to + lines neatly printed black on gold gummed paper, \(11 / 2 \mathrm{in}\). lon Packed in \(21 / 1^{\prime \prime}\) plastic box. 500 for \(\$ 2 \mathrm{ps}\) (or 250 with Large Old English Initial on (eft). Any 5 or more orders, \(\$ 1.60\) ea.; \(10, \$ 1.50\) ea.; any \(25, \$ 1.20\) ea. Via air, 16 ner 500 . Handsome labels to enhance al
envelope. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. W ri for Fund Raising folder. Bruce Bolind, 20 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Than

Shopping Around

\section*{oteworthy}
siness and personal notes are a \(p\) to do when this convenient \(k\) top tray box is at hand. The d-colored box holds 200 pure ite sheets \(4 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(7^{\prime \prime}\). Notes are rinted in red, "From the desk followed by the name. Great for students away from home. x of \(200, \$ 1.25 \mathrm{ppd}\). The AmeriI Stationery Co., Inc.. HGlo. rk Ave., Peru, Ind. 46970.

\section*{ne tree your shoes}
ideal way to store your shoes in npact space; under short garnts in the closet. Looks most atctive in a bedroom corner. Ids 16 pairs of shoes plus clean; gear. Hardwood spindles, all nd-rubbed. \(31^{\prime \prime}\) h. by \(145 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(11^{\prime \prime}\) d. Honey or maple finish. nished, \(\$ 16.25\); kit, \$9.95. Ppd. Id 80c w. of Miss. Yield House, 310, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

\section*{omantic porcelains}
ind-painted 17th century scenes inted on porcelain plaques, ounted on green velvet encircled rose-sprigged frames finished in tieque gold. \(43 / 4\) " framed plaques ing from rings and are charming ranged in groups or singly decotive accents. \(\$ 3.98\) ea.; 4 in a set, 4.95. Add 35 c post. Helen Gallaler, Dept. 110, Peoria, 111. 61601.

\section*{utumn stroller}
he beloved sandal with the addion of a most comfortable \(11 / 4^{\prime \prime}\) edge heel, zigzag rubber sole AAA-EE, \(21 / 2\) to 13 ; EE to 12 . leep beige and otter, black grain ith smooth calf, bone grain with talt calf. \(21 / 2-10, \$ 16.95 ; 101 / 2-12\), \(17.95 ; 121 / 2-13, \$ 18.95\). 50 c post. ree catalogue. Solby Bayes. HG10. 5 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

\section*{Rabbits, deer-beware} ind fall havoc and winter lose of ulbs, bushes, trees and plantvith Chaperone Repellent in giamt 13 oz . aerosol can. Bitter taste thaves deer, rabbits and mice. Conains new Thiram, harmless to aninals, plants, people. One application lasts 3 to 6 months. \(\$ 2.10\) each; 2, \$3.75. I'pd. Sudbury Lab)oratory, P. O. Box 2334, Sudbury,

\section*{Mass. 01776.}



DOWN COMFORTS RE-GOVERED
. In exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, Woel comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soff, featherfiuf, heirloem comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salcsman will call
ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas Write fREE somples of coverings, festimonials, and for,. . fist descripitive folder fodoy. No obilgation.

4 Feet Tall!
Fun way to hang hats and clothes on ears nose and arms.

\section*{Store dirty clothes}
games or toys in
washable cloth bag


\section*{Holiday Gifits \begin{tabular}{c} 
pept. \\
30.6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}}

7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colorado 80221


DECORATOR BISTRO GROEI'
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Handsome, indestructille wrought iron! In} \\
\hline & ch, white or antique fimish. New recoln- \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{tionary 2t" diameter Linsterach top (mother.}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline & Ton is completely lirat and -am-resimetime. \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wailable in three colors: pure white chip.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Chair seats a ailable in white or blach pa} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{eclection avatiable as 6 ablditional per group sond colur sample. s65. for three pieke gromp}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline & bixpre - tharges col eet vor Co. \\
\hline & I, Intion \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

IR.ID.I... IN


PHONE PENCIL SHARPENER - \({ }^{5}{ }^{98}\) Not just a show-off! This decorator wall accessory really "works keeping your pencils sharpened! Slip your pencil into the hole beside the receiver-a few turns of the crank handle do the job. Handsomely crafted in walnut finish wood, black metal fittings, brass trim-styled just like the phones of 50 years ago. 5" high. Money-back Guarantee! PHONE PENCIL SHARPENER \(\$ 2.98\), postpaid. Order by mail from Sunset House, 225 Sunset Build. ing, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.

framily \(\mathfrak{A r m s}\)
DIRECT FROM ENGLAND
genuincly emblazoned from old records filed under 100,000 British \& European surnames In relief and full colour on im maculate OAK W ALL

\section*{\(\$ 9.00\)}
\(\$ 20.00\)
\(\$ 25.00\) \(\$ 40.00\)
postpaid. Your check is returned if the Regimental Shields. Trade Marks, etc., similarly reproduced. Write Britain Dept. HG
YORK INSIGNIA LTD.
ORK, ENGLAND


HEIRLOOM PICTURE FRAMES

*
-


\section*{SHIPMATES SLIPOVERS}

Seatroing style for the eaptain and his first mate-hach collom - liporers with embosed white lettering. Soft anel comfortable anel salts-loohing. Il car them aboard witl spimater flying. Wear them alshere for fun lomer ing. Fully washable: no iroutng. Specifys. M, L. XL for each.

PAIR ppal. \$6.98
GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H. 10 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA


PERSONAL MONOGRAM STAMP_s 1 Now you can personalize all your letterpaper and envelopes . . . without paying for expensive printing costs! Monogrammit marker slips onto the end of your pencil . . . always handy for use. Ink with any stamp pad. Decorative identification on bookplates, record labels, memos, too. Specify 2 or 3 initials desired for custom-made rubber stamp. Satisfaction guaranteed on your money back. MONOGRAMMIT \(\$ 1\) postpaid. Order by mail from Sunset House, 225 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.

\section*{FREE! 2000 PAIR \\ IN FULL COLOR \\ 14KT GOLD \\ PIERCED EARRINGS}


AT DIRECT
10 YOU PRICES

Savings of 40
To 60 Percent From The Manuffacturer's Suggested Retail Price
COMPLETELY NEW FOR 1967 NEW 2000 PR CAIALOG DEVOTED EXCLU ond most excitinis gold eorrings, different thon anything you have ever seen: The largest
collection of \(: 4 \mathrm{kt}\) gold eorrings in the world: collection of takt gold eorrings in the world.
American ond world imports. Enclose Only American ond world imports. Enclose only Fidea gold products division
Box 3046 /Dept.H G / Sorosoto, Florido


\section*{The luy Barn \\ early american furniture}

distinctive note Paper
Hand decoraled notes with shell applique. Grmuine shefls, graded and dyed to compliment onr arlists desizns and pive the "3 1 ) loak". Sea giems pictired- -lobral hibi) and PRCIT designs. Alon availalile-so murl


TTHE TTMIEES
flolida mandcirafters IGUITLAND PARK, FLORIWA 32731 send Check or Moncy Order
st Free Brochure For Other It
Request Free Brochure For Other Items
(Include Zip Code)

Shopping Around


Now hear this!
You don't stand a chance this repeater alarm sounds gives a mighty 15 -second every 45 seconds for 10 min and that'll rouse you, but fa Heary chrome-plated steel. 7 \(5^{\prime \prime}\) dia. Radium hands and nus als, sweep second hand. \$1 ppd. Day Co., HG10, Box
Gracie Sta., New York, N. 10028.

\section*{For square shoulders}



Wear IDENTICAL® FORM to look and feel normal again.

IDENTICAL FORM is soft, comfortable; responds to body motion like the natural breast; fits any well fitting bra; never rides up. Doctors recommend its balanced weight and normal contour.

Only IDENTICAL FORM has exclusive, patented double cell design to guard against accidental pin prick. Regain self-confidence and comfort. Send for literature, whereto buy:
IDENTICAL FORM, INC., Dep't. HG 17 West 60th St., New York 23, N.Y. Available in 26 sizes; sensibly priced at \(\$ 15\).



lica of an old Spanish Lantern! With lavishly scrolled trim and pebbled glass sides to diffuse lite in softly glowing patterns \$3.98 ea \(\$ 7.75\) plus 3 º ship
3fater Thute

\section*{Write for}

Dept. 110
Peoria
cralog
Peoria, Ilinois 61601
Plenar Include lour Iip Code

\section*{FREE SEAHORSES}

FROM FLORIDA
Order LIVE MATED

live delivery guaranteed ONE PAIR
\$2.25
three pair special- \(\$ 4.00-0\) der TWO PAIR and receive (6), O

\section*{F. F. MARINE LIFE}
P. O. Box 248-IIG-67 Dania, Fla. 33004


\section*{Simply smashing}

No pain. no strain-ice ct shatter into a million icy \(f\) ments when you use a Tap-i This deceptively simple ins ment is \(101 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) long with a stain teel head. polypropylene han Its trick lies in the action of vibrator handle. \(\$ 1 \mathrm{ppd}\). Tap-i HG10. \(95-\mathrm{K}\) springfield

\section*{Bridge partners}

Score with guests and serve fre-sments with "Chatter p ters." They hold two bever glawe- - lip onto corner of ca table. leave lots of playing ar. Speckle vellow, orange. tan, whi blue. and green hand-crafted ramic. \(5^{1}+{ }^{\prime \prime}\) by \(81 / 2^{\prime \prime}\). Set of platters. 2 a h trays for \(\$ 7.98 \mathrm{pl}\) Birmingham Ceramics, Dept. N Box 413. Birmingham. Mich. 480


\section*{free fiberglas}

\section*{BEDSPREAD DRAPE BCK}

Dircet-to-you savings
\(40 \%\). Catalog has world's Fiberglas* selection
spreads, matching dra yardgoots. See quilled and fitted bedspreads; colors, prints, patterns. Aliz cren dual king! No-irol chine washable, unshrii 5-Year Guarantec. R Dept. \(+\mathrm{F}-8,145\) Broad Fairview, N. J. 07022.

\section*{Cameo Band \\ \(\$ 2 \cdot \frac{98}{\text { pp }}\)}

Anew application of the ever popular but os bameo! Six miniature cam tone band. The result is a ring so enchanting that it is sure to become a family keepsake. \(3 / 8^{\prime \prime}\) wide. Ring sizes 5 to 9. MATCHING BUTTON EARRINGS
S 1.00 PAIR, ppd.Screw back
Pierced with genuine ..... S 1.98 PAIR, ppd.MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED Harriet Carter :omanan

\section*{Taste tote}

Carry old-fashioned salt and per shakers from kitchen to ing room to outdoor meals. er- it in caddy of warm an pine that has a ueatly turned dle. Our grandmother kept a just like these on the back o black shiny range. \(\$ 4.50\) Country Craftemen, HG10, Main St., Intrim, N. H. 03440

\section*{Springfield, N. J. 07081.}


Shopping Around


Look, it's a bird
Molded wood game birds it are finely crafted in detai natural coloring. For an app flea. set them in flight sportsman's study wall. M: -spread \(6{ }^{\prime \prime}\) and 8 pheasants ( \(51 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) and \(7^{\prime \prime}\) ). 83.25 : 2 sets. 85.95. Add 35 Clymer: of Buck- Co., HG Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

\section*{Deluxe dickey}
bulky cardigan or riding
this pure silk, turtle-neck d It comes in white black. re dit. roval blue. emerald. in back. One size fits all. So krow her measuremen 82.99 plu* 35 c po-t Here Co., Inc.. HGl0, 59 Tec St., ville, N. Y. 11801.


\section*{Indulge your love for color with the THUNDERBIRD collection by Flexsteel}

Live lavishly. Surround yourself with emeralds and sapphires . . . with the golden yellow of spring daffodils . . . with a riotous red that brings out the tiger in you.
Yours with Flexsteel's racy new Thunderbirds in brilliant Caprolan \({ }^{\circledR}\) nylon. Won't pill or fuzz. Colors stay bright, soft, and beautiful indefinitely. Luxuriate in seven-inch-deep cushions of pure latex foam . . . the rich lustre of hand-rubbed solid walnut . . . and of course the carefully engineered quality construction of every piece of Flexsteel fine upholstered furniture. With the arched steel spring that's unconditionally guaranteed to last a lifetime. Ask your Flexsteel dealer for the exciting new Thunderbird Collection - or write Flexsteel Industries, Inc., Dubuque, Iowa.


Available at fine stores everywhere.

15 East 26th Street New York 10
611 Merchandise Mart Chicago 54

\footnotetext{
- Slightly higher in South and West
}
-but you will need a backward rum about equal to the height of the wall (the equivalent of a "one-to-one" slope). This can be arranged simply by laying additional rocks in front of all or part of the sertical wall in such a way that the necessary plant pockets are provided for. Make sure the earth in the pockets can be in contact with the undersoil. not only to provide a good root-run for the bulbs, but to maintain adequate and even moisture. And make the pockets large enough for at least three bulbs of a kind. Surprisingly, some of the smallest narcis.ns sperien have bulbs that are very nearly as hig as many species producing plants three or four times as tall.

Sources of supply for dwarf or miniature narcissi (less than 12 inches) are limited, but they exist --in a few instances in thi- country, in many instances in English and Dutch nurseries that issue lists and will ship by mail, taking care of all the import-quarantine paperwork. Among the most charming speries-all quite hardy where ordinary daffodit, grow-are 1. bulbocodinm. N. canaliculatus, V. juncifolins. 1. minimus the dwarfent trmmpet daffodil of all). 1. obvallaris, X. triandrus albus (the original angel's tears), V. ratieri, and 'W. P. Milner.' This short roiter was copied right out of a standard American catalneve. so we know they can lee had. And gardeners can grow them all. both outdoors and in pots indoors, where they make a lovely if mudramatic show on a sunny window sill. (They should be "forced" iike any other daffodils: potted in October or November, buried under leaves or sand outdoors for six or eight weeks where they can be very cold but not frozen, then brought indoors and to the light. gradually, after Christmas or Jew Year's.)


\section*{Third weeliend}

Too big or too close? Trees will almost never interfere "ith one another unless they are forcod to by inadequate light or severe - rowding. In cases where several trees of one kind are planted in cloce proximity, even elentual crowding may hot cause trouble. On the contrary, the group growth
may acquire a character more interesting, in maturity, than one that a single specimen would have had. This is notably true in the case of white pines, for instance, where closely grouped tree- form a single mass, turning to the weather the collective strength inherent in the species and turning to the observer a wondrous outline against the sky.

But where trees of different kind- are planted too close together in youth, the result as age comes on can be less than pleasing. For example, in the case of a beech and a sweet gum, both of which can readily share the same growing space, one (always the swect (g'm) or both may turn away almost at right angles before touching. The same is true of the otherwise amenable and lovely sourwood (oxydendrum). which will grow in the shade or the lee of a larger trer-surh an a maple or an wak but will imply stop growing if its branches toucli the neighboring one. The result of such reeming antipathy when jostled is nsually a deformed hind of growth, an unpleasing mass (unless the foliage textures offer an especially pleasing or dramatic contrast), and a tangle of dead branches.

The time to avoid surh results is in the beginning, of course. But what good is a beginning that sees small trees planted too far apart? The cure, if there is one, to surh it condition is the removal of one or more of the crowding brancleeBut wound in old plamt- haal poorly an a rule, and a men of dead limbe is as good as a womd anytime. Even if twisw and leavedevelop on newly uncrowded branches, the result may be unqainly for a long time. And the usual consequence of suddenly expowing a denuded tree to strong light is to burn out whatever new growth might try to develop.

So our recommendation is to keep an eye on any tree that is lowing its leaves to see just what mowding exists and what should be done before it is too late. Don't wait until all the leaves are off; the bare branche- may simply look coufuring. If individual trees are too lig to recover from the stress of sudden emancipation, leave them alone and pretend you planned it that way.
Reading notice. M. M. Graff (a woman. de-pite the noncommittal way - the -ign* her name) has been a warm and enthusia-tic devotee of hardy lutbs, among other plants. for many years. And both her dedication and her expertise are reflected in her recent Flowers in the II inter Garden (Doubleday. -1.95 ). 1t is a reading book. and one for the true although now nece-
sarily knowledgeable appreciato of either winter or it - dearly prize flowers. Mrs. Graff's own pleasan photographs accent the tart and engaging text.


\section*{Fourth Weclicud}

Window sill contrast. Every one likes foliage variety in house plants as well as in outdoor trees and shrubs. But sometimes mere variety is not enough. There is variety, for example, in the plumes of asparagus-fern and the diamond rosettes of impatiens (patience plant). But at ten paces, not enough to prove anything. Let it therefore be almost an axiom of window gardens that some really dramatic contrast is essential to the success of every planting. Perhaps a vine-like shrub will do the trick-a bougainvillea, for in. stance. Maybe simply a big fiddleleaf fig. As useful as any for providing this kind of extreme leaf contra-t is the humble-or not so humble-rubber plant. Given time. this sturdy and all-but-everythingproof plant will develop into a real jumgle vine, capable of framing a 15-foot bay window from a single tul. If you have no time, only money. you could buy from a growing florint or greenhouseman a big rul)ber plant that has already begun to climb or sprawl. It can be rearranged with surprisingly little difficulty if given good support.

If you have neither time nor money. only the urge, buy several modest plants and arrange them on either side of a window, one above the other on separate brackel -helves. The leaves won'। be as big, of course, but the effect will be there for all to enjoy.

Be sure, though, not to confuse rampant growth with dramatic foliage. Sometimes the one is acceptable, sometimes the other. but in different places and for different reasons. A huge rubber plant may do very little for a rampant grape ivy-and vice versa--unless they are kept apart and given a place in settings suitable to each. Corollary to this (re verting to the rubber plant): instead of trying to train a tall growing plant to an increasingly tall stake. try treating it like a vine. It will still need support. but you won't necessarily have to cut a hole in the ceiling.



Cambrian style 80003 . Cross section enlarged. Cambrian and Corlon \({ }^{\circledR}\) are trademarks of Armstrong

\section*{Armstrong introduces the new vinyl floor with cushioned comfort beautiful Cambrian Corlon}
ushions your step. Armstrong Cambrian orlon is a vinyl floor with a new kind of pamed rinyl cushion underneath. It's deghtfully comfortable to walk on because gives under your feet
akes a beating-doesn't show it. For all its ight-footed comfort, Cambrian Vinyl orlon is as tough and durable as any floor rmstrong has ever made for your home iren spike heels won't leave dents in it. It ives under your heel, then comes right back. mothers noise. Another virtue of Cambrian orlon: its ability to absorb the noise of toot tens - the clatter of children at play. In ddition, a floor of Cambrian Corlon dranatically reduces the noise of footsteps ransmitted to a room below
eautiful design. New Cambrian Corlon has warm, dappled design and comes in many eautiful colorings. It's perfect for the fam y room, entrance hall, children's bedrooms itchen-all the active rooms of your home


Sealed seams for easy care. Cambrian in wide rolls that install with sc a seam. Where there is a seam, it's - spilled water can't seep in.

Warmer underfoot. Cambrian Corlon's ion base makes this floor warmer und than most other floors.
This floor can be installed nearly where-even directly over concrete. Cambrian Corlon: comfortable, quiet, Guaranteed by Armstrong. Armstrong you a written guarantee with your pur of Cambrian that covers both materia installation, if carried out by an app retailer. Ask your retailer for details. Take a test walk. Test Cambrian's eush comfort at your Armstrong retailer's. listed in the Yellow Pages under "Flc For a free sample of this remarkable floor, a list of nearby retailers, and a 24 color booklet about the active rooms,

\section*{UPSTAIRS AT \\ THE}


\section*{WHITE HOUSE} -a shrine of elegance, it is nonctheless a home
- In the introduction to the official White Housc guidehook. Mre. Landon Johmeon extends her wetcome in a charming letter addressed to all visitors. The First lady concludes her mesage with these words: "The President and I are happy that you have come to visit the White House. We are sure that !ou will leave it with heightened interest in the long and atiming heritage which, like the White flouse tiself, belongs to all of us." This is a very pleasant greeting, particularly to House \& Garden. We have been made welcome three times first in July. 1940 when we traced the history of the mansion from 1800 through the next 140 years: again in July. 1962 when we took our readers through the state rooms, then newly rederorated; and now in October. 1966. This time we pass ly the grandeur of the reception rooms and climb the stairs to the second floor where the First Family lives- not quite, perhaps, like an average family, but as close to it as protorol will allow. These rooms are rately sern exeept by family friends and state visitors. and even more rarely photographed. For this is a home and ans respected as Nomticello when Jeffersom lived in it or as Mrs. Brown's cottage down the street today. That is why it gives us st much pleasure to take you by the hand and lead you up the stairs that only a handful of sisitors. on to speah, have tread. Whe are going on a tom that Mrs. Johmon, had she known about it when she wrote her guidebook letter, would have been quick to weleome. She too. likes mothing better than going upstaits in other people's heautiful homses. (Comtimed)
- Except for its outer walls, the second floor of the White House-like the entire building-is a phoemx risen from what came perilously close to a ruin. The mansion was not really completed until 1829, at which point it was old enough for alterations. For well orer a century, First Families tinkered with it, adding here and subtracting there, honeycombing the walls with pipes and wires for what were considered the modern conveniences of the moment-worrying the old structure into a raddled fire trap. Finally, one day early in 1948 while President and Mrs. Truman were shaking important hands in the Blue Room, the great chandelier overhead tinkleck ominously and began to sway of its own accord. People were hustled from the room, the house was examined in every cranny, and almost immediately declared dangerously unfit to live in. One expert described it as standing up purely from habit. So, for four years and to the tune of almost six million dollars, the entire interior was rebuilt within the old skeleton to become what it is today-a strong-as-steel, superbly organized house with no hint of the sketchy days when Abigail Adams. for lack of other facilities, hallooed for her servants (there wasn't a bell pull in the house) and hung her laundry in the East Room.
- Mrs. John F. Kennedy, who joins Mrs. Johnson in the White House guidebook with a companion welcoming letter, notes that "Many First Families loved this house, and each and every one left something of themselves behind in it." Mrs. Kennedy speaks most literally. Over the years, the house has been decorated in an extravaganza of styles ranging from Jefferson's Francophilia to President Grant's "steamboat-palace" exuberance.
- It was Mrs. Kennedy who, with the Fine Arts Committee for the White House, finally restored composure and gave the house the consistent elegance it now possesses. Here and there throughout the vast maze are things "left behind" which were found draped with cobwebs in the most milikely corners. But there is nothing that is not heautiful, or historically interesting, or endearing for sentiment's sake. The house is something of a museum, as it should be, hut it has none of the chilly sanctity that hangs in the air of the Louvre, say, or the Prado. The second floor is not only handsome but, in some of the rooms, enormously pretty and, in spots, quite gay. The corner that Andrew Jackson said "hell itself couldn't warm" does not exist. The new warmth, however, comes as much from color and grace as from an exemplary heating system.
- Mrs. Johnson, economy-minded as she is, left the second floor pretty much as it was, when she became First Lady. Except for the family's private rooms, her additions are either things she can't live withoutpaintings. for example, or little touclies that amuse her and spell Johnson. What you are going to see, conscquently, is a series of rooms that have reached a state of felicity which would be likely to delight any First Family. The furnishings. like those of every house, will always have to be repaired and restored and kept lustrous, but it would be sad if they were seriously changed. Upstairs at the White House is a lovely place to live.

\section*{THE TELLOUV O\\L ROO\I}

One of the prettiest rooms in the White House, the Yellow Oval Room has had a checkered career in its life as a presidential harbor. James Hoban, the White House architect, de-igned it as a private sitting room, which it remained until the advent of Dolley Madison-a spirited lady with a will of her own-who promptly appropriated it as a Ladies' Drawing Room and swathed it in the opulence of yellow damask, festoons, and fringes. Other First Ladies, however, had other ta-tes. In 1850. Mrs. Millard Fillmore turned it into a library and circled the oval with ponderous bust-topped boukcases and horsehair sofas as big as sleighs. Successively, the room served as bedroom, office, and private study. but not until the recent redecoration was the yellow legend revired and the room furnished in the Louis XVI style Jefferson was so fond of. Dolley Madison's golden yellow is as she would have liked iteverywhere, and once again the Oval Room is a private sitting room. It is also the President's favorite spot for greeting gucsts before a state dinner. Mounted on standards, the flag of the United States and the Presidential flag are alway-kept here and when the Presidential party descends the grand staircase to the State Dining Room, the colors are removed and carried down the stairs to the fanfare and boom of the Marine Band in the Entrance Hall.

\section*{THE OXAL ROOVIS PUIXTIXGS}

he White House collection of paintings began in 1800 with the purchase of Gilbert Stuart's portrait of George Washington, and uill continue under the aegis of the Committee for the Preservation of the White House. The Yellow Oval Room has its share of treasures. Over the mantel is a portrait of George Washington painted by Rembrandt Peale in his famous porthole style, and on the wall opposite hang t wo of the eight Cézannes owned by the White House. At the right of the fireplace are two marines as spread-eagle as the Fourth of July-Thomas Birch's "View on the Mouth of the Delaware" aid Fitz Hugh Lane's
"Boston Harbor-1854."
Throned on an easel in front of a window is a White House gem-"The Apotheosis of Franklin," a pencil and sepia drawing by Jean-Honoré
Fragonard commemorating the great Ben's visit to the Louvre in 1778. The French, utterly beguiled, never forgot him.


- It was a distinet shock, on visiting the First Family's private living quarters for the first time, to find, on two of the coffee tables in these exquisite rooms, conies of a well-known weekly with the word "POP!" splashed across the cover in red letters. Startling, but also reassuring: this. after all, was a place where people really lived, and I liked imagining Mrs. Johnson reading about Batman. pop art, and the like with the same eager curiosity which characterizes all her other activities.

There is nothing informal about the second floor of the ? hite House. You won't find old newspapers piled up in a corner, or a Presidential sock lying around unmended. Still, there is a sense of sunshine, gaiety, and aclivity here which is neces. sarily absent from the public rooms. Not since the days of President and Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt have the President's private quarters been used to quite the extent, and in quite the way, that they are now-by a working partnership of the President and the First Lady.

In the morning, Mrs. Johnson works in her bedroom at what she calls "that tyrant, my desk" until the President leave. for hi. office in the \(\mathbb{I}\) est \(\mathbb{N}\) ing at about 10:30. "We really whiz through the corre pondence." sals her press sceretary, Mrs. Elizabeth Carpenter. "Mrs. Johnson is one of those people who ean't stand not seeing the wood of her desk top."

Then come appointments-with the Curator, James Ketehum ("Everybody thinks a curator is a prelate," says he; "what I really am is curator of White House history") ; with Mrs. Mary Lasker of New York, the most important figure in the beautifeation program; with staff members: or "ith others involved in Mrs. Johnson's many projects. These take place either in her bedroom or in the Queens' Study [see our cover], a cheerful little blue hideanay down the hall, and they are apt to include a simple luneh (lunch is the liis:t lady's least favorite meall of a roast beef sandwich made with homemade bread. fre-h fruit. and a pot of Sanka.

The President eomes "home" between two and three for luneh, usually bringing with him whomever he may be working \(w\) ith at that time. In addition to the press of business, he does not much savor being alone, and the day": work is as mueh an avoeation as a vocation to him. Mrs. Johmon tries to be on hand at that homr. in case he needs her presence. \(\Lambda\) southerner by instinct and uphringing, she likes to leave men alone during business diseussions, but when -ummoned, she joins them for coffee and dessert.

After lunch, the President usually takes a siesta in the Emropean tradition because he likes to work from the late afternoon on into the night. One afternoon, a meeting about the \(\mathbb{I}\) ar on Poverty was going on downstairs in the Red Room, a civil rights group was convening in the Treaty Room [page 20t], the dining room was being set up, for a conference with some business leaders, and the President was swearing in a new appointee in the Rose Garden. So the liirst lads and the hundred nomen who had come to talk with her about the Jols (iorps had to meet under a tree loy the tennis court. sitting on the graw. (isontimued on page 2083)

\section*{THE PRESIDEXTS DINIXGRO()\I}

IVThen the First Family is not entertaining in state or, less grandly, in the Family Dining Rom donnstairs, they dine en famille in the President s lining Room at the west end of the second floor. ()nec a bedroom in the Pre-ident - apartments, the room took on its new role with the installation of a hitchen and pantry next door and the timely gift of some very handoome lmerican Federat tumiture. The most illnstrion- piese is the mahoganys sidehoard (its eagle-intaid dramer is a pult-ont de-h) which
 and the hamt table at the end of the room mate elegant perwhes for the Biennais siber sersice pure hasod in 1833 by Andrew Jackan for exactly \(\$ 1.308 .82\). Inother cothector, Woodrow Wilson, bomght the lenox phates an the dining table for a great deal les. Sever a romanticiat. he beliesed frmly in Imeriean gooth. The intricate bhe -ilk window hangings were copied from an early nineteentheentury design. and the romms greatey ghory, its scenic wallcovering. is a later wrion of the Zaher wallpaper in the Diphomatic Reception Fiom downstairs. Both papers have the same backeromed of six spectandar Imeriean seenes- \iagara Falls, for one-hont in the dining room sersion, dramatic hightights of the Imerican lievolntion are superimpored in the forequmed.


\section*{THE TRE UTY ROOXI}

\(S\)o called because of the many pacts that have been signed within its walls, the Treaty Room was closen by Andrew Johnson as his Cabinet Room-a label that stuck until 1902, when all offices were moved to the newly built West Wing Office. Used toda as a waiting and meeting rendezvous, the room is ornately and delightfully Victorian with walls hung in a velvety flock paper paneled in a border copied from the wallpaper in the room where President Lincoln died across the street from Ford's Theatre. The great pedestal table knew the first l'resident Johnson's gavel, although the companion chairs are gone -sold to members of Teddy Roosevelt's cabinet for a neat \(\$ 5\) each. The awesome chandelier is one of three that President Grant ordered for the East Room in 1873; the overmantel mirror once glittered downstairs, and the heart-back chairs seated illustrious quests in the Family Dining Room during the late nineteenth century. But the sofa was here in 1865, and the swivel chair dates from President Hayes" administration. Displayed between the windows on a desk that belonged to Julia Dent Grant is a clock of the same period that offers not only the time of day, but a calendar, a barometer, and a thermometer indicating such interesting refinements as the proper warmth- 90 degrees-for what was once considered an "ordinary bath


AIRS AT THE WHITE HOUSE
IXCOL
BDRROOM
iNI)
;ITTING
©OMI continued
-n this room Abralam Lincoln signed the Emancipation Proclumation of January 1, 1863 whereby four million slaves were given their freetom and slavery forever prohibited in these United States." So reads the plaque on the mantelpiere of the Lincoln Bedroom-the inot vencrated room in the White House, - once Lincoln's Cabinet Room, and now a guest room for the Great, crowned aureled. In 1862, a visitor observed somewhat waspishly that the furniture was too kety and that the room should be betler furni-hed. Today, surely, it is. the furniture is of Lincoln's era, and much of it was purchased by Mrs. Lincolnluding the famous bed, an acquisition that made the President quile cross. Tle thought ar too expensive. Almost as costly was the exuberanly carved Victorian table ront of the fireplace. This fantasy was a favorite of both Mrs. Kennedy and s. Theodore Rooserelt, who not only kept it under a fond eye in her own Iroom, but had its companion furniture carefully wained to matclit it

The Lincoln Sitling Room. right, although de-igned as a dressing room, eventuatly fell vietim to the hurly-hurly of Mr. Lincoln's Cabinct Room nevt door, and hecanne an office. tay, it is a quaint and charningly poky little room nith a documentary wallpaper hangings of the same kind of pear-pallerned pai-ley that was one of the ragee of nineteenth century. Used by gue-ts in the R.incoln bedroom as a silting room, it sts an unknown calinetmaker's triumplh-four chairs with laminated rosenood backs.



\title{
THE QUEEXS BEDROO\I
}

The Queens' Bedroom is the distaff counterpart of the Lincoln Bedroom. Male dignitaries sleep in Lincoln's bed; distingui-hed ladies are given a Sheraton four-poster believed to have belonged to Andrew Jackson. Five queens have slept under it, canopy: Elizabeth, Queen Mother of Great Britain. Wilhelmina and Juliana of the Netherlands, Frederika of Greece, and Elizabeth II. Also known as the Rose Guest Room, the bedroom for years has been decorated in red, rose, and white-a color scheme that ha- become a tradition, faithfully observed with each refurbishing. Except for a trumeau mirror, below left, the furniture is all of American origin, all of museum quality. The shield-back chairs were made in Colonial New York and presented to the White Hous in 1962, an was the mahogany secretary, an elegant example of tate eighteenth-century cabinetry. Utterly comfortable, the room is alwaypraised by its guest-and their maids. During the vi-it of George V1 and Queen Elizabeth in a swettering June of 1939, the Queen:s maid called for-and was given-a battery of blankets and hot-water bottles. "My lady likes to sleep warm," she said. Warm slept the Queen, indeed.

The White House abounds in a princely gamut of wonderful old ornaments. An églomisé mirror, above left. part of the White House collection since 1962, makes a splendid splash in the Queens' Study, a little room (see it on our cover as the mirror sees it ) next to the Queens' Bedroom. The eighteenth-century trumeau. left, that hangs over the fireplace in the Queen: Bedroom, was presented to President Truman by Queen Elizabeth Il in 1951 during her visit to the White House an a princess. Offering the gift on behalf of her father. King George VI, she concluded her speech with a thought as charming as the painting: "lt is his hope, and mine, that it will be a welcome ornament to one of your proudest national posessions, and that it will remain here, as a mark of our friendship, so long as the White Hou-e shall stand.'



Crystal-handled knives and forks


Sculptured silver plates

OPPOSITE PAGE:
AN ANTIQLE SILVER TUREEN. top left, proffers the steaming pièce de résistance of a buffet supper at interior designer Jack: Hartrick's New York apartment, the smooth shinmery surface of the silver reflecting the bold colors and pattern of the zingy tablecloth. Another evening, top right, the tureen stars on a table in the liting room cradling a bouquet of calla lilies. Or it might be packed with shaved ice to cool splits of champagne. Antique Ceorge III tureen from James Robinson.

CRYSTAL-IIANDLED CUTLERY-an antique French dessert servire-reined in vibrant blue, could inspire a whole series of sparkling settings. For a small luncheon, bottom loft, the centerpiece might be a crystal obelisk ringed with cornflowers and blue-bowled wineglasses. After making a grand entrance with the fish course, the knites and forks retire, sating an encore for dessert: more forlis with matching spoons, center left, along with dishes of blue-striped Nailsea glass. Antique dessert service from James Robinson, Inc.

DECORATIVE SILVER PLATES patterned with overlapping vine leates, renter right, would make a regal dessert of the season's plumpest strauberries arranged like a wreath around a small silver boul of sugar. At another party. bottom right, the plates, actually designed for sanduiches, could serve the hors d'opurres. Or one of them might be the base of a centerpiece arrangement of low fat candles in many colors. Silver-plated server by Toule.

THIS PAGE:
A FANTASY-FINISH CACHEPOT brimming with daisies and pale pinh shrysanthemums glorifies a luncheon setting. right, with napkins printed in a similar faux bois pattern. Later in the day the rachepot supports a hedge of parsley, below, studded with crudités to go with cocktails. At stupper it might be piled with an assortment of long breads. Tôle container finished by the Isabel O'Veil Studio.

For shopping intormation, see page 272.


Table selting strategy:
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { One big } \\
& \text { Beautiflu } \\
& \text { splurye }
\end{aligned}
\]

As the Persian proverb put it, "If thou hast two pennies, spend one for bread, and with the other buy hyacinths for thy soul." Impressed with the logic of this, we suggest a soul-sustaining purchase of hyacinths in the form of a superbly leautiful object (or a small set) talented enough to play a whole repertoire of dramatic roles in your table settings. An antiquc or a brand new design, it might be a dashing centerpiece on one occasion, an elegant serving dish on another. Again it might make eloquent guest appearances from time to time in the living room or the hall. But wherever it is used, or whatever it is used for, it will share its luminous spirit with everything around it, endowing the simplest of china. silver. and crystah with mexpected panache. Here and on the next two pages, seven such hyacinths demonstrate their cheerful versatility.


Cachepot in
fantasy faux bois




THE FRESH LIGHTHEARTED LOOK
century desime with garden overtones comes perfectly naturally to eighteent cprigeed ruqge of painted, simulated bamboo. In a room at New York's United Nations Plaza, brilliantly set of by a tulii


A MASCULINE CONTEMPORARY MOOD (an be just as valid with eighteenth-centur? furnishings as with modern counterparts since Chippendate and his contemporarie: for all their extravaganzas-created many designs notable for simplicity and function. This breakfront, for example, a complex of storage spaces. is eminently suited to the wal we live today. It is also as right as rain "ith its latter-day partner- - a deep-tufted leather chair and ottoman (which are also by Kittinger) a Grech flokati rug. and a steel roching chair.

Looking as fresh as a Micharelmas daisy, eighternth-century English furniture is enjoying a long-due renaissance. Once the polished mainstity of the opulently fumished room, this beautiful cabinetry had been celipsed, to a degree, by other styles. (Halian. French, Spanish) that seemed a litte less serions, a little more playful. But reareessing the designs of Chippentale. Sheratin. Hepplewhite, ot al., terorators have come to realize that they comprise not one - N te, but mant all exceptionally versatile. As you see here and in the roems on the nevt lwo pages, this furniture with its refimement of detail. delieate moldings. and arehitectural scale can adapt itself to mans moods--gay, stately, classic, contemporary. I et the designs are the same we have long admired in musemms. They are being receated today by Kittinger, a firm that is curreutly celebrating its first one hundred years of faithful devotion to the art of fine eablinetmaking.


THE CLASSIC LOOK of understated elegance is achieved by teaming eighteenth-century designs with companion

FURNITURE OF MANY MOODS continued ond a collectio (Williamsburg) the classic is spiced with contemporary touches: the white velvet on the sofa, the sleek screens of steel-bound black vi


THE PRETTY FEMININE LOOK that is now so pre alent can be created by silhouetling sable-brown eighteenth-century furniture against the singing colors we lihe today-in this intance. HsG:s neen Parrot Green (chairs, canopy lining. shades) and Jade (ruw, walls). The chinoiserie pattern of the bed falrici is very old. but it colors are new. And nothing could be newer than covering a parson's table with chintz. Deeigneel by Michael Blocker, Mltuman's.


\(\bigcirc\)age, like the Victorian, is an age of large families, as more and more new houses indicate. Unlike the big-family Victorian house, which was merely big. the best contemporary houses for families with children are adroitly plamed to accommodate in equal measure the separate and special needs of both generations. But when the younger generation numbers not four or five, but seven, as it does in Mr. and Mrs. Harold I. Light's flourishing family. such democratic balance is not so easy to achieve. The Lights wanted a house that would meet all the needs of their brood without looking like a nursery school, a house that would require minimum housekeeping and maintenance, a house where nevertheless they could enjoy all the amenities of adult living. A large order. But it was filled to the letter by the handsome contemporary, all-shingled house outside Portland, Ore., designed for them by architects Donald Blair and Saul Zaik with the Georgia-Pacific Corporation serving as consultant on materials.

The Lights' chitdren are an especially lively cren. Like any children, they occupy space, get dirty, make noise, eat, and sleep, but in addition they have a whole range of diversified interests. Every one of them draws and paints (their works are always on display in the kitchen and family room). And most of them-including Karen, 11, Jemifer, 7, Cinely, 6, and Teresa, 4-are budding naturalist, who collect rocks, butterflies, and insects. Steve, 10, is a versatile athlete and Jimmy, 8 , a reliable carpenter. Paige, \(11 / 2\), is still occupied with the more basic problems of walking and talking.

To make room for all these activities, the architects designed a two-story house in which the top floor belonge eaclusively to the children. The lower floor contains their parents' living and sleeping 'guarters plus the rooms that are shared by both generations. (There is also a full basement that includes one large roon which. becaune of the slope of the land, is above ground, earmarked for future eypansion.)

This neat parceling of space between children and adults is bolstered by the fact that each generation has its own out. side entrance. The floor plans (see page 225) are designed both to save steps in housekeeping and to route the children naturally to the areas they use the most without taking them through adult territory. On the children's onn floor. the clas-ic cause of morning and evening traflic jams has heen minimized by an ingenious five-compartment bathroom. (Continued)

The Lights' honse, opposite page, stands on two arte- of rural comntryside, a gently stoping site surrounded lo tall Douglas firs. commanding a dramatic view of Monnt Hond in the distance.

The fromt door, right, is in a wing that evend the lower floor and includes the living room. Beds of omall gravet ctoee to the porch change to big river stones pametuated by a path of fir romeds.


The seven Light children range from eleven to a year-and-a-half

\section*{THE HOUSE OF SEVEN CHILDREN}


\section*{THE RETURN OF SHINGLES AND BAYS}

Ahitecturally : the Lights house illustrates a new version of the contemporary style "hich is becoming increas. ingly prevalent throughout the country. The entire exterior. walls as well as roof, is sheathed in red cedar shingles - once a familiar American look now in the ascendant ayain. The use of bay windows and other projections is another obt device newly returned to favor, which produces a varied facade and adds space and interest to the interior. The roof line is broken up by crenellations designed merely to please the eye by getting away from rigid boxiness.

All the windows have casements or anning sash. some flush with the walls, some in bays, and the spandrels are painted a dark delft blue to match the evterior doors. The contrast between these large rectangles of blue and the red cedar shingles will become increasingly attractive as the shingles weather, lurning darker and more silvery. The fact that they "ill never need painting is important to the Lights who were especially eager for a house with minimum maintenance requirenents. (Continued)

In front of the house is a large parking area and carport with a workshop at one end. The front door at the right leads to the entrance hall outside of the pyramidroofed living room. The numerous roof extensions over the little front porch and the upstairs windous function as sunshades


The wing of the houre containing the parents' living room and study is built over the part of the barement that will someday be a party room both for parents and their future teenagers, Since the land level is lowent here. this section of the basement is all above ground.

0n the lower floor Mr. and Mrs. Light have the equivalent of a private apartment containing a living room; a study that can double for party dining since it adjoins the hitchen and is equipped with a pass-through; their own bedroom, bathroom, and dressing room. The entrance hall. living room, and study are in the wing of the house and the bedroom in the adjoining corner of the main section (see plan, page 225) -all far removed from the clildren's entrance and the stairway to their bedrooms.

This special domain of the senior generation is an island of serenity and order where no unexpected guest will be greeted by a sea of toys or a mud-tracked carpet. IWen all the young ones are tucked awaythe hour another mother-of-many calls "the nightly miracle"-their parents can relax for the evening in rooms that need no tiresome straightening up.
(Continued)

The living room is extended both physically and visually by the two wide bay windows. When the curtains are drawn, the space is not lost because the curtains encircle the perimeters of the hays, and lights recessed in ceilings flood the hays at night. Pyramid ceiling gives the room added saciousness and drama.


\section*{THE PARENTS' REALM}


Adjoining the living room. right, is the study, at one end of which is a big two-section sofa. On party nights, below, the living room benches are moved out to the hall and the study sofa divided and moved into the living room bays in order to leave space in the study for setting up a folding dining table and folding chairs.


The living room walls are fiuished in a new material-vertically grooved, rough-sawn plywood panels 4 feet wide


The study. where the ligythe offen sit after the childien gon to bed, has a fireplace that matches and backs up to the fireplace in the living room. One whole wall of the study is lined with book-lielve that also house the telcri-ion and liifif.


HOUSE OF SEVEN CHILDREN continued

\section*{THE CHILDRENS STAMPING GROUNDS}


The shady play area at the side, house will soon boa-t a tree hou the far side of the jungle grm equip A thick bed of saudust cushions

Giving the children a floor to themselves only assured privac their parents, but n care of the children and care of rooms easier for their mother. 1 are five bedrooms: the two boy the eldest girl have single rooms baby shares one of the larger r with her 7 -y ear-old sister, and tl and 6-year-old girls share ano Large movable storage units ad the flevibility of the room arra ments. Used in pairs, as dividers, t] wardrobes can turn the larger ro into singles. since each has two do

The bedrooms circle around compartmented bathing-dressing \(c\) which includes two separate toil one at each end: a shower cubicle; : a larger compartment with twin la tories plus a tub with shower. Anotly lavatory without a door is recessed the outside. All the upstairs floors af the stairs are covered with rous wear carpeting and all the children walls are sinyl-clad wallboard.

The children have two outdo play yards, one at the back of \(t\) house, another at one side. well aw from the automobile arrival area. Bo are clearly visible and easily acces ble from the family room deck, well as convenient to the children own entrance and the bicycle cour

The outdoor areas, like the house itself, are clearly divided between parents and children. Adults in cars and children on bicycles share the arrisal area, but the landscaped slopes and lawns around the main entrance and to the right of the house are for adults. Children's entrance is at left corner of house near play area.



Mr-. Light can watch the play yard as she works

The section of the lower floor that Mr. and Mrs. Light and their seven children share on an equal basis includes the family room, the kitchen, and the laundry. The family room is used regularly for family meals. and also serves as an indoor playroom. Two large closet- hold games and hobby equipment, and the adjoining open deck is the scene of many a dolls' tea party.

Only a peninsula counter separates the family room from the kitchen where Mrs. Light spends a good part of her day turning out some twentyodd meals.

The U-shaped kitchen plan with its island work center provides enough counter space for several operations to take place at once, which is very likely to happen when the children help. And to minimize the work load, there is a maximum of equipment: a center-island range with two ovens; a large refrigerator-freezer in the kitchen plus a storage freezer recessed in the family room walt; a dishwasher, a double stainless-steel sink with disposer. and a high-faucet sink.

Ore long counter has a butcher block surface and the island counters are topped with heavy-duty ceramic tile with waterproof grout. All the cabinets are vinyl-clad; so are the walls.

The laundry-sewing room between the family room and the children's entrance (see plan, page 225) doubles as a mud room for the children.

\section*{SHARED TERRITORY}


The central work island's back counter can be u-ed by sandwich-making children outside the kitchen pro


Shopping
data,
page 272
The family room dining table is used for young hobbies: butterfly and rock collecting


At mealtime, mishaps are unimportant because of vinyl floor, plastic-laminate table top, -lipeovered chairs



Until recently, if you wanted to find a generous. selection of finely crafted hardware of distinctive design, you had to go to a specialized big-city shop that imported its products or had them made up to order. Today, the larger manufacturers are all making or importing in quantity a profusion of handsome hardware that you will find anywhere in the U.S., either in hardware store stocks or in the catalogues the stores keep on hand. The sam-
pling on these pages illustrates several trends: TWO FACES O Brass-the mirror-like yellow finish and the heavily etched-are coming to the fore in important hardware. For instance, the front door knobs on the vertical panel, above-the one mir-ror-finished, the other with etched circles. exotic materials are back, especially for interior door handles where no lock is needed. See the polished onyx and brass pull, top center of page.
distinctive drawer pulls for built-in storag are being made in a variety of materials. On the square panel, top of page (top to bottom), faceted lead crystal knob; a Spanish knob of dar! brass; a bar of brushed chrome; a ceramic pull in glossy black and gold.
the decorative hinge, once an important architectural detail, is now available again in excellent reproductions such as the classic finialed English



To give your bedroom added dimension, a little table, opposite page, a top you can prop up to any of ee positions for no-hands reading. Let top down when you want to write a er (paper and pens stash away in the npartment below) , or wheel the table your bedside, laden with a breakfast y. Interior devign, Angelo Donghia of le R. Burge-Donghia. Table, Hickory.

> A chair and ottoman, obligingly flexible,
- for a room too small for a chaise

For lounging in full, feet-up comfort. a chair plus ottoman is a conveniently visible answer. The deep-tufted chair iys put, but swivels about and rockck and forth. The ottoman moves anysere - to the dressing table or to the foot the bed as a resting place for the bedread. Chair and ottoman by Heritage.

\section*{Bos} 3EST BUYS FOR YOUR BEDROOM

What does it take to furnish a bedroom? Certainly a bed and a chest of drauers are basic. But if the bed is not your personal dream of comfort, and the chest is not designed to keep your specific possessions in good order, even such basic basics cannot be counted good buys. For you can only measure a good buy in terms of its value to you. • On the other hand, a big-yield investment for the bedroom may be something not at all obvious but decidedly basic because it gives the room an added dimension of livability. It might be the extra piece of furniture that makes it possible for you to curl up comfortably with a book, to write letters whenever the inspiration strikes you, or to en joy a quiet cup of tea-all with a relaxed feeling of privacy and solitude. Or the extra dividends that are the essence of a best buy might be purely visual-a matter of design or color that gives the room a coherent theme, or the sunshine quality that makes everything else in sight look better than it did before. Size and price are irrelevant. A basic best buy may be mini or massive, expensive or pleasantly modest in cost. But always it will give you a happy bonus of satisfaction far beyond what you would normally expect for your investment.



A ling-size
headboard subtly designed to minimize its size

Now more the rule than the exeeption, the hing-wize bed Thas been eagerly welcomed for the extra sleeping comfort it provides. But it need not look like a luge island in a tiny sea if the headboard emplanizes height. not width, as this one does with its tall poots and enved sillonette. high at the center and cut away at the sides. Thuning down the bed for the night, right, brings a smprise shift in the rom's eolor wheme. Yellow retires with the bedspread, and pink emerges in full glory in the hing-, ize blankets and sheets, the cases on the extratong pillows that span the 78 -incl-wide mattress, and the bed's nighthlooming mederkirt. Blooming as briliiantly on the room's sliding glas- doors are huge Matise-in-pired flowers cut from panels of Acrylite. Headboard by Milling Road

\(\mathrm{B}_{\text {asic bedroom buys }}\)

la) bed s a pair trmoires t pack all essentials
o tery
le space
\(\square\) daybed is basic to a small room because it ran be placed along the wall and, doubling as a sofa, turn the bedroom into a sitting room. This bambooturned daybed adds a third asset: it can be teamed with a pair
of matching armoires with a sitting room look that disguises an abundance of storage space. One would hold a futl complement of lingerie or haberdashery, so the other, above, might serve as a linen closet. At night the bed's clear yellow finish ringed with white would look even tangier accented by sheets and cares in black on white bandana print. Thoma-ville daybed, armoires.



A loreseat that provides
a personal daytime retreat

Wot every bedroon has space for a full-scale around-the-clock living area. but eren in a mall romm, a loveseat can provide the basic- of a whole -itting room. l'ull up a small table and you hate a relaxing spot to write lettere telephone orders. or set up a weeh's appointments. Over the hoveseat against a background of H太 \(\mathrm{G}^{\circ}\) - Tltramarine Blue hangs a painting in vibrant blues, greens, and reds by Cuy Bardone. Love-eat by Broyhill. For shopping in!ormution, see page 272.


An eleven-drater highboy that does not demand a lofty ceiling

A small-scale desk that can be placed almost anyuhere

A low chest long enough to supplant two night tables

Seven dratters that tuke up
less than
three square feet of floor space

FTew designs for storage can match the versatility of the traditional multidrawer highboy. but the original versions were monumental affair, that would crowd any modern room. The mahogany highboy in the bedroom, abore, is a scaled-down design only a few inches taller than 6 feet which nevertheless retains all its ingratiating eighteenth-century proportions. Interior, Burt Wayne. Highboy: Taylor-Jamestown.

Alittle desk in the bedroom can be a basic joy when it comes to late night list-making or dashing off -pontaneous notes. The slant-front design, above left, which is low enough ( 37 inches) not to block a window, adds one more dimension of livability. Interior, Blaine \& Booth. Desk by Fancher.

Banic to the comfort of thone who like to loll a while before they sleep is a bedside parking space lig enough to hold a good-sized lamp, books, clock, a thermos, other sundries. The long, low bombé chest, left, does it beautifully. and in its two drawers, other comforts can be stashed. Interior, David Whitcomb. Chest, Union-National.

ThThe semainier, opposite page, offers two basic bonuses: you can slip it into a scrap of space, and its seven drawers organize your possessions almost automatically. Here, it makes a radiant white accent for the lavish sweep of flowered fabric that covers wall, bed, loveseat, even the top. sides, and front of the French dresser. Interior design by John Rieck. Semainier by Mt. Airy.

For shopping information, see page 272.



\section*{TO ENHANCE THE BASICS:}

\section*{BEDROOM AMENITIES}

To supplement the basics, here is a sampling of current comforts. including a few cla-sics. Many are small scaled - a boon to the space shy -and all can add an extra dimen-ion to the enjoyment of your bedroom.
1. Miniature color telerision -et with an 11 -inch screen that weighs just 24 pounds. Porta-Color by General Electric. \(\$ 270\).
2. Remote-control switch to turn the television (or lamp. or radio) on and off. In plastic that look s like lapis lazuli. Hammacher Schlemmer. \(\$ 5\).
3. A clock-radio that glow - qoldenly in the dark and will wake you, ever so tenderly, to music. RCA Victor. \(\$ 30\). 4. Humidifier. to return to the air some of the moisture that steam heat remores. Cory. \(\$ 40\).
5. Mite-sized ( \(2^{1} / 4\)-pound \()\) sunlamp with two settings; a timer. Braun. \(\$ 50\).
6. Adjustable walnut-topped table to fit over bed or chair. Hammacher Schlemmer. \$50. Atop it, a jet black typewriter that weighs \(10^{1 / 4}\) pounds. Olivetti Underwood. \(\$ 80\).
7. "Trimline" telephone, especially suited for bed as receiver, dial, and transmitter are all in the handset. To be available in most parts of the U. S. loy carly 1967. Bell syatem.
8. Paper-covered desk accessories: pencil box, \(\$ 8.50\); oval letter holder, \(\$ 7.50\); invitation holder, \(\$ 9.75\); picture frame, \(\$ 8.50\); memo paper holder with magnetic pencil, \(\$ 5\); desk secretary for paper elips and things. \$9.75. Mediterranean Shop.
9. Man's jewelry box in antiqued leather, suede lined and shaped like a book. Lord \& Taylor. \$16.
10. Four bedroom-oriented forms of Youth-Dew fragrance: six sheets of Scented Drawer Liner paper, \(\$ 6.50\); Cluset -pray, \(\$ 3.75\) : Scented Candlelight. \(\$ 10\); wafers of scent for your lingerie drawer. \(\$ 5\). Estée Lauder.


8


7



\section*{HOW TO WORK \(\begin{gathered}\text { WITHA } \\ \text { WITOHEN }\end{gathered}\) PLANNER}

EDITOR'S lote: The third in H\&G's series on how to work with the professionals uhose talents create your home deals with the newest of the four. (For the architect, see Lugust H\&G; for the decorator, September H\&G. The landscape architect's talents and practices will be outlined next month.) Kitchen planning is so new that individual practitioners tend to work in different ways, which means that you need to be well auare of the many possibilities before you can choose and work with a kitchen planner intelligently. But the profession is growing rapilly-testimony to the growing importance of the kitchen in the way we live today.

onsidering that some of today's avant-garde music is orchestrated for pots, kettles, and pan covers, it may not be too farfetched to compare a kitchen planner with a symphony conductor. A kitchen planner, too, mu-t master the entire score, know which performers come in when, and see that they do their parts expertly. He must weave a number of individual contributions into a harmonious whole. But he is not only the conductor: he is the composer and arranger as well—with a heavy interest in the box office.

How well does the average kitchen planner fill this multifaceted role? If your knowledge is based solely on your friends' experiences, you may have contradictory impressions.

One woman. whom you know to be exacting, is so pleased with her new kitchen trat she becomes an instant demonstrator at the slightest flicker of interest on the part of any, visitor. "It is exactly what I always wanted," she says, "only better."

Another friend tells you, "I can't stand even thinking about what we went through." Her husband, still smarting from the experience, leaves the room. and she spends the next half hour not only thinking but telling you about it. Summation: they spent \(\$ 5,000\) and never did
get the one item she wanted-a rotisserie in the oven. "Imagine! The planner returned \(\$ 23\) and said, sorry, he couldn't get the right part-something about the model I chose."

The fact is that kitchen planning is a relatively new profession, still in the throes of growing pains. Unlike architects, kitchen plamers do not have to be registered or licensed, and unlike interior designers, they do not have a long-established professional association that has set up qualifications and standards of practice. Anyone can call himself a kitchen planner. But, qualified planners do ex-ist-experts who produce well-designed, eminently workable kitchens for no more than a good kitchen should rightly cost.

Why do you need a kitchen planner?
There is no doubt about it: having a kitchen installed can be a traumatic experience, whether the kitchen is small or large. Many suppliers, worhmen, and temperaments are involved. The financial investment is apt to be considerable. The pitfalls are plentiful and the difficult decisions are numerous. Many concern technical matters, since the kitchen is a highly scientific complex, confined to one relatively small space. And major decisions are apt to be binding for quite a while, not only because the basic comporents are long-lasting, but because they are built-in, interdependent, and costly. You can get away with a change of mind more easily, say, in a living room. If you don't like those built-in shelves or you tire of that pink fabric on the chairs, it is usually no major deal to have the shelves removed or the chairs reupholstered. Not so with a peninsula sink or a pink countertop in the kitchen.

If you are planning a new house, it would be well worth suggesting to your architect that you call in a kitchen planner early in the proceedings. Architects can and do design kitchens-at least the
size and shape of the room and its rela. tionship to the rest of the house. But they cannot be expected to derote the same time and attention to planning and specifying every detail of the equipment as a specialist can.

If you are remodeling your present kitchen or installing a new one in another part of the house, the problems are apt to be even more complex, since considerable ripping out is likely to be involved (old appliances, tiled surfaces, even walls). and the existing arrangement of plumbing and heating lines may have to be changed. For such jobs, professional expertise is vital.

Even if you are merely planning to update your present kitclen on a piecemeal basis. the wise course would be to search out a qualified planner who is willing to prepare a long-range master plan. He can tell you which improvements would be the best investments to start with and which !ou can postpone.

One plamer cites a case in point: "A woman came to us with \(\$ 1,500\) to spend for new countertops and cabinets. But the layout of her kitchen was anful. Why update it? For the moner she had, we suggested that she would do better to invest in new appliances now and plan on relocating them later when she could do over the whole kitchen properly."

\section*{What does a kitchen planner do?}

Since the kitchen planning profession is still so new and loosely structured, there is as great a disparity in the re-ponsibitities that individual planners assume as there is in their talents and qualifications. Many unquestionably reputable planners restrict their operations to certain roles for which they are specially qualified, leaving the rest up to you or to your architect and or decorator. Others provide an all-inclusive "one-stop shopping" service. This starts, of course, with planning the basic layout of the kitchen, figuring out

\section*{BY EDITH SONN OSHIN}
hat should go where to provide the reatest convenience for the way you like , work. and calculating how much storwe space you need and how it should be rqanized.

In addition, the all-inclusive kitchen lanner specifies the location of plumbn., gas, and electricity inlets; plans the ighting; helps you plan the colors, fabics, and other decorative details; orders Ill materiats (countertops, floorcoverng. wallcovering, etc.) : orders the applimes and cabinets: supervises all contruction and installation: sees that all quipment performs as it should (initialy. at leastl.

Ideally, he is a single source of reponsibility from beginning to end. He snows what materials and equipment are available and what is on the horizon. He works closely with major distributors of appliances and cabinets, so he knows which are among the reliables. He is technically competent. aware of applicable building codes, and knows the proper order of each step in the job. He is used to nothing with the plumber. electrician, mason, carpenter. painter. and other spe-cialist.--which is highly important because, during installation, many different workers and their helpers are in and out, and when they are in, they are confined to worhing in a relatively small space.
"When you're remodeling a kitchen, son're dealing "ith-and dismptingthe nerve center of the house," observes a woman hitchen planner. "The wellqualified planner makes it as painless as possible."

\section*{How a kitchen planner operates}

In some big cities or big-city suburl)s, you will find a few (a very few) independent kitchen planners who operate in much the same way an the independent decorator. Having no affiliations with mamfacturers of appliances. cabinets. or materials, such planers maintain no
showrooms and are free to recommend any make of equipment. Like the independent decorator, an independent kitchen planner works from an office (hopefully well stocked with catalogues and samples), accompanies his clients to manufacturers' showrooms, and subcontracts the construction and installation to crews he works with regularly. Plamers of this type are admittedly hard to find today, but their number is growing.

Far more numerous are the kitchen planning divisions maintained by authorized dealers for specific makes of cabinets or appliances. Often they, too, offer allinclusive service (including decorating), but your choice of cabinets or appliances is limited to those of the manufacturer they represent. (lf it is a cabinct manufacturer, you generally have a choice of appliances, and vice versa. ) Some utility companies that sell appliances offer comparable all-inclusive plaming services. Some frams that install only the cabinets they make to order in their own workshops also serve as dealers for one or two appliance manufacturers and provide a skeleton decorating service. And there are innumerable combinations of hitchen plaming-complete or partial-with other busineses, such as lumber dealers. 'The type of operation is not necessarily an indication, one way or the other, of the professional qualifications of the men and women who do the planning. But, in general, yon are likely to obtain more satisfaction from an individual or a frem who sperializes evchusively in hitchens, and "ho is equipped to do the whole job.

To help clear up the confusion over who is a dualified hitchen plamer, a mmmber of kitchen phaming firms of the dealer type are joining the three-y ear-old American Institute of Kitchen Dealers. Among their membership requirements: evidence of fmancial stability: at least two years in the retail kitcllen business; a showroom with at least one complete kitchen display that passes muter; and
competent personnel. One of their goals is to set up a testing procedure to certify competent kitchen designers. As of early this year the Institute had 200 members in twenty-eight states, and an official estimates that about 5,000 firms across the country are potential members.

\section*{Collaborating with other professions}

An experienced kitchen planer knows how to work smoothly not only with the building trades but with architects and decorators. In the case of a new house. a kitchen planner who is brought into the proceedings while the house plans are still in the preliminary stages will work with the architect on basics such as the size of the room. the size and location of windows and doors, and the location of utility lines. The rest of the details the kitchen specialist will work ont on his own. When his plan is completed and approved by all concerned, he may turn over the specifications to the architect. "ho. working with the general contractor. "ill take care of all the ordering and installation. Man! kitchen plamers. hom. ever, like to leave onl! the basic construction and background surfaces (floorcovering, wallcovering, painting, etc. 1 to the architect and contractor-preferring to have their own spectatized crews install the hitchen equipment (counters, cabinets, appliances, and perhaps the lighting).

If the hitchen is to be closely related vinally to other rooms in the honse the family room, for instance- the kitchen plamer should also be prepared to work closely with the decorator over such matters as color schemes, curtains, the sty le of cabinets.

\section*{What a kitchen planner costs}

I few hitchen planmers charge for their services on a straight homrls basis, some set a small (Conimued on page 2081

\title{
R inger puppets - a joy to create, child's play to animate
}

The fasorite off-off-Broadway production of many a famils witl loung children is the unscheduled puppet show. Finger puppets are particularly appealing hecause they are so easy to make and so easy to make behave. Lulike string or hand puppets, they will take direction even from a toddler, while an older child or an only child can easily keep a whole cast busy, all at once and all by him. self. I shy child tearns that stage fright evaporates when a tiny finger puppet does the talking, and two or more puppeteers find it is easy (almost) not to dissolve in giggles when they (an hide behind a chair or table stage and let the puppets face the audience.

For scripts, young puppeteers can turn to fairy tales and nursery rhymes. The King, Queen, and Jester. opposite page, might form the nucleus of a cast for "Rumpelstiltskin" or "The Queen of Hearts." Ald the Cat for a performance of "Puss in Boots." Idd the OnI and send him sailing away with Pussy-cat in their beautiful pea-green boat.

For children who are not budting actors and playwrights, finger puppets can serve as miniature toys, small enough to carry to a friend's house, or to play with in a plane or car, or to pack for a visit with relatives during the holidays. Many parents have also discovered that when Monkey or Clown or Elephant takes over the familiar litany of "wash your face, brush your teeth. comb your hair," a child will obey with miraculous good humor and dispatch-at least while the game is new.

Finger puppets are not, of course, to be resersed for children only. Thes make charming Christmas tree ornaments or even year-round decorative objects if you hang them on a fett-covered loward or behind glass in a tong narrow box or frame.

Making finger puppets can be a delight in itself. The materials you need are so Lilliputian you can tuck them in a handbag and work on them in stray moments. The procedure is varied enough to keep your interest perking, and the results are quick. The real challenge lies in locating the small quantities of beads. sequins, tassels, and bits of yarn and fabric you need to give each character individuality. If you want to finesse this step, you can make all the puppets on the opposite page with the help of kits that contain everything you need (except needles and sewing thread). pre-cut and packaged down to the timiest beads and bow ties. Embroidery thread and instructions are also included.


The making of each puppet come in a kit that contain presut chothes. jewels. and detailed instructions. For shopping information, see page 27

OPIPODITE PAGE:

t
Cen little fingers can send into action the whole cast of puppets including (top row), Clown, Monkey. Queen. Horse. Jester, Rabbit (bottom. row). Lion, Pirate, Elephant. King, Owl, and Cat. All are 3 to 4 inches tall. Designed and copyrighted by Erelyn Ackerman-originally as a means of raisi funds for La Playa Nursery School in Culver City, C -they were selected by the Pasadena
Art Museum for the California Design Nine Exhibit


\title{
Bigideas for small gardens
}

S me ideas are big in size or scope. Some are big simply because of their relative importance. Alone or in combination. they can make an otherwise ordinary garden shine. The cost and effort involved in this kind of highlighting vary, of course. Some materials are more expensive than others. some techniques as well. But cost is not the real issue here (it ahost nerer is). Imagination, ingenuity, appropriateness, practicality, quality of execution. these are the things that turn little ideas into big ones-and indifferent garden settings into distinguished ones. On these and the next two pages are carefully executed ideas that have made small gardens outstanding. Without a single exception, each of these ideas, although removed from its context, is able to stand on its own merits as a sort of self-focusing highlight. In fact, if you were to put any of them in another context, the chances are it would shine just as brightly.


\footnotetext{
A small brick-pazed dooryard terrace uraps around a corner of Harold II'. Sueatt's house on a bluff above Minnesota's Lake Minnetonka. Bedded with white wax begonias. the house shares the sunlight with big overhead trees. An espaliered fruit tree adorns wall at right. Landscape architect. Edmund J. Phelps.
}

\section*{OPPOSITE PAGE:}
1. Living plants and convent structural materials are brot together in an especially hap the garden of Mr. and Mrs. \(F\) Fields, Beverly Hills, Calif. railroad ties are laid to form altcrnating strips with dicho turf ascending by long easy steps to the front entrance. 2. In adjacent garden areas, same dramatic use of timbers hondra supplies a variety of 3. A delightful spring rock ga is the disguise chosen by Mr John Morrison, Atlanta, Ga., mask a utilitarian drainage d beside their grounds ( sce also 2.16). The stone culvert is completely hidden under a m* evergreen vinca. Ponsies.iris, phlox highlight the bank plan 4. The Harry O'Haras' Mempl terrace, scooped out of the wor landscape architect J. Duke M would be hard to beat for cool A rocky pool brings the sound falling water to heighten the e) 5. A small, prettily planted ter punctuates Mrs. Emerson Tutt long narrow side yard in Newl Conn. Big yeus anchor the ple delicate duarf phlox give it lightness and gaiety. 6. Raised beds and a window without a window on \(\overline{1}\) Irs. Tutt house make fine showplaces for tulips and primroses.
7. A small locust tree in the

East Hampton, N. Y., garden of and Mrs. Paul Mannheim shade a bouquet of tuberous begonios 8. A yew-enclosed formal planti wax begonias prorides a smooth transition between house and su lawn in a II innetka, Ill., garder tree shade as dense as that whic prevails here. few flowers corn he summer bloom. Gravel beds, a cherub, add both pottern and for



Paths are essential to gardens of whatever size. Landscape architect Garrett Echbo designed these pebble-studded concrete pancakes, set in buglewced, for a small Los Angeles garden.


\section*{ideas for nall dens}

a city dooryard once lay open to the street,
enry T. Thouron, IVilmington, Del., raised a brich wall eye level. built a zigzag stone escurpment, cked away a quiet, flower-decked sitting terrace.

Recipe for a garden bridge: split a log lengthuise; adz off the biggest splinters; lay halves and to chd, curve down, supported by a stone islund in the center of the brook or pool; garnish with steudy stones and water-hilies


\section*{Simply elegant. Syracuse China}


\title{
A TOUR OF \\ CALIFORNIA WINERIES
}

\section*{You can sample some of America's finest}
wines on short side trips from San Francisco
BY HUGH JOHNSON

The natural center for any tour of the California wine country is San Francisco. It is entirely appropriate that she should be America's wine capital: no other American city has so much of the elegance and grace of the capitals of Europe, so murh of the happy attitude toward life that always seems to exist naturally with the constant nearness and familiarity of wine. Just as the Bay and the cool air washing through the Golden Gate are the secret of San Francisco's beauty, so are they the secret of the success of the wineries that hem her in on every side.

All around the Bay, to the north in the valleys of Napa and Sonoma, to the east in the Livermore valley, to the soutl in Santa Clara and San Benito counties, the vineyards benefit from this temperate influence. None of these fine northern wineries are the biggest in the state, but they, like their wines, offer the most variety and individuality to the visitor. Whether you want to see the oldest. the finest, the mo-t modern. or simply the most Californian (a white ranch house in a green fold of hili, its stone barn backed up against the vine-hung slope for coolness), you will find it here.

What first struck me, fresh from the wine country of Europe, is how little the wineries of California imitate. or need to imitate, their Old World origins. How very Californian they are. Nothing in Europe prepares you for the shock of hearing a vinevard estate referred to as a ranch, or of seeing cattle dragging their dust trail down to a water trough beside a plot of vines. Nowhere in Europe is there a long turtle-back hill bearing 2.000 acres of classic grape vines, or a cellar-barn holding 30,00050 -gallon barrels of maturing red wine. Europe has variety enough, from the rertiginous slate of the Moselle to the chalky dunes of Indalusia. but all her vineyard- are consolidated, old. and casual. No one has planted vines anywhere new for centuries. There is no emotion among these old inheritors to correspond with
the running of the first juice the first bunches, or the first th ments of the new press in the presi-lıouse, which are the jo wine in California.

This is not to say that Cal nia wine was born yesterday traditions go back to the Spa missions, and its continuous d opment for a hundred years it has not congealed. as the ce ries have congealed the viney of Europe. into a pattern of changeable ways. Every m some lawyer or busine-man the call of wine and sets of homestead in the Napa valley buvs an old run-down winery \(n\) of Sonoma, to see what he can into the land and what the will give him in return. This. the constant improvements even the most successful and e lished wineries are maling to \(t\) wines, is the source of the ines able feeling of excitement and novation.

The first northern Califor vineyards to make fine wine opposed to the old rough Miss type-were above San Franc Bay where the towns of Napa Sonoma stand at the mouths their fertile troughs in the hill was here, near Sonoma, that over a century ago the stormy ent of the Hungarian Count Ag ton llaraszthy first struch roots. California soil. His coolie-he caverns, the cool innards of vinevard hill where he matured wine, are today the home of Buena Vista winery. Haraszthy known as the father of mode wine-growing in California, a Buena Vista is where a tour of \(t\) wineries should really begin.

Having given the industry cue, the Haraszthy enterprise f tered and failed. The Count mov on to new fields of prospecting Central America, only to be eat by alligators on one of his chara teristic headlong excursions search of new sources of wealt For a long time his buildings at tunnels, damaged by earthquake lay abandoned. The Buena Vis winery of today, which started

Continued on page 2

HOUSE \& GARDENS

\section*{Tart and Tartlet Cook Book}



\section*{Make this Fall Golden with COLORAD0 CARNATIONS}

The new fall crop of Colorado Carnations, America's longer lasting, quality flower, has just come into bloom and never were these bright blossoms lovelier! Use them to give your fall parties a special zing, to welcome dinner guests, or to whisper your regards to someone dear to you. Remember Colorado Carnations-preferred by those whose preferences are unrestricted.

\section*{-OUSE \& GARDEN'S}

\section*{Tart and Tartlet Cook Book}

\section*{\(3 y\) Elaine Ross}

Whether you call a filled pastry shell a tart, a flan, a single-crust \({ }^{\circ}\) pie, a quiche, or a torta, it is still one of the most adaptable dishes in the cook's repertoire. Tarts and their miniature versions--tartlets-can be made of all kinds of mixtures, sweet or savory, light or hearty. They may be eaten hot or zold; prepared as a first, main, or dessert course or a cocktail appetizer; served for lunch, brunch, dinner, or supper (and a tart in a pastry crust need not be accompanied by either bread or an additional starch). While most tart shells are made of pie or puff pastry, they can also be formed from cookie dough, meringue, or crumbs held together with melted butter. You can even vary the shapes by baking them in pans with fluted rims, in round or rectangular flan cases, or, in the case of tartlets, in little scalloped tins.

Both large tarts and tiny tartlets combine a delightful appear-
ance and delectable consistency with basic practicality. Many tart shells are baked first and then filled, an easy way for a hurried hostess to put a meal together at the last minute. Unbaked shells can be made a few hours or even a day ahead and refrigerated until needed-or, if you prefer, prepared en masse weeks or months ahead and frozen. lou can also freeze a completely cooked tart, although you'll find it does lose some of its flavor and texture after thawing. To counteract this, defrost it in a fairly hot oven and then cool to room temperature. There is only one hazard in tart mahing: if a filling is put in an unbaked shell. the crust often becomes soggy. But even this can be averted if you know the tricks of the profession-als-either place the tart on the bottom shelf of the oven where the intense heat will start the crust baking immediately, or use a flan ring on a baking sheet, which conducts the heat better than a pie plate.

\section*{TART PASTRIES}

\section*{Pasimy \#}

1 cup flour
1/4 teaspoon salt
\(61 / 2\) tablespoons vegetable shortening
Place the flow and salt in a bowl. Cut in the shortening with a pastry blender or 2 kuive until the mixture forms fine crumbs. Sprinklo 2 tablespoons water over the crumbs very gradually, stir and press down with a fork until the dough begins to hold together. shape it into a ball with yon hands. Chill until ready to use.

\section*{Pasiry \#²}

1 cup plus 2 tablespoons flour
1/t teaspoon salt
7 tublespoons vegetable shortoning
Mix 2 tablespoons of the flour with 3 tablespoons cold water, stir matil smooth and set aside. Commbine the remaining 1 enp flour and salt in a bow and cut in the shotening with a pastry blender or 2 knives until the mixture forms eorarse crumbs, Thd the flour-water mixture and stir with a fork, pressing down on the elongh until it begins to hold together. Gather it together with your hands and shape into a ball. Chill until ready to use.

2 cups flour
12 tublespoons butter
2 egg yollis
Mix the flour, butter, and egg yolks with your hands until the ingredients form a smouth dough.

To make tart shell- from atmy of these pa-try donghe. roll ont the dongh to a thickness of approximately \({ }^{1} \mathrm{~s}^{\prime \prime}\). (iut in circle large eneough to line the bottom and sides of shallow \(4^{\prime \prime}\) fluted tart tins. line the tins with the dengel and bake in a preheated \(3.50^{\circ}\) oven for 20 minutes. or until light grold. Carefully remone the tart shells from the tins and cool completely

Pastry \#1 and \#2 recipes make chough dough to lime 6 f" tart tins. Pastry \#3 makes enough to tine a dezen \(\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}\) tant tims.

To line a pie plate, roll out the dough to a circle about l" larger in diameter tham the pie plate. Cently ease the dough into the pie plate and trim it \({ }^{2}\) " beyond the rim of the plate. Turn nnder the overhanging edge and thute the rim with your fingers or press down on the rim with the times of a fork. Priek the surface of the pastry with the fork at \(l^{\prime \prime}\) intervals. Bake in a preheated oven according to recipe dirctions.

\section*{EGGS, CHEESE,} VEGETABLES

\author{
Sheilan"s Viges and Spinarfh Tarts \\ Double recipe Pastry \#1 \\ 10 eggs \\ 1 package frozen chopped spinuch, cooked and drained \\ 6 ounces. Mïnster cherse, coarsely grated
}

Shape the prastry into a roll. Cut into 8 equal sliees and rell out cach slice to a cirele large chough to cover the outside of at 0 -nunere invertend custard cup. Wold the pastry aromed the cmps, press the edpes with the tines of a fork, and prick the surface at 1 ."." iutervals with a fork. Bake, pastry-end up. in a meheated \(150^{\circ}\) oren for 1.5 minutes, or until golden. (iowl hefore remeving the shells carefully from the custard cops. Place them on a baking sheet. Set atside while preparing the filling.

Beat 2 of the eggs lighty, atd the spinach and Münster cluecse and stir until blended. 1)ivide the spinach mixture among the baked shells on the baking sheet. Carefully break 1 egeg itto eacla slieth on top of the spinach misture. Bake in a preheated \(375^{\circ}\) oven for 25 minutes, or mulil the eggos are set. Serves 8 for a first conrse or 1 as a main course luncheon dislt.

\title{
After we make the finest bone china possible, then we really get to work.
}


\section*{Layorrd Cheese and Spiandeh Tart}

\section*{Godirey* Onion-Cheese Tart}

\section*{1 recipe Pastry \#2}

1/2 pound jarmer cheese
112 pound creamed cottage cheese

\section*{4 egg yolks}
\(1 / 4\) cup sour cream
1/4 cup light cream
112 paclage onion soup mix
3 tablespoons jreshly grated Parmesan cheese
2 tablespoons minced parsley
Prepare the pastry, roll it out to a circle \(10^{\prime \prime}\) in diameter, and gently case it into a \(9^{\prime \prime}\) pie platr. Trim it 1,2 beyond the rim of the pan. Turn under the overhanging edge and flute the rim with your fingers or press down on the rim with the tines of a fork. Prick the surface of the pastry with the fork at I" intervals. Bake in a preheated \(450^{\circ}\) oven for 10 minutes. Cool.

Place the farmer cheese, cottage cheese, egg yolks, sour cream, and light eream in the small bowl of an electrie mixer and beat until smooth. Or, press the cheeses through a fine sieve, add the yolks, sour and light creams, and beat by hand.) Fold in the onion soup mix and spread the mixture in the partially baked pastry shetl. Sprinkle with the Parmesan cheese and the parsley. Bake in a \(350^{\circ}\) oven for \(20-25\) minutes, or until the erust is golden. Serve warm, or reheat before serving.

Serves 6 as a luncheon dish, 8 as a first course, or 12 as an hors d'ousre.

\section*{11/3 cups flour}

1/4 cup ground walnuts
8 tablespoons butter, at room temperature 5 egg yolks
1/: cup plus 1 tablespoon milk
3 ounces Gruyère cheese, coarsely grated
1 teaspoon cornstarch
3 tablespoons light cream
Salt to taste
1/3 cup heavy cream
Mix the flour and walnuts. Add the hutter and 2 egrg yolks and mix with your hands until you obtain a smooth dough. Divide dough into 14-18 pieces and press each portion with lightly floured fingers over the bottom and sides of 1418 fluted tart tins, \(2^{\prime \prime}-2 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}\) in diameter. Prick the surface of the dough with a fork and bake the shells in a preheated \(350^{\circ}\) oven for 15-20 minutes, or until golden. Leave the shells in the tins for a few minutes, then remove them earefully.

Heat the milk and cheese, stirring eonstantly, until the ehcese melts and the mixture eomes to a boil. Mix the remaining 3 egg yolks with the eornstarch and light cream. Add to the eheesc mixture and heat to just under the boiling point. Remove from the heat, add salt, cool, and chill. (For fast chilling, place the mixture in the freezer.) Whip the heavy eream until stiff, fold into the chilled cheese mixture. Place the mixture in a pastry bag fitted with a star-shaped tube and pipe it into the tarts. Refrigerate until serving time. Serve as an appetizer or first coursc. lakes 1418 tarts.


\section*{Eggs Hanedict, Lál Héserve}
\({ }^{1} \cdot 2\) recipe Pastry \#3
6 eggs
6 tablespoorts butter
3 egg yolks, lightly beaten
1 tablespoon lemton juice
Salt, cayenne pepper to taste
6 slices Canadian bacon

Prepare the pastry and follow directions for making tart shells. Make and bake 6 tart shells, but do not cool them. While the shells are baking, poach the eggs and keep them warm in a bowl of hot water. Mclt the butter in a saucepan. Remove from heat, stir in 6 tablespoons cold water and the egg yolks. Rcplace over low heat and cook. stirring constantly, until the sauce thickens. Remove from the heat, stir in the lemon juice. Season with salt and cayenne pepper. Heat the bacon in a skillet for 1 minute. (lf the tart shalls have finished baking before this, keep them warm in the oven with the heat turncd off and the oven door open.)

To assemble, place the tart shells on individual phates. Place 1 slice of bacon in each shell. Lift the poached eggs from the hot watcr with a slotted spoon and drain them carefully for a few scconds on a towel. Place 1 egg on top of the bacon in each shell and spoon a portion of the sauce over earll egg. Serve the tarts immediately as a main course. Serves 6 .

\section*{String Bean Tart Marginerite}

1 recipe Pastry \#1
3 packages frozent cut or French-cut string bean. 6 tablespoons butter
3 egg yolks
1 cup heary cream
1. teaspoon salt

2 luard-cooked eggs, riced
2 tablespoons minced parsley
Prepare the pastry and roll it out to a circle \(10^{1}\) in diameter. Fit the pastry into a \(9^{1}, 2\) " pie plat and flute the rim. Prick the surface with a for and bake it in a prehcated \(425^{\circ}\) oven for 15 mi utes. or until golden. (Or, bake the shell ahea and reheat it at serving time.)

Thile the shell is baking, cook the beat according to package directions. Drain thoroug ly and kecp hot. Melt the butter in a saucepat Remove from the heat. Beat the egg yolks lightly stir in the cream and salt. and pour into the sauce pan. Stir until blended. Turn the heat vary lov and cook the sauce, stirring constantly, until a thick as a Hollandaise. Mix half of the sauct with the beans. spoon into the hot tart shell Sprinkle the riced egg over the surface and tor with the parsley. Pass remaining sauce separately, Makes 8 servings.
Note: Cooked pcas. cauliflower or broccoli flow. erets, or asparagus tips may be substituted for the bcans.
rest separately. Serve as an appetizer or firs course. Makes 6-8 servings.

1 recipe P'ustry \#1
::; ، up milli
\(2^{1} \because\) tablespoons butter
+ teaspoon salt
\({ }^{3}+\) cup flour
2 teaspoon dry mustard
2 eggs
ounces Gruvere cheese. finely diced
Cream sutuce, naixed with \({ }^{1} 2\) pound cooked seafood or nushrooms

Roll out the pastry to a circle about \(10^{1} \varrho_{2}^{\prime \prime}\) in dianter. Line a \(9^{1}{ }^{1}\) " pie plate. Flute rim.

Bring the milk and butter to a boil in a small satucepan. Idd salt and flour and stir briskly until the mixture forms a ball and leaves the sides of the pan. Remove from the heat and beat in the mustard and 1 egg at a time until the dough is satiny. Fold in \({ }^{3}+\) of the clreese. Spoon the mixture in a circle over the tart pastry, reaching ahout \(l^{\prime \prime}\) from the edge and leaving a hole in the center. Sprimkle the remaining cheese over the circle of dough. Bake in a preheated \(425^{\circ}\) oven for 15 minutes. Lower the heat to \(400^{\circ}\) and bake 30 minutes longer, reducing the heat \(25^{\circ}\) every 10 minutes.

Spoon a little of the seafood or mushroom sauce in the center of the gougère and pass the

i
\[
I^{1}
\]

\footnotetext{

}









For a light, in iting luncheon, team cold soup (gazpucho, with the - ranchy garnishes in sulve cups around cach boul) with Crub and Ifushroom Ouiche, serted piping hot from a uarming stand.

\section*{FISH}

\section*{Nhoin! IBuals}

1 recipe \(P^{2}\) trstry \(=3\)
6 ounces rriam chcese
Heary cream
t cups cooked and cleaned tiny shrimp
2 tablespoons drained capers
Prepare the pastry and follow directions for mak. ins and loaking 12 tart shells. Wash rheese and add suffieient cream to bring it to a spreating consitency. Spread a portion of the mixture mor the bottom of each conded shell. Srange the shimp, slighty werlapping, in a circle insite the rim of each shell and place the capers in the cen. ter. Serne- 12 as a cochtail hors d'oeuvre or as a first course.

\section*{Frosh Nallintil Talles}

1 recipe P'astry \# 1
2 eges
1/4 cup mayonnaise
1/4 rup sour cream
1/4 teaspoon Tubaseo
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 tablespoon minred dill
Salt, white pepper to taste
4 eups glakied coolied salmon
8 sprigs dill
Prepare the pastry and shape it into a roll \(2^{\prime \prime}\) in diameter. Cut into 8 equal sliees, and roll the slices inte circlo large enough to line mulfin tians. Iine the tins with the pa-try, prick the surface with a fork. and bake in a preheated \(450^{\circ}\) wen for 15 minutere or until golden. Leave the shells in the tins for a few mimtes before removing them. Conl while preparing the filling.

Beat the equs. Stir in the mayonnaise, sour cram, Tabaseo, demen juice, and dill. Seasem with salt and prpper. Mix with the salmon and spoom into the tart shells. Reduce the owen heat to \(425^{\circ}\) and hake tarts for 15 minutes. Place a sprig of dill on top of each tart and serwe immediately. Makes 8 tarts.

\section*{}

1 resipe Pastry \# 1
4 slices lean bacon
2 medium-sized potators, cut into \({ }^{5} 3^{\prime \prime}\) dice
1/4 cup chopped onion
1 stulk celery, finely diced
2 tablespoons minced parsley
2 eggs
1 cup mill:
1 teaspoon sult
Dash ireshly ground pepper
\(23^{1}\) 2.ounce cons imported 'prelierubly
Scandinavian) sardines. drained
Prepare the pattry and roll it ont to a circle
 flute the rim. Prich the -urface with a furh. and bake the pastry shell in a proheated \(125^{\circ}\) orem for 10 minutes.

Saute the bacon in at hillet matil criols. Fe. move the bacon, crumble it, and reatoc: Pour off half the drippings, satute the petatores, whien. dud celery in the remaining f.at in the - killet. -tirring: frequently, until the potatoes ate jum thader. Wdal the parsley and resemet tracom. Batat the easlightly, add the milk. salt, and pellim. and comb bine with the sauted protato. whinn. and alery mixture.

Trange the contents of 1 can of surdines wn the bottom of the partially baked eru-1. Spoon in the wegetable mixture and eoner whth the remaining sardines, arrameed decombiols. Bohe in a prolocated \(\left.37^{\circ}\right)^{\circ}\) wen for \({ }^{1}\).2 lowne. "r mentil the
 ture Semes 6-8 as a hast conver.

\section*{Crab and Mashrown Quiche}

\section*{1 recipe P'astry \#2}

1-ounce coln mashroum stoms andi pien es
1 teaspoon butter
\({ }^{1}\) 1 pound Gruvere chaese thmely diced
1 cup lump crab mear
3: cup sour cream
1. cup mayonnaise

Light cream
3 eggs, lightly beaten
1/s teaspoon Tubasco
2 tablespoons minced parsley

Prepare the pastry and roll it ont immediately to a circle about \(10^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}\) in diameter. Contly case the pastry into a \(91 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) pic plate and trim it \({ }^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}\) beyond the rim of the plate. Turn under the onerhanging edge and flute the rim with your fingers ur press down on the rim with the tines of a fork. Prick the surface of the pastry with the fork. Bake in a preheated \(450^{\circ}\) oven for 10 minntes. Cool while preparing the filling.

Drain the mushrooms, reserving the juice. Saute the mushrooms in the butter for 2 minutes. Scatter them over the partially baked cruat with the cheese and the crab meat. Combine the sour cream and mayonnaise with the reserved mushroom juice and add enough light cream to monsme 2 cups of liquit. Blend in the eggs. Tabaseo, and parsley, and pour into the crust. Bake in a \(350^{\circ}\) oven for 50 minutes, or until set. sorve hont. sorves 12 as an appetizer, 8 as a first cour-o.

\section*{Hallimore Crab Tatis}

\section*{Double recipe of Pastry \#1}

2 eggs, beaten
3/4 cup mayonmaise
2 teaspoons prepared mustard
1 teaspoon salt
B's teuspoon Tubasco
1i cup drained cupers
2 pounds lump crab meat. pickied over and cartilage removed

Prepare pastry and bake 8 individual tart shella arcording to directions for sheila' - Fgg and -pinarh Tarts. Let them cool. Combline the rew. mayonnaise, mustard, salt, and Tabacen. What the capers. Tose the crable meat with the erge mivture and spoom into the baked tart Shells. Bake in a proheated \(42.5^{\circ}\) onen for 101.5 minutes. or matil lombling. Vakes 8 tarts.

\section*{Holtais IBiswam": IVilut af walco Nr. Michlal}
\({ }^{1}\) - recipe Pastry \#3
6 small pieces filet of sole (about 1'2 poumels)
\({ }^{1}\). pound mushrooms
B shallots. chopped
\({ }^{1}-\) tenspoom salt
1 small can rehite asparagus tips
'a cup dry white wine
2 tablespoons butter
2 egs yoll.s
2 tablespooms hears cream
Propare the pastry and follow directions for math ing and baking of tart shells. Roll up the prete of sole and place them one end in a shallow satuece pan just large enomgh to aceommodate the in in a single later. ficmove the mushowm stems tre. sore rapst. Chop them and scatter with the -hallots orer the fish. Sprinkle with the salt. Drain the juice from the asparagus, add it to the wine and pour oner the fish. Coner and simmer wer lew heat for 10 minutes, or until the fish Hakes edsily, Remewe the lishand keep watm.
l'ace the asparage in a small satue pons foner, and heat slowly. Boil the fish stock wer high heat until reduced by ': . Weanwhile shee the mashrom caps and satute them in 1 table -peon of the butter for 3 mimites. Blend roge whe and cream. add the hot fish stock. return to the saucepan and cook ower low heat. stirrine constantly, until thickened. Remove from heat and swirl in the remaining 1 tablespown butter.

To assemble, place 1 tant shell on cach ptate Place a piece of sole in cach sheld with 22 arparat -us tips and a few sautced mushroom ealp- -prom sauce orer fish and seme. serves 6.

\section*{dellied Ham Tart}

\section*{MEAT}

\section*{Hama and Lerek Tarts}
1) and rectipe o! Pastry \#

6 leems
2 (up)s dived. coolied harn
\(1_{i}\) +up luther
Stablispooms flour
1 cup mill:
't (up) treshh grated Romano cheese
tegss. seputated
Sall to taste
Prepare the pastry and bake 8 individual tart she ils on the outside of 6 -omere inverted custard rups. following directions for sheila's Egg and Gpinarla Tarts.

II hile the surlls are baking, cut off the green pertion of the leeks, trim the root ends. and wash the Ferk- thoronghly. Cook them in boiling, salted water for 10 minutes, or until tender. Drain thoromghly, slice them and divide among the baked shells. Gratler the ham ower the leeks

Whth the loutter in a saucepan, add the flour and stir until smooth. Craduatly add the milk and cowk. stirring comstantly, until the sance is Hhek. Remove from the heat and stir in the cheene and equy folks. Idd salt. Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry. Fold into the sauce and spoon into the shells. Bake for 22 minutes, or until puffed and golden. Makes 8 tarts.

1 recipe Pastry \#2
1 package celery-flavor salad gelatin
4 teaspoons unflavored. gelatin
\(1 / 2\) cup well-seasoned chicken stock
\(1 \frac{1}{2}\) cups sour cream
\(1 / 4\) cup white port
1 medium-sized yellow squash, coarsely grated
\({ }^{1}\) ar cup minced parsley
3. cup cooked ham, finely diced

Satt, pepper to tuste
12 pitted black olires, sliced
\({ }^{12}\) ² cup muyonuaise
prepured mustard, to taste

Prepare pastry and roll it out to a diameter \(1^{\prime \prime}\) larger than a \(9^{1} \underline{g}^{\prime \prime}\) or \(10^{\prime \prime}\) pie plate. Ease the pastry into the pie plate and flute the rim. Prisk the surface with a fork. Bake in a preheated \(450^{\circ}\) oven for 10 minutes. Reduce the heat to \(375^{\circ}\) and bake for 7-10 minutes longer, or until golden. Cool completely.

Prepare the celery flavor gelatin according to package directions. Suak the unflavored getatin in \(1 / 4\) eup cold water. Heat the chicken stoek to the boiling point, add the soaked gelatin and stir until dissolved. Add 1 eup of the sour cream and the port to the dissolved gelatin and combine with the celery-flavor gelatin. Cool in the freezer or refrigerator until the mixture is almost stl . Fold in the squash, parsley, ham. salt. and pepper: Pour into the cooled crust, decorate with the black olives, and chill until the jellied filling is firm.

Serve with a sauce made by eombining the remaining \({ }^{1} \frac{1}{2}\) cup sour (ream, mayonnaise, and mustard. Makes \(6-8\) servings.

Vor an after-theatre supper, individual Ham and Leeli Tarts misht be made in the form of litule pastry" sliillels." an idea spolted at Lasserrepestaturunt in Paris. The handles strips o! doush with a hole cul out-are balied separately, stucki into the filled turts just betore serving.


\section*{Tortal Ifustica}
(Courtesy of Chef Giuseppe Rizzi of the Trattoria in New York)

\section*{1 medium onion, minced}
\(11 / \pm\) pounds butter
1 pound boneless pork loin
1 pound boneless beef chuck
1 pound boneless veal, cut from leg
2 10-ounce paclages frozen chopped spinach, cooked and drained
1 teaspoon mashed garlic
5 eggs
1 cup grated Parmesan cheese
1/t pound ham, cut in julienne strips
Salt, pepper
2 tablespoons fine bread crumbs
\(1_{1}^{2}\) teaspoon sugar
4 cups flour
4 -ounce can pimiento. drained
5 hard-cooked eggs
1 egg yolls mixed with 1 teaspoon water
Saute the onion in \({ }^{1}+\) pound of the butter until transparent and golden. Coarsely grind the pork, beef, and veal together. add them to the onion, and satute for 10 minutes over high heat. stirring constantly with a fork to break up the chunks of meat. Santé the spinach and garlic in another skillet in \({ }^{1 / 4}\) pound butter for 5 minutes. Cowl the meat and spinach mixtures. Beat 3 of the eggs lightly and add \(1 / 2 / 2\) cup of the eheese. Nix with the meats and the ham. Beat the remaining 2 eggs with the remaining \(1 / 2\) cup cherse and stir into the spinach mixture. Season bath mixtures with salt and pepper to taste.

Grease a large loaf pan, approximately 11 " by \(41 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) by \(23 / 4^{\prime \prime}\), and sprinkle the bread crumbs on the bottom.

Make the pastry: soften the remaining \(3 / 4\) pound butter and combine with the sugar, \({ }^{1,2}\) teat spoon salt, and \(1 / 2\) cup lukewarm water. Spoon the flour into a bowl, make a well in the center and pour in the butter mixture. Mix with a fork, adding a bit more water if neeessary. Knead until the dough is smooth. Roll out the dough to a thiekness of \(1 / s^{\prime \prime}\), and line the bottom and sides of the pan with pastry, reserving a scant \(1 / 4\) for the top.

Spoon half the meat into the prepared pan and coser with half the spinach. Cut the pimien to into narrow strips and arrange it over the spinach. Cut off the ends of the hard-cooked eggs and lay them end-to-end down the eenter of the pan. Cover with the remaining spinach and then with the remaining meat. Cover with the reserved pastry and press the edges with a fork to scal. Brush the top of the pastry with the egg yolk mixed with water, and cut several air vents in the top. Bake in a preheated \(350^{\circ}\) oven for 45 minutes to 1 hour, or until the pastry is golden. Cool the torta before turning it out of the tin. Slice and serve cold as a fint course or as a light luncheon entrée. Makes 16-24 servings.

\section*{Giazed Sweatbread Titrts}

1 recipe Pastry \#3
3 or 4 large veal bones
Salt, pepper to tuste
\(2 \frac{1}{2}\) pounds sucetbreads
2 tablespoons lemon juice
6 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons dry sherry
12 mushroom caps, fluted
Using pastry recipe, makc and bake 12 tart shells. simmer the veal bones in sulted, boiling water to
sover for 2 hours. Diseard the bones and boil the ;tock over high heat until the liquid is redueed o \(11 / 2\) cups.

Parboil the sweetbreads for 20 minutes in water and the lemon juice. Remove the sweetbreads, plunge them into ice-eold water and cool. Remove the membranes and any fibrous matter. Flice the swectbreads \(1 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) thick. Nelt 4 table--poons of the butter in a large, heavy pan. Sauté the swcethreads until light brown on both sides. Add the reduced stock and sherry. Cook rapidly, basting eonstantly, until the sauce is reduced by a little more than half, and is syrupy. Add salt and pepper.

Meanwhile, in another pan, sauté the mushroom caps in the remaining 2 tablespoons butter. Place the tart shells on individual plates, divide the sweetbreads and saluee among them, and top each ond with a fluted mushroom cap. Serve the tarts immediately as a first eourse. Makes 12 tarts.

\section*{FRUIT AND NUT}

\section*{peratieltes}

\section*{1/4 pound butter}

3 ounces cream cherse
1 cup flour
3/4 cup (packed) dark broun sugar

\section*{1 beaten egg}

1 tablespoon melted butter
1 teaspoon vanilla
1/2 cup finely chopped pecans
Cut the butter and cheese into the flour with a pastry blender or 2 knives. Mix the ingredients with your hands or a fork until the dough holds together. Chill until firm enough to roll. Divide into 24 aqual portions and roll each portion into a ball. Roll each ball inte) a circle large enough to line a small muffin tin. Wix the remaining ingredients and spoon into the pastry-lined muflin tins. Bake in a preheated \(350^{\circ}\) oven for \(1 / 2\) hour. Cool the tarts for a few minutes before removing them earefully from the tins and eroling them on a rack. Makes 24 small tarts.

\section*{Grape Tarts}

11/3 cups flour
13/4 cups sugar
2 egg yolks
\(1 / 1\) pound butter, cut into pieces
1/3 cup ground walnuts
3 pounds seedless grapes, stemmed
3/4 cup sicved apricot jam.
1,i cup finely chopped walnuts
Put the flour, \(1 / 4\) eup of the sugar, the egg yolks, and the butter into a mixing bowl. Work all the ingredients together until you have a -mooth homogeneous dough. Divide the dough into 16 parts, and press each piece into a \(2^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}\) tart tin or muffin tin, so that the tin is completely lined. Press with the balls of your thumbs to keep shells of even thiekness. Prick the dough well with a fork, and bake in a prehcated \(350^{\circ}\) oven for 15 minutes, or until golden. Remove the shells from the tins as soon as possible, since they get crisp quickly and are fragile. Sprinkle the ground walnuts in each shell.

Combine \(1^{1 / 2}\) cups water and the remaining \(11 / 2\) eups sugar in a saueepan and bring the mixture to a boil. Add the grapes, and bring the liquid to a boil again. Drain and eool the fruit and set aside.

Shortly before serving time, mix the grapes with the jam, spoon into the baked shells, and sprinkle witla chopped walnuts. (lt is preferable, partieularly in damp or humid weather, to do this at the last minute, st that the shells retain their crispness.) Makes 16 small tarts.

\section*{Meringued Applesantere Tart}
\(1 / 4\) pound sucet butter, soltened
1 rup sugar
2 eggyollis
\(1 / 2\) teaspoon almond extruct
\(1 / 2\) teaspoon vanilla
111/4 cups flour
2 cups thick applesuluce
4 egg whites
Place the butter, \(1 / 2\) eup sugar, \(\mathrm{c} \underline{\underline{g} \underline{q}}\) yolhs. almond extract, vanilla, and flomr in a bowl. Vix the in
gredients with your hands until they form a smooth dough. Press the dough evenly over the bottom and " \(/ 2\) " up the sides of a 9 " spring form pan or \(10^{\prime \prime}\) pie plate. Bake in a preheated \(350^{\circ}\) oven for 35 minutes, or until the crust is golden. Remove from the oven and reduce the heat to \(325^{\circ}\)

Spread the applesauce on the erust. Beat the egg whites until stiff. Add the remaining \(1 / 2 \mathrm{cmp}\) sugar gradually, eontinuing to beat until the meringue is thick and glossy. Spread over tho applesauce, making sure to seal the meringue to the pan to prevent its shrinking during baking. Bake the tart for \(15-20\) minutes, or until the meringue topping is flecked with brown. Makes \(8-10\) servings.

\section*{Macaroon lbreakfant Tart}

1/2 paclage granular yeast
1/t cup warm milk
\(11 / 3\) cups flour
1/3 cup butter, soflened
2 tablespoons sugar
2 eggs
1/s teaspoon salt
4 almond macaroons, crumbled
2 tablespoons pearl sugar (available in food specialty shops)
2 tablespoons heavy cream
Dissolve the yeast in the warm milk. Aeld \({ }^{1}\) : cup of the flour, beat well, cover, and let stant in a warm place for \(1^{1 / 2}\) hours. Vhat the hatter, sugar. 1 of the eggs, salt, and remaining Itomr. and beat with a wooden spoon until the dough come's tran from the side of the bowl and the sporm. Coner and let rise in a warm place for 3 bours, or until almost tripled in bulk.

With floured fingers pat the dongly on the hottom and sides of a buttered \(9^{\prime \prime}\) pie plate. (The rim of dough should be fairly thin.) beat the remaining egge add the macaroons. pearl sugar, and cream, and spreat ower the surface of tha dough. Bake in a preheated \(3.50^{\circ}\) oren for 2.5 min utces or until the top is golden. Sorve the bakeol fart warm or at romm temperature. Makes 68 arvings.

\section*{Parisian Pearla and Walnut Tart}
? (up plus 2 tablespoons flour
2?: cup sugar
4 tablespoons butter
1 egg yolli
\(1^{112}\) ² pounds peaches, peeled and sliced
3 eggs
1!2 teaspoon vanilla
3/4 rup ground walnuts
Confectioners' sugar
Plare 2/3 cup flour, 2 tablespoons sugar, butter, and rogy yolk in a bowl. Wix the ingeredients with your hands matil they form a smooth dough. Press the dough evenly over the bettom and sitles of a \(9^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}\) pie plate. Bake in a preheated \(375^{\circ}\) owen for 15 minutes. or until pale gold. Cool the sliell for 15 minutes.

Arrange the peaches in the pastry sliell. Beat the remaining sugar with 1 whole eqg and 2 rogg yolks mentil thick and light. Beat in the vanilla, nuts, and remaining 2 tablesporns flomr. Beat the 2 eqg whites until stiff but not dry, folel into the batter. and ponr over the peaches. Bake in a \(350^{\circ}\) oven for 1 hour. Cool and dust generously with confectioners' suqar. Makes 8 servings.

\section*{Lemon Ice Box Tart}

4 egg whites
\({ }^{1}+\) teaspoon cream of tartar
\(1: 4\) cups sugar
5 egg yolhs
Gruted rind of 1 lemon
\({ }^{112}\) cup lemon juice
112 cups heavy cream
Beat the egg whites until foamy, add the cream of tartar and beat until the whites hold soft peaks. Gradually add 1 cup of the sugar, beating con stantly until the meringue is thick and shiny. Spread the meringue over the bottom and sides of a well-buttered \(91 / 2\) pie plate. Bake in a pre heated \(250^{\circ}\) oven for 1 hour. Cool.

Combine the egg yolks, \(1 / 2\) cup sugar, kemon rind and juice in the top of a double boiler. Cook, stirring frequently, until thick. Cool. Whip the cream until stiff with the remaining \(1 / 4\) cup sugar. Spread half the eream over the cooled meringue. Cover with the cooled custard, and top with the remaining cream. Refrigerate 24 hours. Serves 8 .

\section*{Tortoni Tart}

1 recipe Pastry \#2
2 egg whites
1/4 cup sugar
1\% cups lieavy cream
1/3 cup confectioners' sugar
\(1 / 2\) teaspoon varilla
112 teaspoon almond extract
1 cup almond macaroon crumbs
1⁄s cup blanched almonds, finely chopped
Crystallized violets
Prepare pastry, roll it out and line a \(91 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) or \(10^{\prime \prime}\) pie plate with it. Fhute the rim and prick the bot tom with a fork. Bake in a preheated \(450^{\circ}\) oven for 10 minutes. Reduce heat to \(375^{\circ}\). Bake 7-10 mimites, or until golden. Cool completely.

Bcat the egg whites until stiff. Gradually add the sugar and beat until thick and glossy. Beat the cream until thick, add the confectioners sugar, vanilla, and almond extract, and beat until stiff. Fuld in the macaroon crumbs, chopped almonds, and meringue. Frceze until the mixture starts to set around the edges, spoon into the cooled crust, decorate with crystallized viotets, and replace in the freczer for 4 hours, or until furm. Remove from the freczer 5-10 minutes before scring. Mrakes \(8-10\) servings.

\section*{Minnserale dian Tarts}

1⁄2 cup plus 1 tablespoon sweet butter
\({ }^{1}+\) cup sugur
1 egg
11.2 cups flour

1/4 teaspoon pulverized amnoniunt carbonate ( available in pharnucies)
\(1 / 2\) cup thick jam
Cream the butter and sugar until light and fluffy. Beat in the eg.. Add the flour sifted with the ammonium carbonate and beat until the dough is smooth. Turn out onto a fightly floured pastry board and divide into 5 equal portions. Lightly roll each piece with the palms of your hands to a cylinder, \(1^{\prime \prime}\) in diameter, and cut each cylinder into 10 pieces. l'ress each piece of dough into the bottom and sides of a \(1^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}\) fluted tart tin, and fill with \(1 / 2\) teaspoon jam. Bake for 10 to 12 min utcs or until golden around the edges. Remove from tins and cool on a raek. Makes 50 tarts.
\(11 / 4\) cups flour
\(1 / 4\) cup ground pecans
\(1 / 4\) cup salad oil (not olive oil)
2 tablespoons milk
1 cup sugar
1/s teaspoon salt
8-ounce can unsweetened pineapple chunkis
Orange juice
2 eggs, lightly beaten
Grated iind of 1 orange
2 ounces grated coconut
1 cup pecans, coarsely chopped
1 banama, thinly sliced
1 cup heavy creara
\(1 ⁄ 2\) teaspoon vanilla
Mix 1 cup flour and the ground pccans in a bowl. Combine the oil and milk, stir into the flour mixture, and blend with your hands to make a smooth dough. Roll out the dough and line a \(91 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}\) pie plate with it. Bake in a preheated \(375^{\circ}\) oven for 15-20 minutes. Cool completely.

Combine the remaining \(1 / 4\) cup flour, \(3 / 4\) cup of the sugar, and the salt in a sauccpan. Drain the canned pineapple and measure the juice. Add cnough orange juice to make \(1 \frac{1}{3}\) eups liquid and pour it into the saueepan. Cook the mixture, stirring constantly, until thick. Remove from the heat, add the eggs, and eook again until the cus. tard reaehes the boiling point. Cool completcly. Fold in the orange rind, coconut, chopped pecans, and drained pineapple chunks.

Arrange the banana slices in the tart shell and cover with the custard mixture. Beat the cream with the remaining sugar and the vanilla until stiff. Spread on top and chill until serving time. Makes 8 scrvings.

\section*{Malian Plın Tant}

1 recipe pastry used in maliing Grape Tarts (page 257)
1/3 cup sweet butter
1/2 cup sugar
3 tablespoons flour
\(3 / 4\) cup ground almonds
36 large Italiun blue plams (or 48 small plums), halved and pitted
1/2 cup currant jelly, ntelted

Follow directions for making pastry dough g en in Grape Tarts recipe. Press the pastry the bottom and sides of a \(10^{\prime \prime}-11^{\prime \prime}\) pie pla Cream the butter, sugar, and flour. Stir in t nuts and spread over the bottom of the unbak pie shell. Arrange the plums cut-side up over t' nut filling, overlapping them evenly in conce tric circles. Bake on the lowest shelf of a pr heated \(400^{\circ}\) oven for 10 minutes. Reduce the he to \(375^{\circ}\) and bake for \(20-30\) minutes tonger, until the fruit is tender. (If the edges of \(t\) l pastry start to brown too much, cover with strif of foil.) Spread the jelly over the baked ta. while it is still warm. Makes 10 servings.

\section*{Chocolate Nimond Tarts}
\(1 / 3\) pound ground almonds
2/3 cup sugar
6 tablespoons flour
3 egg whites
3 ounces semi-sweet chocolate
2 tablespoons confectioners' sugar
\(1 / 3\) cup sweet butter
2 egg yolks
\(1 / \nmid\) cup slivered almonds, toasted
Mix the ground almonds, sugar, flour, and 1 of the egg whites. Work with your hands until the ingredients form a dough. Butter \(243^{\prime \prime}\) fluted, oval tart tins, and dust them with flour. Roll out the dough on a lightly floured board until it is \(1 / s^{\prime \prime}\) thick. Line the tins with the dough and bake in a preheated \(300^{\circ}\) oven for \(20-25\) minutes, or until light brown. Cool for a few minutes before removing the tart shells from the tins. (It may be necessary to loosen the shetls here and there from the tins using a fine knitting ncedle or skewer.)

Place the chocolate, confectioners* sugar, and 4 teaspoons hot water in the top of a double boiler over simmering water nntil the chocolate is melted. Turn mixture into the small bowl of an chectrie mixer, add the butter and egg yolhs and beat for 15 minutes. Beat the remaining 2 egg whites until stiff but not dry, fold into the chocolate mixture and beat for an additional 15 min utes. Fill the tart shells, sprinkle with the toasted almonds and refrigerate for 21 hours before using. Makes 24 tartlets.

End a dimner party with a flourish by arranging a dessert "spectacle" on a serting cart. Tortoni Tart on a silver dish is flamlied by epergnes bearing votice candles in ruby glass
holders and fluted pastry shells
heaped with berries to be sprinliled
with kirsch, eaten with the tart.



\section*{Modern Maid and Gas give you outdoor flavor with indoor convenience in a Double Oven and Combo Grill}

Even the newest bride's a good cook with Modern Maid's new Gas built-ins. Separate burners and controls for each oven allow baking in both ovens at the same time. Or, if you prefer, you can broil or rotiss in the upper oven while baking in the lower. All at different temperatures, too! Broiling and rotissing are quicker, cleaner and tastier with exclusive Gas Infra-Ray \({ }^{\text {(i) }}\), the new radiant heat that gives meats outdoor flavor.

Gas programmed cooking lets you go shopping while the meal cooks and automatically turns down to lo-temp for keeping foods serving-hot. And for steaks with the flavor of all.outdoors, but no outdoor bother, you can have Modern Maid's Combo Grille with permanent ceramic coals. See these new Modern Maids at your dealer or Gas company.
american gas association, inc.

UPPER OVEN-featuring Infra-Ray broil burner which seals in juices whether you broll or rotiss on the triple spit.
and Cook in Hold and Cook in Hold". the automatic oven control which changes from cooking heat to lo-temp when the meal's done and keeps food serving. hot for hours


LOWER OVEN - another giant \(19^{\prime \prime}\) bake oven with separate thermostat and bake burner of its own. Each bake oven holds eight 9 " pies if you're baking for a party tenderly, more flavorfully under Gas.

For clean, modern cooking
\(\AA\) Gas makes the big difference
.costs less, too

1943 (although not on the scale of the original), has salvaged two of the stone barns and a proportion of the vineyards, and continues to make the characteristic wine of the Haraszthy country. I have heard people say that they can taste in the wine the scent of the giant gum trees that to this day tower over the ivy-clad cellars and the little stream he called the Vinebrook.

The present-day Buena Vista cellars are known for a full range of white, red, and rosé wines. Their Johannisberger Riesling, in particular, and red Burgundy are characteristic and good. They are proud of their very dry Gewürztraminer, and also make a pleasant dry rose which they name after the stream in front of the cellar door.

Sonoma is also the home of one of the best of California's Ital. ian wineries-Samuele Sebastiani. Sebastiani's business is on a much larger scale than the little Buena Vista's, but the methods. by and large, are much the same: it is still a matter of wood and time. The greater part of the winery is given to a thick redwood forest of maturing vats, rising from a shining wet concrete floor. Watering the floor heeps the air cool by evaporation on the hottest days and helps to maintain the pecial cellar temperature, the perfect atmosphere for the aging of table wines.

Sebastiani makes a range of wines similar to the other wineries of the district, but specializes in one or two different varietals. His Green Hungarian, for example, is a very fresh young white. His purple, full, and slightly sharp, very characteristic barbera is a better wine than the one made in its native Italy.

Sonoma county reaches to the Pacific on the west and 70 miles to the north. Not all of this, apart from the Sonoma valley (Jack London named it the Valley of the Moon, and his ranch house is still to be seen there), is wine country. It is famous for orchards, and used to be famous for eggs. Petaluma, the "World": Egy Basket." lies on the road north through the county. It one point. just where the landscape seems to have settled down to the northern California redwoods for good, vineyards unexpectedly reappear. Near Rio Nido on the Russian River is perhaps the most exotic of all California wineries: Korbel's logging-camp-turned-champagne-cellar.

The Korbel family arrived in the region when it was one great virgin redwood forest, to do the only thing possible for a livelihood: fell the trees. Once those were felled. the settlers had to think of something else to do. In a particularly bold ge-ture--considering there are no other vine-
yards in the area. which \({ }_{i}\) from very high rainfall a? quent floods-the Korbels vines among the cottas: stumps of the great trees, about making sparkling wit brandy. In their field they hie with greater success than \({ }^{\circ}\) in likelier-looking spots. I, f would pick out their Brut pagne as the best Californi kling wine made today.

Korbel's is an out-of-tl. winery to visit. It would fit naturally into a tour up to tl wood country, or a vi-it to \(t\) Russian settlement (henc name of the river) of Fort on the coast.

\section*{The Napa valley}

The busiest. must beautiful most famous wine region of fornia is the Napa valley. It north from the north end of Franciso Bay, from the tor Napa up to Calistoga, narro as it goes along from a broad, rimmed plain to a green cle wooded uplands. Two roads ru must parallel up the valley, sl converging: the broad. busi like Highway 29 and the rome old wagon road, the Silve Trail.

The wineries cluster thickly here than anywhere els California. The half-dozen big of the vailey-The Christian Br ers, Beaulieu Vineyard, Cha Krug, Beringer Bros., Louis Martini, and Inglenook Viney Co.-all stand within a few m of each other. Their barrack-1 buildings. half-hidden by trees, almost the only interruption in great lake of vineyard which 1 around the valley walls.

In the side valleys and in hills are other vineyards, many them belonging to smaller winer that concentrate entirely on \(w\) of the highest categories. They r in forest clearings. on old pastu or bare mountainside. to the re crests of the ridger. The Joe He Cellare, Stony Hill. Souverain C lars. Schramsherg, some of 11 Louis Martini vineyards, and tl Mayacamas winery are all in tl hills. Of these wineries Robe Lori- Stevenson wrote: "Clo around each oa-is ran the tangle wood: the glen enfolds them; the they lie ba-king in sun and silenc concealed from all but the sun an the mountain birds.

From the visitors point view it is hard to pick out any pa ticular winery; they are all :im lar, yet different; the same in e sentials, different in their empha -is. The Christian Brothers ca show you the largest stone winer building in the world; Inglenoo a fine paneled tasting-room: Beat
u lovely white ranch house in a) irdens; Krug (the oldest of ley) a grove of superl) oak nd an old railroad club car ted into a tasting room; er Bros., some cool excavatestone cellars.
or the tiny homestead wine little house in the clearing. ould visit the Joe Heitz place ane off the Silverado Trail. le small, sophisticated, mod-1-traditional installation you I call on Lee Stewart at SouCellars up Howell Mounioad.
'he Napa valley wineries all lize in table wines, and sevof them, notably Hanns KorCellars and Beaulieu, in ling wine. Napa's highe=t ation is for red wine. Alsh there are other California In- which produce comparathites, none can surpass the Cabernet Sauvignon and \(t\) Voir. For light luncheon that need little or no maturthe red Zinfandel-the most ty grown of all California is varieties is also at its best e Napa valley.
It is possible, at a number of a wineries, to taste different ages of their finest varietal P. It used to be the semi-offipolicy of the Califormia win-- Io play down the fact that agen vary; to rlaim that, unEurope. California produces ally good wine year after year. ether or not the wines of one \(r\) and the next are equally good of course, a matter of opimion 1 taste. But there is no denying t they are different.

Nearly all the finest wineries w put the vintage year on the oel of their best varietals. espeIlly Cabernet Sauvignon and not Noir. They try to keep these nes for several years in bottle fore distributing them, but deand vatehes up with supply very pidly: the greater part of the thernet Sauvignon, in particu\(r\), hats to be pirt on the market sfore it is ready to drink. In Eape this is the time-honored pracce for all wines. Traditionally the msumer bnys the young wines nd matures them himself. In the J. S., however, the goods are exrected to be ready to consume the noment they are bonght.

As a general rule, a good Cab). rnet Sanvignon is unlikely to be it its best for at least five or six rars. and Pinot Noir for four or tse. Both are likely to go on improving for another fine years after hat, at leas. The 63 s that are beime ollered now, therefore. are still unrady to drink. S-yet. very fen wineries have fount the answer to thi- problem. Loni- Vartini keep.s his reds longest before insning them. Mow of the other wine growers are resigned to seeing immafure wine being drunk. The repur-
tation of California wines would be greater than it is if only the American wine merchant-and wine drinker-would appreciate the need to allow these wines to reach their peak of perfection before drinking them. While you are limited to the stock of your looal liquor store there is rarely a chance to try older and younger wines side by side. But in the wineries, where older wines are often available, you can taste for yourself the difference aging makes.

Another opportunity that only a visit to the wine-growing area can provide is that of tasting the wines of the small wineries which have limited distribution, mostly local aremond San Francisco. The specialties of such wineries as Heitz, Souverain. and Mayacamas have to be picked up on the spot or not at all. The finest of all California's varietal wines-Cabernet Sauvignon and l'inot Voir for reds. and Johannisberger Riesting and Pinot Chardonnay for whites-are the varietie- to concentrate on.

\section*{The Livermore valley}

The Livermore valley is in total contrast to the green hills of Napa. Livermore is the eastemmost, the fartheat inland, of the fine wineproducing townships. It lies 20 miles eas of the l3ay, forming a broad platean that stretches for miles without a dip or rioe. Wineries are few and new hou-ing subdivisions all too common. The land is sparse, gravelly, unfertile-looking. Rainfall is low, and constant irrigation is necessary. The wi\%ened old vines pernd half the year looking as though nowhing vomel could ever come ont of them: thorn suddenly, as the summer advanethe gray-brown is covered with green loases, and huge golden Bunches preses close to the barren looking gromd. For quality, particmarly in white wines the livermore valley is a vital comtribumo to Califormás reputation.

The throw thief wineries of the livermore valley all date hach to the 1880.. Cre-ta Btanca. now the property of schenley, is margimatly the oldes. The Consamon winery is aboul a year or two younger. Wente Bros... perhaps the no-t famons winery of livermore. has just tom down its old buildinoand put up a maseise concrete structure in a mond of apansion that is good to sees. Ermes 11 ente one of the thare -ons- of the foumelar. las been mahing wine in livermore for fifty vear- but he dex not hesitate to dapt nex terhniques. rebuild. replant. or do whateser etoe is neremaly to con. tinne and improwe the -upply of fine wine. It is accepted pratioce. for example to have the ferment ing vats at a wituery inside the building. Wemte has jusi buill a

\section*{DOWN} WITH TIMID SANDWICHES!

\section*{Read this shocking exposé} that reveals the truth about the Common American Sandwich, tells how to protect your family's eating enthusiasm with the exciting flavor of Mister Mustard!

At last it can be told! "The Bold Sandwich", suppressed for years by namby-pamby tastes and unimaginative appetites, is now available to everyone.

This hard-hitting booklet lays bare the facts about the insidious Blandwich, the nocharacter sandwich that is bringing the American public to its culinary knees.

"The Bold Sandwich" unmasks ordinary mustard for the whole world to see. It shows how MISTER MUSTARD is replacing ordinary mustard in kitchens across the nation, so exciting is its Dijon taste.


But this searching work doesn't stop there. It goes on to describe in vivid detail NEW sandwich discoveries from around the world. Like the "Tower of Pizza" from Italy, or the "Copenhagen Canape" from Denmark. And many more, all mate with the dazzling Dijon flavor of Mister Mustard.

Get your copy of "The Bold Sandwich" absolutely free, by sending in the coupon. Life's too short to put up with ordinary mustard and Blandwiches any longer.

THE FRINK TET \& SPICE COMIPNY
Dept. II-G, Cincinnati. Ohio +5202
YES. SAVE MY FAMILY FROM BLANDWICHES!
Ruwh my free copy of "The Bold suntwich" before it's too late.

ADDRESS
\(\overline{C I T Y}\)
ZIP CODE

These Casa de Blanco tables stand immodestly proud, regal. Impeccably carved doors, lyrical scroll legs, and the finest matched Pecan woods. Tops of matched wood veneers or Cleftslate. This group is unusual. Indisputably. Send 25 c for complete catalog and name of dealer nearest you.


\title{
we call our steel "jewel steel"
}

\section*{simply because it costs more, lasts longer, takes and holds a sharper edge. sound regal?}

No ordinary steel ours. It's expensive, and tough, and extremely hard. "The steel that cuts other steel," the experts call it. The Gerber Legendary Blades we handmake from it are superb. They carve clean and sure. Hold a great edge. The handles are cast directly on the blade. Don't come loose-ever. A sharp addition to your jewel collertion. Buy a set. At fine stores everwhere

\section*{GERBER LegendarybIADES}

14200 S. W. 72nd Avenue. Portland, Oregon 97223

\section*{Queen's Arms Set} Durendal carver and Sieg tried, holding fork in Buckingham red and black
sift box \(\$ 19.50\). Other sets from \(\$ 4.50\).

shiny new battery of them out in the open. "Why not?" asks the old man as he thumps a cool, silvery cylinder--the space-age version of the grand old redwood vats of the Napa valley. This is the eclecticism. the readiness to innovate, which marks the great wineries of California.

Two white grapes in particular vield some of their finest wine at Livermore: the Pinot Chardonnav. soft. With the savory, almost dank taste of white Burgundy; and the Saurignon Blanc, the firmer. drier. more astringent but fullerflavored equivalent of white Bordeanx. The Wente Bros., versions of the-e two rank high among California: very best white wines. They have the advantage of heing widely distributed. and also of needing no further aging: they lease the winery perfectly mature.

Red wines have never heen the -perialty of the Livermore valley, but the wineries produce a wide range. I particularly interesting one which visitors should take the opportunity of tasting is Concannon*s Petite Sirah, made from the grape of the lihone valley. It sucreed = better than -ome of the bet-ter-known varieties in the dry inland climate, and gives a fine, dry, strong-flavored wine.

\section*{South of the Bay}

The vineyard of Santa Clara counts. immediately sonth of San Framci-co Bay, go back as far in history as those of the northern valleys. but their land has been under pressure for housing for a longer lime, with the result that the have had to shift their vineyard. while their wineries are well and trnly in the unburbs.

Two of the biggest and most "idely known premium-wine companies of California. Paul Masson and tlmadén. have their main wineries within a few mites of earh other in Santa Clara county. l'aul \las-on at Suratoga and Amadén at Los Catos differ from each other. however. in practically everything but this. Paul Mas-on's older rineyard- are high in the santa Cruz mountains to the northwes: Almadén: newest stretch down to Paicines in San Benito county to the -outheast. Paul Massons winexv i- modern. extrovert, demon-trative-it looks like a pavilion at a World's Fair: Almadén"s has thie air of a losely and rather eccentric country house.

The heart of the Alnaden "iners is the old. white verandahed villa of the Benoist family, the proprietors. surrounded by a beautiful garden. To see the bigger and newer extension of Almadén rou must drive on south down L. S. 101. At san Juan Bau-
tista, in the square of the rest old Spanish miscion-far from heaven knows how it movies-they have a ta-ting In where any of their products cat sampled on demand. At few ite further you come to their mon markable installation: the coli cellar-barn in Cienega Car where their red wines are age few miles further still is the cines ranch with a new plan of the biggest acreage of \(P\) Chardonnay (the white Burgu grape) in the world. (The P Chardonnay is also the grape u exclusively for the champa made at Weibel Champagne I yards in Warm Springs. betw Santa Clara and Livermore.)

Both the great Santa Cl valley wineries command a w public throughout the nati More than the -maller compani they are in a po-ition to expe ment with new styles and qualit of wine. Almadén: experimes have included the colos-ally cessful Mountain Grenache Ro and a Pinot Chardonnay of 20 quality produced on an unpres dented scale. Paul Mascon has he great success with a Californi developed new variety. the Eme ald Riesling. which gives a fres grapey. quite distinctive. an slightly sharp wine-even in he conditions where a good balanc of acidity is hard to keep-an are now following it with a-imila development baved on the Caber net. Rubion. as it is called. give a low-price, slightly sweet. claret weight wine which is proving very popular--particularly in England which is part of Paul llasson: worldwide market.

In all there is a good week: touring and tasting to be done among these California winerie whout once going more than 70 miles or so from San Francinco. While it would be po--ible to take one-day expedition- from the city, it is more fun to stay overnight in one or two quiet country pots. Given a week (leaving out Sunday, when the big wineries are usually so crowded with visitors that intelligent talk or tasting is impossible), I would plan an itinerary something like this:

First day: To Sonoma over the Golden Gate Bridge. Vi-it the Buena Vi-ta and Seba-tiani wineries, the town, and the mission, Drive north throngh the Valley of the Moon, then west through Santa Rosa to the Korbel winery at Guerneville. East through the hill- to Calistoga in the Napa valley for the night. Pacheteau* Motel is comfortable and provide- all the joys of a thermal re-ort

Second day: Exploring the upper Napa valley, the little winContinued on paçe \(2 t 4\)

You can bask in the sun all day...
You can dance the Limbo till dawn...
You can raft miles down the Rio Grande...
but you haven't been to JAMAICA...

(EVEN IF YOU NEVER GET THERE, BUY TIA MARIA...AND DREAM)

Dtier overs may smoke the kitchen when they clean themselves in bit not Thermador! Smoke and acrid vapiors, disappear outside the kitchen... thanks to Themazdor's exclusive "cool vent" system. All you do is tatche the dook set the "clean" control - and let Theamador do the work. Thermador's specially designed self-sealiteg oven door has no troublesome gaskets that collect soil and need replacing ...it's air-cooled and touchable, even during cleaning operation, Your Thermador comes out not merely clean, but looking like a brand-new oven... as spotless, gleaming, bacteria: free, as the day you bought it.
All this oven wizardry is packaged in lifetime stainless steel or lovely decorator colors to enhance your kitchen. For more information on our new "Masterpiece" oven and other fine Bilt-in electric appliances, write the people who invented Bilt-ins! Thermador, 5119 District Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90022.

> the new "Masterpiece" by THERMADOR Often Copied... Never Equalled

We also make other Bilt-in ovens, the exclusive Griddle 'n Grill and other cooktops, stainless steel dishwashers, Trade Wind Keep Hot Hoods and electric heaters.



It's the berries! "Fruit Stripe" terries, one of Morgan-Jones new Kitchen Jacquard sets.
Towel, dishcloth, pot holder (all reversible) and apron. There's "Teapot," too. And "Place Setting." To mix. To match. To buy. Definitely! Morgan-Jones

Choice of three color schemes in each pattern. Towel, 1.00. Dishcloth, 39¢. Pot holder, 39c. Apron, 1.69. At better stores




\section*{CASLAL CERAMI}

GENUINE IMPORTED STONEWARE


\title{
elegance in your kitchen
}
binets and countertops surfaced with F()RMIIC. \(\mathrm{I}^{\prime}\) brand laminated plastic
ise me a touch of elegance." you saly, "yet keep my life carefree and cass." "hou'll have it all. say, "with FORMIC: laminated plastic." Viour calninets and commertope will have the gance of the rehest woods and the tang of the brightest colors and patterns, wet your life will bee e and easy. X little soap and water (and ver litte work) are all the care For.MilC. ninate surfaces need. Exen the new suede finish for calmets is as dutable as our hardewearing untertop (and as simple to care for . . it never needs refinishing). . Look for the FOR.MI ("1" brand latel, ur assurance of highest qualits. See your kitchen dealer . . . or write Departhient D-22.

instant beauty!
(just add wallpaper)

If your room wore nothing but wallpaper, it could be complete in its beauty. But go ahead-add furniture. Wallpaper helps you make the most of whatever you have. Walls account for the largest single area of any room. Decorate them effectively, yet inexpensively-the sure way...the modern wallpaper way. Only wallpaper gives you color, pattern, texture and design.... all at once. It can help make a room seem whatever you, as the decorator, want. Wallpaper is instant beauty... the kind that lasts. Wear it well Want to see more of the beauty of today's wallpapers? Send \(25 \not \subset\) for acopy of the colorful 24 page book, "How to Decorate with Wallpaper" to the WALIPAPER COUNCIL, Dept. HG106, 969 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

\footnotetext{
\members atlas wall paper mills, inc athe bailey wall papea co a the birge co. inc a canadian wall
paper mfrs lto. commercial wall paper mill. inc e mperiai wall paper mill inc a lennon wall paper PAPER MFRS LTD. COMMERCIAL WALL PAPER MILL. INC E MPERIAL WALL PAPER MILL INC E LENNON WALL PAPER
CO. ERONKONKOMA WALL PAPER CORP. STAMFORD WALL PAPER CO THOMAS STRAYAN CO. YORK WALL PAPER CO.
} 268
fee for the planning which they absorb in the total cost of the kitchen if they are engaged to complete the job. Many firms, howerer. do not charge any fee for the planning and preliminary sketches. "It present." says one knowledgeable planner. "it is not the norm for kitchen dealers to charge a fee for planning in spite of the fact that they spend a great deal of time on it. But more and more, the planning fee is becoming accepted practice."

The most common procedure is for the dealer or independent planner to submit an estimate for the completed kitchen, just as a contractor submits an estimate for a house. Prices for components and work of equal quality usually do not vary much within a given area. In any case, a difference of one or two hundred dollar- on a \(\$ 4,000\) job should not be crucial in anyone's decision. But if two estimates are as much as \(\$ 400\) or \(\$ 500\) apart, it would be well to treat the disparity as a warning signal. Does it mean a difference in quality, a misunderstanding on exactly what the job includes, or something else?

If both estimates are way beyond what you had expected, there may be other explanations. As one member of a well-established kitchen-planning firm points out: "The client may find she's in a higher price range than she intended because the professional planner, like an architect or decorator, brings to her attention what she wants and must have but hadn't thought of." Another says that a client frequently does not realize the difference between the advertised price of a built-in oven, say, and the total cost of a functioning oven in his own house. It the showroom a salesman can give only a gencral estimate of in-tallation costs. In your house, the expert may frind that proper venting will involve far more labor and materials than is necessary in what is known as an "average" location.

Once the plan and the price for the kitchen are agreed on. payment is usually made in three installments: 30 per cent on signing the contract, 50 per cent during the early stages of installation, and 20 per cent upon completion. If the job is being financed by a bank loan or by extending the mortgage (as it can be), other arrangements may be worked out.

\section*{How to choose a kitchen planner}

The search for a kitchen planner is not one to go about blindly. The more informed you are about kitchens in general and your own needs in particular, the more confidence you will have in your selection of
-and. later, in your dealings -a qualified firm or individua

The usual basic training sists. of course. in reading kitcl planning booklets and clipp ideas from magazines. Along , this homework. you might s some general guidance from home economist of your pul utility company or Departmen Agriculture extension service. will help you (normally with charge) to sort out the practi from the dream. to relate y needs and likes to the money a space yon have to work wi ("Some people want everything 10 by 12 feet." says an awed pl ner. "It's phenomenal what th think can be squeezed in.")

Make a point, also, of goi to see the kitchens on house to and in model houses and ap ments. And decide in adrance look at sereral kitchen showroor Once you become aware of amazing range of components, cessories and gadgets availab you are less likely to be carri away, as one couple was by t cabinet fittings in the first sho room they happened upon. Ineb ated by gadgetry, they decid then and there that the man that showroom was the plannerf them. Too late they found out th one clever display doesn't make profen-ional plamer, nor do acce sories make a kitchen. Desie comes first, fittings last.

The best lead in your searc for a conscientious planner is, course, an enthusiastic recommei dation from someone you know. would be wise, however, to aim fo several opinions. And to find ot the company's reputation, its stic bility in the community, and forth, check such sources as th Better Business Bureau and Cham ber of Commerce.

As you narrow down the can didates. ask them to let you se jobs they have completed. A kitch en planner may show you colorer slides of actual kitchens, or give you names of clients to call. Wher looking at these kitchens, however immune yourself to color or styl biases by keeping firmly in mino that one family's taste may be fat different from yours. Try to judge only the imagination and work man-hip that went into the project.

Before you settle on any one company, be sure to ask questions

Has the firm completed any big jobs? If you are planning an extensive remodeling project. you will want someone who already knows how to handle the myriad ramifications involved.

Is the firm equipped to do decorating work? If you do not have a decorator or detailed ideas


\section*{od thing that's Herculite \({ }^{\circ}\) Safety Glass, strong you don't have to worry about its breaking.}
afety's sake, PPG Herculite K Tempered Safety Glass is made to take the bumps that shatter regular glass.

how strong: A "bridge" of 3/6" PPG Here K Tempered Safety Glass supports the ht of a wagonload of children (over 200 1ds). They're safe because Herculite is :ially treated-heat tempered-to make it \(y\) times stronger than regular glass.


Look how safe: If they somehow managed to break the glass, nobody would get hurt. Herculite \(K\) would simply crumble into small, rounded pieces that can't cause serious injury.


Look for this PPG Safety Shield on quality patio doors. The difference is a few dollars in the price, and a lot more safety in the home. PPG makes the glass that makes the difference.


PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY
One Gateway Center Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222


\section*{Bound to be your decorating favorites.}

Schumacher's new "First Edition" fabric collection can speak volumes for your good taste in decorating. There's even much more than is illustrated here. A total of 14 luxurious, modestly priced patterns to choose from, each in a variety of colorations-all co-ordinated to complement each other for draperies, bedspreads, slipcovers and upholstery. Some are prints of understated elegance :. several are damasks for the incomparable look of luxury...others are interesting textured weaves, plain colors and stripes. See the entire collection through your decorator and at decorating departments of fine stores. F. Schumacher \& Co., 58 West 40th Street, New York. Showrooms: 939 Third Avenue, New York (at 56th Street).

\section*{Achumacher'}
fabrics | carpets | wallpapers
of your own, the answer to this should be determined early so you can aet accordingly. Some firms go into decorating quite extensively; others make basic suggestions or work witli your own decorator.

Will you be restricted in your choice of appliances? Some companies install only the makes they sell; others recommend and install whatever you choose. One-stop shopping has its pros and cons; consider them well.

If the company sells appliances, does it expect you to call servicemen when a problem arise -or will it take on the responsibility of calling-and needlingthem for you?

Don't hesitate to ask ques. tions, also, about the construction of the cabinets. "We want to educate the client as we go along," says one practical planner, "-o that she knows what to look for and how to evaluate different estimates."

\section*{Preliminary discussions}

When you have finished your sleuthing. the kitchen planner you have deeided on will have his turn. Expect lim to ask questions like these: How many eat in the kitclıen? Which meals? Do you like to cook? Have you any domestic help? Regularly or just for parties? llow do you like to entertain? Is the storage you have now enough for all your dishes, glasses, etc.? Even: Do you plan to have more children?

When the planner visits your home to measure the kitchen, he will probably want to sce the living and dining areas, to get an idea of your decorating preferences. He will ask what ideas you have collected, and what are your concepts of your needs. Just he sure he listens. From all reports, it is during this stage, when ideas are trammitted verbally, that trouble sometimes brews between client and planner.

Kitchen planners claim the most-diffieult-to-work-for clients are those who make impulsive deeisions (and regret them later); those who are vague or indecisive (they prolong the job); and the homemaker who says, "I know just what l want." subbornly sticking to her plan, as the professional planner spends valuable time explaining why it cannot be done that way. seasoning his discourse with his favorite saying, "Please. leave the details to me."

Says one woman who has been through several aggravations and arguments of this ilk: "I was so mad! He arcued with me about everything I wanted. Even the colors."

In a situation like that, shed you be adamant or flexible?

Perhaps the best thing tose is calm. And reasonable.

Find out exactly why the p ner claims the job cannot be de as you expected, why you cant get that model, why he is so ?t against that floor pattern. Certaly he should give a better rean than not having the particur item on hand.

Stand up for your likes. I instanee. do not get talked into dering eabinets for every wall the kitchen when you know ys prefer open shelves for cert areas. But recognize, too, that \(p_{i}\) of a kitchen planner's job is push a little if a elient's ideas 2 not forward-looking enough, or put on the brakes if they seem t far out. If you insist you want tl or that, you will probably get But perhaps you could get som thing better.
"We don't want to foree an thing on a client." says one pla ner. "If a certain plan or color contrary to what she want c , it m affect her use of the kitchen. \(B_{1}\) we'll pressure her to change he mind if we feel certain she doesn fully appreciate the situation." Th more information he gets from th elient about her likes and need and those of her family, he claim the more sincerely he can say "Leave the details to me."

\section*{How to look at the sketch}

When clients sce the first sketches they are apt to react in one of twe ways. They rave enthusiastically or angrily. The enthusiasts usually overlook the fact that a talented draftsman can make almost any plan look good on paper. The ranters fail to realize that first sketches are often feelers. The planner expects to eonsult, to discuss, and to revise the plan to some cxtent. So, do not decide at first glance that his translation of your ideas is all right or all wrong. Study the plan to decide if it is workable for you. Analyze the steps you would take in that kitchen to bake a cake, say. Visualize yourself getting eggsfrom the refrigerator there, a bowl from the cupboard here, and so forth. And think liard about the maintenanee that particular kitehen will demand. What abont those louvered doors? Will you mind dusting them?

If the planner can not seem to resolve the problems to your sati-. faction, or if his work lacks imagination, look for another planner. Time consuming as it may be, go back to the square marked "lnvestigate," and start over again.

Before signing any contract, be sure to find out exactly what it
in des. If you are remodeling an ol sitchen, does the price cover Ie ng out the old equipment? (i) it could cost more than the no installations.) And who will be e-ponsible for earting away \(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{H}}=\) ripped-out tiles?

Above all, ask how long the sill take. How much hot-plate li \(g\) will you be in for? I deer who plots his installation on charts worthy of an army 1. tice specialist e-timates, for mple L--haped kitehen, one less misht, four or five days reonvenience, a total of a week in day- for actual completion, for an extensively remodeled then, about \(31 / 2\) to 4 weeks.
But since so much groes on all nce when a kitchen is being alled, it is always possible for unexpected to turn up, or the ected not to. A friendly work1, saying good-bye, drops a tool he comntertop and mars it. Or, \(r\) the di-hwasher is installed in brightly lighted location, the \(r\) is seen to be unmistakably a de off in color. Patience and itude. Replacements take time. fou chose a reputable planner
to begin with, he is trying to get that new door, for his reputation is at stake on every job.

When the end is in sight, take time out from exultation to learn the correct maintenance procedures for yonz new kitchen. Any planner can cite examples of poor practices that cause breakdowns in appliances, materials. homemaker, and planner, and lead to unwarranted eriticism of the last. Ask the planner how to clean counter surfaces, etc. Arrange for a home economist on the staff of the appliance manufacturer or your loeal utility company to demonstrate your new appliances after they are installed.

The kitehen is almost certainly the most expensive room in your house. And its design and organization demands more thinking and time and patience on your part than any other room. But it is also likely to be the most used, the one most closely associated with family life. Because of its hidden satisfac tions as well as its real ones, having a great kitchen should, in the long run, be worth the most expert advice you can get.

DECORATIVE HARDWARE continued from page 229


Lou will find the names of the anufacturers of the hardware 1 pagee \(223-229\) ly consulting rawiug aloore for the number. ten the key, right. From large tuare pancl at right of drawig, the numbers -kip to lower ft comer of horizontal panel.

1, 15, 16 Schlage Lock Co.
2, 12, 19 Kwikset Dis. Emhart Corp. 3, 4 Aeme Hardware Corp.
5, 10. 18. 20. 22 General Lock lic. 6. 7 Ijax Hardware Corp. 8. 9. 11. 13. 21 Towne Ilardware 11 limen. Clary. Stern 17 Sargent \& Co.

\section*{Manuscripts}

Houss \& Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts. photographs, dratings or honse plans. Ill material must be accompanied by postage for return.

Please send me my copy of Marie Graber's Window Decorating Book. My 50 cents is enclosed.

\section*{Name}

Address
City State

Zip
GRABER DRAPERY FIXTURES DEPT. C - MIDDLETON, WISCONSIN 53562

Best thing about fashion window treatments is they are so easy to do, even on a budget. Your Graber dealer has the curtain and drapery rods and accessories you need for elegant windows, imaginative treatments and practical solutions for problem windows. Plus, Marie Graber's famous Window Decorating Book to show you how . . . it's "flairly" full of elegant window fashions.

\section*{GRABER DRAPERY \\ FIXTURES MAKE \\ WINDOW DECORATING}


MARIE GRABER


Masland has the fashions for the fashion-setting young in carpets of Cumuloft \({ }^{\oplus}\) nylon pile. Best of all, they're carpets you can afford now. because of Cumuloft . . . and Masland's 100 years of know-how.


SEE NEXT TO LAST PACE
FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY

\section*{TABLE-SETTING STRATEGY}

\section*{Page 210, top:}

George IIl antique sterling silver tureen, c. \(1809, \$ 2,850\); sterling ladle, 1748, \$100, James Robinson Inc., 12 E. 57tlı St., New lork, N. l., 10022 Flatware, "Craftsman" sterling, \(6 \cdot p c\). place setting, \(\$ 45\), Towle
Dinnerware, "Lafayette" white fa ience, \(5 \cdot \mathrm{pc}\). place setting, \$12.75, Shreve, Crump \& Low, 330 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., 02116
Crystal "Gourmet" all-purpose glass es, \(63 / 1^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(\$ 9.50\) ea.. Baccarat. 55 E. 57tlı St., Nıw lork, N. Y., 10022

\section*{Center left}

Intique French dessert senice, gldss. handled flatware, plated blades Jannes Robinson Inc

\section*{Bottom left:}

Flatware, "Craftsman" sterling, 6-pc place setting, \$15, Towle
Dinn"wware, "Blanco" \(5 \cdot p \mathrm{p}\). place sct. ting, \(\$ 9.95\), Bluck China Co.
Crystal obelisk, \(171 / 2 \prime\) h. \(\$ 210\) : mous. seline crystal goblets. "Brummel" water gublets, \$11.50 ea., "Brummel Khine W'ine Bleu" goblets, \$18 ea.,
Bacearat.
Center right:
Leaf sandwich plate, silverplate, 101/4" diam., \$11.95: silver bowl, \(\$ 17.50\); flatware, "Lcgato" sterling, 6-pe. plate setting, \(\$ 17.50\) all by Towle
Crystal goblet, "Gascogne." \$7, Bac-
1 all.
'Tablechooh. Belgian linen, 62" x 85" \(\$ 9\). napkin, \(75 c\), Learock \& Co.
Page 211, left:
Centerpiere holder, tin, \(18^{\prime \prime} 1 ., 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) h., unfinished, \(\$ 20\), from 1. I1. Werner, 312 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y Crystal wine goblets, "Brummel," \$9 ea., Baccarat.

\section*{Right:}

Flatware, "Williamsburg" stcrling, 6pe. plare setting, \(\$ 52.50\); pewter tumblers, 13 ozs., S6 ed., The stieff Co. Dinnelware, "Lafayette," .5.pe. place s-lung, \(\$ 2.75\), Shreve, Crump \& Low. Tablecloth, Belgian lincon. \(62^{\prime \prime}\) x \(85^{\prime \prime}\), \$9, Leatork \& Co.
Napkin fabric, "Legno" 50 " w. linen and cotton, Clarence House.*

\section*{Page 212, top}
-terling silver pumpkin turecn, \(9^{1} \div 2_{2}^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(7^{\prime \prime}\) h., with ladle, \(\$ 850\) : silver armadillo lighter, S 200 ; silver tobacco leaf tray, \(\$ 110\), Buecellati, Inc., 703 Filth Ave., New Iork, N. Y., 10022 Botfom:
Sterling silver pumpkin tureen, \(91 / 2\) " w., \(7^{\prime \prime}\) l.. with ladle. \(\$ 850\); Hatware, "Palm Beach" stcrling, 6-pc. place setting, \(\$ 67\); sterling salt and pepper shakers, handmade, \(3^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(\$ 210\), Bnccellati, ]nc. Dinnerware, "Carnavalet" French imported china, 5•pc place setting, \$19.50. Herman C. Kup-
per, Inc. Crystal goblets, "Gascogn \(\$ 7\) ea.. Baccarat.

\section*{Page 213, top lett:}

Three-tiered crystal compote. Engli antique. Sale R. Burge Antiqu Inc. \({ }^{*}\)
Flatwarc, "Legato" sterling, 6-1 place setting, \(\$ 47.50\), Towle
Dinnerware, "Vecchio Ginori Bianc
5-pc. place setting, \(\$ 9.55\); teap, \(\$ 12.75\) : creamer, \(\$ 6.50\); sugar bo 88.50, Ginori Fifth Ave., 711 Fif Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Tablecloth and napkins. cotton roil Vargaret Owen.

\section*{Top center:}

Crystal goblets. "Nancy," \(\$ 7.50\) e

\section*{Bacrarat.}

\section*{Top right:}

Flatware. "Royal Dynasty" sterlin 6.pc. place setting, \(\$ 55\), The Sticff C Dinnerware, "Mon Jardin" Limoge china, \(5 \cdot \mathrm{pc}\). place setting. \$24.5 Ceralenc Inc,
Crystal goblets, "Nancy," \(\$ 7.50\) ea

\section*{Bacearat.}

Tablecloth, Belgian linen, \(62^{\prime \prime} \times 85^{\prime}\) \$9; napkins, 75 c ea., Leacock \& Co.

\section*{Bottom left:}

Tablecloth, Swiss cotton bobbinet muslin appliqué, \(68^{\prime \prime} \times 108^{\prime \prime}\). \(\$ 100\) Ollavia Originals
Dinnerware, "Hawthorne" Limoge hina, \(5 \cdot p \mathrm{p}\). place setting, \(\$ 22.50\) Ceralene.
Flatware, "Royal Dymasty" sterling 6 pr. place setting, \(\$ 5.5\), The Stieff Cn Crystal goblets, "Belmont:" \(\$ 3.75\) ea. I monox Crystal Inc.

\section*{Bottom right:}

Flatware, "Williamsburg" sterling \(\overline{6-p c}\) place setting, \(\$ 52.50\), The Stieff Co.
Dinner plates, "Blanco," \(5 \cdot\) pc. place setting, \(\$ 9.95\), Block China Co
Goblets, \(\$ 3.50\) ea., Bloomingdalc's \(59 t h\) Si, at Lexington Ave., New York, N. 1.. 10022

\section*{furniture style}

\section*{Page 214:}

Gaming tables. tholed leather tops, \(\$ 260\) ea.: anmchairs. \(\$ 245\) ea.; side hairs, \(\$ 210\) eav; end table, \(\$ 230\); two. tier coffer talte in ancient coral, \(\$ 210\), all by Kittinger Co., Inc.
Brass and glass cocktail table, Great Eastern Furnitnre Co.
Veedlepoint rug. "Tulips," Stark Carpet Corp.
Painting, "Yellow llouse" by Emilin San hez, from The Contemporaries. Mah Jongg game, \(\$ 50\), Abercrombic \& Fitch, 45 h St., at Madison Ave.. New York, N. Y.. 10017
Chessmen and tole campaign hox. Hall House.*
Spotted dogs, \(\$ 20\) pr.; crystal paperweight, \(\$ 55\); trompe i'oeil plates, \(\$ 20\) ca.; ceramic cats, \(\$ 20\) ea.; ceramic

Continued on page 274

\section*{"Make mine Country style!"}

new vogue in home furnishings has ken America by storm: "The ountry Look" is everywherc-in rniture, in fabrics, and now in ecorative wall aecessories. It's a delightful end, with no trace of fad about it. lost welcome is its accommodating arsonality - "Country" will go with any ell designed object of any period.

Take the mirror-and-consolc enscmble, or the eabinets, for example: the graceful curves say, "French"... the hefty outlines bespeak an English manor house . . . the erude yet sophistieated details-in-relicf suggest Italian carving. . . the simplicity of form is akin to Early American . . . the warm, distressed finish reminds us of provincial Spanish. Yet "Country" is not

a polyglot style; it has blended all these influences into a decorative unity all its own. Not merely fashionable, Syroco's "Country Collcetion" scrves many a uscful storage and display function. Settle the calbinets on a chest or dresser, or suspend them from a wall, and fill them with your treasures. Our "Country"-'tis for thee!


\section*{Bright idea for your home:}
an Azrock vinyl floor.
Azrock's Cortina Series adds an extra dimension of sparkle and cheer to a modern kitchen - with lacy flecks of soft color through the thickness of the tile so the pattern won't walk off. It's greaseproof, stain resistant, easy-to-clean vinyl asbestos tile. See Cortina - and the more than 80 other distinctive Azrock colors and styles - now, at your Azrock dealer listed in the Yellow Pages.
an original floor styling by AZROCK \(^{\text {® }}\) Floor Shown: V-312R White Tracery and V-330R Dresden. May we send you a sample?
Write Azrock Floor Products, 500 frost Bulding, San Antonio, Texas 78205 .

urn. 825 ; white ashtrays, \(\$ 12.50\) ea.; crystal ice bucket (holding flowers), \(\$ 35\); all from Tiffany \& Co., 727 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Art book from Harry N. Abrams, 6 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10019
Hutch: plates; boxes; chessboard, from Doris Dessauer.*
Page 215:
Wall unit bookcase, \(78^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(17^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}\) d., \(81 \%\) " w., 6 -pes. \(\$ 1,935\) : leather chair, \(\$ 690\); ottoman, \(\$ 290\), Kittinger.
Libron table. hrass and walnut, \(\$ 212\), J. Mason Read Co.

Brase floor lamp, \(\$ 90\), Jansen Shop, 42 E. \(57 \mathrm{l}_{1}\) St.. New York, N. Y., 10022 Bras- hamboo lamp and tôle shade, Lange and \(\mathbb{I V}\) illiams.*
Greek flokati rug, Met Laias Assoc.* Tapm recorder, \(51 / 4\) lbs.. \(83 / 4 / 1\) w., \(\$ 67.50\), Superscope, 580 Fifth Ave., New lork, N. Y., 10022
Portable television, "Adventurer II" 16" streen, \(\$ 119.95\), General Electric. Antigue rawhide officer's trunk (hold ing flowers), \(\$ 45\), Checquer, 1071A Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021 Vinyl covering for sling chair from Cilford, Ine.*
Malarlite, \(\$ 600\); Rodochrocite, \(\$ 100\); Agate slice, \(\$ 20\); also minerals similar to ones shown in tray available at International Gem Corp., 15 Maiden Lane, New York, N. 1., 10038
Rock sculptures by Etona Basilevsky, courtesy of scarabeaus Gallery.
Plates, \$1.80 ca.; demitasse cups and sancers, or of \(6, \$ 5.50\); lacquered covered bowls, \(\$ 1\) ea., Azuma, 666 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Rooms decorated at the United Nations llaza, a new 38 -story apartment and office buiding built by Atcoa Plaza 1 -aociates.
Page 216:
Regency rhairs, black lacquer finish, brass trim. in muslin, \(\$ 155\) ea.; mahogany breakfront. \(95^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}_{3}, 183 / 1{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}\)., \(72^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(\$ 3,300\), Kittinger Company, Inc. Chair upholstery, "Flame Point," imported by Patterson Fabrics.*
Antique blue and white porcelain accessories from 11. J. Kratzer Inc., 1164 Serond Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
Everything else privately owned.

\section*{Page 217:}

All furnishings available at B. Altman \& Company, 34th St. at Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10016
Canopy four-poster bed, \(87^{3 / 1}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}\)., \(61^{1 / 2 \prime \prime} w_{0}, 82^{1 / 4 \prime}\) 1.. \(\$ 700\); lowhoy, \(381 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) w., 20" d., \(32^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(\$ 925\); tilt-top table, \(35^{\prime \prime}\) diam., \(28^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(\$ 119\); side chairs, \(381 / 2^{\prime \prime} h\)., in muslin, \(\$ 336\) ea., all furniture in mahogany, from Wil. liamsburg collection by Kittinger. Tufted armchair, \(32^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(\$ 587.50\); Carpet. "Beau Chateau" Kara-Loc woven wool, \(\$ 20.50\) sq. yd., by Karastan.
Bedspread and drapery fabric, \(48^{\prime \prime}\) w. cotton, \(\$ 28 \mathrm{yd}\).
Canopy lining and shade fabric, \(50^{\prime \prime}\)
taffeta, \(\S 9 \mathrm{yd}\)
Upholstery for side chairs, 5 and rayon, \(\$ 21\) yd. table skirt "Moire Alsacienne," cotton and \(\$ 14.70 \mathrm{yd}\).
Imported Coromandel screen,
Louis AVI stool, \(\$ 59\).
Imported Chippendale table. \(\varepsilon_{j}\)
Column lamp, 8225 , chintz shad
Chinese porcelain lamp, \(\$ 500\). shade. \$2.).
Rose prints, \(\$ 20\) ea.
Tapestry pillow, 8125

\section*{HOUSE OF SEVEN CHILDREN}

Page 222, boffom, and page 223:
Sofa, \(96^{\prime \prime} 1 ., \$ 595\), Metropolitan I ture.
Folding chairs, walnut finish. pads, \(\$ 20.90\) ea., Norquist Chai Carpet. "Super Briartone" \$14. y., D. \. \& E. Walter \& Co.

\section*{Pages 226 \& 227}

Vini-Freezer refrigerator; F Proof food freezer; undercon dishwasher; electric range; waste disposer, Custom Imp washer and vented dryer, all by F daine.
Tahle, "Starburst," plastic top, legs, \(\$ 400\); stackable chairs, \(\$ 52\) Living Designs Inc.
Flooring, "Spanish
onc in tairn Ine ongole Xairn Inc.
Terrace furmiture, "Century" Brown-Jordan Co.
Barbecue "Patio-Warmer" porcel \(\overline{32 " \text { diam., with grill, } \$ 54.38 \text {, Cond }}\) King, lne.
Mini table, \(\$ 5\), chairs, \(\$ 2.50\) Trend-Pacific Imports.
Dinnerware, "Folk Song" earth ware, 20 -pe. set, \(\$ 19.95\). Block Ch Co.
Casserole, 5-qt., \$20; buffet warm \(\$ 12 ; 10^{\prime \prime}\) skillet, \(\$ 12 ; 12^{\prime \prime}\) skillet, \(\$ 1\) 1 -pt. sauce warmer, \(\$ 9 ; 2\)-qt. saucep with cover, \(\$ 15\), all of porcelainiz cast iron by Copeo, Inc.
Other accessories from Meier Frank's, Portland, Ore.

\section*{BASIC BEDROOM BUYS}

\section*{Page 230:}

Mohile reading table desk, \(m\) hogany, hamboo turned legs, top ci be adjusted to 3 positions, \(32^{\prime \prime} 1\) \(\$ 79.50\), llickory Chair Co., Inc Collage by Murabito.
Everything else privately owned.

\section*{Page 231:}

Lounge chair with swivel-rocker bas \(29^{1 / 2 \prime \prime} z^{\prime \prime}, 32^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}\) d., \(29^{\prime \prime}\) h., in muslit \(\$ 261\); ottoman, \(21^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(21^{\prime \prime}\) d., \(16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}\) in mus \(\overline{\text { in. } \$ 79 \text {, Heritage Furniture } C \text { a }}\) Upholstery fabric for chair and ottc man, heavy-duty silk face antiqu satin, \(54^{\prime \prime}\) w., silk and rayon, Thaibo Fabrics, Ltd.*
Tôle lamp and table from Doris Des saner.*
Everything else privately owned.

\section*{Page 232, top left:}

Bench of European beech, \(35^{\prime \prime}\) 1., 15
derp, \(25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}\)., \(\$ 135\), from the Bali-H
,llection by Americau of Martins. ille.
verything else privately owned.

\section*{op right:}
wo-motor cleetric Beautyrest adjustble bed, push button control, \(75^{\prime \prime} 1\)., 379.50, The Simnons Co.
uracale sheets, twin flat, \(\$ 1.49\); fitted
ottom, \(\$ 3.69\); pillowcase, \(\$ 1.19\);
Moderne" wool blanket, \(66^{\prime \prime} \times 90^{\prime \prime}\), 22.50 , by Fieldereat Mills Inc.
teadboard, rosewood with cane pan. 1. \(40^{\prime \prime}\) w., Coorge Tanier, Inc.*

Vallpaper, "Les lndes," Philip Graf:* Theel and brass lamp, \$135, Accesories and Design Ine., 112 E. 55th לt., New York, N. Y., 10022
Intique semainier; brass cachepot; and table; brass cloek; eanister; plate, from Doris Dersauer.*

\section*{Bottom left:}

Recliner, "Rolla-ssage" gives the effect of hand massage. \(31^{\prime \prime}\) w.. \(27^{\prime \prime}\) d., \(39^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(\$ 450\), Niagara Therapy Corp. Upholstery fabrie, "Ecossai=," 50" w. wool plaid, Clarence House Imports, l.tr.*

Carpet, "Arietta" wool and nylon, \$1.1.95 s!, yd., Bigelow.
Lamp table, steel base, slate top; Chinese leather sreen; magazine basket, Yale R. Burge Reproductions, Ine.*
Chinese porcelain lamp, \(34^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}\)., Warren Kessler Lamps, Inc.*

\section*{Bottom right:}

Baehelor chests, pecan with serrated drawer fronts, \(34^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(18^{\prime \prime}\) d., \(30^{\prime \prime}\) 1., \(\$ 200\) ea.; spacer, \(\$ 13\), from the American Renaissance colleetion Iesigned by Milo Baughman for Directional Furniture, Inc.
Everything else privately owned.

\section*{Page 233:}

King-size headhoard with 2 twin-size beds and split foot board, \(78^{\prime \prime}\) w., 92" h., to top of finial, \(\$ 342\), Alilling Road Fumiture.
Bedspread, "Tarino" guilted silk aud Fortisan, \(78^{\prime \prime} \times 80^{\prime \prime} . \$ 175\); dceorative pillows, Nettle Creek Ind.
Acrylite panel, cu-tom design of Canterbury colors, mounted on shect of Ceneral Purpose Acrylite, \(1 / \mathbf{l}^{\prime \prime}\) thick, \(\$ 2.50\) sy. ft.. American Cyanamid Co. Argentine wild fox throw, \(\$ 696\), Jansen Shop, 42 E. 57th St., New lork, N. I., 10022

Carpot, "New Moon" textured plush Caprolan nylon, \$12.95 sq. yd., C. H. Vasland \& Soms.
Wall lamps, brass swing-arm, \(6^{\prime \prime}\) opal glass reflector, linen shades. \(\$ 48\) ea., Nesern Lamps, Inc.
P'ainting and bronze soulpture from The Findlay Galleries.
Tables, plates, comelspot, and stool, (rom Doris Dessauer.*

\section*{Colorado Carnations.}

\section*{Bottom:}

Shects, "Paisley" top, 108 " x 120 ", fitted bottom \(78^{\prime \prime} \times 80^{\prime \prime}, \$ 10.99\) ean, pillowcases, \(42^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime}, \$ 1.59\) ea.; blanket, "Miralux" Icrilan, king-size,
\(90^{\prime \prime} \times 108^{\prime \prime}, \$ 2 \cdot 1.95\), all by Pepperell Mills.
Dust rufile, "Lustercolor" cotton, king
size, \(\$ 30\), derorative pillows, all by Nettle Creek Ind. Other items mentioned above.

\section*{Page 234:}

Daybed with mattress and box spring, \(33^{\prime \prime}\) w.. \(77^{\prime \prime} 1 ., \$ 251.50\); armoires, wire grilles, 3 trays, shelves, elothes hanger rod (on right side) 2 drawers, \(32^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(19^{\prime \prime}\) d., \(70^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(\$ 246\) ea., in yellow with white striping, from Allegro collection by Thomasville Fumiture.
Armoire curtain fabric, "Rama" 48" w., rayon and Dacron, \(\$ 2.50\) yd., Cohama.
Carpet, "Consolation" wool, textured pilc, \(\$ 16.95\) sq. yd., Philadelphia Carpet Co.
Desk; tôle lamp; chair, eigarette boxes; plate, vase, and table, from Yale R. Burge, Inc.*
Ceramic bowl, Doris Dessauer."
Chinese porcelain lamp, teakwood base, pleated shade, Warren Ke-sler.* Wire basket witl liner, \(\$ 18\), Flowers \& Flowers, 1090 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Painting, "Football" by Gabriel Bo. dard, from The Findlay Galleries. Fur pillows, Luten, Clarey, Stern, lnc.*
Ivory pencil cup with gold trim, \(\$ 120\); quill ball-point pens, \(\$ 5\) ea.; "Mouse" card holder, bronze d'or and red marble, \(\$ 125\); "Parrot" letter opener, tortoise shell, \(\$ 22\) : ebony hoard. sterling top, \(\$ 30\), all from Jansen Shop. Note paper, box of \(50, \$ 10\), Bergdorf Coodman, 581 h St., at Fifth Ave., New York, V. Y., 10019

\section*{Page 235, top left:}

Towels, "Royalty" batl. \&2, hand. \(\$ 1.19\), fingertip, 49 c , washeloth, 49 c ea., Callaway Mills Ine
Other items mentioned above.

\section*{Boftom left:}

Stecto, top flat, "Bandana" twin-size, \(\$ 3.99\); pillowease, \(\$ 1.39\); "Duracale" white fitted bottom sheet, \(33^{\prime \prime} \times 75^{\prime \prime}\) \$3.29. by Firlderest Mills lne.
Throw, "Suflay" mobtair and nylon, \(54^{\prime \prime} \times 72^{\prime \prime}, \$ 39.95\), Einigor Mills.
Lamp, Yale R. Burge, lnc.*

\section*{Right:}
1.oreveat, attached bolsters, foam rubber and Fontrel mashions, \(6.3^{\prime \prime} 1.9 .33^{\prime \prime}\) d., \(28^{\prime \prime}\) h., as shown, 8285 , Broyhill. Desk. leather top, \(\$ 795\). Jansen Shop. Portable typewriter, "1, ettera \(33^{* "}\) with earrying case. \$79.50, Olisetti Underwood Corp.
Electric wall seonces, \(\$ 300\) pr.. Christopher Chodoff, 117 E. 57 th St.. New lork, N. 1., 10022
Kug. "Petal Flake" wool and mylon. Pattersom, Flymu \& Johnson.*
Necollepoint, "Basketweare" pillow and wastebasket, hand-painted canvas. yarn and needles, \(\$ 40\) ca.. pattern, Woolworks, lnc., 783 Madison tern, Woolworks, lnc.,
Continued on the next page

\section*{The people who built your dishwasher * recommend that you use something besides a detergent to prevent water spots.}

\section*{They recommend:}

\section*{LIQUID JET=DRY。}


LIQUID JET-DRY causes glasses, silverware and china to shed water instantly after they are rinsed. No water drops are left on the dishes to dry into unsightly water spots. Dishwasher manufacturers, recognizing IET-DRY as the answer to water spotting, equip many models to inject LIQUID JET-DRY into the rinse water. If your dishwasher is so equipped, don't run out of JET DRY. Even one dishwashing without JET-DRY can ¿éuse spots.

for dishwashers without dispensers for JET-DRY


SOLID JET DRY is now available for dishwashers not equipped to dispense LIQUID JET-DRY. It dries dishes just as spot-free and sparkling (and just as automatically) as LIQUID JET-DRY does in dishwashers equipped with automatic dispensers. SOLID JET-DRY comes in the form of a bar which is neatly encased in a plastic basket. You simply clip the basket to any corner of the upper rack of your dishwasher. Remember to buy JET-ORY. At grocery stores and dishwasher dealers.


There's a Moment of Tluth when you serve your Sherry...

.that moment when your guests taste it. If it's imported Spanish Sherry, it tells them so much about you and your judg. ment. There is a difference! Because if it isn't Spanish, it isn't true Sherry. If it isn't Duff Gordon, it isn't the best.


Ase., New York, N. Y., 10021
Other pillows from Nettle Creek Ind. Painting, "Sur Le Mur du Jardin a Vaux" by Guy Bardonc, from The Findlay Galleries.
Stationery, "Sunburst" box of 50 sheets and 50 envelopes, \(\$ 18\), Bergdorf Gondman.
Princess telcphone, Bell System.
Page 236, top left:
Drop-lid desk, mahogany and Carpa thian elm burl, \(40^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(16^{\prime \prime}\) d., \(37^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(\$ 310\), from the Assemblage collection by Fancher Furniture Co.
Drapery and shade fabric, "Grilly" \(48^{\prime \prime}\) w., cotton and limen, Brunsehwig \& Fils."
Carpet, Stark Carpet Corp. \({ }^{\text {t }}\)
Berlopreat and stool fabric, Scalamandré silks, lnc.*
Stationery, box of \(50, \$ 12\), Bergdorf Gondman.

\section*{Bottom left:}

Bombe dresaer, fruitwood finish, 44" w., \(21^{\prime \prime}\) d., \(25^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(\$ 358\), Union-Nationallne.
Clowk. \(\$ 75\); water thermos, \(\$ 55\); pipe rack, \(\$ 7\); alligator pipe, \(\$ 10\); blath ashitray and cigarette cup (not shown) \(\$ 1\) the set, Rigaud Boutique, 6 E. 36th Si., New York, N. Y. Everything else privately owned.

\section*{Top right:}

Highboy, solid mahogany, \(36^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(18^{\prime \prime}\) d., \(75^{\prime \prime}\) h., \(\$ 318\), Taylor-Jamestown Corp.
Magazine rack, Doris Dessauer. *
Page 237:
Semainicr lingeric chest, parchment white with gold trim, \(22^{\prime \prime}\) w., \(15^{\prime \prime}\) d. \(56^{\prime \prime}\) I., \(\$ 399\), from the Hanover collec. tion by Mt. Airy Furniture Co. Everyhing else privately owned.

\section*{FINGER PUPPETS}

\section*{Page 243:}
l'uppet kit, contains directions, precut felt, yarns, and beading for one puppet, \$1.35.
Puppet kits available at the following stores:
bird c.age biziar
3324 Q E. 31st Strect
Tulsa, Okla., 741.35
ceston holse
21 W. Dayton street
l’asadena, Calif.. 91105
serfe ndipity
3092 Fuller Strect
Coconut Grove, Fla., 33133
tilinge 'n st cle
Box 103
Chicago, Ill., 71135
tart and tartlet cook book
Page 253:
Tartlet pan=, scalloped shapes, \(2^{\prime \prime}\) to \(4^{1}\) :" \(1 .\), , 2.50 doz., Bazaar de la Cuisine, 252 E. 52 nd St.. New York. N. I.. 10022
Tartlet pan. plain round, \(3^{\prime \prime}\) base, tin, \(\$ 4.25\) dor... La Cuisinière Inc'.. 903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y .. 10021 Page 255:
Tart dish, fireproof porcelain, made
in France, 10 ".\(\$ 9.95\), Bazaa Cuisine.
Warmer, wrought iron, 71,2 s h.. with alcohol burner, \(\$ 15 \mathrm{H}\) macher Schlemmer, 145 E. 5 New York, N. Y., 10022 Laçuer plate, \(10^{\prime \prime}\) diam.. porcelain lotus bowl, 81 : sakc 20c ea.; soup spown, 25 ; pap kin ring, 29 c , all from A/mm Lexington Ave., Now York, 10022

\section*{Page 256:}

Copper pot, 3 qt., tin-lined. handles. \(\$ 42\), Hammacher Schle Ocal ceppere au gratin pan. tin brass handles, \(13^{3}{ }_{t}^{\prime \prime}\) l., \(\$ 21\), \(\mathrm{S}_{1}\) Neuman Inc.
Octagonal dinner plate, marl pattern, \$5.99. Macy's, Herald S New York. N. 1., 10001

\section*{Page 257:}

Tart pan, removable bottom. sca
 \$1.45, Bazaar de la Cuisine. Dessert plate. made in Italy, Bonwit Teller, 56th St. at Fifth New York, N. Y., 10022
Cachepmit. white glaze, \(7^{\prime \prime}\) diam., Mayhew, 603 Madison Ave, lork. N. Y., 10022
Store addresses
Connoisseur's Corner
Individual Luggage
Bedroom Amenities
Hostess Notes
Dishes for Moppets
B. LLTMAV © COMPANY

Fifth Iremue at 3 Hh Street
New York, N. Y., 10016
merrilla ames
41 Easi 8th Strect
New York. N. Y., 10003

772 Madison Avenue
New lork, N. Y., 10021
bazatr de la cifisine, inc.
252 East 52nd Strect
New Tork, N. Y., 10022
bloomingeale's
Lexington Avenue at 59th Street New lork, N. Y., 10022
bo v viers, inc.
605 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

\section*{C. brat N}

717 Madison Avenue
New Iork, N. Y., 10022
cillldren's workibencis
217 East 51st Street
Nеw Iork, N. Y., 10022
mark cross
707 Fifth \venuc
New lork, N. Y., 10022
design resetraif
53 East 57 th Street
New lork, N. Y., 10022
flsher brice \& combavy
225 Fifth Avenue
New Sork, N. Y., 10010
gi c.CI shops ivc.
699 Fifth Wenue
New lork, N. I.. 10022
Continued on page

\section*{The care and safekeeping of JPHOLSTERY}
new and improved weaving techniques, better man-made fibers, he widcspread use of protective fabric finishes, the care and mainice of upholstery is a lot simpler than it once was. Despite this, how. there is no subatitute for regular care at home and the services of ognized. reliahle professional cleaner.

\section*{The right weave for the right piece}
sence. good maintenance begins with selecting the right type of Ntery fabric in the first place. When you are choosing the material pholstered furniture, keep in mind the kind of use the piece will While today light colors and patterns can be practical-even on iture for a family room-shaggy textured material will soil faster, use of its nap, than smooth tight weaves.

\section*{Protective finishes}
orking knowledge of the new protective finishes is also helpful when cting uphol-tery fabric. Many fabrics come already treated with a ective finish such as Scotchgard, Zepel, or Syl-mer. But, for an addial charge you can have any fabric treated with a protective finish 1 finisher. Some department and furniture stores will apply the proive finish themselves so that you do not have to wait for a treated e to go to the finisher. The makers of Scotchgard, for instance, license es to use their process, train store personnel to apply the finish, and ntain a constant check on the quality of the work. Scotchgard stain ellent is also available in a spray can, so you can apply it yourself.
Wherever or whenever these finishes are applied, they will not nge the appearance or feel of the fabric. When sprayed on upholced furniture, they are not injurious to wood finishes or cushioning terials, are non-toxic, and last through many shampoos and dry cleans, provided the fabric (if washable) is thoroughly rinsed so soap or ergent does not mask the finish.
Do not. however. expect protective finishes to be impervious to all I and stain. They are resistant. which means they do not absorb soil, isequently it can be more casily removed. Waterborne or oily spills. instance, will "sit" on the surface of the fabric and may be blotted ay. If they leave a spot, a good dry-cleaning fluid will remove it witht a telltale ring. If a stain has been forced between the fibers by a wellaning person's rubbing the original spill instead of blotting it up th clean tisues or a clean soft cloth, the stain can usually be "floated" the surface with a dry-cleaning agent or water, then removed liy the otting process.

Scotchgard and Zepel are resistant to both waterborne and oilorne soil, Syl-mer to waterhorne only. Scotchgard is also chaimed to \(\therefore\) a protection against soil due to soot, but the manufacturers of the her proceses recommend coping with soot by regular bushing and tcuum cleaningr.

\section*{Regular care}
any upholstered furniture will kcep it- looks longer if normal airorne dirt is not allowed to collect and linger on the surface of the abric or become deeply embedded in the crevices. Regular cleaning with whisk broom or vacuum cleaner brush attachment gives far better esults than infrequent intensive cleaning. Remove and vacumen the ushions (but not down-filled cushions unless you know for sure they are overed with down-proof ticking). Pay special attention to the body of a chair, inclading the outside back. Keep a sharp eye out for sticky inger marks, oil stains, food spills. When the furniture is thoroughly

Continued on next page


Buy three four-piece place settings, receive one fourpiece place setting free. All patterns included.



Now... a complete line of Dirilyte goblets, from one ounce liqueur to eight ounce water goblet.

at leading jewelry and department stores Dirilyte Company of America, Inc., Kokomo, Indiana


THE GENTLEMAN'S CHAIR with courtly graciousness from the past interpreted authentically here in rich, solid Honduras Mahogany. Hand carved details and aristocratic ncedlepoint cnhance this Heirloom of Tomorrow. At Fine Furniture Storcs (Or Write For Dealer).

\section*{ECTTORAN FURNTTGRE CORPORATION}

Look for "Victorian" burned in the Authentic Reproduction.
For Colorful Illustrated Folder of Authentic Reproductions Send \(25 \zeta\) to Department G Victorian Furniture Corporation, Montgomery, Alabama.


6 piece place setting, dinner size, \(\$ 80.00\)
At selected jewelers and department stores - write for the name of the nearest.
TUTTLE SILVERSMITHS, LANCASTER. PENNA
dusted, treat the spots. You probably have spot-removal directic came from the manufacturer of your upholstered furniture, whicho fully you have kept on hand for ready reference. Follow these dilit carefully. Plastic fabrics such as vinyl, of course, are washable rith mild soap or detergent in warm water.

Spot removal
The following chart may serve as a guide to spot removal for with protective finishes:
stain
Waterborne:
Alcoholic beverage
blood
Cundy
Carbonated beverage
Catsup
Coffee
Egg
Fruit and jruit juice
Ink (fluid)
Iodine
Jam, jelly
Milk drink
Mud (if it will not brush off when dry)
Mustard
I'erfume
Shoe polish (liquid)
Tea
Urine
\(V\) egetable and vegetable juice Crass (but substitute alcohol for water and detergent in Step 5).

Oilborne:
Butter, margarine
Cold rrearn
Deodorant
Fat (cooking)
Grease, oil (machine)
Hair oil
Inl. (ball point)
Lipsticli, malieup
Mayonnaise
Oil. (cooking, salad)
Salad dressing
Shoe polish (paste)

Combination waterborne and oilborne (or stains of unknown composition):

Chocolate
Gravy
Ice cream
Soup

What TO DO
(1) Lift off solid or semi-sol It terial, if any, with spoon od table knife. (2) Soak up rt ing fluid with clean tissue or taking care not to rub or pre into fabric. (3) Lightly blot due with clean tissue or cloth Sponge off with clear water. stain persists, sponge or \(l_{1}\) gently with water and deter Then rinse or sponge well clear water to remove detern
(1) Lift off any solid or semi-sed material with spoon or dull kn (2) Soak up fluid with clean tise or clotl, taking care not to rubr press soil into fabric. (3) Ligh blot residue with clean tissue cloth. (4) Sponge off with spot mover or solvent, using clean, sorbent cloth or paper towel und fabric if possible. (5) If stain pt sists, use floating technique whe posible (sponge with solvent fro wrong side of fabric, with cle: cloth or paper towel underneath
(1) Lift off any solid or semi-sol material with spoon or dull tab. knife. (2) Soak up fluid with clea tissue or cloth taking care not t rub or press soil into fabric. (3 Lightly blot residue with clea tissue or cloth. (4) Sponge off wit] clear water. (5) If stain remains, sponge off with spot remover, usin! clean, absorbent cloth or pape towel under fabric if possible. (6) If stain persists, use floating tech nique where possible (sponge with solvent from wrong side of fabric. with clean cloth or paper towel underneath).

I e are a few upholstery cleaning tips which are easy and safe al tbrics:
A rrbent powders (cornstarch, fuller's earth, French chalk) re\(m \geqslant\) fresh grease spots. Apply fairly thickly, leaving on for several he s, then brush off.
D cleaning fluids remove greasy soil. Always use in a wellwi ilated room, and read directions on the label first. But never \(u\) a dry cleaner on furniture padded witl foam rubber as it will s. In and destroy the rubber. Use foamy or liquid upholstery cleane nstead.
I ergent-and-water solutions remove many food spills.
fore cleaning any upholstered piece, however, it is imperative the fabric for colorfastness first. Select an ineonspieuous spotde he skirt or deep in the corner-to be sure that you won't lift the ff. Man-made fibers respond to eommercial cleaners and spot re, but the colors may dull, so try out any cleaning agent on a hidttion first, letting the test spot dry thoroughly to see how the cleancts the color before attacking the real problem. Probably the sror is the use of an ammonia solution to elean upholstery-this ts to "furniture-cide" as ammonia will remove color faster than her agent.
nmediate action is of course desirable on spots caused by foods ky fingers. These stains ean often be removed with a solution of 1e art mild detergent (or eommercial furniture shampoo) to four if ) f warm water. Apply the solution sparingly, using clean cloth and o. ng from the outside of the stain toward the center, to avoid spreadRinse carefully with a "dry-wet" sponge or clean cloth-over-wetn - the biggest hazard in home spot removal or home shampooing. . speed is essential in combating stains, overzealous wetting and I ng stains on upholstery-with or without protective finishes-is more disastrous than the original stain. Some trimmings on upred furniture are glued on and excessive dampness will remove , or shrink the fabric.
lome upholstery eleaning and shampooing kits are many, and most 'm are good products from reliable manufacturers, including manurers of furniture or home appliances. But whatever brand you use, re that you study all the step-before starting. Shortcuts or substitufor any of the procedure just won't work.

\section*{Professional care}
before an upholstered piece begins to show soil-that slightly look which indieates that despite regular care airborne soil is heing to eome through the fibers-a good professional job is in order. back, armrests, and the front of the furniture are prime targets as get the most wear.
When it comes to professional cleaning, the best cleaner in town is only sensible choice. If you don"t already know of a reputable firm. : in the yellow pages of the telephone directory. Another good sourre nformation is the retail store where you purchased the uphol-tered If iture.
Cleaning services that operate on a national basis are also listed in yellow pages. These firms do their work on location-i.e., in your ase-and are equipped to handle an entire house in a short space time, sometimes a single day. I regular schedule of professional aning for uplolstered furniture pays off in the long run.

Share with others
Give to the

decorator styled for your living room! OLYMPIC COLOR

\section*{STEREOCENTERS}

This is color television so beautiful it belongs in your most beautiful room! You'll love the authentic fine furniture styling of these new Olympic "3-At-Once" Color StereoCenters, in your choice of French Provincial, Contemporary, Colonial, Danish Modern, Oriental . . . all crafted in exquisite cabinet woods. Open the sliding pancls or tambour doors to the magnificent, big color picture. Lift the balanced lids to enjoy full range nusic from the 100 watt solid state FM Stereo / AM/FM radio and the high fidelity stereo phonograph. Choose the one StereoCenter that's just right for joul room . beginning at \(\$ 599.95\).


EXCLUSIVE "3-AT-ONCE"...
Lets you enjoy color tv, radio and phonograph at the same time, in 3 separate rooms! Play stereo radio or stereo phonograph in 2 rooms at once! Rapid-On picture and sound come on in seconds. Otympic's unique ColorGlide "rainbow" guides accurate, easy tuning. The exclusive Olympic Sound Control Center gives you pushbutton control of the balanced 8 -speaker system, and of remote speakers too!
For free color brochure, name of nearest dealer, write: Olympic, \(34-97\) 38th Ave., Long Island City. N. Y. 11 to1
from the spaec age laboratories of
D Olympic 巳


Colors brighten, fibers liven when your DURACLEAN Specialist absorption-cleans your furnishings АССЕРTED McCalls \(\square^{\circ}\)

- Even light colored furnishings and delicate fabrics can be entrusted to Duraclean. This modern cleaning process eliminates soaking and harsh scrubbing that shorten the life of carpet fibers and upholstery fabrics. - Your local Duraclean Specialist applies a scientifically formulated foam that absorbs the dirt. Furnishings are dry and ready for use the same day. - Your trained Duraclean technician does the cleaning right in your home. Before he leaves, every piece of furniture is back in place . . . ready to enjoy, flower fresh and really clean.
Call your Duraclean Specialist. He's listed in the yellow pages.
NIBEE: 24 page Housekeeping Hints Book.
DURACLEAN INTERNATIONAL, Dept. 6-20 DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS 60012

\section*{DISHES FOR MOPPETS}

FOR THE HIGH-CHAIR CROWD, A ROUNDP FROM SIX DIFFERENT COUNTRIES OF PLATES, BOWLS, AND MUGS THAT ARE HARD TO BREAK AND ENGAGINGLY DECORATED


A demure daisy nearly covers the mug, cereal bowl, and plate of an ovenproof stoneware set. Stylized flower in either red or blue. \(\$ 6.50\) for the three pieces by Arabia of Finland from Merrill Ames. Fork (a; well as apom and fork, opposite page) is forged stainless steel with molded handles in black or white. 24 -piece set, \(\$ 14.95\). "Lugam"" by Marion Weeber for Epic.


An innorent-looking donkey decorates a set of china from l'ortugal. lland-painted with naive charm in light blue and green on white ground \(\$ 4.75\) for the mug, bowl, and plate from Wilburt lne.


A fat little girl with a jump rope and fat little boy-with balloons cheerfully adorn a -et of practically unbreakable Ornamine pla-tic. Red, yellow, green, and blue on white. From Sweden. The set, \(\$ 5.75\) from Seabon Scandinavian Imports. Teak highchair that draws up to family table i- Dani-lı. \(\$ 40\) at Children's Workbench.


loved balloon man and some of his customers cover a set of earthware from Italy, including a two-handled mug. In red, orange. ue, and green on white. \(\$ 6\) the set from Fisher Bruce \& Co.


\section*{(IV)}

Denizens of the Ark in brightest red and green march around mugs of white enamel on steel. By Finel of Finland. \(\$ 2.50\) each, Merrill Ames.


The train-an eternal favorite-chugs acro-s bowl and plate, circle the mug of this German-made creamy white pottery. Cars are painted yellow. blue, and green. \(\$ 5.75\) for set, from Bomiers, Ince


\section*{fireside living is more fun...}


For teenagers' casual entertaining . . . the buzzing activity of small children ... the reflections of parents . . . your fireplace headlines the occasion. It deserves to be screened with a beautifully designed, properly fitted firescreen.

\section*{GLASSFYRE...}
adds romantic beauty to your fireplace and gives disciplined safety against smoke, soot, drafts and sparks. Tem-
 pered glass folding doors in three different frame styles and eight decorator color finishes. Custom-made to fit unusual fireplaces such as corner, arch-top, 3 -sided.

\section*{SCREENS ...}
whatever style, shape or size, you'll find a Modernscreen that's just right for you and your fireplace. Standing screens, at-
 tached screens or hood screens-in a selection of 26 colorful finishes.


FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY" SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE or write for FREE FOLDER

PORTLAND W ILLAMETTE COMPANY


CORNER GLASSFYRE


SMOOTH OR TEXTURED HOODS

hand-CRAFTED MEDITERRANEAN



The Gumess Thiver Collectione" affecis clussic ierteypiedations of

 flawelessly, delarited inculiogaring ared the finest of faltirias.

\section*{CTick ory Chair Company \\ HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA}

Send \(\$ 1.00\) for a colorful brochure showing the entire James River Collection of living room, dining room and bedroom furniture.


Frarter xavoove

FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY" SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE.

\section*{THE 24-PAGES \\ जहानयनाए \\ }

ALL NEW WINDOW IDEAS
Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores ... what windows best suit the design of your home . . . and why PMLLA WOOD WINDows protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Send for your free

copy today.
THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 hOURS ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. SC-86, PELLA, IOWA
Please send me FREE the full-color, 24-page PELLA Windows Idea Book.

\section*{name}

ADDRESS
CITY a ZONE
PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINOOWS, WOOD FOLOING DOORS ANO PARTITIONS ANO WDOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

\section*{"We moke our home more livoble...}

\section*{with}

\section*{controlled}
humidity."
Dry winter air robs moisture from everything in the home. Furniture dries and shrinks. Carpets and drapes get brittle and wear out. Even our bodies evaporate more moisture so that we feel chilly and uncomfortable. And, when we feel chilly, we require higher temperatures to keep warm.

You not only save on household furnishings, you cut your fuel costs, too, when you install a stainless steel Skuttle humidifier. It gives you controlled humidity . . . automatically . . . for more comfortable living all during the heating season.

\section*{-cmite \\ drumatic}

STAINLESS STEEL
POWER HUMIDIFIERS
See your Skuttle dealer today or write for free litrerature.
SKUTTLE MANUFACTURING CO.
MILFORD, MICHIGAN 48042
In Canada: Wait-Skuttle Co., Oakville, Ontario

\section*{INDIVIDUAL LUGGAGE}

The most satisfying luggage, like the most satisfying house meets the personal needs and idiosyncrasies of the individua who use it. Here is a sampling of suitcases and totes, designe for particular purposes or packing habits, that can supplemes more conventional sets, or make short journeys on their ow


Soft duffle of natu undyed deer-kin, ha made in Spain for rious sport-men. I straps for fishing r many zipper pochets miscellaneou-gear. \& Hunting World. I

Collapsible 18 -inch suitcase of black and white vinyl that packs flat until needed for new acquisitions. By Tiqer Things. \$8. Availahle at Bloomingdale"s.


Brown leather orernighter wit outside zipper compartment fu shoes or soiled laundry. Add tional assets: bonus side pock et, pouch for magazine or um brella, detachable houlde strap. Heasures 16 by 12 in ches. \(\$ 92\) at Cucci Shops, Inc

Overnight bag of soft, padded vinyl. 17 bỵ 13 inches. Straps secure the out-ide pocket. Inside there are more pocketand a divider. In brown or black. \(\$ 42.50\), Bloomingdale's.


Hang-up four-uite in black calf-hin. Ha two zipper pouches on one side, a large on on the other for -histetc. 25 by 18 inche\$125, T. Anthony

Lightweight canvas satchel. 19 by 15 inches, with a \(z\) ip top that opens conveniently wide. Beige with brown leather trimming. \(\$ 45\) from Gucci Shops, Inc.


Pigskin attarhé case with outside sipper pocket, inner file compartments. Has twin handles. leather lining, measures 17 by 12 inches. \(\$ 85\). Available from T. Anthony.


Ladies' attaché case in blaek or brown vinyl, a compact 16 by 11 inches, with partition- inside. \(\$ 27.50\) at Bhoomingdale's.

Carryall to hold and hang three suits, with large out-ide porket for other clothing. Made of double-woven beige canvas on seel frame with brown calf trim: 23 by 17 inches. Priced at \(\$ 100\) from Mark Cros-


All-purpose utility cate in brown or blach leather. plastic-lined. 9 b 6 by 4 inches: side- fold wer. carton -iyle, to form top of the "are: lockable 827 from Mark Coros.
A lockable tote that zips open on two sides. Made of a tongh black and white houndstooth synthetic material by Quaker Fabric. Mea-ures 16 by 16 inches; plawiclined inside has cosmetic and other pockets. \$42.50. By Lark Lugqage.

Beadangles


Man's shaving kit of black calf, platic-lined, with an extra zipper pochet. Neasures \(11 \frac{1}{2}\) by \(6^{1} 2\) inche- 829 from Gucci Shops. Ine.


Shnhinh. It \(\leftrightarrows\) hamof Charlotte
Elegance for Cat Nappers
w of Charlotte upholstered furniture has an elegance you can fall asleep in. Comfort never had it so good ... or so beautiful. Shown is wing chair 2648. For colorful brochure, send one dollar with name and address to: Shaw of Charlotte, Box 3156,


2

\section*{MOVING?}

\section*{Whiting about a subscription?}

\section*{Be sure to fill out form below.}

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Other. wise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here if available)


NEW ADDRÈSS
DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER: ITS IMPORTANT!
NAME

\section*{ADDRESS}

\section*{Timeless traditions for windows}

\section*{CURTAIN TIEBACKS}

In the fashionable rooms of seventeenth-century France. hear curtains were often held to one side with elaborate metal ho backs to let air and sun into the room. When light fabrics such \(h_{3}\) muslin and silk taffeta began to be used, lighter tiebacks wi adopted: cords with tassels, or bands of the curtain material st ened to hold their shape. The English, meanwhile, draped curtai over a metal rod which was attached to the wall and finished w a decorative metal rosette. Similar rosettes in glass or porcela came from Venice. Today we still use all these varieties of curta holders. You can find modern designs or reproductions of antiqu in metal, glass, ceramic, and cording, or make fabric tieback

\section*{At Rosedown: formal cord tiebacks}


In the music room of the romantic restoration in Louisiana, heavy cord with a double tassel holds back the serge-like wool draperies lined with the silk used for the shaped valance. Curtain is trimmed with the cord, the valance with more tassels.

At Blair House: antique brass rosettes


In the Lincoln Bedroom at Blair House, the nation's guest house for visiting dignitaries, old textured brass rosettes on rods that fasten to the window frame hold bark the pongee curtains.

1 a contemporary bedroom: self tiebacks


Simple red-bound white cotton twill curtains at a bay window are tied back by bands of the twill shaped a bit wider at the curtains' inside edge and lined with buckram to hold their shape.

Curtain tiebacks you can buy today


Howk to be concealed behind the curtains to hold a cond or fabric tieback place. Expand-a-sorew, made of nickel with brase plating. Eighty cents s package of two by Conso I'roduct-. 2. Elaborate curtain loulder of brass th gold-plated antigucd finish. Measures just under a foot alone the front. ade to order for \(\$ 90\) a pair by P. E. Guesin lac. 3. Solid brats rosette \(3^{1}\) 's ches in diamcter. Measures 33,1 inches from point where backing rod is tached to the window frame. \(\$ 13\) a pair by Kirseh Company. I. Cut erystal sette holder, 4 inehes in diameter. \(\$ 7\) eath by Nettle Creek Industries. Cord tieback in rayon that comes in an assortment of colors. has 12 -inelt ops, 6 -inch tassel. \(\$ 2.10\) each by Conso Products. 6. Lomis 11 reponsoc artain holder of brase, 6 inches long. \(\$ 10\) each by Vette Creek Industrios.


Obviously cosmopolitan, this cocktail table can be the complemental accent in your room, whatever its decor. It is from the new Masterpiece Collection by Brandt, which draws freely on intermixture to strike a balanced note for contemporary living. Warm antiqued solid cherry blends with a parquet cherry veneer 40 in . top. About \(\$ 140\) in fine furniture and department stores, slightly higher West of Mississippi. Send 10¢ for complete Brandt folder.

\section*{(1) renati-}

The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc., 681 Pennsylvania Avenue, Hagerstown, Md.

\section*{Make a spectacle for yourself}

\section*{with Sla Crande Chandelle}

This massive \(6^{\prime \prime}\) diameter candle
is only one of many spectacular
"Masterpicces in Wax" by Colonial, designed
to brighten your decor and create conversation. It has a cracke finish and comes in Spice (Autumn Gold), Bayberry (Pome Green), Pine (Red), and Magnolia (White). About \$6.00.


Colonial Candle Co.of Cape Cod,Inc. hYANNIS, MASE.
for every room in the house... WONDERFUL, WASHABLE, WEARABLE


\section*{LOOK FOR THIS SEAL WHEN YOU SHOP FOR QUALITY HOME PRODUCTS}


It identifies those products matched to House \& Garden Colors... and backed by the authority of H\&G's Color Program, now celebrating its twentieth year!

\section*{Nine additional comforts}
for the most personal room in your house

A sumlamp that oscillates (as electric fans used to do) to give you an evener tan. Its handsome stainlesssteel frame folds so it can be easily stored. \$150. Englehard-Hanovia.


A two-faced alarm clock that can be siewed from both sides of a room-might be placed between twin heds. Wextclox. \$13.


A foldable bedboard. 30 inchen wide. for traveling. or to krep for guests who like extra-firm beds. \$6. At B. Itman \& Co.

I clo-et or back-of-door valet with a hanger for a coat and pers for ties. Ivailable in oak or teak. \$42. Georg Jensen.

miehlmann


An X-shaped magazine rack in bamboo-patterned wood. Comes in Hs G: Tiger Lily. Jade, Bluebell. Citron, Antique Gold, or in country red \$40. Morri- Green-pan.


Chblby polished pewter Guernsey jug for coffee, on a bedroomzed ( \(8^{1}, 2-b y-61 / 2\) inch \()\) Hotray to keep it steaming. Medium-sized 1g. \$14. II M Co. Also available large or small. Salton Hotray, \$6.

I whopping lig pillow (24 by 24 inches) that would make an excellent prop for reading in bed. Comes in an assortment of fabricsall as high-powered as this. S16. Design Research


A dark walnut valet stand that incorporates an electric preserer which will pren tronerro impectable with low lacat. in 30 minutes. \(\$ 100\). At llammacher shlemmer

A bah pillow with a scalloped edge, and a hot water boutle coser, both in l'ai-ley linen. l'illow, s12. Coser, \$14.50. Portlault.
store are affrox mate

\(361 / 2\) inches tall. About \(\$ 65\). at stores known for their bright
ideas. For the name of the one nearest you, write
Wilmar Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10001.


FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY" SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE.
 displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, Mart, Philadelphıa 9000 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles. Furniture Industries

Send 35 rents to Department \((\dot{f}\) for booklet
UNION-NATIONAL INC. - JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

\section*{PUT AN ELEVATOR IN YOUR HOME}
save steps, save energy... enjoy your home more



\author{
The MARKET SQUARE Collection by Taylor-Jamestown
}

You'll entertain proudly when your dining room is furnished with this beautiful furniture. The rich glow of the hand-rubbed, solid, hard maple ... the authentic design of the brass hardware
the roomy buffet and china deck. . . the graceful table and chairs ... all are evidence of your good taste.

See all the construction features at your Taylor-Jamestown dealer's which make the MARKET SQUARE Collection superior. Or send 50c (in coin, please) for booklet showing the complete Taylor-Jamestown line of dining room and bedroom furniture. Taylor-Jamestown Corp., Dept. HG10, Jamestown, New York.

TAYLOR
JAMESTOWN

for those who prefer the ultimate in beauty. dependability and utility. Ask your favorite plumber to install Delta . . . the greatest name in faucets.

FOR "WHERE YOU CAN buy" see next to last page.
Free literature upon request:
DELTA FAUCET COMPANY


GREENSBURG. INDIANA

\section*{WHERE PEOPLE REALLY LIVE continued from page 21}
"It's often that way," Mrs. Johnson says. "Sometimes I feel the White House is one big. pulsating -eminar."

Evenings, too, are ersentially working period for the Johnsoms. since groups of guest are most often composed of Representatives, Senators, or people intimately connected with the White House, like newsman William S. White or Supreme Court Justice Abe Fortas. The President does not get back from the West Wing until nearly nine and again he is apt to bring whomever he happens to be working with back to the second floor for dinner. After dinner. the womca do not separate from the men, as they do sometimes at Washington parties, and the conversation in the West Sitting-Hall (used only when there are fewer than right guests.) is apt to be an extenwion of whatever happens to be on the President's mind-usually omething to do with the day's headlines. Those who have been present say this is the ideal time to ser the President and Mrs. Jolinson, for there is as much banter as there is serious discussion, and all of it straight from the hip and the heart.

When there are mostly men for dimer, or when Mrs. Johnson's presence is not necestary, she goes to bed and reads, sometimes late into the norning hours, for sle is addicted to reading. Poetry is among her special favorites, but anyone who knows her even as slightly as I do is always aston. ished at her familiarity with the literary morld in general. She treasures greedily these rare evenings which are almost her only moments off from the job.

This style of life is obviously quite different from Mrs. Kennedy's. Like many somewhat shy women. Mrs. Kemnedy thought of the family rooms of the White House as a retreat for herself and her husband, a place in which to forget, as much an poosible, the exigencies of the presidency.
"When you went there to a -mall dimner, you saw only close friend-, almost never people who worked at the White House." recalls an intimate who was frequently summoned at the last minute to join the Kennedys for the evening (last-minute invitations are a presidential foible. it appears) . "There would always be a lovely well-dressed woman or two who couldn't have named three Senators. let alone their states. The idea was to get the talk off thing- like politics. Sometimes you'd even watch a movie after dinner."

There are plenty of goocium ing women among those whin frequently grace the Family ing Room. \BC commentatolis cy Dickerson is one, and ta Margaret Valenti, who coulwit a Mi-s America contest with rosy, cuddly blondnew. i- ancle But they are all women what very much a part of the polc world in which the Johnson-a spent thirty years of their live the number one graduate Capitol Hill to the White \(\mathrm{H}_{1}\) (no other president served oo n in Congres-) , the President it rally chooses hi- friends among his former colleagues.

The difference is main difference of viewpoint: to Kennedy, the second floor w retreat and sanctuary from the familiar man: world into w: she found herself plunged. Mrs. Johnson, it in an exten of the West Wing. It i- a te monial to the graceful perfect of the second flow that it at equally well accommodate very different First Ladies.

Mrs. Johnson has chand very little about the fiving quart since she moved into the 111 House. appreciating, no doubt. obvious fact that improving uf the Kennedy improvement- wo only be gilding the lily-and unnece-sary expense \(-\frac{1}{}\) soon af the improvements had been ma

A few changes were nee sary: on the third floor, for exa ple, there was a nur-ery school Caroline Kennedy's group of dozen boys and girls. Now, there a study "solarium" for the Joline girls. with a cork floor. panel walls, books, de-ks, a record pla er, and all the appurtenances student life. It has also served adate room-the only place, in far where Luci and Pat Nugent coul be alone.
"One afternoon, when " were planning a lat-minute buness dinner," says Mrs. Bew- Abel Mr- Johnom's social serretary "Luci came in to announce that -h was having fourteen friend in for buffet -upper and the ereming. could see Mr , Johnoon's tace fall She hated to tell Luci she would have to call off her party. But Luc said she had already cooked the entire dinner herself in the mai kitchen and carried it upstairs 1 be warmed up on the hot plate i the solarium. After she's married I imagine the solarium will sta the same, even to the doll-face i one of the windows. It wa- painted by a friend and spells out Luci' name."

The Otal Sitting Room [se pages 198-20I], so breathtaking
ellow-and-gold that stepping in it is like taking a deep breath a) istilled sumshine, remains the as in the Kennedys' day exfor Mrs. Johnson's collections Chinese export and Lowestoft and Doughty birds, which - replaced some Kennedy leathund volumes on the shelves re corner alcoves.
The West Sitting-Hall which msidered as private as the bedns, contains the Johnsons phooks, photograph albums, family mementos as well as r own library. But even here furniture, although reupholed with fabrics in Mrs. Johns favorite greens, corals, and ows. is arranged much as it was \(r\) Mrs. Kennedy's renovations e completed.
According to Curator Ketchthe man who watches over all Mrs. Johnson's most imporaddition to the second floor been the acquisition of several tanding American paintings, ee of which, by Thomas Sully, 1-low Homer, and Mary Cassatt, \(1 g\) in the West Sitting-Hall. henever Mrs. Johnson has three uutes, she is always visiting a lery," he says. "She has been
very diligent in actuiring the work of first-rate American artist.."

A trip through the second floor with Mr. Ketchum, who came to the White House in 1961 from the Custis Lee mansion and was deeply involved with the redecoration, is like a walking trip through American history. He knows the background of every teacup as well as a Daughter of the American Revolution knows the origin of her ancestors, and he has a delightful combination of erudition and humor.
"I love this room best of any in the White House," he says of the Oval Foom, "because of all the things that have happened in it. The furniture is Louis XVl, because that was Thomas Jefferson's period-he used to play the violin in here. Mrs. Kennedy chose yellow, because that's what it was in Dolley Madison's day. The room is full of history. It is where the world's heads of state have been received by the President and the First Lady since the time of John and Abigail Adams. It is where Woodrow Wilson courted Edith Galt and where Franklin D. Roosevelt held many of his wartime meetings with Winston Churchill.

It was in the casier homelike atmosphere of this room that President Johnson settled last year's railroad strike after moving the ncgotiations from the sterner sctting of the West Wing."

Mr. Ketchum's enthusiasm is contagious. "My favorite thought about this room," he says, stand. ing next to the bed in the Lincoln Room [page 206], near an original copy of the Gettysburg Address, "has to do with Winston Churchill when he came to visit President Roosevelt after England was already fighting World War 1I. He was assigned to the Lincoln Room, but was discovered by the President in the hall, late at night, in his bathrobe and clutching his luggage. sneaking down to the Queens' bedroom. He must have thought the Lincoln bed was either too hard or too austere."

Of the chandelier in the imposing Treaty Room where Lynda and Luci used to do their homework when they first moved into the White House. he says: "President Grant ordered it made for the East Room in 1873, but during the redecoration in 1902, it was sent over to the West Wing office. where the tinkling of its prisms got on

President Theodore Roosevelt's nerves. He sent it to Congres, and there it stayed until Mrs. Kennedy got it back. Incidentally. the person who engineered its return was Vice President Lyndon Johinson."

Memorabilia and furnishings belonging to any of the thirty-four families who have lived in the White House are still being sought, and bought (out of private, not public, funds), by the Committec for the Preservation of the White House. Nearly every object in both the public and private quarters has a history which is fascinating, or amusing, or both. and the committee hopes to make it even more so. But if I could go back only once. and only for five minutes, l would choose to look again at the two limpid Cézannes reflected against the golden glow of the Oval Room. For politics and history are all very well, but being a romantic, I like to think of the First Lady -hopefully all First Ladies-in John Greenleaf Whittier's words: "Flowers spring to blossom where she walks The careful ways of duty;/ Our hard. stiff lines of life with her Are flowing curves of beauty."

\section*{NOW/ AUTOMATIC whoLE-HOUSE HUMIDIFICATION}

A real breakthrough...automatic Aprilaire humidification for every homeowner! A new Aprilaire Humidifier, specifically designed for hot water or steam heating, has joined the famous forced air furnace models. All deliver the same important-to-you features. Just set a dial in your living area. And the out-of-sight Aprilaire Hu-
midifier takes over... to assure all the benefits of proper relative humidity. Constantly. Conveniently. Automatically. But, just any humidifier can't do it. It takes accurate control, sufficient capacity, trouble-free operation. You get all this with an Aprilaire Humidifier. That's why it's known as "The Humidifier That Really Works."



Booklet
explains
humidity, has questions to ask your dealer
about any humidifier

RESEARCH PRODUCTS Corporation
Dept. 94, Madison, Wisconsin 53701
I have \(\square\) Forced Air Heat \(\square\) Hot Water-Steam Heat \(\square\) Other
\(\qquad\)

\section*{DONPT RAKE... vacuun \\ leaves, IHter, grass cllppliges, etc.}


Vacuum with HOME OWNERS (5) AMTMロNAC At last an efficient, dependable, reasonably-priced power vacuunz sweeper As easy to handle as a power lawn mower. Can be used year-around for fall and spring removal of leaves and litter, summer sweeping of grass clippings, ttc Ruggedly built to give years of trouble-free service.

GIANT-VAC MFG. CO.
SOUTH WILLINGTON, CONN.


нвяs GARDENERS MONTH

\title{
Sundials to adorn your garder
} for timely beauty in light and shad

fince time immemorial, gnomonics (the science of making sundials) has been the province variously of seers, clerics. mathematicians, and astronomers. With advent of mechanical timepieces, gardeners fell heir to t of the sundials-gardeners and poets who could not st the chance to write sentimental verses about the fleethours. The scientist's loss is the gardener's gain, but n gardeners can feel ambivalent about sundials. Some ard them purely as happy ornament-; others study their kings with relentless zeal.
These sundials that grace Old Westbury Gardens, stbury, N. Y.. not only can tell the gardener when it is e to go in to lunch. but serve as extraordinarily handae ornaments as well. Perhaps the affinity between garsand sundials is a natural one, because, quite apart m the sculptural merits of sundials, both gardens and clocks must have sun to function properly.
The visitor to Old Westbury Gardens can readily count east six dials, all different in design, but all registering roximately the same hour at the same time. Not the simst, but surely the most familiar type is the flat horizontal I on a pedestal. Vertical dials were probably the most valent in the Old World, where for centuries dials were only timepieces. Frequently the older vertical dials, ecially those on the walls of churches, marked not equal irs as we know them, but time intervals of special signifi-

Continued on next page



A vertical oval dial, framed by carved stone garlands, faces south on one of the tall chimnes - of Old Westhury House. It- cameo elegance would not be casy to dupli cate, but south-facing vertical dials are easiest of all to make.

The flat horizontal dial, left, both simple and decorative, is the most familiar type and the most readily available commercially. Intique dials from abroad may loe inaccurate unless the stylus or gnomon is set for cach gardero: location (sce diagram, page 293)
global dial, right, is lut a ion of the hasic armillary ere. It would tell time-not too urately-north of the Aretic cle all summer. But at Wiesty. surrounded by trees that e reached maturity, Atlas bears world in perpetual shadow.
rble dodecahedron, opposite \(e\), is the star in Old W'eothory's dial crown. In the center of big rose garden, it marks the rs all day, all year,
usually on at least three Is coneurrently (see detail of north-facing dial, page 296).



Let us send you a sample of SCENTOLINER \({ }^{\text {B }}\) perfumed paper for closets, drawers, shelves Discover the wonderful fragrance SCENTOLINER brings to your stored linens, lingerie, handkerchiefs. Use scentoliner in luggage. Cut small pieces for your handbags. Wrap gifts in this delightful paper.
You can find scentoliner in generous \(144^{\prime \prime}\) rolls at notion and gift counters everywhere. Gift packaged and just \$2. Or, you can send us a post card and ask for a free, fra. grant sample.

\section*{Ande teflond}

350 Filth Avenue - New York, N. Y. 10001


A rich ond ornate design with intricate
detailing and costly piercing. It does more tha
detating and costly piercing. It does more tha \(\$ 55\) lor a six-piece place setting. At oulhorized Stieff deolers.
Write for literoture and name of nearest dealer.

\section*{Sticff 圈}


House \& Garden
Color Chips for 1967
and The Pocket Directory of House \& Garden

Colors for 1967

\section*{H\&G Color Chips}

The 36 colors selected by H\&G's editors to be top home fashion news for 1967. Each Chip, \(3^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}\) in size, is big enough to see how the color you select will really look. Each comes in three finishes: glossy, semi-gloss and matte... in a wallet-type container to carry with you when you shop. Also available: 36 miniature Chips, \(2^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}\) in size, on a handy key chain.

\section*{The Pocket Directory}

Lists approximately 400 manufacturers alphabetically under 24 product categories of home furnishings that match H\&G Colors for 1967, making it a simple matter to track down products you like in H\&G Colors. As an extra bonus-includes a variety of suggestions for warn and cool color schemes using H\&G Colors.

Use the order form below to send for your H\&G COLOR KIT.

\section*{TO: HOUSE \& GARDEN}

Dept. CC-66-10
P. O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station

New York, N.Y. 10017
Please send __ H\&G 1967 COLOR KIT(S).
Enclosed is my \(\square\) check \(\square\) money order for:
L_L_LARGE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY- \(\$ 5.00\) complete.
__MINIATURE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY~\$1.50 complete.
Name
(please print or type)

\section*{Address}

City \(\qquad\) State \(\qquad\) Zip Code \(\qquad\) -
cance (some marked times of church services and were called mass dials; some marked the tides; some simply divided the daylight into intervals for reference). Other dial designs may be beautiful to look at. marvels of ingenuity. or simply odd. They range in size from hundreds of feet to tens of millimeters. One thing the simpler modern dials have in common, especially the horizontal and vertical one-. is that they all keep rather indifferent time, although they need not do so if they are provided with certain built-in or collateral reference information. Even most armillary spheres. which could keep good time. usually do not.

1n order to tell even roughly correct sun time. at more than very few time of day and year, all dials depend on the proper orientation of the gnomon (or stylus) that casts the sun's shadow on the dial's marking surface. and the careful marking off of the time intervals. If you buy a sundial for the center of your garden or the gable of you dovecote, it must be oriented so that the gnomon points either to true north or to true south. In addition the elevation of the pointing gnomon from its dial surface must be either that of the latitude of the dial's location or the complement of that latitude (the colatitude), which is \(90^{\circ}\) less the latitude. (With these matters correctly handled, the

A four-sided pedestal dial is topped by an eagle that murmurs in cuiet graven letters "Turn your face to, the sun and the/ shadows will/fall behind you." Both the symmetrical south face and the asymmetrical



Horizontal dial's gnomon must aim true north (A) and have elevation (C) equal to latitude of the location.

Equatorial dial must be fixed faeing north (1), witl whole gnomon or stylus at elevation of local latitude (C).
Flat plate, which in our
hemisplere tells hours on bottom
in winter, parallels plane
of equator, marks 24 liours.
normal maximum error in time registered by your dial will be sixteen minutes.)

In practice this means that while an antique English dial, for example, may be a joy to look at, it will tell poor time unless the angle of its gnomon is changed to conform with the latitude of your garden. (The latitude of New York City is just under 41 degrees, almost the same as that of Madrid; the latitude of London is about 51 degrees, 30 minutes.) Even so, the dial will be a little off most of the time. If the dial points north (not compass nortl, but true north), it will be almost correct at noon every day, but only flectingly correct at other times. (To find true north without a compass and deviation table, let an absolutely vertical line, hanging from an improvised "gallows" cast a shadow exactly at noon. The line cast by the vertical will poim true north-south - the shadow falling to the north. Tramslate the shadow into the direction line of your dial gnomon, by means of parallel dividers or loy simply casting the shadow on the face of the dial and then fastening the diat in place.)

If you are sufficiently interested or rich or clever, however, you can acquire or make a sundial that will keep better time than most modern spring-actuated watches and clocks are likely to do. To buy such a dial is likely to be costly; to make one from scratch would require real mathematical expertise.

The decorative appropriateness of a dial is usually more important than its accuracy. But appropriatenes of design. in our view. would include at least basic correction for latitude and the points of the compass. If the dial face is big enough or visible enough, a number of other correcContinued on page 296


You want the longest-wearing gloves, don't you?
Get Super Ebonettes. They wear like iron; far outlast latex gloves That's because they're made of neoprene. Yet Super Ebonettes are soft on hands. That's because these liquid-and-chemical proof household gloves are cotton-down lined. All for 984. Too much? Try our economy model: milled neoprene Ebonettes, 794. Or for total protection, get insulated knit-cotton lined Bluettes. They're \$1.69.
super Cborettes.
the pioneer rubber company - iog tiffin road - willard. ohio
Decorating is an exciting adventure with Craft Original furniture fashions... Myriad G0 MODERT choices of sofas and ottomans like this, plus correlated chairs, tables, accent pieces... all with lavish solid walnut CREATIIELY
... with Craft Originals! frames and bases. Decide the sofa length you want. Select your upholstery from a dramatic fabric collection in new colors, patterns, textures. Most styles comfortcushioned in Dacron \({ }^{(1)}\) Polyester Fiberfill. Look for the designer-signed tags on all Craft Originals. At fine stores every where.

Most fabrics protected by \(\mathbb{Z}\) ºwr \(P\) fabric fluoridizer.


\section*{FOUNDERS definitive modern furniture}


The "PATTERNS 8" modular wall system is a simple and flexible solution to your storage problems. Components have been designed for many purposes-open or closed storage: home work center, high fidelity, for magazines, books and records. For an illustrated brochure with suggested room arrangements, send \(10 \$\) in coin to Dept. HG106. Founders Furniture Inc., Pleasant Garden, North Carolina America's foremost manufacturer of Modern Furniture


This is a Scholz Home . . . The Designs are World Famed
Because:
They are distinctive. They are unusual.
Over 30,000 homes have been built in the nation's finest communities . Featured in nearly every national magazine . . Architectural awards beyond sount. They are available through a Scholz Homes builder in your area. Thyou plan to buvild, you cannot afford to miss seeing the "ramied Schotz Design Collection"
It will point the way to a new concept in luxury at savings whith cain be duplicated in no other way.


\section*{best in booklet}

Becanse IIonse \& Garden urishes to fill your booldet requests pron arrangements have been made for yon to order direetly from To order. please fill in the conpon belor, circling the number of boohlton desired. If remittance is required, it will be indicated coupon. Enclose remittance in the form of eoin, eheck or money Please do not send stamps. House \& Garden will do everything that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

\section*{BUILDING \& REMODELING}
1. TILE DECORATING IDEAS abound in a 16 -page booklet from American Olean that pictures baths, kitchens, and other rooms in full color. There's also a special section on new tile color schemes keyed to bathroom fixture colors. 10 c.
2. NATURAL WOOD CABINETS
are described in a full-color folder from H. J. Scheirich that has specifications for a wide range of eabinets and bases of Bronzeglow Birch. Over twelse special kitchen accessories are shown. 25 c
3. NEW INTERIOR PANELING to stretch your decorating spectrum is featured in four full-color room settings in a folder from Masonite. The full line of Royalcote panels is shown; in-talla tion instructions are given.
4. AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOOR operator. called the Genie, is elescribed in detail in a four-color booklet from the Alliance MIf. Co. The benefits to the whole family are outlined.

\section*{DECOR ITING}
5. A GULDE TO HELP YOU choose a fireplace screen is given in an informative folder from Portand Wil lamette. It pictures 16 different streens plus a range of arcessories. lncludes a fireplace measuring form.
6. HOW TO CHOOSE A CHAIR that's Colonial in style and rich in tradition is the subject of a 38 page book let from Nichols \(\mathbb{S}\) Stone. It shows such Early Imerican classics as Boston reckers. Hitchoocks, ladderbacks, and fan backs in appropriate settings. 25 c .
-. FACTS TO IIELP YOU BUY, use, ant store bedding and towels are
given in a handy booklet from stevens. It recommends minimum q tities for your linen closet, has a plete size chart for bedding, and tures laundry tips.
8. HISTORY IS REPRODUC in a packet from Kittinger that ha 10-page booklet on Williamsburg niture reproductions, plus a for showing exact copies of the work Newport's famous cabinetmakers. er folders are on otcasional and dir room furniture. reclining chairs. complete.

\section*{9. DISCOIER THE COMFORI} a chair that is sperifically de-igned the human body. suggests a series folders from Contour. A variety styles are shown and exclusive buil features are detailed.
10. BE A FURNITLRE EXPE via an informatise 24 page bouklet Cushman that discusses types of wo and finishes. construction points to l for, how to buy antiques. A compan booklet pictures the Stone Honse lection of Colonial furniture. 50 c c plete

\section*{LIGHTING}
11. AN EASY-TO-LSE SLIDE ell frem Emerson Electric helps you match your lighting to your style furnishings. It is used in conjunct with a 28 -page booklet that pictu lighting fixtures in full color. Heat range hoods and fan, door chimes, intercoms are also shown. 25 c compl

\section*{12. FASHIONABLE LIGHTING} the theme of a 123 -page booklet fr Thomas Industries that has full-co photographs of lighting fixtures every room in the house, includi chandeliers. pendants, dimmers. O door lighting is also discussed ant th are photographs of handsome ro settings. \$1.

IGIITING IS AN ART that can N your home with varying personpoints out a 47 -page booklet Progress. Dozens of room vigs are sketched and there is a run. on basic lighting requirements jecific rooms. 25 c.

\section*{CHINA \& SILVER}

\section*{BONE CIINA PATTERNS-14}
em-are pictured in full color in der from Oxford. Prices of place ags are included.

AMERICAN SILVERSMITIIS
olonial times have left a tradition :raftsmanship carried on today, ts out a folder from Towle that pic; twenty of their sterling patterns. es are given for settings and servpieces.

TIIE FLOWER COLLECTION \({ }_{1}\) Franconia China is presented in ill-color folder featuring 14 floral erns. Another folder has eight forpatterns. There is a price list, too. complete.

\section*{RECIPES \& ENTERTAINING}

LATE EVENING RECIPES I Sunday brunch specials are among 40 recipes in a booklet from Regal. tes in their Teflon-coated cook- and seware are included.

\section*{YOUR HOLIDAY DINING} on means extra guests and the exdable dining table shown in a book. from Woodard could handle the ration with ease. Four styles are piced in color. 25 c .

MAGIC IN YOLR GLASS is the e of a booklet from the Wine Advis-
ory Board that is a fund of information on California wines: their names, how they are made, how to choose, keep, and serve them.

\section*{20. CANDLES FOR CIIRISTMAS} decorations and table adornment are among those shown in a 32 -page book. let from Enkay Candles. Altogether, there are more than 250 different candles shown in full color phus suggestions for their uses. 25 e.

\section*{MUSIC}
21. MUSIC TO PLAN A ROOM BY is eovered in a 16 -page booklet from Kimball that gives advice on making an organ or piano part of your decor. A companion folder shows over two dozen pianos designed to harmonize with fine furnishings.
22. AN ORGAN WITH TOTAL tone-the 4500 -is described in detail in a full-color folder from Wurlitzer. It outlines each of 23 features; gives specifieations; pictures the four furniture styles in which it comes. 10c.

\section*{MISCELLANEOUS}
23. THE SECRET FORMULA for growing Chatham-Created Emerald crystals is known to only one man, points out a folder from Cultured Gem Stones. Thirty-three pieces of jewelry are shown in full color; there's also a comparison of these emeralds and natural ones.

\section*{24. THE NEW UNDERSTANDING} of the problems of the mentally retarded ehild leads to new hope, says a hooklet from the President's Commit tee on Mental Retardation. How cach individual can help alleviate this health problem is spelled out.
_---ORDER COUPON

\section*{FOR BOOKLETS -}

Octoleer, 1966
Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. A charge of 25 c for postage and handling must accompany each coupon. Stamps not acceptable. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE \& GARDEN. Dept. \#10
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, New York 10017
\begin{tabular}{cccccccc}
\(1^{10 ¢}\) & \(2^{25 \varphi}\) & 3 & 4 & 5 & \(6^{25 \varphi}\) & 7 & \(8^{30 ¢}\) \\
9 & \(10^{50 ¢}\) & \(11^{25 \varphi}\) & \(12^{94}\) & \(13^{25 \varphi}\) & 14 & 15 & \(16^{15 ¢}\) \\
17 & \(18^{25 \varphi}\) & 19 & \(20^{25 \varphi}\) & 21 & \(22^{10 ¢}\) & 23 & 24
\end{tabular}

I enclose:
\$ .25 for postage and handling of my request for loooklets for booklets circled requiting pay ment
\$ is my total remittance

Offer expires 12/15/66

MRS
MISS
(PLEASE PRINT)
Address \(\qquad\)


Send 10c Handling Charge for Color Brochure. Dept HG10, Vermont Furniture Co., Winooski, Vt.


> Royal Worcester Flameproof Porcelain looks so lovely by candlelight it's hard to believe it slaved in a hot stove all day.

Cook in the casserole. Serve from the casserole. It's Royal Worcester Flameproof Porcelain. White as the undiscovered snowflakes and wrapped in a wreath of greens and berries formed and fired in a manner only the English could master, kin to lesser and larger casseroles and ramikins and baking dishes and souffles of all sizes and shapes. Yours for a mere \(\$ 2.00\) to \(\$ 50.00\) at stores aware enough to know every great cook insists on bringing the dish right to the table. (Casserole shown, \(2 \mathrm{qt.} \$\).23.00 .) Also available in Canada. Write to Royal Worcester, Dept. E-5, 11 East 26th Street, New York 10010 for a free Flameproof folder.


North face of Old West bury's dodecahedronthe face at lower lefttells only morning and evening hours between 6:00 and 8:00, and then only between spring and autumn equinoxes. All
the fares that the sun
reaches show time as
about \(6: 15\) in the evening
tions can be marked directly on it to render accurate reading relatively simple.

The faces of a sundial need not necessarily be either vertical or horizontal. They need not even be flat. They may, in fact. be what are known as declining (skewed) or reclining (leaning away) or proclining dials (leaning downward). For that matter, they may be made in the form of spheres, cylinders, arcs, rings including armillaries(rosses, flights of step), or any shape capable of recording a moving shadow.

Dials with more than one face are always more interesting than single-faced types and usually more decorative. The four-sided vertical pedestal dials like the one on page 292 are, in principle, the simplest of the multiple types. The dodecahedron in the center of Old Westbury* lovely circular rose garden (see page 290) is typical of the multifaceted designs requiring real mathematical skills to perfect, and they are not picked up at the corner store. All but two of the I welve faces (one is under the lion, one is on the pedestal) tell sun time. All faces that are in the sunt tell the same time simultaneously. The placement of this dial i- obviously not correct for the geographical location. Perhaps it has been moved out of position. or perhaps its gnomons have been damaged, or perhaps it was not engineered for Old Westbury in the first place. In any case, it was half-an-hour off last July.

Amillary dials-assemblages of rings-are especially effective in garden settings when their scale is right. At their be-t, they lave a grace that belies their size and complexity. But if you are going to buy a new armillary rather than an old one, take the trouble to make sure it is corrected for the approximate location of your garden. Great year-round accuracy may be built into armillaries and will add to your pleasure in them.

Sundials in order to work must receive all the available -un at whatever hour the sun shines. That usually presupposes a southerly exposure. (Inside the Arctic Circle in summer where the sun never sets, that means until midnight.) But whether the sun shines or not, nothing so dramatizes the sweet-sad idea of time and the garden as a handsome sundial.

Before acquiring a sundial. you may find it helpful to consult the Eleventh Edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica under "dial" (the more recent editions shirk the mathematic for mere historical gossip), and such books as Sundiuls by Mayall and Mayall, and the more sentimental Sundials and Roses of Yesterday by Alice Mor-e Earle. The latter volumes are undoubtedly out of print, but may be seen at a good public or horticultural library. Fascinating collections of actual dials, in almost bewildering variety, are to be found at Chicago's Adler Planetarium, the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York, and the Harvard Observatory in Cambridge. Mass.


\section*{A Special "Where You Can Buy" Service for House \& Garden Readers \\ 24 Hours a Day-7 Days a Week}

Here's how to find the store nearest you that sells the "Whereabouts" merchandise in this issue of House \& Garden
1. Note the page number and name of advertised merchandise identified by the "Whereabouts" symbol.
2. Call telephone number NEAREST you.
3. Give operator page number and name of advertised merchandise. She will advise you what stores in your vicinity have this merchandise.
4. Service for the October issue starts September 15, ends October 17, 1966.
THE NUMBER IN YOUR AREA

ONA
nix
602/279-1370
FORNIA
tngeles .. 213/653.5172
Francisco 415/GA 1-7191
orado
ver ..... 303/244-3136

\section*{INECTICUT}
ford
203/247-7229
r. OF COLUMBIA
hington . . 202/347-8668
RIDA
mi
305/374-1821
JRGIA
inta
404 233-0987
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline ILLINOIS & \\
\hline Chicago & 312/372-9251 \\
\hline INDIANA & \\
\hline Indianapolis. & 317 ME 6.6883 \\
\hline KENTUCKY & \\
\hline Louisville & 502,584-7998 \\
\hline LOUISIANA & \\
\hline New Orleans & 504 524-9872 \\
\hline MARYLAND & \\
\hline Baltimore & 301 PL 2-3914 \\
\hline MASSACHUS & ETTS \\
\hline Boston & 617-542-8942 \\
\hline MICHIGAN & \\
\hline Detroit & \(313961-7116\) \\
\hline MINNESOTA & \\
\hline Minneapolis-St & t. Pau \\
\hline & 612 333-5927 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline  & OREGON Portland . . . 503/222-5393 \\
\hline NEW JERSEY & PENNSYLVANIA \\
\hline Newark .... 201642 -8380 & Philadelphia. 215 LO 7.1200 \\
\hline NEW YORK & Pittsburgh .. 412 391-3680 \\
\hline Albany ..... 518434.8886
Brookly & TENNESSE \\
\hline Brooklyn ...
Buffalo & Nashville . . . 615 256-7000 \\
\hline New York City 212/421-6672 & TEXAS \\
\hline Rochester . . \(716 / \mathrm{CH} 4.0400\) & Dallas ..... 214 \\
\hline White Plains 914761 -2879 & Houston . . . 713 CA 7. \\
\hline includes Bridgeport, Norwalk, Stamford, Conn. & UTA \\
\hline OHIO & \\
\hline Cleveland ... 216/781-5148 & VIRGINIA \\
\hline Columbus ... 614,221-1993 & Richmond ... 703643.6 \\
\hline OKLAHOMA & WASHINGTON \\
\hline Oklahoma City 405 CE 5.9234 & Seattle .... 206 MU 2-1292 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{ADVERTISER}

PAGE NUMBER
Globe Furniture
Gorlh.un Sterling
Graber Drapery Hardware.
……....... 88
(niber Drapery H.rrdware............... 271
Henredon Furniture
Inside front cover, 1
Hickory Chair Company.
Jolnson-Carper Furniture..... Buck coner
Kcller Furnitur
Kimb.ill Pianos
Lipper \& Mann Stoncware
Masland Carpets
Mele Jewel Chests.
Onend Herloum Stert
Ottav i.u Originals
Philadelphia Carpets

\section*{ADVERTISER}

PAGE NUMBER

\section*{Porthand Willamette Screens.............281}

Roval Worcester China.....................296
S.liton Hotrays ................................. 1 i

Sh..w Furniture ............................... 281
Spring-Air Mattresses ........................80
Syracuse Clima ...............................218
Sy roco ............................................. 273
Swirl ..............................................28
Temple-Stuart Furniture ................... 125
Thomiss ille Furniture ...................... 57
Towle Silver .................................... 66
Tomlinson Furniture ......................... 15
Vermont Furniture .........................296
W'liite Furniture ................................ 77
Wilmar Lamps .............................. 287


\section*{SBcrumseils Souther....}
...). netter the "lect"" is different. Designs are authentic, of course. \(\mathscr{B}_{\text {But }}\) therese something else, too: that shereiat quality of indivistumelity which churvacterijes the pivijod collectors' pieces. This is the mark of \(\mathscr{B}\) aten furniture . fore those who aptiprecriate the finest. Tor yours mere althorn of the \(\mathscr{B}\) where collections, plicase send \(\$ 3.00\).


CGAUBINETY PLAKEERSSD
8 so Milling Road. Holland Michigan 19423

- for the finest care of your finest furniture use saint's satin wax. .

SHOPPING INFORMATION

HAMMACHER SCHLEMVER
145 East 57th Street
New York, N. I., 10022
hunting world, Nc.
420 East Slat Street
New York. N. Y.. 10022
JADE SHOP
42 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
berg Jensen inc.
667 Fifth Avenue
New York. N. Y.. 10022
george kaplan
9 West 56th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
george kovacs
831 Madison Avenue
New York. N. Y., 10021
LORD\& tAylor
38th Street at Fifth Avenue
Yew York, N. Y., 10018
bu company
430 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022
maCarthur's smokehouse
Willerton, N. Y., 12546

Mattheirs
22 W .5 Th Street
New York, N. Y.. 10019
mathew
603 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y.. 10022
the mediterraletl shop
876 Madison Avenue
New look. N. Y.. 10022
D. PORTHAILT iNC.

55 East 57 th Street
New York, \. Y., 10022
QUaI voltaire
872 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y.. 10022
brigand bolthole
6 East 36th Street
New York, N. Y .. 10000
season
54 East 54th Street
New look. N. Y., 10022
tiff ails \& colipayy
727 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.. 10022
wilbtrtivc.
194 Third Avenue
Yew York, N. Y., 10003

\section*{OPERA BUFF continued from page 94}
mum enjoyment, please use it. True. many opera texts are notoriously weak. Some are illogical and contradictory, but many are beautiful in themselves. The Tchaikovsky operas, for instance, are based on the rhymed verse stories of Alexander Pushkin, one of the world greats of literature. And Verdi's two crowning master-pieces-Otello and Falstaff-employ such perfect adaptations from shakespeare. it is possible to entertain the question: which is better, the opera or the play?

It first you may find it diff. ficult to read English words while listening to Italian. French. German, or Russian singing. But you'll soon get the knack of it. Iou will begin to see and hear how every nuance of meaning is underscored with music. how singer - heighten emotion with musical emphasis and vocal inflections, and how song illumines the poem within a phrase.

\section*{The whole works}

When you have given yourself a chance at opera and tested the ne suggestions, you will be ready to enjoy-and genuinely soba full broadcast from the Metropolitan Opera House on a Saturday afternoon or a special color telecast some Sunday (having made note of the date and prepared for it). But a* meaningful as these expertfences of opera may be, nothing. of
course. will compare with the direct. immediate face-to-face view of opera on the stage. There, in full glory, with all the color of costumeing and scenery, the tenseness of the human being performing the impossible before your eyes, the action and the words of the plot coming to tangible life-there opera becomes an unsurpassable excitement.

There is something in opera for everyone. As you get into the habit of playing opera records. you will find all manner of unexpected dividends and rewards. One of these, doubtless. will be that your whole family is affected by your interest. I child's ears prick up when he hears Minnie win at cards and shout with triumph in The Girl of the Golden II' est. The burst of bitter heartbroken laughter in \(I\) Pagliacci, where the clown has to put on his makeup and costume while hiding his sorrow. will make anyone ask "What" happening?" No ear, whether trained or not. can miss the deep bass trills of the devil in Faust or the musical jokes of Figaro in The Barber of Seville.

Before you know it, instead of learning about opera, you may have begun teaching. Shared experiences in the arts are better than solitary ones. Opera, I promise, if you give it a chance, will become part of your, and other's, happiness. Whether or not it turns out to be a "phase," try it.


\section*{\(\Delta-141 / 2\)}
great hostesses


\section*{The warmth that says "home"-Henredon is at the heart of it.}

Remember how you always think of home? Especially it holiday time. The warmth. The delight in the look and feel of amiliar objects. Brought together thoughtfully. Like the gathering of a amily. So naturally "at home" together.

This is the kind of home you create with Henredon's Custom Folio One. Each piece with the mellow warmth of familiar things. The look of furniture collected over a lifetime.

But it's yours immediately. Because Custom Folio One is a collection with something to suit every home. Whether you need a large table or a small one. A compact buffet or one that gives you \(61 / 2\) feet of storage space. Like the one in the picture at the left. It's the newest addition to this remarkably versảtile collection. Built and added to over the years. Crafted from magnificent cabinet woods. Enriched with the glow of hand-rubbed or painted finishes. Created by people who love their craft. People who know what a home should be-a place that creates memories.

Custom Folio One. More than 90 pieces. Each designed to harmonize with the others. In style, finish and convenience. With you setting the pace. Mixing. Matching. And bringing them together in a room that says it belongs to you and only you. That's really what a home should be, shouldn't it?


The architectural look of this magnificent buffet conceals highly functional storage space fitted with trays and adjustable shelves. \(60^{\prime \prime}\) wide.


\section*{Tenredon fine furniture \\ ies at Morganton, High Point, N.C., Grand Rapids, Michigan}


Traditional oval dining table
with sunburst top of prized walnut veneers.
Octagonal table, sized for small apartments or family dining.
信

\title{
Housse sfarden \\ incorporating LIV|NG for young homemakers
}


On the cover: The newest, crispest, most phisticated of this year's clean smplitid color schemes-brown and hite-Gives a New York apartment livi'g rowt: a remarkably fresh unhackniyed air. White furniture and dark b own wals ar- pitted against each of \(r\) in almos equal measure, but the thurp contrast's gently modified by the 1.ddition of creamy beiges and a few istes of clar bright color. Among the whire accessories: on the table near the on the Parsons' table a pair glass vases ( wrought candl stick lamps made in by August N cole Cain. The flower \(p\)-ster behi d them is the work of pop painter Ardy Warh I, but th. synthetic d ible at p inda makes no claim on from a e er am parlor. Interior de--dward M. Benesch. For more facets of brown-plus-white, turn to pages 230-235.

\section*{NOVEMBER, 1966}

VOL. 130 NO.
```

    Decorating
    
## Christmas Gifts

```
28 Gifts for energetic fingers
24277 unhackneyed delights for under \$7
246 Gifts of great splendor for people for whom the sky's the limit
Mysterious marvels for those who wonder: What is it?
Gifts of such value you'll find it hard to guess the price
This season's "In" gitts
Gifts for the children
For pillow-philes
tocking stufters
```


## Creative Crafts

Six new fantasy finishes
310 Pasta personae for a crèche

## Building

## Kitchens and Housekeeping

The notes of a happy housekeeper
by Mory Elizobeth Folter
Star Performer: Dental care cente
Design winners
310 How to use and care for an electric carving knife

## Entertaining

Notes for the hostess by Diana Bryon
Party strategy: Tips from five great hostesses
House \& Garden's Liqueur Cook Book
Corkscrew: The fine art of opening wine
How to make $\mathrm{H}_{8}$ G's liqueur soupçon pack
The electric carving knife in action
Gardening
Hiw to work with a landscape architect
by Ralph Boiley
Espaliers by Jerome A. Eoton
Garduner's Month: Succor for the snowbound
Notes for November gardeners
Features
Antiques questions and answers
by Louise Ade Boger
Furniture from ancient Egyp
Children of Chiinaya and their tapestries
The great pattern explosion (Editoriol)
How to work with a landscape architect by Rolph Bailey

Music
Looking and Listening: What makes a good pianist? by Foubion Bowers

## Travel

Going places, finding things in the Philippines by Potricio K. Brooks

## Travelog

Reader's Service
Shopping Around with Belty Fitzgerald
Store Directory
Gourmet's Guide
Shopping Information
Best in Booklets
Whereabouts-a shopping service

HARRIET BURKET
POUL HORNSLETH

MARGING EDITOR
EXECUTIVE EOITOR WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER ASSOCIATE EOITOR

WRCHITECTURE
SPALING
BUILDING CONSULTANT
DECORATING
EESTER GRUNDY
GLEDYN M. CLARK
GLADYSFREMAN
SUE MORRIS
MANE THOMSON
ENTERTAINING ENNIS EOITO
AUDREY NICHOLS
eatures
TAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
fOOO ANO BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A. BEARD
RALPH BAILEY EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON
KITCHEN PLANNING ANO COLOR
GARBARA PORTSCH HOUSEHOLO EQUPMENT
MUSIC FAUBION BOWERS CONSULTANT
CREATIVE CRAFTS
LOUIS \&. GARTNER EOITOR
Special projects
GALEN BRAND EOITOR
STAFF WRITERS
ELAINE GREENE
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EOITOR-IN-CHIE
MARYBETH WESTON
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
goitorial consultant, los angeles
ELEN SHERIDAN
CONTRIBUTING EOITO
MARIE-LOUISE ESCMER
OAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
MARILYN SCHAFER
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
MRATT WILLIAMS
GRT OEPARTMENT
ROOUCTION
EROME DENNER MANAGE
IIADA M. RATH
editorial traffic
EMITRIALTRAFFIC
MERCHANDISING
OANNA BROWN
IA MCKINLEY
CKEY West Coast
SHOPPING AROUND

AOVERTISING OIRECTOR
SALES OEVELOPMENT MANAGER
EUGENE A. BAY
ADVERTISING MANAGER
NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, III., 60601
ELEVEIAND
年kley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER
WILIAM LEAVENWORTH

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga., 30
Louis M. FRick
PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
Los Ange
FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71 st Street
SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, inc
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
2570 S. Harvard Avenue
2570 S. Harvard Av
Tulsa, Okla., 74114
BRITISH HOUSE \& GARDEN
Editor: Rouse, Hanover Square, London, W. 1
Managing Director: reginald A. f. wiluaus
FRENCH HOUSE \& GARDEN
Maison $\&$ Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
ditore du Palais Bou
General Manager: henry bertrano
HOUSE \& GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
Editorial and Advertising Offices: 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y, 10017
.s.v. PATCÉvitch, President
enjamin bogin, Vice Presiden
Erry l. ruston, Executive Vice President
aniel salem, Vice President (Overseas)
alexanoer liberman. Editorial Director
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

COPYRIGHT (C) 1966 by the Condé nast puel caticns nc. All rights reserved. printed in the u.s.a. hCuse \& garden incorpoRATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS P BL SHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLICAT ONS INC., A2O LEXINGTON AVENUE, TIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, SE FOR ONE YEAR, SIO FOR TWO YEARS, SI2 FOR THFEE YEAASS. N CANADA, ST FGR ONE VEAR, SI2 RGGUO YEARS, ST FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, SE FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE N AOVANCE. SNG.E COP ES COT. SX WEEKS ARE NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL

# Teach Me, Read Me time again? <br> I know the big hand's past the ten. It's time to blast for outer space, instead I have to wash my face. 




## Dress rehearsal

When you choose your Lunt sterling silver, shut your eyes and imagine it in a party setting. Then open them and imagine it at breakfast on a rainy Monday morning. If there's instant recognition in your heart and mind, you've probably met your match for all occasions-and even non-occasions.


A match for your most treasured china and crystal, too. For Lunt marries well. It's the real thing. In design, craftsmanship, and solid sterling worth The candlestick and plate above are complements in another medium; silverplated holloware, designed and executed to the quality standards of Lunt. For information write Lunt Silversmiths, Dept, HG-8, Greenfield, Mass.


## Stereo onsoles byscott

As fine furniture, the new Scott sterco consoles add distinction to the most discriminating homes. But it is only when you turn on the sound that you truly appreciate what Scott has accomplished
Here are America's finest stereo components built into acoustically perfect cabinetry. Here is sound unlike anything you have heard. Scott's exclusive Isomount* permits more octaves of deep bass than possible from any other stereo console . . plus pure, crystal-clear treble to assure brcathtakingly real sound.

Scott consoles are painstakingly hand-rubbed to lustrous old-world finishes. Only the center-lid lifts, leaving decorative accessories undisturbed

Scott Sterco Consoles arc complete family music centers offering AM and FM stereo radio, professional automatic record turntables, and optional stereo tape. You even can connect an electric organ or guitar, microphonc, stcreo headphones or the sound portion of your TV

And it's easy to connect extension speakers which carry Scott stereo to any room in your home.
Like all custom-crafted products. Scott Consolcs aro available in limited editions. Prices start at \$499.95.
*patent pending

## SCOTM

H. H. Scott, Inc., 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass, Dept. 275-09. Export: Scott International, Maynard, Mass.

[^34]

Wear it to a testimonial dinner.
Everyone will think you were on the dais.
Wear it to your next convention.
Everyone will think your product is more impressive than the competition's.
Wear it when the invitation says "Dress Optional."
Everyone will think you're handsome.
Wear it to have your friends over on Saturday night.
Everyone will think you're rich.
Wear it in a diner at 2 a.m.
Everyone will think you've come from somewhere important and exciting.
Wear it to your next club party.
Everyone will think you're going somewhere important and exciting later.
Wear it on vacation. Just sit there in the nightclub and smile mysteriously.
Everyone will think you're a superb dancer, tennis champ and golf pro all in of
Wear it to the opening of an art exhibit.
Everyone will think you're a patron.
Wear it to the office Monday morning. To hell with what everyone thinks.


Who else but Cadillac could introduce a personat car as fabulous as the Eldorado-and at the same time offer you eleven more of the newest and most exciting luxury ever created! Each new Cadillac is, in its own way, a masterpiece $e$ is dramatic new styling throughout, beautiful new interiors and it of significant advancements, including a new padded instrument 1...a more responsive Cadillac engine...improved variable ratio ar steering... and a new General Motors-developed energy absorbteering column. The remarkable new Eldorado-the most eagerly
anticipated, most talked about new luxury car of the decade - provides the spirit and action of a performance car with the comfort and elegance of a luxury car. It is the first car in the world to combine front wheel drive variable ratio power steering and automatic level control for a totally new driving experience. These are but a few of the many achievements that make the 1967 Cadillacs incomparable in comfort, unmatched in performance and unexcelled in safety and convenience. See and drive the extraordinary 1967 Cadillacs before the week is out. You will agree that dignity has never looked so daring


## DUNBAR



THE WIDE-ANGLE SOFA. A DESIGN EXPERIENCE IN MAHOGANY, DOWN AND LINEN.

Get acquainted with Dunbar at our showrooms
New York, Chicago, Berne, Boston, Allanta, Mıami, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle. Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana,


Sterling way to shine. Gorham's new hurricanes. $13^{\prime \prime}$ tall. A silversmith's art. Classic, sterling silver candlesticks. Delicately cutcrystal-clear globes. \$29.95 a pair, complete.
Only to be found at finest jewelry stores and silverware departments. the gorham company, provilence, rhode Istand

## Antiques

## Questions Añssuers <br> By Louise Ade Boger

EDITOR'S NOTE: Upon the retirement of Thomas H. Ormsbee, Boger takes over this month as author of Antiques Questions and swers. She is an avid collector of antiques, co-author of "The Dictiona Antiques and the Decorative Arts" and author of "The Complete Gai Furniture Styles." Her most recent book is "Furniture Past and Pres


I bought this silver tureen and mirror plateau in Germany some years ago. They are marlied "Strube \& Sohn" and bear the number " 800 ." The tureen has a separate liner of plate silver on copper. Some of the baroque trimming and handles are fastened with small silver bolts. Can you give me any further information?
E.A.-Atlanta, Gr.

Strube \& Shlin made yonr solid siker tureen and plateau in Berlin between 1860 and 1880 . The number 800 indicates the grade of silver ; a high grade is .800 fine-i.e., 800 out of 1,000 parts are of fine silver.

II'e would appreciate anything yon can tell us about this very thin glass vase with hand-painted floral decorations. I tried to draw it in seale; $13^{1+}$ inches tall, 61/3 inches wide at top.
A.S.M.-I' ashington, D.C.

You have an American art glass vase dating about 1890-1910. The floral decorations were put on with colored enamel after the rase was blown; then the whole piece was refired in a furnace.


My grandmother"s lidded glass di

log Cabin glass shaped like a $\log$ cabin is now mi Could yon estimate its age a origin?
A.E.II.-Kingston, Ont., Cana

Molded glass in this Log Cabin p tern was made by a Pittshurgh gla factory around 1880-1890. They a made creamers, spoon holders, an compote in the same design.

Continued on page


Fashion's in the kitchen with Cannon


Cornucopia


Kitchen Sampler


Brunch

Lively company for the good aromas and gay colors of the kitchen-Royal Family fashions in hearty, deep-drinking cotton terry. Pick up appetizing prints, handsome jacquards, from Camon's new and engaging group of kitchen towels and accessories. Cannon Mills, Inc., New York 10020


## Jsb pours more holiday pleasure

# Sometimes we feel more like jewelers than silversmiths. 

When our designer showed us his sketches for Laurel Mist we told him he must be kidding.

All that forentining. . It that incising. What did he think we were, jewelers?

Nobody did things like that in silverplate. Who knew if it could even be done?

But our designer looked very confident surrounded by books on Cellini and the Renaissance.

He knew we'd find a way.
And we dict.
Our new pattern Lauret Mist looks just like he meant it to.

And it's DeepSilver. Which means we place an extra block of solid silver in the spoons and forks you use most. Right at the most vulnerable point.

Thenwe plate with more pure silver than any other leading silverplate.

That's what our "IS" mark tells you. It tells you we make each piece of DeepSilver so you can use it every day.

Even though it looks as if it were meant to be pinned to your dress.

Laurel Mist is $\$ 100$ for a 48 piece service for 8 .

We'd be happy to show you all our other patterns too. For a free color brochure write The International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut.

## International DeepSilver



# Even if you never played the Palace, you can play a theatre organ! 

Place yourself at the authenticallystyled "horseshoe" console of the Conu Theatrette. In minutes you're ereating the music, the special effects -all the glorious sounds of a big theatre organ. It's like playing the Palace right in your own living room. The Conn Theatrette is completcly self-contained-including the exclusive Conn Rhythm Section, Stereo Expression Control and the famous Leslie Speaker. All the musical effects of today and yesterday are placed right at your fingertips

with a rainbow of colorful tabs. The Theatrette is a professional quality instrument created by the worldfamous music men at C. G. Conn, Ltd., in Elkhart, Indiana.
Naturally the price is a little more than conventional home-styled organs (other Comn models start at \$895)-but the Conn Theatrette is no ordinary home-styled organ.
Let your Conn Dealer show you how easy it is to bring real theatre organ music and fun into your family's life. See him soon.

## CONN ORGANS/CONN PIANOS <br> Made by C. G. Conn Lld., Elkhart, Ind., world's largest manufacturer of band and orchestral instruments 1875

| BOTH FREE! | Name |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Clip coupon and mail today. | Address |  |  |
| 1. "Tibias, Vox and Nostalgia," |  |  |  |
| L.P. record of Theatrette music. |  |  |  |
| 2. Helpful booklet, "How to Choose | City | State | Zip Code |

MAIL TO DEPT. HG.33, CONN ORGAN CORP., ELKHART, IND.

## ANTIQUES continued from page 8



How old would you judge our chim. ing wall clocl: to be? It is 53 inches tall, has a porcelain face and "Made in Germuny" stamped on the back The eagle on top looks hand-carred. H.B.S.-Racine, W is

Your pendulum wall clock was probably made after 1890, when many such clocks were exported to thi country. Their pendulums were equipped with regulators that helped keep them on time. With no makers mark on the dial or the movement, we cannot trace it further.

REGULATOR CLOCK
My husband brought home this sculpture group, which is painted and has the words "Neighboring Pews" on the base. Can it be repaired?
A.B.H.—Plain field, N.J.

Apparently you have one of many groups by the American sculptor, John Rogers. Plaster casts of his work were very popular in the 1880 's. The record shows yours was cast in 1883. The New York Historical Suciety, which has many Rogers groups, might advise you where to have it repaired.


ROGERS GROUP


QUILL PEN INKWELI.


TURN-OF-THE-CENTURY ROCKER
Could you tell the period and origin of our brass andirons? I took: one apart to show the hand. urought, iron upright.
IT.R.M, Jr.—\ ewtown Sq., Pa.
lour andirons are entirely handmade. apparently by a skilled brass founder who probably worked in one of our important cities about 1815-1830.

We were told our American inkwell is over 100 years old. It is wood with glass con tainers and three holes for quills. W'here does it come from?
J.M.M.-East Norwich, N.Y

It was made by the Silliman Company o Chester. Conn., about 1850-1870.

W'e will appreciate any information you can give us about this rocling chair which we bought recent! in Pasudena. G.B.11.-LIacienda IIeights, Calif,

Your rocking chair was made by an American furniture factory probably between 1895 and 1905. The design is a hybrid of many styles.

antebellum andirons

with Downs "Added Touch" and the multi-colorations in its 12 basic tones. A luxurious broadloom allowing complete self-expression. Priced-to-be-owned and practicable, too; the carpet pile is made with Acrilan ${ }^{\circledR 2}$ acrylic fiber. Express yourself. At your nearest selected Dealer today

Free Color Folders! Write Dept. HG, DOWNS CARPET COMPANY, INC., Philadelphia, Pa. 19134 • Since 1865
(8)

DOWNS QUALITY CARPETS thoice, Here's all you do: Look at all the famous Wallace Sterting patterns. Which one would you choose to live with the rest of your life? Fill out the coupon and take it to the Wallace dealer nearest you. Cross your fingers. The week of
means 2,000 lucky people will win a Wallace place se One might be you. It's all in honor of Grande Bar Wallace's best-loved silver. Rich, sumptuous Grande Bar One of Wallace's ageless beauties in three dimensiof course, any Wallace pattern you choose will have its.

> Wallace celebrates 25 wonderful years of Grande Baroque with a Silver Anniversary Sweepstakes.
> (2,000 lucky people wi win a 4-piece place settir of any Wallace pattern they choose).

Walace persontary.
And when you celebrate your own silver anniversary e even happier you chose Wallace. Because Wallace actually blooms with use. The famous Wallace patina 15 with years. Becomes warmer. Richer. More personal. why we say Wallace grows more beautiful with use.

WALLACE STERLING SWEEPSTAKES AT THESE FINE STORES THERE'S ONE NEAR YOU

NO PURCHASE REQUIRED
CALIFORNIA

SACRAMENTO
Downtown





 SAN JOSE, RoberI Sawyer
SAN JOSE, Schnilspan Jlis
SAN JSE, Weinstock Hale
SAN LEANDRO Macy's
SAN LUS OBISPO. Marshall'
JIIY SHore.
SAN MATEO. Brown's JITY Store
SAN MATEO, Brown's
SAN PEDRO, Sunset Photo \&
GIII Shop
SAN RAAEL, The Empormen
SAN RAFAEL, Granat Bros Gill Shop, The Emporium
SAN RAFAEL, The Granat Bros
SAN RAFAEL,
SAN RAFAEL, Herbert \& Rolrel
SAN RAFAEL. LuDell.
SAN RAFAEL. Strbley's
SANTA ANA, Buflums'
SANA ANA, J. Herbert Hall Co
SANTA BARBARA, B D Howes SANA ANA, Buflums'
SANTA ANA, J. Hebert Hall Co
SANTA BARBARA, B D Howes
\& Son SANTA BARBARA. Huml's Chis
Shop
SANTA CLARA, The Emporium
SANTA CRUI, Dell Wullams


NEVAOA

Sahara Blvd. \& Bro
RENO, R Herz \& Burn
RENO. Home Furnitule
OREGON
ALBANY, F M French \& So
ALBANY, W R Ten BIook J
CORVALLIS, Komirck Jlis CONCORO. Rhodes
COSTA MEA. May Co. OINUBA, Enn's JIrs
OOWNEY, Raff JIry EL CENTRO, Brooks Jity.
EL CERRITO, Capwell's \& Sons
ESCONDOO, J. Jessop \& Sons
EUREKA, Hollander's EUREKA, Hollander's
FAIRFIELO, Aldredge JIrs.
FRRRUNA, Barlow's
FREMONT, FORTUNA,
FREMONT,
 HEALDSBURG, Hollzen JIs
HILSDAE, The Emporium
HHLLSDALE, Granat Bros. HILLSD
H1LISD
HILLSD HILSDALE, Macy's
HOLLISTER, Johnson Jirs. Jly,
HUNTNGTON PARK, RRHI Jry,
LA JOLLA, J. Jessop \& Sons
LAKEWOOO. Brand JIs.
LAKEWOOO. Butlo SANTA CRUZ. Shockley's Jrs
SANIA MARIA, Melty's JIs
SANIA MONICA. Henshey's SANTA MARIA, Melby's JIrs
SANIA MONICA. Henshey's
SANTA ROSA, The Emporium SANTA ROSA. The Empo
STOCKON, Breuner '
STOCKION, Graut Bros
STOCKTON, Hunter Gum STOCKION, Grant Bros
STOCKINN. Hunter Gump's
STOCKINN. Macy's
STOCKINN. Pardinis
STOCKIN. Wenstock Hale
THOUSAND OAKS, Delphi JI
TRACY Iolley's. THOUSANO OAKS. Delphi
TRACY Jolley'S Wondel
UKIAH, John
VALEIO. Haint \& Pall'
STEVENS CREEK, The Empor VALL
STEV
VEN
VENT

 WASHINGTON LAKEWOOO. Buffums' LAKEWOOD, Bullock's
LAKEWOOD, May CO LA MESA, 1 , Sessop \& Sons
LANCASTER, Herberl Jlis.
LOO. Dee's.
IOOI. Parrelt's
LONG BEACH. BuHtums. LONG BEACH, Buffums"
LONG BEACH, C C Lewis Jiy
LONQ BEACH, Victor's Bixby
Knolls
LOS ALIOS, Lucile's Gills LOS ANGELES. Bullock's
LJS ANGELES. Henstiey's LOS ANGELES, B. O. Howes \& SOS ANGELES, May
Crenshaw
Downtown
West Los Angeles
Westhesler
OS ANGLES, W West Los Angeles
Westchesler, $W$ Robinso
LOS ANGELES, J
LOS ANGELES, Stavick Jlry. Co
Downtown.
Century CIly
LOS BANOS, Machado's LOS BANOS, Machado's
MADERA. Paul Jones Gift Hous
MANECA, Allell JIy
MARYSVILEE. Parks Jirs.
MAYSVIL MARYSVILLE, Poole Jtrs,
MARYSVILE, Young JIts,
MENLO PARK, Franes MARYSVLE, Young slr
MENLO PARK, Franes
MERCEO, Brunetl Jlis MERCED. Ingrah3m Jlis.
MIL VALLEY International Lid.
Town \& Counlry
MODESTO. Lowery's Gir House
MODESTO. Claude O Wending
MONTEREY. A R Bequust
MONTROSE A I Brown. JIrs, MONTROSE A $L$ Brown Jlrs,
NAPA. Ryken Zeller
NEWMAN DSn Brown Jlr
NORTH HOLIYWOOD, May Co OAKDALd. Atwood Jirs
OAKLAND, Breulicl s
OAKLAND. C3pwell's
OALAND, Davidson \& Licht
OAKLAND, A f Edwards
OAKLAND, Granat Bros OAKLAND.
OAKLAND. R
 OCEANSIDE, Finell's Jiry
ONTARIO, Wight Jlisu
ORADA. Phairs
PACIFIC GROVE, R L Well
PAAM SpRINGS. WEIISon JIIs
PALO ALIO. The Emporium
PALO ALTO Oleini's PALO ALTO, Olerm's
Downto
Stanford Sliopping Cenler
PALO ALTO, Johnson \& Co.
Downtonn
Stantord Shopong Cenler Stanlord Shopping Cenler
PALO ALLO. Macy's
PALO ALTO. W1liam ober PALO ALTO. Wılian
PALO ALTO, Rhodes
PALOS VERDES, Bulfum PALOS VERDES, Bulfums'
PANORAMA CIIY RObInson's Valley
PASAOEN PASAOENA, I Herbert Hall Co.
PASAOENA, B o Howes \& Son
PASADENA Robinson's PASADENA Robinson's
PETALUMA, Mclaughlin's PETALUMA
PIITSBUR $\qquad$ PITSBURG. liardy
POMONA. Buffums POMONA. Buffums
PORTERVILLE, Werl Hall Co
PROM JIrs. PORTERVILLE, Wrllams
REO BLUFF, Jones JHy
REOOING, Oobrowsk's REO BLU
REOOING.
REOLANOS $\qquad$


RIVERSIOE Harris Co
SACRAMENTO, Breuner's
Licht
SACRAMENIO. Grebitus \& Son
S St
Country Club Centre
sacramento. Macy's

I want something dreamy to wear whether I'm pouring tea or a long, hot bath

Dreamy Models Coat. This one, a checker with scalloped collar and embroidered blossoms on two scooped pockets. Not only a snap-front but a snap to care for in

$65 \%$ Dacrons polyester, $35 \%$ cotıon Pink or blue checks on white. Pink or blue
Sizes 8 to 20 .
About $\$ 13$ Sizes 8 to 20.
About $\$ 13$.
at stores listed at stores listed
or write to
Models Coat, Models Coat,
a division of a division of
Swirl, Inc., 1350 Broadway


My niece and her husband have just celebrated their second wedding anniversary. Like most young couples, their sociability quotient far exceeds their income, so they were delighted when a group of their friends gave them a surprise celebration, and a very gay, young event it was

The theme might have been called "Elegance on a shoestring." Earh guest or couple was asked to bring a luxury gift not exceeding \$2. Not as impossible a feat as it sounds: brandied marmalade, for example, at $\$ 2$ a jar is not normatly bought on a budget. Other inspirations, within the economic gromend rules, included a goodly supply of special peppercorns, a bar of rare soap. air-mail stamps. some dried cèpes (those exquisitetasting French fungi), paperback books of an enduring character such as Roget's Thesaurus and Fowler's Common English Usage, some rare flower seeds, and a package of carbon paper for the electric typewriter. There were several exotic hors d'oeuvies, including a tin of papadums. One artistic soul managed to get hold of a snapshot negative of the anniversary couple which lee enlarged and framed very tastefully via the Five and Ten. Obviously young people today have not only imagination, but a dis. criminating sense of what constitutes luxury

The menu was in keeping with the general tenor of the party, several of the female guests contributing the provender. My niece"s exroommate from college, also a bride. brought a pot of her own homemade pâté and melba toa-t made from thinly sliced English muffins. The other hors doeurres were crudités-raw zucchini, mushrooms, celery, and carrots-served with a side dish of seasoned salt. The first course was eggs à la Russe-deviled eggs dressed with Sauce Remoulade temperately sprinkled with honest caviar. As a main course the young wives served chicken baked with lemon juice, black pepper, and a benison of French dressing. This they ac-
companied with a rice-and-peanut, casserole and string beans with sour cream. Dessert was an imitation French fancy: ladyfinger molds filled with one of the new instant beat-and-chill chocolate mixtures, flavored with rum extract. A mutual fund procured a good rosé to accompany the dinner, inexpensive and just right.

Speaking of luxury. but not on a lndget. Sybil Craig has a real pampering instinct when it comes to her guests. A shelf in her gue-t bathroom, for instance. is loaded with all manner of sybaritic concoctions: fancy bath oils, friction lotions, dusting powders. bubble bath, body lotions, bath salts. What's more, a little sign hanging from the shelf says, "These are not just for decoration-please use them." That really impressed me, in view of all the powder fooms where I've seen faintly dusty fancy decanter - of goodness-knows-what, jars of silly soaps, and rainbow colognes which no one would ever seriously consider using. Sylif's bathroom also offers marvelous bath sponges and toga-ize bath towels. With her, it is not a matter of dressing up her bathroom, hut of spoiling her guests.

Even in winter, paper fancies for the table can be a blessing for large informal parties where you are using a flock of small tables. Party House, Inc., has brought out

some marvelous paperware in brilliant colors designed by Kalla that 1 plan to use at our next post-football supper. Include everything Continued on page 19

Trim your tree with Poppycock
(the millionaire's popcorn
for only
$\$ 92^{00}$


Poppycock, as every millionair knows, is the most sumptuou thing that has ever happened popcorn. We mix it with man times its weight in toasted pecan and almonds. Then gather it al together in a carmelized crunc into which tubs of creamery but ter have been stirred, ever s gently, so as not to bruise the nu meats. Poppycock is priced at \$ a can. Forty-six cans for $\$ 9$ should trim a medium-size tre quite nicely. Or you can get tw cans of this golden confection is a charming Christmas carol wrap and gift a friend deliciously fo \$4. Sold mostly in fancier foo and department stores.
POPPYCOCK CANDIES, VILLA PARK, ILI

designed by J. Gordon Perimutter \& Associates
antheon, a eollection of classie magnitude by United, rekindles the spirit of the Italian Renaissance ad reflects its genius with a new elegance and romanee. Pantleon's dining and bedrooms, living jom designs and occasional tables are finished in warm pecan veneers with wood grains carefully natched for harmony of color tone. Dressers, commodes and chests beautifully reproduce trim reeded oldings, earved sharlow-panels . . . and repeat the embossed acanthus leaf motif adapted from lassieal columns. Eael detail is a wonderful aehievenent in the grand Italian manner. We invite ou to experience this renaissance in living. Send $2 j \neq$ for brochures showing select representation f the United colleetions. United Furniture Corp., Dept. PN, Lexington, North Carolina.

## PANTHIEON WNITHD

FURNITURIS

## SPECIAL DECORATING OFFER!

##  <br> WHEN YOU INSTALL CARPETING OF HERCULON* AND B.F.GOODRICH PLATEAU CARPET CUSHION

It's the best deal you ever walked into. Carpet made with Herculon* Olefin Fiber is bright, rich and impervious to spills. Back it up with B.F.Goodrich Double Cushion Plateau ${ }^{\dagger}$ carpet cushion and you're walking on air. Plateau's two layers of rubber actually keep 400 cubic inches of air
trapped under every square yard of your carpet.
Buy fifty square yards. Then choose an imporred original framed oil painting worth an estimated $\$ 50$ at retail free from a wide selection at the dealers listed on the opposite page. Take advantage of a winning combination from B.F.Goodrich!


[^35]
from tablecloths, place mats, napkins, plates, and caps to coasters and matchbooks.

First I'll cover each table with a solid-color paper cloth, then l'll top it with mats, coa-ters, and napkins in a wildly contrasting color Personally, I love the orange and magenta misture although the avocado, bright blue, and green is pretty appealing, too. The decorative motifs on the mats, coasters, and napkins are all rather sophisticated, and the modecorated plates and cups come in fine srong col ors, so it should be easy to arrive at a dramatic effect without mak. ing gaudy faux pas.

Discovered a highly patrician looking china recently that would be lovely for party tables--the "Braganza" pattern in Vista Alegre porcelain. It looks like something that might have been inherited or at least bought at great cost from a posh antique shop, yet it is surprisingly bon marché. Braganza is

white, with a blue and gold leaf trim. and the mps are in the old Port" shape straight-ided. not too deep. With a graceful handle The style is -trictly traditional but compatible I should think with almost any designs except the eruder country type

We now serve a super-special afterdinner coffee at omr houme- not only to \lP※. but also to ourselves on occasions when I thinh bon needs chocring up or we have reason to colelonate. Kilimanjaro, which owes its romantic name to the place where it is wrown- the fertile slopes of Mt. Kilimanjaro in Tanzania-is a tery rich, fullbodied eoffec with nonte of that bitter flavor you su often get in dark roasted dessert blends. Ithough this: Ifrican colfee has been known to gommets in Europe for quite a while, it has only just bequn to be imported to the I niled states. What a boon for us coffee smols:!

The blodgetts have a wonderful way of pampering the out-of-town guests who come to stay with them in New lork for a week or more.

They alwass arrange for their visitors to have gnest cards to their cluls, which leaves the out-of towners free to go off on their own, to entertain other friends, perhaps and generally to enjoy a non-tour ist type of living. Cortainly makes them feel much more at home

Seems to me in the country, too, country club privileges would be nice to arrange for guests whon are staying longer than a weekend. A couple, for instance, could play tennis or golf, or go swimming whenever they feel like it, leaving the hostess to follow her own routine without having to function continually as a chaperone. Dinner conversation is always livelier when everybody hasn't spent the whole day together.

The correct way of answering a formal invitation-wedding or otherwise-is pretty cut and dried. But I still can't forget that moment of delight when 1 was helping a friend with preparations for her daughter's wedding and came upon a reply that said, "Mr. and MreX accept with the greatest of pleasure and will be present al Somehow. you got a sense of their instant joy and feeling of perconal involsement with the gala erent You knew they really wanted to come and were happy ahout itnot counting it jut one more social obligation. If a regret is necessary, why couldn't it be done with the same warmth-"Vr. and Mrs. X regret very much indeed

Dom and his friends claim they realls like to drink beer out of the bottle, but ever since we acquired our Finglish ceramic tamkards, I've noticed that one is bronght out of the empboard whenever a bottle of beer is opened. They are white printed in blach with the marvel ou- old chemiets" labele hat cytul

the virtues of such things as cherrs toothpaste, cucmuberwintereream wondrous lotions. Fegptian salue "improved inhaler." eqg julep. The mug- are amusing without being silly -and thoronghly masculine. 1 like the ligge: of the three size 1 saw in \ew York at Stephen Neuman-it provides a good-sired handle for a man": hand.

[^36]
# You may already have won one of 

# Ten Cadillacs 

 Filled With Record
## IN CAPITOL RECORD CLUB'S GLANT SWEEPSTARES

Just mail bound-in card that has
YOUR LUCKY NUMBER to find out if you are a winner

## HOW THE SWEEPSTAKES WORKS

Just imagine-you may ALREADY have won one of the fabulous prizes shown here! And it's easy as A-B-C to find out. No contests, no obligation
simple rules..

1. Capitol Record Club has reserved over 2,000 prizes for holdhave been eiectronically chosen have been eiectronically chosen judging organization.
2. To find out if your official
card is a winn on the attached mail card. You must check either "es" or "No" on card. 3. You will be promptly notified by mail if you have a winning number.
3. Employees of the Capitol Record Club, its affiliates and advertising agencies, the judging organization and members of their families are not eligible to
win. Sweepstakes is open only to
residents of the United States and is subject to all Federal, State, and Local regulations. This Sweepstakes is void where prohibited by law.
4. Entries must be received on or before March 31, 1967, to be eligible for a prize.
5. Except as indicated, no alternate prizes will be awarded.
All payments for taxes, license All payments for taxes, license fees, etc. wit
sponsibility of the winner.

## 1 NEW <br> cadillacs

FILLED WITH RECORDS


Your choice of a handsome de Vilfe convertitems as standard equipment: AM radio, tinted glass windshield, luggage- and glove-com-
partment lights, padded partment lights, padded visors and instrument panel, clock, whitewall tires.... And it's
filled with at least 1,500 exciting record aloums for your listening enjoyment from 6. 2 natuanama MINK mi Coats tublinnath hatumn naze mink为 y you preier, trate

12 admiral "masterpiece' COLOR TELEVISION CONSOLES WITH STEREO PHONOGRAPHS
$\square$

10 yamaha sportcycles Campus 60 model
 (

THE OUTSIDERS
Time Won'tle Me
$\frac{25}{25-01}$

| Jackie Gleason SILK 'N' BRASS Somebody Else Is Tak ing My Place |
| :---: |
|  |  |

 25.01

NAT
XING
COLE
RUMBLI

ROSE | A Ne |
| :---: |
| LE |
| Michat |

BEATLES 24.75

$\qquad$
905-97
$904-68$



BEST OF
CHAD
JEREMY
Yesterday's Gorie
From A Window
IFound You

$$
906.46
$$ ANDRE PREVIN SONNY JAMES




|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |


$\Leftrightarrow$



POLAROID ${ }^{\circledR}$ COLOR PACK CAMERAS
Comes with flash gun and color
film. Automatic Model 135 Color Pack Land Camera helps keep memories of family gatherings beautiful scenery colorfully alive beautiful
forever.



## Connoisseur's Corner

## GOOD LOOKING TABLES FOR FUN AND GAMES

Game tables by their very nature seem to have a particularly lighthearted look about them. But they can be turned to many purposes other than gaming. Excellent for serving tea or supper-for-two, they also come in handy as auxiliary desks for special projects such as addressing Christmas cards or party invitations.

Bamboo-turned mahogany card table with a black leather top and a drawer in which to stash the dominoes or cards, pencils, and paper. 32 inches square by 29 inches high. Hickory Chair. $\$ 139$ at W \& J Sloane.


Natural wicker table in the classic "Bar Harbour" style might be used as a small breakfast or luncheon table when not in use for "Sorry." 35 inches square by 29 inches high. \$95 at Walters

Traditional card table of ash with hoofed cabriolet legs, pull-out shelves for glasses. an antiqued brown leather top, and a drawer. 32 inches square by 29 inches high. By Baker. \$450 at B. Altman \& Co.

Continued on page 27



This convertible is a KitchenAid dishwasher on wheels.
Like all the models in our line, it's built to last. We can't tell you exactly how long. But we know many of our 1949 models are still rolling along.
It's a convertible because it's convertible. You can use it as a portable dishwasher right now without any installation expense. And convert it to a built-in, whenever you'd like.
Here's what you get standard on this

Superba model: Beautiful colors. (Coppertones, White or brand new Avocado Green.) A roomy interior (big enough for roasters, deep bowls.) Four push button cycles. A dependable, exclusive KitchenAid motor.

Plus a 4 -Way Wash so effective you don't have to hand-rinse dishes at all. A separate drying system, safe even for fine china. And to top it off, a good top-a $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thick, hard maple cutting board.
So if you're in the market for a sharp convertible, wheel on down to your

KitchenAid dealer (he's in the Yellow Pages). Or write KitchenAid Dishwashers, Department 6DA-11, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.

Name-----------------
Address
City_-_-_-_State_-_-ZZip_-_-

## MitchemAid <br> Dishwashers



## Once couturier Bill Blass discovered

 Philadelphia's "Consolation" pure wool pile carpet, there was no stopping him.Consolation may not give you the sudden, irrepressible urge to conjure up shoulder-to-shoulder carpeting.
That's for the genius of fashion designer Bill Blass, of Maurice Rentner But it will give your decorating that same fresh zest. An insight to elegance. A new free feeling for fashion. Because Consolation pure wool broadloom has a flair for stimulating your unique creativity And Consolation has the character to put it over: Rich, plush-deep texture. The stamina and easy care of pure wool that's colorfast and permanently mothproof. And a palette of 18 inspiring colors (shown: French Gold), from the outspoken to the understated.

## PHILTDELPHIA Carpet Compan

Since 1846, the quality of elegance underfoot


Marlle-top table with inlaid checkerboard, just the right size - 24 by $17 \frac{1}{2}$ inches by $181 / 4$ inches high-to double as a coffee table. The base is of steel and brass. $\$ 1850$. At Lombardo Inc.
talian walnut table with nlaid chessboard top, arge enough to serve as a riting table ( 44 by 23 nches by 30 inches high). Cable is $\$ 179$. At Macy's.


Glass-topped table with a base of Lucite. Puzzle fans as well as bridge players would appreciate its roomy surface--36-inch diameter by 29 inches. $\$ 225$. At Neal Small Designs.


French game table of wild cherry wood with an inlaid chess. board top that opens to become a green wool-cotcred surface for cards. Table is 29 inches high. top is 30 inches -quare when open, 30 by 15 inches. closed. $\$ 495$. At B. Altman \& Co. all games avallable at r. h. macy \& co. for store addresses, see page 300 ,

## Blonde Bombshell

Here's a square chair that's very in. Covered in pale, frosty, platinum velvet. Divinely deep. With buttons and tufts, and generous arms for sitting all over. Smashing in pairs as a brace of bombshells. \$462. cach. Write Dleanor Hyde, Tomlinson Fumiture, High Point, North Carolina, for a free listing of retailers in your area, or for these superbly-photographed folios: The Furniture of Beautiful Homes and The Grosvenor Collection. \$2 each, please.

## TOMLINSON



SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY."



Masland's elegant, elegant carpets of Acrilan ${ }^{\circledR}$ pile! They tell so much about you your excellent taste, your pleasure in perfection, your graceful living. And they keep telling it for years!

see next to last pace
FOR "Where you CAN buy,"

## ENERGETIC FINGERS

The basic tool of a craft or a kit that includes all the makings of a gift except the labor can spur creative hands into a flurry of happy activity. These wherewithal presents will be especially welcomed by those on your list who always mean to turn their spare time to needlework, but never quite get around to it. No special skill is necessary for any of these projects. but before you donate a kit, it might be wise to make sure the prospective recipient is truly the diligent type.

A loom that happens to be portable would be a great boon to a would-be weaver who lacks house room for a standing model. This four-hamess loom is no toy -it will weave fabrics up to 20 inches wide. The loom itself stand- 27 inches high, is made of kiln-dried maple, has a leather strap attached for carrying. From Yarn Depot. \$118.50.


A kit for making bead flowers (orange and pir daisies or hlue and whi lilies) includes tape. wir and string- of beads. It w make four napkin ring-place-card holders, depen ing on how you wind stem Boutique Craft. $\$ 6.95 \mathrm{pl}$

Rya rug with all the making, for a 31-by-52-inch rug with a sumflower motif. in Van Gogls colors. Copenhagen Imports. $\$ 49.85 \mathrm{ppd}$.


Stitchery kit provides all the nereso skeins of thread and instructions making a copy of an old cros-stit -ampler, 15 ly 16 inches. The Galle Shop at the Brooklyn Museum. $\$ 2$.

Continued on page
HOUSE \& $\in$


## THE $\$ 200$ DIFFERENCE

ore he fitted this sweep of crushed velvet, the Heritage upholsterer stretched, shaped and stitched four ars of support over the arms and back of the frame. When a sofa, or any piece of furniture, takes its shape n the inside out, only more money can buy it
aight be able to find a sofa that like this for about $\$ 500$. But von't be buying the same sofa e that's even elose. As you'll soon sut when buffet suppers, o-day sitting, ehildren and aolstering take their toll on omfort and looks you bought showroom
red in rieh erushed velvet, this inch Heritage sofa will cost you t $\$ 700$. Or $\$ 200$ more than its
"look-alike." Every spring, strip of webbing, length of thread and pieee of burlap was hand-pieked, then eut, fitted, sewn and sceured to support the lines and eomfort of this sofa. The arms alone have burlap, fiberfill, muslin and batting back to back beneath the velvet. Even the frame was shaped to support the sofa's design. The higher price on this Heritage sofa, or any other picee of furniture
we make, means something. Whether it's our eoncern for the support behind the looks and comfort of a design. Or the way we'll carve aud finish wood by hand... because no machine or shorteut method can matelı it.
When you find work like this, you'll see the Heritage name. Hiding under the eushions of this momumental Heritage sofa. Burned inside the drawers of a chest that takes its look
from Chippendale. Swinging on a tag from one of our wing ehairs. If you'd like to know more albout Heritage and sec how it could fit into your home, scud two dollars for a Heritage eatalog eollection and room plamning kit, to Dept. HG11-6, Heritage Furniture Company, High Point, North Carolina.

## HERITAGE

 <br> \title{Give him <br> \title{
Give him his his daily bread!
}

## OMAR EMILIO NIVO, COLOMBIAN, AGE 5. One of six chil-

 dren. Father ill. W'orks as shoemaker occasionally. Earns abont S30 a month. Mother lame. Snrgery fonr times. Leg in cast now. Live in one room. Barely furmished. Brick floor. Cardboard ceiling. No facilities. IVash clothes in public washing place. Diet limited. No meat or milk. Children mulernomrished. Parents sick with worry over children they camot adeqnately shelter, feed and clothe. Help to Omar means help to entire family.Thousands of children as needy as Omar anxiously await "adoption" by you or your group. You can choose a boy or girl from any of the countries where Foster Parents' Plan has offices-Greece, Sonth Korea, Viet Nam. Hong Kong, the Philippines, Colombia, Ecuador or Peru. lour child receives $\$ 8$ a month of your money in cash as well as blankets, honsehold equipment, clothing, medical care-and edncation. EVERY PLAN CHILD OF SCHOOL AGE MUST ATTEND SCHOOL. Through your help the child will become a productive citizen of his country, a loyal friend of ours. You receive a case history and photograph. Every month you write and receive a letter (original and translation). PLAN's local social workers and our resident American Directors are always on-the-spot, ready to provide medical aid, comselling and gnidance to your child and his family. Soon, through the regular letters and progress reports, yon and your child develop a warm, loving relationship. "Adopt" a child the reapoisible way-through Foster Parents" Plin.
CHECK YOUR CHARITY! PLAN never employs professional fund-raisers. We eagerly offer our financial statement upon request becanse we are so prond of the handling of our finds.
PLAN is a non-political, non-profit, non-sectarian, indepentent relief organization, approved by the Inited State, Government, registered under No. VFAO19 with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid of the Agency for International Development and filed with the National Information Bureau and the National Better Business Burean in New York City
(c) Foster Parents' Plan, Inc. 1966

## Faster Pavents' Plan. Inc.

352 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 • Founded 1937

PARTIAL LIST OF SPONSORS AND FOSTER PARENTS

## Steve Allen

Sen. Paul H. Douglas
Helen Hayes
Conrad N. Hilton
Sen. Jacob K. Javits
Sen. Robert F. Kennedy Art Linkletter Amb. \& Mrs. Gabor Lodge Garry Moore
Sen. William Proxmire
Dr. Howard A. Rusk Mr. \& Mrs.
obert W. Sarnof Gov. \& Mrs. William W. Scranton Sen. John G. Tower

FOSTER PARENTS' PLAN, INC. HG-11.66 352 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 In Canada: P. O. Box 65, Sta. B, Montreal, Que,
A. 1 wish to become a Foster Parent of a needy child for one year or more. If possible, sex......................., age....................... nationality.

I will pay $\$ 15$ a month for one year or more ( $\$ 180$ per year). Payment will be monthly ( ), quarterly ( ), semiannually ( ), annually ( ).

I enclose herewith my first payment $\$$.
B. I cannot "adopt" a child but I would like to help a child by contributing $\$$
Name...
Address...
City ..........................................State...................................
Date.


Gray-and-white checked tablectoth with four napkins comes with all the makings of yellow crocuses to add. Boutique Margot. $\$ 24.50$ ppd.


Gros-point square- ( 12 -inch) in metric pattern that form: an locking design with similar so can add up to a rug of any s single kit includes rarn and squarer of canvas. Woolworks,


Crewelwork pillow front with butterfly to be made from stenciled 2 -foot length of brilliant blue linen plus all the needles and wool needed. $\$ 17$. Crewel giraffes can be worked on child's pillow sham, $\$ 5.50$ ppd., crib coverlet. $\$ 10.75$ ppd.,--both of brilliant blue linen piped with a narrow band of clear yellow. Boutique Margot.


Tote bag kit contains felt flowers. pattern, and explicit instructions on how to make the bag and appliqué the flowers. Bullock's. $\$ 4$ ppd.

Angel fish painted on 15 -inch square of canvas comes with wool for working it in needlepoint. R. Mazaltor. $\$ 32 \mathrm{ppd}$.


All the makings of a needlepoint eye glass case, covered with seashell motifs. Robert Mazaltov. $\$ 10.50 \mathrm{ppd}$.

# A FAREIWELLTO ARMS HEMINGWAY 

The Literary Guild invites you

## to include (if you wish) <br> \title{ <br> THE GREAT <br> \title{ <br> THE GREAT NOVELS NOVELS This three-volume set counts as one choice 18. THE GREAT NOVELS OF ERNEST HEMINGWAY

 of of ERNEST} ERNEST
}

FOR WHOM THE BELL TOLLS HEMINGWAY

## THE SUN ALSO RISES HEMINGWAY

 The Sun Also Rises, A Farewell to Arms, For Whom the Bell Tolls. (Pub. editions, \$13.95)as one of your four introductory choices

Choose

# ANY FOUR ALL ior ${ }^{5} 1$ 

if you join the Guild now and agree to accept only four selections or alternates during the coming year

|  | कर FIXER <br> m Bernard Malamud *新新 + ! |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MPLETE <br> IILLIAM <br> RE | 115. THE FIXER Bernard Malamud (Publlsher's editlon, \$5.75) | 11. THE ROMAN Mika Waltari (Publisher's edition, \$6.95) |
| GOAT-BOY 95) | 82. THE BONAPARTES David Stacton (Publlsher's editlon, $\$ 7.95$ ) | 73. INDIAN SUMMER John Knowles (Publisher's edition, \$4.95) |
| ANNIE JOKBOOK 's 5 50) | 108. RANO MCNALLY'S WORLO ATLAS FOR THE HOME (Publisher's edition, $\$ 5.95$ ) | 138. THE KREMLIN LETTER, Noel Behn (Publisher's edition, \$4.95) |
| KING 'OETRY 5 count :e. lable <br> a) | 322. THE NINETY ANO NINE William Brinkley (Publisher's edition, \$5.95) | 323. THE PAPER ORAGON <br> Evan Hunter (Publisher's edition, \$5.95) |

is an especially opportune time to join the erary Guild. For among the many fine ; included in its introductory offer is a led set of the three novels that made Ernest ngway the most celebrated writer of the ry: The Sun Also Rises, A Farewell to ; and For Whom the Bell Tolls.
their original publisher's editions, these Hemingway masterpieces cost $\$ 13.95$. They ot available through any other book club or y newsstand editions. But now you may, if wish, include the complete set as one of four ductory choices in this special Literary d offer.
uild members who ordered this set received the special members' price of $\$ 5.95$. This is cal of the guaranteed savings Guild memenjoy on important new books as well as emporary classics: from $40 \%$ to $60 \%$ below price of the publishers' editions.

## The Doctors Harink Gums

109. THE OOCTORS Martin L. Gross
(Publisher's (Publisher's
edition, $\$ 6.95$ )

| 294. THOSE WHO LOVE <br> lrving Stone (Publisher's edition, $\$ 6.95$ ) | 230. AMY VANOERBILT'S NEW COMPLETE BOOK OF ETIQUETTE <br> (Pub. edition, $\$ 5.50$ ) | 87. THE CRUSAOES Zoé Oldenbourg (Publlsher's edition, $\$ 6.95$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210. THE COMPLETE STORIES ANO POEMS OF EOGAR ALLAN POE | 321. A GIRL LIKE I <br> Anita Loos <br> (Publisher's <br> edition, $\$ 5.95$ ) | 98. Mr. CLEMENS ANO MARK TWAIN Justin Kaplan (Pub. edition, \$7.95) |
| edition, \$5.95) | 5. Milton Cross ${ }^{\circ}$ ENCYCLOPEOIA OF GREAT COMPOSERS | 1. ARMY OF THE POTOMAC TRILOGY: Mr. Lincoln's Army, Glory Road, StIIIness |
| 57. THE MAGIC OF | \& THEIR MUSIC | Appomattox, Bruce |
| Shirley jackson (Publisher's edition, $\$ 6.95$ ) | 2 volumes count as 1 choice. (Publisher's edition, $\$ 6.95$ ) | Catton. 3 vols. count as I choice. (Publish er's editions, $\$ 12.50$ ) |


61. THE OETECTIVE Roderlck Thorp (Publisher's edition. \$5.95)

26. THE SEARCH FOR amelia earhart Fred Goerner (Pub. ed., \$6.50)

98. ALL IN THE FAMHLY Edwin O'Connor (Publish er's edition, $\$ 6.95$ )
100. TINKERBELLE Robert Manry (Publisher's
edition, $\$ 5.95$ )
46. THE OOYSSEY Translated by Robert Fitzgerald
314. THE MAKING OF THE PRESIOENT 1964 2. THE MAKING OF THE PRESIOENT 1960 Theodore H. White 2 volumes count as 1 choice. (Publisher's editions, $\$ 13.90$
298. TAI-PAN James Clavell (Publisher's
edition, $\$ 6.9 \mathrm{~s}$ )

10. The story of ELSA, Joy Adamson
(Pub. ed $\$ 6.75$ )
70. THE COMPLETE SHORT STORIES OF MARK TWAIN (Publisher's
127. PETER PAN
James M. Barrie
THE WIND AN THE James M. Barrie
THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS, Kenne Grahame. 2 volume Grahame. 2 volum
count as I choice.

23. WITH KENNEOY Plerre Salinger (Publisher's edition, \$5.95)
280. THE LAST 100 OAYS, John Toland Publisher's edition, \$8.95)
174. THE ZINZIN ROAD Fletcher Knebel bel
28. THE FAMILY TREASURY OF CHILOREN'S STORIES 2 volumes count as 1 choice. (Publisher's
interion Decorativa DO
117. THE OOUBLEOAY BOOK OF INTERIOR OECORATING, Albert Kornfeld (i)ublisher' edition, \$11.95)
319. LYNDON B. JOHNSON The Exercise of Power Rowland Evans \& Robert Novak (Pub-
lisher's edition, $\$ 7.95$ )
169. TO BE ALIVE Photographs by Franc Thompson \& text by Alastair Reid (Pub-
lisher's edition, $\$ 4.95$
102. THE BOSTON STRANGLER Gerold Frank (Pub. edition, \$5.95)

In recent months, for example, Guild members were offered new best-sellers such as Tai-Pan for $\$ 2.95$ instead of $\$ 6.95$ in the publisher's edition; and With Kennedy for $\$ 3.50$ instead of $\$ 5.95$. Only the Literary Guild owns its own high-speed presses designed especially for producing such fine editions at such low prices. These books were described before publication in the Guild's free monthly Preview. Members who wanted them received them immediately upon publication.
Your only membership obligation is to accept four Guild selections or alternates during the coming year, from among the 20 or more which will be offered each month. And for every four you buy, you may choose a bonus book.

Look over this rich and varied selection, and see if you don't agree that this is a great time to try Guild membership. Send no money; just fill out and mail the postpaid reply card today.



They listrmed to its rish. hig enneerthatl tone, they ohid and ahid at the expuisitely beatiful hardwood rathinetry, they examined every detail of its fime piano eraftemanship. Then mont of them rame up with guesses as much as $\$ 2000$ too high . . . only one rame close to the actuat prise . . . just $\$ 1365^{*}$. . no more than most fine eonsoles. You really ought to see, hear and play the Kimball La Petite grands yourself at you Kimball dealers before bon decide on ant piano. Youll be pleasanty smprimed, foo. If volid like a color brechure showing the many aylew available in the emmptete line of kimball grands. mail eoupon betow with 2.5e. -Traditional French Walnut. Cushioned bench optional.

Kimball Piano \& Organ Co. 15th \& Cherry Sts, Jasper, Indiana Send me color brochure showing complete line of Kimball Grand Pianos. 25¢ enclosed. Name Address
City__ State Zip___ Zip__

## Onlylout of 7 guessed the price of this Kimball grand

## kimball

Instruments worthy of the masters since 1857
Kimball Piano \& Organ Co. (Ditision of The Jasper Corporation) 15th \& Cherry: Sts., Jasper. Indiana

## WHAT MAKES GOOD <br> PIANIST?

BY FAUBION BOWERS



Artur Rubinstein, an all-time great, recording with the Boston Symphony
he fusty half-light that eoneert hall managers deem prudent for te hearing of serious music, the last notes of a piano piece resound. he pianist stands up to a burst of applause. He bows to his admiring, ecting, and demonstrating audience-a ritual that is now about two lred years old. Have you sometimes found yourself applauding, too, in le. reluctant suit? Afterwards, have you resented the chitchat in the r, where you found yourself repeating like a myna bird, "Marvelous, n't it?" What was marvelous? What is everyone talking about?
Three or four deeades ago, matters were simpler. Questions of what and was a good pianist rarely rose. There was Paderewski, for instanee. n if his playing didn't interest you, the faet that he was twice premier is fountry did. Or take Rachmaninoff. He played faster than anyone ', so you knew he had to be good. Besides, you went to hear him play old war-horse, Prelude in C\# minor (it was in his contract that this ald always be his first encore).
Today, however, the situation is different. For one thing, the sheer mber of pianists has rampageously increased. Last season, one musie tic eounted t wenty-six piano debuts in one month-a peak month, granted, $t$ astounding nonetheless. The genial music director of the Boston Symony Orehestra, Erich Leinsdorf, an ex-pianist hinself, recently suqugested at if you want fane and riches today. try the piano, "a major vehicle of ccess." Along with the economic boom, America haw become a great exirter of young concert pianists, and a profitable business it is.

What exactly makes a pianist? Literally something like 50,000 hours hammering away at ivory, elony, wood, steel, and wire. with flesh. bone, id tendon. If a pianist plays, say, a big brawy Bralms eoncerto-a staple ithe repertoire-you ean be sure that he is expending 50 pounds of power er square inch of keyboard. This remains true, even though monkey-in-theoo pianism las vanished. Happily, there are no more child prodigies. The ianist you listen to now may be only twenty years old, but he will certainly tave been working since the age of four or five. Gone, too, is the era of the ,ersonalized instrument. Josef Hofmann, for example, used to have a piano puilt for him with narrow keys, so as to accommodate his small hands. For extra speed, José Iturbi used a Baldwin with an action so light that you
could blow on a key and get a full tone. The closest we come to this among contemporary pianists is the Italian genius and eecentrie, Arturo Benedetti Michelangeli, who strips all the felt from inside the piano to release its maximal sound and color.

Today's pianists all play fast and well. The freshest of graduates from every school where piano is taught, as well as those who are nurtured in the hothouse atnosphere of the private studio, all have taken league-long strides in musieal proficiency and intelligence. Artur Rubinstein once remarked that most of the younger pianists of today play "faster than I do. but ..." Many of them play with far more taste and intelligence than he did when he was their age. What he has now is the enriching experience of age, and that, mu-ically speaking, is as preeious an the farility of youth.

The reason for this rise in sense and sensibility lies fargely in the accessibility of great exmplars. Thanks to radio, records, tape, even television, a student can hear any pianist of any stature play any pieee of music in his repertoire. And becanse of international cultural exchanges and the general eare of travel, no music is hidden or remote. No artist's particular insight is beyond the reach of the earnest seeker. One example is the change that occurred in world pianism when the Soviet pianists, Gilels and liichter. one a keyboard giant, the other a titan of musical poetry, hegan touring outside the USS.s.R. Van Cliburn may have beaten the Russans in 1956; but he plays better for having been able to hear them since.

Doubtless the most noteworthy charueteristic of the pianists of our time is their intellectual growth. No longer is the performer a blinkered child to be slapped with a ruker for every wrong note. He in newally a college graduate, a literate participant in today's world as a man, a scholar, a musicologist, an artist. He is even brushed by science and knows why he does what and when and how (which is why the technical standard of finger dexterity has reached vertiginous heights). White the intuitive process will alway: be crucial to art and the ultimate arbitrator of all its di-putes, the analytical approach has brought the hit-or-miss complexities of piano playing within the grasp of reason.
llere is an experiment that might amuse you of a quiet afternoon: play Rachmaninoff's recording of Schumann's Carna- (Continued on page 293)

## BEAUTIFUL, <br> EASY TO CARE FDR HAND CRAFTED, STAINLESS STEEL HDLLDWARE



Chafing dish, 21/2 qt. About 20.00


Gravy boat, 18 oz. Handmade ladle. About 6.50


Fondue forks. Set of four. About 4.00


Footed Tankards 16 oz. about 6.00 $121 / 2$ oz. about 5.00

Sugar \& creamer on tray. About 6.00

## ROYAL DOLPHIN ${ }^{\text {M }}$ STAINLESS

Stainless steel holloware: contemporary or traditional . . . you make the setting. Royal Dolphin heavy gauge 18.8 stainless, with the glamorous lustre of satinmatte finish. At fine stores. Write for booklet and dealer list.

## LIPPER $\mathcal{G}$ MANN inc. tht ,

225 Fifth Avenue, New York City 10010

Company. In my day, sophisticated Manilans couldn't have cared less about lyorot tribal dances, which harl no relation to their own modern twentieth-century lives. But the Bayanihan (roughly translated from the national language, Tagalog, the name means logetherness), through an ingenious weaving 10 gether of native cultural threads, dynamic staging and costuming, and the sheer beauty of the dancers themselves, has awakened local interest in the colorful ethnic groups that have formed the Philippine heritage. If the Bayanihan is scherluled to appear during your Manila visit, consider it a "mu-1." It is one of the world's great folk and ethnic dance groups.

Manila is a real fiesta city-noisy. exuberant, joyous that improves with detving. If you wander from section to seslion, you invariably run into the celebration of some saint* feast day; floats decorated with ribbon festoons, little girls in starched frilly white dresses carrying balloons, and helodos (ise cream) veudors whose splendid silvery -chrome carts of ten outshine the floats. One of the best ways to savor the city is to hire a calesta, a brightly trimmed horse-drawn buggr. and jog through the narrow streets of the market sections of the (it! past curabao ( water buffalo) on their way to market. and jeepneys, those ingenious Filipino (Continued on next page)

Comblination of past and present in LeandroLorsin'shouse: antique Filipino chursh bench below a group of modern paintings by Filipino artists.


In the Loesin sitling room: ceramirs allal wollection of santos from all over the Philippines: nineternth-ecntury Wanila rops of Thoned roclier.


## The concert hall piano for people who don't give their concerts in a concert hall.

A piano that sounds its best in a concert hall can sound wrong in a living room. There's a reason. To keep music lovers happy in the concert hall. you need a piano that rates high in both tone and volume. But put the same piano in a living room, and it might just drive everyone out. The sound is too big.

Now take Chickering.
We have all the richness and sonority it takes to please the critical ear. It has the concert hall tone all right. Only we make the volmme on strictly a living room scale. After all. you don't have to reach people in the balcony.
Our action is smooth and swift enough for professionals. Or for someone who just wants to playfully finger out Brahms' Lullaby.
You'd have to say Chickering is somewhat intimate. It's more friendly around the price tag. too. The plain fact is, we ve done more than anyone else to improve the sound and mechanics of pianos. And we've been doing it longer ( 144 years to be exact). So there's no reason we can't say our family piano sounds as good as anyone else"s concert piano We've simply never cared to be loud about it. That's all.


## Ehickering



## What good is a dishwasher detergent

 if it's no good in your water?Every dishwasher detergent manufacturer knows that no one dishwasher detergent works equally well in all kinds of water. Yet nobody does anything about it - except the makers of FINISH. They have developed special formulas of FINISH for different types of water. Before they send your Special Formula FINISH into your area they test it in various types of water prevalent in your area. They make sure that your Special Formula FINISH washes dishes cleaner and shines glasses brighter than any other detergent.
It stands to reason that the world's largest producers of dishwasher detergents wouldn't go so far out of their way to give you a better product if it weren't important. Nor would the manufacturers of all 28 makes of dishwashers approve it. Do you consider it important enough to try your Special Formula FINISH in your dishwasher?
(C) Economics Laboratory, 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y
adaptations of jeeps-into-instantbuses, painted brilliant purples, pinks, and chartreuse, whose breakneck speed would indicate that their drivers are in training for the Grand Prix.

Ride over the Pa-ig River to Quiapo and visit the famous Church of the Black Nazarene. Once a year, on January 9, the revered old statue of Christ is carried from the church in a candlelit procession that snakes through the whole crowded district. jamming the streets into total immobility, As the statue is paraded through the tense, pushing crowds, people rush and stumble over one another to touch it for luck. The sense of devotion is almost tangible.

## Marketplace Crafts

Make a point of exploring Divisoria, the most diverse and extensive of the many city markets. Block after block of sun-shielded open stalls offer an abundance of local wares. The aroma of the fish, produce, and meat stalls is a bit overwhelming for a first visit, but if you respond to handerafts, you will be tempted, as I always am, to linger indefinitely at the many stands and shops that offer bamboo trays, baskets, handbags, place mats, and woven objects of all size and shapes at infinitesimal prices. If you stay in the Philippines long enough, you will soon learn to rec ognize the loosely woven winnow ing trays of Luzon, the tightly
woven Mindoro baskets. and the characteristic stools of Dumaguet in the South.

Divisoria is a special deligh at Christmas time when the every day color of the Chinese candle shops and stalls of artificial paper flowers is augmented by great burst - of gold, red, orange. yellow, and green lanterns-tissue paper and bamboo creations shaped into twelve-pointed stars, fish, birds, decorated in contrasting color gaudy and gay. and just right for the season. A day or two before Christmas Eve there is a celebrat ed twilight lantern parade at the University of the Philippines in Quezon City, just outside Manila. Candles are lighted inside the lanterns, each more imaginative than the next, and the slow, twinkling procession winds along the road. stretching a good mile or more Throughout the holidays, the lighted lanterns add a festive touch to house windows, until January breezes finally rip the tissue, and the colors fade in the sun.

What makes Manila so stimulating is its rich blend of past and present. Physically it is a mixture of old nineteenth-century Spanish façades and some of the most creative contemporary architecture in the Far East. One of the most badly ravaged cities of World War II, Manila lo-t many of it- most cherished historic buildings: the churches of Intramuros, in the city's oldest section. Bullet-marred Continued on page 40


Carvings from old charches, like this antique medallion, now ornament Manila houses.

In Enrique Zobel's house, rough flagstone floor. abstract paint. ing contrast with silver-inlaid chest, antique Chinese vase. a santo converted to a lamp base.

Spanish Colonial house in Pasay, home of Rene Knecht, screened by tiny panels of capiz shell. Capiz globe lantern is modern interpretation of the material.


but spared was Malacañan, the Presidential palace on the banks of the Pasig River. Open to visitors at certain hours, Malacañan is a showplace of formal elegance.

The houses in the Santa Mesa section and the side streets leading off Roxas Boulevard offer last glimpses of the old colonial architecture. The faded grandeur of large verandas, high-ceilinged sulas, and the lovely old sliding window screens with tiny inserts of capiz shell instead of glass, letting in light without heat, all evoke memories of the colonial past.

## Architecture and Art

It is the architectural present, though, that really excites the imagination. Manila's great pride is an area totally undeveloped in my time-the Makati section, which las grown from a contemporary suburb into a sizable business conmmunity as well. Much of the taste and creativity of Makati can be attributed to leading Filipino architect Leandro Locsin.

Locsin's influence on his compatriots has been subtle, but farreaching. His own extraordinary house in Forbes Park, Makati's most elegant section, combines the old in the Philippines with the new, embodying the best of both. Of contemporary design, the house is totally Filipino in concept and materials. Beautiful textured bricks from the ruins of an eight-eenth-century church; elaborately carved, 300 -year-old wooden panels from another church; an enormous ornate chandelier made from amtique silver flowers carried on floats in religious processions-all these work beautifully with the open, spacious indoor-outdoor feeling of the house. Large rooms, sliding screens, and open passageways from one wing to another practically bring the garden's profusion of tropical plantings inside.

The furniture, too, combines the contemporary with the antique. A stunning long sculptural wooden bench, commissioned from leading Filipino sculptor Napoleon Abueva, looks perfectly compatible with straight-backed, austere nineteenth-century church benches, starkly modern in mood, and richly inlaid furniture of an even earlier period. Locsin has also adapted Plilippine materials and techniques, borrowing the beauty of capiz shell screens for a unique contemporary room divider.

Enthusiastic collectors of Filipiniana, Locsin and his charming wife, Cecile, expertly display their large, select collection of santos, Chinese celadons (which they dug up themselves from local excavation sites), and antique gold Filipino jewelry as counterpoint to
their contemporary paintings. cause of their impeccable ta the result is total harmony.

The Locsin dedication Philippine objets has generate interest among other Filipino Those who a few short years ay rejected anything that wasn't in ported now avidly haunt antiqu shops and rush to newly discovere excavations. Digging for ancien artifacts has become a popular lo cal sport. It is incredible that jus twelve years ago no one knew tha there existed in the Philippine any objects of pre-Spanish an tiquity. But recent excavations have uncovered quantities of price less prehistoric objects-gigantic Chinese burial urns of the Ming period, intricate gold jewelry of pre-recorded time-all beautifully preserved and intact. The discoveries continue, almost faster than archaeologists can record them, to the joy of Filipino collectors.


At Christmas time in Manila's Divisoria market, paper and bamboo lanterns in bright colors and fantastic shapes are made and sold on the spot.

The focus of interest at the moment in Manila is the new Cultural Center, a building destined, upon completion, to house all the lively arts. With architect Locsin in charge of the project, and the enthusiastic support of Mrs. Ferdinand Marcos, First Lady of the Republic. fund-raising has been relatively painless. Arturo de Santos. one of Manila's most indefatigable collectors of Chinese celadons (mostly Philippine-excavated) and prehistoric Philippine art and artifacts. has pledged his entire vast collection to the Center. This is a real coup, for his celadon collection alone is considered one of the finest anywhere. Having such a prize available to the public is exciting news to cul-ture-hungry Manilans.

Manila is indeed culture-mad. Theatre, ballet, and music are all wildly popular, each offering vital, original works and artists of considerable talent. But of all the arts. it is the plastic arts-painting, and sculpture-that, along with architecture, dominate the city's cultural life.

At the National Museum you can see glimpses of the nation's past art. The handsome Lopez Me-

Continued on page 44

"This new Rolla-ssage lair by Niagara is actually ing me the most delightful, axing and comforting masge up and down my back. sally! It's almost like the exrt fingers of a masseuse. At e same time I'm getting the nefit of Niagara's wonderful yclo-Massage and Moving eat.
"How can a beautiful chair ve you an honest-to-goodness bdown? It doesn't cost you a snny to find out the secret for urself."

Arlene Francis, one of America's busiest personalities, relies on the effective benefits in Niagara's great furniture innovation-the Rolla-ssage ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chair. The secret's in the built-in-rotating "massagers" that roll up and down from your neck to your hips. Niagara's built-in Cyclo-Massage ${ }^{\text {en }}$ and Moving Heat units can be turned on at the same time. The remarkable penetrating combination of all 3 units (which can also be operated individually) helps relieve minor back pain and muscle stiffness, everyday tensions and fatigue, whenever they occur.

This is the same Cyclo-Massage action as in other Niagara equipment proved by years of continuing research and the experience of more than one million grateful men and women. This exclusive Niagara development is now yours in the extraordinary Rolla-ssage Chair. available in a variety of styles, colors and fabrics to go with any decor.

Get alt the faets FREE. You have nothing to lose but your minor muscle aches, pains and everyday tensions. Fill in and mail the attached postagepaid card today.


Like extra 'hands' to help where it hurts 12 built-in rotating "massagers" move slowly up and down, giving you a gentle, soothing rubdown all along your back. At the same fime, CycloMassage and Moving Heal units further help case sore, stiff muscles and joints of the back. The moving mechanism can te stopped at any place on the back to apply Cyclo-Massage where it Massage unit in the footrest helps relieve minor leg aches and pains and aids relaxation.)

ADAMSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA A trusted name ...proved by medical research and the experience of millions. Franchises available throughout the U.S. and Canada, Europe, the Caribbean, So. America, $\begin{gathered}\text { Australia. }\end{gathered}$


Look for Niagara units in hotels and motels

For nearest Niagara distributor, check your Yellow Pages.


The focal point of this elegant "Fitzhugh" pattern is the Chinese symbol for good luck, surrounded by representations of the four seasons. Named after Thomas Fitzhugh, a "supercargo" for the British East India Company in Canton, circa 1780, it is another historic Lowestoft original design by Spode. The distinctive blue/gray Lowestoft body, originated by Josiah Spode II in the first decade of the Nineteenth Century as replacement for wares previously imported from China, is about as chip-proof and unbreakable as a dinnerware can be. Available in red, green or blue. At the most reputable store in your community.

## Spode

DINNERWARE

[^37]morial Museum contains splendid examples of the country's most re spected nineteenth-century classicists. Juan Luna and Felix Resurreccion Hidalgo. But to my mind. it is the current art scene which is the liseliest. Manila boasts several galleries of contemporary art, as well as a small but first-rate museum at the Jeruit college, Ateneo de Manila, whose curator. Emmanuel Torres. is one of the country"s most incisive art critics.

For the first-time visitor I would add a word of caution: avoid the tourist-trap "galleries" that hug the big hotels in the Ermita district. unless you are addicted to tropical maidens painted on velvet. (No Filipino connoisseur would be caught within blocks of them.) Ermita, however, also harbors the city"s leading galleries, outstanding among which is the Luz Gallery, on the corner of

C.hurch of San Agustin in Intramuros (the If'alled City), oldest stone church in the country, survised ravages of IForld W'ar II. Richly carred door is fine example of Spanish Colonial worl.
llerran and Adriatico. Exhibitions that change every two weeks. lively programming of every a-pect of Plilippine artistic life. and prime foreign exhbitions make this "Ihe" gallery for seriou- collectors. Arturo Luz, the gallery director. is a prominent painter himself, and he seem to have a sure eye for developing new talent. Look e-pecially for the work of hodriquezChabet. José Joya, Lee Iquinaldo, Tan longder. Ang-Kiukuk, and if you're lucky. Luz himself, although he is so successful these days as a gallery director that he has little time for hiw own painting.

Inother source for top-quality contemporary art is the Philippine Art Gallery. managed by a dedicated aficionado. Lydia Arguilla, who did much in the 1950's to launch the "first wave" of such now-revered painters as Hernando Ocampo. Cesar Legaspi. Vicente Manansala, Arturo Luz, and sculptor Abueva. At the Graphic Workshop of painter-printmaker Manuel Rodriquez you will often find
exciting. experimental etchin and lithographs.

Prices for art, as for alm everything else in Manila, are s prisingly low. At four pesos to t dollar. Manila offers tourists $t$ best value in A-ia for art. sho ping. hotel-: dining. everythin Dinner at one of the best resta rants, for instance, might cost $y$ about $\$ 2.50$, complete with wi and dessert.

The choice of restaurants $h$ also widened greatly in rece years. The New Europe and th Swiss Chalet, both old Ermi standbys of the international con munity, feature a wide range European specialties. New on th horizon, and no doubt symptomat of the developing nationalism, a several first-clase Filipino resta rants. where the islands region favorites are served with a cont nental flourish. Most elegant probably the Sulô in Makati. Th name means torch, and as yo might expect many dishes ar sersed flambé. Filipino cuisin blends Chinese and Spanish, wit it- own -picy leavening. I recom mend erperially adobo, a succu lent pork-chicken di-h, generousl marinated in garlic, vinegar, and herls. Suckling pig, or lechon, i a national favorite at fiestas, chris tenings. or any gala. Sample als the wide choice of seafond: squid oysters. crab with roe, and lapu lopu, a popular local fish named after the tribal chieftain who kille Magellan (even resident span iards let bygone- be bygones) firm, sweet. and delicious.

For a change of pace, there is the rhic Marlrid for spanish food. or the open-air Chuck Wagon. specializing, at you might guess. in teaks and Imerican fare. Manila's Chinese population is enormous, and the city can boast some of the best Chinese restaurants outside Hong Kong. The Bay View on Roxas Boulevard is convenient to all the hotels, but far better are some of the tiny hole-in-wall estab-li-hment - in Chinatown, of which my favorite is the Cavajal.

## High-calorie Custom

Filipinos dine late, Spanishstyle. and to ward off late-afternoon hunger pangs, they have inrented the merienda. a high-tea type custom. devastating to dieters. Atraditional merienda lean- heavily on sweets, with a few canapétype goodies included, too. A noteworthy one I enjoyed featured bibinka, a sweet rice pastry, and lumpia, an eqg-roll sort of concoction, both merienda staples; squid

Continued on page 46

n a world-famous dance team who fell in love and married happiness with a carpet of Polycrest ${ }^{\text {" }}$ in the livingroom?
vo-three, one-two-three..." said Arthur as lided across the iris-blue carpet of Polycrest to the strains of the Blue Danube Waltz : because they were retired was no reason to ancing, and dancing on a carpet of Polycrest ike dancing on a cloud Such warm color crisp patterns. Such deep, rich, lofty pile ilmost wish we weren't having a discotheque tonight," Kathryn reflected. "Someone is o spill champagne on the Polycrest.
t is Alexander Smith's "Rippling Rhythm.

## 4

 buy a more stain ressetant carpet fiber than 10 Polycrest." Isn't it wonderful, Kathryn mused, that such "Well, you know my motto," she an a practical carpet could be so beautiful. It didn't look at all synthetic. Arthur told her how they "naturalized" Polycrest fiber to give it the look and feel of fine wool. It really looks like carpets twice the price.

## Steinway official piano of pianists

Which piano is the soloist's? Steinway is the almost unanimous choice of artists appearing with America's leading orchestras. This season-9 of 9 pianists with Chicago Symphony; 9 of 10 with New York Philharmonic; 8 of 8 with Philadelphia Orchestra; 4 of 4 with Boston; 8 of 8 with San Francisco; 9 of 9 with Los Angeles Philharmonic. Do you need a better reason to select the Instrument of the Immortals for your home?

Steinway \& Sons 111 W. 57th St. New York

Please send for color catalog B.


The focal point of this elegant "Fitzhugh" pattern is the Chinese symbol for good luck, surrounded by representations of the four seasons. Named after Thomas Fitzhugh, a "supercargo" for the British East India Company in Canton, circa 1780, it is another historic Lowestoft original design by Spode. The distinctive blue/gray Lowestoft body, originated by Josiah Spode II in the first decade of the Nineteenth Century as replacement for wares previously imported from China, is about as chip-proof and unbreakable as a dinnerware can be. Available in red, green or blue. At the Spode
DINNERWARE most reputable store in your community.
morial Museum contains splendid examples of the country's most respected nineteenth-century clas-icists. Juan Luna and Felix Re-urreccion Hidalgo. But to my mind. it is the current aut scene which is the liveliest. Nanila boasts several galleries of contemporary art, as well as a small but first-rate museum at the Jesuit college, Ateneo de Manila, whose curator. Emmanuel Torres. is one of the country s most incisive art critics.

For the first-time visitor I would add a word of caution: avoid the tourist-trap "galleries" that hug the big hotels in the Ermita district. unless you are addicted to tropical maidens painted on velvet. (No Filipino connoi-seur would be caught within blocks of them.) Ermita, however, also harbors the city's leading galleries. outstanding among which is the Luz Gallery, on the corner of


Church of San . $1 g$ ustin in Intramuros (the II alled City), oldest stone clurch in the country, survited ratages of IT orld II ar II. Richly carted door is fine example of Spanish Colonial work.

Herran and Idriatico. Exhibitions that change every two week. lively programming of every a-pect of Philippine arti-tic life, and prime foreign exhibitions make this "the" gallery for serious collectors. Arturo Luz, the gallery director. ia prominent painter himself. and he seems to have a sure eve for developing new talent. Look e-pecially for the work of RodriquezChabet, José Joya, Lee Aguinaldo tlan Iongder, Ang-Kiukuk. and if you re lucky. Luz himeelf. although he is so succes-sful the-e days as a gallery director that he has little time for his own painting.

Another source for top-quality contemporary art is the Philippine Irt Gallery. managed by a dedicated aficionado. Lydia Arguilla, who did much in the 1950 's to launch the "first wave" of such now-revered painters as Hernando Ocampo, Cesar Legaspi. Vicente Manansala. Arturo Luz, and sculp. tor Abueva. At the Graphic Work--hop of painter-printmaker Manuel Rodriquez you will often find
exciting. experimental etchin and lithograph:

Prices for art. as for alm everything else in Manila, are prisingly low. At four penos to $t$ dollar, Manila offer tourists t best value in A-ia for art. sho ping, hotel-, dining. everythin Dimmer at one of the best resta rants. for instance, might cost yo about $\$ 2.50$. complete with win and dewert.

The choice of restaurants $h$ also widened greatly in recen years. The New Europe and th Swiss Chalet. both old Ermit standbys of the international com munity. feature a wide range o European specialties. New on th horizon, and no doult -ymptomati of the developing nationalism, ar several first-clars Filipino restau rants, where the islands' regiona favorites are served with a conti nental flourish. Most elegant i probably the Sulô in Makati. Tr name means torch, and as yo might expect many dishes ar served flambé. Filipino cuisina blend- Chinese and Spani-h. with it- own -picy leavening. I recommend e-pecially udobo. a succu lent pork-chicken dish, generously marinated in garlic, vinegar, and herbs. Suckling pig. or lechon, is a national favorite at fiestas. chris tenings. or any gala. Sample also the wide choice of eeafood: squid orsters, crab with roe. and lapu lupu, a popular local fish named after the tribal chieftain who killed Magellan (eren resident Spaniards let bygones be bygones), firm. sweet. and deliciou-

For a change of pace. there is the chic Madrid for spanish food, or the open-air Chuck $\Pi$ agon. -pe cializing. as yon might guess, in -teaks and Imerican fare. Nanila's Chinese population is enormous. and the city can boast some of the best Chinese restaurants out-ide Hong Kong. The Bay View on Roxas Boulevard is convenient to all the hotels, but far better are some of the tiny hole-in-wall establishments in Chinatown, of which my favorite is the Cavajal.

## High-calorie Custom

Filipinos dine late, Spanishstyle. and to ward off late-afternoun hunger pangs, they have inrented the merienda, a high-tea type custom. devastating to dieters. A traditional merienda leans heav ily on sweets, with a few canapé type goodies included, too. A noteworthy one I enjoyed featured $b i$ binka, a sweet rice pastry, and lumpia, an egg-roll sort of concoction. both merienda staples; squid

Continued on page 46

n a world-famous dance team who fell in love and married happiness with a carpet of Polycrest ${ }^{*}$ in the livingroom?
o-three, one-two-three..." said Arthur as ided across the iris-blue earpet of Polycrest to the strains of the Bluc Danube Waltz because they were retired was no reason to ncing, and dancing on a carpet of Polyerest ke dancing on a cloud. Sueh warm color :risp patterns. Such deep, rich, lofty pile most wish we weren't having a discotheque tonight," Kathryn reflected. "Someone is ' spill champagne on the Polycrest."
fritters, delicately fried crisp and thin; ukoy, crisp nests made of rice, rice flour, and shrimp juice, with tiny shrimps on top; and subtly flavored ginger tea. After merienda, a late-afternoon siesta is almost mandatory.

The Taza d'Oro, long a favorite literary hangout. offers a great range of merienda specialties, as well as tempting pies, cakes, and homemade ice creans in such exotic flavors as mango and papaya. Its location is almost too convenient to all the Roxas Boulevard hotels.

With the completion of the new Sheraton (another Locsin project, furnished with stunning hand-woven local fabrics and objects), the hotel crisis will be somewhat alleviated. There have been other structures built in recent years, but the old Manila Hotel remains a favorite with nostalgic visitors. It looks the way you imagine a hotel in the Orient should look. and when there you find it hard to keep from feeling like a character straight out of Somerset Maugham. It has wide porches, bedrooms with high ceilings and circular fans, latticework everywhere, a dream of a swimming pool surrounded by gigantic palms, and a glorious view of Manila Bay and it, famous sunsets.

For color, nothing in this col-or-rich city quite tops the natural beauty of a Manila Bay sunset. I'll match it with any in the world. As the sun begins sinking beyond the water. it suddenly exploder. filling the sky with a deep, all-enveloping pinkness that slowly turns into a deep red.

Another phenomenon is the five oclock sky. On certain days -and I don't pretend to understand why-the sky overhead lightens and turns a vivid flamingo pink. After a few moments, the pink darkens to a normal lateafternoon pre-twilight sky, as though a light had been turned on, then off again.

Shopping in Manila, both in the markets and main streets, is a fascinating adtenture which can uncover many offbeat treasures. A. Mabini Manila streets are of ten named after historic heroes) is the shopping street for antiques and contemporary craft: from all over the islands. Look for the soft lacy place mats of piña (pineapple fiber). fine-grained salad bowls and trays of various: dramatic Philippine hardwoods, classically beautiful filigree silver pins, pendants aud earrings, hand-made at a convent in Northern Luzon.

At Tesoro's, a store with two large branches on the same Mabini block, I succumbed to an exquisite
hanging lamp, a large round globe made of translucent capiz shells. (Crated and freighted. it cost far less than it would have here, and makes an unusual and appropriate addition to my contemporary dining room.) Equally irresistible were the laminated capiz shell place mats edged in brass.

Most contemporary of the Mabini craft shops is Lepanto Crafts. Under the guidance of American designer Lucille Foster, skilled Igorot weavers have produced sturdy, beautifully woven fabrics in swinging color combinations and designs. You can buy yard goods. draperies. bedspreads. made-to-order textured hangings, room dividers, and all sorts of decorative accessories here. The Lepanto Boutique next door sells shifts, mumuus, and other casual cottons and silks in the same bright, singing colors.


Magnificent nineteenth-century chest in Manila home of Sr. and Sra. Alberto Quiros was made in Batangas province. lvory-faced santo is very rare.

Other especially good burs are embroidered goods. Philippine embroidery is exquisite. and you will find it hard to choose among the wide variety of blouses, nightgowne, slips. children's dreses-, tablecloths, sheets, and towels on display all along Mabini.

At Tesoro's and Lepanto prices are fixed, but bargaining, that ageold Oriental pastime is de rigueur almost everywhere else, especially when you are hunting antique

Antiquing is a farorite Manila game, with some marvelous buys for the diligent, such as the eight-eenth- and nineteenth-century santos. These wooden statues of saints vary greatly in quality. from the crudely carved and worn to the finely preserved. some with delicately painted ivory faces (very rare) and ornate cloth robes (equally rare) still intact. Pamana: shop on Mabini and LanContinued on page 50


SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER



## Wouldn't it be a shame to let this natural feeling <br>  for music go undeveloped?



If he's at least four, he's ready for a Yamaha piano. Or the revolutionary Yamaha Music Course. (Call your Yamaha dealer to see if the course is available in your area, or soon will be.)

Then test the Yamaha piano. It has an unusually full, rich, ringing tone. And don't think kids can't soon tell the differences in piano tones. They can.

The touch, action, and craftsmanship are just what you'd expect from the world's largest producer of pianos. The family-affordable prices are lower than you'd expect. And Yamaha's 10 -year Warranty and unique Service Bond are more than you'd expect.

And don't you think now is the time of decision? Especially
for his sake!

## YAMAHA *



Let G-E's new Vacuum Sweeper with the exclusive power-driven brush do your everyday cleaning in minutes. Vacuum-sweeps carpets and bare floors... picks up hair, lint, dirt...carries it directly into a disposable bag. Sweeper weighs only 10 pounds. Slides under low furniture. Hangs on a hook for compact storage. Give yourself one - soon.

General Electric Company, Housewares Division, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602


UTOMATIC POWER BRUSH sweeps dirt...cleans fast, effortlessly.


CONVENIENT TOE SWITCH turns sweeper on and off with just a touch.


LOW SILHOUETTE - cleans under low furniture. Needs only 4 -inch clearance.


DISPOSABLE BAG-snap it out it away. Replace easily in secc

Progress /s Our Most Important Product
GENERAL (86) ELECTRIC


## zautiful Graceleigh can take anything your family can dish out

including ice cream and cake. Firth uses Polycrest ${ }^{\circledR}$, U. S. Rubber's sensational olefin carpet fiber to make a carpet that Jarty-proof, play-proof, child-proof and pet-proof. So casy to clean, so impervious to soil, spills can just be blotted up. aceleigh combines all this practicality with beauty unlike any you have or seen before ...in a range of brilliant colors and a luxuriousness of pile. about $\$ 8.95$ per square yard, Graceleigh by Firth is the carpet your


Send 50 c for elegant color brochure to Drew Furn. Co., Dept. 87116, North Wilkesboro, N. C. FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY"' SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE.


STERLING-ON-CRYSTAL gift selections, by Silver City, are distinctively different, whatever the occasion.
 Choose from a variety of patterns and styles, attractively priced from \$4. Silver City offers the world's largest selection of Sterling-on-Crystal giftware guaranteed not to tarnish - guaranteed permanent. At fine gift, department and jewelry stores every
dicho on M. H. del Pilar are two of the most reliable, but don't forget to "negotiate."

At Le: Dynasties, a shop run by Moros (Mohammedan Filipinos from the South), there are Ving jars. huge old decorated brass bowls and antique gong: of brass. My find there was an old wooden Moro chest, elahorately incised with designs in sitver, a real beauty. I searched in vain for a brass or silver sari-manok. a stylized Moro rooster. Finally I found a gaily painted one of wood, not old, but charmingly folk-artish.

## Beyond Manila

A little-known buy of Manila is its splendid haute couture. King. pin couturier for elegant evening clothes is Ramon Valera, but. as a Filipina friend confided to me."lf your personality is not tuned in to his, you'll end up in a pumpkin." Safer, and a model of inspiration and efficiency. is R. T. Paras. run by Mrs. Jocefina Gonzalez. If you are recommended by an old customer. you can have something pretty special whipped up there in two days.

Most of the better dressmakers have a wide selection of gorgeous materials to choose from and the skill to copy a photograph in a fa-hion magazine. Ask to see the native silk, jusi, one of the most flattering drese fabrics ever made. A Manila specialty is the beaded evening dress. which costs about one-third of the U.S. price. Every woman visitor should indulge in a mestiza dre-s. that Span-ish-Philippine lybrid, with the most graceful butterfly sleeves and flowing lines of any dress imaginable. Most men visitors can't resist the coolness and comfort of a barong tagalog. the casual-looking. yet formal national man's shirt. Cut full. worn outside the trousers, the long sleeved barong tagalog is the epitome of air-conditioning. for the fabric is usually a cool jusi or piña.

The Philippines is the tropics. no doubt about it. let Manila at times seem: like one large airconditioning unit. for virtually all the public buildings, hotels, restaurants, and theatres are comfortablv cool. The hot season is from March through June. In November and through February it is cool enough for a light sweater or stole in the evening. Outside Manila you can rely on either Pacific or mountain breezes to succor you.

It is possille to make short day trips from the city to any num-
ber of interesting places. Taal, les: than an hour away real beauty spot. From a hill looking the lake, you have a rama of the volcano crater tl Taal and the island inside it, pos-ible, for hraver soul th to walk right into the cr mouth. 1 prefer my volcanoafar. dormant or not.

Another short drive take to Pagsanjan Falls, where you shoot the rapids. - $\quad$ im, and $p$ in the most densely junglelik ting this side of Tahiti. There gainvillaea. orchids. and garde mingle with the vibrant cold tropical birds.
shell collector: go wild it Philippines. for nowhere else such spectacular -pecimen - fo The Batanga= heaches. facing China Sea south of Manila, happy hunting grounds-and swimmers and surfers as well

Philippine Air Lines ma the other i-lands ea-ily accessi and each has: it: special per-o ity. Zamboanga City on Minda is a vihrant Mloro enclave. wl the way of life resembles Moro far more than the Philippines. rao. on the same island, is my particular vi-ion of paradise: riou- beaches. privacy. pal coolnes. - rerenitr. and a comf able new hotel, the Davao Insu (another Locsin (reation). signed to capture ocean breezes:

For a different mood. ther Baguio. the summer capital of Philippines. high in the mounta north of Manila. It isnit the clu mountain air and the chillin alone that make Baguio so pot lar. This is the major town of Igorots. one of the oldest and $m$ enigmatic of the many eth groups that inltabit the Phil pines. Long isolated from mainstream of national life, Igorots live in the hills much they have for centuries. If you ha time to explore heyond Baguio. y will find the intricate, highly c tivated lgorot rice terraces of B naue to be, as the Filipinos say, th "eighth wonder of the world.

On the world map, the Phili pine lslands look very small in deed. Yet the rich diversity of life cultures, and climates take mor time to explore than most tourist have. I, for one, am still delving

If you would like to receive addi tional information on the Philip pines, urite to the Philippine Tour ist and Travel Association, 15 Eas 66 th St., New York, X.Y., 10021


It ies the old one. In comes the red one. But if red isn't right for your It, ere's another Magnolia that is. Because Magnolia does more with th: om seats than anyone else in the world. See them all under the name

## If spots are a problem with your dishwasher.

## put new fortified Electrasol into it!

(All problems should be so easy!)

"No spots, no film!" reported women from coast to coast. New fortified Electrasol was tested under varying degrees of water hardness, in homes throughout the country. Results proved that Electrasol, now fortified with special water softeners, is the most effective dishwasher detergent you can buy! No wonder it's recommended by every leading dishwasher manufacturer.
Try new Electrasol-by the world's largest maker of dishwasher detergents.
Get all you want out of your dishwasher... put fortified Electrasol into it!
(1) ECONOMICS Laboratory. inc. St Pau', Minnesota

The notes of a

# happy housekeeper 

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

Today we took a walk through the woods and up to the top of the little hill behind the house. The winter riew is emerging again. A distant farm is plainly visible now that it has lost its leafy veil of trees. Looking down on the comfortable shape of our own house, we realized we will be spending more and more time close to the hearth. I always look forward to the snug work of preparing for winter. It s a time of industry and pleasant routine, and the quiet enjoyment of home.

Our handy little butane torch has moved in from the terrace for the winter. 111 summer we used it to light the barbecue and the hurricane lamps, and now it's giving us wonderful service lighting the fireplace logs. "Star-Fire Blazer" is a slender 15 -inch black wand with a

brass head at the end where the butane ignites, and a brass ring at the other end so that it can be hung up by the fireplace. And it burns with a steady. adju-table flame which will also be hot enough, says Tom. to thaw the pipes in the laundry if by some unlucky chance they should freeze again this winter.

The whole family plus the Millers will be here for Thanksgiving dinner and I have been inspired to devise an extra-special color scheme for the table, whicl involved dye ing an old damask tablecloth.

First I washed it to remore all the old starch. Then on an old nap-
kin. I experimented with the dye the new liquid Rit-until I four ju-t the shade of yellow I wante I put the dye in the washing $m$ chine first. then the tableclo (wet), set the machine for $t$ longest setting, and repeated th last cold-water rinse. As the clo dried, I followed instructions an cleaned out the empty washer running it through a cycle wi hot-water detergent and a half cu of bleach. The whole job went o very smoothly and the old clot looks so lovely, I'm now trying think of something else to dye. L quid Rit comes in 8 -ounce bottle that will dye up to 3 yards or pounds of material-and in twelv different colors.

One way to keep silver. brass, anc copper gleaming with very littl effort i- to touch it up betweer cleaninge. We keep the necessary supplies in a barket that we cat tote to the job instead of the other way around. The basket holds batch of soft choths (worn-out sheets are the very best, for both applying polish and rubbing i up), a roll of paper towels, $Q$. Tips for corners. a piece of soft flannel for the latt fine buffing, and the appropriate cans of polish. I have found that Braseo is good for both copper and brass. and both will stay clean and shiny for months if touched up every now and then. Every once in a while. though, we cart everthing to the laundry sink to be washed with soap and water after being cleaned.

There is no doubt that the best time to do a hou-ehold job is the minute you notice it needs doing When it has to wait around to be done. it always seems to take longer and be more work. As I was getting dimner on Monday. for in stance. I noticed that the seavoning and spice closet was in rather wild disarray so I started to put it in order then and there while the roast was cooking. Finished in no time at all and moved on to two more cuphoards before it was time to make the gravy.


It's $1 / 3$ of your life...spend it in Wamsutta luxury! dainty floral motif in blue, pink, gold, green olive or white. The sheets, from $\$ 8.95$. To match,
luxuriant towels, the bath size about $\$ 4.00$. wamsurta milss (Division of M. Lowenstein \& Sons, Inc.), 1430 Broadway, New York, New York 10018. Look for Wamsutta Lustercale sheets, Heritage
towels, Wamsutta Babycale products and famous fashion fabrics for women, children and men. SUPERCALE

## Airguide <br> Christmas Forecast... Warm Welcome

Airguide weather instruments are a pleasure to give . . . they are so well received. Not only are they functional . . . but they are imaginatively styled decorator pieces as well, in a variety of traditional and contemporary designs. At better stores.


Airguide Instrument Co. • 2210 Wabansia Avenue, Chicago, III. 60647 ©1965 A. I.Co. SEE NEXt to last page for "where you can buy."


# Ever hear of an outdoor grill thats ready to go in a minute? CHARMGLOW'S GAS BARBEQUE IS. 

# Ever hear of an outdoor grill that doesnt leave ashes? <br> CHARMGLOW'S GAS BARBEQUE DOESN'T. 

# Ever hear of an outdoor grill with controllable heat? 

CHARMGLOW'S GAS BARBEQUE HAS IT.

nd what's more, Charmglow's new Gas Barbeque istributes the heat evenly from one end of the steak o the other. Makes for flavorful food cooked just the vay you like it. Indoor convenience, outdoor flavor, ven a rotisserie if you like-all on this neat, allveather Charmglow Gas Barbeque. See it at your ealer or Gas company.
american gas association, inc.
For modern outdoor living,
Gas makes the big difference ... costs less, too!

## FURNITURE FROM ANCIENT EGYPT

proves again nothing is new under the su


The late Hollis S. Baker. who during hi lifetime contributed so much to the manu facture and appreciation of fine furniture and whose abiding fascination with antique design led to the establishment of the Baker Museum in Grand Rapids, Mich., was keenly aware of the serious gap that existed in the published history of furniture derelopment-the pre-Christian era in Egypt, the Middle East. and Greece. Much of the last several years of his life he deroted to painstaking examination of this period. when. indeed, the precise art of manufacturing furniture dereloped a degree of sophistication not to be seen again for many centuries. The result is his book. Furniture in the Ancient W orld*, from which these illustrations have been culled. Because of Mr. Baker's remarkable erudition and diligent research, his work may be definitive on this era.

The ancient Eg? ptian= beliered in reincarnation. So when a sorereigu died, all his earthly possessions-including furniture and household items-were buried with him, for future use, in airtight tombs. Therefore much has been excavated in excellent condition. This is why the book concentrates mainly on the Egyptian civilization of 3100 to 1035 B.C.. although the sections on the Middle East and Greece are equally intriguing. All the Egyptian furniture on these pages actually exi-ts-some of it reconstructed from fragments, some restored, and some remarkably preserved in close to its original condition. It is illuminating (and perhaps a trifle humbling ) to see how little has changed not only in the use of materials -reed, bamboo, wicker, for instance-but even in the basic furniture design. Much of what was in use 1000 years ago could hold its own with the best of contemporary furnishings.




Authentic Colonial! CHERRY HALI
by Taylor-Jamestown

CHERRY HALL is skillfully fashioned in solid native cherry by cabinetmakers with pride in their work inherited from generations of fine furniture craftsmen.

All the characteristics of fine colonial furniture are here cannon-ball bed posts . . . rounded edges on tops and corners brass hardware . . . all the beauty
of the fine cherry wood brought out by hand-rubbing.

See all the pieces in the CHERRY HALL bedroom group at your Taylor-Jamestown deal er's. Or send 50 c (in coin, please) for booklet showing the complete Taylor-Jamestown line. Address Dept.HG-II, Taylor-Jamestown Corp., Jamestown, New York.

「AMTAOR


Also available in Limited Edition 101 proof

## Maker's Mark

Made from an original old style sour mash recipe by Bill Samuels, fourth generation Kentucky Distiller

## CHILDREN OF CHIJNAYA <br> AND THEIR TAPESTRIES

Th
he Peruvian spring of 1962 is still remembered with a shive by the shepherds and farmers who. since Incan dars. have grazed their herds and tilled the land on the banks of Lake Titicaca. The rains came and came and came until the great lake spilled orer flooding hundreds of Chijnaya Indians out of their homes into a cold and roofless limbo. An appeal to the Peruvian government was answered by a gift of 1,200 acres of land far enough away from the beautiful but unpredictable Titicaca to be free of flood menace. There was built the new village of Chijnaya


The Nativity, guarded by stars and llamas
Today, young as it is, the community is self-sufficient, with a house for every family, a school, a health center. community buildings. Crops burgeon and the tivestock is sleek. For the first time in Andean history, all the children in the village are able to attend school, and all of them do. The attendance record is exemplary. But even though such crafts as spimning alpaca yarn and weaving shepherds jackets have been introduced to increase the community's income, it is the children of the village who, because of their astonishing creativity, have held the limelight for the past two years.
Their mentor is Robert Purser, a Peace Corps volunteer. It was he who had the imagination to urge the children to embroider designs on homespun cloth-a suggestion they found both intriguing and intimidating. Few of them had ever touched a cray on or paint brush to paper, much less wielded a needle. But they were game. Armed with varns, needles, homespun, and a lesson or tho in a fell basic stitches. ther fell to, and made a bit of Peruvian history. If. at the beginuing. the workmanship was crude (which it is no longer), the designs were delightful and have remained so. Knowing nothing

Continued on page 60


Farmer in the dell


Mrs. Murphy's new bedroom carpet is Mrs. Murphy's old living room carpet. It will lead a quieter life now, but it has its memories. Mrs. Murphy, like many owners of Acrilan, has discov.
ered that old carpets made with Acrilan acrylic in the pile don't die; they move upstairs. In the living room Mrs. Murphy has replaced Acrilan with Acrilan. After all, she's lived and learned.


A great sterling!
Triumph of the Silversmith's art! Aspire to it Love and live with it You can afford it.

Share your Alvin Dealer's secret (Costs less
than you'd guess!)
Patterns shown above
Left, French Scroll - Right, Spring Bud Many other patterns from which to choose

ALVIN STERLING... SINCE 1885
PROVIDENCE, R.I.
of any world except their own, the children-like Van Gogh at Arles-very wisely pictured only what they saw-the Hama in the front )ard (llamas are the dogs and cats of Peru). houses and condors, churches and bulls and roosters-a small world. but wide enough to be enchanting when seen through young eyes. As the children gained confidence, their artistry increased, and eventually, the little tapestries were taken to Cuzco and Lima to be displayed in the marketplace. They sold like hot cakes, orders poured into Chijnaya for more. and today over 200 children from six to sixteen spend a goodly portion of their free time at the art that gives them an outlet for their instinctive sense of color and design as well as enough pocket money for the girls to buy themselves new bowler hats (exactly like their mothers') . and the boys, new shepherd's jackets.
No child who has ever tried to make a tapestry has failed.
They work in groups, laughing or quietly intent, criticizing each other's work as often as they praise it. In a beguiling blend of naïveté and sophistication, the designs are worked in marvelous colors-magentas and poison green, oranges and passionfruit purples. Yet the tapestries are never garish. The children's Incan heritage of innate taste seems always to guide them.

Because of the tireless procluctivity of these young craftsmen, the tapestries are now burgeoning in enough volume to be sold in North America where their touch of exoticism makes them a very special gift for a very special person. Modestly priced from $\$ 12.50$ to about $\$ 25$, but never quite the same size -roughly, 20 by 20 inches-they can be found at John Wanamaker in Philadelphia, The Botolph Group in Boston, and Halls in Kansas City. Mo. Should these sources be too far afield for you, you can write to the Andean Foundation, 110 East Seventeentli Street, New lork, N. Y., 10003, for the name of the dealer nearest you. If you feel that only seeing is believing. you may very possibly come across an exhibition of the tapestries - if you have not already-at one of the countrywide showings sponsored by the Traveling Exhibition Service of the Smithsonian Institution for 1966 and 1967.

Left, top: high over the Andes, a great condor. left. below : feet on the ground, a prize bull. BeLow: in pecking order,

Eufrac oj castilo
hens and two roosters. rampant Memisville, Kentucky . Memphis, Tennessee $\qquad$
Minneapolis, Minnesora . Dayton Compan
Nashville, Tennessee . Cain-Sloan Compan
New Haven, Connecticut
Edward Malley Compan
Norfolk, Virginia
Smith \& Welton, all store
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
John A. Brown Company
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
John Wanamaker \& Branches Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Joseph Herne Company
Reading, Pennsylvania .......... Pomeroy's Richmond, Virginia Thalhimers, all stores Rochester, Minnesota .... Dayton Company St. Paul, Minnesota ...... Dayton Company Savannah, Georgia . .................. Levy's Southdale, Minnesota .... Dayton Company Tampa, Florida ...... Maas Bros. Company Toledo, Ohio . . . . . . . . . . . . . Lasalle \& Koch Tulsa, Oklahoma
. . . . . . . . . . . Froug's
Worcester, Massachusetts
Denholm \& McKay Company
York, Pennsylvania ........ Charles H. Bear
Morgan-Tones
SPRINGS MILLS. INC. 1104 WEST 40 TH ST., N.Y., N. Y. 10018
HOUSE \& GARDEN


# MORGAN-JONES 

bedspreads...color-cued to yout
Start your own French revolution!The golden splendor of this damasked Louis XVI design does it. Morgan-Jones makes it machine-wash-anddryable (reversible, too), and calls it "Crandall." What a lovely way to
 "Crandall," pictured above in Antique Gold, also available in Snow,
Eggshell, Ayocado and Cornflower. The twin size is about $\$ 27.50$. SPRINGS MLLLS, INC. 104 WEST AOTH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10018


NEW
BOOKLET shows how decorative

CLASS
can brighten
and beautify
Your Home
This exciting new baaklet, "Decorative Glass", is yaurs for the asking. It is filled with dramatic illustrafians of ways gleaming glass adds a tauch of luxury and smartness to any hame in any raom
Bring new charm to your home with lovely, translucent glass by Mississippi. Available in a wide range af patterns and surface finishes wherever quality glass is sald.
Write taday far this beautiful booklet. Plan now to add new luster to yaur living with decorative gloss by Mississippi, the modern material that never rats or warps, never needs pointing, always looks new. Address Dept. 3.

## Mississippl

 GLASSCOMPANY 88 Angelico Street - St. Louis, Mo. 63147 NEW YORK - CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

Obviously cosmopolitan, this cocktail table can be the complemental accent in your room, whatever its decor. It is from the new Masterpiece Collection by Brandt, which draws freely on intermixture to strike a balanced note for contemporary living. Warm antiqued solid cherry blends with a parquet cherry vencer 40 in . top. About \$140 in fine furniture and department stores, slightly higher West of Mississippi. Send 10c for complete Brandt folder.

## (7) venorte

The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc., 684 Pennsylvania Avenue, Hagerstown, Md.

## DESIGN WINNERS

Cited for good looks as well as practicality


COnvinced that the unsung helpers that do so much to smooth our daily living should be as good to look at as they are to use the National Housewares Manufacturers Association has established a new award program. From nearly 300,000 products di-played at last summer's housewares market, a panel of judges nominated ninety-four, ranging from pots and pans to an automatic blanket control, which they considered to be not only well made and practical. but commendably designed. All are being displayed this- fall in stores throughout the country as the "Design in Housewares" exhibit. Here is a sampling

LAUNDRY BASKET that looks like wicker, but, because it is plastic, is considerably lighter. It might be equally useful in a garden. toting leaves. Capacity is $1^{1} 2$ bushels and the colors are natural wicker, white, and tobacco brown. Fesco. $\$ 2$.
Carpet cleaner that works dry-cleaning powder into a rug with the aid of six rotating brushes. By Bissell. $\$ 13$.
Bath set in unbreakable thermal plastic, prettily matched in pink, tur quoise, or gold with white stripes. Set consists of a tumbler, a holder for a toilet bowl brush and a dispenser for facial tissues, plus a shower mat and wastebasket. Colony. Set, \$17.
HOLRGLASs stool of solid plastic that will not chip or peel. It might be used in bathroom. bedroom. or outdoors on the terrace. 17 inches high. By American Plastic Products. \$10.
portable pionograpil. a compact. four-speed. automatic that looks like an attaché case when closed, measures $18^{1 / 4}$ by $9 \frac{1}{2}$ by $5^{1 / 4}$ inches high. Westinghouse. $\$ 45$.
BATHROOM SCALE with a fake-fur cover that might be matched to a rug and is easily removable for laundering. Borg-Erickion. \$14.
Folding dustpin that folds in the middle when you squeeze the handle. making it easier to empty witlout spilling. Foley. \$1.
OLTDOOR THERMOMETER graded from 120 to 32 degrees Fahrenheit (freezing) on one side. and from 32 degrees to 40 degrees below zero on the other. Inodized aluminum with heary-gauge magnifying thermometer tube. Springfield. $\$ 2$.
Hhgh-intevaity laup that casts its beam of light dirctly onto a book or piece of needlework. Ladybug by Ten-or. $\$ 15$
recilirgeable flasilligit of durable turquoise plastic. powered by nickel cadmium batterics that can be recharged by plugging the unit into any IC outlet. Gulton Industries. $\$ 8$.
all prices are approximate


IRISH BLESSING
Beautlfully framed in gold. Trimmed black wooden frame
with glass. In full glowing colors with glass. In full glowing colors meet you. May the wind be always at your back. May the sun shlne warm upon your face, the ralns fall soft upon your fields and, until we meet again may God hold you in the palm of His hand." Orer-all slze $10 \times 13^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 4.95$ plus 20e lיP \& Hdlg. Special: 2 for $\$ 9.75$ plus $35 ¢$ ea.
PP \& Hdlg. PP \& Hdlg

Christmas tree
trunk is filled with delicious chewy-center
pandies, mnre than a dozen Alaors, individually wrapped.Snoz
man contains man contain
good, old. fashioned $h$ fashioned hard ferene flarors, ferent flarors
individuodly individually
wrapped. Just perfect for th Holidays

"CANDY JAR" XMAS TREE \& SNOW MAN

Beautiful plittering green tree stands $18^{\prime \prime}$ talt, with sul candy Snowman is about $11^{\prime \prime}$ tall, with white top hat ears and scart Twist hi shing areen coat to reveal cars and scarf. Twist his shiny greenl coat to revea candy iar. Only $\$ 1.49$ romplete. Both make per attractive addition* to base of tree.

## Musical Candy Var

Soft Tones Fill Your Home With Enchanting Music

This handsome piece has a patrician look. It a magnificent replica of an antiquc English jar. Heavy Silver-Antimony, maintains its beautiful patina, will not tarnish. Always looks distinguished, cmbossed with leaf and fruit design.
Has Swiss musical movement which plays a melodious tune when cover is lifted. Delights the eye and ear. Antique-blue glass insert easily removed for washing. Usc it for candy much to table shelf decorative

A memorable and impressive gift. Stands $81 /$ ligh. Sate deliticry and satisfaction guaranteed
$\$ \mathbf{9 . 9 5}$ postpoid-2 for ${ }^{5} 19^{00}{ }^{\text {ppd }}$

"SINGING NUNS"
$\$ 4^{95}$ plus 30 \& Pp. \& Hdig.
 iug group wakes a womlderful eift, and yon Il want one for vourself. too. Fith per.
 loohs so attractive on a huick-hnack shelf. Statue is $51 / 4151 / 4$. Nuns are in hach
habits, with gold crosses and hald white numic boohs with decorative gold note Order enongh for Christmas gifts.

## MUSICAL BIRD CAGE

${ }^{\text {s }} \mathbf{8}^{95}$ plus 50 \& Pp. \& Hdig. -2 for ${ }^{5} \mathbf{1} 7^{50}$ Ppd.

[^38]
## ANTIQUE WATCH STAND

Copy of 18th Century Piece Holds Any Waich or Phofo!
This lovely gold-plated holdcr is an exact copy of an old design. Adds great distinction and beaut to a desk, night table or dresser. $61 / 2$ " tall. Watch
fits instantly onto special loop and the stand frames it so cunningly that it looks as if watch and holder were made together! Holds snap-shot or small painting with equal charm. Has sturdy easel back to protect your prized heirloom. When you see what a treasure it is, you'll want to send it as a special gift to all your favorite people. Use Only $\$ 1.98$-Two for $\$ 3.75_{\text {ppd. }}$


## 3-LEVEL SERVER only $\$ 4.98$

Lovely, Decorative Coral-
 and-Gold


So charming and so helpful that you'll be looking forward to the times you can use it. The Japanese look extra tempting. This beautiful picce is cx-
quisitcly made in Japan-lacquered in luscions coral, with a small decorative design. W'se it for

NEW! ICE MAKER/REFRIGERATOR



Struck by hand at the Imperial Roman Mint hetreen 250-350 and Claudius on front. the Eagle of the Roman Legions on arine A atchacological find. 1700-year-old
 monnted on matching bronze cuff link backs, come in flamel drawstring pouch with
printed vuarantee of their authenticity. You will rarely have the opportunity to buy gift such as this. Cuff links, \$9.95; Tie Bar, \$4.95; Set. \$13.95.
MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-11, 488 Madison Avenue, N. Y. 22

 Vibrantly painted flowers on white porce-
lain enamel overlay on $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ wide bands of lain enamel overlay on $3 / /^{\prime \prime}$ w
sterting silver or pure bronze. Each tiny flower is exquisitely outlined in gentle shimmers of bronze or silver making this one of our loveliest of rings. Available only from LIONS.
In Bronze.
$\$ 3.50$ each
In Sterling Silver

## Col $\begin{gathered}\text { Send ring size } \\ \text { Beoutifully Gift Wropped }\end{gathered}$ IONS $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dept. 79H } \\ & \text { 865 Middle Neck Road } \\ & \text { Great Neck, N. Y. } 11023\end{aligned}$

 Established 1946

OLD TIME IIDIRSE ITEAD HITCHING PDST

you wanted the genuine antiques origiantiques origi-
nally offered we couldn't let you down. Now we have acquired the mold from which the originals were made a hundred years ago... to bring you absolutely authentic reproductions. antiqued . . . you won't be disappointed! Only $\$ 17.95$.
BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-7OO PCS


- 8 (10
riorthConway.N.H. 03860

Even the 2" black iron Replace old, worn-out seat covers with pipe is the same. Hand-sparkling, foam-back, choice loomed somely detailed head- needlepoint. Exquisite floral pattern on $56^{\prime \prime}$ post-magnificently beige or black background-can be cut to


FOR A FRESH, CLEAN LOOK Needlepoint Seat Covers Imported from belgium
2.99
11.49

SEAT COVERS $23^{\prime \prime}$ SQuare 3.99 Each
A. Y. Ntate residents - Idd थr, Naik, Tar

HERE'S HOW CO., INC. HG-627, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. $1 ; 801$

## Shopping



## Glad hatters

For both little and big girlpretty blessing in the shape of $h$ boxes-three red and white atrip miniatures (largest is $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. Direct line from you to perject der in the smatl accessory depar ment: stash sparklers, money tur store doll hats and such. Boxes one inside the other. Set of 3 . ppd. Spencer Cifts. 623 Spenct Bldg.. Atlantic City. N. J. 0840

## On a pedestal

For small baubles, bangles an beads. or a ro-ary. An unusual gi idea to charm come lovely lady Petite pedestal footed jewelry bo at a stocking stuffer price. Egg shaped. bras--toned metal. lntri cately scrolled foliage design is antiqued relief. l'lu-h velvet lin ing. $2^{1} 4^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 1.98$ ea.: 2 for $\$ 3.75$ Add 25 c post. Fo-ter House. Dept 111. Peoria, Ill. 61601.

## Pinchy the puppet

Funnie.t fellow to wink or grin his way into the heart- of young ant old is thi- finger puppet. Made of pliable molded rubber with wild tufts of red woolly hair. He work. by inserting finger: into 4 holes and equeezing. pinching to make his face take on different comic expressions. si.49 ppd. Mile-Kimball. 100 Bond St., O-hkorh, Wis. 54901.

## Pretty and petite

Members of the swinging younger set adore this trim train case in bright red leatherette with white trim. Case in $94^{\prime \prime}$ by $5^{1} 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Owner: name is painted in white (-pecify). Holds night clother, toiletries. fresh undies or dolf- wardrobe. Pack: lunch, too. $\$ 2.29$ ppd. Breck's of Boston. Q86 13reck Bldg., Boaton, Mass. 02210.


## ass works

ancient art converted here to a nderful hobby. A stained, lead-glas- do-it-yourself kit. Comes h precut jewel tone colored \& for a $9^{\prime \prime}$ by $12^{\prime \prime}$ window. Anue colored glass, lead, solder d instructions incl. Shown: lan n, butterfly. cross, fruit. Also gel abstract. $\$ 9.95$ ea. ppd. tofte Craft, HC11, 3213 Fairont Ave., San Diego, Cal. 92105.

## eauty game

rslund craftsmen make Chinese eckers into a thing of beauty in lid and hand-rubbed cherry with felt bottom. Colorful marbles are e finest manufactured. Splendid ristmas gift for the entire famto enjoy through the years. $\$ 10$ d. Superb color catalogue 50c. arl Forslund, H1G11, 122 E. Ful n St., Grand liapids, Mich 3502.

## :Iusters of charm

lamorous beauties of the Roman mpire savored them at their bacnanalia. Now the graceful grape nds itself to today's glamour ewelry. Pin and matching earings of look-real pearts set in old-plated sterling leaves. \$15 ach ppd. Elegance in the finest 1ste and in the fine tradition of dith Chapman. HCll, lit. 303, Hauvett, N. Y. 10913.

## Date to remember

Ne're dreaming of a silver Christ nas. Sterling. that is. To decorate he tree this year-one outstanding rnament. Smart silver bell enrraved "Christmas 1966." Or to ommemorate a previons year. spe ify that date. Bell is $2^{\prime \prime}$ tall, has a gilded interior. \$12. With no enraving. $\$ 10$. Add 50 c post. Free atalogue. Halls, HC:11. 111 Grand. Kansas City, Mo. 64106.


RENAISSANCE CANDLELIGHT


ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
DEPT. HG-IIC, NORTHPCRT, NEW YORK


## Genuine Jade bracelet watch

Genuine jade chips rimmed by golden metal make an unusual bracelet. But the accessory is even more Bracelet conceals watch completely yet opens easily when devired. Jeweled movement is guaranteed for 2
years. Gift Boxed. A gift supreme for a woman who years. Gift Box
entoys the fines

## \$21.50 POSTPAID Some Day Shipment

 MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED Harriet Carter oipr.mat wem

Meviequ mond CH|p mash salcly in dishmashor

Handsome, bow-shaped, unberakable
$\qquad$
$\square$
$\qquad$
$\square$

No. 5338
$\$ 8.98 \mathrm{ppd} .2$ sets $\$ 17.85$ 2 M S OEPT 1411-R

LDGS FRDM NEWSPAPERS! Roll Easy-to-use Log Roller turns a folded stack of newspapers into a compact solid-core cylinder... smokeless because air circulation passages are formed as they're rolled. 12 Log Ties included .. 100 in extra Ties Pack. 1232 - Log Roller
297 - Log Roller Ties Pack ........ \$1


WDRLD'S SDMALLEST Shaped Miniature 12 inches tall, bloom indoors ali year long. transplant them outdoors to
bloom all sum mer and autumn Her andy as regular Rose Bushes, these thimble. size Roses, no bigger than your fingertip, burst
with a glorious array of blooms F. 3450 - Red Mini-Rose Bush $\quad \$ 1.49$ F3963 - Pink Mini-Rose Bush $\$ 1.49$ -4302 - White Mini-Rose Bush. \$1.49 Any 3 Bushes for $\$ 3.98$

big fat santa is the season's
jolliest St. Nick you'll see any. where. $\mathrm{He}^{\text {es }}$ round and firm when fully
packed with crumpled newspapers. ${ }^{\prime}$ and a
life-size $5^{\prime \prime} 9^{\prime \prime}$ tall! Made of colorful all-weather plas. tic. Stand him up or sit him down on roof, porch,
lawn, inside by the fireplace (or even in an easy the paper and Santa folds flat or compact storage. Children love him! What exciting holiday fun!. 5033 - Big Fat Santa


DLDEN PHONE SHARPENS PENCILS! This han:1some wall accent really "works".: at keeping your pencils
sharpened! slip pencil into the hole sharpened! Slip pencil into the hole
beside the receiver-a few turns of beside the receiver - a few turns of
the crank handle do the job. Crafted the crank handle do the job. Crafted
in walnut finish wood with black metal fittings, brass trim. Styled just like phones, of 50 years ago. 5 inches high. 8286 - Phone Sharpener ......... $\$ 2.98$


WORLD'S TINIEST RADID! No big. ger than a match box, but it pulls in
news, music, sports! You may not get news, music, sports! You may not get teries, no tubes to wear out! So economical! Works on station energy picks up signals with a germanium diode. Fits pocket or purse... with ear speaker for personal listening. 7197 - World's Tiniest Radio .. \$1.9


GAG FLATWARE FDR DIETERS makes any meal a crash diet for the calorie counter who wants fast results! Short of "Iuxury styled"' plated metal are guaranteed to prevent overeating. Switch mealtime utensils secretly and wait for hilarious reaction. Set comes 8420 - Tableware for Dleters

SPEC-TACULAR NIGHT OWL minds your glasses while you sleep! Rest the frames on his bright yellow beak and 'til you wake. Clever beoside acces sory of colorful ceramic is decorative Wi. With or without your spectacles. Wide-awake gift for short-sighted friends. 5 inches across, felt bottom 8410 - Owl Spec Holder

## Shopping

 for Gifts mail


COUNTRY STDRE NDTE RC like an old time wrapping $p$ nial or modern kitchens any desk. Jot and tear off lists and memos of any leng cutter, pencil-holder base. 20 of adding machine tape 7526 - Store Note Cutter
7878 - Note Cutter Rolls Pa

No rist You mus be please
or you money bact FRON FABULOUS SUNSET HOUSE 860 SUNSET BUILDINE BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. 90213


INSTANT-FIT STRETCH RIBBDNS wrap your holiday packaging chores in
a flash! Snap a ribbon-textured Band over the gift box... and it's ready to give. This smartly tailored style is used by professional gift-wrap departments. Pack of 36 festive stretchplastic Bands in a variety of sizes and colors. Distinctive time saver! 8407 - Stretch Bands Pack c 1966, SUNSET HOUSE


A BLOODCURDLER - STARS YOU All it takes is natural talent. and in lurid colors gives you top billing in the horror movie, "The Return of The Monster!" Looks spectacularly authentic. Printed in Hollywood, with your Unique wall decoration! Specify name P. 8477 - Monster Poster $\$ 1.9$


THE TIE DF QUIET DISTINCTIDN handsomely tallored and unadorned $\ldots$ his monogram or first n touch ine hand-lettering! Luxurious Arnel fabric that stays unwrinkled, washes beautifully, needs no ironing. Navy, maroon, black, brown or olive. Specify cor and initials or first name P. 7034 - Personal Tie
$\$ 1.98$


PICK A FLORAL BRIEFCASE to brighten the business day for any rasficion-minded career gir!! Trimly efficient inside, all abloom with color handscreened cotton covers in ase has handscreed cotton covers in a smart finish. Such a feminine way to carry papers to school, or work. Clever gift! 8430 - Floral Briefcase .......... $\$ 3.98$


WDW! NUDIE ICE CUBES give a real frosty tang to drinks! Specially deof four bountifully proportioned beauties. These girls are guaranteed to cause conversation as well as give frosty delight. Sensational party idea! 3444 - Nudie Cubes Tray

3 for only $\$ 2.79$


PERSDNALIZED DDOR MAT. Your own name, or any name of your choice, is permanently molded in rubber with ivory letters. Large 18 by 28 inch two-t tone Mat has 7000 scraper fingers Self draining. A personalized gift that red, garden green powder blue or iet black. Specify color and name desired F-154 - Door Mat


LET YE TISSUE GREETINGS RDLL! Tis the ho-ho season and what will make the laughter ring faster than tilet tissue gaily decorated with comic holiday cartoons! Show guests Greetings end to your hospitality. 100 Greetings on a Roll . white paper
with red and green printing. Fun! 7580 - Christmas Tissue


SKYRIDE FOR KIDS! Convert backyard into a jet-age playgr Junior's weight propels him on foot zip through space, as he the Monorail handiegrips. Attact 50 for sate ball-bearing whet slip off track. Couplings and hard included. Exciting fun, great exer X-7570 - Space Monorail


A TINY CORDLESS PDWER DRI Use it anywhere. Great for hobbyc and fix-it jobs! Just the thing repairing toys, jewelry. 10,000 speed for use on wood, metal, p drills, ing tool. Styrene case. Self-powe by C batteries available anywhere. by C batteries avail
7590 - Power Drill



A PERSONAL "GROWN-UP" WALLET of genuine top grain cowhide in boy's or girl's styles!. stamped with youth's name in neat gold letters. Tnwindow for ID. card and space for dollars or papers. Fits a girl's purse, a boy's jean pocket. Specify first name. C. 7512 - Boy's Personal Wallet $\$ 1.49$
C. 8490 - Girl's Personal Walle1. $\$ 1.49$


YOUR NAME ON A GIANT GREETING. super-size wide, $41 / 2$ feet high ... a upersize personal Christmas Card red, green and black on weatherproof white plastic... it'll look great on garage door or exterior wall. Sets a gay hnliday mood for the whole neighborhood. Specify last name.
P. 6993 - Garage Door Greeting .. \$2.98


IMPORTED TEAKWOOD CADDY clears desk clutter! Unique partitioned rack is really a miniature piece of furniture in richly stained teak. There's a place for everything... horizontal Pencils, pens and rulers, stand in the Pence, pens andy pullout drawer for small items. $14^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ long $\times 33 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ 7618 - Teak Desk Caddy ......... $\$ 2.98$


PERSONALIZED CURLER CAN! Keep miscellaneous hair-setting equipment collected for quick use in this whimsical garbage can replica with your with zi.p-open lid holds rollers, brush and pins, spray cans. 8" high with and pins, spray cans. ${ }^{8}$ high with
convenient tote handle. Great for weekend trips, too! Specify first name. P. 6863 - Curler Can
$\$ 1.98$


ONAL MONOGRAM STAMP. Now can personalize letterpaper and opes. $\quad$ Without expensive printthe end of your pencil - always 4. Ink with any stamp pad. Decoidentification on bookplates. d labels, memos. Specify 2 or 3 ils (underline initial of last name). g - Monogrammit


EMS FOR THE JOHN"- verse for sturbed reading behind closed s! It's a volume of rhymed hilar$\because$ Witty, pointed, and frankly fun3 gems for everybody with a sense umor. A real sensation when you partytime guests. Give one to find who loves to read.

- John Poetry


YOUR OWN RED CARPET makes the welcome official. Guests will be over-
whelmingly impressed after this royal reception ...friends will feel like VIP visitors. Custom lettered bright Red Carpet rolls out a full 39". Golden tered welcome, personalized with your family name. Specify name desired. P-6406 - Your Own Red Carpe1 \$2.49


SNOWTIME - TEENY SKIS! Kids from 3 to 10 will have the time of their lives skimming over the snow inches long, give beginners the thrill and action of big.time sport, without the hazard of longer boards. Sturdy molded plastic with adjustable straps 8468 - Plastic Teeny Skis 8468 - Plastic Teeny Skis


MEASURE YOUR MILEAGE! See how far you walk each day. This clever pedometer automaticaly records the
distance covered around the house... at work... or on a stroll. Wear it on your belt - it's calibrated to your walking pace....measures up to 5 miles (in miles and quarter miles),
then resets itself. Fascinating fun! 7321 - Walk-A-Matic


LISTEN! SANTA'S TALKING! Wel. come holiday guests with a jolly big. door. Pull the magic sound your front he pipes up with a chuckling "Merry Christmas" greeting. To add to the ifelike effect, his eyes wink as you watch. A printed notice tells callers how to hear Santa's passwor
8435 - Laughing Sanla


CLEAN-SWEEP VACUUM FOR CARS! No batteries! Plug it into your dash board cigarette lighter and make quich suction gets all the dirt in upholstery and carpets. Extra crevice cleaning tool for ashtrays, corners. Plastic case $103 / 4$ " long. 9 foot cord. For all 12 V cars, boats, campers. Guaranteed to do job! 8449 - Car Vac


SCHOOL DAY MEMORIES are preyear. Insert report cards, photos, clip pings, mementos ...record special events and heaith data. $61 / 2^{\prime \prime} x$ $91 / \mathbf{y}^{\prime \prime}$ spiral. bound album with textured ivory tone covers. For handsome per-
 7491 - School Years Book
P. 7492 - Personalized Book $\quad \$ 1.29$


HOLIDAY ACCENT FOR BATHROOMS! Whimsical Santa Seat Cover adds omily touch that win delight your family and guests. Green felt Cover wanta appliqué and a cheery areeting Santa applique and a cheery greeting seat lid. Durable - use it for many happy Christmases to come.
7554 - Santa Seat Cover.


YOUR NAME ON HOLIDAY LABELS! 500 gummed Labels display your name and address clearly on packages and envelopes... serve as a cheery greet green, these "Happy Holidays" Labels are jumbo-size on fine glossy stock Be sure to specify 3 -line name and address. Distinctive time saver! F. 7527 - Christmas Labels Pack .


ENGRAVE NAMES ANYWHERE! Electric Pencil makes engraving as easy as writing! Personalizes gifts,
identifies borrowed or valuable items, gives Junior extra cash for neighborhood engraving jobs. Permanently in. scribes metal, wood, plastics, pottery. Self-starting! Lift, it's on...set 8271 - Electric Engraver ........ $\$ 7.98$


PUMP YOUR OWN WHISKEY! imagine ... draft bourbon! New fun way for home bartenders to dispense firewater. Looks and works like an old-
fashioned farmhouse well (draws liquor fashioned farmhouse well (draws liquor
from a "fifth" hidden inside). Wooden from a "fifth" hidden inside). Wooden
pump stand is hand-stained to look pump stand is hand-stained to look
weather-beaten. Complete with metal spout, dipper and handle: 7089 - Whiskey Well
WASTHE WORLD

MAIL THIS ORDER FORM TODAY! SUNSET HOUSE
 name address
air mail reaches us overnight
: item no. how many





"BLESS THIS HOUSE" TOWEL
 styrene block, ${ }^{\text {date easily! F7248 Each }} 88$
 SET, 8 SANTA PARTY PLATES foam red trm Indented plates are


## 西

| Manse $0.0$ | Zabrac nTa |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| wrong | - right |

TOTS' ANIMAL CARD GAME
pictures half an animal. Game is to
match em. Visual-manual educatio
and fun! With rules F9132 Set 88


GLASS BIRD PAPERWEIGHT


5 CANDY CANE PENS So trop Leand


10


[^39]20 personalized pencils
 lopped pencills! ${ }^{7 / 2 / 2}$ long
Specity namel Set of 20 F920p 88 e



LAIN ANGEL CACHETTES inished, hand painted in sels. $4^{1 / 2} \mathbf{2}^{\prime \prime}$ ha, lust right tar Charming! F6762 Ea. 88


STICK.ON GIFT TRIMS, Yule colors. Self-adhesive ng $3^{\prime \prime}$ hi fold flat for manl

ide of 12 bright colored. in hinged box F9279 Set 88 c


MMING" BATH. TIME DUCK 3 lub. $5^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{1 / 2 "}$ hi, polyethy
body. metal base and teel
$N$ and red. 59458 Ea. 886


WER SPRAY CAN COVER
decorator look to any stand spray can. Palyethylene fla-
accent white vinyl coated


MIRROR, COMB \& BRUSH SET Little girl blonde in felt on back at $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ lang mirror and matching matching camb F7264 Set/3 88


3 JINGLE DOORKNOB COVERS felt covers with golden snowflak accents. Jingling golden bells on


10 SANTA CLAUS ICE CUBES rene Use over and over end drink
dilution! $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ hi $\mathbf{F} 8630$ Set/10 88 ,
 cented saap. Fully modeled mak up "Little Train That Could" Iure
tot to bath. Fun! F8707 Set/5 88 e

40.PC. PLACE MATS, NAPKINS Red candle, green pine dowign o:


LADYBUG \& TURTLE BRUSHES Colorfully enameled clothes brush bristles. Cute for couple Ea. 88 e Ladybug F5102 Turtle F5103


CHRISTMAS APPLIQUE SET 24 wee fell Sanias, snowmen angels, Self-stick for packages, windows


10 "EASY.WRAP' GIFT BAGS Red and green striped bags, ideal rings Clever F85i7 Set/10 88,


TIDDLY WINKS GAME

F9026 Set 88


RED APPLE COLORING BOARD



A dramatic desk piece or paperweight. A treasured item that rises in value every year! Coins seem to float as if suspended in air within a solid block of gleaming clear lucite. Coins embedded include cent through half dollar all dated 1965 (2 cubes-\$16); 1964 coins-\$9; 1963 coins- $\$ 9.50$; Silver dollar embedment ( $\$ 8.50$ )
\#15839-Lucite Cube


WE PAY $\$ 200.00$
FOR OMLY 59 LINCOLN PENNIES Fill the album with 59 Lincoln pennies (dates and marks shown in album). Send mail! Album (Req. \$1) is FREE with pur chase of U.S. Coin Cataliog (SI) which shows prices we pay for ALL U.S. coins. \#15842-Album \& Catalog....... $\$ 1.00$

U.S. LaRGE CURRENCY

 U.S. GOLD COINS
Precious gold coins make a wonder-
ful holiday gift that increases in
value all the time. Add $\$ 3$ to prices
listed for gold holder (bezel) that
attaches to brocelet or necklace.
Removable and does not deface
coin. U. $\$ \$ 5$ gold- $\$ 30 ; \$ 10$ gold-
$\$ \$ 9$ and $\$ 20$ gold- $\$ 60$. 8rilliant con-
dition.
$\# 15850$-U.S. $\$ 5$ Gold. ........ $\$ 30.00$ U.S. GOLD COINS
Precious gold coins make a wonder-
ful holiday gift that increases in
value all the time. Add $\$ 3$ to prices
listed for gold holder (bezel) that
attaches to brocelet or necklace.
Removable and does not deface
coin. U. $\$ \$ 5$ gold- $\$ 30 ; \$ 10$ gold-
$\$ \$ 9$ and $\$ 20$ gold- $\$ 60$. 8rilliant con-
dition.
$\# 15850$-U.S. $\$ 5$ Gold. ........ $\$ 30.00$ U.S. GOLD COINS
Precious gold coins make a wonder-
ful holiday gift that increases in
value all the time. Add $\$ 3$ to prices
listed for gold holder (bezel) that
attaches to brocelet or necklace.
Removable and does not deface
coin. U. $\$ \$ 5$ gold- $\$ 30 ; \$ 10$ gold-
$\$ \$ 9$ and $\$ 20$ gold- $\$ 60$. 8rilliant con-
dition.
$\# 15850$-U.S. $\$ 5$ Gold. ........ $\$ 30.00$ U.S. GOLD COINS
Precious gold coins make a wonder-
ful holiday gift that increases in
value all the time. Add $\$ 3$ to prices
listed for gold holder (bezel) that
attaches to brocelet or necklace.
Removable and does not deface
coin. U. $\$ \$ 5$ gold- $\$ 30 ; \$ 10$ gold-
$\$ \$ 9$ and $\$ 20$ gold- $\$ 60$. 8rilliant con-
dition.
$\# 15850$-U.S. $\$ 5$ Gold. ........ $\$ 30.00$ U.S. GOLD COINS
Precious gold coins make a wonder-
ful holiday gift that increases in
value all the time. Add $\$ 3$ to prices
listed for gold holder (bezel) that
attaches to brocelet or necklace.
Removable and does not deface
coin. U. $\$ \$ 5$ gold- $\$ 30 ; \$ 10$ gold-
$\$ \$ 9$ and $\$ 20$ gold- $\$ 60$. 8rilliant con-
dition.
$\# 15850$-U.S. $\$ 5$ Gold. ........ $\$ 30.00$


FOREIGN GOLD COINS

## Modest priced foreign gol start the collector on a wo Aold hobby or ideal fo

 holder. Mexican $21 / 2$ peso-ish 25 trated) - 88 ; Hungarian or \#15851-Mexican Gold


GENUINE 2000-YR.-OLO COINS

hought of ownen exited by thom the
hoards of coins left along the route of the early conquerors such as HanRoman or Greek coin of our choice classified and properly attributed
\#15843-Genulne Ancient Coin . $\$ 3.50$


Silver is getting scarcer all the time Our present coinage has been reduced in silver content! Invest now in
bars made of purest silver (999 fine) Packaged in soft pouch and gift box
Weight \& fineness certificate included. (2 oz. $\$ 10 ; 4$ oz.- $\$ 19 ; 12$ oz.

\#15846-Silver Bar................... $\$ 10.00$
 Fascinating souvenir gold coins dated in the 1850 's. Private coinage originally designed by assayers and goldsmiths during Gold Rush Days 100 years ago. Sturdy paperweight or desk piece. Coins seem to float as if suspended in air within solid block of gleaming clear lucite ( 2 for $\$ 12$ ). \#15844 -Calif. Gold Embed..... $\$ 6.50$

'MIZPAH' SOUL-MATE COIN


8 INDIAN CENTS IN ALBUM!


1943 U.S. STEEL CEN Complete uncirculated se wartime steel cents.
\#15840-Indians in Album.......... $\$ 5.00 \# 15841$-Steel Cent Set.


CENTRE COIN CO. 13831 VENTURA BLVD., SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF. 9141


1909-Y.D.B.-
FIRST LINCOLN PENNY! of issue of the most popular stainless steel lifetime money clip. VDB-Victor D. Brenner) is You'll never be broke with this! reverse bottom. The only Silver dollar is readily removable. r. Offered in good, clear
-Y.D.8. Cent $\qquad$ \$3.00
us 1909 VDB cent. The very Getting scarcer all the time! Bril-


SILYER DOLLAR \& MONEY CLIP Getting scarcer all the fime! Bril for gift-giving. \#15823-Dollar \& Money Clip $\$ 5.00$

SPECIAL! 1965 U.S. COIN SET


All coin sets housed in lifetime plastic holders as illustrated. \#15824-U.S. Coin Sets

Brilliant uncirculated 1965 U.S. coin set $\mathfrak{c}$ coinage! It's yours for $\$ 1$ with the purchase of any other earlier silver coin sets. Watch them rise in value!
1965 P ............ (reg.) \$1.95
1960 P . $\qquad$ $\$ 5.85$
1964 P ....................... $\$ 2.95$
1963 P ....................... $\$ 4.00$
1962 P....................... 54.45
$\$ 5.25$
SPECIAL! All 10 years ( $1956-1965$ ) - 50
6 year sef (1960-1965)-\$22


TURN-OF-THE-CENTURY SET CENTRE COIN CO.
13831 VEntura bivo.
SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF 91413


7 COINS FROM THE BIBLE $\$ 10$ The world's most interesting coins.
Die.estruck replicas that were on inte. Gral part of the life of Jesus Christ.
Exact in every detai . Herod bhe
Great the Widowis Mite Tribute

aged includes great historic story.
$\# 15829-$ Bible Coins..... 10.00

A. REVOLUTIDNARY WAR MDNEY $\$ 1$.
8. CDNFEDERATE Currency $\$ 1$ Packet of different, aged repro-
C. LORD'S PRAYER ON CENT...... $\$ 1$
D. Christmas seal album ....... \$2 Smart looking album tor this interesting hobby.

half-a-CENTURY INDIAN SET A type collection of Indian cents housed tate. Five Indian cents include the famous thick white cent from the $1860^{\prime}$ s; a scarce the 1880 's, $1890^{\prime}$ s and $1900^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$. Becoming quite valuable. Clear dates. \#15826-Half Century Set....... $\$ 6.00$ \# 15827 - San Fran. Set.............. $\$ 12.50$

TREASURE CHEST FOR HOLIDAY GIFT GIVING

COINS-OF-THE-WORLD OUTFIT $\underset{\substack{\text { Coin } \\ \text { from }}}{ }$ Coin album with spacess for coins each type included, PLUS on mystery coin. Exciting introduccollecting. Full color flag of each
country printed above each coin
space. \#15832-Foreign Coin Album...... $\$ 3.00$
E. FDREIGN SILVER DOLLAR \$3 A world-wlde group. Our choice. F. SELF-SCORING APTITUDE TEST Devlsed by educator. Tests all ages.
INS FROM 50 COUNTRIES -5. Many difficult to eed genuine. A wonderfu 79. Catalog value up to $\$ 13.50$ I-Foreign Coins................ $\$ 5.00$


FAMOUS 'PIECE OF B'


8
"GOLD" DOUBLOONS from the sunken SPANISH PLATE FLEET S8 the coast of Florida. A hurricare claimed the
treasure fleet in 1715 and 10 slips sank with million in treasure was salvaged in 1964.
These superb replicas of Philip $V$ doubloons
are packaged along with its fascinating story. \# 15836 -Plrate 'Gold'................ $\$ 8.00$ $\$ 3.00$ \#15835-Treasure Map............... $\$ 3.00$ ss.o

|  |
| :---: |
| ' |
| 昜 |
| "GOLD" DOUBLOONS from the sunken |
| SPANISH PLATE FLEET S8 |
|  |
| \#15836-Pirate 'Gold' ........... \$8.00 |

\#15838-Treasure Chest Item
(A. Thru M.-Drder by Letter)
G. Napoleon cigaret lighter \$4 Silver dollar-size. Famous coin.
H. POPES OF 20th CENTURY \$6 Superbly packaged. All 6 in silver. J. ROCKS \& MINERALS KIT ...... \$3 25 rare specimens in custom box.
K. 1 DD YEAR DLD FDREIGN CDIN $\$ 1$ Selected trom many countries. L. 4 POWER MAGNIFYING GLASS \$1 M. Wdrld Currency cataldg \$5 Current value of 2000 banknotes.
Lasf minute gift suggestions for the habby-minded. A fascinating, hard-ta-obtain group of romantic ifems for yaung and old:

WEIGHT-WATCHERS' BELT




## Distinctive Gift



ANTIQUE CAR
huFFS, PUFFS, SHAKES, BLINKS, RUNS!

## lustriia, Ilollaind ouly $\mathbf{5}^{595}$

Beautifully Framed in Rich Graisted Waluut Finish. Each oil Paintiug Large 12" x 15"
Imagine! Original oil paintings (not reproductions) at the incredible low price of just $\$ 6.95$ : And each oil painting ( 12 " $\times 15^{\prime \prime}$ ) comes to you beautifully framed in richly grained walnut finish hardwood! On paintbe proud to lang in your home for their exquisite ful

Possible Increase In Value
This remarkable value is possible because a team of art buyers searched the studios, workshops and galleries of the important and promising young artists of Europe. The artists finally selected are from France, Holland \& Austria. They are fine and unusually talented crafts men . . men who we think may achieve greatness! Paintings are selected not only for their exquisite full color beauty, but for their possible increase in monetary value,

Each Painting On Extra Heavy Canvas
The oil paintings selected for this special offering are beautiful landscapes, florals \& fruits. They will beautify any decor (decorators are among our best customers) and win the praise and admiration of trene in Fra could be anolapped peak in switzerland, a farm with Renoir brilliance. Each painting is on extra heavy canvas, signed by the artist. Country of origin is indicated on the back. No two alike. Offer May Not Be Repeated
Because our supply is limited orders will be filled on a first come first served basis. This offer may not be repeated again in this maga zine so we urge you to mail the coupon $\mathbb{\&}$ order now. Your order will be rushed to you fully insured. Simply indicate your choice of subject: Landscape. Floral, Fruit. We guarantee your complete satisfaction or money refunded inmediately

BON-A-FIDE, Dept. 11-HGOP, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 16

[^40]
## $\square$ Floral

$\square$ Fruit
Please rush .... origl-
nal oil paintines framed
ticlly rrained walput NAME
finishl hardwood. Price
86.95 eachl plus $75 \%$ lost- andress
age " handling total
pletely satisfied or my
money will be retunded
Sorry no C.O.D.s. Money Back Guarantee

## Rliginial lii Pialtings

fromil 28 Arrists fromin Prinluce, color beauty! Xail the counan tody.

## GREAT FOR BAR, DEN, OFFICE



## Elegant MANDARIN CHESS TABLE and SET

- JADE GREEN \& ANTIQUE IVORY COLORS
- EACH CHESS PIECE WEIGHTED \& FELTED

Super Deluxe Qualify
immediately. I enclose $\$$

Giving or Getting . . .
3

## LIFE-SIZE ELECTRIC

 FIREPLACE -feet tall, with ule logs that Includes famemaker electric ord ( $\mathrm{AC}-1 \mathrm{C}$ ) andirons.Brick-redmanel holds 8 stockings, gifts, ards 3-ply, olds flat. Safe Lappr., any \$3.98


E, Dept. 11-HGF, 1 Park Ave., N.Y.
PONDEROSA authentic ANIMAL LOOK WOLF, COAT
's the Rogel Authentic Western Ponderosa
Style! Animal
Iook features rawh features
lawhide neek laces. nylon
lined winter-
proor hood with wolf thick plie
trim. Shated in
trim. true to nature
caritou tan.
Fabric is ent tuep lixurious
fur-ike pite
$100 \%$ woven 5195 Plus soc
PP \& Holg.
JN.A.FIDE, Dept 11 -HGW


WICKER FRUIT BASKET \& FRUIT KNIVES
Hand woven walnut finisla wicker lasket $91 / 2 / 2$ round comes ramplete with 6 etainless steel knives. A1lined with eye-catching stain proof striped vinyl. Only \$2.95 BON-A-FIDE, Dept. HG-11K

## ANTIQUED <br>  with 3 grace ful buckets in rich Coppertone and 3 matching ladles. Can't easy cleaning. Perfect for salad dressings, sauces, melted butter, jellies, etc. Guests appeciate selecting dressings or sauces. Thourght ful gift for lovers of Old Americana.

BON-A-FIDE, Dept. 11-HGSS
Park Ave., New York. N. Y. 10016

## "CHAPPIE" the obedient HE WALKS TO YOU WHEN YOU CALL!

"Wonder Dog"

Responds to the Human Voice or Whistle!
Barks-Wags His Tail-Walks Five Feet and Stops. Will Take Your Next Command Immediately © No Keep Your Friends Amazed - Three Transistors OpRemote Relays Which Convert A Sound Wave Into lectrical Impuise - Chappie Has A High Pile Plush II Mon II Money Back Guarantee!
ION-A-FIDE, Dept. HG-11, 1 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.




TEAK TABLE
Folds to Just $3^{\prime \prime}$ Wide
where you need it and that be a dozen different places. A ound teakwood table with two zwn sides. Open it for hors res, to hold an ash tray or drink. into a compact stand taking ally no space at all. Wooden jars support base of legs. Hand finish, genuine teak $18^{\prime \prime}$ high, oss. A solid value for only $\$ 9.95$ $\$ 18.95$ ).
Plus 50d each handllng charge.
BON-A-FIDE, Dept. HG-12
Park Ave., New York, New York

## Leopard Coffee Coat



Dept. 11-HGCC, 1 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

## SPANISH

 ART "FIND"
## INCREDIBLE:

Not just prints but artist's full color originals.

## Under \$2 each in sets of 3

Rivas is a well-known Madrid artist who loves doing study after study of local scenes. Each is different fresh and enchanting, impressions in ink Wie got a batel for a song. Don't tel what you paid-just put them up and have them admired. Each about wide, 26 " tall, icleal for narrow within of days if not delighted. We or grouping. Money back 3 COLOR ORIGINALS Only $\$ 5.95$ plus 25 c handling per order. HOME DECORATORS (Bon-A-Fide div.) Dept. 11-HGSA, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn

HEDIITE STITT IRI ( GRHEK MIIRBL
Classic Greek Art Executed in the Very Same Greek Marble as the Original!

This 10 -Iuch high seulpture of Aphroulite kives sou much

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Grece, by sellpture craftsmen, in the same
where Phidias created masterpleces in tion BC give sou enjovnent
1ricell astonishingl
$\qquad$
Det BON.A.FIDE


Dept. 11.HGGS, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016


## AMAZING $\$ 1000$ SAFE ON RUBBER WHEELS

Save $\$ 1000$ in this amazing replica of ames couldn't crack.

- Secrel Comblnatlon
lock!
Almost 1 foot tall!
- Deluxe model with rubber
ires, American Eagle, gold leaf edge sare even Jesse James couldn't crack 100
 desk as a handsome to keep on your
Arericana detals make it ander swell conver.
sation pircecthe sation pisce the serce combunation lock,
alt steel black wals, multicolord Ameri-
can Eale. Gold leat border edge, easy-


## REE!

\$5.95 Order now.


CHILDREN OF THE WEEK
CHARMS IN RHYME



YOUR PRECIOUS
YOUNG CHARMS



It's easy to turn plastic bottles into 'mock wrought iron' decorator pieces like these!

Hurry! Subscribe now to get directions in November issue of Pack-O-Fun!

These decorative wall pieces made of plastic
bottles are typical of 1,000 fresh, original ideas bottles are typical of 1,000 fresh, original ideas
you get in Pack-O.Fun for turning all kinds of you get in Pack-O-Fun for turning all kinds of
no-cost household throwaways into useful, at no-cost household articles for fun and profit!
Every issue of Pack-O-Fun is crammed with clear, simple directions for turning throwaways like egg cartons, plastic bottles and boxes, foil,
spools, bits of wood, etc, into clever and useful toys, gifts, games, bazaar items, etc
Nearly a million users praise Pack-O-Fun:
"Best $\$ 3{ }^{r}$ ever invested," says Mrs. H.C., Ill. e"I gave up, 2 popular magazines to keep Pack-O.Fun saves work, ends budget worries for mothers, church workers, teachers, Jeaders.
Money back guarantee, of course. Subscribe now!
10 Big Issues Only \$3


For Personalized Stationery
 looking raised letter impressions of any 3 . line
name \& address on PAPER \& ENVELOPES. Re. name $\&$ address on PAPER \& ENVELOPES. Re-
quires no inks accessories.
lervice or maintenance.
 EACH EXTRA PLATE 56.25
FREE POSTAL SCALE INCLUOEO OROERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOSSERS
POSTAMATIC CO.



## Toast the peace

The word "Peace" is inscribed in all the language of the United Nations on this 10 oz . cup. A symbolic and timely gift. Booklet gives the Preamble to the Clarter of the UN, a listing of all member nations. and the word "Peace" in 127 languages. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ lighl. $\$ 1.25$ plus 25 c post. Alexander Sales. HG11, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

## Danish delights

Wonderful weavings of natural straw looped and twirled in Denmark to form all sorts of Christ. mas shapes. Picture a pretty star oll a special present, bells and angels bedecking the tree. Lovely to attaclı to any greenery! From $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ l., with ribbon or real-looking berry accents. Set of $5, \$ 1.50$; 2 sets, $\$ 2.98$. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 5084. HG11, Evanston, Ill. 60204.


1 Hummel Good $t$ Boy from Germany. almost impossible to ct a favorite from a Hummel's children, this charming cherub think, is particularly aling. The lantern ing his way to bed, beautifully sculpd china and delicate I painting by German its, is all a delightful ration. $31 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ high. 4.50

Mayonesm


3 Linen Towel from ind. Alive with all the e of the mazurka and a . . . our peasant sh dancers, gorgeousirrayed in their brilt folk costumes, and ted in over six difant colors. These $18^{\prime \prime}$ $2^{\prime \prime}$ pure linen towels e that rare charm and lity.

11 Namako Blue Vase nako porcelains are zed with the richest e imaginable. This litgem of the Japanese ter's art is a clasally simple design for ih or low arrange nts. A perfect foil for flower from a cluster yellow daffodils to a $t$ of your favorite blosns. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. 2.95


1048 White Onyx Bangle from Mexico. Deliciously cool, genuine onyx, crafted by the Mexican Indians of Oaxaca into a superlative $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide bracelet. Onyx layers form an interesting variation of design and coloring. Brilliant with black, priceless with pastels. A delightful gift for every woman 6.95


5059 Crewel India Print Spreads. A flower-festooned spread from India with an ellchanting crewel design. All hand loomed and hand blocked on washable and colorfast cotton. Colorful crewel design in blue and green on cream background. Exciting ensembles in bedroom or den, as drapes, throws, spreads. $72^{\prime \prime} \times 108^{\prime \prime}$ 6.50


5029 Hummel Praying Cherub Pair These serenely beautiful white ceramic pieces are among Berta Hummel's most exquisite little cherubs. Each piece is fashioned by skilled artisans in the Hummel factory. A striking contrast against Christmas greens. Each $3^{\prime \prime}$ high.
2.50


3093 Glass Fruit Necklace Bellissima! Delicioza! This fantasy in fruit looks good enough to eat - but better not bite, for it's made of hand blown glass! Luscious strawberries, apples and pears in glowing natural colors are offset by delicate green glass leaves. Another unique creation by our Italian glassblowers. 191/2" long.


5002 Horse Head Gusle with Bow from Yugoslavia. A fas cinating one-string musical instrument you can play today as it was played 500 years ago. Intricately carved in dark fruit wood, it boasts a beauti. ful horse's head at one end a taut calf hide stretched over its base. A triumph of Serbian folk art. $161 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. 7.50


7054 Rainbow Wine or Cordial Set from Portugal. These lovely hand blown glasses with spiral stems are delicately tinted in a rainbow of varied colors - each glass different. Large enough for wine and small enough for cordials, to see the most demanding host or hostess through from aperitif to after dinner. Beautifully gift-boxed set of $6.51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high 02. capacity, 7.75 se

1023 Srinigar Walnut Bangle from India. This lovingly carved walnut wood bangle brings with it all the charm of the fabled Vale of Kashmir. Entwined with a swirl of deeply carved leaves, it's delightful for casual wear, and ours alone. $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ wide.


3005 Florentine Picture Frame from Italy. A lovely oval of traditional Florentine gold finish over wood to lend enchantment to your favorite picture. Only $3^{\prime \prime} x$ $4^{\prime \prime}$, ideal on desk or wall.


303034 Ferocious Viking Troll from Denmark. Small but mighty is he! Spear in hand, he's ready to invade your home and heart. Beneath his ferocious black beard is an amiable little fellow who'll stand guard on your mantel, desk or shelf. Of natural wood. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high including spear.


5011 Camel Caravan from Bethlehem. Because it is hand carved in Bethlehem, this camel caravan is a Christmas gift of special significance. Richly graned olive wood is used by carvers to make the three camels led by a man on a humble donkey. $4^{\prime \prime}$ high, $16^{\prime \prime}$ long.
$\$ 4.95$
USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM



# FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN 

Phone LExington 2-39

## Purse pride

Delicate cameos adorn the tops of bejewelled grooming aids. Floral clusters centered by simulated pearls top the nylon coinb. Cameos on tweezers and nail file are framed by similar clusters of flowers. Setting is gold finished. Comb, $\$ 1.50$ : tweezers and nail file, $\$ 1$ ea. Ppd. Free catalogue. White's Quaint Shop, HG11. Thite Bldg., Westfield, Mass. 01085.

## Calendar plate

For 1967-Royal Staffordshire's calendar plate in pink. brown or green on off-white earthenware. Months and zodiac signs circle the drawing of an old homestead scene. lts prayer-"God bless our house throughout 1967." $\$ 2$ each; three. 84.95. Ppd. Here s How Co.. Inc., HG51, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. I. 11301.

## Seasonal silhouette

Turn a window into an inspirational silhouette at night, an enchanting snow scene by day. Heary gauge white vinyl figures adhere without adhesive. Press on; lift to remove. The Holy Family, $12^{\prime \prime}$ hy $17^{\prime \prime}$ to trim and space as you wish. 81.98 . Add 25 c post. silhouette Studio. Box 2948, Grand Central Sta., N. Y. 10017.

MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS Today in homes and oftices everywhere THE ACHIEVERS
proualy display Our showcases full of their MEDALS OF ACHIEVEMENT! Your ACHIEVER belongs in this select group. order now. Case in rich walnut, mapie, black, antique gold or
silver hand rubbed finish. Plush lining in black or any military or school color. Glass front. Stands or hangs. Space bars
 Sct per ieter. NSIGNIA of Army. Navy, Air Force. Marines
or A.A.U. engraved- $\$ 2.00$ each. Also, all Corps insignia. Model M1 ( $8^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ ) for 1.3 medals Model M3 (16" $\times 12^{\prime \prime}$ ) for 3.20 medals Model M7 (20" $\times 17^{\prime \prime}$ ) for 10.50 medals $\qquad$ $\$ 12.50$ shipped

Rush gifts shipped same day. We ship Perfect for CHRISTMAS! Order that Gift of a lifetime NOW
AWARD MAKER dept. 378, Box 6474, SURFSID, fla. 33154


Shopping Around


Who goes there?
Why a bright-eyed owl and an alert-looking soldier. Keeping track of the time. Accurately. Amusingly. Their eves keep the same rhythm as pendulum. Deck the walls with these gaily colored mechanical clocks. Wood-framed. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h. Brackets incl. $\$ 4.75$ each plus 40 c postage. Free catalogue. F. A. O. Schwarz. HG11. Fifth Ave. at 58th St., New York 10022.

## No prowlers

Prowlers beware! They are forewarned with this Day-N-Night lawn marker. Would-be trespassers can't help see raised white letters that glow in the dark. Wording is on both sides too! Black, red. green or copper backgrounds. 18" by $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Resists weather. corrosiou. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Spear Engineer ing. HG11. 208-1 Spear Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

## Sharp sharpener

Here's an all important desk accessory that's sure to make contact with the boss: pencil sharpener that's a looker as well as a doer. Designed with note paper and pencil holders, this Kembric cordless automatically stops when a pencil is sharpened to a fine point. Takes 4 "D" batteries not incl. $\$ 6.95$ ppd. John Jarrell, HG11, 84 Broad St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.
( House a caid

## EECCIIING GIIF IDEAS FROM HOBXE



## MINIATURE BLACK STALLION <br> Covered With

 Genuine Pony Skin from the mountains of Kashmir!entic miniature pony-skin replica of the d wild stallion of India. Exquisitely hand, finely detailed. Ornamental genuine red ler saddle and reins. About $14^{\prime \prime}$ long from to tail. May be used either standing on all legs ( $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high), or rearing on its hlnd legs " high). Either way, it's' a spirited beauty yours to corral for home or office for only (\#B1401) \$9.98

R CAR OR DESK!
e Famous
lls Royce

## flying LADY"

tinguished symbol hentically reproduced paperwelght, or lament for any car. st In aluminum; rlchly erplated; hand-antiqued. high. Speclify for (with mounting kit radiator) or desk. ch a beauty.
B1477-Car) \$14.98
B1479-Desk) \$14.98


## Funniest Flick Ever Made!

e collector's item. Hilarious vintage silent, in quality $8-\mathrm{mm}$ home movie! Stan and Ollie, se two sons of fun, those lovable masters of th, in unbelievably zany antics. Contains faus auto-ripping scene called "funnlest slapk sequence ever." You'll laugh until you cry hese giants of joviality! 425 happy, wholesome t. 3 joyous reels only ... (\#B882) \$15.98


NEW FROSTER


Gilasseg INSTANTLY
d perfection! Serve professionally frosted Egggs, Martinis, Whiskey Sours, Champagne, other orites. Ideal for soft drinks, desserts, shrlmp cktalls! Just place overturned glass on froster. ss down lightly; instantly glass Is coated with re, long-lasting water crystals - tasteless, odoris, non-toxic. Handsome slmulated leather with novable top. Glve the chill to 100 glasses.
(\#B1217) \$3.95
(\#B1218) extra refill cartridges $\$ 1.50$ each

## 

## PLAY FOOTSIE

The sensational new party game . test your "pretzel-ability" Perfectly nutty stocking-foot action game makes 'em fall for you - turns gang into human pretzels. More fun than dancing; any party becomes a blast. Play it indoors or out. Gian which which hand or foot to place in which colored circle. It becomes harder and harder to keep balance - firstone to
topple buys the cokes! Durable vinyl topple buys the cokes! Durable vinyl
game mat is colorfast, washable, foldable. Have a zany good time.
(\#B1360) \$4.98


It folds into the
World's Smallest Umbrella! 'THUMBRELLA'
Spunky little 10" wonder; 10 ribbed $32^{\prime \prime}$ shield; folds to fit pocket, flight bag, glove compartment, purse Unique rib locks prevent sudden collapses, windfalls. $100 \%$ DuPont nylon Heavy telescoping chrome shaft; saddlestitched leatherette swivel handle; matching scabbard case. Men's black. Ladies - black, beige or red (\#B1144) \$7.95



Made of imported natural tan leather Holds 7 -day wardrobe. Only $\$ 19.95$ !
A IRLINE pilots, sportsmen, foreign correspondents, prefer the Continental. You will, too. Trimly compact, it holds enougin chothing for a week: suit, pajamas, socks, shirts, handkercliefs, ties, underclothes, toilet gear. Two outside strapped pockets stash en route necessities: passport, time tables, film, tobacco. It has a sturdy wrap-around strap for protective security plus English zipper lock and buckle appointments.

Every inch of the Continental is real leather. Smooth, fully lined sheepskin so supple and mellow it conforms instantly to the contents. It will keep its rugged masculine looks after many a grueling trip. It will give you years of durable, faithful service
as only genuine leather can
Fully packed, it's also fully balanced for nonchalant hefting. Long, looped handles offer easy pick-up and no-strain grip. Amaz ingly lightweight, yet a roomy $21^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, approximately Just slip it under your airline seat!

Be our guest - try the Continental Flight Bag on your very next getaway at 15 less than thousands paid! Enjoy the flai and convenience of this singular bag or return it under Hobi's

## C 0 N $\frac{1}{N}$ Dept. C-116 Flushing, New York 11352

Write for Free Color Catalog of Unique Gifts
MAIL "NO RISK" COUPON TODAY! WE PAY ALL POSTAGE!
Hobi Inc., Dept. G-116, Flushing, N. Y. 11352
Please rush the following items under your no-risk guarantee; if I am not
deligh!ed, my money will be promptly retunded if merchandise is returned deligh!ed, my
within 10 days.
$\qquad$
Quantity Price Each
$\qquad$ Total \$
Add Sales Tax
enclose $\square$ check $\square$ money order No C.O.D.'s Grand Total
N.Y.C and N.Y. State residents, please add sales tax.


PUT WHEELS ON HOME APPLIANCES! In seconds, refrigerators, freezers, ranges swing-out with no effort - let you clean, decorate behind them! Unit adjusts to fit exact size - installs under any appliance without tools! Each metalframed dolly has 20 no-mar, highstrength wheels; is $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Adjusts 18-27". Holds 650-lbs. 66068 Roll-Out-Unit (2). 1 Set, $\$ 6.98$


BLUE MEISSEN MUGS-of heaviest glazed earthenware, to keep the contents piping hot! Each holds a full 10 ounces of coffee, tea, chocolate, your favorite soups or broth. Authentic traditional pattern, heirloom inspired. 18275 Coffee Mugs (4). 1 Set, $\$ 1.98$


PROFILE CHARMS show off youngest sprouts on family tree! Name, birthdate inscribed on $3 / 4$ " boy or girl silhouettes. Attach to Link Bracelet. Non-tarnish sterling, 12 K gold-filled. Print child's first name, birthdate. 12 K Gold-Filled 41152 Boy. 41178 Gir!. 41194 Bracelet. Each, $\$ 1.00$ Sterling Silver. 41160 Boy. 41186 Girl. 41202 Bracelet. Each, $\$ 1.00$

NEW N 1 DEAS FOR BETTER


M56 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210


GRANOMA WILL BE SO PROUD with this very special wrap-around apron that has an "I Love" or "We Love" postcript on its roomy pocket! Daily reminder of those precious grandchildren! Striped polished cotton.
75879 Blue: "I Love Grandma". $\$ 1.98$ 75929 Pink: "I Love Grandma". $\$ 1.98$ 76059 Blue: "We Love Grandma". \$1.98 76109 Pink: "We Love Grandma". \$1.98


BRIGHT ENAMELED METAL POURERS
to heat, then serve drawn butter, $c$ fee, soup, gravy, an egg! Long hand prevent burns; pierced for hanging. 8-Oz. Pourer: 25569 Red. 25619 Bl 25759 Green

Each, \$1. 6-0z. Pourer: 25809 Red. 25999 Bli 26039 Green. Each, \$1. 4.0z. Pourer: 26179 Red. 26229 BII 26369 Green.


WHIMSICAL IRONING BOARD COVER so fresh, so colorful-just what y need to perk up dull ironing! Of stur cotton, $54^{\prime \prime}$ long, neatly hooded w handy drawstrings-fits snugly! Chor done: a delightful laundry decorati 69757 Floral Symphony Cover. \$1

## NEW, delightful GIFTS FOR EVERYONE on your list!



KEEP IT UNDER YOUR BELT-a secret no-bulge, inner zip pocket for bills! Top-grain cowhide, $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide; monogrammed silver or golden buckle. Sizes 28-44. Print initials; specify size. 41483 Brown, Gold, 41491 Black, Silver Monogrammed Money Belt. Ea., \$2.98


MAKE YOUR OWN REAL PRO BOWS! It's as easy as 1-2-3, with this marvelous 3 -size bowmaker! Save money, timehave fun, the loveliest-looking gifts! Instr. tell you how to make star bows, florals, pompons, rosettes, others-in 3 sizes ( $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 31 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ )! Special pins secure bows.
84079 Bow Maker \& 24 Pins. $\quad \$ 1.00$ 84269 Extra Bow Pins (100). 1 Set, 98 Ç


HANDSOME CROCKS of oven-proof stoneware you'll use to turn out goodies like Grandma used to make. A must for old fashioned custard . . . charmers for serving baked beans, making popovers, holding desserts. 5-0z. 84426 Custard Cups ( 6 ). 1 Set, $\$ 3.98$


THEY'LL BE GLAD YOU KEPT ONE! Clever file-\&-book houses all the precious memories of things they did-from 1st grade to graduation! Photos, activities, teachers, honors keep experiences alive! Each vital-statistics page an envelope! Spiral ring hard cover. $91 / 4^{\prime \prime} x$ $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Print child's first name.
60285 School-Years Book. $\quad \$ 1.00$ 12310 Personalized Book. $\quad \$ 1.29$


MINIATURE CAMERA, CASE the size of your palm takes detailed pictures! Single fixed focus lens; real leather case. Uses hi-speed b. \& w. film. 10 frames per roll- $11 / 2$ ç.a shot! 16949 Miniature Camera, Case. \$1. 17079 Film. 1 Set of 6 Rolls, 98¢

## SHIMMERING CHANDELIERS TO BRIGHTEN ANY ROOME

All the brilliance of rare originals-at remarkable, look-twice prices! Gleaming with fiery splendor, 5" "crystal" prisms of multi-
 faceted Lustrex are more practical than the costly originals-never yellow, never break! Chandeliers screw into any ceiling outletadd an accent of sparkling beauty to hall, foyer, dining room, powder room! 2-tiered, 61/2" $\times 9^{\prime \prime}$ high; 3 . tiered, $8 \times 11^{\prime \prime}$. 10298 2-Tier. 1.98 10348 3-Tier. 2.98


PERSONALIZED TRAY \& MAGNETIC CU makes eating "good clean fun" for th tip-sy set! Drinks can't spill-that oz. orange-like cup clings magneticall Plates can't slip off-tray edges al raised! $9 \times 14^{\prime \prime}$. Print first name. 29090 Kitten. 29280 Whale. Ea., \$1.7


IMPORTED GIFT BAGS for hard-to-wr: shapes-just pull the string and yo package is instantly-and beautiful —wrapped! No more struggling wi awkward shapes: just pop them in ai your problem is solved! Delightful. E ropean designs, all different! 10 lint paper bags in 4 sizes; 6-101/4" Ion Gift Bags (10). 80853 Christmas. $625 t$ All-Occasion. 1 Set, $\$ 1.00 ; 3 / \$ 2$.


TAN SERVICE PLATES-turn a al meal into a special occasiona suddenly-it's-spring feeling to leons, buffets! 10 " across, take dard paper dinner plates, giving 1 a firm, secure base. End post, dish-washing! Come in natural ssorted colors as shown.
: 54 Natural. 1 Set, $\$ 1.50 ; 2 / \$ 2.89$ i5 4 Ass't. 1 Set, $\$ 2.00 ; 2 / \$ 3.89$

IfS OF COLORING FUN for budding sts of any age! Felt-tip markers in innbow-range of washable colorsit for posters, maps, doodling. terpieces. Ink won't penetrate er. Odorless, non-toxic.
29 Markers (12). 1 Set, $\$ 1.98$


GRANDFATHER'S KNIFE-STERLING silver case! A sure-to-be-cherished gift for any grandfather or proud poppa! Takes 12 names, birthdates on $23 / 4$ " long, sterling silver, tarnish-proof rhodium-plated case. Has 2 keen-edge, rust-proof stainless steel blades. Print first names, birthdates.
43232 Knife only (not engraved). $\$ 4.95$ 43240 Engraving, per child. Ea., 354


PICK \& EAT YOUR OWN MUSHROOMS at home! So easy to grow, you'll harvest your first crop in 30 days-then feast like a king for weeks! $16 \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ kit includes pre-planted spawn, soil to cover, simple instructions. 38208 Mushroom Kit.

## snow And ice Just fllp OFF!

DELUXE WINOSHIELD COVER IN HANDY WATERPROOF. CASE A winter-driving MUSI! Mag. netic cover keeps your view crystal-clear, both front and rear-during winter's worst storms! Just flip the opaque, durable vinyl covers across windshield, rear windowpowerful magnets grip hood and roof. No more scraping, scratching windows-return to find both free of ice, snow. Buy two-for windshield, rear window-and SAVE!
59964 Deluxe $60 \times 34^{\prime \prime}$ Cover, in Waterproof Leatherette Case. \$3.98; SAVE! 2/\$7.50 60004 Standard $48 \times 30^{\prime \prime}$ Cover.
\$1.98; 2/\$3.89


EARLY AMERICAN TOWEL ROD with what-not shelf. Faithful copy of CoIonial favorite-from Salem maple finish to hand-carved wooden pegs used instead of nails. Useful, decorative for Colonial kitchen or bath. $12 \times 81 / 2 \times 4^{3 / 4}$ " 60111 Wooden Towel Rod, Shelf. $\$ 3.49$


DELIGHTFUL PURSE CALENDARS! Tiny $2 \times 2^{1 / 2 "}$ booklets slip into wallet, pocket, purse. Full-color covers, page (and poem) for each month. Lots of fact-space-holiday dates, place for memos, phone numbers. 81752 Calendars (12). 1 Set, $\$ 1.00$

## GUARANTEED to please or your MONEY REFUNDED!



P YOUR OESK CLEAR OF CLUITER his rack organizes everything! Horital slots hold letters, stationery; is, pencils stand in grid. Drawer res stamps, clips, etc. Of richly ined teak; $31 / 2 \times 31 / 2 \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ long
$i 22$ Teak Desk Caddy.
$\$ 3.98$


IOGE FOR 2? YES, IT'S TRUE! This inulating game-master-minded by arles $H$. Goren, the world-famous idge expert is sure to keep you utterabsorbed many afternoons and eveרgs! As challenging, as much fun as landed bridge! Kit includes deck of rds, score pad, 2 playing trays and sy instructions by Mr. Goren.
1923 Goren's Bridge-for-2 Set. \$3.69


PLAY SOLITAIRE 150 WAYS! Featherweight Dylite ${ }^{\circledR}$ board, $14 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$, holds cards upright in slots 9 deep, 7 across. Instruction book shows 150 different, fascinating ways to play! Perfect for shut-ins, travelers, etc.
19851 Board, Book \& Cards. $\$ 2.98$


COLORFUL TEAKETILES, TEAPOTS brightly enameled in Capri Blue or Avocado Green-go from stove to table, add old-world charm to your kitchen. Cover of kettle cleverly goldchained to handle-in true tradition. 4-Cup Pot: 19414 BI. 19554 Gr. $\$ 2.98$ 6-Cup Pot: 19604 BI. 19794 Gr. $\$ 3.69$ 4-C. Kettle: 72454 BI. 72504 Gr. $\$ 2.98$ 6-C. Kettle: 72694 BI. 72884 Gr . $\$ 3.69$


IT'S ALL IHINGS TO AN APPLE-peeler, slicer, corer! Just attach to tablespear apple on prongs-turn handle! Clever gadget does the rest-in 5 seconds! $6 \times 91 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long; sturdy metal. Time-saver-fascinating to watch! 75424 Parer-Corer-Slicer.
$\$ 4.98$


1000 NAME-ADDRESS LABELS-ONLY \$1. Wonderful low-cost way to include ZIP.CODE in your address. $15 / 8 x / 26^{\prime \prime}$ labels, 2 handy pads, in box. Scores of uses! Print 3 -line name, address. 42911 White ( 1000 ). 1 Set, $\$ 1 ; 6$; $\$ 5.00$ 47951 Gold Labels (500). 1 Set, $\$ 2.00$

YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
BRECK'S OF BOSTON
M56 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210
PRINT NAME
PRINT ADDRESS

| ITEM NO. | QUAN. | ITEM (COLOR, SIZE, OR NAME) | TOTAL PRICE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| we pay all postage. |  |  |  |
| ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDERNO C.O.D.'S |  |  |  |
| MASS. RESIDENTS-ADD 3\% SALES TAX |  |  |  |

Handerafted Hardwood "Americana" DOLL HOUSE FURNITURE


Magnificent miniature reproductions of museum originals. For doll house, collectors, knick-knack, etc.

ROCKER with Storage Seat Hard smootl wood, hand rubbed stain finish. 3775G—\$2.00
Roll Top DESK \& CHAIR
Has yoll top and slide out inner section. Natu-9212G- $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{set}$


## PORCELAIN DOLL HOUSE

 BATHROOM SET

## 12 Color Jumbo Crayon Container \& Sharpener

$10 \mathrm{I} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sturdy holder of (12) $5 \mathrm{t} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ indiv. automatic crayon pencils. Has extra leads, tip is sharpener. A child's must. 8000G—\$2.25 Deluxe Automatic 8 Color Ball Pen
For all ages. Lustrous plastic base, gold metal top. 6". Excellent writer. 9144 G - $\$ 1.75$
Funny Man Pencil Sharpener Sturdy metal. $4^{\prime \prime}$ and most

efficint.
$5305 G-50$


DELUXE MAGNET \& BOOK SET 32 pg . hardcover "Book of Magnetic Experiments" plus lavish magnet set \& accessories. Box is $8^{\prime \prime} \times 12 \prime 2$. Perfect boy's gift.
$3520 \mathrm{G}-\$ 5.00 \mathrm{set}$
LEARN \& KNOW LIBRARY

 gift box $5^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$. Simto Tell Time, Knowing Flowers, Birds \& Bees, Drawing, etc, Charming set.

8902G—\$1.35 set


A Storybook with "Live" Characters! "MOUSENIK"
BOOK \& GIFT SET

32 pg . hardcover book in 4 colors. Delightful story of a walk in the country and characters "Mousenik" meets Includes a $91 / 2$ " handcrafted wood magnetic-coupling
train set, $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ furry mouse, $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bushytrain set, $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ furry mouse, $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ buslyy-
tailed squirrel, $3^{\prime \prime}$ white fur bunny. All tailed squirr

4339 G - $\$ 5.00$ set
WALL PHONE. Hand rubbed natural stain finish. Authentic replica.

CLOTHING STAND \& HANGERS. Fine replica, pine finish. $5^{\prime \prime}$, with wood hangers.
ROLLING PIN \& PASTRY BOARD Polished wood, natural finish. Includes $2^{5} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ an $3^{\prime \prime}$ buard, roller, plate, spoon, paddle.

3780G Set of 3-\$3.50


HANDMADE PEWTER COFFEE SET
On 2t/2" dia. tray Graceful pot, sugar bowl, creamer. Magnificent! 6513G- $\$ 3.00$ set
$\qquad$


DOLL HOUSE MINIATURE


## Christma



We are specially pleased to present this superb selection of Q.T. Crean expressly chosen for the discerning readers of SHOPPING AROIF On these two facing pages, you will find a most unusual array of ur Toy and Novelty Gift Imports representing the finest in Old World $r$ craftsmanship and charm, as well as novel New World ideas that comparison.
(MANY ARE PERFECT STOCKING STUFFERS.)


Nursery Bear School. Set of 6 pointed, $3^{\prime \prime}$ teddy bear "pupils". W schoolroom platform. 6 desks, 6 che slates, plus teacher, chair, blackboar kindergarten \& pre-schoolers. $71 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$
$3336 \mathrm{G}-\$ 5.00 \mathrm{set}$


Doll \& Book Set. Macmillan's best seller, "Little Wooden Doll" tot with our handcrafted old fashioned w doll. She's $B^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Lace-trimmed calico wool yarn braids, jointed wooden Charming set for young ladies.

4337G- $\$ 5.00$ set


Train \& Book Set. Platt \& Munk': sic best selling hard cover book, "The Engine That Could". Delightfully illust in full color. Featured is a handcrafted wood magnetic-coupling train pulled $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ metal wind-up engine featuring the 0 est, most powerful, precision clockworl tor, gift boxed.

3228G—\$3.75 set


Antique Reproductions o charming patterns . . Tap Cat or Bunny. Perfect do-'em-yose project for children and adults. Sturdyo ton, nostalgically delightful. 14" tall. Yo cut, stuff and sew and your animal is com 3628G BUNNY PATTERN 3634 G TABBY CAT PATTERN
$\$ 2.25$ ea., any 2 for $\$ 4.00$


Colonial Mansion Bank.
pletely handcrafted of inlaid hardwood cret sliding panels plus key which hinged roof. Slot in rear for "deposits" fect hiding place for "treasures". $53 / 4 / 4$ 3934G-\$2.25

Heavy Metal Scientific
MAGNET SET. Fine quality, and po ful. 4 asst'd magnets \& bars. With ea: follow folder of experiments. Box is $4^{\prime \prime} \times$ 4671G—\$2.25

# hopping with Q.T. 

## UM ORDER: $\$ 3.00$

rders from $\$ 3.00$ to $\$ 5.00$, add $10 \%$ for Postage and Handling costs. rders from $\$ 5.00$ to $\$ 15.00$, add $5 \%$ for Postage and Handling costs. rders of $\$ 15.00$ and up, we will pay Postage.
No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.
New Toy \& Novelty Import Gift Catalogue, 25 (Free with order). wing Folders on request at 20c each: - Doll House Accessories :ational Games \& Devices - Party Favors \& Noveltoys

## NOVELTOY COMPANY Dept. HG, 36 G Fith Avenue , New York, N. Y. 10001

anical Motion "Sleepy - We have taken this ever popular less, cuddly handful of doll and consturdy. long running clockwork moinnards. She tosses and turns exactly ttle restless infant does. Spectacular

## 4388G—\$2.00

se Chest of Toys. Miniature h 20 pull out drawers. Each contains enamelled metal train, łruck, or "' high, 7" long, 2" deep. 5hould for days and days.
$3737 \mathrm{G}-\$ 2.50$ set
:ashioned Animal Voices. :nt, each $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Turn upside down realistic sounds. Colorfully decorated s identify various animals. Perfect for

3410G . . . $\$ 1.00$ set of 4
ce Puzzle Set. 6 of our finest iffed original puzzles. All different, all eed to give hours of pleasurable fun le fiends of all ages. Perfect for indoor ck-in-beds, etc.

4736G . . . \$2.25
dorable Old Fashioned Bis3aby Doll. Exquisitely hand dressed uee trimmed gown. Fine copy of the I museum antique. Fully jointed, 51/2". re you not to love her!

3511G ... \$2.00

Fashioned Flying Bird. This yer is catapulted into the air, wings sutomatically while in flight and bird ully glides to earth. Colorful and fun. 4313G-\$1.35
derafted Hardwood Nested se. Kiddies love taking this apart and itting-one-inside-the-other. Colorful inlardwood. 5 houses, largest $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ łall. leep. Smooth, safe, non-toxic.

3409G-\$1.35


MAGNETIC SWIVEL CRANE


MAGNETIC CONSTRUCTION BOAT with

## Toot-Toot

Whistle
One of our
best new erea.

ideas. $R$ loat
comes apart into pes. and spoke stack is actually a
nooden whistle, For land iub or sea in or out nooden whistle. For land. tub or sea, in or out of
water. 3 boats rouple together magnetically, no hooks. "ater. 3 boats rouple toget her maznetically, no hooks
smooth. Safe. handerafted hardwoot. smooth. safe. handerafted hartwoot.
$\mathbf{3 2 7 1 G - \$ 2 . 2 5 ~ s e t ~}$


DELUXE OLD FASHIONED WOOD TRAIN SET
Top quality. Beautifully detailed. 8 pieces. En gine is $5^{\prime \prime}$. Hand-painted. Hook and eye coutmoving wheels. In partitioned hox. The smoothest, most be
availahle anywherc.


Old Fashioned Handcrafled Hardwood CLOWN NEST of 5

What youngster doesn'

elled elowns apart and
hent titting-one-inside
3390G—\$2.50

## Antique Hand Dressed Bisque

 "Boy Blue" DollHand dressed cos. tume, beautifully detailed. Fxcellent copy of the antigure original. 10". Sits, stands, et
3613G... $\$ 2.50$


HANDMADE TWO-FACED DOLL Full of charm and whims. $15^{\prime \prime}$ from
the top of her wool-braided hair to the bottom of
her striped shoes Soft body. One side shows a perky freckle face; turn her around, she's a dreany sleeping beauty 3833G- $\$ 3.00$



Ithistratio princlole of Inclined phane lin physics


Handcrafted Hardwood XYLOPHONE HOUSE



America's newest hat sensation for campus,
town and country wear See it on ski slopes, in sport cars, and on busy streets aki wherever well-dressed people gather. Pakistani Hat combines fashion with fun and top-notch
warmth. It's chicly styled in luxurious simulated warmth. It's chicly styled in luxurious simulated
black Persian Lamb and superbly tailored with a quilted satin lining and concealed ear flaps that add extra comfort and extra attractiveness. Buy Pakistani Hats for yourself and as gifts for every man, woman or child on your list. State hat sizes.

DEER HILL CO.
DEPT. G116, FLUSHING, N. Y. 11352

Shopping Around

## Personal jewel

Dazzling beauty to wear whet you're really going places. Thi real-gem ring* - well within reach Choices: three tier- of genuine cul tured pearls: the Checkerboar comprised of black (hematite) an white pearls: peark with turquois or sapphire. Solid mounting's ir yellow or white gold. Send size $\$ 29.95$ ea.. ppd. Terry Robert.. HG 11, 340 E. 5ith St., N. Y. 10022

## Carved plaque

Wonderfully wrought of tropica hardwood, elegant plaque takes to a wall or door with luxuriou: grace. Finished in an antiqued walnut. waxed to bring up its deep. rich heen. hand-rubbed down to the last crevice. $\$ 12.95$ each: $\$ 25$ for 2. Ppd. 13 -quare inches of instant decorating da-h from Galerie Garrand. lnc., HG11, 246 E. $51=t$ st.. \ew lork, \. Y. 10021.

## Make merry décor

Happy heliday decoration- for Thanksgiving, Chri-tma- and New lears. created from artificial or natural pines, evergreens, fruitand flowers are fun to make and ea-y. too. Step-by-step instructions, diagram- and glorious color pho-tograph- throughout this 44-page book. 50 c ppd. Faneuil Publishing. HCll, 15 E. 26th st. New ) ork 10010.


## Instant index

What will John Jarrell come up with next? The electric addresand telephone index to work for you. Select. the number and ad-dre-s automatically and instantly. The cordless wonder beast- a builtin light for ea-y reading. Place it next to every phone. "D" batterienot incl. $3^{\prime \prime}$ by $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 6.95$ ppd. John Jarrell. HGG11. 84 Broad St., N. II... Atlanta, Ga. 30303.


## Swinging aviary

Welcome new for caged friend= "ith feathers is a lird perambulator. City dwellers can air precious birds. Cage holds 12 hirds, is easy to detach from wheeled chassis. Two =winging bars. 2 cups for food and water. clear plastic on front and side- to present scattering seed. $\$ 100$. Exp. coll. from N. Y. Dorté Macsene, HG116, 14 Belle lll., Matawan, N. J. 07747.


## Fantasy fairy

Sweete-t wellwisher eapied in many a long day is an enchantresin bisque with decorations in gold and silver. She's a petite 8 " hiyh. Her hemnin has a sweep of drapery as all good fairy godmothers wear. Her wand is star-topped. Young ladies adore her. $\$ 2.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. She's at Mile- Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, V is. 51901.


JUE ANGEL SWITCHPLATES ivenly accents in your home, \& graceful cher-
Id English roses and lattice design make this





## OSTER HOOKS

 ing chanticleer hooks are solid metal, hand

## 

THBRUSH AND GLASS HOLDER $\$ 1.98$
ine beauty and practicality with this 5 srosh
or. Filiaree metal, plated in $18 k$. Gold or silver. Filiaree metal, plated in 18 K . Gold or siver.
hold your tumbler inside. $\$ 1.98$ each; 3 for $\$ 4,98$.
in 1 SHOEHORN BRUSH.
his personalized Florentine Gold plated shochor as a handy shoe horn. Neat hook Her hase the handi


SALT CELLARS AND SPOONS $\$ 1.50$ per pair


gold plated bath accessories

 screws included.
Oouble Baroque Hook
Double Towel Ring
Toothbrush
Soap Tray
$18^{\prime \prime}$ Towel B
$\$ 100$ rach
$\$ 1.98$ cach


GOLD PLATED TASSEL PULLS $\$ 1.25$ per pair Add opulence to drawers. cabinets, and shades, Mreal



18K. Gold Plated Mesh and Jade Jewelry Lovely Jade stone is polished then hand set in 18 K .
Gold plated sett1ngs. The jade complements the
goldrn tones of the luxurious mesh is so lucky and feminine, Mesh is fashionable. These Jade Pendant (20"). \$2.98 Jade
Bracelet..... $\$ 1.98$
Jade Circle Pin


PERSONALIZED PURSE PENDANT $\$ 1.10$ each A buttersort purse that can be worn as a necklace or
brit or hanc prom shool boos, MMarshmanlow leather
beautifuliy lined with a Glownig gold framo and 24" gold plated neckl
fashionable colors

Gold Plated Vanity Mirro $\$ 2.98$ ity mirror is
rimmed in an. rimmed in an. plate The $8 i^{\prime \prime}$
high shining
glass mirror hoasts a lovely velvet easel tucal and beau-


Personalized Folding Comb and Mirror $\$ 100$




ANTIQUE TISSUE BOX ( $101 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times \mathrm{S}^{\prime \prime}$ ) $\$ 3.98$ Holds full box of tissues Filigrec mirtal is "old
plate or dressing

[^41]
## Unique Gift



Gives
PLANT
club
All Year Long EVERY MONTH AN UNUSUAL PLANT OR BULB SENT POSTPAID Membership sfarts with imported Lily of the valley Lovely Fragrance Bloom Quickly

A wonderful gift idea. Thousands look forward to the beauty and pleasure their membership brings. Unique, exotic plants and bulbs, selected by experts. Many imported. Complete instructions and fascinating history of flowers. for early orders. Full Year Members Special Bonus-32 page book, "How to Grow \& Bloom House Plants.
Six Month Membership Full Year with Bonus Book

PLANT OF THE MONTH CLUB


## WFF'N PROOF

THE GAME OF MODERN LOGIC A game for thinkers of all ages, was designed by a professor at Yale. Fascinating and educa-
tional, it provides a challenge in logic to anyone from six to intelligent adults. This will prob ably be the "rage" game of the
season, so you better have it in
the house. You have nothing to lose but sore brains. Po. Res. Add 5\% Soles Tax - Sorry No COD's Send For Free Gift Catalog
TAYLOR GIFTS $\begin{gathered}\text { Dept. } 2,226 \mathrm{~W} \text {. Wayne Ave, } \\ \text { Wayne, Pennsylvania } 19087\end{gathered}$


Write for FREE HANDY RING SIZE CHART \& 120 page full color jewelay catalog.

## ज $\triangle$ FGEME <br> LAPIDARY CO.



## WORKS INDEFINITELY

 Neat Trick for removing lintAt last, a lint remover that really works. Secret is an ingenuous roller treated with new scientific Tackmer Instantly picks up stray hair, dust dandruff, lint from clothing, up. holstery, lamp shades. Lasts indef initely, Just rinse with water oc casionally when full of lint. Hinged cover opens to become, hand-size ing table, at office, in car. A smart ing table, at office, in car. A smart dents. Order several. Each, $\$ 3.50$ ppd.

JOHN JARRELL, INC.
Dept. HG, 84 Broad St., NW, Atlanta, Ga. 30303


End impossible-to-reach "dirt traps," injuries from moving heavy appliances! 32 high-impact styrene rollers on two aluminum frame dollies. Install in minutes without tools, under refrigerator stove, freezer, dresser, etc. Move out for cleaning, painting, finding lost articles. Non-marring; adjustable raise up $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
$\$ 5.98$
\#174 Appliance Dollies, Pair ppd.

SPE


## Bring Joy to All Your Friends.

A distinctive gift with a personol touch. Moil ony snopshot, negotive or print (50) extro if b \& w negotive is nol supplied - \$1.00 extro for color nego. ivel ond receive your PERSONAL Photo Cords for Christmos Mailing. Offer expires Dec. 6th

Send for FREE MAILER
CHRISTMAS CARDS, Lee Photo, Dept. 36. Sox 830, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

## Shopping Around



## Memory mug

What finer way for the head of $t$ clan to toast " 67 than from a han some mug marked with his gran children's names and birthdate Pewter-like mug takes up to twel progeny-room for all! Gran father (or father, too) can ac names as the tribe increases! Mu $\$ 1.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. Add 35 c for each nal and date to be engraved. Wale HG116, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.

## Clam up?

Well ther've raised the basket an doesn't it make the neate-t knittin holder, the best book rack? Nati pine. stained brown and varnishet it's a real honest-to-goodness clat basket just like those used i Maine, with legs added. $191 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ b $13^{\prime \prime}$ by $22^{3}{ }_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 14.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Naut cal wares catalogue. 25 c . The Se Crafters. HG11. Box 331. Kemm bunk, Me. 04043.

## Petite pans

Sextet of miniature loaf pans uee in countless ways at luncheon dimner parties. birthday celebr tions. Xmas home-baked gift Seamles: aluminum pans. $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{l}$ $21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Try miniature mea loaves, molded salad-, individua cakes. Each one serves an appeti ing portion for one. Set. $\$ 1 \mathrm{ppd}$ Gifts \& Gadgets, HG11, 6321. Gaston Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75214


## Merry little kettle

And it's only one delight ful mem ber of the family. Porcelain enam eled steel with white and antique Delft blue trim de-ign. 2 -qt. cap. $\$ 3.95$ : 8 -cup percolator. $\$ 3.25$ $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ double boiler, $\$ 3.25$. Sauc pans, 1-qt.. \$1.95: 2-qt., \$2.95; with cover. \$3.25. Covered TIind -or pot, 3-qt.. \$2.95: 4-qt.. \$3.25: 6 -qt.. $\$ 3.95$. Ppd. Heritage HouHG11. Thallingford. Pa. 19086.


Don't lug that cumbersome old woolen blanke to the big game. Keep snug and warm with the new SPACE Stadium Blanket. Makes a perfec wagon tail.gate cloth for pre-game picnic. Fits easily in woman's handbag or man's coat pocket The SPACE Stadium Blanket is super warm ten times warmer, pound for pound, than wool Made of ASTROLON*, a materia evolved from a superinsulation fabric developed for space travel. Weighs just $51 / 2$ ounces. Opens up to $56^{\prime \prime} \times 39^{\prime \prime}$. Wind proof, waterproof - perfectly washable - made to last for years. Selec from varsity red, collegiate blue or campus green.

Send $\$ 4.98$, plus 27 c (postage \& handling) to nATIONAL RESEARCH CORPORATION A subsidiary of Norton Company
Dept. G. P.O. Box 162. WInchester. Mass. 01890

STOP FEMALE DOG PROBLEN


EIMINATE THE MATING ODOR which racts male dogs with onls $1-2$ DERIFIL ablets daily. Kennel owners report that "1 OER1F1L-V is used. female doge in-heat n ised outdoors without inviting male dog dit urbance. DERIFIL-V. taken by mouth duri er period, acts internally to temporarily elit MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Supply for average period:
dogs 20-40 lbs. 30 tablets $\$ 2.95 \mathrm{pp}$
dogs over 40 lbs. 60 tablets $\$ 5.50 \mathrm{pol}$ send check or money order t
RYSTAN COMPANY, Dept. ittle Falls, New Jersey 07424


NII it takes is this softy glowing bedroom ensemble from Max IBawiez. Here's the way to dramatize your bedroom without re-doing the entire decor. Start with luxurious "Verona" of color-rich, color-locked Chromspun ${ }^{8}$ acetate . . . puffed high and quilted with springy Kodel ${ }^{*}$ polyester fiberfill. Add matching draperies. Result? Magnificent! Peacock, royal, old gold, olive, orange, gold, avocado, American Beauty, white. Twin and full sizes, made to sell for about $\$ 45$; queen and king sizes, about $\$ 55$; matching lined draperies, from about $\$ 6.50$ up. At fine stores everywhere.

Chromspun



ELEGANT JEWELRY FOR ANY SPORTSWOMAN Handsome matching pendant and necklace ensemble makes you look like society sportswoman! Distinguished trio of horseheads is delicately handpainted in color on rich white porceain. Lovely scalloped gold metal settings. Both pieces with rich gold metal chains.
\#143 Horsehead Bracelet. . 1.00 ppd. \#136 Horsehead Pendant.. \$1.00 ppd.

SPENCER GIFTS


BOWER BIRD FEEDER
A graceful feeder that keeps feed clean and dry. Sturdily made-will last for years. Easily filled. Constructed of black and gold Anodized Aluminum. Weather proof plastic container. Three section steel 0 post with metal step for easy insertion in ground. Patented squirrel guard. Holds 2 lbs. feed; has $15^{\prime \prime}$ diam. roof. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded Postpaid, only
\$1350
the bower manufacturing company, inc. Dept. HG-11


ISLAND daw
 laced with white
gold background

Sizes: XS-S-M-L-XL
Colors: Moonlight or
Immediate shipment
NICHOLSON IMPORTS OF CARMEL P.0. BOX 4335, CARMEL, CALIF. 93921


From France comes this magnificent decanter. pouring spout and stopper. For colorful splendor fill sections with Creme de colorful splendor Heering Grand Marnier and Drambuie, Cherry ly conversation piece. $12^{\prime \prime}$ tall decanter SET OF SIX FINE HANDBLOWN RAIN. BOW HUE CORDIAL GLASSES, $\$ 5.95$ Plus 50¢ Postage.

THE ADDED TOUCH
12:H Woter S.,. Bryn Mowr. Pa. 19010


TOWN CRIER
7 Tube AM-FM AC-DC Radio
$\qquad$



MAPS of ANCIENT TIMES An Ideal Gift!
Authentie list price si2 set
Matched Set

ART PUBLISHERS

T.V. or not T.V.?

The question is what to do the T.V. set when space i brass plated Hi-Low pole Ea-ily installed spring ten-
adju-t- to ceiling lieight. T.I. at your level. Takes any up to $12^{\prime \prime}$ front to loack: $16^{\prime \prime}$ he 89.95 ea.: 2. $\$ 19.50$. Add 50c each. Holiday Gifts, HG11G, Raritan =t.. Denver. Colo. 80

## Great train hobby

The eva of the train is fast trid a child nerer loses hi- de in playing with such a fascina tov. This wooden train set h. crafted with waxed polished i- magnetic. Entire train is long. Feur cars. including eng each l"hish. 82 ppd. Q. T. No 10001

## Take a cocoa bath

## Luxuriate in rich cocoa but

 Thone Her-hew. ites have a -aid to be nature = finest skin ditioner, delicately scented of $F$ gere. Contains natural glyceri Three regular cakes. \$1.75; bath size. 1.7.5. Ten cakes soap. $\$ 1.75$. Each boxed. 12 bo of one or mixed. \$19.25. P Hershey Estates. HG11, Hersh Pa. 17033.

## Parade of luck

Fourteen hand-carved ivory phants form an endlese chain good fortune to wear about y wrist. Each bangle is carved $\mathrm{f}_{1}$ a single piece of white ivory tu and all are attached trunk to $t$ in an impo-ing parade of goc luck. 84.95 po-tpaid. Order fro Park Gallerie-. HG11, 103 Pa Ave., \ew York, \. Y. 10017.


World Famed BREVETTA TEAR GAS PISTC
 industrial applications. Shooting of gun stops aggressor without pe nently injuring him. Neither permit nor li
is needed. but it is not sold to minors. It fire is needed. but it is not sold to minors. It fire
cartridges without reloading. Each gun $c$ with six tear gas shells and six blanks for
tice and is shipped prepaid. Gun unit pric clude. 12 shells and all shipping costs.

## $\square 2$ Gun-units at $\$ 22.86$ <br> $\square 3$ Gun-units a $\dagger \$ 29.94$

$1 \$ 11.43$
$1 \$ 9.98$
Extra boxes of ten tear gas shells at $\$ 150$
box (prepaid with gun orders). Extra boxe



DELRAY BATH
EASTON TOILET
BRENDA LAVATORY
Eljer fixtures do more than just look beautiful.

For some things, beauty is enough. And Eljer fixtures are beautiful. But there's more to the story than beauty alone. Eljer fixtures are built for people who enjoy the comforts of life. That's why the luxurious square Delray bath has a built-in comfort seat. That's why the sleek wall-hanging Easton toilet makes cleaning so easy. And the slant-back, self-rimming Brenda lavatories do a double-act on the countertop. Eljer's easy-to-clean fixtures are designed to function beautifully. For Eljer`s new design idea book, send 10 c to Wallace, Murray Corporation, Eljer Plumbingware Division, Dept. HG, P. O. Box S36, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.


# $E L J E R$ 

Now! The Brenda self-rimming vitreous china lavatory, available in Eljer pastel colors and white, is also available in new, exclusive Eljer Halo-Tone treatment (above) in brown or green


## Cobin Cuifis

 Stakes the Candet Ihan Prates theylome"Briarwood" carpet by Cabin Crafts makes a great show of elegance, but it's really a toughie at heart. Pile made of $100 \%$ Acrilan ${ }^{\circledR}$ acrylic fiber in a twist texture that's practical even in heary traffic areas. Lion-hearted for wear, easy-to-clean . . . in 15 fabulous colors as only Cabin Crafts can mix them. Approximately $\$ 10.95$ sq. yd. See "Briarwood" and other Cabin Crafts carpets from $\$ 7.95$ sq. yd. at finer stores.

## Add Dramatic New Beauty Io Your Home... wo Giant 4 Ft . ull Color Murals For Only $2^{49}$ Each!

iant Murals This Size Cost
$10^{00}$ EACH
(OR MORE)
IN ART STORES


OCTOBER MORN Captures the golden glory of autumn, serenely beautiful, the favorite of many thousands


THE GRAND TETON Sweepingly majestic mountain panorama brings Nature's wonders right into your home

## EACH GIANT MURAL IS A HUGE 8 SQUARE FEET

In Art Stores you would pay up to $\$ 20$ or more for two magnificent giant murals this size! These are thtakingly beautiful $24^{\prime \prime}$ by $48^{\prime \prime}$ giant murals that are featured in art catalogs and fine art stores. $l$ are now yours at our special price of $\$ 2.49$ each. (At this tremendous saving, minimum order is 2).
gine hanging in your home both the Grand in and October Morn. These are two of the tbeautiful oil paintings ever painted by Amerfavorite landscape artist, Robert Wood. Now he first time ever we are offering these superb color prints in their most exciting size and se ... two magnificent murals 24 " by $48^{\prime \prime}$ each. new trend in home decorating today is toward e prints. The drama and beauty they bring to room must be seen to be appreciated.
small black and white illustrations above can-
not possibly show you the beauty and majesty of these paintings. Only when you receive your full color murals will you appreciate how they will bring a new dimension to your home.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON
We urge you to order your giant murals now while the supply lasts. Each print is four feet wide and two feet deep. This may be your only chance to order. This offer will not be repeated this season in House \& Garden.

[^42]

EARLY WHITE: a dazzling white blossom with apple-green throat and white stamens. Two or three $22 / 24^{\prime \prime}$ scapes each bear four brilliant $910^{\prime}$ blooms of the Leopoldii B type. Bulbs over 11 12" in circumference.
PINK FAVORITE: the color of a fine Camellia rose with petal tips a shade lighter, imparting a special freshness. The two $2830^{\prime \prime}$ scapes will bear three or four $910^{\prime \prime}$ blooms each. Bulbs over $1112^{\prime \prime}$ in circumference.
LUDWIG'S SCARLET: Magnificently dark red, accentuated in the throat, with slightly bearded inner petals. Two 25 " scapes generally bear four " $s$ " blooms each-often simultaneously. Bulbs over $11,12^{\prime \prime}$ in circumference. WRITE: Amaryllis will blossom $6-8$ weeks after planting.

ONLY $\$ 3.75$ EA. PPD./3 BULBS- $\$ 10.00$ PPD.
de fager

## 

Elegant Imperial Ring with beautifully carved open work design in antique gold plate, Your choice of dramatic simulated plate. Youl Black Onyx Turquoise or Garnet.

Also in 14. Kt , Solid Gold with genuine Jade, Opal, Black Onyx, Turquoise or
Garnet.
Send Ring Size
 Eftablisbed 1946


Simply Breamy. Our cotton flannel ade by famous Lanz, is prettily pronted in blue and green on white. Ankie length and trimmed with eyelet ruffles at neck, yoke and cuffs. Singly or in mother-daughter sets. Children's sizes 4 and $6, \$ 6.00 ; 8,10,12, \$ 7.00$. Women's S, M, L, \$10.00 Postpaid. Send for free catalog THE TALBOTS • HINGHAM $23(6$, MASS.

Shopping Around

## Right for roasting

Teflon coated roa-t rack need pectaring becau-e noth soapy water and afterward flat for storage. Rack adju:different po-itions- for differ liird and arious meat cut: to roated. $11^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. 83.98 p Ju-t in time for the holiday bit Graciou- Living. Dept. E. Berkeley. R. I. 02864.


## Through the senses

Children": phonics course dey reading and spelling skill--pecially de-igned L. P. recor an illu-trated booklet and fla card. Little folk adance rapis on their own. Dramatic re-ults come apparent in a few weeks a u-ing $t$ recorde. illustrated bon let. Free illu-trated folder. Teat ing lid-ln-titute. HC:11. 1400 C tinela Are., Inglewood, Cal. 903


## Pretty as a picture

Photograplh-are a theri-hed gi at anv spacon of the year. partion larly for grandmas and out-o town relatives. This firm provide two $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$. or five $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $7^{\prime \prime}$ o 2.5 wallet -ize photos for $\$ 1.25$ Hand-colured enlirgement. 50c evtra. Ther ll enlarge any pho to or negative on double-weight pa per. Ppd. Rolin \it studio, HG11 \ew Rochelle, \. ). 10804.


## Do it with music

Exercise at home to the sound o mu-ic with a cycle built for yo and a record two: plamed program contribute- to acquiring the body beautiful and attractive itality through ten-ion control: dual ac tion of pedal- and handle bars. Tith Slenderide, you'll see and feel a difference. $\$ 34.95$ plus $\$ 2$ post. Keneddy Bros.. HG11, 305 Morri: A.e.. Elizabeth, N.J. 07208.

Naugahyde'doesn't have to look practical.
 the beauty. Naugahyde always looks rich. Like our
patterns and colors. Before you buy a new piece of furniture or reupholster, look at the Naugahyde swatch book. And fool people by being practical.

## Naugalyyde

## COUNTRY CHARM ELECTRIC RANGE

Grandma isved it THEN Pa s s love it NOW!
thil sized cast iron replica of 4e ndraa's wood burning stove ... but it is an electric range with all autonatic controls . . . the last word in performance. Fits modern range spaces.

This is your opportunity to create your own Early American kitchen with all the elegance and charm of yesteryear, backed by 31 years of continucus experience. Price $\$ 395.00$ F.O.B. Rogers


IMPORTED SWISS TAMBOUR Muslin 100\% Cotton Embroidered White on White $86^{\prime \prime}$ wide to the pair. Unhemmed top $63^{\prime \prime}$ long $\$ 12.95$ pr., 72" \$14.95, $81^{\prime \prime} \$ 15.95$, $90^{\prime \prime} \$ 16.95$, 99" $\$ 17.95,108^{\prime \prime} \$ 18.95$. Valance $\$ 3.95$ ea. Elegance and beauty for your home.
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Swatch 25c } & 40 \text { page Catalog } 35 \mathrm{c} \\ \text { Satisfaction } \\ \text { UIMaranteed } \\ 597 \text { Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn, } 06105\end{array}$


| Lester Square |
| :--- |
| Americus. Ga. |

## Forever yours

Perma Plaque preserves torer ans treasured announcement. ce tom made hard-grained wood sealed over clear plastic. Plaqı serves as the lid of a fine table desk acces-ory. Boxes in blac antique white walnut: plaque 18 colors. $\$ 10$ ppd. Perma Plaqu HG11. 6511 Santa Monica Blve Hollyword, Cal. 90038.

## Stamp act

From across the seas to youmore than 700 postage stamp whose countrie of origin are Asia. Europe. Africa, South Sea other ports of call. Un-orte mostly on paper. they re package oter there by the big cloth bagfu Collector: a--ured of variety who know - what trea-ures wi turn up? $\$ 1$ ppd. H. E. HarriCo., B-40, Boston, Mass. 02117.

## Piping hot coffee

We think there's nothing in th world like steaming hot coffee o tea and for keeping bererages tha way, the individual hottle is th answer Set consists of four hottle with caps. four cups, four saucer In rich brown with a white drip glaze decoration. $\$ 4.95$ plu $=50$ port. Lang's. HG11, 28 Mage tie., Stamford. Conn. 06902.

## Sent with scent

A gracious note delicately per fumed with the holiday fragrance of Holly Berry or Bayherry. To us as Christmas cards with a persona touch or as postholiday thank yous. Gay red carolers sing ou happily on buff paper. 15 notes. 15 envelope $\$ 1.25$ per box; 5 boxes \$6. Ppd. The Carolina Soap \& Candle Makers. Dept. IN.X. HG 11, Southern Pines, N. C. 28387.


## Car cover

Keeps car window free of fros and snow. The Gering cover has extraordinarily sturdy textured plastic with strong vinyl seams. All weather elastic straps. rust proof hooks. Exclusive end flap as sures snug fit. fastens under rear trunk hinges. Stores ea-ily. One size fits all models. $\$ 3.98,55 \mathrm{c}$ post Keneddy Bros. HG11, 305 Morris Ave., Elizabeth, N. J. 07208.


## Electric hair brush

Better than a per-onal hairdresser (and les- expensive) in this is brating electric hair brush that makes 100 strokes a day a pleasure Stimulates scalp, relaxen tired neck and shoulder mu-cle, too. Light and portable. $9^{3} 4$ " by $311_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 3.95$ plus 50 c post. Heritage House. HG11, 237 Rogers Ave.. Walling ford. Pa. 19086.

Would you like to win a round trip flight to England for two as the guest of Waverly? Enjoy the pleasures of a TWA StarStream Jet with its delectable gourmet meals, first run color movies and eight stereo channels of other entertainment on your flight And then, enjoy the beauty of England. Just clip out the coupon take it to your nearest Waverly dealer and fill in the name of any pattern from our Continental Classics "English Squire" col lection. (The pattern names are printed along the selvage.) Mai the coupon back to us, and you could be the winner in a random drawing held January 2, 1967. Your Waverly dealer has all details and you don't have to buy a thing to be eligible.

WIN A FLIGHT TO ENGLAND FOR TWO VIA


Nationwide-Worldwide

## WAVERLY FABRICS CONTEST <br> 58 West 40th St., N. Y. 10018

saw the from the "English Squire" collection
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Store Name


## is ~rnomarrmonnomen ELECTRONIC COIN SNATCHER

Unsuspecting friend places coin in grooved holder of innocent-looking black Coin Snatcher. Sudden. ly, gears commence grinding. Lid raises slowly.
Ghoulish little hand reaches out from depths, snatches coin. draws it inside. Lid slams shut! riend contributes to your welfare. Probably World's Most Immoral Savings Bank!
$\$ 4.98 \mathrm{Ad}$
FIRST AID FOR FENDER BENDFRS

ured autos, gives hilarious lift to beat-up transportation. Bang.Aid is the world's largest self adhesive bandage. Really sticks to any surface! Makes the perfect gift for viclaugh for sick-bed friends. Good for wound

5164 - Bang Aid
Hancovier PIN-UP :EAUTIES CALENDAR Tired of gorgeous gal calendars? Weary of dolls with dozen mensions and come-himer alture? Relax. Here are fitting dresses. They complex! Order HANGOVER PIN UP BEAUTIES, the UN be. Witching 1967 Calendar that features big week-ends, NO 2230 - Hangover Calendar $\$ 1 \quad 3 / \$ 2.79 \quad 6 / \$ 4.98$ postpaid
HILARIOUS
CLEOPATRA
INSTANT
SEX
SPRAY!

Sultry Cleo never had advantages of modern air spray dis. pensers. It took these many years to package Cleopatra's Perfect little birthday anniversary and party gift. Laugh. loaded label, instructions. Actually, it's a 4.02 can of 3056 - Cleo's Instant Sex
\$1, 3 for \$2.79
he guy that "has every hing'" doesn't have this poo gen solid honest - to pick. A Diamond Jim Brady touch for the man with crepes suzette taste. Simu. rated alligator case. Let the big wheel flatter his eye with and swell up his ego deft tois. You'll find this a giving at a modest gift1544 - Toothpick price 544 - Toothpick
GREENLAND STUDIOS
H-1 1 GREENLAND BLDG. MIAMI, FLORIDA 33147




## Scent from France

lmagine gifting your love witl wardrobe of essences to match he every mood-created by interna tionally known perfumers. This i not cologne. Elegant. exotic per fumes bottled and sealed ir France. Ten tiny treasures in fabulous gift box. $\$ 5 \mathrm{ppd}$. Charle Cedarhurst V. Y. 11516

## Sterling thought

Silver has superb gift appeal and sterling makes it special. This mart ring is handerafted from hlock of sterling silver. With any name or initials up to five letters Specify man or woman, size. Kings hown $\$ 11$ each: with gold-sur faced initial-. \$15. Ppd. Free cataogue. Sterling Artist of America, HG11. Box 411, Toledo, Ohio 43601.

## Set for separates

Thistles reproduced in gold or silver appear in a set to wear with tweeds when striding a heathery moor-or. wherever an evening party beckons. Pin in sterling $\$ 4.25$, earring- $\$ 4.25$; set $\$ 8$. In 14k gold: Pin $\$ 30$, earrings $\$ 18.50$ : set $\$ 45$. Ppd. The Jamaica Silversmith. HG1l. 50 Delancey St. New Iork, N. I. 10002.

## tart a collection

lake vour first selection this en ranting tree ornament of Mary ad Joseph. Colorful, three-dimenonal wooden ornament designed y deft hands. Look: like fine minture painting. Comes with approriate hanger. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall. $\$ 6.60 \mathrm{ppd}$. olor catalogue of over 125 addional choices, \$1. Emgee Corp., G11, 3210 Koapaka St., HonoIlu, Hawaii 96819.

## fove in time

he discriminating player will rec gnize the quality of this outstand 1g Synek chess set. Figures of ranhish motif are reminiscent of te time of Charles Martel. White retal antiqued in bronze and nickC. Mahogany fimished box, maroon elvet plush. King $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h. Board $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $16^{\prime \prime}$. Wogt. 8 ths. $\$ 135$ plus 1 post. Brentano's. HCll, 586 "ifth Ave., New York 10036.

## :ats on the house

he singiest birds are sure to flock round a garden in which a quaint overed hridge feeder is set. The edwood feeder is $18^{\prime \prime}$ I., $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ w. nd comes with $6^{\prime}$ steel post, aluhinum weathervane. 10 lb . capacty hopper has glass panels which utomatically dispense seed into roughs. Roof lifts off to fill. $\$ 9.98$ dus 50 c post. Foster House. Dept. 11, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

## 1939 roller coaster

The old steeplechase in exact repica, miniature, of course. Wind he strong clock movement and the ars are carried up the incline Then down they whiz to the botom as the carnival betts ring. Hade from the original pre-war nolds of $1939.10^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$ Fascinating fun! $\$ 7.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Gerrd. HC11. 333 E. 50 St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

## Grand revival

In grandmother's house every member of the family had a napkin ring. Each one rolled up his napkin, slipped on the ring and set it on the side-board to be picked up at the next meal. Silver plated rings are engraved with a delicate pattern and initials or first name. 75 c ea. ; set of $2, \$ 1.50$. P'pl. Lillian Vernon. HG11. 560 So. Third Ave.. Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

## Elegance at ease

Feminine charm in the full-shirted ante-bellum tradition. Hardwood frame; foam-filled seat and back: coil -prings; lined skirt. The Vera in 24 spot-shed velvet: (sample: avhl.) $18^{\prime \prime}$ by $24^{\prime \prime}$ by $33^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 54$ ea.; $\$ 102$ pr. A boudoir beauty. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue and swatches 50 c . Hunt Calleries. HC11. Box 492. Hickory, N. C. 28601.

Shopping Around


SPECIAL: 6 boxes (your selection) $\$ 10.00 ; 12$ boxes for price of 11, S19.25, ppd. (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s) HERSHEY ESTATES DEPT. 24, HERSHEY, PA. 17033
 Garden flowers cost pennies. britng S's Corsages, Bridal Bouquet. Wedding, Table decoration. Hobby, home business. start your own shop. FREE Color Brochure shows you how to learn professional Flower Arranging and Flower Shop Operation. Ilso FREE, 3-months subscription to "Flower Talk" the Nlagazine for home flower designers
Floral lot Center (Home Study Div.) Dept. 11-N゙, 2250 N. 16th St. Phoentx. . Irizona $\$ 5006$.



YOU WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG YOU WILL GET NE WITH ITEMS THAT ARE DIFFERENT and at utstandingly Fair Prices.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.
(Country Club Products)
618 Manufacturers Exehang Kansas City. Mo. 64105
as British as gin and tonic . . . as oriental as the exotic designs which twine about the in ane from handle to tip... intricately carved in camphor wood. On the handle peers the gentlemen would have walked the streets of Singapore or Mandalay without his sword cane. The old craftsmen of Taipei are about all gone. Sword canes like these are col lector's items already. In another while you may not be able to get them at all. A great


NEW FROM OUTER SPACE
A WARM BLANKET That Fits In Your
Pocket

UNFOLDS to FULL $56 \times 84$ Weighs only 11 Ounces! Neur complex material from our space
flights: (part metal, part plastic, part glasis) vet acts. like cloth. looks like cloth, ieels
like cloth. What a footlall blanket! Ideal $\$ 7.95$


ANY PHOTO Inside a SCRIPTO VU-LICHIER
black. Within 3 weeks you get lighter with
2-sided picture encased 2. sided picture encased in see-thru chamber:
Original returned. Pocket size $\$ 8.95$;
Chrome Compact $\$ 9.95$ : Table Model $\$ 10.95$ Add soc postage \& handling per lighter.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO. 618 Manufacturers Exchange Kansas City, Mo. 64105
Phone 8162213562

## Rush as follows

Bamboo Jewelry Sets
LaLanne Massage-0. Ball Chin Massagers
${ }_{-5} \square_{0}=6$
Naval Jelly as
Gemini Sunglasses Regular
Gemini Sunglasses Preseription
Odor Cannons @ $\$ 64.50$
Odor Cannons @ $\$ 29.50$
Sword Canes
Spaee Blankets
Meredith. Country Cusing photo)
Name
Addres:

## RYA RUGS FROM SCANDINAVIA

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR A CREATIVE FRIEND!

This year why not choose something very special to give your friends who enjoy handicrafts?

900 years ago the Vikings made RYA wall-hangings and rugs to warm their draughty homes. The ancient art of making RYAs has been kept alive in Denmark to th
is world-wide.

Perhaps you have seen a RYA in an ex clusive decorator's shop; if so, we re sure you have been impressed by the lush texture and deep, vibrant colors possible for you to give one of these magnificent RYAs to a friend for a frac tion of the cost. You will be giving him or her many hours of enjoyment and satisfaction.

The CUM RYA kit comes complete with backing material, skeins of specially spun RYA yarn, an easy-to-follow pat is moth-proof and color-fast. so the fin ished RYA will last a lifetime.
201. RYA wall-hanging
SUNFLOWER
$\$ 49.85$
Available only in size $2 \mathrm{ft} .8 \mathrm{in} . \times 4 \mathrm{ft}$.
$4 \mathrm{in} ., 3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ pile. A golden sunflower on a 4 in., $3 / 4$ " pile. A golden sunflower on a
vibrant blue-green background. (See the article in this issue of HOUSE \& GARDEN)

CUM RYA rug GREENLAND (shown below) is a blend of black, white, and greys, with accents of navy blue

Sizes available

202. $2 \mathrm{ft} \times 4 \mathrm{ft} ., 2^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ pile $\quad \$ 42.80$ | 203. 2 ft .8 in. $\times 4 \mathrm{ft}$.4 in , |
| :--- |
| $23^{\prime \prime \prime}$ pile |
| 204. 3 ft .4 in. $\times 5 \mathrm{ft}$., $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ pile |




RYA WALL-HANGING "SUNFLOWER" $\$ 49.85$


| Copenhagen mports <br> P.O.BOX 1489 - LA JOLLA CALIFORNIA 92037 <br> NAME <br> ADDRESS $\qquad$ |  |  | Tilen ruai sixe | matecen |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | amot |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | pontee Itus | toral s |  |

## Copenhagen



## SCANDINAVIAN QUALITY AND CRAFTSMANSHIP

In the past several years discerning homemakers have come to recognize and trust the quality inherent in 1)anish handcrafted gift articles.
With a vicw toward easing your Christmas shopping rush COPENHAGEN IMI POKTS presents here a distinguished selection of hand-finished articles of teak stainless steel, and sterling silver.
With air service guaranteed on all parecls you can do your Christmas shopping ans time betwecn now and the 5 th of December and be assured that the gifts will ar rive before the 25 th

# Executives ...Professionals ... Students ... try ... FREE Before You Decide To Buy the Executive MEMOCORD Recorder 

The amazing XJE-IV Solid State Miniature Memocord -
the Atomic Age Recorder with built-in Microphone
and Speaker - will dictate, record and transcribe
uninterruptedly for one full hour.

## THE SPACE-AGE MINIATURE SOLID STATE RECORDER

This precision instrument, not much bigger than a package of cigarettes, is a must for every businessman, professional, student and teacher. Ideal for correspondence, dictating, transcribing. Use it to record lectures, business conferences, seminars. The amazing Memocord's faithful voice reproduction will keep for you permanent records of conversations, oral agreements, depositions, verbal on-thespot reports of accidents or events. This remarkable instrument will even pickup and yecord both ends of a phone conversation. Keep it at your side constantly; use it anywhere, anytime - in your office, home, car, airplane, hotel room. A permanent record memorizer and keeper that can save you and even help you make thousands of dollar's each year.

## TRY BEFORE YOU BUY DECIDE FOR YOURSELF:

You can find any number of excellent machines on the market that will meet your needs to varying degrees

Most of these are larger and much more costly, and even though larger they will generally only record and play for 15 minutes before the tape needs changing.
Frankly, these may be just too much machine for most executives. Our market surveys reveal that our smaller, lighter, and far less costly device better suits the needs of $87 \%$ of potential owners. The XJE-IV isn't the most expensive machine, but it does have excelpensive machine, but it does have excel-
lent VOICE FIDELITY, your single most important consideration. The MEMOCORD XJE-IV operates for one full hour on a reel of inexpensive, infinitely re-usable magnetic tape. Its size and weight let you carry it anywhere, use it everywhere. But don't take our word for it; we want you to try it FREE for 2 weeks. Use it, compare it, work with it; if it isn't everything we claim, if it doesn't meet your every requirement, simply return the unit; there are no strings or obligations. If you decide to keep it - it costs only $\$ 79.95$ plus shipping and handling. Complete price tax-deductible if purchased for business or profession.

MEMOCORD U.S. PAT. \#196-514
(ONLY $3^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ )
Operates on battery, weighs $111 / 2$ oz.,records or plays back uninterruptedly for 1 fuil hour. This precision all-transistor machine with a 3 -year warrantee on parts has features that can only be found in large costly units:

- 5-position channel selector - Multi-directional pivot drive mechanism - Automatic tapecounter index indicator window - Unitized recording/playback/ erase assembly - Cushioned feather-track pressure arm - Magnetic recorder cable assembly - Self-locking tape guide retainers - Rapid rewind override - Permanently
lubricated reel drive mechanism
- Upper \& Iower capstans
- Threaded back plate retainer - Dual playback control automatic rewind - Dual safety: interlock recording control; power ON-OFF - Amplifier power contact plate \& terminals - Variable speed assembly - Isolated amplifier battery compartment - Infinite speed regulator - Remote control input


## 15-DAY FREE TRIAL

## NOIEOLK-HILI. LTID.

Dept. H-11

## 35 NINTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10014

Ship immediately ........... complete MEMOCORD XJE-IV unit for 15-DAY FREE use, without purchase obligation. If not delighted, we'll simply return the unit in which case, we'll owe nothing, pay nothing. Otherwise, we'li pay bill © $\$ 79.95$ (plus shpg.-hndlg.) without delay. Menocord outfit includes tape, reels, batteries, complete instructions, illustrated guide ... and, if our order is received within Ten Days, we also get (1) Private Monitor Device, (2) Patch Cord and (3) Sensitive Telephone Pickup. Terms available to executives and professionals only; offer rescinded without notice.
MR.

## STREET

CITY _ STATE $\qquad$ ZIP CODE $\square$ CHECK HERE IF YOU WISH TO PAY EXTRA FOR AIR SHIPMENT $\square$ CHECK HERE FOR FREE DELIVERY, FREE EXTRAS, FASTER HANDLING! If you enclose payment now, thus saving us considerable time and bookkeeping costs, we pay all regular shipping. handing and insurance costs. You get faster delivery. Also for prompt nayment-with-order, you receive. FREE in addition, a $\$ 10.00$ Combination pick-up-speaker unit for conference use; $\$ 10.00$ shockproof case. 15-DAY TRIAL with immediate refund if not satisfied.

## $\square$ TOTAL ENCLOSED \&

Charge my Diners' Club Account \#
$\square$ Charge my American Express Account

## How to GROW SLIM With TVartinis है owitpped Cream:

## YOURS TO EXAMINE FREE

Vews about a revolutionary reducing plan, based on a remarkable biochemical discovery, and now available in a new book which we invite you to read for 10 days at our risk.
INCREDIBLE BUT TRUE! You may eat and drink foods like martinis and whipped cream and grow slim, says Sidney Petrie, the man who reduces people who can't reduce or stay reduced by any other method - people referred to him by doctors!
What's more, Petrie says you may eat more than you ever thought pos. sible . . . at TV time, between meals, at fancy restaurants . . . and never gain an ounce!

It isn't the fact that you consume calories that matters, says Petrie. What matters is the kind of calories you consume. All foods contain just three kinds of calories. To lose weight you need eliminate only one of them!
This is the CARBO-CAL ... the calorie that piles on pounds . . . the unsuspected calorie, found even in such so-called "diet foods" as skimmed milk, carrot sticks, and-of all things - melba toast!

Now, in the most thrilling book you've ever seen - a fascinating down-to-earth, easy-to-read book Sidney Petrie explains this amazing fact about your body's chemistry, and shows you immediately:

- How to eat three good, full meals a day and STILL lose weight safely, comfortably, steadily -without having to count calories, go to bed hungry, measure food helpings-without doing
anything at all, except cutting out a few Carbo.Cal foods you're probably not fond of anyway!
- How, having once attained the weight you want, you can keep it and still eat hearty meals - even frankfurters and fried eggs, whipped cream, butter, etc.-without putting back the weight you've lost!
- How you can eat every kind of fried food except one, every kind of appetizer except certain soups, actually eat custard desserts, ice cream, drink cocktails, enjoy steaks, and much more-and stay slim!
- Why it doesn't matter how you prepare food, and why you don't have to follow any special recipes-so long as you follow one simple rule!
- How to walk into any restaurant-and be limited in your food choice ONLY by price!
- All the things you CAN eat, as opposed to other methods that tell you only what you can't eat!
- How to recognize foods that have the CarboCal, avoid them, and keep eating the "good" calorie foods.
- Why foods that contain the Carbo-Cal don't really satisfy you even though they leave pounds of fat on you-while good calorie foods make you feel like you've had a good, satisfying meal, even though the body quickly consumes them!

Why doctors may recommend this diet to people with various glandular troubles who could otherwise eat practically nothing on a "regular diet"-and why this diet system may be used by those with low blood sugar counts -and by vegetarians!
How this revolutionary reducing plan is linked to a low cholesterol count, better skin condition, resistance to colds, freedom from minor aches and pains, increased virility, and a 15 to $25 \%$ longer life span!

Why many sauces, gravies and dressingstaboo by other methods-are perfectly accept able by this one (and this includes one of the greatest, pleasantest surprises of all, if you've ever suffered through a starvation diet)!

Makes Weight-Reduction Easy,
Pleasant, Effortle
The new Carbo-Cal method is backed by case histories of lost weight totaling 20,000 pounds. The author of this book, Sidney Petrie, perfected this remarkable method after 8 years of private practice involving difficult obesity cases referred to him by physicians and other specialists.
During that time, his method melted away the pounds like magic, helping people even the reducing "experts' couldn't assist! What's more, close observation by physicians found no ill effects. (In fact, many difficulties being treated lessened or even disappeared with the new flood of vitality that accompanied loss of weight.) That's why we urge you to read and use this book at our risk for ten days. It will really open your eyes to a breath-takingly effective reducing systrm that helps you reduce without drugs or pills, fatiguing exercises, starvation meals, or even straining the will-power. And, perhaps best of all, weight loss may be yours permanently.

That's rishlt! . Ifter yon've reached the slimness :on wath Sidney Petris promises :on this -
"Y'ou can enjoy a hearty breakfast, " mid-morning coffee break, a Madison A vemue lunch, an afternoon cocktail hour, "gourmet dinner, and at TI' snack-and still remain seader!"

CASE HISTORIES OF CARBO-CAL IN ACTION CASE HISTORY OF HELEN G., typist. Weight: 141. Diagnosis 20 lbs. overweight, severe migrane and high blood pressure. Use of standard thousand-calorie-a-day diet brought no weicht loss. Tratment with Carbo-Cal system: 20 lbs. lost in 2 months: migraine vanishes; blond pressure down.
CASE HISTORY OF JEAN J.: housewife. Problem: developed serious weight condition after birth of second child. Treatment: various diet systems involving pills, exercise, even hospitalization. Result: No weight loss. Treatment with Carbo-Cal system; all excess weight lost in only 9 weeks. Later check-backs showed loss permanent, no weight having been added after end of treatment. CASE HISTORY OF FRANK ST. J.. accountant. Weight 275. Active life, although tied down to desk job. Although careful about calories, remained overweight. Doctor switched him to treatment with Carbo-Cal system: 105 pounds lost in just under 5 months. Loss of weight seems permanently retained.
N(1) E(1).K-IIMLL. LTI. Dept. H-11
:B. Vinth Ive.. N. V.. N. M. 10011Send me at once the exciting new book Marlinis and WhippedCream: The New Carbo-Cal Way to Lose Weight and Stayslim on ten days free trial. After the trial period, I may keep thebook and remit $\$ 5.95$ plus postage and packing, or if I wishreturn the book and owe nothing.
NAME
adoress
CITY ZIATE STATE Z$\square$ Enclosed \$ - Charge my Diner's Club Acct. \#SAVE MONEY! Send check or money order with coupon in the amount of55.95. (Add local tax where applicable). We pay all postage, packing andshipping charges for you! We GUARANTEE to refund your money in fullif you decide to return book.

## Fruite f: the:Morth Club



## Fruit of the M lonth Club - in perfect taste, always

Month after month, a parade of handsome gift boxes, each with your greetings and all announced by a Certificate of Membership inscribed as you direct. These famous Clubs keep you in warm, friendly contact with people important to you or your business. The proved perfect family gift for over 30 years. Sent direct from the orchard... so they cost little . . . give lots! Ideal for business associates, friends, kinfolk and you!

12-BOX CLUB: Flabbergasting! a gorgeous gift every single month of the year. $\$ 5995$ delv'd
Gift No. 201, only... $\$ 59$. 8-BOX CLUB: Delight them to pieces again and again! Christmas, January, February, May, August, September, October and November Gift No. 151, only... $\$ 3895$ delv'd 5-BOX CLUB: Keeps coming and coming! Christmas, January, February, May and September. Gift No. 141, only... \$2395 delv'd 3. BOX CLUB: Surprise them with georgeous gift boxes for Christmas, January and February! Gift No. 111, only... \$1495 delv'd
EASY TO ORDER: just send us your list. Enclose check or money order (no COD's please). Tell us how to sign your greetings.

## 10 (2) Shopping fc

REALLY DIFFERENT GIFTS! Each one, a whopper Christmas That's because Harry and I do the work ourselves. Grow the put-up preserves, bake cakes, weave baskets, gift-wrap, pac deliver. The savings are yours! You never add extra for all personal touches or postage! And talk about unusual ... thes really are farm fresh; really really home-made. Perfect for friends tives, business associates, employees and yourself, too! They're sive - and quality a yard wide. AND REMEMBER - for over 30 Harry and I have promised to always please you. You can count

WE GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IN EVERY RESPECT OR YOUR MONEY BACK.


APPLE DANDY. Fres Juicy Crisp Mlountain Appl wedges of smooth Swiss. Ove pounds of munching in this woven wicker fruit basket eq with four fruit knives, rope and leather detailing. Great nental dessert outfit. Juicy ba

Gift No. 9... $\mathbf{\$ 9 . 9 5}$

## SUPPER SERVER

 snacks, garnishcs. desserts, It's nigh onto a pound of berry preserves - Wild Mo Blackberry and Strawberry in reusable serving dishes satiny walnut server. Hane cessory - handsome gift!Gift No. 357 ... \$3.95
FRUIT BUFFET. Mas moist fruit confections meaty. Dates, and Figs, after-dinner French Plums, Apricots: some topped with All of 'em great for ca counters. $1 \frac{1}{2}$ pounds done handwoven wicker serving tr

Gift No. 375 ... S4.95

PEARSNAPPLES. T
pears and apples . . . half and Our famous Royal Riviera and Crisp Mountain Apples crunchy and rambunctious snap back at you (friendly.li course). Ten pounds of deli fireside snacking.

Gift No. 25.
$\$ 7.85$

FONDUE FUNDO. Un dual purpose gift! Can be use both cheese and meat fondu cause of the TEFLON INTER Comes complete with quart ic pot, stand and burner hold plus almost a pound of get Swiss Cheese Fondue. Novel!

Gift No. 409... \$17.95 d


ROYAL GIFT BASKETS
For very special people and occasions - Handwoven, reusable baskets are brimming with Royal Riviera Pears, Apples, Preserves, chocolates, nuts, candies, tea, clever candy doo-dads - more! Your gift is the center of attrac-tion-and an amazing value!

GUARANTEED TO
ARRIVE PERFECT
They're year-after-year sellouts...so ORDER EARLY! Basket 6
( $91 / 2$ lbs. net) $\ldots \ldots .$.
$\$ 1495$ delv’d Basket 7
(shown) (13 lbs. net). $\$ 1885$ delv'd $\underset{\text { Basket } 8}{\text { (16 lbs. net) } \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .} \$ 2495$ delv'd
Yarry and David
MEDFORD, OREGON
VER OF TREATS* FIVE ous gifts in one! Done up in ling red and white, topped a cloud of satin ribbon. Royal ra Pears, Crisp Mountain ApRich Butter Toffee, Creamy olates, French Plums. 41⁄2 Is of really Christmasy gifty. Mighty impressive under the prime family gift - in superb for business associates, emes, friends, relatives, and you. Gift No. 50. . \$9.75 delv'd

EESE \& APPLES. Red, Ily Crisp Mountain Apples esh they snap back at you - 10 s in a handsome gift package that $3 / 4 \mathrm{lb}$. brick of mellow, ium Cheddar Cheese. Really thing special as a dessert tray. r get some for your family! Cift No. 95 ... $\$ \mathbf{6 . 9 5}$ delv'd.
d'n Raré PRESERVES. home-made small-batch delicathat grandma serves (we know, send 'em to her regularly). mptious flavors - $2 / 8 \mathrm{lb}$. each, I Plum, Wild Mountain Blacky, Red Raspberry, Strawberry Oregold Peach.
Gift No. 354 . . \$6.95 delv'd

RISTMAS COMPOTE. a really reusable handwoven ser centerpiece basket, brimg with Royal Riviera Pears, p Mountain Apples, garnished i candies, nuls, topped with a il red and gold bow. A brilliant rtwarmer for the hearthside. pounds of eating. Order early ! Cift No. 10...\$10.95 delv'd

IRRY MIX-UP. Apples, rs, candies, nuts and such - just type of munching that brought the Old Adam in Adam, and le Eve uneven. Something for ryone to choose from. Great big rounds of mixed munching. ungh for a whole family tree by y. Cift No. 55...\$8.95 delv'd.


EASY TO ORDER: Just send us your list. Enclose check or money order (no COD's please). Tell us how to sign your greetings for each gift. All prices include delivery. Send your orders to:
Namy end Davird


WANT OUR FREE BOOKLET? IT'S DELICIOUS How about seeing more home-made and farmfresh Christmas Gifts and Fruit-of-the-Month Clubs in honest-to-gosh full color? Just send off the coupon below right away. Happy shopping!
Warry and Nawrd BOX F-150, MEDFORD, OREGON 97501 PLEASE SEND FREE BOOKLET TO:

Name
Street
City
State
ZIP

The Jamaica Silversmith
LIFETIME TREASURES IN STERLING \& 14K GOLD


FINGER OF BEAUTY Firfted ly skilled silver and gollsmiths
is chis ring woven of narrow stanats.
inach ring is made to special order so



Fidget Stone in Genuine Jade $\$ 7.50$
Just fildle with, our Fidget stone and feel euphoria set in! I'rettier
than pills. more fun than a
TRADITIONAL

GOOD
ANGEL
MOST
OF
TIME






GERMAN,"' Love


haps-US.





## WRITE FOR FREE STYLE BOOK



## Shopping Around



## Tranquility

At Christmas and always. H from the Hummelwerk collection the Rose Madonna. The quiet renity of this inspirational figuref Mother and Child recaptures t wonder of Christmas, brings reli from holiday chores-peaceful flection, all-year-round. Color ceramic. $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 3.50 \mathrm{PF}$ Liberty Gifts. HGE-116. 2324 Li

## Historic inns' mugs



Fascinating earthenware 16 oun mugs from some of our Ear American hostelries bear inn's i signia in ba--relief. Included in tl set of four are the Bird \& Bottl Colonial, Mariners and 1792 In Handsome quaffing or coffee mu and ornamental, too. $\$ 4.98$ for plus 50 c post. Order from Harri Carter. Dept. HGll66, Plymout Meeting, Pa. 19462.


## Dove detail

From Italy come the frosted whit glass doves whose special missio is to decorate the Christmas tre Lighting effects include spark and glitter. Shonld one of the ele tric bulbs within the bird burn ou (it's easily replaceable) the other stay lighted. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wing span. $S$ of ten, 85.95 ppd. Artisan Gal leries, HG1l. 2100 N. Haskel Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.


## Chain of charm

Fascinating silver filigree chait from India, a traditional accessor worn by Punjabi maidens at thei wedding. makes a stunning belt t wear with chic sheaths. Loop it about the neck as an exotic neck. lace. Tiny beads on the bells tinkle merrily. $48^{\prime \prime}$ of intricate silver work. $\$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Shopping Inter national. 469 Shopping International BIdg., Norwich, Vt. 05055


## Throw-away hankies

The look of lace, the feel of finest sheers, make these rice paper handkerchiefs the nicest "disposables" we: ve found. White-on-white designs are copies of European lace. A pretty solution to one of your boarding school daughter's laundry problems. 50, \$1: 3 packs, 82.79. Ppd. From Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.


## PICTURE MEMORIE

Perfect Way to Keep Vacation
or Honeymoon Memories Forever
A hand-tooled leather chest that looks like a s
books will hold so0 prints in its indexed pocl


Heritage House Wallingford, HG116, Pa. 1

## ift from the sea

orthy little lamp reminiscent waterways marker beacon. esting grain patterns in thin pine bands of the shade out against the golden glow within. $16^{1 / 4 " ~ h . ~ b y ~} 61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia. ood lamp is $\$ 14.95$ ppd. Cataof nautical wares, 25 c. The Crafters. HG11. Box 331, ebunk. Me. 04043.

## sican yule tree

le tree of life comes complete five colored candles. lland nered metal tree stands $16^{\prime \prime}$ and has a $14^{\prime \prime}$ branch spread. is qold with jeweled accents agenta, blue and green. Why ry a pair on your mantel or ay table? The primitive Mexirrt is pure enchantment. $\$ 5.50$ ppd. Old Mexico Shop, HCG. iante Fé, N. M. 87501.

## use mouse

rable velvet mice as bright as be are made of velvet with measures for tails. Gaily studwith pearl-headed pins to mark $m$ or a waistline tuck. Cute Igh to use for a party favor, $t$ for sewing machine. One red, green $3^{\prime \prime}$ long, $\$ 1.25$ for two; is (a mice sextet), $\$ 3.50$. Ppd. ns, Dept. 5402 HG11, EvansIll. 60204.

## etty lady light

; charming ruffled, frilled 17th tury French lady serves a dual pose. She"s a night light senddelight ful scents of your favorperfume throughout the room. en not in use, the bisque statu: cord tucks inside her skirt! rd painted; $6^{\prime \prime}$ high, with $5^{\prime}$ cord. on-off switch. $\$ 4.98$ plus post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. Peoria, 11I. 61601.

## diday hospitality

lome friends and family to ir home this holiday season witlı pecial holly and bow with bellsnmed mat. Snowy white fluffy nille mat bears a green shield $h$ a red panel with the family me in white letters. Mat is $20^{\prime \prime}$ $32^{\prime \prime}$, just right for the front ar. Specify name. $\$ 4$ each ppd. les Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oslısh. Wis. 54901 .

## Hepplewhite Tables

(A nest of four tables)
These tables are exact reproductions of original set of 1790 . Many uses. Ideal for end tables. Especially useful for entertaining or serving TV snacks. Made of finest solid mahogany with brown finish. Only $\$^{-0}$ per set. Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.'s.
Newcomb's Reproductions
 3231 Hillsboro Rd.

## Shopping Around



## RITE

 \{ NEW iALOG resauther

auther | duction |
| :--- |
| sit |
| sis |
| 15 |

Durham. N. C.

The Jamaica Silversmith
LIFETIME TREASURES IN STERLING \& 14 K GOLD




OUR HAPPY BIRD CHARM In. This ite aike is loul an


The Jamaica Silrersmith, 50 Delancey St., G11, N.Y. 10002


## books, bottles and

bibelots in our all-walnut wall... $\$ 95$
Even the brackets and wall strips are walnut on this handsome hanging unit which includes a $30^{\prime \prime}$ cabinet, a $6^{\prime}$ shelf, two 2 ' shelves, a magazine rack and a thing chest. Ready to oil. By mail or phone for your convenience. Send check or money order for $\$ 95$. Shipping charges collect. Oiled by us-add \$18.65.
Also available with free-standing walnut poles or in any design from our enormous collection of furniture parts in teak, walnut and rosewood. Send 25 c to New York for enlarged 32 page catalog.

## Idoor store

NEW YORK 210 E. 51 St., dally 10-7, Th. 10.9, Sat 10-6 - 24 Greenwich Ave., dally 12-8, Sat 10.6 Rego Park, L. I. - 66 Ave. \& Austin St, dally incl. Sat. 10-6 - For all New York stores call PL 3.2280 CAMBRIDGE, MASS 42 Boylston St., Kı $7-8937$


CHECK YOUR FORM WITH

## Swing Image

Golfers-see yourself in action with this seientifically
designed portable convex mirror. Reduce your figure to a clear sharp image that is easy to see swing
enabling you to check points throunout your swing
froin audress to follow through Adjustable to all
hoinht roll
 Height $161 /$ an $^{\prime \prime}$ A welcome gift by atil
golfers who want to improve their game.


sculptured metal tree
The autumn tree: a flurry of copper leaves fired to tones of russet and bronze. The spring tree: leaves in misty shades of oxidized green. Both handwrought trees suspended in time on ribbed steel trunk and branches, handcarved walnut base. $16^{\prime \prime}$ size, \$100; 11" size, $\$ 60$. Shipping and crating charges extra.

america nin house
THE FINEST IN AMERICAN CRAFTS 44 W. 53 rd St., N.Y. 10019 • PL 7-9494


A custom-made briar pipe from France in the $5 \frac{1}{2}$
Bulldog model, leather-bound in hollyberry red suede. Roll-up
red suede tobacco pouch is lined. Handsome, good-smoking, unique for men. Pipe $\$ 8.95$ Johnny Appleseed's

Free Fall \& Christmas Catalog
Box 701, Beverly. Mass. 01915 Zip Code Required!

Shopping Around


For all Santa Claus
Add the Whirly-Go-Round to bag of tricks. lound and ro goes. First set the pole intos base. Revolve circular disc. watch the action. It twirl: twirls. Safe, non-toxic. smooth wood. hand enam 91/2" high: dise $5^{\prime \prime}$ diamete ppd. Fron the wonderful toy of Q. T. Novelty Co.. luc.. I 366 Fifth Are., New York 106

## Opulent ornaments

Dazzling hand-crafted egg make truly unique Christma ornament-. A Connecticut a man makes them to hang or by themselves. Deer, angels, ries, trees bunnies, ducks. them away for Easter decora $\$ 3$ each ppd. Charles IW. C HG11, 11 Haddam Neck, Hampton, Conn. 06124.

## Score 3 to 1

Just what's needed for the plete shopper. With emphas style and status, zippered t -ome can carry on as one. In black, red or tan, large bag.:
by $7^{\prime \prime}$; cosmetic case measur by $5^{\prime \prime}$; change purse $4^{\prime \prime}$ by First name in gold (up to el letters) on soft grained viny ppd. Travel Products. HG11, 84, North Baldwin, N. Y. 11

## One for all

Order an imported cotton tu neck jersey for everyone on list. Children: 6 to 14. White, maroon. navy. powder, yel \$3.50. Men: S. MI, L. NL. WI black. navy. wine. Norse 1 chocolate. forest, gold or be Nomen: S, M. L. Same as plu- coral. Elasticized collar, on all. $\$ 4.50$ ea., ppd. The Tall HG11, Hingham, Mass. 02043


## Kittenish!

Pen palk purr with pleasure w they receive your notes on prec kitten stationery. Reproduced true color on fine writing std kitten notes are always fine of for feline fanciers, teenagers. 3 by $5^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$. With die-cut borders. of $20 . \$ 1$ ppd. Free catalogue. der from White: Quaint St HC11, Westfield, Mass. 01085.


## Cheerful chef

Be a happy egg maker. Mess e as you enter a new wonder world of esg cookery with the in ic egg chef. Cooks 4 large eqges you table to your liking. Ea: cleaned glazed ceramic, shuts when eggs are ready. For home travel. you need at least one. $\mathbf{F}$ electric cord. $\$ 2.98$ plus 35 c pi Lang's, HG11. 28 Magee A Stamford, Conn. 06902.


GLAMOROUS SLEEP BRA Lacy stretch fabric provides gentle over-all support that never binds or chafes. Snaps in front. Wear under nighties, lounge clothes. Two sizes: A B cup; C D cup. White. State size
4312 - Sleep-Lounge Bra $\$ 1.79$


SECRET SPY CAMERA
Palm-size, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, takes clear, sharp shots. Single fixed-focus lens, 1 speed shutter. Leather case is included. Panchromatic film takes 10 pictures per roll. 4334 - Miniature Camera $\$ 1.00$ 4335 - Film, 6 rolls for 98 c


HANDY GUMMED LABELS WITH ZIP CODE ... 990


## R LIGHT. STAR BRIGHT

e kids to sleep at night. dtime magic. 50 luminous slow in dark, fade out by ist like rears attach to ceiling fy , almost like magic! Starry Night Set $\$ 1.00$

:ASURE YOUR MILEAGE
Walk-A-Matic and find out ir you walk each day. Autopedometer registers each aken up to 5 miles, then iself. It registers miles miles.

- Walk.



## THE CONTINENTALS

racy gentlemen, in native to hold your French, Italian Russian dressing, Handed ceramic salad dressing 1. A welcome gift.

- Salad Dressing Set $\$ 2.98$

GRANDFATHER'S KNIFE
2's room for up to 12 names birthdates on the sterling case of this pocket knife. to be a cherished gift for pop and grandpop. Add 35c ach engraving desired.

- Memory Knife


The best label value you can and We print up to 4 LINE name and ade No need to evin rlack printurn address again. Black print on fine white paper. Reusable case. 4201-1000 Gummed Labels 99c



ONE DOZEN MINIATURES
12 action cars and trucks to delight any little boy. Authentically copied from the originals. Mov. ing wheels and parts. Colorful enamel finish on metal. Each is about $2^{\prime \prime}$ long.
$4437-12$ Metal Vehicles $\$ 1.00$


MAKE A BOW LIKE A PRO Don't get tied up in knots making a bow. E-Z bow maker kit makes handsome bows in 3 sizes. Plas. tic pins to tack them on. Easy instructions included.
4340 - Bow Maker
$\$ 1.00$


ROLL OUT HEAVY APPLIANCES 40 nylon wheels move refrigeraInstalls in minutes with ease. exact size of appliance, no tools needed. Will roll up to $3,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Will not mar floor.
4327 - Roll-Out Unit


YOUR NAME ON THE DOOR An engraved, personalized solid brass name plate for your door. Indicate your name, or any name, and we will engrave it on a lacquered $2^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ door plate. Brass mounting screws included. 4203 - Name Plate $\$ 2.00$

## Cuse



SEETHRU HOUSE BANK Start saving the fun way with see-thru bank. Drop in a coin, watch it roll to its proper stack.
Holds $\$ 25$ in coins, has bill comHolds $\$ 25$ in coins, has bill compartment, lock and key. Value markings show savings. 4407-See Thru Bank
\$1.69


20 PERSONALIZED PENCILS We will stamp your name, nickname, club or school name in gleaming gold on 20 pencils. One imprint per order. Print name wanted. Standard length, black lead, assorted colors. 4204 - Name Pencils (20) $\$ 1.00$


PERKY POODLE PREDICTOR tells the weather. When Perky turns blue, there's sunshine ahead; when he turns pink, white crushed marble he'd be cute even if he did nothing! 4338 - Weather Dog $\$ 1.00$


FROSTY WEATHER AHEAD Magnetic cover keeps windshield free of ice and snow even in an all-night storm. Continuous mag. netic strips on top and bottom keep heavy $30^{\prime \prime} \times 60^{\prime \prime}$ plastic 4341 - Windshield Cover \$1.98

Also, to brighten your holiday mail, a "Happy Holiday" label. We print up to 3 -lines, including zip code, in red on white. Happy Holiday and tree trim in green. Packed in reusable case.
$4254-500$ Holiday Labels 990


REVIVE OLD BATTERIES Recharge $C, D$, penlight and $9 \cdot V$ batteries. Costs only $1 / 4$ cent per recharge, but saves $\$ \$ \$$ on re placements for toys, etc. Oper ates on regular house current Regular $\$ 5.99$ value 4405 - Re-Charger $\$ 4.99$


A CUTE LITTLE CUT-UP And so easy to use. No fumbling with clamps or discs. Just grip and grind. Break-resistant plastic rapid grinder cuts radishes onions, celery, nuts, etc. with ease. $6^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ high
4410 - Grinder
$\$ 1.00$


ONE LITTLE TUG solves your tricky gift wrapping problems. Just pop in hard-towrap presents, pull the draw string, and it's a gift. 10 bags in 4 different sizes; assorted designs and colors.
4301 - Gift Bags (10) $\$ 1.00$

MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Gracious Living



For every golfer on your list: golf's ${ }^{\text {* }} 1$ ball. Personalized
In leather-like, crimson gift box with gold embossing, brass trim
Titleist - first choice of pros and top amateurs every year for the past eighteen years. Personalized and gift-boxed. Minimum order, one dozen Titleists for each name. (When ordering, please print names.) Dozen, 14.85.


OLDE ENGLISH TANKARDS
Autheatic reproductions from Eaglaad ia finest
heavy peuter and copper by world-famons metal. heavy peuter and copper by world-famons meta
smith. Earh $5^{\prime \prime} \cdot 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high and holds a piat. QUEEN ANNE (L.): Hadleast from origiaal 280 -year-old arold and handrub
sheen. Iery heavy solid peuter. Limited Edition ROUNDHEAD (C.): In 1625 Cromwell slaked his thirst from duplicate of this solid copper cup. pewter lined, solid cast brass handle 88.50 ROYALIST (R.): The bravest Cavalier might have toasted the King's health in 1630 from this great
cup. Solid copper, pewter lined, solid cast brass cup. Solid copper
sculptured handle
(tacideatally, the superb reproduction of 88.50 in bochground with hand-cagraved steel heod aad haadtnraed wool haadle is $\$ 35$.
we pay postage. Money-back guarantee.
THE dinists and SHOWCASE
8 Boyview . Northport, N. Y. 11768

## CHARMING ORIENTAL CHIP 'N' DIP

So beautiful we just wish we could show it in color Porcelain bowl has "Thousand Flower" pattern fired in gold over color; white interior. Footed base fits into matching plastic $103 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ tray. Ideal, too, for candy and - ORANGE - OLIVE - MUSTARD - TURQUOISE

\$395
Solisfoction guoranteed. Send for free folder.

Bowl comes pocked with reol Chinese fortune cookies।

Shopping Around

## Powered pepper

Your boeuf ragout, lobster the dor, or Caesar salad is much $\boldsymbol{r}$ tempting seasoned with fres ground pepper from this new a matic. electric pepper mill. $\mathrm{P}_{1}$ the button. and presto, it's done the battery operation of a powel motor in the base. Elegant wal finish: $11^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 5.95$ plus 55 c p Keneddy Bros.. HG1l, 305 Mos Ave., Elizabeth, N. J. 07208.

Simpatico


## Tumbler trim

At home you exercise. For best re sults, wear the slim suit-jacke and stacks set that's designed to eliminate body's excess weight according to the principle of the steam bath process. Helps body conditioning. Elastic wrist bands seal in heat. S, M, L, XL. Standard $\$ 6.95$; Professional \$9.95. Ppd. Slim-Ez Suit Co.. HG11. Box 3193, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37404.


## Budding beauty

In the tradition of Spanish silver craftsmen, this lovely bud vase, hand-fashioned of sterling silver. Hand-engraved, too, in a delicately graceful pattern. It stands ạ full $12^{\prime \prime}$ high and is a superb setting for a single rose. $\$ 5.95$ plus 35c postage. Lovely little bridal gift! Pan Jewelers, HG11. 333 East 50 th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

## e spoon

56 years the Michelsens of dinavia have been creating ially designed spoons each stmas. This year's sterling sil-gold-plated spoon has the Maa on a donkey carrying the sed Child. $61 / 4^{\prime \prime} ; \$ 16.50$. Desfork, $\$ 16.50$. Ppd. Free broe on spoons, 1910-1966. Cotagen Imports, HGll, Box La Jolla, Cal. 92038.

## ed sensation

eed, ipilseed, who's got the eeds? They're assembled in an guing $36^{\prime \prime}$ long loop of a neckthat slips over your head. Is are from the ipil tree in the ippines; the necklace was ioned there too. Treat yourself 1 instant tropical mood! Natulark brown in color. $\$ 1.25$ ppd. kside Sales, HG11, 104 South on St., Alexandria, Va. 22314.

## ast of the party

uisite hand-cut cordial cups in orted crystal are the perfect ice for toasting with brandies delectable fruit cordials. The ied crystal-handled cups are ligh and hold 2 ounces of rare eurs to enjoy and to use to wish best for others. Solid non-tip es. $6, \$ 3.98$ plus 35 c post. ter House, Dept. 111, Peoria. 61601.

## ctures, please

$t$ mail the photo (or negative) । like hest-voilà! 32 copies h $2 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ on portraitight paper. Keep several snaps joh or school applications. Orextras to enclose in your ristmas cards! 32 photos for $\$ 1$ d. Add 25 c for rush service. ilips Foto Co., Dept. HG-W6, nsford, N. Y. 10523.

## istern influence

nfucius might say: "He who ooses simple Oriental beauty n't go wrong in decorating.' u'll be so taken by the real Orital beauty of these wastebaskets, u'll want a batch of them. To put around the house. To give to ends. Rich silk with appliqué: .95 each ppd. AC Gifts, HG11. 15 Boston Post Fid., Port Chester. ew York 10573.

## retty yet efficient

hat's what every damsel's de.k sould be! Her prop? "Daisy" or Forget-me-not" pattern desk set I pastels with antique gold degn. Five piece inkwell and pen ${ }^{2}$, stationery rack, four corners. so piece stamp box, two piece lotter rack. Fourteen pieces in 11 for $\$ 14.95$ pid. Ziff. HG11, Box 072, Chicago, III. 6065 I.


## SAFELY REMOVE UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER



## NEIV! SAFE AUTOMATIC HAIR REVOVER



## 1965 JOHN F.KENNEDV COIN SET



1964 JOHN F. KENNEDY SETS (last of the true silver coins) "P" or "D" Mints. Each set $2.65 \ldots 10$ sets 24.50 . 3 SETS-1964.P and D, and 1965, All 3 for 6.95

Federal Coin Corp., 1501 H St., N.W., (Dept. BP), Washington, D. C. 20005

room corner. This is really a wonderful rig! 31"H. 145/8"W. $11^{\prime \prime} D$. Finely crafted, hand-rubbed to a satin sheen. Hardwood spindles. Honey tone pine or maple finish. \$16.25 Ppd. COMPLETE KIT: Ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. $\$ 9.95$ Ppd. Add 80c West of Miss. BEAUTIFULNEW FREECATALOG-700 PIECES

## F ymertiouse Dept. G11-6 Conway.N.H. 03860




## Spanish Candelabra

5 -branch candelabra beautifully executed in black int ind auality crafted for lifetime dur.
 Spanish nosleman piece taken from a
table, buffet. entrance hall orfect for $18^{\prime \prime}$ high. $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide. An exceptional value. PLUS 75 S
POSTAGE 2 FOR $\$ 12.50$ plus $\$ 1.25$ postage
y Back Guarantee o Same Day Shipmer AnI Sabe! $\begin{gathered}\text { Dept. GII6. } 7840 \text { Rugby } \\ \text { Philadelphia. Pa. } 19150\end{gathered}$

REFASHION YOUR FUR COAT
into this high-style Jacket with cuffless, bracelet-length sleeve, beautiful shawl collar. Remodel. ing includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogramming. Now \$24.95. Shipping carton supplied free of charge. Send for Free Style Book -40 glamorous new styles. Write I. R. Fox, Dept. D-8, 146 West 29th St., New York 1, New York.

Shopping Around


Geometry lesson

## You learn something new

 day. For instance, teak $n$ rings with interesting geon shapes instead of the usual ones. A favorite subject of co sation around the dining tab favorite wood for special sett $\$ 2.95$ for six in gift container paid. Shoppers' Paradise, H 220 Locust St., Philadelphia 19106.

## Sacred figures

There is a feeling of reveren these beautiful ceramic figure Hummel. Three piece Holy Fa set in white is $\$ 14$ : hand-pail $\$ 24$. Post. 50c. Complete N ity set. 11 figurines with stab white $\$ 62.50$. with electric 1 \$68.50; hand-painted, $\$ 112$ Post. \$3.50. Catalogue, 35c. H garde`s, HG11, 597 Farmin Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

## Take heed

"On this day. Mend a qua Search out a forgotten friend, miss su-picion and replace it trust ..." Modern golden rule printed on natural linen 14' $18^{\prime \prime}$ with stained pine top and tom hangers, hanging ch \$2.98: two, \$5.75. Ppd. Free logue. The Country Store at terville, HGll, Cape Cod, M 02632.


## Texas taste treat

Don't get fenced in with ordin fruit cakes. Order your "baked order," Deluxe Corsicana, Te fruit cake. A favorite of royal hostesses and celebrities all oo the world, it earned the N. Y. Go met Society Culinary Merit Awa $2 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 4.35$; $3 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 5.95$; 5 l 99.45. Ppd. Collin Street Bake Box HG11, Corsicana, Tex. 751

## Pieces of eight

Like finding hidden treasure. Tl elegant set of eight fine white cl na pieces. Quartet of cheru grace the handsome reproductic of a European-designed cente piece. Garnish this simple beau with flowers or leaves. 18" long l $8^{1} 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide by $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h. Flowers n included. $\$ 8.95$ ppd. Haad \& C Dept. HG-116, 135-23 37th Ave Flushing, N. Y. 11354.

Shopping Around

## istant bead tree

anch out-make a tree center sce! Kit includes everything you ed for a manzanita arrangement real branch, treated for permance; composition board with le and clay to hold branch; oe: moss; wire; instructions; ads, green for leaves, colors for wers. $18^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h} . ; \$ 15.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. rayel, HG11, 7196 Northern vd., Manhasset, N. Y.

## II American

u don't have to be a football ro to score with this handsome all plaque. Sturdy Eastern pine th hand-rubbed antique finish is astic laminated. Red letters on [-white say owners are "All merican." Gold border. liequest lor catalogue. $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ l. by $6^{\prime \prime}$ w. $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ d. $\$ 3.95$ plus 50 c post. The iegel's Nest, HG11, Box 72, Garen City, N. Y. 11530.

## nitially distinctive

ar proud friends, car-conscious atc? Great little gift for both. mart square plate with any threetter monogram or any two inials on silver, $\$ 1.50$. In 24 k gold late, \$2. Ppd. Mounts on dashoard or door with adhesive back. nd it's beautifully engraved by :Igin Engraving Co., HG11, 614 outh St., Dundee, Ill. 60118.

## iet wise to this

Iere's an owl anyone can see hrough. Read even the tiniest rint with this fine quality magniying glass. Gold plated metal owl $s$ authentic in every detail. He neasures $5^{\prime \prime}$ long and comes in a lannel carrying case. A His or ter gift for the desk. Or a purse or oocket accessory to take along for nenu reading. $\$ 1.25$ ppd. Wales. HG11, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.

## Fruit in winter

What a delectable way to wish someone a Merry Christmas. With tree-ripened Florida oranges and grapefruit. No artificial coloring. Just pure juiciness. A most thoughtful and health-giving gift. Perfect arrival guaranteed. $1 / 2$ bushel $\$ 6.95$; full bushel $\$ 10.95$. Ppd. (No shipments to Ariz. or Cal.) Bilgore Groves, Dept. HG-F, 702 Franklin St., Clearwater, Fla. 33517.

## Fish and fruit

Accommodating pair of cutting boards that doubles as smart wall décor. Hand carved from solid maple, the pineapple and fish are great for cutting bread, slicing meat, serving cheese hors d'ouvres. Pineapple is $16^{\prime \prime}$ long, fish, $15^{\prime \prime}$ long. For Monsieur the chef and his favorite cook. $\$ 5.95$ each ppd. Potpourri, HG11, 461 Statler Office Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02116.


GW)



OVER A QUARTER MILLION COATS OF ARMS RECORDED IN THE l'Ast 700 yEARS ARE IN OUR PRIVATE LIBRARY.


COAT of ARMS Plaques
Reflecting an ancient heritage, a plaque bearing the coat A arms of a family adds great appeal to home or office. mantle on which the arms are hand painted. Four sizes available for the living room, tap room or executive's office. As a gift it is a treasured symbol of the family name.
A. $81 / 2 \times 7$ Arms Plaque.
A. $10 \times 7$ Arms Plaque......................................................................................................... $\$ 25$ C. $17 \times 15$ Arms Plaque $\$ 14.95$
$\$ 25.00$
$\$ 50.00$ D. $20 \times 17$ Arms Plaque $\$ 75.00$


Family Armorial KNIGHT in solid antiqued metal Here is a remembrance of the past ${ }^{\text {a }}$ a replica of a twelfth century knight. miniaturized to 10 "in height. The modeling captures the
fine detailing of tournament armor the family arms in the same way he bore them years ago. A beautiful antiqued metal piece that makes a wonderful giff. Item $F$. A beautiul $\$ 14.50$


FRAMED COAT of ARMS PAINTINGS

The discriminating home designer will appreciate the appeal the arms of the family name offers as it attracts the attention of each guest. A classically simple walnut finished frame enhances the lovely colors of the armorial achievement. Name is inscribed in antique English lettering. Size $11 \times 14^{\prime *}$ with mat and glass. Item $\mathbf{E}$.


## IIAND EMBROHDEREI) IBLAZER ARMS



For the discerning gentlemen's blazer there is nothing more attractive than the coat of arms hand embroidered in the recorded colors and worn on the pocket. Full research of name and source of reference included. Emblem made on dark navy for easy appl
$\$ 12.50$ each; 3 for $\$ 36 ; 6$ for $\$ 50$

FAMILVARMS RENEARGII REINORT! A unique service for those who wish to order the coat of arms recorded for their family name. The Research Report-folio consists of the findings of the research departments inand the source of reference mitted in your order. This includes the heraldic description drawing which indicates the colors and illustrates the charges on the shield. The supple mentary material outlines the symbolic meanings of the majority of heraldic elements found on a coat of arms.

For those who wish to have a report-folio and drawing of the arms of any name prior to ordering, you may request this service and the completed report will be sent to you. For this service there is a fee if $\$ 5.00$ i $\$ 2.00$ of which is deducted
on future orders. No additional charges if you care not to order thereafter.) Please allow the customary 4 week delivery time. Item $X$.

SEVI) CONIENEVT COUPON BELOIV FOR AYY ARMS ORDER Name
$\square$ City


## Sanson Justitute of 㿟craldory

Dept. HG11•263 Summer St. • Boston, Mass. 02210 • HA 6-9474


## SIGNE of the WEVER

$2095 \triangle$ MACK AVENUE GROSSE POINTE WOODS MICHIGAN 48236


Swedish Rya pillow and rug kits contemparary ar provincial designs Duty prepaid Catalogue $\$ 1.00$

"Show-off Piece" -
RECORD BROWSER ON WHEELS
Take the records along wherever the gang mrass finished caddy on wheels. Roll it right uo to your easy chair and browse in comfort. Roll it out to the patio, to the family room or den or
 $\times 231 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long $\times 13^{\prime \prime}$ wide.

致enty ii. Simith Studio * Dept. GN6, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

## Shopping Around



Surplus stethoscope
Is there a stethoscope in the hot Hear. all ye doctors. nurses the aids-boy scouts too: a sur of these heart examining ins ments has been released by U. S. Army Medical Corps home consumption, teaching st and Red Cross classes. $\$ 2.95 \mathrm{p}$ Madison House, HG11, 488 M son Ave., New York, N. Y. 10

## Makes scents

When it's gift exchange time splendid suggestion is a pair sachet shoe trees. Satin slip co is padded, scented with delic sachet. Tied with contrasting gr grain ribbons. Spring steel shat wooden knob match the pink blue printed fabric! Gift boxed, a pair, ppd. The Needle's Eye, H 11, P. O. Box 151. Cold Spri Harbor, N. Y. 11724.


## Fair means

An effective cosmetic cream ci ated to cope with the problem facial hair lightens it to blet with natural skin tones. Jol Creme Bleach is safe and easy apply with spatula and palett Use it on face, arms and legs, to $3 / 4$ oz., $\$ 2 ; 33 / 4 \mathrm{oz}, \$ 5$. Postpai Order from Jolen, HG11, Box 56 Fairfield, Conn. 06433.


## New for old

Luxuriate. Transform your ol fur coat into a glamorous Parisiar styled cape or stole that look newly bought from a salon. Rut styling includes cleaning, glazing new lining, inter-lining and fre monogram. Cape or stole $\$ 22.95$ jacket (shown) $\$ 33.95$. Send fo free style book to select model Galaxy Fur Co., Dept. HG11, 23 W. 27th St.. New York 10001.

## Hut, two-three-four

Preserve the pleasures of summer swimming with swimhut. It makes outdoor pools usable all year round! Thermal pool covers keep out cold while you paddle about. Durable plastic, reinforced in heavy nylon, dome-shaped swimhut's for a tennis court too. Write for information to Aquagard Pool Covers, HG11, 2801 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90065.



Irel from Celanese. A revolutionary fiber new in carpets. It ts out beautiful and stays beautiful. Your Fortrel polyester adloom carpet will still be rich and warm looking 500 dinner ties later. Even after cushioning the playtime for three growing ingsters. Like a good marriage, it barely shows its age. Take
this Wunda Weve broadloom for example. It's called Windy Hill. Fifteen colors to love. Plush, shag texture. Moth-proof. Nonallergenic. Kind of romantic. And as practical a luxury as you will ever buy. See it at fine stores everywhere. Buy it for about $\$ 12.95$ a yard. Be happy. We made Fortrel with your happiness in mind.

A CONTEMPORARY FASHION FIBER

Because people know the best, it's a fabulous succe

## Amana 22

The only Side-by-Side that's just $35 \frac{3}{4}$ inches wide and gives you a full 22 cubic feet of food sl Freezer side holds 280 pounds, refrigerator side provides 14 cubic feet of fresh food sto


Shopping Around
eager eaters
1 of having Rover or Felix his food bowl hither and yon is the kitchen floor? Here's a and cat feeder sized to accomate small, medium and large mets of the pet world. They're particle board: bowls are dish-er- and boil-proof. Small, ); medium, $\$ 7.50$; large, $\$ 9.50$. The Family Affair, HC11. 32, Marshfield, Mass. 02050.
re to cue
individual touch--billiard tajewcl box for big bry, to stash is, watch, links and the tike. iature's ( $3^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $7^{11} 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $i^{\prime \prime}$ ) exact copy, even to an inted green felt covered top, e balls and cue in bright color. lacquered walnut, lined in red luroy. $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Miles KimI, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 01.
edlepoint news
olorful eight inch square poinia has been worked in needlent by talented Madeira women. ien you fill in the background, $15^{\prime \prime}$ by $15^{\prime \prime}$ canvas makes a idsome pillow, picture, hand or e bag. Design also available in isies, daisies, daffodils. $\$ 5.95$ is 35 c post. Wool lackground n. $\$ 2.95 \mathrm{npd}$. The Stitchery, ¡11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.
ountiful bowl
om an original discovered in a anish castillo came the design $r$ this superb scrolled bowl. Masrfully made of wrought iron, it's fabulous foil for fake fruit, fresh uit. For patio serving for a strikg centerpiece, it's $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, $9^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. $\$ 9.50$ plus 75 c post!e. Order from Heritage House, G11, Wallingford, Pa. 19086.
t's a daisy!
nd what a dandy at cocktail me! The golden petals hook on , the center. Then play "he loves re, he loves me not" as you pluck Idividual hors d'oeuvres servers $r$ ash trays. There's even a little igarette rest to make the tiny ray wonderfully useful. With all he petal trays, $6^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide. $\$ 2.98$ rpd. Lillian Vernon, HG11, 560 jo. 3rd, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Tops all
One size for all-and all for this Mexican topper. Wear it over everything - or nothing. Dabble in the arts with it. Or be pretty as a picture in it. Topper is washable, wearable and wonderfu!! Made of marvelous woven "Mante" cotton. Intricate tucking and stitching in yoke. $\$ 10$ plus 85 c post. The Phoenix, HG11, 1514 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20007.



JAPANESE WOK AND SPOON set: updating ancient nificently grained teak from Oriental cookery with a" the meticulous workshops of
gleaming stainless-on-iron 15 " Hong Kong $\times 3^{\prime \prime}$ bowl that goes over heat, in the deep freeze mixing to baking to serving! Bonus: we carved wood spoons. set 3.89 lightly oiled, $15^{\prime \prime}$ low for side tables. Choose $20^{\prime \prime}$ round
or $19^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime}$ square.



## Chapeaux of Suede Leather

PIGSKIN CAP

Ivy League styling in a cap that will last forever. Handsome pigskin suede is rugged yet comfortable. it's lined, has a sweatband, is Scotchgard treated. Retains shape in any GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN. Send head size ( $63 / 4-75 / 8$ ). \$3.95 ppd.
FREE:
64 poge full color cotolog specializing in fine leother d keeping of leother

miniature ICE SKATES PIN 14 Kt. Gold Plated
The perfect gift for anyone! These Champion Skates are made of the finest quality French calfskin and are then plated in 14 Kt. gold. All hand crafted and hand polished. A most unusual gift for your daughter or a friend's daughter! Approximately $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$. In white, royal blue or bright red.
only $\$ 2.95$
The House of Hel-Ann
545 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017



## FANCY CATNIP

This is the finest catnip you can buy-or your money backt No woody stems.
Packed in air-tight jars to keep the flavor Cats get so excited about catnip because they know they need it-it's a year-round tonic and conditioner. As my customers say: "It seems to do something for the cat's general well being." Wonderful gift for a friend's cat. I'll send gift card. 5 oz. jar \$1.25; W. of Miss. \$1.40 3 jars for $\$ 3.35$; W. of Miss. $\$ 3.75$ All postpaid

## Anderson Farm

Tinicum HG4, Pipersville, Pa. 18947

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
R+ 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass. 01923 Use your Zip Codel

"Grandfather's" Lighter Give Grandpa (or Dad) this handsome with name and birth date of each grand child. He'll never want to be without this chance to show off his family! Room for 24 single first names and dates, and Grandpa's complete name and address. No. 5100P Lighter
Add $\$ 2.00$ for Dad's
$\$ 3.60 \mathrm{Ppd}$. ess. Add 60 c for each SINGLE name and birthdate Write for FREE catalog of unusual items $\square$ Please, your zip code is required HUM/S DEPT. 1411.S

## -



## WONDERFUL WILLOW

Versatile willow carrier from Europe goes everywhere. Outside ring holds 16 glasses. nside well, 10 " across, holds 5 bottles or antertaining. Doubles as a charming bas ket for needlework or for \&
knitting. Size $18^{\prime \prime}$ dia by 181/2" high.

PLUS $\$ 1.00$ POSTAGE \& HANDLING Res, Add $5 \%$ Sales Tin Sorry So Coll THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Shopping Around

## Swinging fish

For fishermen, big Great catch-breezy fioh mol In sexen delectable colors swim in the wind. Fish ar heary, sturdy cardboard. 14 as ed, each mobile $5^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Al sembled; decorative in nure kitchen. $\$ 1$ each: 3 for $\$ 2.50$ Artists" \& Craftemen's Showe 8 Bayviẹw Ave.. HG11, Morth N. Y. 11768.


## Warm friend

Attention outdoorsmen! How al some indoor warmth? Chave ter cold with this electric vest. like having built-in central h ing. Wires connect with leather battery case on belt. Unit is li weight. Will not hamper activ Handsome vest in red wool or 1 li oxford heather. S. M. L. $\$ 1^{\circ}$ ppd. Taylor Gifts. HG11, 226 Wayne Ave., Wayne. Pa. 19087

## Paper politicos

Papier mâché trio includes election-minded members their friend the bull. In fie colors, they measure $13^{\prime \prime}$ t Choose one or both, elephant donkey and their flower-lovi amigo, Ferdinand. \$10.95 each, $\$ 19.95: 3, \$ 28.95$. Add \$1 pu Shipped from Mexico by Select Imports, HG1l, 201 N. Adan San Angelo, Tex.


## Thing for rings

Fine figure of a girl-ring tr statue in white bisque porcelai Pretty po-ies are pastel. For pra tical purposes, the artful artios put the lovely lady on a velv pedestal. You may keep her the dresser, in a vitrine --she h staying power. $6^{3}{ }_{4}$ " high overal $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Thingse ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ Such, HG1 Box 103, Chicago, Ill. 60645.


## Rippling rhythm

This wedge casual with its rippl sole feels like youre walking i wonderland. Trip the light fanta= tic to town or skip along a countr trail in comfort. Slender width $6^{1}$ to 10 ; medium, $41 / 2$ to 10 : wide $41 / 2$ to 10 . Black, mink browin, red white. $\$ 7.95$. Add 55 c post. Ports mouth Shoe Co., Inc.. HG11, 100 Gallia, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.


## Stacked shells

Straight from the Italian boot, cunning contraption simulates egg shells whose ceramic contours encrusted with raised roses. Edg. ing's all scalloped in gold. To enjoy as is or filled with greens, candies, other goodies for a delicious table centerpiece $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Bancroft's, HG11, $251^{\circ}$ Fifth St., St. Paul, Minn. 51101.

## Ices to go? Go ahead!




Now you see it, now you don't? Mirror fronts on ovens reflect your kitchen-until oven light is lit. Then you see through to what's cooking inside. Turn light off, mirror's back.

3 new color: Avocado . . . also available in Coppertone or White

Set it - then forget it! That's the wonderful worry-free convenience you get with "Cook \& Keep" - now yours on a top burner as well as in the extracapacity lower oven. It's the easier time-saving way to cook. And only new Roper Gas ranges have it!

Whole meals can be prepared in advance, timed to cook while you're away. When food is done just to your liking, the heat turns down automatically to the true holding temperature that's possible only with Gas.

Another Gas exclusive: no smoke or splatter when you broil. Big separate compartment broils to perfection with the door closed. Oven-cleaning is a snap, too, with disposable aluminum liners. See this great new Roper range at your Gas Company or your dealer's. AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.

## Fractan. matamanalas

Gas makes the big difference ${ }_{\text {orsstsss, too }}$


Personalized gold plated scissors \$1.00 A gift of distinction for every name on your gift
list. $6^{\prime \prime}$ scissors, polished and gold plated are list $6^{\prime \prime}$ scissnrs, polished and gold plated, are
handsomely engraved with first name or initials. No more wandering seissors. $\$ 1$ they're personal
property. $\quad \$ 1.00$ pair; $\quad$ for $\$ 5.00$


PERSONALIZED GOLDEN BRASS KNOCKERS For an impressive note on all your doors. order
these solid metal door knockers. Handsomely cast mese solid metal dor knockers. Handsomely cast permanence. The name of your choice is meticu
lously engraved. FRONT DOOR KNO APT., ROOM KNOCKER ( $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tal! $)$.... $\$ 1.98$ EROM, OR HURRY KNOCKER ( $3^{3} 3 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime \prime}$ ) \$1.00 ea

## Slarim Dee

P. O Box 1100, Dept. HGN6 Mt. Vernan, New York 1055

\$5.95
PLUS 50 et
postage
Additianal Stoo. pers, 4 for $\$ 1.00$ Imagine the sparkling calars af green creme de menthe, red cherry heering, brawn creme de cacaa and galden brandy in this ingeniaus decanter. Individual pauring spauts each 8 az , campartment
handled cordial glasses Hand made in Portugal. $\$ 5.95$
heritage house


## Parlez-vous?

You don't have to speak Frencli to enjoy this French phone. It's con verted into a six transistor radio with a cigarette lighter built into the receiver. A charming gift for anyone (including yourself). It operates on a nine volt battery (inc.) with a push putton control for the radio. $\$ 16.95$ plus 75 c post. Keneddy Bros., H1G11, 305 Morris Ave., Elizabeth, N. J. 07208.

## Lyrical rack

A charming way to store your heet music, opera scores. records or back issues of H \& G . Lyre rack is cast aluminum and welded for strengtl. A lovely note near the piano or desk. You may order it in antique white or black. lt is $11^{\prime \prime}$ high, $8^{\prime \prime}$ wide and holds $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ of music or magazines. $\$ 9.95$ ppd. Moultrie Mfg. Co., HG11, Moultrie, Ga. 31768.


## Nightshirt for two

Woo wonderful slumber with a soft, silky satin night-hirt! Match ing Mr. and Mrs. set for lovely long winter naps. In white with monogram $4^{\prime \prime}$ or 3 initials $2^{\prime \prime}$ ea. Women's sizes, 10 to 20 ; men's, sm., med.. lg. Celanese acetate satin is a lark to launder. Free catalogue. \$13.98 ea.: monogranı \$2 extra. Ppd. Scintilla, HG11, 4802 N. Broadway. Chicago, Ill. $606 \frac{1}{2} 0$.

(1) 1966 LA.Z.BOY CHAIR COMPANY

## The nicest gift for your family

Give yourself the gift you would like to receive . . . a pair of La-Z.Boy Reelina-Rockers, with the Comfort Selcetor. the family friend.
A haven for the tired . . . a harbor for comfort and relasation . . . the perfect place for quiet rocking, TV viewing, full bed sleeping or a quick eatnap. But, why talk about a miracle
in relaxation. Play Santa. by giving your family a pair of Lar-Z.Boys this Christmas . . . the finest reelining chairs styled in Contemporary. Traditional. Early American or Modern.

See your anthorized La-Z-Boy dealer today. He has 26 styles and hundreds of colorful fabrics to choose from


Come see the wonderful world of Patcraft color and Fashion-First styling! Fee! the deep, heavy piles of nylon and acrylic fibersfamous for long wear and easy care. Surely here is a Patcraft carpet designed to fulfill your dreams of carpet beauty, luxury and economy. Today Patcraft carpets offer the greatest values in our history. Carpets shown are priced at about $\$ 6.95, \$ 8.95, \$ 9.95, \$ 10.95$ and $\$ 11.95$ a sq. yd. Have a happy time choosing your new Patcraft carpet today.

## ress for all season

rrsatile dress to take you Christis or New Year's party hopping this one. The simple design can't ss. And the supple, fine reinrced quality of eight-ounce londwool jersey is an added attracin. In bright Kelly green, royal ue, basic black. Sizes 6 to 18 . 0 ppd. Frederick's of Hollywood, G11, 6608 Hollywood Blvd., Holwood, Cal. 90028.

## oot toot

ere's a mystery ride if we ever w one. The four-car train cires around inside and whistles ; she gues, but how? The clear astic dome stays absolutely still reat for sick-a-beds, rainy days nusing Dad, too. 11" high, 9"
diameter. \$2.98 postpaid line's, HG11, 333 East 50th St. ew York 10022.

## leer by the yard

ld English coach drivers dry om travel on the high roads were ell fortified when handed up these alf and quarter yard qlasses of le. Clear handblown $18^{\prime \prime}$ half yard lass holds 26 oz., the $9^{\prime \prime}$ quarter ard. 12 oz . Mounted in early merican maple stands. Halfard, $\$ 7.98$; quarter yard, $\$ 4.98$. dd 35 c post. Foster House, Dept. 11, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

## Jp to scratch

et the kittens and cats at your rouse get rid of their frustrations and aggressions on this scratch rost, not on the Chippendale or Sirman. Post is covered with leavy carpeting to keep claws in ine trim. Supply of catnip inluded. 17 " high with oval base in mooth wood. \$4.50 postpaid「uren, Inc., Dept. 61, Danvers, LIass. 01923.

## Absolute angel

Dainty bisque angel to light up a corner at Christmas time, a dressing table or chest of drawers any time of year. She's $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall, her bouquet is pink and her halo and wing tips are gilded. Let this angelic beauty light up your life. $\$ 6.50$ ppd. witlı bull. Imré Ban Studio, HGll, 3950 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, III. 60613.

## Personal tie

Vertically an intricate pattern; horizomtally your name appears Tie of satin soft fabric fully lined. Hand-painted in oils resistant to dry-cleaning. Cloose marom, navy, beige, brown, black, copper, or gray. Specify name. Four week de livery. Request free catalogue $\$ 3.98$ ppd. Walter Drake \& Sons, HC,52, Drake Bldg., Colorad Springs, Colo. 80901.

Shopping Around



Make your own canister set by inserting an empty air-tight coffee can in this colorfu giving, $4^{\prime \prime}$ diam.; $5^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime \prime}}$ high. Red, natural green or bronze. 3 for 2.99 Add 39 ¢ postage New! Cover-Ups for 2 lb . cans . . . 1.99 each


GUMMED LABELS for home made goodies gift packaging. Here' and flower designs in four pastel colors. 100 Labels ( 3 styles) 1.00 Ppd
(N.Y. State residents Add $2 \%$ S.T.

HERE'S HOW CO., INC. Hicksville, N. Y. 11801


This wonderful back scrubber is patterned after the one used in famous European health spas. Hang it by your tub or shower for instant treatment. Marvelous aid to cleanliness, comfort, and better health Stimulates blood circulation, tones back muscles, encourages relaxation of the en tire body. Helps relieve back discomfor due to poor circulation or posture. 8ristle type scrubbing and massage area. $29^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ No. 4517.
\$5.00; 2 for $\$ 9.85$
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items位: owns

FOR SELF OR GIFT
BACKFIN LUMP CRAB
Choicest morsels from the tasty blue crab of the Chesapeake Bay. 51/2 oz. $\$ 1.60$ ppd.


6" replica of Chesapeake "Rock" for the executive angler

## Chesapeake bay

SHAD ROE
One set of selected roe ready to fry or broil... $\$ 2.15 \mathrm{ppd}$."


LAZY SUSAN
Made from Ver mont walnut Beautiful grain $14^{\prime \prime}$ diameter $\$ 10.50$ ppd.
*Above prices in Eastern Standard Time zone. Slighty higher further W'est

Send Check or M.O Ask for Circular
Box 503 H
Easton. Md. 21601


## Pipesmoker's Pal

Pipedreams come true for the pipesmoker. This remarkable $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ pipe tool, precision-made of stainless steel and brass, adjusts to fit any pipe reams out the bowl and stem effortlessly. Package of stem cleaners included to complete the iob. Pipe smokes sweeter, draws better, lasts longer. Comes in a snap case. A fine gift selection. $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.

FREE CATALOG


Johnny Appleseed's Box 701. Beverly, Mass, 01915

save up to HALF ON DRAPERY FABRICS

Buy direct from Textile Mill Distributor Yes, you can save up to $50 \%$ when you choose decorator fabrics from our giant se from 855 (yd to $\$ 3$ ) Antique satins Dacro rom 85 c yd. to ${ }^{\text {S3.). Antique satins, Dacro }}$ ments, famous Waverly fabrics. Do it yourself, or we tailor deluxe made-to-measure

draperies, at savings. FREE CATALOG with many actual fabric samples.
FORSYTH FABRICS
1190 Foster St. NW/Atlanta, Georgia 30318

## We know women like a book-In fact they love our cookbooks!



Now from the editors of Glamour, Vogue, Bride's, and House E Garden come four authoritative easy-to-follow cookbooks for the modern hostess.

Created under the careful eye of these foremost magazine editors, they are being made avail. able for a limited time for you to own-or to give.


GLAMOUR
MAGAZINE'S NEW AFTER-FIVE COOKBOOK Over 300 menus and 1,000 recipes for all dining occasions: snacks for two to parties of manytimes
two. Shopping lists included. $\$ 4.50$


HOUSE \& GARDEN'S соок воOK Menus and recipes for every occasion
calling for good calling for good food: formal enter meals. Illustrated generously in color $\$ 7.50$



THE BRIDE'S COOK BOOK Brand-nere and de. signed to change the shakiest beginner into a self-confident cook. Over son cantsaving shotcuts. \$5.95

CONDÉ NAST BOOKS, BoX \#4308
Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y. 10017
Enclosed please find check or money order for \$ for the purchase of the cook Please check box for books ordered
$\square H \& G$ Cook Book
$\square$ Glamour After-Five Cookbook
$\square$ Vogue Book of Menus
$\square$ Bride's Cook Book
If I am not completely satisfied, I may return bock(s) within 10 days for full refund.

Name
Addres
City
$\square$ Payment Enclosed. We pay shipping
$\square$ Bill me cost of books plus shipping.
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

## Jp to the ears

’ierced ears have something going or them-initial flattery. Atten-ion-getting earrings in 14 k gold. 'ersonalized individual special efect. No one can consider you exravagant if you gifted yourself and all the other pierced-ear preties on your list. $\$ 7$ a pair. Lions. Jept. $52 \mathrm{HC}, 665$ Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.

## Silver place marker

Don't lose the place in your book when you dash to answer the door or phone. Use a sterling silver slim book mark that slides into place on the right page. Marked with name and the words, "is reading this book," so snoopers won "t swipe the book when you're out of the room. Send name, $\$ 2: 49$ plus 20c post. Lang's, HG11, 28 Magce Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## Have a ball

With big brother's balloon! The government's surplus of meteorological bags of long-lasting neoprene rubber inflate to twelve feet in diamcter. Great for fun and games on vacation here and abroad. Consider one as a toy for the kids-they love to show it off at Christmas time. $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Davis Co., HG11, 887 Second Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

## Choo choo

Here's a bit of trickery that's calculated to tickle your imagination. Mystery train puffs away as it chugs along the floor. If it collides with another object, train puffs into reverse, turns and goes off in another dircction! Gaily lithographed metal. $141 / 4^{\prime \prime} 1$. with cow catcher. 3D batteries not incl. $\$ 4.98$ plus 35 c post. Foster House, Dept. 111, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

## Busy as a bug

Up he goes. Down he goes. Co-Go Bug traverses walls, stairs, your back or the chair. He has rolling eyes and gives a "Greech, Greech" sound. On a 10 ft . flexible track, he cannot jump off. $\Lambda$ gift that keeps youngsters busy for hours! Three "D" batteries not included. $\$ 4.98$ plus 32c post. Alexander Sales Corp., Dept. HG11, 125 Marbledale Rid., Tuckahoc, N. Y. 10707.

## Made in Hollywood

Would you like top billing in a horror movie? If Karloff could do it, why not you? Herc's a spinetingling poster that promises to send cliils up and down your funny bone. It's "Return of the Nonster" and stars-guess who? You! Name in red guarantees it a hil. $20^{\prime \prime}$ by $28^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg.. Bcverly Hills, Cal. 90213.



When your back muscles ache with fatigue from bad posture stress, strain, or tension, why endure hours of discomfort? Relax on a KIFA Backrest and enjoy wonderful, soothing relief.

This remarkable KIFA Backrest, created by Swedish physical therapists, is designed to support the spine's natural contour and muscle structure. Like a cradling hand, it helps over-tense, over-strained muscles to relax naturally... without
KIFA
BACKREST
Crafted in Sweden

your valuable papers orderly. a
MODERN cessible . in a drawer deep
guides. long enough for the ac-
cumulation of years. Hanl-made with antiqued hardware. dovetailed drawers ride on nyloul glides. SPEOIFY: I FILE ORAWER ANO 2 SIN your efficient friend or hushand will adore you for

COLONIAL STYLE OR MODERN IF SPECIFIED.) KNOTTY PINE TUPELO WOOD
Unfinished $\begin{array}{lrl}\text { unfinished } & \$ 31.95 & \text { unfinislled } \\ \text { Pine finish } & 33.95 & \text { finished in Maple. }\end{array}$ (Add \$3 for Legal Size- Mahogany. Walnut $8^{\prime \prime} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 28^{\prime \prime}$ high) DIRECT FROM OUR WORKSHOP TO YOU

Inff $\mathbb{E}$ lliot $\mathfrak{C}$ raftsmen
DEPT. G-116, STATESVILLE, NO. CAROLINA 28677
 Start using ZIP code numbers on your return address labels. This system quickly identifies your city, zone and state, speeding your mail by as much as 24 hours! ANY name address and white gummed paper with rich gold trim. Up to 4 lines, about $2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Set of 500 labels in plastic gift box, iust 50 c . All orders shipped
postpaid. We ship within 48 hrs. Money back if not pleased. If you don't know the correct zip code number, just add 10 c per set and we will Send for free catalog

Walter Drake \& Sons
211-8 Drake Building
Colorodo Springs, Colo. 80901
belts, heat or drugs. Helps encourage your back to resume its normal good posture, when you lie on it.

Try a KIFA Backrest. Rest on it. Use it in your chair. See how quickly posturally fatigued back muscles feel soothed and relaxed. Great for the whole family. This light, strong, preformed wood laminate fits any figure. SATISFACTION GUARAN TEED! Agree it's wonderful, or money refunded without question. $\$ 995$
postpaid
KIFA IMPORTS, Dept. A
One Park Ave., New York 10016


Ever since Eve, women have had the same affinity for apples as men for women. Indulge yourself with this pave sparkler. Alluringly wine red and sprigged with green. Irresistibly low priced, you'll want both, the pin and matching earrings for an enticing ensemble. Gift Boxed. Satisfaction Guar anteed. Just one of thousands of unique items in our Giant Catalog.

FREE JEWELRY CATALOG
Fully Illustrated in Color. Use your Zip
Pardemg no
PARKER 40 industrial pl.
(HGII) NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. 10805


$\qquad$

FREELIN GIFT CORP.

## Pi Pexi ENJOY NEW COMFORT \& RELIEF with PiPeer products Pipit

 <br> \section*{with <br> \section*{with <br> <br> DRI-PANTS <br> <br> DRI-PANTS <br> (Patent Pending)}END BED WETTING and PREVENT EMBARRASSMENT

## FOR ADULTS AND

CHILDREN New Dri-Pants
against the embarrassment of wet garments and bedding. Protects by keeping bed dry and sanitary. Gives greater self-confidence, actually aids training for improved control.

CONTOUR COMFORT DESIGN DRI-PANTS are contour designed to provide a perfect fit. They have an exclusive cuff feature that aids in retention, helps prevent chafing. Waterproof outer lining. Double flannel interior with additional soft quilted paddling for complete incontinency protection. DRI.PANTS are completely washable. Size is measurement around waist. Children's Waist Sizes $18^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-\$ 3.95$ each. Adult Waist Sizes $26^{\prime \prime}-38^{\prime \prime}-\$ 4.95$ each. Adult Waist Sizes $40^{\prime \prime} .44^{\prime \prime}$ - $\$ 5.95$ each. \#SP-2


Prevent Tired Back with © This form-fitting plastic auxiliary
 pression protects sensitive area at base of spine, helps reduce muscular fatigue. An aid to proper posture whenever usedcar, home, or office. You'll want more than one. $\$ 2.98$. \#RB-4

KEEP HIM DRY NIGHT AND DAY
 with Pi Pis MALE-DRI SUPPORT
of wet gorments and bedding. MALE.DRI gives doy-ond of wet gorments and bedding. MALE.DRI gives doy-ondnight protection ond confidence without the bulk ond bedwetting. Elostic belt, wet proof pouch. Quilted, ob sorbent, woshoble cotton pods snop in-snop out for eosy
 back if returned postpoid in 30 days. Send waist measure \#MD-7

## SATISFACTION <br> GUARANTEED

You must be completely satisfied with any Pipeer support you order or you may return
it postpaid within 30 days for full refund of purchase price.
-P Pase 811 Wyandotte Kansas City, Missouri 64105
1 enclose $\$ \$$ check $\square$ cash $\square$ money order. (Be sure to add
25 c postage $\&$ handling for each item ordered.) 25 c postage \& handding for each item ordered.)
Write in below necessary measurements
rite in below necessary measurements and other information needed for
Product Name and \#-

instant backache relief
For sacroiliac strains. Patented Pi Peer BACK-EASER ${ }^{\circ}$ makes you appear inches slimmer, improves posture, helps relieve tensed sacroiliac nerves. Strong, form - fitting, washable. Snap front. Encircling pull straps for easy adjustment and instant relief. Large foam rubber pad holds, massages back. Prescribed by doctors. No fitting. Send hip measurement. Only $\$ 5.95$. \#BE-6

## STOP STOOPIAG!

 ably. Scientific de sign provides even distributed support for sagging shoulders. Improves appear ance, gives you a wonderful new feeling parally Changes your yody brefile. naturally. Changes your body profile had. helps keep you fron hiding your femininity beneath poor posture. Excellent posture corrector for men, too. Slips on in seconds. No fitting. Made of highost quality ventilated-for-comfort 3 -ply
 padded for maximum padded for maximum cool. Can't be detected under light clothing. Give measurement
around chest. Only $\$ 4.95$ \#SH-10
 RUPTUR -EASER Makes Life Worth Liviry


Enjoy new freedom run, swim, dance. Wo pearin, even ba TURE.EASER. ducible inguinal hold: without steel or leath bands! NO FITTIN Merely adjust back lif ing and leg straps, sn women, children. Gi measurement arou lowest part of abdome double. Delay may dangerous! Order toda $\Rightarrow$ RE-3


## Cluta ${ }^{\text {S }}$ LIM-master

 for that slim youthful look Takes years off your figure in seconds! Pulls stomach up and in. Wide no-roll abdominal panel. Flat, foam rubber back pad supports back, eases minor aches \& pains of backstrain Unique design prevents riding or slipping. Cool mesh detachable pouch. An amazing value at $\$ 5.95$ Send waist size. Guaranteed to slim your appearance or money back if re turned postpaid within 30 days. \#MM-5

YOUR
APPEARANCE RELIEVE BACKSTRAIN
New, improved Princess Beauty Belt is 3 garments in 1: a figureflattering 40 oz. girdle; a garter belt; and a back support with a gentle foam rubber pad. New design hiphug elastic non-slip side panels hug your hips like the skin itself. Give hip and waist measure. Re movable long garter attachments available-69c for set of 4 . Satisfaction guaranteed or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. $\$ 4.98$ hip measure 28 thru 44 Larger sizes, $\$ 1.00$ extra. \#PR-9

## NEL-KNG NEW from NEL-KING-WELCOME GIFT IDEAS and we pay the postage


hand-CaRVEO SOLID IYORY STATUETES Amazing detail is captured by native craftsmen! Tne vory fish. The Buddha ( $3 \frac{1}{4}=$ high) sits contemplatingly on a base of hand-carved wood. The elephant ( $2^{1} / 2$ " high) trumpets defiance as he curls his trunk over sharp tusks. Speciify Buddha \#41, Fisherman \#42, Elephant \#43. Ou standing vaiue at $\$ 6.95$ ea. All three $\$ 19.95$.

initialed teax bookends
IMPORTED. Teak is so chic and these gracefully styled initialed bookends will help you or ganize your book collection so beautifully. Sturdy metal base holds many volumes without slipping and sliding. $5 \frac{1}{4} / 4$ high. Black nitial on zold square back ground. Specify initial. Order several pairs, you can always use them. $\$ 1.69$ per pair, 3 parr for $\$ 4.50 \# B \mathrm{~N}-7$.


Jeweled folding maghifing lorgnette The newest idea in convenience and fashion. Folds to compact 3" $\times 1^{1 / 4 "}$ size. Makes fine print look big, brings close details out sharp and clear. Oelicately teminine. Graceful jeweled handle, frame. For those over 40 without eye disease or astigmatism who simply need magnitying lenses. $\$ 4.95$ including silk brocade carrying case. State age \& color desired (amber or mink blue). \# $\ddagger 0-6$.


NEL-KING MAGNA-FI
Makes close work, fine print look big! Lets you work faster, more accurately, leaves hands free. Exclusive: hinged lens swings up out of way when not in use Polished prismatic lens. Only $\$ 7.95$ with removable $21 / 2$ available at $\$ 2.98$ additional. Can even be worn with bifocals. Adjustable head size $\#$ MN. 11 .

new! travel-bar What a gift idea! A complete bar in a deluxe filted traveling case. Holds three bottles-e.ther liquor or mix. Has hour 802 . aluminum glasses, beer can bottle opener jigger, stirring spoon with olive fork. Luxurious saddletan exterior. Safety latch with lock. Measures $11 \times 13$ $\times 51 / 4-$ A handsome piece of luggage. $\$ 12.95$. $\ddagger$ TB 10


LEATHER WINEBAG FROM SPAIN
A decorative and unique container for wine, fruit juice, water, milk, soft drinks, etc. Perfect for hunting and fishing trips, camping, picnics . . and a great way to break the ice at a party. Or. just hang it on the wall. Leather with latex inner lining. Easy-fill opening. $3 / 4 \mathrm{qt}$. capacity, undecorated, $\$ 3.95, \# 46.11 / 2 q t$. size, individually painted by Spanish artists as pictured, $\$ 5.95$ \# 47 .


## decorative wall planter

Perfect for any room in the house where you need an accent of color. Attractive scroll design goes with any decor. Made of sturdy cast metal. Large size - $201 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall, $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Fluted bowl can be filled with growing plant or artificiial flowers, colorful fruit. Handsome black enamel finish. Only $\$ 12.50$. Buy a pair and save-just $\$ 22.95$ for two. \#WP.5.


MAGMIFYing $1 / 2$ FRAME GLASSES Half-frame design lets you see SHARP and CLEAR for reading fine print and doing detail work yet allows you regular non magnified vision over the top of the lenses. High-quality polished ground lenses. For folks over 40 without astigmatism or eye disease who simply need magnitying lenses. $\$ 3.98$ includes carrying case. Be sure to state age when ordering $\ddagger \mathrm{HG}-2$


EYEGLASS COMFORT PADS
These foam.cushioned pads make old glasses fit like new. Nel-King Comfort Pads keep your glasses in place no matter how active you are of how freely you perspire. Fits all sizes of glasses. Apply in seconds to nose piece or stems. Ends unsightly red marks. Great idea for sunglasses, too. You get 42 pads for only $\$ 1.00$ \#GP. 12 .

stained glass kerosene lamps Light one of these and listen for compliments. Globe and bottom oil reservoir are amber glass with red and green stanned glass design. Base globehoider and wick adjuster are brass-colored metal. Approximately 9 high. Perfect for patio or atmospheric inside entertanning. Only $\$ 1.98$ each. $\$ 3.50$ per pair. Specify $\pm 44$, X or Y.


NEW! NO.FOLD, NO.PIN DIAPERS Here's a rear blessing for mothers and babies alike. No PINS TO STICK-NO FOLOING. Cuts diapering time $1 / 21$ Two snaps and they're on. Easy, convenient, safe! Ad. justable-fits any baby up to 24 mos. Made of soft, strong, absorbent cotton. Specify color: White, Blue, Pink, Yellow. A different baby shower gift. $\$ 3.75$ per $1 / 2$ dozen. $\# 013$.


Quick, easy way to be 14" taller kik-Step ${ }^{\text {tw }}$, rolls on non-marking rubber casters. When weight is applied, rubber base ring grabs floor and locks. No roll, tip. or wiggle. When weight is removed, spring. loaded casters extend. Stool is ready to roll agan. For home, office, warehouse, factory, store. Specify beige. green, yellow, copper, blue, gray, black $\$ 14.95$. $=K \$ 4$

hand-carved solid iyory beads An exquisite prece of jewery that's uniquely differen from the ordinary. These solid ivory beads are hand carved by highly skilled native craftsmen . . . an ant that's fast disappearing in this age of automation. Even the clasp is hand.carved wory that stays closed. Enjoy the luxury of this lustrous ivory jewelry yourself. or give as a long remembered gift. Rare value $\$ 9.00$. $\# 4$


child's tollet seat Fits all adult size toilet seats. Has no metal brackets to tasten. Won't mar seat. Just set it on. Will not slide off Made of durable rubberized plastic. Non-breakable. Avoid bathroom embarrassment and accidents. Take with you in car, train. trips or to grandma's. Makes an ideal baby shower gift. $\$ 2.98$. Oeflector for boys 27 c extra. \#TS-9.


AIR CONDITIONER COVERS
Protect your investment in your expensive air conditoners with these handy, easy to-put-on covers. Keeps out dust, dirt, corrosion, helps prevent inefficient operation and expensive maintenance Outside cover ( $* 48$ ) of waterproof duck fits units up to $28^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $16^{\prime \prime}$ high, $19^{\circ}$ deep. $\$ 2.98$. Inside vinyl cover ( $\$ 49$ ) keeps out cold winter drafts. $\$ 1.98$.


BEAT HIGH COST OF HAIR TRIM
Pays for itself with just one harrcut. Nel King Cutter Comb trims. cuts and shapes hair evenly. smoothlyremoves leg and underarm har easily Specially designed Swiss surgical steel blade. Sate to use . . you can trim with either hand. Ideal for men, women, children. Only $\$ 1.98$ including handy carrying case and pack of additional blades. $\pm$ TT. 8 .

## DECORATOR SWITCH PLATES

The switch is to smartly styled switch plates that are the last word in home decoration. Complete with brass screws Baroque style B: Single, $\$ 1.00$; double $\$ 1.50$; triple, $\$ 2.50$; double outlet, $\$ 1.00$ Oval style D: single, $\$ 1.00$; double, $\$ 2.30$ triple, $\$ 3.00$; double outlet, $\$ 1.50$. Avail able in gleaming lacquered brass or white with antiqued gold accent on cast metal SPECIAL "ENTIRE-HOUSE" OFFER. Deduct $25 \%$ on any order of 12 or more. \#ST-13


satin 'n lace closet companions Perfect gift for Christmas, birthday or
bride-to-be. Utterly feminine yet practical bride-to-be. Utterly femmine yet practical,
too. Satin-padded hanger prevents shoulder creases; lace-encrusted cover protects from dust, 4.50 ppd. Matching sachet sweetly scents a drawer, or attaches to
hanger, 3.50 ppd. Ecru lace on pink, blue or white satin. Add $3 \%$ tar in Virginia Send chech or M.O., Dept. HG1I


Protect your treasured silver with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth Drawer Pads made by Gorham


Here s the sad silver neat, bright and ready for use. Prevents tarnish and scratching.
So convenient to use.
Provides ready access to your tableware. Pads convert an ordinary drawer into a sil ver chest. Removable, so you can bring it right to the table being set.
SIZE: $113 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 2$
holds over 100 pieces $\$ \mathbf{5 . 7 5}$

SEND CHECK OR M.O. WE PAY POSTAGE
BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES
P. O Box 154-G, Borrington, R. I

## 'Old-World Charm'

Enhance any room. any decor, of your home wilh this entirely new treatment of artificial flowers that have been hand-dipped and antiqued in soft multicolor shades with gold-tipped pelals.
An everlasting elegant gift, attractively arranged in an imported white china container

Size:
Height $10^{1 / 2}$
Price:
Shirlee's Antique Fleurs
HG11 P. O. Box 19072
Portland, Oregon 97219


Brig TOPAZ
Built in Newburyport, Mass., 1807; a typical "'round the Horn" trading vessel of her day. $173 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long and $14^{\prime \prime}$ high; hull is black with yellow sheer stripe: antique copper bottom. Fully assembled on maple base with name plate. Historical folder included.
$\$ 25.00$

## Express Ppd. U.S.

Satisfaction guaranteed or mones refunded.
Send for FREE illustrated catalog showing other models from $\$ 20.00$ to $\$ 150.00$.

PIEL CRAFTSMEN
NEWBURYPORT, MASS. 01950



Shopping Around

## Link to the present

Happiness is a thing called a likeness of someone you love. When you give photos of the children to their grandparents this year, make the folk: doubly happy. Attractive golden metal link frames with glass fronts attach vertically by a hook at bottom, a decorative loop at top. Hold $2^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. photo. 3 for $\$ 1.99 \mathrm{ppd}$. Gracious Living. E19, Berkeley. R. I. 02864.

## Roll out the future

Perpetual calendar topped by a flying Federal eagle lets you roll out month, day and date and can go on forever. May be mounted on wall or placed on desk or table. Case and spindle rollers are maplefinished wood. $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h. Clear plastic protects the date beneath the copper eagle. $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Free catalogue. Breck's of Boston. L45 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

## Safe lockup

Display cabinet for hand guns and pistols both antique and modern. One key unlocks sliding plexiglass front and drawer for ammunition. cleaning gear. Rubber coated screw-in hangers to safeguard weapons. $24^{\prime \prime}$ h., $30^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ w., $6^{\prime \prime}$ d. Honey pine or maple finish. $\$ 29.95$ exp. coll.; unfinished. $\$ 18.95$ ppd. Add $\$ 1$ w. of Miss. Yield House. HG11, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.


## Executive's record

Hand size battery-powered recorder with microphone and speaker permits executives to dictate. play back and make corrections, too. Roll of tape allows for an hour of recording. Carry about on planes, trains to dictate as you travel. Comes with batteries and tape. $\$ 69.95$ ppd. Norfolk Hill, Ltd., HG11. 35 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.


## Newsworthy mail

Be aware of what foreign journalists say about the U. S. English language newspapers: Borneo Bulletin, Pakistan Dawn, Saigon Post; many others. Different world press leader sent from abroad every other week. 26 papers each year. Gift card. Only $\$ 8.95$ ppd. Reader’s World Press Club, Inc., HG11, 20 E. 53 St., New York, N. Y. 10022.


## Make Your Own Wreath AND SAVE $\$ 5.00$

Be creative-and have fun, too! Make your own beautiful pine cone wreath. Special metal form guides you to a perfect wreath every time. Complete kit includes selected State-of-Maine pine cones, decorative materials and easy-tofollow instructions. Weather-proof. Buy several! Only $\$ 3.33$ each, ppd.


## Shopping Around

## quaint charmers

espectacled little lady sits on her tool in a flower-filled stall. A hite-bearded old fellow presides var his book stall. Figurines are f bisque and are $61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. She ears green and mauve; flowers: allow, blue and orange. His coat green, books red, yellow, blue; up, gray. $\$ 9.95$ ea. ppd. Imré Ban tudio, HG11, 3950 Lake Shore mr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.

## Manicure machine

Jails now nurtured in a jiffy, comraratively speaking: electric maniuser has four high-speed attachrents that include emery and polhing discs, buffing drums, narrow ower-cable handle. Portable in $4^{\prime \prime}$ , lactic case sets up anywhere for narvelous manicures, professionalye pedicures. $\$ 3.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly fills, Cal. 90213.

## Place keeper

The bright, right way to remember your place and page number in a book or magazine is with an intialed marker ornamented by an antique Roman coin or birthstone. Marker is $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long and made of metal plated with 18 k gold. Specify 2 or 3 initials, choice of coin or month for birthstone. $\$ 1.95$ ea. ppd. Gloria Dee, HG11, Box 1100, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

## Fine line fabrics

A galaxy of light filtering woven fabrics with stripe effects. Marvelpus for wall-to-wall draperies or in shade treatments. A combination of linen, cotton and rayon in naturat tones. $108^{\prime \prime}$ wide to up-end for draperies without seams. $\$ 4.98$; $\$ 6.25 ; \$ 7.95$ a yd. Catalogue with 40 samples 25c. Homespun House, Dept. 44, 261 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90211.

## Kit and caboodle

The whole works is here in this crewel kit: design on linen; embroider yarn in blue, rose, yellow, green; two non-tarnish ash trays; easy instructions-all you need to make these charming coasters. All you do is embroider the floral design and snap it under waterproof glass! 2 for $\$ 3.95$ plus 35 c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.


## Say Merry Christmas

with GOLDEN," "GIFT-QUALITY" FLORIDA FRUITS and DELICACIES from
No. 36. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 4.95$ An ideal gift at a down-to-earth price... a perfect traditional Christmas memento for anyone on your list. Contains Assorted Nuts. Approx. 8 lbs. $\xrightarrow{\longrightarrow}$

No. 14 . . . . $\$ 8.45$ Colorful, handwoven Tia Juana Hamper, heaped high with luscious
Fruits ... giant Grape. Fruits . . . giant Grape-
fruit
 Limes... three Jars of Preserves: Guava Jelly, Pineapple Jam, OrangeCherry Preserves. . purposely packed to
thrill the eye and the thrill the eye and the
palate. It's strawfully palate.
pretty!
GIFT No. 10

bob lgBOX 1-G
TILE RIVER (MIAMI) FLORIDA tisement or visit the COBBS GIFT SHOPPE in your city. Delivery for Christmas unless other wise instructed. Send check or money order delivery charges prepaid. No shipments to Cali fornia or Arizona except our Deep South Fruit of U.S. No other foreign shipments.

# Direct from Sweden: 

 ryapean kitMake it yourself Without a loom Only a needle Just tie a knot Treat yourself to the pleasure of creating your own Rya Tapestry. Original prize-winning designs by outstanding Swedish artistsSuperb Quality throughout.
Think of it! In a short time you can make your own Rya Tapestry that can be worth hundreds of
yet your cost will be only a fraction of
 only a fraction of
inh vevalue of the sta
 the value of the store price. You of vibrant in the beauty and luxury of vibrant, colorful designs and su-
perb Swedish quality throughout.

## The Only Firm in the World

 That Has Pre-Started Your RYATo make it really easy for you, we have pre-started your Rya All you do is continue. It is

chure of Rya Tapestries \& Cushions imported direct from Sweden. It is yours free along with our easy instructions on how to make your own Rya. as simple as painting from
numbers. No loom ... no frame just a needle. In a jiffy, you are on your way to make your very own artistic Rya Tapestry - a priceless heirloom for all to admire.
Complete Tapestry kits from $\$ 23.50$ to $\$ 39.50$. Cushion kits $\$ 13.00$. (Ready made Tapestries and Cushions available at 3 times the cost of kit.) Prices include duty and delivery.


The picture illustrated above shows you how simple it is to make your Rya Tapestry.

## ULLA EVESON, DIRECTOR

POLLUX PRODUCTS CO., DEPT. 84
191 MAIN ST., WESTPORT, CONN. 06881
Send me complete information about your Rya Tapestry Kit with your colored brochure. (l enclose $25 \phi$ to help defray mailing \& handling costs.)
NAME $\qquad$
STREET $\qquad$


## The Forsythe Footstool, by BENBOW



Shopping Around


## Spray sachet

Can you think of a better way house sachet than in an aero: can? More especially, when $t$ container: adorned with carole in 19th Century costume-? Roor refresher contents come in o fashioned bayberry and holly be ry to scent the scene for Chri-tma $\$ 1.75 ; 3$ for $\$ 5$ ppd. Carolina Soz \& Candle. HG11, Southern Pine N. C. 28387.


## Thrifty friends

Fired pearl stoneware banks mar by the Bennington Potter: in $\mathrm{Ve}_{\mathrm{e}}$ mont encourage saving. Each on is a charmer and has a removabl plastic insert so the money can b taken out and the bank remain intact. The happy hippo, $9^{\prime \prime} 1$ $\$ 5.50$; thrifty bull, $912_{2}^{\prime \prime} 1 ., \$ 6.50$ wise old owl, $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h.. $\$ 8$. Pp Kahn Assoc., HG11, 280 Hent St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11201.


## It's confusing

And downright untidy! Comb mix ups. But it can't happen here. Eacl comb in this set has its own prett gotden brass nameplate to assure proper identification. And name plates can easily be switched to other combs. Comb is $7^{\prime \prime}$. Set o four assorted colors $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{ppd}$ Add'l name plates 45 c each. Lilliat Vernon, HG11, 560 S. Third Are. Mit. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.


## Hunt's up

Bugle type hunting horn made of hand-polished steer horn has a bell-like tone. Fitted with a rawhide shoulder thong, it makes an unusual wall ornament for a man's study or a boy's room. 14" along the curve, $\$ 3.95 ; 16^{\prime \prime}$ for $\$ 4.95$. Ppd. Very difficult to come by these days! Kline's. HG11, 333 East 50 th Street. New York, N. Y. 10022.


## Trick tote

Great set-up for carrying ski boots to and from the slopes. Vinyl plaid fabric wipes very clean with a stroke. Handle`s strong enough for slinging in and out of cars. planes, trains. Out of season, rustproof, zippered container can be flattened for keeping in drawer or closet. $20^{1} 12^{\prime \prime}$ by $18^{\prime \prime}$ by $5^{\prime \prime} . \$ 5.99$, 69c post. Here's How Co., HG41, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.


## Repeat that pose

For copies of that favorite picture with your special beau order this batch of 32 wallet-size photos. Show hind off to friends at school. You might prefer four $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $7^{\prime \prime}$ enlargements for $\$ 1.25$. Send any snap, polaroid or photo of you. your pet, your new home (returned ' intact) for 32 wallet copies. $\$ 1.25$. Ppd. Tracy Studio, HG11, Box 230, Cooper Station, New York 10003.

## ub-a-dub-dub

sanliness without a battle! Tub lphin is the magician. Junior acilly looks forward to bath time owing his frisky toy partner is se to join in the splash-down. bbing Dolphin stands upright top of water. $18^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Deflates storage. $\$ 1.98$ plus 22c post. $\$ 5.75$ plus 35 c post. Spartan les Co.. HG11. 945 Yonkers e., Yonkers, N. Y. 10704.

## ird's the word

ad do it yourself is the secret! andsome felt wall langing is sy to make. Just follow simple rections with pattern. And out the felt, thread and glue innded in this kit, you create exting wall décor. Birds are in blue ad brown on beige background. $\ell^{\prime \prime}$ by $38^{\prime \prime} . \$ 4.95$ plus 45 c postage. ecorator Hangings, HG11, Box 325, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208.

## fountie snowshoes

emember what fun it was skimling across the snow on a pair f snowshocs? Youngsters from 3 , 12 find snowshoeing as invigorting a winter sport as we did. 'arefree aluminum, plastic webing and leather snowshoes fasten , any size shoes or boots. And hey'll support up to 250 lbs ! 5.98 pr. ppd. A Man's World, 1G11, Flushing, N. Y. 11352.

## Plink, plank, plunk

n no time at all, as a matter of act, in seven days you can learn to Jay the guitar. Ed Sale's "How to Play the Guitar" is a 66 -page book with chord finders from popular nusic, 110 songs with words, nusic. You'li play a song the fros day, any song by ear, note in seven! $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Ed Sale Studio, HG11, Avon-by-the-Sea, N. J. 07717.

## Nice and ice-y

The only thirst quencher. A long, cold drink. Glacier mugs keep cider, beer, juice or milk ice cold for hours. Unique sealed-in refrigerant keeps temperature at 25 degrees. Even tepid drinks cool down in 10 to 15 minutes. Great for football games! Big 12 oz . gold and white plastic mug and liners. $\$ 5$; two sets $\$ 9.85$. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 5393, HG11, Evanston, III. 60204.

## Dream figure

A walking reality with this garment of perfectly balanced construction. Nylon power net, satin panels with Lycra spandex; low back; long zippered front; featherlight. Black or white. 32-36 A and $32-42 \mathrm{~B}$; $\$ 5.99 .32 .46 \mathrm{C}$ and $36-46$ D, \$6.98. Panty girdle all sizes $\$ 6.98$. Add 25 c post. Free folder. Stimmetry, HC,ll. 16 Main St., Newark, N. J. 07109.



STAMP LICKER
Everyone in the office will be standing in line to use this ridiculous stamp moistener. Lifesize ceramic dentures, in natural color with a tongue-like sponge protruding. Fill with waterand you're ready to moisten envelopes, stamps,


## GAME ROOM

611 L St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20001



HANDY DOOR SIGNS Avoid annoying doorbells! 12 plastic mesSigns hang on any door Cover all occasions. Clever designs even understood by preschoolers. Save steps daily. What every woman can use. Ideal gifts. $\$ 1.50$ for entire set. Satisfaction guaranteed.
ROWE PRODUCTS COMPANY
Millbrae. Calif! 94030

Shopping Around


## Eagle trio

Handsome Federal eagle in a design raised from the smooth surface, adorns $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ lighter. little cigarette tankard and a trimly shaped ashtray $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{\prime \prime}$. The body of each is white ceramic and the lighter has a brass top. The threepiece set is $\$ 2.95$ plus 45 c postage. Send your order to The Ferry House. Inc., HG11, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

## Inside story

More than one look at the intrig ing blonde inside the flap of $t$ "dog house tie" might put a m : there, but what fun he "ll have loo ing! A heary rep-like tie fro England, i- navy with small figur of dog house, playing cards. ge clubs, and a beer mug. But it that fabulous femme that count $\$ 5$ ppd. Johnny Appleseed s. HG1 Beverlv. Mass. 01915

## Safari souvenir?

Wrap yourself in this glamorot leopard throw and your frienc will pause wondering whether yo really did go on safari. Actuall this $51^{\prime \prime}$ by $61^{\prime \prime}$ robe is fake cotto fur from West Germany, but it all fun and cuddly for car. beacl poolside. napper. Thoughtful gi for a convale-cent. $\$ 5.98$ ea.: \$11.85. Ppd. Downs. Dept. 470 HG11, Evanston, III. 60204.


## Sunny separate

Blouse hail from the Philippine where embroidery:- an age-old art here, tiny blossons are worked ou in gold. pink, blue, entwined witl green leaves. Sheer (but not see through) white is in the wash anc wear category-keep. cri.p, re sists wrinkles. 32 to 38 . Requesi gift wrapping. 812.95 plus 45 post. Nicholson Import. HG11, P.O. Box 4335, Carmel, Cal. 93921.

## Brag a bit

Better a blazer with the family's coat-of-arms. 1776 House will do the research, hand embroider it on black cloth in satin and silk colored thread (with or without name) cut it to fit over the jacket pocket. Over 300,000 names on file. Emblem \$15: in frame ( $7^{\prime \prime}$ ) for hanging. \$17.50. Ppd. 1776 House. Dept. G8, 260 Massachusett- Ave, Boston, Mass. 02115
s. Daily Rates ROOM WWATER CLOSET 65 VITTLES 30 c PARLOUR RIGHTS 15 GH SETTEE PICTURE BOX
WASHING WASHING
IRONING SPITTOON
SGPCy ion adrancens

HAND LETTERE
on this antique Styled bOABDING HOUSE WOODEN SIGN

## YOUR NAME HERE

 enemies, boarders, neighbors, and others, you ne this sign. $9 / 22^{*} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$. Ready to hang. Screened in thr colors. S Surdy $1 / 4$ " wood.
Ideel Chistmas Gift. Orders shipped in 24 his
SPECIFY NAME 54.98 gean; Ac:
OLDE TYME SYNE
Box 6, Dept. HG, Eaton Rapids, Michigan 48827

Shopping Around

## o arms!

uperb set of soldiers of the Coloial period makes handsome wall écor. Boldly-colored antique rints are bonded to $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ planks of istressed pine. Frederick Elmier's group includes American Pragoon. Continental Army Priate, Artillery Colonel, Washingon body guard. Ea. $9^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{\prime \prime} .4$, 5.98. 50c post. Harriet Carter, 1G11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

## :antastic fixer

is hard to believe that one small ool caul do so much, but this one loes! Wrench, Phillips and reguar screwdrivers, knife blade and ottle openter, all made into one. ts pigskin leather case slips onto rour belt. Nade of chrome finished arbon steel, the Handi-tool is $6^{\prime \prime}$ ong. $\$ 4.95$ ppd. Alexander Sales Corp.. Dept. HG11, 125 Marblelale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

## So, who's afraid?

Come winter`s icy blasts, girls and guy: alike welcome this particular wolf parka! Its pile is Dynel and luxuriously thick like a timber wolf: pelt in a natural caribou tan. Parka fastens with rawhide neck lacing and hood is nylou lined. Men's med. or lg. Ladies' ex. sm. or sin. $\$ 22.95$ plus $\$ 1$ post. Standard American, HG-ED, 1 Park tre., New York, N. Y. 10001.

## Louis XV from Italy

Handsome side chair of ltalian beech with hand-caned seat and bach. hand-carved, corner-blocked frame. $371 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h., $191 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ w.; seat $17^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. lieady to fini-h, $\$ 69$; antique white or blue with gold, walnut, fruitwood or your color. $\$ 94$. Arm chair, ready to finish $\$ 89$; fimished $\$ 114$. Exp. coll. Catalogue. 50c. Door Store. HG11. 3140 M. St. Washington, D. C. 20007.

## Crewel embroidery

Fascinating liard-bound book with 169 illustrations shows novice or expert how to achieve decorative effects and create unusual acces. sories. Old Euglish, Early American and Contemporary ideas. Includen stitches, design transfer, embroidery finishes. $\$ 2.95$ plus 25 c post. Clas-ic Corner, HC11, 12 H Water St., Bryu Mawr, Pa. 19010.


## IONOGRAMMED

 ARPLATEe ultimate in initial car plates! Designed look good even on a Rolls Royce-and 1tlast it. Metallized silver or gold raised itials, 3 in. high by about 2 in. wide, on
ack or white plate of $1 / 8$ in ack or white plate of $1 / 8$ in. "lifetime"
exi-Glas. Brilliant mirror-finish exi-Glas. Brilliant mirror-finish never
:eds polishing - won't rust, fade, tarnish dent. 10 -day delivery. Unconditional oney-back guarantee.

Frames $\$ 2.00$
VIP ENTERPRISES


BUMPER PLATE: $6 \times 12$ inches silver initials-black or white plate $\$ 6.95$ ppd
3 gold initials-black or white plate
$\$ 7.95$ GRILLE PLATE: $3 \times 12$ inches 3 silver initials-black plate

For initials-black plate. .... $\$ 6.95 \mathrm{ppd}$ Grille Plate-with attaching mechanism the Grille Plate-with attaching mechanism BoX 912, SOUTH MIAMI, FLA.
IOOO CHARMS IN THIS
CATALOM


## $\square$ harm e reasure ine.

Dept. HG116, 1201 Avenue of Americas, N. Y., N. Y. 10036
I enclose check or money order for the total $\$$....... Pleass |
enclose 10 c in coin or stamps for handling of FREE CATALOG.
NAME.
ADDRESS.






Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order

"CHALET" CORDUR IN Rose chalet design on soft wonder fabric thin Rose chalet design on soft wonder fabric thin
wale
word
 at the neck, the carefut talloring. Zipper
backe conceated slash pockets. Completely

 Add 69 C for postage and handling $\$ 19.95$ N.Y. State Residents-add $2 \%$ Sales Tax

HERE'S HOW CO., INC. Hicksvilite, N.Y. . . 11801


NEW ANGLE FOR better, faster sleep!


SOUND SLEEP AT LAST!
helps relieve tired legs, too. Away drugs and pills! Here's "Sleep Slant" -scientifically inclined to help you enioy a sound, more relaxing night's rest! Provides
gentle, soothing elevation from lower back gente, soorning neck and head. Helpful to
to shoulders, net
these with respiratory circulatory those with respiratory, circulatory ills. Turn oround to elevote legs-helps relieve fatigue, foot discomforts! Lightweight foam
with zippered, washable cotton cover. $27^{\prime \prime}$ with $x$ ippere
$\times 27^{\prime \prime} \times 712^{\prime \prime}$. $\times 27^{\prime \prime} \times 71 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$.
$\# \$ 170$ Sleep Slant........ $\$ 12.98$
ppd.
 Send check or money order.
ction Guaranteed or Money F. SPENCER GIFTS AV-A2 Spencerf Building

## Shopping Around



## Light scent

Pinehurst's here on hand with an other of their marvelous ideas They've gift boxed an embossec eagle jar with their delicious hand made candles in bayberry. holly magnolia-choice of scent is yours We plan to order all three fot present-giving. $\$ 1.75$ each; 3 fol 85. Ppd. Catalogue's free. Pine hurst Soap \& Candle Co.. HG11 Box 1148, Pinehurst, N. C. 28374

## Flavorable service

Walnut serving tray, with a handle to tote it by, come- with reusable dishes. One contain: rare wild mountain blackberry preserves, the other mouth watering strawberry. When the contents of the jars is consumed the jars and tray may be used for serving hors doeurres. tea or tidbits. Gift \#357. 83.95 ppd. Harry \& David, Box F.330, Medford, Ore. 97501.


## Beware of dog

When Rover's barking isn't enough, try this "Beware of Dog" mounting plate for the front and back gates. Intruders take heed. You are at ease. Comes with screwtype mounting or adhesive back. Visible at night. Black, green, red or copper background colors. 18 " by $2^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Spear Engineering, HG11. 208-0 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

## Handsome hideaway

Beautifully grained and polished wood make this box a distinctive addition to dresser or desk top. Box holds standard box of cleansing tissues and has concealed sliding drawer for jewelry, keys, change, cufflinks or cosmetics. Handsome and handy for Christmas! Walnut; $\$ 6.95$ plus 55 p post. J. W. Holst, HG11, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.


## For game birds

But not the flying kind-just ones that are board game fans! Gather the family round this giant collection of eight games, and rainy afternoons fly by. Chess, dominoes, roulette, put and take, Michigan rummy, checkers, horse race, mill. $\$ 4.95$ per set plus 55 c post.; $\$ 9.75$ for 2 plus 65 c post. Kents Gifts. HG11. 1214 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J. 08401.


## Thirty-two for one

These odds make you the lucky winner. Send one photo or negative. Get back 32 more. exactly duplicated. For job applications, swapping. Put one on a Christmas card for far away friends. Include with your gifts. Grandparents will love the idea. Black/white portrait paper. $2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 1 \mathrm{ppd}$. Add 25c for rush job. Philips Foto Co., HG-W6, Elmsford, N. Y. 10523

## lare to pair

's the romantic year: two's comany, look-alikes, unrelated twins; ence, a particular pair of "his ad her" rings. In sterling silver, ley're designed intertwined, oxiized to shadow deeply. Matchlates are $\$ 6$ each; in 14 k gold, 25 ea. Ppd. Lions, Dept. 55-HG, 55 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, Y. 11023.

## tevolutionary set

lur founding fathers would have een proud to write bold letters ith this ballpoint quill pen. Craftd with all metal fittings the pen ests in the inkwell. Emblem eagle preads his wings atop a quality ghter. Both in brass balance on a eal history book, $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $9^{\prime \prime}$. Amerian Heritage set, $\$ 7.95$ plus 45 c ost. The Mail Box, Dept. M2, 223 it. 18, E. Brunswick, N. J. 08816.

## Jrinks in the clink

'ut 'em in their cells on their sides nd lock 'em up-and only you vill be able to bail them out. Wine ottles rest in single cubicles in vrought-iron cage for constant emperatures. Choose 300 bottle ize, $22^{\prime \prime}$ by $41^{\prime \prime}$ by $64^{\prime \prime}, \$ 135$; for $200, \$ 90$ : for $100, \$ 65$; for $50, \$ 40$. ixp. coll. Jenifer House, Dept. IG-116, Great Barrington, Mass. 11230 .

## Fabulous fruits

Plus nuts, dates and spirits-all scrumptiously crunched into gournet fruit cakes! All homemade. Dark ones are moist, cured in rum, brandy, bourbon. Light ones with English walnuts, pecans, Brazil nuts, or imported cashew nuts. $\$ 3.35$ for 1 lb .; $\$ 15.75$ for 5 lbs . of one type or several (specify). Ppd. Patti Reick's Country Kitchen, HG11, Lower Marlboro, Md. 20836.

## The well-dressed man

Let's not forget those distinctive men on our list whose fashion point of view leans toward the conserva tive. Choose for them a finely tai lored tie of silk, $\$ 5 ; 100 \%$ Dacron, $\$ 1.98$; or Arnel, $\$ 2.95$. Ppd. Name or monogram permanently lettered. Navy, maroon, black, brown, olive, or charcoal. Old Pueblo Traders, HG11, 622 -HMT S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

## Easy does it

At the end of the day, settle back in a favorite chair. Then lift your feet to rest them happily on this sturdy, handsome stool. A comfortable $10^{\prime \prime}$ from the floor. Sheer heaven! Rich thick tufted fabric cover is a multi-color chenille braid $15^{\prime \prime}$ round. $\$ 10.95$ ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG11B, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



New Ginger Jar A lovely accent piece tor mantel, table, break-
front. Used for Centufront. Used for Centu-
ries to hold sweetmeats and precious ginger. Coral and iade pre-
dominate on pure white dominate on pure white
porcelain, complete with black split wood base. $8^{\prime \prime}$ high $\$ 4.95$ ppd. $10^{\prime \prime}$ high $\$ 9.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.


A Bracelet for Mothers and Grandmothers Alasting tribute
or 12 karat gold discs or si si houettes .".
each piece scriot engraved with the
proud record of day. month, year of birth
eithe
arrival. Prices include engravings
Link bracelet................. $\$ 1.00$
Each disc or silhouette........ $\$ 1.00$
(Be sure to pRINT nomesond ing.ote
sex if silhouettes ore desired)


Chinese Character Jewelry



Garden Seat


Worldly Wise Owl

[^43]

The one \& only authentic

for

Send 254 for 46-Color Swatch \&
Information Kit

## Custom Drapemaking

 avarlable.When in New Yor
BON BAZAR
Dept. B, 149 Waverly PI., N.Y.C. 10014

Amazing New Instant Needlepoint Tapestry by-the-numbers TOUCH N'TUCK No sewing, no stitching, no needle to thread!!
This beautiful, full-color tapestry is fun for the entire fanilly-makes an ideal gift. too Everything needed is in the kit-including the
frame. Winter's Furry (loak comes with numframe. Winter's Furry 'loak comes with num-
bered yarns. All you do is 'Touch n' Tuck yourself into a new world of artistic accomplisbment. Send for your set now and new catalog on 35
other qualuble sklisects. $\$ 5.00$ plus 50 c postage and handling Send check or money order

## Touell in Tuek

All-new issue of Lowe's famous cat calendar. Desk size, flip-over easel. Contains 12 darling photographs of cats and kittens in appealing poses.

## POSTPAID-ONLY 25

Calendar contains information on other Lowe's products, such as Kitty Litter sanitary cat box filler, Scratchin' Post, cat toys and throwaway Sanitary Trays.
ancs
The Famous Friend of Pets Box 338, Cassopolis, Michigan

Shopping Around


Thin, thinner slicer
For all weight watchers as well : gourmets who prefer toast th and crisp, this slicer is a joy. Stai less steel frame holds bread curely and guides the knife straigl through the bread slice. Frame $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$; with wavy bladed 9 knife, recipe book. 84.49 ppd. Fre catalogue. Suburbia Mail Shol ping Service, HG11, 336 Wacouti St. Paul, Minn. 55101.


RATTAN ATTACHÉ CASE gives a lady bowed down with work an air of freedom, a shopper an air of business and students a purposeful appearance. This slim, trim rattan attaché case has a sturdy leather handle, inside pockets, brass hardware and lock. It scores on long-wearing practicality, style and usefulness. $13 \times 16 \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep, only $\$ 12.95$ postpaid.

Order early for Xmas gifts.
ELIZABETH McCAFFREY DEPT. HG-IIA, NORTHPORT, NEW YORK

## CAT CALENDAR

 1967 EDITION

## Family gathering

'Tis true: mothers and grandmothers cherish some reminders of their previous progeny. Smartly desigued family pin set with seven Austrian machine-cut birthstones in the top row-one to represent each child's birth month. Crownshaped piece of mock pearls and jewels, $\$ 9.95$ ppd. Monarch Mail Order Co., HGll, Box 548, Brainerd, Minn. 56401.


## Double Distlefinks

Sounds like a tongue-twister but it's really a decorative delight for table settings. Linen-like vinyl placemats are foam backed and we particularly like the new fan shape. Also available in rectangular size, $13^{\prime \prime}$ by $19^{\prime \prime}$, in yellow on orange, pink or blue on white. Set of $4, \$ 4.95$ plus 25 c post. Aun Isabel Gifts, HG11, 7840 Rughy St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.


OWL FAMILY WALL HANGING
You will be charmed by this unusual re production of an original drawing by young Minnesota artist. Beautifully hand
screened in rich brown on oatmeal toned screened inntist's canvas. Enhanced by handsomel stained wood strips. A perfect its to the home, office or lake cottage. Ideal fol the intellectual, bird lover or even the night owl on your list. Print, suitable for framing, also available. Dark brown on off-white rice paper. $18^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime} \quad \$ 3.95$ postpoid
Send check or money order to:
DONMAR STUDIO Box 3553 Dept. HG

## he rust vanishes

o metal object is safe from the light of rust-machinery, tools, nnces, toys. Rust-B-Gone rids you f rust worries. Unbelievable leaner takes away the culprit arcost immediately after being aplied. Industry uses in abundance. itroductory consumer offer. $\$ 2.95$ or 100 sq. ft. supply. P \& G Reearch, HGll, 349 Mfgrs. Ex hange, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

## liking chair

'ine design, fine quality, fine rice-these are Jeff Elliot's stock 1 trade. Viking continues this traition. Unfinished. $\$ 9.95$; maple. talnut, pine, or black lacquer nish, \$13.95. For dining table, esk, as "spares." 15 " by 18 " by $0^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. Smart Scandinavian lines? Minimum order 2.) Express harges collect. Jeff Elliot, HG11, tatesville, N. C. 28677.

## ;ound of music

Silent Night, Holy Night" drifts rom this gaily colored satin ball. tart a tradition this year. Hang it with care on the tree. In the doorvay. From a light fixture. Covered vith golden braid and cord, velvet ibbons and gem sprinkles, it has he look of a precious heirloom. $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ lighl. $\$ 5.98$ for one: two for \$11.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 5117 IG11, Evanston, III. 60201.

## Genius at work

Sharlie Chaplin, that marvelous naster of mirth. "Easy Street," his lassic comedy masterpiece is a gift to enjoy for years. It improves with age. Funnier than ever! For oldsters, for youngsters, a great opportunity to see a great clown. Two-reel 8 mm . film is 350 feet. $\$ 11.98$ ppd. A Man's World, Dept. HG11. Flushing, New York 11352.

## Marble marvel

To banish stains. remove rings and discolorations from marble, we recommend this Marglo kit. Stain remover, polishing powder. marble sealer wax, wood and felt buffing tool and instructions, $\$ 5.95$. Sealer wax that protects and beautifies, alone. $\$ 2.95$. Postpaid. A thoughtful gift for marble lovers! 200 page color catalogue, \$1. Marglo, HG 116, Box 11 t, Niles, III. 60648.



HIS \& HER HUARACHES
Genuine Steerhide woven in supple, comfortable thongs, with sturdy soles and heels built lustre. Women's sizes 5-10: Men's 6-12. (Send


ARIZONA ROADRUNNER PIN Colorful enamel and gold bird in true racing
form. Pin him on dress, coat or sweater-hell form. Pin him on dress, coat or sweater-he'll capture Rer heart. Red. Green, Blue, Purple,
Pink, Yellow. Pink Yellow.
G-279 .........


## WANT WILD BIRISS?

re Berkshire Gold Cap Bird Feerler is a ndsume, practical, everlasting beauty ake enamel in heavy aluminum with ear, umbreakable bin. Equipped with ad istable foot conserver. Shipped postpaid mpletely assembled. Mounting pipe not ipplied. Only $\$ 24.95$ for 8 lb . capacity or $\$ 7.50$ for 3 ll . Comn. add $3^{1}{ }_{2} \%$ sales tax.

Colebrook Specialties Box 17c, Colebrook, Conn. 06021


GLOVE-SOFT APACHE BOOTS Genuine imported Deerskin with comfortable molded rawhide sole and heel lift; ideal for ourdoor wear. Nickel-silver button. Natural
Rust. Black. Loden-Green. Sizes 4 -10 sizes M\&N
G-546.


We pay postage on orders over $\$ 25.00$



## WEDDING RING

of Thailand


A ring of haunting lace-like beauty and intricate design. Hand made in Thailand ... a country devoted to the art of exquisitely delicate handwork. Flexible and delicate, as if it were woven of strands of silk, the Ring is available in the following:
Rhodium plated platinum-like Silver.... $\$ 6.00$ 14 Kt . Yellow Gold Plate $\qquad$

Send Ring Size
Beautifully Gift Wrapped
Dept. $76 .{ }^{1}$
665 Middle Neck Road Great Neck, N. Y. 11023 Established 1946


Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H
See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes priced as low as \$7.00.

NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

## SAVE MORE MONEY!

No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13 CUDDLES $\$ 5.00$ WHAT A BUY! The furry slipper you've wantedso feminine, definitely more fun those long win ter evenings. Solves gift problems, too, and at such low cost. Have it in black, pink or light blue NVamern
 ,

SHOECRAFT $\begin{gathered}603 \text { FIFTH AVE } \\ \text { NEW YORK } 10017\end{gathered}$

Shopping Around


## Angel faces

Sweet round-faced angels inspired by Botticelli and created in Italy as beguiling Christmas lights. Each works independently of the others, can be replaced individually. Antiqued gold, $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, each has a tiny candle bulb to give a soft angelic glow and accent their unusually lovely detail. Set of 10 . \$7.98. plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher. Dept. 111, Peoria. Ill. 61601.

## MAKE JEWELRY for PROFIT

EARN BIG MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME! THIS IS THE CATALOG THAT MAKES IT ALL POSSIBLE!
SELL your creations for 2 to 5 times as much as you
paid for them. Make jewelry in your spare time
fabulous field - endless variety of styles at your dis-
posal . . . fascinating hobby:
Get your FREE copy of GRIEGER'S CATALOG now. Contains over 10,000 items . . . earring mountings, pendants, brooch pins, bola ties, tie tacks, cuff links, bracelets, rings, cut and polished stones. ALLOWS YOU to buy all the parts and by adding your spare time helps you create easy saleable jewelry.
SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG NOW! GRIEGER'S INC. PASADE A SAA, CABIIORNIA

Shopping Around

## (en to table

F ming to serve a Spanish paelOr maybe just a frankfurter erole? Do it with ease. And sent it in elegant style with this nada server casserole. Black ught iron Spanish design with dle warmer to keep it hot. $1 / 1 / 2$ shown, or $2-\mathrm{qt}$. oblong shape, 5 each. Add 75 c post. for either Henry R. Smith. HG11, 39 stline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.

## y dream

through the day from early ning chores to evening time ure in thi- Avisco acetate wash wear lohby coat. Look smart n the doorbell rings in lusss red, turquoise or olive with trast stitching. Big patch pockgrip fasteners. 12 to 20; 11 to $141 / 2$ to $22^{1 / 2}$. $\$ 3.98$ ppd. Rivi. Originals, HG11, 803 Macdon,h St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11233.

## assic comfort

e Bentwood rocker is now a ssic design. well loved for its cceful curving lines and its comt , adaptable to modern as well period furniture. This Spanish roduction is in beechwood and re with an oiled walnut finish d ready to assemble with orews. 'ligh \$49.95. Exp. coll. Hobi, ;11, Flushing, N. Y. 11352.

## old up for thoughts

hat better idea for supporting a classics on desk, shelf or manthan replicas of Rodin's famous atue of The Thinker? Stoneware okends are detailed copies of e original about $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall, finred in antique bronze and sighted. $\$ 4.98$ pair post paid. Orr from Harriet Carter, HG1166, ymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

## Ionogrammed malt

agnificent hollow-stemmed, mongrammed beer goblets not only ake beer look better-they even em to improve the taste! Each oblet holds a full 15 oz . bottle. Id English handcut monograms your name in hand-engraved ript! $4, \$ 2.95$ plus 50 c post. Two ets for $\$ 5.75$ plus $\$ 1$ post. Alexnder Sales, HG11, 125 Marbleale lid., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.


## COMFORT - A Priceless Gift



## NU-SLANT Better Than Extra Pillows

Plywood Head or Leg Elevator raises your mattress 5 to $14^{\prime \prime}$ for greater rest and comfort. Like hospital bed but at far less cost, no sick room appearance. 7 -adjustable heights. Better than
extra pillows. Keeps back and torso straight at preselected heights. Fits under mattress, folds extra pillows. Keeps back and torso straight at preselected heights. Fits under mattress, folds
invisibly flat. Head Elevation gives extra comfort in bronchial, diaphragm hernia, breathing. invisibly flat. Head Elevation gives extra comfort in bronchial, diaphragm hernia, breathing, heart ailments. Ideal for reading, TV. Leg, Elevation eases varicose and other
Ideal convalescent gift. Twin Bed Size $\$ 11.50$. Double or $3 / 4$ Bed Size $\$ 12.50$.


TRANQUILIZING PILLOW
When tense or all worn out from the cares of
the day. relax in a warm sudsy bath with your the day. relax in a warm sudsy bath with your
head cradled in this patented Bath Pillow. head cradled in this patented Bath Pillow.
Fatigue disappears, cares wash away-you feel Fatigue disappears, cares wash away-you feel
new again! Wet-proof, keeps hair dry. Held in place with two suction cups, adiustable for
height and softness. Gaily decorated with colorful flowers-choose Gold. Pink, Blue or Yellow. A gift of lasting comfort- $\$ 2.25$.


BED BOARDS For Back Ache
This portable Folding Bed Board easily firms old or over soft mattresses and flattens sagging
beds to fight back ache. Full 5 foot length ( $1 / 2$ beds to fight back ache. Full 5 foot length ( $1 / 2$
inch thick) folds conveniently into four $15^{\prime \prime}$ secinch thick) folds conveniently into four $15^{\prime \prime}$ sec-
tions. At home or traveling. you'll always be tions. At home or traveling. you'll always be firm back support. Cot Size or one side of a
double bed- $\$ 4.95$; Twin Bed Size- $\$ 5.95$; double bed- $\$ 4.95$; Twin Bed Size- $\$ 5.95$;
Double Bed Size (in 2 sections)- $\$ 8.95$.
Curler and < $\quad$ Hairdo


## ENDS SLEEPLESS NIGHTS

Stop spoiling your glamorous hairdos! Don't let "skull-digging" curlers disturb your sleep! This new Coiffure Cushion gently supports your neck and shoulders without crushing your bouffant. A sure and simple way to prolong the life and beauty of hairdos. Adjusts for different hair
styles and sleeping postures. Ideal gift for mother and daughter Complete with pink per mother cale zipper cover-\$2.99.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back
We pay postage, ship in 6 hours \& mail gifts direct. Send check or M.O. to:
BETTER SLEEP ING. Box GF, New Providence, New Jersey 07974


ELEGANCE YOU CAN AFFORD Write for FREE CATALOGUE. Order from
the desioners and pay factory prices. Exclusive models of crystal chandeliers, sconces and candelabra of imported crystals. Also early American brass models. Three genera-
tions of experience Satisfaction guaranteed. We pay shipping and insurance charges in KING'S CHANDELIER CO.

Leaksville, North Carolina 27288


## Fits Any Firenlace. Can Be Left in PERiMA.

Enjoy 'cook.ins" all year 'round with no fuss or hotuer on the most versatile charcoal broiler ever. pan and broiler adjust to any height. swing in and out for easy cooking and tending. $16^{\text {" diam. grill }}$ prevents stains on hearth. Post can be left in placewon't interfere with andirons or be harmed by fire. dull-black finish.
Only $\$ 14.95$ Ppd. Add $\$ 1.50$ west of Miss. BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 Items



## HERITAGE PORCELAIN

Hand painted 3-piece Coffee Service in HERITAGE porcelain, designed and imported by LEFTON. Coffee pot sugar and creamer have graceful spray of pink roses on a delicate green background with 24 K gold spout, handle and knob. $\$ 10.50$ for the set ppd. A matching 2 -tier tidbit is $\$ 6.95$ ppd. These symbols of the "Golden Era" are elegant gifts. Tea \& Toast to match, set of 4 - $\$ 7.50$; set of $8-\$ 14.00$ ppd.
IMRE BAN STUDIO 3950 Lake Shore Drive HG116 Chicago, III. 60613

Authentic Reproductions DiIrect from Originals in BosIton's Museum of Fine Arts! 30 EGYPTIAN SCARABS
Use as BackgamI mon and Checker Markers . . . Dis-- play \& Decorate Full Size. Made of Stone I \& Resin. Hand-Glazed - These handsome replicas are almost impossible to

- tell from the original
 in Egypt thousands of years ago. You get 30 solid stone and
resin pieces- 15 each richly hand glazed in lapis lazuli blue and gleaming - bone white. Intriguing conversation I or use tor display and decoration
limited only by your own imagination.
A terrific gift to give or get. $\mathbf{\$ ~} \mathbf{9 5}$ Gift Boxed Set of 30 $\$ 5^{.95}$

FREELIN GIFT CORP. Dept. HG1166B, 413 S. B'way, Yonkers, N. Y. 10705

## ALL-AROUND

AUTO VACUUM


Make quick clean-ups easy! Powerftrl action cleaner
is portable. Operates from cigarette lighter socket
of any le iolt rar. 8 fit cord reaches everywhere of any 12 rolt car. 18 f1. cord reaches everywhere.
including trunk! 3 intercliangeable attaclaments
Witity

SCOOP FUNNEL— only $\$ 1.00$
 ORDER TODAY.
FRANZEN GIFTS, Dept. HG-11


[^44]Shopping Around


At home: battery-operated removes hair (who wants or it?) from face arms. legsany part of the body where it sightly. One step process permanent result:; auto tweezer never punctures Comes in jewel-like case. \$ ppd. General Medical Co., HGE, 7906 Santa Monica Hollywood, Cal. 90046.

## Lullabye, Laddie

Domestic pets curl up most tentedly on a mat that's off floor. Made to order for dog cats is a wide wale green cord cushion on a solid mahogany form. Cushion's cover removes laundering. Small bed $14^{\prime \prime}$ by \$16: medium, $18^{\prime \prime}$ by $24^{\prime \prime}$. Ppd. Large, $24^{\prime \prime}$ by $30^{\prime \prime}, \$ 30$. charges coll. The Family Aff Box 32, Mar:hfield, Mass. $02($


## Tune for teeth

There ${ }^{\circ}$ music in this toothbrusl practically a guarantee that Jun brushes his teeth properly. Bells the box (handle case) jingle o when the motion's up and dor How: that for a foolproof way corrective therapy? Durable nyl bristles top painted plastic hand $\$ 1$ ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sum: Bldg., Beverly Hills. Cal. 902


## Guardian of the keys

St. Peter. guardian of the gates Heaven. is attached to this sterli silver key chain. Chain comes wi instruction for use. It is said th with this guardian it is virtual imporible to lose your keys we've ordered two (one for hom another for office). $\$ 5.50$; tw $\$ 10$. Ppd. The Jamaica Silve smith, HC11, 50 Delancey St New York 10002.


## Portable garage

The garage contour car cover doe a job! Protects car finish from ice dirt, tree sap. Grand for a partmen dwellers, or for a second car. Light weight plastic yet strong it stay flexible in the cold, stores easily is trunk. Reinforced tape includec for enclo-ing antenna. One size fit: all. $\$ 14.95$ plus $\$ 1$ post. Keneddy Bros., HG11. 305 Morris Ave. Elizabeth, N. J. 07208.

## Shopping Around

## e man tactics

your stroke get tight once in ile? If you want to loosen it -and everyone else within put range, switch to this NeanderMan golf club. Even if it n't help your game, it will ime your social life. Cave man club is $\$ 6.95$ ppd. The Game m, 611 "L"St., N.W., Wa:hon, D. C. 20001.

## rclassic

pletely authenticated replica 912 Rolls Royce Silver Ghost 1 everyone's budget. Not one il overlooked in this die cast el made in England by Corgi. ted high-backed leather-like ; roof luggage rails. Silver black $1 / 43$ scale model is 1. $\$ 4$ plus 35 c post. Free cata1e. F. A. O. Schwarz, HG11, h Ave. at 58 St., N. Y. 10022.

## fe'em a hand

I these European puppets come fe. A fairyland of felt, fur, silk cotton prints. Hand-painted faces look animated. For the peteer. For the decorator. King Wizard; Loyal Old Man and man Citizens; Sailor Boy and netown Girl friend. $\$ 5.95$ ea. of two. Ppd. The Patio, HG11, 2 Old Skokie Rd., Highland k, Ill. 60036.

## iental orchid

anese "Mini-Orchids" grow inirs if the ground where you live till too hard for planting, then om outside. Three bulbs aver42 orchids in a single window : and produce two to three ver spike bursts with five to ht purple orchids. With instruc1s, $\$ 1.49$ ea.; 4, $\$ 4.95$. Add 20c it. Lang's, HG11, 28 Magec e., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## rst aid for growth

il test kit is the first step to wing letter plants whether in ar flower and vegetable garden indoors. Ten-minute test reveals tat foods your soil is lacking, licates the balanced diet which 11 permit plants to flourish. .95 ppd . Great gift for a garden! Sudbury Laboratory, HG11. x 2346, Sudbury, Mass. 01776

## imes table triumph

e've always deplored our inabilI to multiply. We wish that we id had a chance to benefit from et's Learn to Multiply" home udy coursc on records witl spinheel self drill chart to suppleent classroom drill. 3 L.I. recds, self-drill chart ends drudgery art. Free information. Teaching ids Institute, HG11, 1400 Cennela Ave., Inglewood, Cal. 90302.


## Caloifut exil Areallecirift Kils

## CREWEL BANDS

Designed for luggage racks, these crewel bands are equally useful for curtain tie-backs or belt and headband set. Kit contains floral design on three strips each $18^{\prime \prime}$ long, yarn in dull shades of rose, blue and green, directions. Only $\$ 2.95$ plus $25 ¢$ postage. Luggage rack for use with crewel bands in maple or mahogany finish (please specify) only $\$ 8.95$ postpaid.


## CREWEL CHAIR SEATS

Handsome used singly on a footstool, on a pair of occasional chairs, or on a set of dining chairs, these lovely new crewel designs feature butterflies and fruits to be worked in glowing natural colors. Each kit contains design on natural linen, embroidery wool, stitch chart and instructions. Four designs are available including Strawberries (above), Grapes (below). Cherries (not shown) and Raspberries (not shown). Only $\$ 3.95$ each plus 35 pstg.

## FLORAL MEDALLIONS

Lovely floral medallions form the design on this striking crewel bedspread, inspired by a museum antique. Kit contains design stamped on heavy, cream-colored Belgian linen, ready for simple crewel embroidery, full instructions and diagrams. Single bedspread only $\$ 13.95$. Double bedspread only $\$ 17.95$. Crewel wool to complete either spread in shades of rose, green and gold, $\$ 10.95$ plus 75 ¢ pstg.


## NEEDLEPOINT BASKET

This charming straw basket with needlepoint monogram is both practical and easy to make. Just needlepoint the monogram, add the velvet ribbon and it's ready for use or a wonderful gift. Kit includes basket, tapestry yarn and ribbon in your choice of rose, blue, brown or green (please specify), needlepoint canvas, needle, cement, monogram chart and full directions. $10^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime} \times 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Only $\$ 7.95$ plus 60 s pstg.

CROSS STITCH PILLOWS
Now you can cross stitch these striking new pillows. Each kit con tains everything needed to com plete one $16^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ knife-edge pillow cover: design stamped on basket weave cotton, embroidery floss, ball fringe, zipper, instructions. Select red with gold fringe (right) or blue with pink fringe (left). Other patterns available include olive with aqua fringe or orange with olive fringe. Only $\$ 3.95$ each kit plus 25 pstg.


## CREWEL EVENING BAG

Here is everything you need to complete this charming $6^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$ Biedermeier evening bag. Easy-to-make kit includes design on natural linen, yarn in shades of red, blue. green and gold, gold metal frame with chain handle, gold braid, finished lining, full instructions. Also available in black linen. Only $\$ 6.95$ plus 65 p postage. Matching $4^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wallet- $\$ 2.95$ plus 35 pstg.
Send 10c For Art Needlework Cotalog
the stitchery Dept. HG311, Wellesley. Mass. 02:81

"On the first day of Chrisitmas.
The famous partridge-in-a-pear-tree carol is captured in beautiful $6^{\prime \prime}$ square tiles like this in polished gold and dull gold on white. A new tile will be added each year to the seven now ready. Felt backed with hangers.
each, $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 5 0}$, ppd.
1 st four, $\$ 9.50$, ppd
1 st six, $\$ 13.50,50 \mathrm{p}$
1st seven, $\$ 15.50, \mathrm{ppd}$.
casual living (Dept. G-11)
108 Chatsworth Ave. Larchmont. N. Y. 10538


Alliall(nul onf Massinc ("hol
You need only three basic knives, and here they are. $10^{\prime \prime}$ Chopping, $8^{\prime \prime}$ Slicing, $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Paring. A set of professional cuisine knives of razor-sharp carbon steel, handsomely packaged as a gift which lasts a lifetime. Produced by Pernot, fine cutlery makers since 1840 . Imported from France exclusively in the U.S. by

## Marling Associates

San Francisco, Calif.

'THE HONEYCOMB'
The coveted charm of a by-gone day, preserved by generations who cherish beauty of design, is faithfully reproduced by master crattsmen to retain for you the breath-taking
loveliness of a genuine "Honeycomb" spread. Woven in Creamy.white only Double ( $96 \times 112$ ), Single ( $86 \times 112$ ), in cluding fringe, $\$ 35.00$. Delicate fishnet can opy, hand.tied double thread, Pure or Creamy-white in four traditional designs (pattern detail on request). Pre-shrunk Standard size ( $871 / 2 \times 561 / 2$ ), $\$ 42.50$. Expra large, $\$ 47.50$. Check or money order. Pre literature
ETEGTETE
O-OMVYM
(a)

Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N. C. 28203


Cracks, spots, stains, tears eliminated: faded detail built up; an unwanted background replaced by a plain one. group picture and made into a single portrait . . all without changing your original. NOW you can even have several restored copies made to share with others in the family. A fine gift! Restored Miniature, $31 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 4^{\prime \prime} \$ 14.95 \mathrm{P}$ 'pd. Restored Print, 5" x 7".... . $\$ 16.50$ P'pd. Your original returned unharmed. Specify size wanted, and whether plain backis to banted or if original background ture is to be copied as ls, or if one or more people are to be taken from it. (In. dicate which ones.) Send Check or Money Your photo fully insured while in our possession.

Photo Restorations
P.O. Box 456 , Hackensack, N.J.

Shopping Around
Office in microcosm
Boon for every member of the ily is a Colonial style end 1 desk, file and storage cal Closed, $16^{\prime \prime}$ w., $19^{\prime \prime}$ d., $29^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. leaf up, $44^{\prime \prime}$. File cabinet legal size papers. Typewriter erence books and ledgers stor low. Pine in honey or maple fi $\$ 44.95$; ready to finish. $\$ 3$ Exp. coll. Yield House, HGl Conway, N. H. 03860.


Romantic closeness
Imagine a belle of the old S sitting here with her gallant b An authentic reproduction love seat from an antebe home. Solid mahogany carvec hand. $511 / 2^{\prime \prime} 1 ., 283 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ d. 34 Choice of 15 patterned or fabrics. Catalogue and swatc 50c. Love seat, 3149 F.O.B., Magnolia Hall, HG11, 726 Ar ver, Atlanta, Ga. 30327.


## Win the space race

Where to put the TV without turbing the décor of your roon a problem. This wall swivel bra et does away with awkward stan saves floor space too. In additi the view is adjustable to your a fort. Made of heavy gauge steel beige baked-enamel finish. Ho 60 lbs . and swivels $40^{\circ}$. For 1 screens. $9^{1 / 2 \prime}$ by $21^{\prime \prime} . \$ 10.95 \mathrm{pl}$ Hobi, HG11, Flushing, N. Y. 113


## Keep timely tabs

Keep your address book up-to-dz with individual name and addre tabs that slip in and out. When friend moves just insert the ne address. Bound in gold-tool leather-like cover. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $6^{\prime \prime}$. assorted colors. 12 tab pages pl 50 extra tabs; space for notir birthdays. $\$ 1 \mathrm{ppd}$. Free catalogu White's Quaint Shop, HG11, Whil Bldg., Westfield, Mass. 01085.


## Sophisticated stitch

The results are sensational wit bright butterflies flitting amon flowerettes on Belgian linen read to mount on a $14^{\prime \prime}$ sq. knife-edg pillow. Kit provides cream o black linen stamped for crewe stitches, colorful wool yarns, zip per, instructions. Kit, $\$ 3.95$; pil low form, $\$ 1.95$. Add 35 c post Classic Corner, HG11, 12H Wates St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.


## Three timer

With this three-in-one timer you can keep tabs on the roast, the time to pick up the children and the time to take the pie out of the oven. There are three separate minute indicators, three separate rings in one instrument in a white plastic case. $\$ 3.95$ plus 50 c post. J. W. Holst, HG11, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

Shopping Around

ble duty beauty

bare heel in Shoecraft's stungold kidskin slipper. Many ume goes for it: a long at dress, posh pyjamas; skimpy , too, since it also comes in light blue or pink capeskin $n$ up-to-the-minute $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ heel. 9 to 12 in narrow and mediidths. $\$ 9.75$ ppd. Shoecraft, HGl1, 603 Fifth Ave., New N. Y. 10017.

## aissance revivals

re an artist's eye for master; in miniature imported from Florentine pastoral scenes ormal garden compositions red in gilt with hand-tooled s. Rectangular, vertical or intal. $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{\prime \prime}$; oval, $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by 'ry an artful arrangement! each; $2, \$ 5.50 ; 4, \$ 10.50$. Ziff, HG11, Box 3072, ChiIII. 60654.

## old crank

phones in great-grandma's lad to be cranked to get an tor. But this cranker's a te pencil sharpener. Solid with walnut finish; black and metal fittings, they come with is for wall mounting. Front ves for emptying. $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ by it's $\$ 2.98$ plus 25 c post. Just riginal! Foster House, Dept. Peoria, Ill. 61601.

## ne's glass

t's new for a golf buff? Spemirror's convex glass dimin, a body so that a would-be a commands a true view of elf from tip to toe. Eureka! , he can check positions and ts of the swing from address ollow through. $161 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. 95 plus 65 c post. Camalier \& \&ley, HGll, Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. 20036.

## me at the range

you will be too when you y your Early American decing to the hilt by installing this rming reproduction of an oldioned kitchen range in your 7 kitclien. All the warmth of y America with all the ease electric living. Scaled to fit lern range areas. $\$ 395$. F.O.B. e brochure. House of Webster. 11, Rogers, Ark. 72756.

## ar shining bright

iditional Moravian Christmas r created here from a century. European original. Accomdates light bulb and cord. Of aming parchment in soft pearl ite $22^{\prime \prime}$ high to hang on door. 25 plus 25 c post. Free catalogue gifts and Early American furnie. Butler’s in Old Salem, HG11, awer X, Salem Sta., Winstonlem, N. C. 27108.


Now Available for the First Time! Splendors
of the Sea
At Last! 4 Famous Artists' Greatest Triumphs! The Brilliant Climax of Lifetimes Dedicated To Painting the Natural Splendors of the Sea.


Full Color
Murals
all 4 for
Only \$3
"The Golden Sea", Philip Shumaker

NEVER before in the history of art M have 4 famous artists so successfully captured the exquisite beauty and grandeur of the swift-changing moods of the sea.
Robert Wood, America's most famous seascape painter, magically shows how a setting sun turns the whole sea copper. Prize-winning artist Philip Shumaker paints the rugged New England coast so faithfully you can almost hear the crash of wave on rock. Westal's and Myer's expert marine studies, too, are treasured by art collectors and home decorators.
But the small black and white illustrations here cannot show you the beauty and enchantment of the sea captured by the artists. Only when you see the exquisite changing colors in large fullscale can you appreciate the beauty and color they will bring to your home. These are the artists' greatest achieve-ments-the exciting climax of 4 life. times dedicated to painting the natural splendors of the Sea. We are privileged to offer these magnificent reproductions to you.

## OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED

Act now. Take advantage of this Special offer by ordering your full-color reproductions now while supply lasts. We will rush all 4 to you for $\$ 3.00$ postpaid. Each Giant Mural is a full $13^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $31^{\prime \prime}$ and you will be thrilled with the fresh color and beauty they will add to your home or office

HOME DECORATOR SERVICES | COLLECTOR'S ITIMMS Sindio HGll 54 Church Lane, Wesiport, Conn.
Please send me the 4 full-color "Splendors of the Sea" prints for only $\$ 3.00$ postpaid delighted.

Enclosed is $s$

## NAME

ADDRESS
CITY $\qquad$ state
$\square$ SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER: Order of all 4 prines for only $\$ 5.00$ Order 2 sers $\$ 1.00$. ) Extra sets make perfect gifts.


Mail this coupon now for Free Folder.

Step in.
Steam luxuriously for 20 minutes.

Step out relaxed, refreshed - feeling like new
YOU'LL REVEL in Nusauna ${ }^{\text {² }}$ Steam Baths at home. (And wonder why you missed this pleasure before). Step in tired after a nerve-racking day. Let Nusauna's quick heat stimulate circulation... open the pores. . . . aid elimination .. soothe and relax you. Then a fast shower-and feel like new again!
TRY NUSAUNA YOURSELF. This is luxury! See its superb quality. All fibre-glass cabinet, rust-proof fittings, thermostat control. Roomy for 6 -footers-passes through $26^{\prime \prime}$ door Plugs into 115 V outlet. UL Approved. No plumbing needed! GUARANTEED IN WRITING. Write for Free Folder
Enjoy delightful Battle Creek Nusauna Baths soon.


Shopping Around


## Star struck

Give yourself a present-a pen. from Greece. On a beautiful bre chain, a bronze coin dangles-i of an ancient Athenian disc $\mathrm{wl}_{3}$ surface bears an embossed sig the Zodiac. Make it yours: mi your birth month to a star-ons the 12 groupings. $26^{\prime \prime}$ chain; dia. discs. $\$ 2.95$; 2. $\$ 5.89$. F The Patio, HG 11, 1672 Old Ski Rd.. Highland Park, Ill. 60036


## Short and sheath

Sip at six. sup at seven, theatr eight with chic Hong Kong she Silky rayon brocade with slim c sleeve in red with silver or bl with gold medallion design. Li and beautifully detailed with piping. Handmade frog at ne Flattering slot pocket in se front seaming. 8 to $16 . \$ 19.95 \mathrm{p}$ The Trader-Pier 39. Lid., HG Pier 39. Honolulu. Hawaii 968

## Just for the record

Black wrought iron storage c inet stacks over 200 LP's in minimum of space. There are compartments holding 20 reco each that allow you to file yc collection into different cate ries. Cabinet is $22^{\prime \prime}$ h., $25^{\prime \prime}$ w., 1 d. with vinyl tipped legs. $\$ 9$. Shipped exp. coll. Harper-Philli luc.. HGl1. 2759 Saw Mill R Blıd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15227.

## Brilliant solution

If you lave a puzzle fiend (or whole gaggle of them) on yo gift list, why not a puzzle boa and a pack of 22 teasers? T board fits on lap in bed, car or ea chair. Clip top to hold puzz] crossword dictionary. two pe cils, sharpener, magnifying glas Board. \$3.98. Ppd. Order fro Sunset Houve. 81 Sunset Blds Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

## Labels that go go

Affix larger label ( $1^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ ) wit type that is easy to read to yot envelope, and theres no chance mail going astray. Save time writing out too. Printed in blac on white, gold edge, gum pape they are packed in $3^{\prime \prime}$ plastic bo at 500 for $\$ 2$; same label on gol paper. 250 for $\$ 2$ ppd. 50 airma labels included. Bruce Bolinc HC11, Boulder. Colo. 80302.


MLSIC BO\ES Hand carved, hand paint ed in Italy with genuine Swins Music Boxes. Right side, tune "Scarlett Ribbons" $8^{1}$ 2" $^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 27.95$; left side, tune "True Love" $8^{\prime \prime}$ h. 829.95 . Girls revolve as music plays. Catalog 35 c .
Gatisfaction Guaranteed

> Hildegarde's M


597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105

## Shopping Around

## mily holdups

bookends emblazoned with aldic shields bearing the coatIrms of family or university. elds are in heraldic colors on ural oak. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. York intains a vast file of family and anization arms. $\$ 22$ for a tched pr.; $\$ 25$ for 2 different blems. Ppd. York Insignia Ltd., 11, Albany Hall, Goodramgate, rk, England.

## the limelight

: favorite snapshots on a pedal for all to see. Wooden lectern mellow finished pine has 10 ar polyethylene panels to slip is the brass rings. Each panel, $t^{\prime \prime}$ by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, holds 2 photophs which may be slipped in 1 out. Lectern stands $7^{\prime \prime}$ h., $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Free catalogue. eck's of Boston, L44 Breck tg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

## et to seat

$t$ guests in their places prettily th fine English bone china place rd holders. Famous and lovely alport china hand-painted in itest pastels enhance any table ting. Nicely boxed, the set of ,ht single florals are $\$ 10.50$. The uble size comes eight to the box \$14.50. Ppd. Reizenstein's, G11, 540 Wood St., Pittsburgh, 15222.
ladras a go go
adras plaid lounging scuffs for e menfolk come in a matching spered traveling case. The soles e lined with soft lamb's wool. secify medium (through 101/2) large (through 13). Marvelouscomfortable to don for an eveng by the fire after a long day on e road. \$5.95 ppd. Windfall, Gll, 185 Adams St., Bedford ills, N. Y. 10507.

## ingler's pal

ombining 15 tools in one neat ackage, this wizard does everying but catch the fish. There's hook disgorger, fish scaler, line utter, shot splitter, can opener, crew driver in smart leather case tamped in gold. Loop to hang on elt. Send initials, $\$ 7.95$ plus 50 c ost. What's New Shop, IIG1l, 2H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 9010.


## The LIFETIME CHRISTMAS GIFT

"The Record of My Ancestry" BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH
THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS expert's way of preserving your family records. nily history is seen at a glance throngh the windows TIIE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For bemers or experts-compact, complete, easy to use,
inl instructions with each book. In use over FIFTY SARS-now in its SIXTII EDITION, enlarged FREDERIC S. BAILEY Publisher Dept. GN-8, Hox 15. Chestnut Hill, 67, Mass 'A Division of "1776" Housc)



## Fortune Telling Cards

Now. for the first time in history, you can tell for tunes with the anclent TARDT cards, without studyon the cards. These fortune telling cards are actually four different decks in one. The most amusing and amazing fortune telling game of the
century. Book of instruction in-
cluded. Frec Quality Gift

Harn Whod Sconcos



## Genuine Jade

DESK, BOUDOIR ALARM CLOCK
Nearly everyone falls in love with this adorable
little $\left(35 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 4^{\prime \prime}\right)$ clock at first sight The strik ing combination of a gilt case trimmed with genuine iade is almost irresistible. \$9. 95
Gilt figures, luminous hands and


Dept. HGII6. 1141 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington. D.C. 20036



Shopping Around

## As luck will have it

Egyptians endowed these colop stones with magical powers. P ty scarabs in multi-tones endor simple shift, a classic sweater n a lovely color accent. Hand scarab cross about $1^{1} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long a $19^{\prime \prime}$ sterling chain. $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{p}$ Order from The Jamaica Sil smith. HG11, 50 Delancey New lork, N. Y. 10002.

## Table top art

Imagine original paintings in e el-backed gilt frames, yet ti enough to pose on a table top whatnot shelf! Each little or inal in it: frame is from $5^{\prime \prime}$ to high. Choose contemporary land seascape in rectangular frame traditional flowers in oval fram $\$ 4.98$ ea. ppd. Lillian Vern HGII, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Verno N. Y. 10550.


## Curtain call

Neednew curtains? Dacron-ninon choice in sheer white. ruffled on a four sides. Impervious to sunligh they neither shrink nor stretch i laundering. Each serviceable pa is $82^{\prime \prime}$ wide, ruffle: $2^{3} \cdot 4^{\prime \prime} \cdot 36^{\prime \prime}$ lon \$5.50; 45" 1. \$5.95: 54" $1 . \$ 6.50$ $63^{\prime \prime}$ 1. $\$ 6.95$; 72" 1. \$7.50. Pp Catalogue G5, 35c. Hildegarde: HG11. 597 Farmington Ave., Har ford, Conn. 06105.

## Jungle friends

All set to lrang on the wall of childs room to delight any boy o girl are these whimsical colores prints. Each $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$ print i. rarnished and framed ready for hanging. The set of 4 include lollipop-licking bear, quizzical ele. phant, jaunty tiger and grinning lion. \$2 a set ppd. Alexander Sale Corp.. HG1I, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.


PRESS ON (SELF-STICF DIE-CUT ADDRESS LAB1 Put these beauties on your cameral sports equipment, toys, as well as correspondence. on. Black ink on Silver, Gold White pressure-sensitive labels x ${ }^{12}$ ". Any message to 4 lines letters each. Plastic slide dispet fits purse or pocket. 225 for $\$$ [ 450 alike, 851,20 matching airi labels included. Guaranteed prow shipment. Via air. add 16 c . Br Bolind. 211 Bolind Bldg., Boulc Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!

Corral Christmas Cheer For the Gal Who Loves Horses!


Add gleam to your gift list with this ul
usually lovely stable full of sterling silv jewelry that she"ll treasure all year! trotter fraces the limks of this beautif bracelet $\$ 00$. ln a matching design. it harming mare \& colt pin will enhance an re just $\$ 2.00$. Complete set is oniy $\$ 10,0$ oo make that grand gesture and present to ther. Aot shown full hody horse eat rings \$2.00 and matching necklace $\$ 5.00$.

SELDEN COOPER
P. O. Box 412 - Hialeah, Florida 3301

## Shopping Around

## F cord go round

are if $R$ olving record rack takes just foot of floor space! Two-tier f holds up to 100 LP albums. h rack adjusts to any height on pole, locks securely into posiHighly polished brass and dsome; sturdy. heavy base. 8 plus $\$ 1.50$ post.; 3-tier rack old 150 albums-, add $\$ 2.95,25{ }^{\circ}$ Lang's, HC11, 28 Magee Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## ards the glasses

ht table's the natural habitat a colorful, ceramic owl whose ht yellow beak balances man's glass frames. Bedside bird's so uilingly decorative in browns, 1 highlight the place even witha pair of glasses. Head's flat on rotective felt bottom, $5^{\prime \prime}$ wide n tip to tip, $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 1$ ppd. wet House, 81 Sunset Bldg., erly Hills, Cal. 90213.

## niature computer

a, too, can have an electronic in at your command with this iature computer. It adds, subcts, memorizes, does miswile mtdown, satellite re-entry, figs your bank account and is fun, boot. With comprehensive inuction booklet. Excellent eduional gift for kids. $\$ 5.95$ ppd. rard, HG11, 333 East 50th St., w York, N. Y. 10022.

## enbow tea cart

lonial and Early American furure inspired by heirlooms and ticulously reproduced by hand a tradition with these fine crafts211. Queen Anne Tea Cart, open " by $39^{\prime \prime}$; closed $19^{\prime \prime}$ d., $28^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. ahogany, walnut or cherry, $\$ 275$ p. coll. Catalogue of handsome productions \$1. Benbow-Reproictions, HG11, 3918 Friendly d., Greensboro, N. C. 27410.


Decorator's Framed Flowers
Always rrisp and fresh to lroner or office.
Walnut stained frames with Wamul stained frames with gold invine edge. Chowice of hilue, mons green, rase real. Availalle flowers: roves. anemone, daisies, noregay. Ontside dimension of frame for hanging $\$ 15.00$ ppd. Shown at left-daisifs


883 Boston Post Road 883 Boston Post Road
Madison, Connecticul 06443 send ten cents for color folder

## IITERRANEAN <br> WINE CART

lecidedly festive touch on dinner table ef, or patio. A unique conversation piece dcrafted of solid brass by Israeli artisans led in this ancient craft. Mosaic wheels wood handle, and perfect balance. $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$

NEY BACK GUARANTEE-Calif. res. add sale: tax. Send 50 c for catalog of brass orative accessories.

SIERRA HOUSE
O. Box 976, North Highlands, Calif. 95660


A gracious gift to be cherished forever! Triply so . . . for the thought in the beautiful prayer, its handsome setting of solid Golden Trinity Bronze and its practicality for daily use.

It is available as a desk medallion with bronze easel, in the $31 / 2$ inch size shown at $\$ 12.50$.
Also available in the $11 / 4$ inch size is a key chain, as shown, bill clip, and bracelet at $\$ 5.75$, beautifully gift packaged in presentation cases. Sent prepaid, including all taxes.
Too, these $11 / 4$ inch medallions have satin-smooth backssuitable for personalized engraving at $10 ¢$ per letter.


Custom made to order at additional cost in gold or sterling silver. Color catalog available on request.
Bronec Jncorporateo

GOD CRANT ME THE SERENITY SANNCT CHANGE THE COURAGE TO CHANGE THE THINGS I CAN.

## ANO THE WISDOM THE DIFFERENCE

 AMEN Sculpural Founders • Makern of Trinizy Momorial Bromze Other Trinity Bronze originals include: The Marriage Vow, The Prayer of St. Francis, The 23rd Psalm, The Garden of the Pines, An unusual Lincoln Plaquettc. All beautifully crafted. They are collector's items.

Neo-Dresden
Renaissance Figuriene Cample
An antique reproduction . . this decorated
marble china lamp sheds the softest glow that is perfect for evening and night. Add a few drops of your favorite perfume in the hidden vial and it scents the air when the lamp is lighted. For vanity or night table.. or wherever you need just a touch of light. Graceful
figurine wears a romantic pastel lace gown. Complete with bulb, plug. on-off switch. $61 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ " high, Sorry, no C.O.D.



NEW DECORATED SAFETY TREADS Glamorize and Skldproof Tub-Shower

[^45]

DEPT.H.G. OLD MILWAUKEEROAD


## AN IRISH BLESSING

A hand-screened reproduction of an Irish blessing, in six brilliant colors. Framed in maple-finished wood, $10^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}$. A lovely manuscript with a warm blessing, for your home, or a friend's. Comes ready to hang. Also available in the prayer of St. Francis of Assisi.

S4.95 each, Twc for 9.75
Pa. Residents Add 5 To Sales Tas
Clymer's of Bucks County

Shopping Around

## Tray-mendous!

A portable lap-hugger that h ds a complete dinner service. F backed plastic tray has side pik ets for cutlery and napkins. $C_{3}$ erous $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $16^{\prime \prime}$ tray is uniquen TV parties, sick-abeds, snacks, the young ones. Six are only plus 50c post. A marvelous gift party-giving hostesses, apartm dwellers! Joan Cook, HG11, C terport, N. Y. 11721.


## New gleam-old silv.

Precious wedding silver and tique hollow ware can be resto to original beauty by Simm craftsmen. They've been repair and restoring heirlooms for years. They will give a heavy $p$ ing of pure silver; repair if ne ed. Free booklet and price 1 Simmons Plating Works, I HG1l, 409 Whitehall St. S. Atlanta, Ga. 30303.


## Undercover agent

Laundry chores won't loom half large when soiled clothes tucked away inside this handso hamper. Traditional Early Ame can styling looks like part of décor. Beautiful hand-rubbed islı and a ventilated back to ke clothes fresh. $\$ 24.95$ ppd. Fi catalogue. Meadowbrook Ind tries, Dept. M66, 2095 Bellmo Ave., Bellmore, N. Y. 11711.

## Crewel and candle

The Stitchery's created such clever kit. With beige design linen and embroidery thread muted tones of rose, blue, gree gold. Two brass-finished cand sconces; two $7^{\prime \prime}$ by $1 l^{\prime \prime}$ frames stain or paint. Easy instruction The pair, $\$ 11.95$ plus 50 c pos The Stitchery, HG1l, Wellesle Mass. 02181.


## Gentle light

A lovely blossom makes a so glow in a bedroom at night, ill minates a dark area of a room brightens a hallway as a decorz tive accent. Light is handmade o baked liquid vinyl. The leaves ar green, the flower comes in paste blue, yellow, green, white or pink Plugs into any outlet. $\$ 4.95$ ea ppd. Dorté Macsene, HG116, 1 Belle Pl., Matawan, N. J. 07747.


## HENRY FORD COLLECTION

 A collection of Authentic American antique reprodu and adaptations from the MUSEUM and Greenfiel lage in Dearborn, Michigan. The collection includ olstered pieces, tables, dining room and bedroom ture. Styles and finish faithfully reproduced. Shown is the New Hampshire Highboy . . . the or was made in New Hampshire. The very simple Anne ler and the acorn drop, reminiscent of the $W$ and Mary style, point out the rural craftsman's to adapt styles to American taste. Mahogany, 39 W, 64 inches high. $\$ 379$. We pay shipping. Send for NEW Bass Catalog . . . $\$ 1.00$. Your $\$ 1$ refunded on hrst $\$ 10.00$ order.
## BASS GALLERIES

## ghtful charm

up the holidays with a mas tree charm that really to the spirit of things! Press $n$ and tiny bulb glows with a i's cheer. Energy cell is reble. Gay red, green and colors. 14 k yellow gold. different Christmas charme 5 plus 25c post. Buschemeyer HG11, 669 S. Fourth St., ville, Ky. 40202.

## rla poste

ail boxes don't have to be Replace yours with this some reproduction of an anFrench post box. Hand-cast inum in white, black or verd finish. $23^{\prime \prime}$ long by $14^{\prime \prime}$ wide ' deep, it has a hinged door y $12^{\prime \prime}$. Wood mail comparthas hardware for hanging. plus 95 c post. The Patio, 1, Highland Park, Ill. 60036.

## anization, man!

clips, pens and pencils take is desk organizer like love at sight. No wonder! There is a retic attraction! Things stay Desks are more handsome out clutter all over the top to their beauty. Magnetic organalso make neat stocking stuff$\$ 1$ for one; two for $\$ 1.75$. Ppd. fo Trading Co., HG11, 373 : Ave., So., New York 10016.

## t-able tie trio

ardrobe of all-silk ties colord to all his suits. Personalized a satin label, "Made especial-r-his full name." One tie to $r$ with blue or gray, another for Nn or $\tan$ and one to comnent black or charcoal suits. cify name. ( 1 name to a set.) 18 ppd. Downs, Dept. 4682P, 11, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

## oks like ivory

vings made of oxylite look exy like ivory. Statues are showce quality. "Warrior and Octo"Maiden with Bird of Parae." Not shown: "Maiden with e," "Dancer with Fan," "Man h Crocodile," "Man with HuntBird." 91/2", black base, $\$ 3.95$ $; 3, \$ 11 ; 6, \$ 20$. Ppd. Ziff \& Co., 11, Box 3072, Merchandise irt Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.
ver hold a lephone

## ain!

 rsation with everyone in the room. Seal for business conferences, family get-togethers, physicallyicapped or persons hard of hearing. Self contained transistor unit needs not installation, just lay
iver on ver on cradle . that's all there is to do. Volume control knob amplifies hard to hear call
HERITAGE HOUSE, Wallingford HG116, Pennsylvania 19086


## WHAT CAN YOU BUY TO:

1. Add beauty to your hair;
2. Improve cooking and beverages;
3. Increase the life of stockings and lingerie;
4. Protect baby's formula;
5. Make your own "distilled" water?

## It is the versatile SpaiFilter!

Used for years in laboratories to deliver pure water from any tap, instantly. The universal Spa now adapts to any household faucet.

Wherever pure water will improve results, you should use a Spa. It is a 3 in 1 household development that is revolutionary in performance. It easily fits on your kitchen tap and with a choice of 3 different filter elements you get water that is:
(1) free of chlorine, bad taste, bad odor, color, gases or sediment, or
(2) de-mineralized or "distilled water" in limited quantities, or
(3) high fluoride removal.

The SPA is made of Celcon*, and will not rust or corrode. It filters hot or cold water and can be washed in hot soapy water just like other kitchen utensils. Can be cleaned in seconds. Comes in 4 beautiful colors, white, aqua, beige and yellow. PRICE $\$ 9.95$ parcel post prepaid, complete with universal faucet adapter, and complete set of 6 elements.
(Price, $\$ 12.95$ if you wish to be billed.) Full purchase price refunded if not satisfied.
-Reg T.M. Celanese Corp.

## SPARKLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

DEPT. 109, CONROE, TEXAS 77301


TO: SPARKLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY DEPT. 109, CONROE, TEXAS 77301
PLEASE SEND ME _ SPA FILTERS, $\square$ Bill me PREPAID. $\$ 12.95$ which
$\square$ Check or M.O. for $\$ 9.95$ each, includes enclosed. $\begin{aligned} & \text { parcel post } \\ & \text { and insurance }\end{aligned}$ Color Choice: White Aqua Beige Yellow charges.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY $\qquad$ STATE



SPANISH TILE COASTERS
Give your home a Spanish Flair with beautiful hand made tiles imported from Mexico. Ideal for Homes and Gifts. Cork backed for table protection when used for drinking glasses, plants and vases. Group together for a striking hot plate. Highly glazed in lovely bright blues, yellows, and white. $41 /$ " $^{\prime \prime}$ square. Set of 6 tiles.... $\$ 4.98$ ppd. Two Sets. \$9.75 ppd. Please send check or mone
B-K Products,
Box 426, So. Pasadena, Calif. 91030


Golden Rose Bud Pin from vienna
Golden rose bud from Vienna is actually a real rose bud with leaves which have been dipped in a process have had a pin attached to the back to make one of the most unusual pieces of all-occasion. $\$$ seen. No two ex. $\$ / .95$
jewelry you have ever seen
actly alike. Ahout $2^{11 / 2}$ Iong.
 EARRINGS (about $3 / 4^{\circ}$ ) $\$ 4$. 9 pd.
Pa. Res. Add $5 \%$ Sales Tax © Sorry N



## ROYALTY

Fast, challenging, entertaining way to build your word power. Truly a world of fun to be played anywhere by 2 to 6 people or as solitaire. 2 decks of cards in a handsome vinyl case with gold lettering. Instruction incl. Fun for all for $\$ 3.00$ plus 25 c pstg.


Satis faction Guaranteed
DORTE MACSENE

## Selected Oregon English




FOR CHRISTMAS
Say "Merry Christmas" the traditional way with beautiful glossy.green, futt red.berried English Holty sprays and wreaths. Carefully selected. Treated
tong life. Ideat for gifts and hone decoration, Greeting cards enctosed. Holly shipped about Dec. 10th. Mait gift list earty to assure deliver
 Over a bushel of BOX Over a bushel of
choice red-berried
holly spraye $\$ 5^{95}$ WREATHS Lovely wreath, heavity
clustered with berries. 565 Outside diameter: 16 ".
"DECORATOR'S" BOX
Holly wreath ( 16 -in. dia.) and over
$\$ 9^{95}$ a bushel of assorted length sprays gis

ENGLISH HOLLY PACKERS
P. O. BOX 425 - PORTLAND, OREGON 97207


A most convenient way to solve an age old
problem of always needing what's in Back! problem of always needing what's in Back!
Fits all standard cupboards. Ideal for storFits all standard cupboards. deal or stor ing Medicines, Spices, Tlavoring, roor edge; stores 30 " of front items. Specify white or copper. Satisfaction Guaranteed 2 Tier Model .....51/2" $\times 101 / 2^{\prime \prime} \ldots . . . \quad \$ 3.70 \mathrm{ppd}$ 3 Tier Model... $81 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 101 / 2^{\prime \prime \prime} \ldots . . \quad \$ 4.00 \mathrm{ppd}$
W. R. Richert Company

Dept. HG 244 McKees Rock. Pa, 15136

Shopping Around


## The fox knack

Snazzy paperweight in the shor of a sleeping-beauty fox slyly orater a de-k; highly practal purpose, too: holds fast the $b$ s papers, love-notes and the le Snoozy's available in antiq brass or silver cast-metal ( $s$ ) ify). Quick, like a fox, order or more just for good meast 31 s " $1 . \$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Postamatic ( HGll, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 194l.

## Lounge at leisure

Portable easy chair to read in b watch TV. ride in comfort. Fle de-lis design with gold trim white vinyl. Extra high cushic to support head and back. A rest. complete a royal loun Triple cells inflate easily; defle to store. Give comfort to yours or a friend for $\$ 4.99 \mathrm{ppd}$. Bet Sleep Inc.. HG11, New Providen N. J. 07974.


## Angelic delight

A charming gift for music box c lectors or to brighten your ho days. White porcelain musical a gels play Brahms' "Lullabye "Silent Night." Rich matte fini porcelain. hand-decorated in gol Each is $7 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$ high, robes conce music box in base. Angels revolv Specify tune. $\$ 3.98$ ea.; 2, $\$ 7.5$ Add 35 c post. ea. Helen Gallaghe Dept. 111, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Shopping Around

## ice as hard

,-layered wood puzzle adds up ouble fun. Pieces from bottom ar won't fit on top even though ure is same. Really two puzin one! Completed seulptured ct is interesting enough to ne. 350 interlocking pieces asa mental workout. Assorted color pictures. $\$ 7.50$ each; for \$14.85. Ppd. Downs. Dept. 6, HG11, Evanston, 11F. 6020 !.

## lliputian creatures

tle, frog and fly make three le imports from England skillly hand crafted in brass. Lift to find a perfect niche for flickashes, stashing stamps, holdpaper clips. Great as paperiglits. Fly, $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and frog, $3^{\prime \prime}$ ig, $\$ 3$ each. Turtle, $41 / 4$ " long, 50. Ppd. Ziff. HC11, Box 3072, icago, Ill. 60654.

## < for messy soap

ctors and dentists know the liynic advantages of this magnetic ip holder. You will be impreaned the amount of soap you sale! ire, mint. aqua, lavendar. pink, How. white, black. 21/2" l. by $6_{2}^{\prime \prime}$ w. Installs easily. Adheres mly. Just hang the soap up to y! \$1 ppd. Srteraft Studios. (;11, 2916 Appleton, Independсе, Mo. 64052.

## lerry miniatures

rike a happy note in the hitchen ith a bit of nostalgia. "ix radiant rass and copper reproduction* of randuothres milh jug, somp hete. pots, pans and buchets bedeck handsome $81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide pine finhed :helf to romjure up all the armth of yesterday. Seven piece t is $\$ 3.98$ plus 35 c post. Foster Ionse, Dept. 111, Peoria, Ill. 1601.

## :eet up!

'ound in New Hampshire. Petite ootsool from pre-Revolutionary eriod. Reproduced in antigue se with hand-rubbed. scuff- and tain-resistant finish. $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ op; $73 / 4$ " high. Lees set wide: unippable. $\$ 6.95$ ppd. Masterfully nade at an Old New England mill. send for free color folder. Comentry Craftomen, lue., HCll, 2110 Main St., Antrim, N. H. 03440.

## Exquisites

Pirture the drama as you enter in mulerstated Dlack and Veqa ear rings. Visualize yourself in brocade with Vega gems at your cars Ilan-made Vega gems are noted for beanty and brilliance. Simply mounted in 1卦 white or yellow gold for pierced or mpiered ears. $1 k . \$ 90$ a pr., $2 k$ \$138. Ppd. The Vega Co., HC,11. Box 165, Radio City Sta., N. Y., N. Y. 10019.


 guest their own tillle cake! I'se for marties. howers, any specia oceasion. For pectial cffeet pht rate them to embance the atfarr
Mate of alominum, tan meature

II31-Set of $6 \quad \$ 1.30$


TAMRLET TINS. The Suedish Dake their famous san thakelse

clumberl.
$799-S e t$ of 30



ANTIQUE SLIDE STICKPIN BRACELET
Exquisite jeweled bracelet in an anticue gold look setting. Reproductions of 14 stickpins with a variety of replica gems-garnet, amethysl. diamend, coral. emerald, pearl, turquoise, lapis lazuli. Antique bracelet, post. $\$ 5.50$
paid,

## BONNIE-SUE GIFTS

Dept. HG-11, PO Box 253, Oceanside, N.Y. 11572


SWEATEIR CYEST
The first of its kind! Tiis lovely, slim chest stores
16 to 20 sweaters in
full
View for quick selection. Keeps all sizes. even bulky knits. in perfect shape.
Fragrant cellar shelves slide out for gragrant cettar shelves slide out for easy access-
give year round protection to precious woolens.
Stores hlouses. shirts. slacks. too. Remove some Stores hlouses, shirts. slacks. too. Remove some
shelves for blankets, etc. Hand crafted in rich pine shelves for blankets, etc. Hand crafted in rich pine
with cedar interior. In satin patina honey tone
pine or maple finish. $32^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} .26^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$. $14^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} . \$ 49.95$ EASY KIT: Ready for quick assembly and finish. BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG- 700 PCS.


Dept. G11-6
North Conway, N.H. 03860
Cast Iron Replicas

of
Vintage Toy Autos


## The Old Stare

Cadwell, R.F.D. \#1-A Arthur, lllinois 61911 Wisit us- we re located in the hart of th
Amish setulement in central llinors,

## EARLY AMERICAN DECALS

 for furniture, accessories

BIRD \& FRUIT Historic stencil design in easy-to-apply permanent decals gives finishing touch to chairs, benches, many other articles. (See partial close-up below.) 6 pcs., gold, including 2 arm pcs.- $\$ 1.70$ ppd. U.S. Canada (no COD) Same design in authentic full color- $\$ 1.95$


ILLUSTRATED CATALOG-25c. Shows full line of sparkling designs including CAPTAIN'S CHAIR• PENNSYL VANIA DUTCH • BOSTON ROCKER - BORDER \& TRIM SET • Canister \& spice jar labels, many others. Write today.
AUTHENTICS
Dept. G-116, Box 19276 - Cincinotit, Ohio 45219


Radiator Top

## IIUMIDIEIEIR

A good looking humidifier you don't have to hide behind a radiator. Holds $11 / 2$ quarts of water ( $50 \%$ more than conventional humidifiers); better evaporation because of larger surface. Enameled beige steel top, satin finish non-corrode aluminum base; $8^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$. Use anywhere, even on a shelf, for better health and comfort.
No. 5068 . . . $\$ 2.98$; 2 for $\$ 5.85$ Ppd. Write for FREE catalog of unusual items $\square$ Please, your zio code is

PABTY PARASCDIN


## The gift of art

To be treasured now and for years to come. These lovely prints by the most beloved artist of them allGrandma llo-es. Quartet include Grandma Goe- to the Big City The Thre-her: Country Fair: Winter Twilight. Each is $15^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $12^{\prime \prime}$ high. 88.75 each plus 65 c post. All four are a find at $\$ 32.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Clymer* of Buck's County, HG11, P't. Pleasant. Pa. 18950.


## Drink ye hearty

A weighted clear crackled glas: decanter authentically reproduced from an original designed in 1795. Used at the Captain's table aboard sailing ships of long ago because -ea swell- couldn't disturb its' steady shape. Holds two quarts of any landlubber's grog. $7^{\prime \prime}$ tall; by $10^{\prime \prime}$ dia., 88.95. 50c post. Free catalogue. Brown's of Gloucester, HG 11. Gloucester, Mass. 01930.

## Shopping Around

## §uthern charmer

Hirn to the finery of another era. I eryear is richly restored in plushly covered Victorian side r. In your choice of plain or que velvet. Gently rounded - qo happily in any setting. I sht $37^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$. Width $19^{\prime \prime}$. Depth Shipping weight $50 \mathrm{lb} \div$. $\$ 54.95$ coll. Catalogue 50 c. Ionethers, HG11. Pine Level. Bos N. C. 27568.

## aver cleavers

kel plated forged steel shearng enough to cut a penny in f! These are great for any rt , male or female. The very 10 for dressing deer ; cleaning. ing large fish. Unes galore for ve or camp. Chrome finish with serrated edge, leather sheath. long. $\$ 5 \mathrm{ppd}$. Free cataloguc. L. Bean, Inc. HG11, Freeport. ine 04032 .

## ish and carry

$p$ a fat roll of bills and credit ds into slim holder. Ao matter s thick the wad, hlack pigckin llet never loses its shape. Fold file is windowed for sixteen ds and photograph-: clip; re for paper money. Stampling cards have their own inner ckets. $\$ 1.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. Sunset House. Sunset Bldg., Bererly Hill. 1. 90213.

## ne-price restyling

ery fur remodeling job by illed union eraftsmen! Send orton's your old fur. It"* insured their possession at no cost to u. When fur is returned. pay stman. And be amazed at the lining, interlining, new mono. am, cleaning and glazing. 45 shions to choose from. $\$ 24.95$ us post. Morton's, HG1l. Dept. -6. Wa ashington, D. C. 20004.

## ewing circle

e don't see how anyone could nprove on the Colonial pin tree ence. we choose for you an exact spy of the antique: dark green elveteen cushion on cherry-finhed wooden pedestal whome base as seven spindles. Replica come= ith colored pins, pumice and wax. $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 1.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Artican Caleries, HG1l, 2100 \. Ha-kell tre., Dallac. Tex. 7520 t.

## "amily tree pin

roud mamas and grannies. too. show off the family with a -mart oin that grows with the group. Dise engraved with one, two, or three script initials (underline center letter). Sterling. $\$ 3$ : 1-k gold, $\$ 13$. Girl or boy silhouettes, silver, $\$ 1$; $14 \mathrm{k}, \$ 5.50$ eacll. Ppd. The Jamaica Silversmith. HGll. 50 Delanccy St., New York 10002.


## Baked to Order for You and Friends



ORIGINAL


Serve and give the only fruit cake ever to win the New York Gourmet Society
Award for Excellence
"that famous Corsicana, Texas
Fruit Cake," since 1900

COLLIN STREET BAKERY
P. 0. BOX 800A, CORSICANA, TEXAS

Please ship: $\quad 2 \mathrm{lb}:-3 \mathrm{lb}:-5 \mathrm{lb}$.
I $\square$ Ship to me
I Attached list shows addresses, sizes, de-
livery date. Payment enclosed.
mY NAME
ADORESS
CITY
statt



Here's the remarkable Christmas cake that earned its fame throughout America and in more than 140 foreign lands. Fawored by hostesses for 66 years, the DeLuse is custombaked for you and mailed straight
from our kitchens. Filled with juiciest imported fruits and rich Texas pecans - flawor so perfect we guarantee it the best you've cver bought, baked, or eaten, or money promptly refunded.

I ORDER NOW... SEND LIST AND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. . . WE DO THE REST. Every Deluxe holiday packed with your gif
card: cake's colorful history included. Postpaid $\mid 2 \mathrm{lb} ., \$ 4.35$; $3 \mathrm{lb} . \$ 5.95$; $5 \mathrm{lb} .0 \$ 9.45$ I Discount on 25 cakes or more

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP
"Sleep learning is a true 'short-cut' to the study of foreign languages.'

Efrem Zimbalist, Jr.


## "RESEARCH BULLETINS" FREE!

 If you are interested in making productiveuse of your sleeping hours without losing Use of your sleeping hours ne and address.
your rest, send us your name and
We'll send you a compilation of "Research Bulletins" including studies on Languages, Exam Study. Memory, Smoking, Overweight, Tensiun and Anxiety Control, Self-1mprove ment, etc. $\frac{\text { Yours at no cost }}{\text { and no one }}$ will phone or call.
S.D.R.F., Dept. Y-15, 207 E. 37 St., N.Y. 16

TSend your FREE 26 page compilation Iof Research Bulletins to me without fost or obligation.
$\|_{\text {Name }}^{\text {Cost }}$
I Addres


## SCAN-O-MATIC Coin Viewer

Now-at last, you can see your coins clearhe viewer. As each moves under the powerul, lighted magnifier you can detect the mallest markings. When you are finished ith one side the coin yourmatically ipped over for examination of the othe matically takes its place for study. U. approved. Same day shipment $\$ 12.50$ ppd.
NOT DELIGHTE

ELIGHTEO
Hahbiet artor Plymouth $\begin{gathered}\text { Dent. hgilig6 } \\ \text { Penna. } 19462\end{gathered}$

$14=$
Giant super-thirsty heavy terry bath sheet pleases-never teases a man-does away with his constant complaint that "bath towels are too small!' ' This one is $36^{\prime \prime} \times 66^{\prime \prime}-$ wraps him in luxury-helps towel away care its cover-all convenience while setting just. washed hair. Snow white quality terry with multicolor shield design has his first name. Colorfast! Specify name (up to 15 letters) No. 5374P

$\$ 4.00 \mathrm{ppd}$.



Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please include yout $z, 10$ code.
OWMS S $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEPT. } \\ & \text { EVANSTON.ILL. } 6020\end{aligned}$


## FOR EXTRA TALL AND BIG MEN!

Colorful, Mustratec MeGregor Manhattan, etc. Shirts, Sportshirts, Outerwear, Sportswear. Or Talls to back guarantee, Solves gist giving back guarant glit-givin $^{\text {g }}$ problems

BOYD'S (Since 1921) Dept. D
1217 Market St., Phila.,Pa. 19107

Let Luxury Cover Your Bridge Table with This New, Suedecloth Blanket


Add .85 for postage and handling. "Surrey", individually tailored, deluxe cotton suede, tricolor fringe border
Bridge Blanket or table cover, completely washable, decorator fashioned and durable for permanent display. $43^{\prime \prime} x$ check or money order today and specify color choice: red, royal blue, spice, gold, the Fairway P.

"'NEEDLENEET" NEEDLE CASE!
Ideal gift for knitters! Keeps needles in place while protecting knitting supplies! Separate compartments hold crochet hooks, jumpers and
double-point needles, etc. Removable rack for all size straight needles. Selected hardwoods walnut finish, solid brass handle and clasps. Needles not included.
Satisfaction guaranteed
Send check or money
order. Residents of Ohio add $3 \%$ sales tax. Full 24 50 satisfied

## SLEEPY JIM DESIGNS

Ti. 19545 Center Ridge Rd., Deent. HG. 1
Cleveland, Ohio 44116


FLOWERS FROM JERUSALEM Gathered from the HOLY LAND, pressed, delicately arranged, and matted in off-
white, ready for framing. No three alike White, ready for framing. No three alike.
Basic colors of Red, Yellow, Blue. A distinctive gift for anyone at any time of the year.

Three for $\$ \mathbf{4 . 5 0}^{50} \mathrm{ppd}$.
COUNTRY IMPORTS

Shopping Around


Angelic symphony Christmas balls this seaso
cry-tal bubbles: Christma angel mu-ician: deliglitfulls rate any Iule tree. Clear P rene bubble- hang happily mantle or door frame with borr and cord. Angels in de color hold tiny instruments. 4 Set of six. s2.98: 2 =et-. S.5.75. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 111. ria, Ill. 61601.

## Have a Merry "Jul"

## "Jul" in Danioh means Sma

is on each holiday special pla well as the date made. by fa Bing and Grondahl (Dani-h ing fleet returning home for day-) and Royal Copenh (raven in front of church). An pattern is destroyed, enhar value. $7^{\prime \prime}$. Blue on white. $\$ 12.7$ ppd. Reizenstein's. HG11. Wood, Pittsburgh. Pa. 15222.


## Shaggy dog story

Tuck your toes into furry all -lipper- with sheared alpaca ner soles. For after ski warmas wonderfully comfortable pers, in beige or brown. H made by Perusian Indians sinall. medium or large $\$ 5.95$ po-tpaid. Send thoe -iz Hobi. Dept. HG11, Flu-hing, I 11352.


## Marble topping

We always seem to need an es table to re-t an idle drink. hd our coffee while we read the mo ing gazette. This accommodat beauty stands 17 " high on a Sp ish style black wrought iron ba Handsomely topped by square round--hape white with g1 Italian Carrara marble. $\$ 13$ plus $\$ 1$ port. Ziff. HG 11, Box 30 Chicago, IIl. 60654.


## Set in satin

Sashed at the waist for the femt fatale fit. Satin shortie pajamas a smart for lounging and comfo able for sleeping. Made of a Celanese acetate satin that:-wa-hable wonder. In gold. blu mint or black. Sizes 10 to 20 "i monogram $4^{\prime \prime}$ or 3 initials $2^{\prime \prime}$ eac $\$ 12.98$ a pair: monogram $\$ 2$ extr Ppd. Scintilla. HG11. 4802 ) Broadwar. Chicago. Ill. 60640.


## Entertaining set

At teatime or for coffee and cak at after dinner get-togethers. th. finely crafted "Apple Blowom pattern. Created by Old Foley c Stafford-hire. famous for fimene: since 1686. Smart set include for cup. 7 oz . each and four plates 6 loy $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Colorful design edged i gold. $\$ 4.95$ ppd. Liberty Gift: HGE-116. 2324 Liberty St., Tren ton, N. J. 08629.

## ig blaze

hat makes the look of a ring rht? Here, it's massive encru-tans of tiny gemlike amethyst, bies and turquoises set in a great Iden sphere; gold-plated band's justable. Since this fabulous ke might have been picked up in Persian bazaar it's yours for a re $\$ 3.50$ ppd. Lions, Dept. 56 HG, 5 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neek. Y. 11023 .

## rtist's delight

splay your favorite work of art, th this decorative folding easel. alnut finish hardwood. brasated hardware, no-mar feet. Bemes a working table easel at inting time. Raises or lowers, Ids flat. Holds items to $20^{\prime \prime}$ high, any width. $83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ w. by $8^{\prime \prime}$ d. by " h.. open. $\$ 14.95 .60 \mathrm{c}$ post. - Alexider Sales, HG11. 125 Marblele Rd., Tuckaboe. \. Y. 10707.

## V-speaker special

ear every word on late TV withit disturbing fannily or neighbor. very sound's distinct even when $V$ is down to a whisper 12 ft . away om yon. Special benefit to hard--hearing people! $6^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{h} ., 6^{\prime \prime}$ w. in alnut with $12^{\prime}$ cord. 812.95 plus ie postage. Bleuette. Dept. HC,ll. 05 E. 85th St., \.w York, N. Y 0028.

## bazaar bags

winger of a shopping or tote bag lings over the shoulder or travely hand. Bright, intriguing fourolor print ringe the natural jute urlap woven in India. Women here put saris inside; you'll use ours shopping. 15 " sq. Specify ote or shoulder. $\$ 2$ ea.; 2, \$3.75. 'pd. Bennett House. HC;11, Box 567, Durham, N. C. 27702.

## Churchwarden pipe

tere"s a modern pipe of aged Alserian briar fashioned after the nistoric meerschanms. Treat your moker to long winter's pipe treams relaxing in comfort puffing the churchwarden. Its extra long stem insures a cool and mild -moke. $12^{\prime \prime}$ overall with a silver band accent at $\$ 6.95$ ppd. Datid P. Ehrlich Co.. HG11. 207 Warhington St. lboston, Mass. 02108.

## Accessory art

Chaner of a lifetime: signed de--igner set, each piece unique, by Sylvia Falkove a ward wiming designer. P'inpoints of sterling silver counterpoint smooth. satin finish of the band; screw back textured earrings, $\$ 30$. Pin $\$ 18$; carrings \$15. Set in 14 k gold-plate 833 : pin $\$ 20$; carrirgs $\$ 17.50$. Ppd. Alsa Jewelry, Box 3602, Tallahannee, Fla. 32303.


## FERRY HOUSE FAVORITES



WHISTLING ELECTRIC HOT POT
It whistles musically, to let you know when the water is boiling. This ceramic hot pot with cheerful Colonial Rooster design is perfect for brewing tea, boiling water for instant coffee, or keeping beverages hot at the table. Comes complete with cord. Just plug it in, and put it to work. 4 cup capacity.

$$
\$ 2.95 \text { each plus } 45 \mathrm{c} \text { postage. }
$$



MONOGRAMMED CREDIT CARD CASE MEN'S CASE - $\$ 3.50$ WOMEN'S $\$ 3.95$ No more fumbling for credit cards. This handsome case has clear durable. transparent pockets that hold 24 credit cards, photos. license. etc. Pigskin pockets hold
money, checks, notes etc. money, checks, notes, etc. \& "x51 4" when Woman's case has phone index and snap closure. Either case personalized in gold. Your choice of Tan or Black for man's case. Woman's in Tan only. Shipped postpaid.

ELEGANT NOTE FOR BOUDOIR OR BATH An Originol 'Toby' Creotion
For All the Lodies on Your List


Wrapped, ribboned, beautifully gift pack-
aged-all ready to enchant mother sister aged-all ready to enchant mother, sister,
aunt or cousin favorite hostess best girlaunt or cousin, favarite hostess, best girl-
each handsome black lacquer tray holds a each white porcela in vase, delicate straw flowers and florentined gold lacquer dish
for
for for guest soaps in bathroom or pins.
rings, what-nots on milady's dresser. Available exclusively from the Unicorn at the piggy bank price of
$\$ 3.50 \mathrm{ppd}$.
2 for $\$ 6.65$
The Unicorn neme

PURPLE COW BREAKFAST SET ". .. rather see than be one?" This deyour breakfast table with a suntight and country charm that's sure to start your day with a smile. 4 pieces in deli cate shades of purple. Creamer is $51 / 2$ high; Sugar bowl with cover is $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Salt \& pepper shakers are each $31 / 2$
$\$ 1.98$ each plus 35 c postage.


## BLUE ONION TABLECLOTH

What a setting for matching Meissen ware or for white Ironstone china. White cotton cloth hand-printed with the Blue Onion pattern is ball-fringed in blue and coniafternoon tea, midnight supper.
$45^{\prime \prime}$ square (bridge table size)
$68^{\prime \prime}$ round size
54"x72" size
$\$ 6.95$
Set of 4 matching napkins
$\$ 10.95$

## THE FERRY HOUSE

Dept. HG-116
Dobss Ferry, New York 10522

## STUDY AT HOME



For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Caree
Famous conrse offercel by the leading school of mram prevnared anm sumpervised by mrouninent X.Y decorators on faculty of longe established. remithe world. Lessons cover Textiles: Furnishings: Arrangements: Color Harmony: Perlod: Modern
and Antlaue Furnlture: Rugs and Floor Coverand Antlaue Furniture: Rugs and Floor Cover-
Ings. Perlod and Modern Wall Treatments; Wall Papers: Draperles: Lighting: Pottery: Porcelaln, Glass \& accessories. Wetails on how to set up your
own lmusiness or start a career. Lessons beantifully own hasiness or start a carecr. Lessons beantinumy
illhstrated complete with neeessary samples
of fabrics. colers. ete. which yon retaint for


## OF INTERIOR DESIG

OF E
New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th St., New York 22
Plrase send m
Catalog
( $\because 21$.
name
address


| Tie Clips with a message | LTMiey |
| :---: | :---: |
| .. in good taste |  |
| \$2 each |  |
| 3 for \$5.50 | Erenuce |
| Handsomely ssulptured in 3 -D effect with genuine |  |
| olligotor leother bo | 2 |
| not go unnotic |  |
| proud messog | E=0uns |
| ged ... $\mathrm{m}_{\text {m }}$ | Howre |
| er. Post | ravur |



## MAGNETIC WINDSHIELD ICE-SNOW PROTECTOR

Just lay it on at night . . . windshield stays clear. Next morning the heaviest snow and ice flips off with it. No scraping, sweeping or wiping. Easy . on and off with one hand. Magnets at top and bottom grip hood and roof. Heavy plastic. Jumbo 84" size. Get an extra one for the rear window. \#216 Deluxe Flip Guard.... \$1.98 ppd. If you lire in these stites, ald sultes tar: Penn,

## SPENCER GIFTS

AV-39 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J. 08404

Shopping Around


## Party girl ring

For more fun on hand, the Luc zia Borgia bague whose special citement's the flip-top section pill: instead of poison. Genu malachite's set in wide band sterling silver that*: adju-tak Great look and artful assistar for a lig night on the town. \& ppd. Lions. Dept. 53HG, 665 M dle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N. 11023.

## A musical portrait

What a lovely way to lull yo child to peaceful sleep! After he said his prayers, pull the cord as the Swiss music box plays Sch bert's Are Maria. And his la waking sight will be the sere picture of Mary and the Chi Jesus. Wood frame is hand-paint in Florence. in antiqued gold. 61, frame. $\$ 6.95$ ppd. Downs. Def 5347. HG11, Evanston, Ill. 6020

## Why, the bloke smokes

Picture a porcupine jauntil dressed in a turtle neck sweate sporty slacks and puffing on a fi ter-tip cigarette! Light his bran with a regular match; it smokes long as a real cigarette (chemic action's the secret). Raki.h rubbe figure twists to any position. 5 h. With 50 cigarettes. $\$ 2.95 .50 \mathrm{r}$ fills, \$1. Ppd. House of Hel-Ant HG-116, 5455 th Ave., N. Y. 10017


## Light up time

Electric log lighter starts your fir going without kindling, papers o starting fluids. Fire blaze in 4 tc 5 minutes. Insert the element be tween the logs and plug the core in a convenient outlet. Shatter proof handle stays cool. Light charcoal. too. Guaranteed. $\$ 8.95$ Pottpaid. 1I. R. Smith Studio HG11. 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne Pa. 19087.


## Never fail lighter

Absolute dream of a cigarett lighter is compact and requires no fuel. no messy wicks. It recharge by plugging in to any electric outlet and has an automatic cut-off so it never overcharges. Case is wood grain and metal. Carry it wherever you go and recharge it at night. $\$ 10.95$ ppd. Norfolk Hill, Ltd., HGll. 35 Ninth Ave., New York. N. Y. 10014.


## Bird in hand

New dimension to the dish towel: calendar for a birdwatcher. Six bright American birds are reproduced in their actual colors on pure, white linen to hang and ad-mire-comes with rod and cord for this purpose. End of the year-1967-use the treasure for drying the dishes. $17^{\prime \prime}$ by $28^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 1.49 \mathrm{ppd}$. Hanover House. Dept. Z796, Hanover. Pa. 17331.

## Shopping Around

## :dspread hanger

ep it pretty, keep it neat: hang the bedspread, instead of fold, folding, folding. Hanger padI in shirred gold velvet's an ple $22^{\prime \prime}$ wide, liangs $22^{\prime \prime}$ long on olden lurex cord, sturdy swivel iss hook. Ready-made for closet 1 or door; bedspread can't slip. 95 plus 50 e post., nicely boxed. zabeth McCaffrey, HG11, North. ct, N. Y. 11768.

## serubic charmers

auties for the bath or powder m are agleam with 18 k gold. erub-supported. Gadroon edged rror is $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall. $\$ 1.98$. Soap y (not shown) for miniature est soaps or a jumbo bath cake, 98. Glass and toothbrush holder o held aloft by a curly locked rling, \$1.98. Ppd. Gloria ${ }^{\circ}$ Dee, 311, Box 1100, Mt. Vernou, N.Y. 551.

## , the manor born

eco chair's from Spain, put tother with pegs, and that's a plus: ren and if the occasion arises, u yourself cau denıount this dazng oceasional piece. Constructed solid walnut, finished in same; mes with eolorful velveteen cush-n-choose red, blue or green. ${ }^{\prime \prime \prime}$ w., $12^{\prime \prime}$ d., $27^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 33 \mathrm{ppd}$. The id Mexico Shop, HG11, Santa Fe, M. 87501.

## ip for a trip

eel free, friend, to take your edit cards aboard: leather bound Ider's twenty-four sections sc. udes each and every one; iuudes coin purse, pocket for dolestic, foreign monies. Red, blue, reen. black in coaclı hide. Men's ze: black or brown pin seal. $\$ 7.50$ lus 75 c ea. post. The Horne of lenty, HG11, 323 S . Washingtou t., Alexandria, Va. 2231 t.

## 3ridge for six!

wo more players to Bridge! 'layed the same but a more rereshing approach. Six suits. Three rartners to a side. Two new suitllow each player usual cards. Everything else the same. Altracive gift set iucludes scorepad. tally hart, set. for 6. 10, 12 and double leck. $\$ 8.95$ ppd. Taylor Ciifts, IG11. 226 W. Wayue Ave., Waync, Pa. 19087.

## Wheels of yore

Antique cars and locomotive printed in full ready-to-frame priuts are $5 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ loy $8^{\prime \prime}$. Eight-car sct includes: '08 Maxwell. "04 Studebaker Electrol, "09 Hudson, "02 Rambler runabout. Eight locomotives include: Hudson double-ender, "Mogul", 8-wheeled "Amerieau". Each set $\$ 1.25$ ppd. Terry Elliot, HG11, Box 1918, New York, N. Y. 10017.


CHRISTMAS SPECIAL! Baby's First Shoes

## Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal only \$3.99 a pair

Limited time only. Baby's precious shoes gorgeously bronzeplated in SOLID METAL for only $\$ 3.99$ a pair. Don't confuse
this offer of genuine life-time BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. $100 \%$ Money-Back
Guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands
(sce at right), ashtrays, bookends, TV Lamps at great savings. Perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. Send No with your name and address today for full details, money-saving certificate and handy mailing sack. Mail the coupon today!

AMERICAN BRONZING CO. Box 6533.X, Bexley, O. 43209


Solid Gold Birthstone Ring for MOTHER or GRANDMOTHER A dift to be cherished-the birthstones for all your
children (up to len) join the two tands of solid ould children (up to len) ioin the two bands of solid gold
which reuresent husband and wife. CUSTOM MADE. this ring is uniquely yours as a wonterful reniem. lirance. Specity month of birlh of each chitd in the order you desire from left to right. Also ring size -exchangeable for size. Pronnin deliv.
ery ly insired mail. Eleganlly boxed. $\mathbf{1 9 . 9 5}$ Ring with 1 to 3 slones is
PLEASE ADD SA OO EACH ADDITIONAL STONE


## AMERICAN BRONZING CO.




KAIBEKI KEMGNG Warm, cozy, lush tersy in quaint oriental
style with deep, square sleeves, collarless, full overlap, two huge pockets and wraparound belt' Specify color, Blue, Yellow, or White. No. 124 EMPEROR, one size fits all men No. 125 EMPRESS, one size fits all women please add 45c postage for each robe
FREE-choice of 2 "" velvet press on 2 initial
monogram. oriental emblem or His Hers monogram. oriental emblem or $\boldsymbol{H}$ or Hers emp
blems (specify which) Gift Catalog on request. WOODMERE MILLS
Dept. HG-2, Hamden, Conn. 06514


## Whistling Whishy Sel

Fun to use for drinks, whether it be whisky, wine, sake, any liquid. The six cup plus pitcher, porcelain set, makes music: the cups whistle while drinking; the bird sings when pouring. The cups are a good idea for feeding baby its share of food too. Almost makes feeding children a delight. Seven piece porcelain set with or- $\$ \mathbf{4 . 0 0}$
namental Japanese designs.

## TOKYO TRADING CO.

DEPT. 22, 373 PARK AVE. SOUTH NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016


GINA \& SELMA, INC DEPT HGII 1048 Lexington Ave., New York. N. Y. 10021


Unique souvenirs of smash shows-brand * new-iust right for den, playroom, base-- Lithographed in 5 brilliant colors on heavy. Lithographed in 5 brilliant colors on heavy. is or tramed. All are different, measure $14^{\prime \prime}$ $\times 20^{\prime \prime}$ and are identical reproductions of imate theatre productions. Order now add color, interest to your decor

MY FAIR LADY, starring Rex Harrison
HELLO, DOLLY!-Carol Channing
FUNNY GIRL-Barbra Streisand
CAMELOT-Richard Burton
-only $\$ 5$ postpaid. 2 Sets of 4 (8 post. ers) 5950 Give a set as a giftl PLAYFARE, Dept. B, 3117 Bergenline Ave. Union City, N. J. 07087

Shopping Around


Conversation piece
To speak well. To hold your auc ence. be it one or a group, in ra attention. This is an art and $y$ can learn it! Free 24-page bookl outlines "Adventures in Convers tion." Describes home-study, se training course that imparts char and confidence to your social co versation. Write to Conversatic Studies, HG11, $83 \overline{5}$ Diverst Pkwy., Chicaqo, Ill. 60614.

## Heady delights

Please mother this year the extr special way. Raised silhouette, boy's or girl's head on a round dis with etched border is personalize with name of child and any da on back. Choose sterling silver 14 k gold. Sterling, $3 / 4$ " dia.: \$2 1": \$3. 14k gold: \$6; \$9. $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{P}}$ Extra engraving, 10 c a lette Jamaica Silversmith, HG1l, Delancey St., N. Y. 10002.

## A Parisian in America

Exotic. feminine and flattering only the French can make them perfumes mailed to you directl from Paris. "Ecusson," shown, 1-oz. size, $\$ 11.95$; "Detchema" b Revillon, \$13.95 per oz.; "Y" b lives St. Laurent. $\$ 14.95$ per or For each, add $\$ 1$ for customs. plu $\$ 1.50$ post. or $\$ 2$ air. Europe b Mail, HG1l. Box A. Yorktow Heights, N. Y. 10598.


## Red on black . . .

lou don't have to be a Garbo t want to be alone! For such ran dom hours, solitaire card game are absorbing pastimes. Solitair game board adds an efficient toucl with slot that hold the cards up right. Board's in blue, $14^{\prime \prime}$ by $18^{\prime}$ of feathor-weight Dylite, a sturd plastic. With book of 150 solitair games. $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Breck's. K8 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210

## Fond memories



The bide was exqui-ite and s was leer wedding gown. White Way Keepsake Process keeps it that way. scientifically. Prevents dis. coloration, mildew, insect damage. Vacuum packed in two bags the gown stays perfect for ages to come. Send gown to be examined for price quotation. Ppd. White Way. HG11. Edgehill \& Villa Pl., Nashville, Tenn. 37212.


## Ball and chain

Today's trend: the pendant part coupled with earrings to match. $\$ 8.95$ each. ppd. Chain's gold (14k), ball's real jade in one of its natural shades to enhance the glint of green in a girl's eye. If her ears are pierced please say so. 120-page catalogue, 25 c . The Strongite Co., HG11, 7 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Shopping Around

## erry merry Xmas

deck your bracelet with colorful Hy sprig. gay Xmas tree atop cle base, Xmas tree set in "MerChristmas" wreath. Each $7 / s^{\prime \prime}$ h. Ily: sterling silver. $\$ 2.95$; 14 k Id, $\$ 10.95$. Tree: $\$ 3.95 ; \$ 14.95$. gas wreath: $\$ 2.95 ; \$ 7.95$. Ppd. talogue free. Send 10 c for hanng. Charm \& Treasure, HG1l, 01 Ave. of Americas, N. Y. 036.

## ood luck lately?

ten you've been carrying one of ese oval delights. Mirrors with orentine gold plated backs, asrted carved handles make sneaka peek at your appearance a $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long-sized right for rse-carrying. Gift-boxed. \$1.25 ch; 3, \$2.95. Add 25c postage r order. Elizabeth McCaffrey, G11, Northport, N. Y. 11768.

## rick telephone

ross a crowded room, you'd ear it's for talk talk talk. Sudnly, the light- 100 watts emanaig from the swivel mouthpiece at holds tiny bulb: today's lampht for night reading. close desk ork. Period phone-Twenties Era -in black or white, $11^{\prime \prime}$ h., $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ a. \$9.95; 2 for $\$ 18.95$. Ppd. Haad Co.. HC-116, 135-23 37th Ave., lushing, N. Y. 11354.

## himney cheer

's a well known fact that no one er has enough candles, especialat Christmas time. Little Santa limney's the season's reason for ghting up the mantel or a table r holiday festivity. Seems a good et for yet anolher way to delight le children. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 3$ plus $9 c$ post. Dorté Macsene, HG11, 4 Belle Pl., Matawan, N. J. 07747.

## Ioliday holly

'hristmas without holly? You light as well say Christmas withut the retelling of Tiny Tim's tory! Gift box with over a bushel f glossy green, red-berried Engish holly in different lengths. For nerry mantels, decorative doors. i5.95 ppd. Perfect arrival! Eng. ish Holly Packers, HG11, Box 125, Purtland, Ore. 97207.

## Current craze

f youre looking for presents to lease both the parents, consider mique stickpins. Fashion hobby inspires these remarkable replias: pearls, rubies topaz, turquoise and other look-like-real stones shine in period gold-plated setlings. Tops, $5 s^{\prime \prime}$ dia.: pins $3^{\prime \prime}$ I. Set of 3 different pins $\$ 2.98$ : set of 6, \$5.75. Ppd. Harriet Carter, HG11, Plymouth Mceting, Pa. 19462



Order for yourself aud frieuds today and receive our
FREE 1966 Gifi Catalog featuring over 100 itents for
the birduatcher and student.
dUncraft Dept. 1-HG, Dunn Building، Penacook, N. H. 03301

## PARTY CONVERSATION PIECE

Authentic copy of world-famous Man nekin Statue in Belgium. DISPENSER STOPPER is sure to keep your party "bubbling", your carbonated beverages fresh and sparkling to the last fizz. It's a Merry GIFT for a Merrier Holiday.
$\$ 4.95$ In polished Gold $\$ 6.95$
Add 50 e post. Chrisfmos delivery guar Send check or M.O. (Sorry, no COD's)
OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
622. HLR-So. Country Club, Tueson. Ariz. 85716


FREELIN GIFT CORP


These hand-blown crystal glass bowls make any salad a chef's delight They show off delectable, crisp salad greens, ripe, red tomatoes, avocados Do extra duty as elegant dishes for special desserts, fruit or ice creameven finger bowls. Stack so neatly storage is no problem. A wonderful way to dress up a meal. $5^{1 / 4 "}$ wide. ORDER NO. $3427 D S$.

Set of $4 \$ 4.98$ Ppd.; 2 Sets $\$ 9.85$
Write for FREE catalog of unusual item Please, your zip code is required nerms


Colorful, roomy, Tote Bag for office, beach or nursery Charming. useful. $12 \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ natural colored
Tote Bag of imported burlap. Holds odds and endless items for trayelers, knitters, mothers, teenagers. Lined in bright calico
print and decorated with gay felt ap. print and decorated with gay felt ap-
pliqué design. Hootie Owl shown, also plique design. Hootie OwI shown, also Ideal group gift, too, for ladies' club. team, office staff, etc.
\$B.50 ppd. No COD's please. Calif. res. MARK FENWICK
Box 2498

## Beant's Free Catalog

Choose "out of the ordinary"

## Christmas Gifts

Hunters, Campers and Fishermen will find many practical items in our fully illustrated Fall Catalog. Shows hunting footwear, clothing and other special ties of interest to both men and women. Many items are of our own manufacture.

Sheep Lined Slippers For Men and Women. A full-grain leather, no-sole moccasin slipper lined with sheepskin. Ideal for warmth and comfort. Color, Dark Brown. Ladies' sizes 4 to 10, whole sizes only. Price $\$ 9.50$ postpaid. Men's sizes 6 to 13 , whole sizes only. Price $\$ 9.90$ postpaid. Send for Free Catalog.
L. L. Bean, Inc., 380 Main Street, Freeport, Maine 04032 Hunting, Fishing and Camping Specialties


## Shopping Around

Fish-finder glasses
The French have a way t fish in fresh or salt water. I radar glawe. let the angl what he" = dangling for. Un able glasess see fish clearly $12^{\prime}$ below the surface in brush piles, weed bed.. Ear or clip-on. $\$ 7.95$ pair. 50 c 2 pair $\$ 15.75$ plus $\$ 1$ post. ander Sales. HG11, 125 M dale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.


## Light minded?

Choose this graceful wall Sculptured arm of walnut opaline glass shade skirted handsome handmade match shade $11^{\prime \prime}$ dia. Arm extends swivels left to right. Adjus height. Easy on the eyes an pocketbook at $\$ 18.99$ plus ea. shipping. Lampland, D116, 579 Sixth Ave., New N. Y. 10011.


## Inti-mitts

To each his or her own in kitchen or at the barbecue. sonalized padded mitt. are proof. Palms are scorch-resi gold: face side is white per Completely washable. Send names with order. Won't they wonderfully mad on the w $\$ 1.59$ per pair ppd. Free catalo Breck's of Boston, Q84 Bi Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.


## Green dream

A year-round garden is a drean full color booklet describes gr houses from $\$ 275$ to $\$ 2500$, dow models from $\$ 75$. Prefab do-it-your-elf assembly are aluminum for years of pleas without upkeep. 40 -page catalo, tells how to choose, place, hid cool and equip at low cost. $F_{t}$ Lord \& Burnham, HG11, Irvi ton, N. Y. 10533.

"MURPHY"S LAWS" BOX This charming "treasure chest" of satiur
finished solid walnut has "Murplyy's Laws" finished solid walnut has "Murphy's Laws"
artistically etclied in the gleaming brass coser artistically etclied in the gleaming hrass cover
plate. A real consersation piece in any home plate. A real consersation piece
or office. Inside is lined with cedar and opaque glass. Makes a handy, container for cigareltes, cards, elc. $H^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ v $6^{\prime \prime}$ " ${ }^{11} z^{\prime \prime}$ A unique gifi that will be treasured for a lifetime. $\$ 17.50$ postpaid. OHainable

[^46]
## "FAIL-SAFE" ALA <br>  <br> Transistorized circuit gives noisy through loud speakers in case of burg fire. The $135^{\circ}$ Fire Detectors ( $190^{\circ}$ fo 400 square feet each) 4 Burglar de available for windows or doors. cadnium batteries charged from 11 . house circuit operate al er failure. Other uses: <br> reenhouse hi or low temp. warnin <br> Deep Freeze protection.

$\$ 28.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. . s cluades control panel, ond guronteed of your choice and cor
Extra Detectors -81.75 instrins.
Weatherproof outdoor speaker - $\$ 7.95$ Get free literature on other electronic i Send check or money order (Missouri dents add $3 \%$ sales tax) to:


Shopping Around

## he angels sing

charming little organ fitted ith a music box imported from sitzerland. Tiny angel seems to playing the beautifully degned blue and silver instrument. erched on top are cherubs. Swiss ovement plays "Silent Night." ' by $4^{\prime \prime} . \$ 18.95$ ppd. Gina \& Sela, HG11, 1048 Lexington Ave1e, New York 10021.

## listoric documents

our of the most important patits ever issued are reproduced on urchment finished paper for framg. Patents are: Edison's speakg machine; Ford's motor carage; Wrights' flying machine; ell's telegraph. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $11^{\prime \prime}$ ea. et of $4, \$ 5 ; 2$ sets, $\$ 9.50$. Ppd. ouse of Goodspeed, Dept. 6GHG1, 545 Gladstone Ave., Grand apids, Mich. 49506.

## how place

he most elegant way to display a ollection is in its own special nowcase. This one has a hinged lass door backed by black or red elvet over foam pad $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep. ems look best, view easily. Walut or maple. $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 29.95$; $1^{\prime \prime}$ by $26^{\prime \prime}, \$ 39.95 ; 26^{\prime \prime}$ by $33^{\prime \prime}$, 49.95. Exp. coll. Engraving 5c a tter. Award Maker, HGll, Box 474, Surfside, Fla. 33154.

## ight your way

:hic, compact, convenient-this arror and light case that travels n its own simulated alligator case. $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ square and $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep, with ord and plug, the two-faced miror, one magnified, lifts up on a wivel and fits back in black or vhite case. Make-up compartment, oo. $\$ 19.95$ plus $\$ 1$ post. Free cataogue. Ashlee Co.. Dept. G-116, 347 W. 35 St., New York 10001.

## OCK POLISHER


wonderful gift for
omeone.
ie original Thumler's Tumbler pol hes rocks to a fine, gleaming finish. roduced by the largest manufacturer
f small tumblers in the country. f small tumblers in the country. uaranteed for one year.
olisher ........only $\$ 19.95$
(Complete with motor and
barrels as illustrated)
sets of 3 abrasives and 1 prepolish
2.80
ubber tumbler liners, pair. . $\$ .89$
ictor's Tumbling Manual $\$ 2.00$
$\$ 13.95$

> (In Washington State add 4.2\% sales tax)
ENSEN McLEAN CO., INC.
Dept. HG, 25th Floor Smith Tower Seattle, Washington 98104

BEAUTIFUL $\underset{\substack{T \text { appsiry } \\ I \text { pholstered }}}{ }$ BENCH Use as a hatdy seating piece, or com-
fortable foot-stool. Sturdy hardwood frame nicely finished in Mahogany, Fruitwood, Walnut or Maple. Floral design thpestic orative bench has many uses.

| $12^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ high | $\$ 10.95$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $14^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ high | 13.95 |
| $16^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ high | 17.95 |

Send clieck or M.O.-Expres Collect



## Ceedlepoint child's rug designed with "Peter Rabbit" theme made in , 6 squares in full color range. Overall size $31^{\prime \prime} \times 33^{\prime \prime} . \$ 22.50$ a square.



The foremost selection of needlework your own design made to order. Specify patterns in the country for chairs, pil-
lows, slippers, samplers, rugs and more. instructions included. Mounting and Conventional and modern designs or finishing service available. Catalog $\$ 1$. Robert $\int^{6}$ azaltov $\&$ Son, Inc. 758 Madison Ave., New York 10021 Dept. HG11


## PROVINCIAL







$\qquad$
$\qquad$

CRESCENT HOUSE

Gifts the RAILROAD ENTHUSIAST will like

[^47] Beautifully crafted of solid genuine teak. nent part of your decor or a handy helper fect for snack dishes and glasses at party
time: holds extra ash trays where needed; sized right for hall or landing. Drops its
leaves, folds to just $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide to tuck away
behind a chair or Smoothly oil-finished, golden-brown teak; No. 5063 . $\$ 9.98$ each, ppd.-2 for $\$ 19.50$ Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
$\qquad$


DISHWASHER-PROOF PLASTIC TUMBLERS
gem tones of blue, gold, green, orange
beveled edges - lightweight - unbreakable The most practical and attractive way to selve drinks for table, bar, pool or expensive appearance and a unique
straightline shape that assures holding Set of 8 , all in one color or set of 8,2 12 ounce or 18 ounce 5.95 SET plus 65s handling, are sales tax for
P. 0. Box 2997, Dallas, Texas 75221


Hurricane Lamps
WITH ITALIAN MARBLE BASES

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { The richness of these handcrafted Rogers gold fin- } \\
& \text { ished castings and imporfed Italian marble bases }
\end{aligned}
$$

combined with hand cut crystal hlocks and imported perfect decorator touch for buffet or mantel reminis
cent of an elegant age. They are $17^{\prime \prime}$ high including
$8^{\prime \prime}$ Williamshurg style chimneys, and $51 / 2$ " wide. Completely electrified.
Pair $\$ \mathbf{\$ 9 . 9 5}$ Norry, SHIPPEO EXPRESS
only col,s. CHARGES COLLECT MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE \$24.9S

LUIGI CRYSTAL

Shopping Around


All day glamour
No more His and Hers kiss Brush magical Lip-Stae over yi lips. Lipstick will not smear him. Eat, drink and smoke wi out leaving embarrassing mar Harmless Lip-Stae eliminates a stant retouching, keeps lips sc $\$ 1.25$ for $3-4$ month supply; $\$ 1$. for 6.8 months. Ppd. Nu-Fi Products, HLG-11, Box 2 Church Sta., New York 10008.


Teak indispensable
Handsome in its complete simp city is this imported teak pen holder. Holds a dozen pencils u right and ready to use. Lets $y$ see which points need sharpenin Keep one by every telephone, eve desk, on kitchen work counte $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Import catalogue. 25 Scandicrafts, HG11, 185 Ashfor Ave., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 1052

For smart money A handsome billfold for thos who love horses-or the races. made of smooth, fine-wearing ka1 garoo leather. It comes in blac with a sterling silver horse brown with a gold-finished one For an extra touch of elegance it's moiré-lined. $\$ 12.50$ each posi paid. Order from Selden Coope1 HG11, P.O. Box 412, Hialeah, Fla 33011.


Post perfect
Speed letters and packages lap pily on their way with printer labels that ll even bring a grin to the postman. Cartoon labels in bright colors are padded in books of 50 each. There are 14 book ( 700 gummed labels) packed in a
convenient plastic box. $\$ 1.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. For air mail add 24 c . Bruce Bolind HG11, Boulder, Colo. 80302.


Converts Instantly! Your typewriter and writing material
concealect in $19^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\circ} \times 25^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}{ }^{2}$ hish con-



 1ittle home office (3)



## Shopping Around

## nt club cups

your sights on the set: six r-plated fox head cups hold it ounces each of scotch or thever-even orange juice. ps the drinks icy cold, and how silver shines at the bar or in d! Along with matching jigger pair's a winner. Cup $\$ 12.75$ h; set of $6, \$ 70$. Jigger $\$ 10$. I'pd. vdust Gallery, HG11, 133 East h St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

## ass bands

- a well-organized linen closet. t, orderly and lovely to look use these brass linen bands. zy secure sheets, cases, towels, le linens in wrinkle-free order. e $36^{\prime \prime}$ bands slip through the nogrammed buckle, $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ribis are pink, blue or green. Specinitials to be engraved in script. $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Gloria Dee, HG11, x 1100, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10551.


## mine caper

ipstick simulations of oil paintis in color are for laughs at the $r$, in the office. Framed in fruitod: "A Bold Bluff" (shown), aterloo," "Friend in Need," inched with Four Aces," "Post rtem," "Poker Sympathy". $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $12^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2.95 \mathrm{ea}$. Set of 6 , 6.95. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, 311, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Illas, Tex. 75204.

## ight for rigging

you love a sailor, give him these igh buckskin gloves reinforced th brown suede for sure grip. rongly stitched, they have an adstable buckle at the wrist. Cut vay fingers to allow the feel of e ropes. No more rope burns! S, , L, XL, $\$ 9.45$ ppd. Marine catague 25 c . Pat Baird Ship's Wheel, ept. G116, 714 Hillgrove Ave. ${ }^{7}$ estern Springs, 1ll. 60558.


ILL FORMS \& BOOKLET - \$1 ar finest quality "WILL' RMS and 64 page booklet the making of WILLS Itten by Attorney Harry oschman. . . . Complete .00. Includes tax and mailз charges. . . . Satisfaction taranteed.

TIONAL FORMS, BOX 483ı3-E.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90048


## PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of paintung a lovely 5 to 14 ft . wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $\$ 350$; wallpaper scenics cost $\$ 100$ and more. Our complete kits, $\$ 12.95$ up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stun ning prestige touch! Send for FREE Color Catalog. "How to" details (encl 10c for postage, handling) MURAL ART CENTER, 4401 Birch St., Dept. 153B, Newport, Calif. 92660

## Comice Pears...

Pinnacle of Perfection
for Christmas
Giving!
*Order
Early and
Save on
"Early Bird
Prices

fresh from in Oregon's Rogue River Valley!
Pinnacle Comice are favorites for rich, juicy flavor and cream-like texture. They're always wanted-always in perfect taste-and so simple to buy by mail. Perfect gifts for friends, family, business associates. Select pears, individually wrapped are delivered prepaid and guaranteed in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Alaska, Hawaii prices on request. Gift cards enclosed. Send list-we do the rest!
$\therefore$ 站 No. 1 Deluxe Box ( $8-16$ pears, above) . . .... \$4.70\%
*"Early Bird' prices apply to Christmas orders complete with names and addresses of recipients-airmailed on or before November 26, 1966. Regular price No. 1 Box $\$ 4.95$, No. 2 Box $\$ 6.35$.
Mail Coupon For Fruit Club Catalog




MAIV IIR MIE
HEEAIDIVG GL.INNEN makes even the finest print legible Read menus, stock quotations, etc., with ease. Half Frames are styled so you may see "over the top" without removing the glasses. Available in Plain or Rhinestone Decorated Amber or Black. Specify men's or ladies' sizes.

Free Case sold in New York)
plain $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.

## HERMANA PRODUCTS

164-G28 Clymer St. Bklyn. 11, N.Y.



Shopping Around
Decorator's choice
Willow wonderland. Impo from Europe. All sizes. All sty All. wonderful storage. For lin blanket-. winter clothes, toys, la dry. Maple stained hand-wo hamper. 812.95 ; che-t $16^{\prime \prime}$ by by $25^{\prime \prime}, 812.95$; $17^{\prime \prime}$ by $17^{\prime \prime}$ by $\$ 14.95$ : $19^{\prime \prime}$ by $19^{\prime \prime}$ be $32^{\prime \prime} . \$ 16$. $21^{\prime \prime}$ by $21^{\prime \prime}$ by $36^{\prime \prime} . \$ 19.95$. E coll. Added Touch, $12 \mathrm{H} \|$ t.. Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.


## Hand embosser

Give stationery an air of elega with the embossing machine $t$ comes with name and addr Add- a note of distinction to a stationery. Resersible plate mal it easy to use on note paper. formals and envelopes. Made sturdy steel. Specify three 1 name and address $\$ 7.98$ ppd. S set House. 81 Sunset B!dg., Beı y Hills, Cal. 90213.


## Dancing lights

Soft light glowing through shr ers of hand-cut crystal prisms golden branches reflect the men ries of 18th Century drawi rooms. hall gown= and powder wigs. The crowning touch to yo gleaming silver. elegant chit gracious living. $171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h.. $9^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$ $\$ 29.95$ the pair. Exp. charges co Luigi Crystal, HG11, 7332 Fran ford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 1913


## Valise valet

Welcome sight to arrising guest a luggage rack with the added fi lip of canvas strips with a stylize flower design worked in needl point by you! Walnut or mahogat rack": $14^{\prime \prime}$ w., $23^{\prime \prime}$ l., $20^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 17.5$ Canvas wools for two strips, net dle. $\$ 30$; three strips $\$ 45$. Pp Robert Mazaltor \& Son, Inc HG11. 758 Madi.on tre., Nen York. S. Y. 10021.


ANCIENT OIL LAMPS over 1300 years old!
 tians in ancient Palestine trom the th to for
Centuries $A$ A. $D$. With varied designs- - some have a. cross motif-they make uniaue archaeological
display
pieces for nome or offee.
As
genuine C.Gifts trom Antionuity.: ithese lamos stimulate hours of tho thitutul conversition Mountel on
walnut base with parchment certif icate of aid
 thenticity
Lamp
antep Money Back Guarantee

## FREE Gift Catalog

 Greek. :illustrating Roman and $\begin{aligned} & \text { vaious ancient } \\ & \text { Rslamic } \\ & \text { desesign. }\end{aligned}$ ALSO AVALLABLE 38 pane color catalog ofant iuities and archaeological artitacts
S0c ALADDIN HOUSE, LTD.

Shopping Around

## apkin nook

rly American device-the cranry scoop-now serves as a pa--napkin box. It holds a full k of dinner or lunch size. This - reproduction finished in pine, iqued to look just like an origiStand the container on the inter or hang it on the wall. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $3112^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 4.95$ ppd. Arin Galleries, HG11, 2100 N. skell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

## ook like a goddess

una is noted for her arch-ery, 1 so is the Diana shoe. Hence ,d looks and long-wearing comt. Size assures perfect fit. Baby f: black, grey, white, filly swn, malt with chocolate, bone li malt, navy with light blue. 1AA to EE $21 / 2$ to $10, \$ 17.95$; $1 / 2$ to $12, \$ 18.95 .50 \mathrm{c}$ post. Free alogue. Solby Bayes, HG11, 45 inter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

## vino veritas

re are three kits to make you a tner plus a booklet of recipes : making all-season wines from ler, frozen fruit juices, dried isins as well as grapes. Kit has tter-seal valves, saccharometer, isable tanks. Standard kit makes bottles. $\$ 6.98$. Master's kit, 35 . 95. Citation kit, 75. \$12.98. Ppd. no, HG11, Box 68, E. Rochester, Y. 14445.


HIGH'N HANDSOME Home-made Colonial Classic Jênny Ladder Back
. Now available also in Antiqued Decorator Colors! $\underset{\substack{\text { rel } \\ \text { his } \\ \hline \\ \hline}}{ }$ Our Jemn Ladder Back, high 'n handsome
replica of an Eatly Mmerican beauty now in
high-fashion antion antined decorator colors lovely high-fashion anticued decorator colors lovely
with traditional and modern! Authentic Jeff Elliott from the cutting
own timber to careful co workshops: Such fine-furniturre letailing a natural lockjoint constrnction, which grows
even stronger with use and hand-weaving of filbre rush seats. Decorative turnings
tily suggest French colonial influcnces sulperb value!
Unfinished ash. smoothly sanded, ready to paint. stain, wax or oit
Naturat finished ash (blond)

Birch faished is Pine $\quad$| $\$ 17.95$ |
| :--- |
| $\$ 19.95$ | Brack Lacquer Antiqued satin finish, birch: Colonial Yello

Williassburg Green, Boston Brick Red Minimum order is $2.10 \%$ discount on 6. For match ing Arm Chair. add $\$ 4.00$ to each of above prices.
Prompt Shipment. txpress charges collect. Send cleck
or money order. Sitisfiction

## Jeff $\mathbb{E}$ lliot $\mathbb{C r a f t s m e n ~}$



Dept. G.116, Statessille, No. Carolina 28677



SKITTLES from BEREA
For an evening of Fun and Thrills try our game of SKITTLES. It's fun in the home, church, or club. May be used on any level table or our convenient folding stand.
The game comes in full size- $181 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times$ $46^{\prime \prime} \times 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.
Blond game- $\$ 36$ prepaid. Beautifully Hand-crafted. Stand prepaid $\$ 24.50$. Send loct tor our catatague of
STUDENT INDUSTRIES BEREA COLLEGE


## witch in sculpture

ree-dimensional cherubs add up switch plate grandeur: they're itiqued white or gold rococoth finishes washable, fade-proof. ouble outlet vertical. horizontal 3.50 ; single switch $\$ 2.95$; double vitch, $\$ 3.50$. Ppd. Decorative int and wallpaper protectors! 10-page color catalogue, $\$ 1$. culptura, HG116, P. O. Box 114, iles, Ill. 60648.

## JGY TEETH made

 ADIANT WHITE
ninutes! Wike a Movie-Star smile ninutes! with new Cosmetic Ename!! rou smile shy because of discolored,
and unattractive teeth? Then try and unattractive teeth? Then try for an attractive new glamorous look. brush on and instantly you transform ling white finish that appears so pearland natural. WYTEN is used by thouof women and theatrical folks to cover ains, blemishes and even gold fillings. 31 formula is completely safe and less for natural as well as false teeth
ID NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! postman on delivery $\$ 1.98$ plus postage $3-4$ months supply. Or send only $\$ 1.98$
order and we pay postage 10 day trial order and we pay postage. 10 day tria
satisfy or money will be refunded. -FIND PRODUCTS CO., Dept. W217 205 Chursh 5t., New York, N. Y. 10008


TRANSFORM CANDLESTICKS INTO FLOWER HOLDERS
with our exclusive, imported epergnettes. Add the beauty of flowers to the soft glow of candles, or use without candles for nuts, bonbons or larger flower arrangements. Fits all candlesticks with $\$ 7$ A PAIR 3/4" diameter hole. $\begin{gathered}\text { Plus 80e } \\ \text { Postage }\end{gathered}$

MALCOLME



HARVESTER BELL
Clear ringing cast iron bell made from authentic 1896 model. Decor plus utility. Height $22^{1 / 2}$ inch. Bell width $131 / 2$ inch. Yoke width 18 inch. Weight 40 lbs . Bedford Bhach "Made by craftsmen with a Colonial tonch." Alfow two week: for delivFREE CATA. $\$ \mathbf{3} 0$ r.*. LOCUE.

ORDER FROM
flapficld 3rom dUlorks
P. O. BOX 233 BEAVER FALLS, PA.

## NEW

8 OZ. HAIR DRYER
DRIES - STYLES - SETS - TEASES CURLS OR STRAIGHTENS YOUR FAMILY'S HAIR IN RECORD TIME!


Not o bulky conventionol hoir dryer, but on amozing 8 oz. portoble combinotion dryer-styler. Jet Age pro.
vides instant hot oir, octivoted by o high speed blower 10 dry ond style your hoir in by ocord time the profes.
sionol HOT COMB PRINCIPLE is now yours for use. Inciudes 3 oltochments: styling yours for home. teosing
comb ond finish brush. Also, on introductory botle coel Age Siyling ond Selting Lotion. Sorry botle of

MAIL SALES INC

## Shopping Around

## Victorian beauty

A perfect example of a des on which there can be no im ment is this Bentwood cos Beechwood with an oiled fini-h. Top swivels for ac hats and coats. Perfect acce hallway, fover or office. $6^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ to assemble with screw \$19.9.). Exp. coll. Hobi. Flushing. N. Y. 11352.

## Corner classic

You supply the $24^{\prime \prime}$ by $24^{\prime}$ cover. Newcomb:s applies the most beautiful the mos gant Chinese Chippendale chair vouve ever seen! II D $25^{\prime \prime}$. H 30 $\frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$. Solid mahe \$105; walnut \$127: cherry Exp. coll. Catalogue of mu reproductions, \$1. Newcomb productions, HG11. 3231 Hill Rd., Durham, N. C. 27705.


## Tees for two

Improve his game and dispos on the golf course. Give sportsman two sets of 24 k plated tees. Ten to a set, they in a green suede flannel po treated to prevent tarnish, one"s a perfect traveling case couple's jewelry. Initialed in Set. \$1.98; 2 sets, \$3.75. Ferry House. HCll, Dobbs F N. Y. 10522.

## River Iore

"The Kankakee" is an absorl narrative of a Midwest river its. Grand Marsh, far-famed me for hunters a century ago. His of Northwest lndiana unfolds the Indian tales and account evplorer. fur-trader. trapper settler in the Kankakee Val 85.95 plu= 25 e postage. Hoo House. HG11, Box 325. Hebı Ind. 46341.

## Status symbol

An original oil for only $\$ 15$ ! this fabulous collection, from master to ultra-modern abstr tions. there are magnificent pai ings for $\$ 15$ to $\$ 150$. Flawles executed by the deft brushes over 50 dedicated artists. Ait le ers. send for 58 -page full-color lustrated brochure, 25 c . The $A$ ist's Show Room, Dept. 24E, 167 33 St., New lork 10016.


## fre flberglas

BEDSPREAD DRAPE BO
Direct-to-you savings $40 \%$. Catalog has worlit's Fiberglas* selection spreads, matching drat sardgoods See quilted and fitied bedspreads; colors, prints, patterns All even dual king! No-iron chine washable, unshrin! 5-Year Guarantec. Rc Dept. 4F-9. 145 Broad Fairvicw, N. J. 07022.**

## auty of a lockup

a of a medicine cabinet locks afety. Hand-crafted pine with quality mirror sliding doors convenient drawer. One key s both to keep children from m . It has three adjustable Ives. $18^{\prime \prime}$ h., $213 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ w., $53 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$. honey or maple finish, $\$ 26.95$; inished, $\$ 16.85$. Add 50 c W. of is. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG. N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

## store for you

this jewel box to store your asures. Use it also as an opener i whole new world. Just one of myriad ornaments you learn out making when sending for FREE booklet. It tells how to e a career in the fascinating d of decorative arts. Norm \& Morris, Lifetime Career 10ols, Dept. E-26, 2251 Barry e., Los Angeles, Cal. 90064.

## avarian crêche

om Oberammergau, famous for carving and Passion Play, nes flawlessly executed, tiny ptych with Nativity delicately inted in pastels or ivory. Angels 3 on the wings, star crowns the ar. Dark wood wings close to ep crêche safe. $4^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 12.95$ d. Gina \& Selma, HG11, 1048 xington Ave., New York 10021.


## rom the range

western touch for your young whoy's quarters is this nicely arked tanned calfskin. Suede tcking prevents slipping. Perfect I a playroom wall, before a stone eplace. Brown and white or ack and white. About $81 / 2$ square et $\$ 13.95 .10$ square feet, $\$ 16.95$. pd. Western Calfskin, HG11, Box 156, San Rafael, Cal. 94903.


## ust your dish

Then you share a treasured recipe ith a friend make sure your cuine gets proper credit. Personal ed $3^{\prime \prime}$ by $5^{\prime \prime}$ cards printed in red ith your name in bold black type ssure immortality for your cookry. Welcome gift for a bride. 100 or $\$ 2.75 ; 200$ for $\$ 5$. Ppd. If you refer yours not personalized 100 or \$1. Bruce Bolind, HG11, boulder, Colo. 80302.


## ;OOD LUCK AND ETERNAL LIFE-THE SCARAB


infortune and symbolize eeternal life in a sculp.
ral relief placye thand
rest ral relief plaque handsomety mounted on velour
antiqued gold woad frame $\left(51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}\right)$. Unique antiqued gold wood frame ( $51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times \mathrm{Z}^{\prime \prime}$ ). Unique
sion shows in exact replica. booth sides of a 100 Year old Eoyptian Scarab against a backound of hieroulyphic inscriptions. Decorator
isigned to incorporate historic and cultural ele. signed to incorporate historic and cultural ele--
ents into an eleqant decorative piece, this iramed
ant anll plaque is perfeet with contemporary or tradional decor
 or illustrated catalog of

Send check or money order to:
ILADDIN'S TREASURES, INC.
ept. HG-11A. 648 Ninth Ave., N.Y.., N.Y. 10036

## GOLDEN CANE

Beautiful Vermeil, 23 Kt . Gold plated flatware, to be collected and treasured with your finest possessions. Flawless finish, perfect balance, the luxury of gold, AND its permanent lustre never requires polishing. All matching accessory pieces are available. By Supreme. A five piece place setting as pictured, plus an extra teaspoon is only
$\$ 12.50$
Add \$1. for mailing, please.
All orders of 8 place setings, or more will receive 2 serving spoons as our sift.

## Harriet Eisenberg

GIFTS Dept. N, 8 Valley Street, South Orange, New Jersey 07079



EXTRA LARGE 14 -OZ Dessert Bowls



Decorated Home Breadmaker
Makes bread, rolls and coffee cake like Mon's with the greatest of ease....no tiresome kneading. Just pour in ingredients and turn the crank; in minutes dough is perfectIy blended, ready for shaping and baking (up to 4 loaves at once). Then ... the wonderful aroma that reminds you of Grand
ma's kitchen. Heavy gauge steel, colorfully ma's kitchen. Heavy gauge steel, colorfully
decorated with heavily chrome-plated yoke decorated with heavily chrome-plated yoke
and handle. Complete with easy, 1-2-3 step instructions and recipe. $93 / 4$ " high.
Order No. 5017....................... \$13.98 Ppd
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items $\square$ Please, your zip code is required. AUM/S DEPT. 1411-M


YOU'LL TREASURE THIS
And your guests will, too Enhance the bearsey of your home with this impressive and delightful Spanish ereasure chese. This handerafted import from Mexico will accent any decor. De Spanish wood, finished in a rich walnut stain. 090 OR
$\$ 8.25$
2 MORE ea. pDd
Alame Decor a. $=$


PORTRAITS, INC
Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

FREE! 2000 PAIR NEWEST $14 K T$ GOLD
PIERCED EARRINGS

$\frac{\frac{\text { AT DIRECT }}{\text { TO YOU }}}{\frac{\text { PRICES }}{A}}$
Saings of 40
To 60 Percent From The
Manufacturer's
Suggested
Retail Price
COMPLETELY NEW FOR 1967
 SIVELY TO PIERCED EARRINGS. The newest

 Fidea gold products division Box 3046 / Dept.G-II/ Sorasotc, Florido


Never Be Late Again! POCKET ALARM TIMER
Never get a parking ticket. This Timer Alarm prevents it. Precision Swiss Timer-Minder. Featherweight $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ timer comes on a keychain, takes settings for any time up to two hours. Gentle alarm reminds you time on meter, take roast out or leave for airport, ete. Prompt and punctual always. Excellent for use as reminder for med. ication, too.

Gift boxed. Immediate delivery.
sfaction guaranteed. Send check or
J. W. HOLST, Dept. Gll 166

106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730


Shopping Around


## Parlor queen

Put yourself in this chair to pr at tea. Charming interpretatic an 18th century wing in the $Q$ Anne style, with fruitwood fini maple frame. Engli-h damask er. foam cushion. $37^{\prime \prime}$ h., $28^{\prime}$ 29" d. Celadon green, gold, blue or white/gold. $\$ 79.95$ $\$ 149.95$ pr. Ppd. Catalogue Bass Galleries, HG11, Box Louisville, Ky, 40204.

## One for all

Black taffeta purse whose in ous design gives the comfort o expanding pockets for com lipstick, comb, wallet, cigare lighter. handkerchief-all vis at a glance. As you go, so goes pretty grosgrain-lined organize from handbag to overnight ca or 3 gold initials. $7^{\prime \prime}$ by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$$ ppd. Ferry House. HG11, D Ferry, N. Y. 10522.


## Show room

Display a collection of spoon their best advantage. The space for 18 in this deftly-desig two-shelved rack that is pr enough to hang alone. Made satin smooth Colonial brown with a carved angel furbelow, it handsome show-off in any roon the house. $13^{\prime \prime}$ by $14^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{p}$ Art Guild, HG11. Box 6462. N neapolis, Minn. 55423.


Set of steeds
Three horse heads in rich mount this white kiln-fired por lain tile. Ball point pen in swi holder, black with gold trim. co pletes the handy deak set. Th oughbreds are chestnut, gray a black. Any name fired in 23 kg leaf on tile. $3^{\prime \prime}$ by $6^{\prime \prime}$ with fel base. $\$ 1.95$ plus 35 c post. Harp Phillips Inc.. HG11. 2759 Saw 1 Run Blvd., Pittsburgh. Pa. 152


## In living color

Just send these expert = a Polar color print, color photo, Kodaco negative or color slide. They se you back twenty beautifully rep duced $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ color phot For your wallet. To include w your gifts as an added surpri To give to school friends. 20 for Add 25 c postage. Roxanne Studi Dept. HE. Box 1012, Long Isla City, N. Y. 11101.



Shopping Around

## zy comfies

fashioned folding slippers for eling are as much of a miracle ny ever invented. These, made eerskin, have cushion insoles, linings, pull tabs, are elasti1 for perfect fit. Saddle tan. 's 6 to $12, \$ 6.95$. Ladies' 4 to 9 , 5. Add 35 c post. each pair. skin Trading Post, HG11, Rte. 114-GE, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

## sty and friendly

ready for holiday guests and ies all next year with pewter ard ice bucket. Actually this :ard with its hinged lid is stainsteel with a finish of antique ter. Italy import holds $31 / 2$ qts. e cubes and has an unbreaklining. $11 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$ h., $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ d. $\$ 20$ 75 c post. Free catalogue. CasLiving. HG11, 108 Chatsworth , Larchmont, N. Y. 10538.

## d of many uses

most beautiful tree in the hborhood this Christmas is rated with life-size feather carils. Their scarlet red color conts vividly against green or e branches. Real feather wings tail; soft cotton body. Pretty itions to packages. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long wires. $12 \$ 3.98 ; 24 \$ 7.50$. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 111, ria, IIl. 61601.

## etty ruffied

intry Curtains loves lovers of ly American. Their special rmer, this pretty pillow sham 1 a two inch ruffle. Enchanting a quilt-topped four poster, peron a candlewick-covered Colo1 spool bed. Unbleached, $\$ 2.50$ h; bleached, $\$ 3.50$ each. Postd. Order from Country Curis, HG1l, Stockbridge, Mass. 62.

## oud as a peacock

tic peacock from India preens plumage. Glorious feathers stically etched into brass aze with translucent colored mels. Graceful bird $8^{\prime \prime}$ high ches on a mantel; makes an ellent centerpiece. Iridescent ors give stained-glass effect. l.50 ppd. Shopping India, Dept. t, Norwich, Vt. 05055.

l bargain! Your name and address handsomed on 1000 finesi qualily gummed labels. Conpadded. Packed wilh FREE useful Plaslic GIFT e them on slationery, checks, books, greeting paper Beautifully printed in fillest qualily -SAVE MONEY! A urrific bargain: Makes an ideal gift. If 1 agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund

IDY LABELS 1111 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California


## Fi censsomees

that command top prices in smart gift shops
Learn to create and decorate scores of delightful accessories in your spare time, in your own home. Have the time of your life making gifts galore for love or money - for fun or pay - to give, to sell, or to keep for yourself.
No special talents or equipment are needed The unique Amori Method provides illustrated easy-to-follow steps, patterns, supplies, tools, short cuts, and personal guidance. Create in your kitchen with clean, odorless, low-cost materials. Turn rags and tags into charming gifts of metal, stone, and wood. Duplicate antiques or create mad moderns in gay colors and bold designs. Flower painting, exotic finishes, 3-D forms and ornament are included in these lessons-athome. Discover an exciting new hobby, a fascinating career. Write for free folder.
Accredited by Accrediting Commission, Nalional Home Sludy Council
Norm \& Sue Morris' LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. E-53. 2251 Borry Ave., Los Angeles, Colif. 90064



TIFFANY LAMIP KIT
True Classic Tiffany Lines
New forming technique enables you to assemble this choice Tiffany Decorator lamp with ease. The glass is in the neutral tortoise-shell of the traditional Tiffany which mates well in any decor. Is trimmed with reel and green "grapes". The resurgent interest in thi lamp style makes this true 20 inch diameter lamp an unheard of value at the prire. liscrin-filled plass structure. ©
Fase berond belicf. Fasy bey ond lielief.
 Thoild estid
BOX 577 WILMINGTON 34, CALIFORNIA


Beautiful calfskin tanned juss like furs to
stay silky soft and clean. Wonderfully smarl accents for fireplace, den-on wall or floor. Easily made into stumning jackets and sests. Won't shed; sueded backs. Specify black $\&$ white or brown \& white. Approx. size 812 sq ft . $\$ 13.95$; 10 sq. ft . S 16.95 . Immediate shipment postpaid. Enthusiastic satisfaction guar anteed. Free folder. Order now!

STEERHIDE RUGS-Luxuriously soft and big (approx. 30 sq. ft.) S.ime colors. $\$ 39.95$.

## Western Calfskin Products

P.O. Box 4156

$6^{17}{ }^{179}$ GUIDE
COVER
OURS ALONE! Keeps the current issue of this pop instant reference. Made handy, yet neal and ready for instant reference. Made of real leather in tity
with faille lining. Beautifully crafted. Place one by each TV. or nise to cover title page
on paper back books. $5^{1 / 2 "} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$. Ideal
gift. Library red, green or chestnut.
KWO FOR $\$ 7.50 \quad$ Plus 25c
Post. Each

## THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

at a price he can afford


Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual mar. ket price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2$ higher.

Over 5,000 styles $\$ 100$ to $\$ 100,000$
Send for free 80-page catalog. EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12 Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001 NAME
ADDRESS

## Starlite dal telephone

Sleek, compact design in colors to com pliment your decor. Dial lights up for visibility. Colors: white, ivory, pink, beige, green, blue. Complete with light, ringer and plug, ready for use.


##  Plose include ouur ip code

Holidaly Gifitis oen an
FRE E: Sample Christmas Cari


Holiday Wishes Come to Life with
YOUR PERSONAL PHOTO
Christmas Card
 Additional Cards $5 ¢$ each. Send Nega-
tive. Add 50 if photo is sent. Beau-

New Timm Color Photo Baris
 egative or slide. Fiom color photo Money Back Guarantee. No C.O. D.'s. Send cheik, cash, M.O.



## Shopping Around



Only a bird
What a beautiful sight to se this gilded partridge perchine the limb of a pear tree. Pull cord and the partridge sing- al with the familiar "Twelve Day Chri-tmas" tune. His cage gilded too. and the pears are br scarlet. $7^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 5.951$ Mile- Kimbatl, 100 Bond St., C kosh, Wis. 54901.

## Good knight

Family coat of arms is preser on knight made of metal finiin antique d'armor. Coat of fan name is hand-painted on ba shield. Name is inscribed on end plate at bave. $10^{\prime \prime}$ replica c ture $=13$ th century detailing. 2 rentury compliments. $\$ 14.50$ : f $_{\text {s }}$ ily set of $2, \$ 27$. Ppd. San*on In tute of Heraldry, HG11. 263 S mer St., Boston, Mas-. 02210.


## Buy Jupiter!

It: as smart and comfortable new shoe as you'll find. And wh a color and size selection! Grey black shag: black, red, hol beaver or white baby calf. Jupit side tie saddle, crepe sole. AAA to EE: $21 / 2$ to $12.21 / 2$ to $10 . \$ 17.9$ $10^{1}{ }_{2}$ to $12 . \$ 18.95$. Add 50 c po Free catalogue. Solby Bayes. Ht 11. 45 Winter St.. Boston, Mas 02108.


## Mule-ear chair

An old favorite with a double-p natural cane seat is perfect wil provincial. comfortable with co temporary. This sturdy, well-mac chair is crafted of birch. Unfil ished a pair is $\$ 11.90$; in natur: finish. \$13.90. ln pine, maple, wa nut or blach lacquer finish, $\$ 17.9$ a pair. Express charges colles (Ninimum order is two.) Jeff Ell ot, HC,11. Statesville. N. C. 2867


## Cozy tea time

Delightful design of strawberri leaves and blossoms to embroi and make into a cozy for a teap Kit contains crewel yarn, be linen, nylon batting for stuffi lining. cording and all instr tions for making. Finished Th hy 15. 8. 95 plus 35c pa The Stitchery. HG11, Wellesl Ма~s. 02181.

Shopping Around

## fe saver

rrific anchor is bound to conand sailors and all landlubbers? e unsinkable anchor look- like mze. but it's made of styrofoam 1 will actually float like a life sserver. Anchor is 14 " by $12^{\prime \prime}$ h a $36^{\prime \prime}$ metal chain. Creat fun the pool next summer, in the $r$ all year long. $\$ 2.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. The me Room, 611 L . t . N.W., ishington. D. C. 20001.


## etit musée

ow off treasures in museum hion with hinged glass case the molded beveled edge. Pegard back covered in tarnishoof silver cloth. Shelves adjust. $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Pine or tple finish. \$17.95: unfinished. 5.9.5. $291 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $231 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. 3.95 finished: unfinished, $\$ 19.95$. :p. coll. Vield House, HC,lı, N inway, N. H. 03860.

## iger on the loose

a rut? Feel inhibited? Chase e blues away. Co wonderfully Id with thic exciting $36^{\prime \prime}$ tiger g and lid cover. Jungle madness $r$ the bath! Tawny gold and ack with authentic Bengal tiger loring and markings. Brings any tckground back alive! Machineashable acrylic pile. $\$ 9.95$ set d. Bennett House, HCll, Box 67, Durham. N. C. 27702.

## 's sew-onderful!

dd a couturiere touch to the gar-ent- you fashion. Sew personaled woven label- in any dress,口use, Lnitted wear. "Specially and Made by" or "Hand Knit " and name imprinted to match. ayon taffeta in edrgshell with eaving in harmonizing brown and d. $1^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{\prime \prime} .45, \$ 2: 60$ alike for 2.50. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HC11, oulder, Colo. 80302.

## Ioney of the honeybowl

weet tooth, si. Sticky fingers, no. iew lloneybowl dispenser ends re aunoyance of goney fingers very lime you pour syrup on your raffles or pancakes. No-drip diserser fills easily. Syrup flows freey. And the Honeybowl is easy to lean. Has its own holder too. 'olystymol. $\$ 1.98$ plus 22c post. jpartan Sales, HG11. 945 Yon .ers Ave.. Yonkers. N. Y. 10704.

## ABRIC FRAMES

## Custom-Made

orators' choice for inside window ering for any room in your home. Four erent classic designs available. Alt
ers made to exact size specified yed custom sanded ready for painting yed custom sanded ready for painting
itaining. Size illustrated $30^{\circ}$ wide $\times 20^{\prime \prime}$ h. Four panels $\$ 15.12$. Hardware infed
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE Free Brochure ond informotion how to meosure ond instoll, wrife to:

## WN \& COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.

Dept. 116-219 N. Carpenter St.
Chicago. III. 60607


## For TALL and BIG MEN Only!

## famous brands go KING-SIZE



We specialize in large sizes exclusively! McGREGOR® Jackets, Shirts and Sweaters; ARROW® Perma-Iron Decton(TM) Shirts; MANHATTAN® Man.Prest ${ }^{(T M)}$ Shirts . . . all with bodies cut 4" longer, sleeves to $38^{\prime \prime}$. Also permanent-press and wash and wear slacks with longer inseams, higer rise; T-Shirts, Robes, Sleep wear, etc. . . . all designed and proportioned for Tall and Big Men only PLUS 80 SHOE STYLES, 10-16 AAA-EEE Hush Puppies® DuPont CORFAM® Dress Shoes, Bates FLOATERS © ACME boots and others. $100 \%$ Guar anteed. Sensible Prices. Fine Quality Sold exclusively by mail order.

Write for FREE 72 Page Color Catalog of Footwear and Apparel.

KING-SIZE, INC. 2540 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass.


Hush Puppies:
FLOATERS ${ }^{\circ}$
ACME BCOTS

moment . . .momentous! A dash here . . a dab there . . of this delicately exotic scent. Brought to you by world-famous Fabricant of Paris. Now available in a luxurious purse size ... golden filigree flacon that is spillproof. Complete with
funnel for refills. Beautifully gift-wrapped. Order now for yourself ... for gifts.
One Fragrance

$$
\text { only } \$ 1.98
$$

Three Fragrances
only $\$ 5.00$

## (9is) Frobicant

lease

Depl. HG-11, 220 Wesi 42nd St., New York. N

## CHRISTMAS CREATIONS <br> 

Tiny, enchanting, original Christ. mas tree ornaments and decorations of wood...gay, colorful,
whimsical...created and made in whimsical

## Hawaii.

HANDMADE TO INSURE THE QUALITY WE SEEK "Santa the Chef"'..4' $\times 41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ Color catalog . . \$1.00... over 125 Items, each a collector's treasure. We air parcel post everything. to any place in the U.S.A. and
Canada. Personal check or M.O. Production Limited.

Empe CORP. H\&G. 10 3210 KOAPAKA STREET HONOLULU, HAWAII 96819


PISTOL-HANDLED STAINLESS in an heirloom fradition


An exact replica of a famous old ster-
ing pattern, with graceful pistol han-
dled knives dled knives, 3 tined forks and rat.
tailed spoons. In heavy, hand forged satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner
knives. 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 6 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.
Complete 50 piece set only $\$ 29.95$
Also available: Fidale Back stainless
steel. Complete 50 .piece set, $\$ 29.95$
SETI. ${ }^{\text {axd }}$ JED


Personalized Electronic

## MESSAGE MINDER



BRITE COINS Inc. Dept. D, 100 West 43rd Street New Yoik N.Y. (212). 0 6-1487

## HIC M ITALY



Topline of illustration: Imported polished bronze
paperweight with underneath secret compartnent
 Not shown: polished and textured without compartment otherwise alt details ditto.
Bottompine: Inported
weichts, ALL \$8.-EA., PP. INS. AND ALL TAXES PPD
ASBRO IMPORTS Hgil
716 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021


## EXOTIC "imariois CHINA JUICE

 SET. . hand lecorated enamel Ornamentation! Each cup is a masterpiece decorated China with heavy enamel deposits in ancient oriental designs, in 4 brilliant background colors, rich cobalt blue, gold, black. green. Certainly a lovely way to start the day (orange juice becomes something special)-conversation pieces for luncheon juice-stumning as small vases-eye-catching No. 2389-Set of 4-\$4.98 ppd. 2 Sets- $\$ 9.85$ Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. $\square$ Please, your zip code is required. OwMS $S_{\text {EVANSTON.ILL. }}^{\text {DEPT. }} 10204$


## MINIATURES

Delicately crafted of camel colored simulated ivory in West Germany
MUSICAL ANGELS 6 pieces-just 11/4" high.
NATIVITY 14 pieces-tallest figure only $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high - truly miniature. Each set comes in transparent plastic gift box. Order both for yourself and everyone on your gift Either set $\$ 1.95$ ppd. For Air Mail add 25 ¢ per set. canoles of the month club Box 6552 Houston TX 77005


NEW HOME STUDY METHOD
Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.
FREE BOOKLET- Send for volvoble 24. poge illustroted booklet, "Adventures in
Interior Design \& Decorotion." No obligaInterior Design \& Decorotion." No obligafion. No solesmon will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION 835 Diversey Porkway, Dept. 1858 Accredited by National Home Study Council

## Shopping Around



## Outsize outsider

Outdoor men find the "C.P. shirt to be the tops for all-weat wear. lt's a woolen blend melt gives warmth without bulk and over regular shirt or sweater. N or burgundy. M1 (40-42) ; L ( 46) ; XL (48-50) ; XXL (52.5 Sleere 33 to 38 ; adjustable cu $\$ 15.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Free 72 page ca logue. King-Size, Inc., 8446 Fort St., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

## Print your name

Books come back like homil pigeons. stationery is nicely p . sonalized. with this three-lis stamp. Slip it into its little sheat to carry in purse, pocket, scho bag. For away-at-college sons an daughters, it's neat and practica With case and ink pad, just \& ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunse
Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 9021 :


## Season shakers

Dashing pair of salt and peppe shakers constructed of nylon an stainless steel. Frazer's famou Domino design accommodates it self to any present day table set ting. Order more than one pairhere's a beautiful bargain at $\$ 1.9$ : ppd. World import catalogue. 25 c Scandicrafts, HG11, 185 Ashfore Ave., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522


## Perfect pear

This beautiful pear--haped stone is not a diamond; it's a Lustigem! Cut by expert diamond cutters. guaranteed perfect, Lustigems are brilliant forever. Ring shown is platinum with two tapered baguettes. Available in sizes from three to 60 carats. $\$ 50$ per carat. Add $\$ 3$ post. by air. Catalogue, size chart free. Lustigems, HG11, 56 E. 57 St.. New Iork 10022.

SKIPPER'S CHOICE TIES The skipper wears a tie that spee
年en Cotton in st heathertone colors. Please specify choice.
A. Good-natured Red lobster on Heather Olive Tie. B. Red, White and Blue ship's wheel on Pewter Heath C. Fleet Clipper in Black with White sails on Heath Brick.
D. Jolly Black whale spouts White Spray on Heath Gold tie.
Graceful White gulls, wings tipped in Black Heather Blue.
SKIPPER'S CHOICE TIES.
$\$ 3.50$ ppd. eac
FREE CATALOG
IHHOUN'S IJF IILIIICESTER Dept. HGG 11 , 186 Main Street

Shopping Around

## I in one

yift for your Christmas male. nogrammed case holds an un al pocket knife with clipper sors and nail file of stainless 1. All parts are hinged to work nothly. The $21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ knife slips into ocket with ease. He'll use it ry day in a dozen ways. $\$ 3.75$ Specify initials. Old Pueblo ders, HGK, 622 S. Country b Rd., Tucson, Arizona 85716.

## ight guide

1d-finished Colonial sign bears re and street number on both $s_{s}$ in Old English script. Maxi$n$ of 2 lines, 9 letters and spaces h plus numbers. $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $17^{\prime \prime}$ in ique ivory with black letters. nes complete with hardware, ught iron hanger, suggestions mounting. $\$ 22.50$ ppd. Village iftsmen, Inc., HG11, Box 9202, asted Falls, Ohio 44138.

## ree to relax

,e smokes clean and fresh. Hulifier keeps tobacco moist and llow-the way he likes it. Tool a handy convenience for pipe ming. Bulldog model pipe of arwood bound with handsome skin $\$ 5.95$; deerskin zippered ich with humidifying liner $\$ 3$; inless steel pipe tool $\$ 5.95$ ppd. erskin Trading Post, HG11. Rt. t ll4-GE, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

## ajestic lights

e "W'e Three Kings" candleders are a Christmas symbol of mility, faith. wisdom. Scnlped wood effect in molded comsition, each is $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall, cloaked robes of rich gold. Heads are ped with crowns designed to Id candles. Beautifully detailed. : set of three is $\$ 3.98$ plus 35 c st. Foster House, Dept. 111, oria, 111. 61601.


## ligree find

ver filigree butterfly from Iran as delicate as lace and just the ,ht touch for a costume that reires one perfect piece of jewelry. re wings are accented by four rquoise beads. The design was ipired by the butterflies in Iran's bulous Colestan Gardens. $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ de. $\$ 8.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. World Handicraft enter, Dept. 471, Norwich, Vt. 055.



Horseyset Complete the castal wardrole of a female horse fancier with our matehing eeramie jewelry. Ilandsome group of 3 horses" heads (onle each in chestnut, grey and black) reproduced in full color on these kiln-fired white porcelain tiles. 18 K gold plated seltings, $\&$ chains are quaranteed not to tarnish. P'endant necklace shown. eharm bracelet \& brooch, cach about the size of a half dollar are 8.9 .9 cach. Watching earrings $7 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ dia., and swoater guards are $\$ 1.95$ each postpaid. Fine jeweler's quality made in U.S.A. Do not confuse with inferior imports. Leslie Creations, $116611 \mathrm{C}, 2759$ Saw Mill Run Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15227.

## THE MERRY CHRISTMAS <br> HOUNDD of manv uses <br> Not available in stores



Ideal money making project for clubs and organizations. Request free details
J. H. SCHULER CO.

Hanover, Pa: 17331


## SECRETS of Teaching

 Yourself MUSICrevealed in your own home this money-saving way



## Goldneedles

A good thing for the serious needlepoint worker－ 14 Kt ．gold needles！Apart from their glitter，they have practical merits：smooth sur－ faces that will not chip or rust；will not snag your yarns．Two needles large and small size，in leather case， $\$ 16$ including tax and postage． （No C．O．D．＇s，please！）
Gotham Gifts ito．OLewelers


## GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

 ures．For clocks，fig－
urines．objets dart，
wedding cake orna－ mints．Choice of Ma－
hogany，Walnut or hogany，wain ut or Black wood bases． arc inside measure ments．All shipped
postpaid．


No．4398－＇＇Protec （with hook）Dome （with hook） $3^{\prime \prime}$ di－
meter by
$41 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high．Wood base． Only $\$ 2.98$ Send for free cato－ log of unusual gift
items． Please include your zip code

AWM／S DEPT．1411－A
EVANSTON，ILL． 60204


Carpets • Upholstery－Clothing－Landscaping • Fencing ABSOLUTE CONTROL WITHOUT A LEASH！ Dogs Fight Leashes，But Follow Hi－FiDo Like A Magnet！
－Four appearances with Art Linkletter on CBS．TV sion tuning fork（manulactured ot unique sonic metal．similar to
that used in remote TV controls）This patented sublimal sound
then conditioning device gives INSTANT CONTROL from the palm of

Achieves Amazing Rèsults With All Breeds With Puppies－Dogs Of All Age －＂WORKS LIKE MAGIC＂
VETERINARIANS NOTE：Prescribe Hi．FIDo－Ind Proven by：Home users－Hunters－Trainers－Ranchers PAINLESS－KIND－LASTINGLY EFFECTIVE even in your absence．
For a dog trained tomorrow，get your Hi．FiDo Kit today？ Includes complete instructions and an illustrated ．indexed 350－page
manual．＂The Secret of Canine Communication，＂authored by Dare Miller．B．S．，A．A．．Ps D．，the nation＇s leading dog psychologist．This outstanding book is the most complete authoritative volume on MONEY－BACK GUARANTEE．Send actual neck tape measurement age and breed．with check or money order（Calls．res．add 60 t tax） CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE Dept．HG116 $\operatorname{\text {cosAngeles，CaliforniaAvenue}}$


是害品 Start fires in minutes！Revive
 Start fires in minutes！Revive
fires in seconds！Easy，hand operation delivers exact ai flow needed．From whisper to controlled gale．No kindling or liquid starter required．
 Danger，objectionable odors and chemical tastes are eliminated．11－0z．Firefly is not a toy．Is $100 \%$ depend ole．Will start fire after fire， year after year．Ideal gift with beautiful charcoal，tex－ tured finish．Perfect for the man who has everything Fully guaranteed．$\$ 4.95$ plus 50c for postage，handling． holiday Products，INC．Dept．H1 P．O．Box 62 Kansas City，Mo． 6414


KNIT A SWEATER IN A DAY！
Now even a beginner can do it with this amazing new knitter．Knit any size， pattern，or stitch：Argyle，Cable，etc． It can＇t drop a stitch；equalized ten－ sion assures uniform stitching．Auto－ matic counting．You cant go wrong ．．Sweaters，Suits，Scarves，all have that professional look．Try it for 10 days－if not completely thrilled and delighted，then return for your money back．Only $\$ 4.98$ complete with step by－step picture instruction book and patterns．A wonderful gift．Order by mail from

Research Products Co．，Dept．HG11， 54 W．Park Place，Stamford，Conn．


Dainty Butterfly Pin of Imported Swiss Lace

A stunning ornament for your Fall and Winter ensembles．Marvelous for gifts and bridge prizes，too．Four wings beautifully embroidered in Switzerland of stiffened white lace．Measures $23 / 4^{n}$ $\times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ，comes in reusable plastic case． Only $\$ 2.00$ each postpaid．Order ser－ eral today．Money－back guarantee．

Oakleigh Specialties Dept．HG，P．O．Box 5082
Oaks Station，Detroit，Michigan 48235

Shopping Around

## Portugal prize

Rare door mat＇s hand－woren the craftsmen of Portugal．Roo has plumage of many colors（ key red predominates）on a ural．open－weave background actually sheds the dirt．Put pretty，Esparto fibre mat to p tical use inside or outside the d $30^{\prime \prime}$ by $18^{\prime \prime}$ ．$\$ 5.95$ ppd．Arti Galleries．HC11， 2100 N．Has Ave．，Dallas，Tex． 75204.

## For the record

Here is a record browser the both handsome and a handy to file your record collection． holds 100 LP ＇s for quick chop Hardwood rack with walnut fin has grooved wooden base rods keep records from slipping． long， $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide， $8^{\prime \prime}$ high．Handso bargain for $\$ 4.95$ postpaid．J． Holst，HG1166， 106 Emery East Taws，Mich．48730．

## Study in thought

For a conversation starter nothi could compare with this ape c templating man as he sits a volumes of accumulated kno edge．Mr．Darwin＇s friend is ha cased in Durastone and finished antique bronze． $9^{\prime \prime}, \$ 9.95$ plus postage； $15^{\prime \prime}, \$ 14.95$ plus $\$ 1$ ． postage．Crescent House，Del HG11， 135 Central Park Ri Plainview，N．Y． 11803.

## Neat and nautical

Smart styling．traditional too，at sturdy comfort in a captain＇s chai Hardwood frame，spring pas Beige，red，brown，gold，green oxblood plastic covers．Walnu fruitwood or mahogany finish． $25^{\prime \prime}$ ，D 20＂，H $29^{\prime \prime}$ ．\＄37．50 each $\$ 67.50$ pair．Plastic cover $\$ 3.5$ add l．ea．Exp．coll．Catalogue． 25 Ephraim Marsh，Dept．406，Bo 266，Concord，N．C． 28025.

## Choice colonial

Hobnail glass globe glows in th kitchen，hall or bedroom．Dress． fixture＇s easily manipulated：jus screw into ceiling socket－no tools no wiring necessary－and it take any bulb up to 100 watts．Which gives you plenty of bright work light！ $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ globe on pol． i－led brass base．Only $\$ 2.49$ ppd Breck｀s of Boston，L63 Brock Bldg．，Boston，Mass． 02210.


PI IR WHITE BRILLIANT at ${ }^{2} 22$ per carat Luxurious simulated
credibly like the real thing in beauty，brillian
Whiteness and hardness，at a fraction of the co The VEGA is UNCDNDITIONALLY GUARANTEE FOR LIFE not to scratch．break．chip．dim or discoll or will be replaced at ND COST．Cut and polish on diamond whee cos experts to fund 58 facets for max EASY PA MMENTS．Sold on 10 day MDNEY BAC GUARANTEE．
men and lcomen，write：
VEGA CO．oct．Ge．1．1，box as 5． Radio City Sta．，New York，N．Y． 10019

Shopping Around

## elect solitaire

ternational Gem Corp., which ows more than a thing or two out genuine jade, chooses the exrts' deep green hue. Classic set Ig's ornate Florentine chased, rk in 14 k gold. A lovely ring, viously de-igned with a lovelier 1) in mind. Please state finger e. $\$ 10 \mathrm{ppd}$. International Gem rp., HG11, 15 Maiden Lane, w York, N. Y. 10038.

## ingle's jangle

ir a bunch of keys-twelve in all consider the unusual clip from frica where it was handmade by tive craftomen. Real leopard or bra hide (take your choice and ecify), backed with black leathis fitted with a patented gold etal ring. No two skin-patterns e exactly alike. 4" long. $\$ 5.95$ dd. A Man's World, HG11, Flushg, N. Y. 11352.

## Inblemished skin

kin can look petal-like and total-- free of scars or blemishes with aterproof Kover-All, a cosmetic eam. Kover-All conceals leg eins, bruises, too. Three tones: ght, medium, dark. Face winter nowing skin will be smooth dejite the weather. $11 / 2$-oz. jar. $\$ 2.98$ pd. House of Charles, HGK-11, ox 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516

## iampler shipment

ittle Red Schoolhouse (shown), ied Barn. Covered Bridge or Old Iill-Early American scenes for he cross stitch brigade. Kit conains stamped natural Belgian inen, colored floss, detailed in tructions. Framed size $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$ iit $\$ 1.25$ ppd. Mahogany or maple inished frame $\$ 1.25$ plus 25 c posi łassic Corner, HG11, 12 H Water treet, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

## Put on the dog

Jress up your boudoir with a deliate china poodle who wears a orgnette of golden scissors. He sits on a velveteen cushion that holds pins, needles, etc.. and is $51 / 2 \prime 2$ h. Pink poodle with blue cushion, or white poodle with pink cushion is a handy house pet. $\$ 3.50$ ea.: 2 for $\$ 6.50$. Ppd. Haad \& Co Dept. HG-116, 135-23 37th Ave. Flushing. N. Y. 11354.


## FIX LOOSE CHAIRS

## with NEW Chair Loc Kit

ew Injector Kit gets Chair Loc deep down into ol and broom handles). Simply drill small hole ongside ioint, entering socket, squeeze Chair x in and the joint is tightened quickly, cleanly id surely.
e supply drill-bit, dowels to plug hole after xing and complete instructions. All with 3 oz. ottle of Chair Loc for $\$ 2$ ppd. (Sold separately: hair Loc $\$ 1$ ppd

Chair Loc, Dept. HG 11 / 66
Lakehurst, N. J. 08733



All Sizes Finished or in Easy, 1 Hr . Home Kits These large, handsome racks prevent
magazine mess." They're the most procticol made. Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held straight ond fat-each is visible for quick, easy selection. Beautiful in the home-perfect in the office ond reception room. Floor rack hos convenient carry handie. beautifully finished
in complete kits
 $\qquad$
$\qquad$
 Kit \$10.75 lospaid
Kit \$17.75 Postpaitl
Kit $\$ 19.95$ Postnaid Kits 8.75 Posthai

- Maded Rorse

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 ITEMS gect

Dept. G11.6
World's Masterpieces in Replica

## $1 / 2$ PRICE SALE

Pre-holiday sale of famous sculpture for your own home or as a gift of distinction.

Rodin. Origina
Pation

Reg. \$18.95 \$0.47
Addd $\$ 200$
 10-day money back guarantee. Send Check or M. O
or charge y your Din

WYNN'S
FINE ARTS STUDIOS
Kings Park, N. Y. 11754


Musical COFFIN


CIGARETTE BOX
lress a button and open the lid of his miniature casket. The death mareh starts playin Each press of the button repeate the cyele the habit". solld mahogany with $\$ 9.98$
brass flttings. $9{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{1} 4^{\prime \prime}$. PLUS GSC POSTAGE
SAME DAY SHIPMENT
Hariet Catier
Dept. HGI 166 Plymouth Meeting Pa. 19462


GARDEN MARKER


HYDROPONICS GARDENS
The year-around home gar
dening hobby Grow vege Whes and frowers outdoors
when weather permits and
indoors during the cold weagerdens whill give chilldren an
gitroduction to
gardening. Introduction to pople can continue
elderly peopen as a hobby even
gardening as active and busy professiona
people can enloy tardening
as a hobby Illusirated straw 25 planis are shipped free

MOULTRIE MFG. CO MOULTRIE, GA. 31768

this handsome dress shirt, with its striking front of beautifully embroidered lace. Unusual button treatment bution larger than those on either side. White only. Sizes $14-17$, sleeve either side. White only. Sizes 14-17, sleeve
lengths $32-36$. Only $\$ 6.95$ postpaid, or $\$ 2$. lengths $32-36$. Only $\$ 6.95$ postpaid, or $\$ 2$.
deposit on C.O.D., you pay postage. Al9 Black satin tie, $\$ 2.50$. Satisfaction guaranteed. See our exciting collection of dashing apparel and dramatic imported footwear.
WRITE FOR FCABAZ
FRE CATALOG


The *ubieqt Is Surimsliatw . the aneient art of whalers who skillfully engraved the ivory from the whates they captured.

## The Objert

is in exquisite charm (or pelldant) approx. long, $1 / 2$ at base, ornamented entirely poon on genuine ivory, capped boon on genuine ivory, cappe
with a 14 K gold monnting. Its Destiny
an heirloom-beloved by the woman who treasires individnality and beauty * $\quad 5 .!5$ pey posta
back guarantee. $\frac{\text { rawces - morris DEPT }}{\text { BoX } 1270 . \text { BROOKLYN. N. Y. I }}$


## Jerusalem Cross

This finely land crafted Sterling silver Crusader cross was designed in lhe Holy City of Jerusilem from a 13 the century replica. be in sterllexandrite or blue-green Aquamarine stone, the cross is $2^{\prime \prime}$ diam. and langs gracefully from an 18" hand crafted silver chain.

## $\$ 19.95$

MANOR HOUSE


New Indoor Putting Game For Kids, Teens, Golfers Everyone 'has a ball" with sholit 9.
(ombines actual putting practice with the
four fun and excitement of game competition. and white par-3 teeing areen has. Mules of
play, hazards" and score cards included
in big 4-color in big 4-color gift hoas five cards included or without regulation putter and ball. Sie prices ahove. Great after-dinner same or
"inter evenings. Order now for Chrisma-:

BENNETT HOUSE,P. O. Box 1567 Imperial Bldg., Durham, N. C. 27702

Driving Balance Can
SAVE YOUR LIFE:


DRIV-EZE Back Stabilizer puls balance Where il thomld be-m your hips, nol your arms. Allows maximmen sleering conlrol. Stops hanging an door and sleering wheel. Cortect nse. Colors: red. green, blue, olive. \$3.98 pustpaid. Keves fiompans, $\mathbf{P}$.
20071 , Louisille, Ky., 40220.


FINEST BOHEMIAN CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS
(ALSO ELEGANT LANTERNS \& SCONCES
FOR SPANISH AND ITALIAN DECOR) We bring these gorgeous chandeliers in from Bohemia; sell them at substantial sav. ings. All prisms are hand-cut and handpolished. Shown above is an impressive 5 21 in design, with curved arms. 21 in , wide, warehouse, $\$ 89.95$, freight collect
Eeng Dise for the ONLY FULL COLOR CATA.
Valencia Jimbats, $J_{\text {ax }}$
5395 Chamblee.Dunwoody Rd. (Dept
Dunwoody, Georgia 30043

## Shopping Around

## Floating island

Get away from cares. Relax a 1 tle. Stretch out and sun batl while you lazily float on the wat in this pool lounge. Tubular al minum frame, soft ethafoam po toon sides, head rest. Covered non-fading canvas. And it's unsin able! $50^{\prime \prime}$ by $24^{\prime \prime}$ w. Red and whi stripes. $\$ 12$ exp. charges coll. Tl Patio. HG11, 1672 Old skokie Ro Highland Pk., Ill. 60036.

## Hero book ends

American minuteman-gold bu toned green coat, wigged in whit -and Continental Army soldier i his 1776 style blue coat, guar book: from end to end. Of ca iron, hand-painted heroes stand 8 tall on their felt pads. The pai $\$ 7.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. For a voung history bu and his Dad! Crescent Houst HG11. 135 Central Park Rd Plainview, N. Y. 11803.


## Be pillow proud

Another of the lovely decorativ accessories from The Stitchery yo can point to with pride. A crewe pillow kit that takes no time at al to create. Purple grapes and greer leaves are worked in long and short stitches. Kit includes natura Belgian linen 13" -q. pillow cov ers, embroidery varn, directions $\$ 5.95$ plu 35 c powt. The Stitchery HG1l. Wellesley, Mass. 02181.


## Nero's fiddle 1967

Carry your wet goods and tools along wherever you rove in a vinyl riolin case. Terrific gift idea, too! Fiddle shown holds 3 fifths; bar tools; 4 large, 2 small aluminum cups; smaller version holds one fifth, an all-purpose bar tool and 4 cups. Large. $\$ 30$ : small, $\$ 15$. Ppd. Norfolk Hills. Ltd.. HG11. 3.5 Ninth Ave., New York. N.Y. 10014.


## Foot-loose and free

Support for the bedime sheets and blanket take a load off your feet. liemarkable invention lifts the covers and holds them up; fits every size from the contoured sheet to the electric blanket. Arms fold down neatly. From here on, feel free to sleep. $\$ 4.98$ postpaid. Better Sleep, HG11, New Providence, ․ J. $0: 974$.


## CHRSTMAS TREE WAL SCONCE

Bring twinkling Christmas Candlelight to your walls this Holiday Season with this handsome three-dimensional wrought iron wall sconce. Imported from Mexico...this hand crafted sconce comes equipped with a three inch deep half round base bucket... ready for your own decorative Christmas arrangements and ornamentation.

## $\$ 1695$

IMPORTADOS DE MEXIOO
P. 0. B0× 3628-MCALLEN. TEXAS 7850]

Shopping Around

## rpio's stone

[ $\because$ is of the essence if her birth 1. s in November. Let a thoughtpresent be the smoky topaz rpio's lucky stone), squarely n a gold filled band. She can it during the day, for dressshe will with pleasure. Don't - et to mention the lady's ring $\$ 10$ ppd. Lions. Dept. 54HG, Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, 11023.

## prise shot

for the stitch in time-nein! nble here's for measuring the ss any old time. Brass and r-plated replicas three sizes be nested to tuck comfortably corner of your suitcase for a e-gift anyone would welcome. n Britain: $2 \mathrm{oz} . \$ 5$; $1 \mathrm{oz} . \$ 4$; oz. $\$ 4.50$; set $\$ 12.95$. Ppd. py Hollow Gifts, HG11, 3023 ie Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.

## neful opener

istmas door bell trimmed with poinsettias and green cedar an 18-note music box ready to a joyful tune all during the day season. Pull the cord to 1 the musical movement and ill hnow that guests await holicheer. Cift-boxed. it may be 1 year after year. $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Va` Corporation, HG11, Box 1, St. Louis, Mo. 63103.

## Iden ends

y personal bookends are cast netal in gold Florentine finThe initial you choose rests heveled base with gold tucker to hold books firm on desk shelf. $4^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Order first and initial or two the same. Splenremembrance for bibtiophiles. 8 a pair postpaid. The Ferry se. lnc., HGll, Dobles Ferry, Y. 10522 .

## heeler feelers

the wheel or on the reins, lightght nylon mesh gloves with eskin palms are grand for effiit and comfortable handling. etchable to permit easy moveIt of the fingers. One size fits Black, white or beige ltatian t. $\$ 3.50$ ppd. Free catalogue. kwith's, HC11, 68 Franklin St ston, Mass. 02110.



Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. Whitc cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decoration- and package "toppers" too. $21 / 2$ " bodies "ith $51 /$ " 1 ings. OrderNo. 2091. Set of Six-\$1.00 prid; 2 Sets- $\$ 1.79$
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. $\square$ Please, your zio code is required. OWMS S ${ }_{\text {EVPT, }}^{\text {EVASTON,ILL }}$ n

 ng the houl. A vulcanized rublher monthpiece that twists into a niston and ellminates the possiof breakage when opening or cleaning. Annular tilter that refreshes smoke and climinates all
asalion. The unitup filter end stous tohacen from enterine the stem. Fujos

R. SCOTT InC 64 Exchane Place New Yo N. Y 10004 - Dept. HN

Imported White DOVES

Genuine heavyweight deer-
skin uppers, hand-molded
thick rawhide sole and soft
foom-padded. leather-line
insole. Adiustoble lace-t
Insole. Adiustoble lace
top. In Buffalo brown
ar black suede. Narr
Men's 6-13 \$18.95
Ladies' 4-10 \$16.95
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Nond
Nobic
No NaF
CATALOG
UESTERN BRANDS

A friendly union of charm and funclion distinguishes our lovely Susan Book Table. Holds larger reference
villull s. Dinow and tranlaril sizes ahave. Revolves oin vxira sturnly conice ilatl hatll bearing swivel so all

 knoty fine in mellow honey tone bine or manl
fili th. Ouly $\$ 29.95$ Exp. Chgs. Col. COMPLETE I HR KIT. Prefited. Sanded. Fendy 10 assemble and finish. Simple instructions. BFAUTIFULNEW FVEECATALOR-700 PIFCE
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendy Pine


## world's best colfee

Up to now, you could get Continental Coffee only in America's finest hotels, restaurants and clubs. Now. we're making it avalable to coffee lovers only, is remarkable new Cekavac('TM), vacuum packed boxes sophisticated, spirited adult flavor. But, alas, it costs more than supermarket coffee. Next tıme you eat out. ask the restaurant owner to order Continental Coffes ask the restaurant owner to order Continental Coffee
for you. Or use the coupon below. Take advantage of our unique introductory gift pack; Continental Coffee plus magnificent Continental Coffee china mugs.
 we're making it avalable to coffee lovers only, Same rare, expensive hotel blend. Same superb

Continental Coffee Co., Dept. HG.I
2550 N. Clybourn Ave., Chicago, III. 60614

1. Send $\begin{aligned} & \text { gift packs with } 4 \text { cups and box of } \\ & \text { colfee } \\ & \$ 6.95 \\ & \text { plus } \\ & \$ .95 \\ & \text { poslage. Total, } \$ 7.90 \text {. }\end{aligned}$
2. Send gift packs with 2 cups and box of Send_._"Pantry Packs,"' 4 one-pound cartons of coffee, @ $\$ 5.00$ per pack, postpard.
Name
Address

| City | State |
| :--- | :--- |
| Send check or money order. III. residents add $4 \%$ |  |
| Zip |  |



An easy
to wear to wear
long sheath. Diagonal seaming and
slot pocketsBack zipperand deep back slit for walking-
Hand made Hand made frogs at neck
and sleevesand sleeves-
Fully lined. Rayon Brocade in Black/gold, red/silve
Sizes 8 to 16. p.pd. Add
$\$ 1.00$ for $A$ Price $\$ 25.00$. Free brochure. Send check or
money order to: money order to:

the TRADER . Pier 39, LTD.

## ART-LITE

shours paintings to best advantage


NEW PICTUTE LAMID banishes glare and shadow Enhance the beauty of your favorite paintings with this eye-catching brass gold-tone finished
Picture Lamp. For perfect lighting. designed Picture Lamp. For perfect lighting. designed
with an adjustable shade, extension bracket and
 built-in switch and bulb. UL Aproved. Asd
ideal for maps, bulletins, displays and as
ider ideal for
bed lamp.

7"' Art-Lite $\qquad$ $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.
$141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Art-Lite $\$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.
For 200 Page Full color sculptura Catalog
Send onny SCULPTURA


Finest double weight portrait
paper. Send any photo, snapshot ornegative (returned with order). Any enlargement hand colored
50 c extra. State color of eyes, 50 c extra. State
hair, and clothes.

QUALITY VALUES
Studio 143-P, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804


THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT We, the ori ininators of oilportrit number kits
have enabied thousands of people will no prior
hat experience to paint nuality portratits of proved
ones. Our exclusive systetl) gives you the finest ones. Our exclusive systetn gives 3ou the finest
reproduction at the lowest possihle price. No
nisslaped abstracts! From your photo or color slide (any size) every brush stroke area or color
side
lined and numbered on a fine mounted $16^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime}$ cansas (standard nortrait mize). Tuenty-four
cups of individually-mixed artist ${ }^{2}$ s oil screw cap lids to preverve freshness. The with also includes: an artist's palette, fine hrushes,
brush cleaner. Please indicate hair and eye coloring. All photos returned unharued.

Send Only \$9.95
PORTRAIT CRAFT $\begin{gathered}\text { Box } \\ \text { Wilmington } 32, ~ C a l i f . ~\end{gathered}$

## SADDLE-STTTGHED SKUTE

Cowhide slippers with stitched on full leather soles. Scuffs take little space, weigh only 10 ounces, pack flat for travel. Tan, black or red for women. Tan, brown or black for men. Men's sizes 6 to $13^{*}$, women's sizes 4 to 9 . Whole sizes only. No C.O.D.'s.

## $\$ 4$ Postpaid

FFor size 13 add $\$ 1.00$
POKORNYS wesm


Each Sampler fit contains design clearly suthicient Floss to embronder
structions and color guide.

Jane Snead Samplers brinia, mat

## Shopping Around

## Pewter is perfect

Elegant old-fashioned lines in cos temporary shining pewter for coffee service of graceful simplic ty. Tray is $14^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. \$1 Gently rounded handles and del cately curved spout. Eight-cu coffee pot, $8^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 30$, sugar, $\$ 12$ creamer, $\$ 10$; tea pot availabl \$23. Tray. §14. Ppd. Catalogu 35c. Hildegarde. HG11, 597 Farn ington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 0610 ?

## Tombstone tales

Oter Their Dead Bodies b Thomas Mann and Janet Green authors reconstruct Yankee his tory and humor: portray attitude on love, religion, politics. Tw hundred tombstone inscription fall into place. Book's ever so live ly for a nostalgic glance at the ol days. $\$ 3.95$ plue 25 c post. Sleep Hollow Gifts. 3023 Crane Dr. Falls Church, Va. 22042.

## New twist

Interesting. unending loops, shapes by hand, give a new look to thi primitive hairpin ring. You ma choose a single circlet of sterlin! or gold. Both are ${ }^{3} 8^{\prime \prime}$ wide, make fascinating pinkie or third finges ring. Sterling silser, $\$ 5$ each; 14k gold, $\$ 20$ each. Ppd. Send ring size. Handsomely gift-boxed. Lions Dept. 57HG, 665 Middle Neck Rd. Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.

## Chic recovery

For a fashion lift, cover your favorite dancing pumps to match or to contrast with your dresses, Send shoes, together with $1 / 4$ yard of fabric. to Century Factory, and the job will be completed for \$13.95. To cover heels only, send $1 / 8$ yard of fabric and $\$ 5.95$. Add $\$ 1$ postage. Century Factory Shoe Repair, HGll, 210 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21201.

## Angelic music

The true spirit of Christmas enclantingly portrayed. Three precious, wistful cherubs watch over the Baby Jesus as the white porcelain music box revolves to the beloved strains of "Silent Night." It stands $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, makes a winsome and wonderful centerpiece for a holiday table or mantle. $\$ 3.98$ ea. plus 35 c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 111. Peoria, Ill. 61601.

## TIE DOT

A carefully selected creation by Settertons of $\mathrm{S}_{\imath}$ Diego, delivered in a handsome case with sol walnut base and clear cover, containing for color dots: burnt orange, white, forest green ar maize. Accents any solid tie; complements tl new pai-ley patterns. Gold tie tack chain i cluded. \$4.50 ppd.

## SETTERTONS

P.O. Box 15396, San Diego, California 92115.

## 1. ng on lure

eminine as a fan-but prettily tical is this lorgnette. Petite, and colorful it comes in iy, blue, mother of pearl. Elemagnifying lorgnette may be a on chain, takes up no more $r n$ in your purse than your h se key. Feel chic as you deer train schedules, theatre prons. $\$ 4.95$ ppd. Deer Hill Co. 11, Flushing, N. Y. 11352.

## cial formula

er chemists combined the bee's ey, the chick's egg for a foolof formula to help all types of l look smoother, tighter, less Jey. Morning, evening or in be2n, smooth Donnatelli Honey Egg creme on face, neck for uplifting facial; remove with I water. You'll look years nger. $\$ 3$ ppd. Jon James, HG11, E. Oak St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

## sic maker

lptural ceramic box-bouquet's arrangement that's constructed lay the melody romantic. Comition includes leaves and roses, rellias, daisjes in pastel floral re on a china-white base whose ed pedestals glimmer with den ornamentation. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, " in diameter. $\$ 6.98$ ppd. wns, Dept. 5142, HG11, Evans, Ill. 60204.

## :bbly wise one

: the owl comes all the way from eden where he was made from natural pebbles. No two are se, but all do have a wide-eyed $k$ and ripply hand-painted thers in black $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. A dehiful fellow to keep watch over lesk or perch on a shelf. $\$ 4.50$ ; 2, \$8.50. Ppd. Windfall, HG18.5 Adams St., Bedford Hills, Y. 10507.

## sp-out ice

th Q-Bee ice cube bags enough for the most mammoth party ezes and stores in the freezer to popped out when guests arrive. iz. disposable bags are waterht and refillable. Seal up bags ed with cubes, store and the bes are ready to be popped out ry lime. 21 bags, $\$ 1$; 6 doz., 50. Ppd. Susie-Q. HCll, Suite 50 Broad St., New York, N. Y
tant-Home" Kit. If you're 1g on buying, building, decorating or ling, you'll save plenty with this kit! us. hazans of fiber partitions, doors, *s. hitchen cabinets, phes ower 200 furshapers made to $1 / 4$ " scale. Build \& dismunerons floor plans. Helps estimate oltain financing. A perfect 3-D idea evrything will look, how furniture ! "Decorating Guide" \& 14 color cards 24 paint swatches, 56 carpet, \& 28 y-upholstery colors provide hundreds fect combinations! This kit not availrum any othre advertiser. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Creations, $116611 \mathrm{G}, 2759$ Saw Nhill IJvd., l'ittshurgh, Pa.

Shopping Around



HELPS YOU PROFIT FROM VALUABLE POCKET COINS Electrically lights and magnifies smallest coin detalls. .. exainines one or many
automatically...flips coins to view both automatically flips coins to view both
sides. Profitable for anyone! Fully guaran. sides. Profitable for anyone! Fully guaran-
teed. An ideal gift! HOW TO CASH IN ON
YOUR COINS booklet included at no extra Your COINS booklet included at no extra
charge! Send check or money order


## SWIMHUT

Enjoy your pool year 'round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.
Patented water border perimeter seals airtite to pool deck; filtered fresh air with in keeps pool sparkling. keeps out leaves. wind, dirt, animals and insects. Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers. Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected or removed as desired by home owner. Low cost is fractional of permanent structures. Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and care.
Free brochure on request.

AQUAGARD POOL COVERS
2801 SAN FERNANDO RD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065


## IMPORTED ENGLISH PEWTER TANKARD

None of those new glass bottoms for us. This is solid pewter, made by oldtime craftsmen in the traditional manner. Hand polished, mellows slightly with age. Long favored by the sailing fraternity, holds man-sized 16 oz . You can't beat pewter for beer or cold drinks. Looks fine on the mantel too, especially in pairs. Good for holding desk pencils, even flowers. We have only a limited number at this unusual price.GT-110, $\$ 9.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. (Maine residents add $4 \%$ tax.)

Send 25 c for Catalog of UNCOMMON NAUTICAL WARES
THE SEA CRAFTERS
Box 331-B • Kennebunk • Maine

## INVEST NOW! <br> Brilliant \& Uncirculated SILVER DOLLARS <br> Rapidly Becoming Unavailable!




## OPULENT OTTOMAN

Graceful globe of hand woven willow is marvelous for extra seating, resting weary feet or, with the addition of a tray, as an extra table. Natural willow. $24^{\prime \prime}$ w., 14" h. Reinforced construction. Paint to enhance your color scheme.

SPECIAL PRICE: $\$ 10.00$ each $\$ 18.95$ pair
(express charges collect)
ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. HG-110 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Northport. New York }\end{aligned}$

## Empress Ring <br> MONEY BACK

 $\$ 3.00$ IF NOTA ring so elegant you'll want more than one! A simulated jade, garnet, opal, turquoise or black onyx is set into an intricately designed
filigree mounting. Wide band has tapered shank for wearing. comfort. Antique gold finish. please send ring size
Harriet arter $\begin{gathered}\text { Saime Day Shipment. } \\ \text { Dipt. Hgilis6 } \\ \text { Plymouth Meeting. }\end{gathered}$ Plymouth Meet
Penna. 19462

 Now : Anyone can sculpture with this new, preformed armature locating the main features of the head, special-hardening clay, Sculptools and a tube of patina (for bronze-appearing effects) plus illustrated
instructions. A wonderful way to instructions. A wonderful started in a fascinating hobby. Great for teen-
agers, too. Wonderful gift
idea. $\$ 4.95$ $\underset{\substack{\text { add } \\ \text { postage an } \\ \text { inanding }}}{\text { and }}$ SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send your checks or money orders to:
H. T. Sales Dept. HG

73810 th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10019


SPANISH FLAIR
Exquisite Lighting Fixtures from Sunny Mexico. Hand Wrought Iron \& Blown Glass...beautiful in any setting...your choice of blue, amber or white.
Bubble Light $\qquad$
Lantern....... \$29.95 Pumpkin.... \$29.95
Treasure Chest to enhance any decor, holds jewelry, candy, guest towels, cigars or 100 other uses.
Small 6"w x 7' $1 \times 5$ "' $h$. $\qquad$ . $\$ 7.95$ Small with jewelry tray.. $\$ 8.95$ Large $71 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 91 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 614^{\prime \prime}$ \$10.95 Large with jewelry tray . $\$ 11.95$
JO-MARIE PRODUCTS
1602 N. Woodward-Royal Oak, Mich.


## Shopping Around <br> Pierced with color

Let your imagination choose dangly earring to accent win wools. Handpainted ceramic é rings pierced or screw-on in re hot pink; lt. grey/dark gre burnt orange/brown; white w gold. loden or black. $\$ 3.95$ pa $\$ 5.95$ pair to match your co samples. Gift catalogue 25 c . Stur Fifty-Three, HG11, P. O. Box : Westport, Conn. 06880.

## Mexican fling

Choose an amethyst or the bla stone to contain pills or vitami (original secreted poison pellet and to wear when you want to : cessorize in a big. bold way. Har some ring's made South of $t$ Border where Mexican craftsma ship excels. In sterling silver tha adjustable to any ring size. $\$ 6$. ppd. Dockside Sales, HGll, s Union St.. Alexandria, Va. 2231

## Look at luckies



Dangle the luck of the Irish on chain around your neck or add t green shamrock to a charm brac let. Make luck last with a g green four-leaf clover. Charms w.; $\overline{/} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 3.95$ each in sterli silver. 14 k gold: shamroc $\$ 19.95$; clover, $\$ 23.95$. Ppd. Cat logue free. Send 10c handlin Charm \& Treasure, HG11, $12($ Ave. of Americas, N. Y. 10036.


## Cuff watch

The look is: a bracelet which is plus watch. Ornamental band bouquets of pastel beads spark on a white background rimmed 1 golden metal with a Florentine fi ish. Gold numeraled watch's je eled movement is guaranteed f two years. Comes gift-boxed f Christmas time. $\$ 19.98$ plus 4 . post. Harriet Carter, HG11, Pl mouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.


## Herewith, heraldry

Let friends in on the family frills frame a handsome coat of arms $f$ hanging on the wall or standing an easel. The Institute will do a the research for you, embroide the crest in its authentic, recorde colors. Frame's $11^{\prime \prime}$ by 14". $\$ 3$ ppd. Sanson Institute of Heraldry HGll, 263 Summer St., Bostor Mass. 02210.

## Handy-dandy

Resolve right now to keep a seve year record of Christmas cards yo receive plus those you send. Spe cial book simplifies the task. Inde includes A to Z section for names addresses, phones, birthdays. Ove 100 pages. $514^{\prime \prime}$ by $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, $\log$ ' bound in gold-tooled Florentine de sign leatherette cover. $\$ 1.25 \mathrm{ppd}$ Hanover House, Dept. Z796, Han over, Pa. 17331.

## lave a ball

eally novel way to send photos the children to fond grandparits, or distant friends. A seerough crystal portrait ball, snaps sen to paste a photo on the disc side, snap it shut. Complete with inger to place on a tree, hang om the doorway. Star embossed. dia. Year round keepsake. $\$ 2$; for \$5.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. i61, HG11, Evanston, 111. 60204.

## gift that grows

Wonder of Nature" Mysteria is a triety of crocus in lovely shades blue, lilac, purple. Each bulb ill produce up to six blooms! No sed for sun, soil or water. These terally grow by themselves. 5 are L, 12 for $\$ 2,30$ for $\$ 4$. Ppd. ouse of Wesley, Nursery Divion, Dept. 4575-38, R.R.1, BloomIgton, Ill. 61701.

## 'owser's best

ashing hib and tucker for the ur-footed set's in gold-plated esh with Austrian rlinestone im. Plating is guaranteed; if it irnishes, it will be replated free. utstanding matched collar and ad set does a pooch proud on ark Avenue or Main Street. Neck zes 7-14, \$7.95; 15-16, \$8.95. ead: \$5. Frances-Morris, HG11, ox 1270, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11202.

## tained glass look

rnaments that capture the sparle of sunlight or the lights from Christmas tree are made of durble polystyrene. Each one has a sad-like loop for hanging. The rilliant stained glass color- look the medieval cathedral windows. et includes iwo angels, two trees nd a star. $\$ 1.98 ; 2$ sets, $\$ 3.75$. 'pd. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 111, 'eoria, 1ll. 61601.

## Sentucky Cardinal

fand hooked in the momntains of he blue grass state, these all wool ug - are works of art. Worked on reavy monks cloth, the colors are eds on blue gromnd; border in rown and black. Size is $221 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by i1". Elegant as wall hanging, or learth rug. $\$ 75$ plus $\$ 2$ post. Sign of the Pine Tree. HG11, 301 W. Broadway, Lonisville. Ky. 40202.

## Look, cooks!

fascinating addition for your cook rook shelf. "North Carolina and Old Salem Cookery," dewrribes culinary art in that historic Moravian settlement and interweaves long ago Southern kitchens and customs. Such goodies as Sit-in-the-sun cake! $\$ 3.95$ plus 20c post. Catalogue free. Butler's in Old Salem, HCll, Drawer X. Salem Sta., Winston-Salem, N. C. 27108.


## IBEAUTY AND

## THIE HBLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! Problems fade with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, modically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now! JOLEN
Box 561 , 111 , Fairfield, Conn.


Name $\qquad$ $\square \$ 2.00$ Reg. Size
Address City Zone_State_ $\square \$ 5.00$ Giant Economy Size Moncy back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

## 1IIDI:



Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bot+les- 4 Doz. Glasses Now-a bar for the biggest party-or cozy twosonc,
This charmang hittle glant par the most completcly
versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways locked, as liquor cabint. open, for self-service: rolled out tron, the wall, turned around for bartender service. Hinges
open to reveal 20 botles of llquor. 20 botthe of
mix. nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar ac.




$\qquad$


Tree Fresh Red-Berried Oregon Holly Delight your friends this Christmas with a lovely gift rich in tradition ...gleaming English Holly, bright with big red berries, fresh from our 100 acre farm in Oregon. Each box gift packed with "Holly Lore" story and suggestions for fresh keeping. Mailed prepaid Special Delivery. Just send us your list, we'll do the rest! FRIENOSHIP BOX
$20^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$
$\$ 3.95 \quad$ HOLLY $\begin{array}{ll}20 " \times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime} \\ \text { holioay box } & \\ \text { Corsage }\end{array}$ $24^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{3} \frac{1}{2}^{4} \quad \$ 4.95$ Gay ribbon bow 14" HOLLY WREATH
plus extra plus extra
berried sprays ... $\$ 5.95$
FREE! Send for Color Catalog of Holly Gifts AMBROSE and HELEN BROWNELL

Box $5965 \cdot$ A. Milwaukie, Oregon



## Shopping Around



## Swing into space

Set orbits round your writt this ultra-modern astronaut walks in space and his cap that rendez-rous along side. Fil detailed figure " $s$ " h. in ster sitver, $\$ 3.50 ; 14 \mathrm{k}$ gold. $\$ 19$; Capsule 1" h., sterling, 85.95 ; $\$ 27.95$. Ppd. Free catalogue. S 10c handling. Charm \& Treas HG11, 1201 Ave. of Ameri N. Y. 10036.

## Show stopper

Charm her with scarabs, the Egyptian talismen. Six many hit stones. set in antiqued brushed metal. are surrounded a twist-rope design; edge of ring's scalloped. Opens up a b liant accessory scheme for $t$ season's romantic dress. Send ri size. $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Harriet Cart HG11, Plymouth Meeting, 19462.

## Puffer's pair

Dashing pipe dreams for da-hi pipe types. Rich red suede leath bound pipe, $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long import from France. made from Fren briar. \$8.95. Handsome compa ion is the matching pouch, of sue too, and it rolls flat to fit his pocke Lined to keep his favorite tobac mixture extra-fresh. \$5.95. Pp Johnny Appleseed's, HG11, Bere ly, Mass. 01915.

## Secret cache

Love of a Colonial chest is cedo lined for protection of woolens an linens against mildew, moths an the like. Perfect size ( $1811_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ h $36^{\prime \prime} 1 ., 18^{\prime \prime}$ d.) to place at the foo of a bed. Fine height for seating Pine in honey tone or maple finish \$67.50; 2, \$129.95. Unfini-hed it kit form, $\$ 44.95 ; 2, \$ 86.95$. Exp coll. Yield House, HG11, N. Con way, Л. H. 03860.


## To boot

Up to the ankle in dressy black leather sets the mood for fall. Knit lined boot's formed for a neat leg. fit, slips on fast and easy: match. ing elastic gores on each side. Heel's smart because it's short ( $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ). Size- 6 to 12 , widths to fit from AAAAA to C. $\$ 15$ a pair plus 50 c port. Free catalogue. Mooney \& Gilbert, HG11. 17 II. 57 th St., New lork, N. Y. 10019.


## Cashmere pair

There is something so elegant and gifty about cashmere that it makes a cant mis. Christmas choice. Charcoal, light gray or beige with his initials in complimentary tone. The smart. slim tie is silk lined, has a 3-letter script monogram. \$5.98. Matching scarf with self fringe, $\$ 8.98$. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 3701-2P, HG11, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

in a thousand different ways. You'll be writing it on cards to friends at home and at the end of long, warm letters sent to the other end of the earth. You'll call it out to people at the market . . . in the five-and-ten . . . and in church. You will carol it, shout it, whisper it, proclaim it with a great big guess-what smile. You'll wrap it up in tiny packages for people you'll see on Christmas Eve and you'll tie it to the weighty unwrappables that will answer big, big dreams.

Among the nicest ways to say Merry Christmas to those on yourgift list who truly love their homes ... who spend lots of time and effort making them beautiful indoors and out . . . who delight in sharing the pleasures of their houses with frequent guests . . . is a gift-subscription to House \& Garden.

Giving House \& Garden is so easy. (And inexpensive: 12 issues for $\$ 5$.) Simply fill in and mail the order card facing this page. We do everything else for you. We sign your gift cards, as you tell us, and mail them for at-Christmas delivery. Then, once a month for twelve months, we'll mail another of your gifts of House \& Garden . . echoing your wish of Merry Christmas to each friend throughout a



New Improved Vino Kit
Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home use. All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for easier-than-ever wine making .. reuseable fermenting/aging tanks, compact water. Seal valves, and a saccharometer to
scientifically measure sugar content for finest wines every time scienticatiy measure sugar content in mest wines every 23 -page booklet with all. season recipes provides practicat instruction for year 'round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby! Satisfaction guaran-
teed if used as directed. -
Standard Kit (Reuseable, 10. bottle capacity) $\$ 6.98$
Master's Kit (Reuseable, 355 botle capacity $\$ 9.98$
Citation Kir (Reuseable, 75-bottle capacity) $\$ 12.98$
POST PAID (No C.O.D.'s)


FONDUE IN POTS Fondue party guests cook their own dinners right at the table in this officiat fondue pot of handsome brass and copper finished aluminum. Comes with $9^{\prime \prime \prime}$ tray, burner, stand, directions and recipes. holds 3 pints,
enough for 8 . Use it for other hot dishes, too Fondue Set $\$ 10.95$ plus 75 ; postage.


FONDUE IN PLATES For each guest, an official white earthenware plate, sectioned for the
sauces, and his own extra sauces, and his own extra long stainless and
rosewood fondue fork for cooking beef cubes and dunking bread chunks. They lend intrigue to the whole fondue idea!
FONDUE PLATES $\$ 2.50$ each plus 25، postage. FONDUE FORKS 75; each postpaid.
FONDUE SPECIAL! 1 Fondue pot set, 4 plates and 4 forks, $\$ 21.95$ plus $\$ 1$ postage. Save $\$ 2$. Immediate delivery, full refund guarantee, gift boxed on request. Check, M.O. or COO. N.Y. resiterport $21, \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{Y}$. 11721 . Telephone 516 AR 1.0250


From the beef center of the world-inimit. able corn-fed flavor. Aged steaks tender as butter, wrapped individually flash-frozen, gift-packed in a reusable picnic cooler GUARANTEED UNCONDITIONALLY. No. 550
5 (9-0z.) Boneless Strip Sirloins, $1^{\prime \prime}$ thick, AND 5 (5.02.) Filet Mignons, 11/4" thick............ $\$ 24.50$ Delivered prepard by Special Delivery math. Pease send check-advise date desired FREE! Write for beoutiful cotolog maha Steahs Presenticmal Dept. A-11, 4400 S. 96 th, Omaha, Neb. 68127


Perfect Christmas gift: an ass't. of superb cheeses for all occasions . . luncheon, cocktail, affer-dinner, or jus delicious nibbling Easy for you, too! We mail, insure, guarantee delivery anywhere. Free brochure lists many unusuol oss'ts: for example, $=13: 3-\mathrm{yr}$. old N.Y Cheddar, Danish Port Salut; Solid Camembert Danbo; Danish Tilsit; Danish Blue; two Jams of Scotland. ( $10 \mathrm{Ibs} ., 8$ pes.) $\$ 7.50$, plus $\$ 1.50$ post ge. Send check or MO

## wite Dept HG11

> Wine and Cheese Shop
> 1413 WISCONSIN AVE. - GEORGETOWN WASHINGTON, D.C. 20007


## Sweet sweets

Gourmet jellies are gift packe Christmas giving. Flavors are lemonade, burnt sugarplum. b walnut, lime chiffon, Navajo gr fresh apple, desert fig, sweet le ambrosia, sweet cider, cinna apple, sherry. port, brandy-1 Half pints in red napkin with green ribbon. $3 . \$ 5 ; 6 . \$ 9$ \$15. Ppd. Redqate farm, HG11 3, Maple Leaf, Baldwin City, 1


## French Quarter

Café Brûlot is the flaming d served with a flourish in int French Quarter restaurants gracious homes of New Orlean Café Brûlot set is a fabulous at holiday time. Stunning sil plated bowl, tray and wooden 1 dled ladle are $\$ 55 \mathrm{ppd}$. Origi Café Brûlot recipe included. ler's, HG11, 722 Canal St., Orleans, La. 70130.,


## Tasty tower

Christmas bonanza of red white striped packages conta superb candies and delicious fri The tower is topped by a sn white satin bow. Includes Roy Riviera pears, cri-p mountain ples. Engli,h toffee, chocolates a French plums. $4^{1 / 2}$ pounds of light. Gift \#50. $\$ 9.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ gifts booklet. Harry \& David, B F-360, Medford, Ore. 97501.


## Serve with relish

And celery and olives and radish and anything. Four-compartme dish with dash. $A$ smart party-got with good-looking vegetable d signs in black on white ceram background. $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. A appetite-whetter. A complimen getter. A mere $\$ 3.49 \mathrm{ppd}$. Fre catalogue. Colonial Garden, HG1 270 W. Merrick, Valley Strean N. Y. 11582.

# Shopping 

 AroundFOR<br>GOURMET GIFTS

## L-2-3-Go!

Superb set gives you a running tart on holiday entertaining. Ex ra-efficient electric buffet is a stylsh accessory to dining. Three two fuart holders under smart tiled ops keep specialties of the house at perfect serving temperature. For chilled food, fill buffet with ice. Aluminum server with $6^{\prime}$ cord. $\$ 55$ ppd. Edith Chapman, HG11, Rt.
 303, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.

## Assorted pair

Choice, imported cheeses come with a cutting board that's calculated to please parent and child: one side"s of antiqued hardwood; the other a portrait of gamine hand painted by Jan McPherson. When not in use at table, hang $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $12^{\prime \prime}$ board on the wall of small one's room. $\$ 7.95$ ppd. The China Closet, Inc., HG11, 6807 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. 20015.


## Danish delight

Doesn't everyone know that Denmark's home-base for some of the finest food in the world? From thi delicious country come these delicious hams: boneless, they're slowcooked in French champagne; Scotch whiskey; Spanish sherry or sugar cured with pineapple. Specify. $11 / 2 \mathrm{lh}$. tin $\$ 3.99$ ea.. 69 c pest. Here's How Co., HG21, 59 Tee St. Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.


## Grande grapefruit

Real Texas-size, Texas-grown red grapefruit from the lush Rio Grande Valley. If you'd like, wonderfully sweet oranges may be in cluded. All fruit is individually selected, wrapped and guaranteed. Send your order and gift list now and pay invoice in January! Half bushel, $\$ 6.50$. Full bushel, $\$ 9.50$. Ppd. Pittman \& Davis, Inc.. 225 Eye St., Harlingen, Tex. 78551.
give the royal nut from Hawaii
Everybody on your list will love those rare, delicious, big fat Royal Hawaiian® Macadamia Nuts. Three sixounce tins in an attractive gift package. Buy for yourself, too. Send $\$ 3.98$, check or money order, by airmail to your old friend: ROYAL HAWAIIAN macadamia nut Co., 1 Bush Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94104. Mailed postpaid anywhere in the U.S.


BLOCK-CLEAVER
Item No. MC-1. Cut, dice meat, fowi, vegetables, quickly and safely on this rugged $7-\mathrm{Ib}$. Chopping Block. 11" square, 3" thick. 11" steel blade, wooden handle Cleaver stores in special compartment under board. Set $\$ 6.50$, postpaid.

* Satisfaction Alwoys Guaranteed.
Send Check or M.O. Sarry, no C.O.D.' Send Check or MO Sorry, no C. O
$\star$ Ohio residents odd $3 \%$ soles rox. $\star$ Ohio residents add $3 \%$ soles tax. Write for free literature other fine items. THE MONMOUTI TRADER div. Prestan Praducts, Inc
p. O. Bax $2593 . \mathrm{HG}$ - Clevelond, Ohio 44112

GOURMET GIFTS Sarafee frUIT CAKES
Finest you can send-or serve. Mellowed with aged Sherry and Brandy. Made with all-butter, fresh eggs-and a wealth of fruit and pecans. Available only through mail order


Light or Dark, in a handsome tin.
Net wt. 2 lbs. $-\$ 4.95^{*}$ delivered in U.S.


19 Fruit Cake Minuets
Deluxe idea! Individual servings in their own frilly cups. Half of them Light; half Dark. In a decorative tin.
Net wt. 2 lbs . $\$ 5.95^{*}$ delivered in U.S.
-Add Store Soles Tax (if ony)
Just send your list! We mail, with gift cards signed as you designate. Specify Light or Dark cake. Send check or money order payable to Kitchens of Sara Lee (No COD's.)
Order now! Orders must be received by Nov. 28 to insure arrival by Christmas. Kitchens of Sara lee, Dept. HG-116 p.O. Box 799 CHICAGO, ILINOIS


Prime filet mignon and prime strip steaks. Now combined in Pfaelzer's famous Duet Assortment to give you both favorites in one package. Both kinds are aged for flavor. Fork-tender. And shipped quick frozen, packed in dry ice. Gift-boxed with personalized card. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Write for free catalogue listing over 100 prime meat items
Duet Assortment (\#3100D) . . . . . \$34
8-6 oz. filet mignon Railway Express Prepaid 4-12 oz. boneless strip steaks

## PFelzer BROTHERS (pronounced Felzer)



## New, Imported

 WEINHEBER(Pronounced "Vine-hay-ber") festive orink DISPENSER. $\$ 9 \mathbf{9 5}$
CODLER Fine Austrian craftsmanship combines the beauty of exquisite hand-cut crystal with ornate wrought iron in semi-gloss finish. Large 48-0z decanter has insert ice chiller and lid. Slight pressure of glass to anti-drip valve permits fast, easy filling. Stands 21 " tall with $8^{\prime \prime}$ footed base.

FREE CATALOG - Fall '66 Edition just printed. Offers 40 pages of out-of the-ordinary
items helpful to those who like to main. items helpful to those who like to maln-
tain their homes and enjoy gracious living. Send name and address, including zip code.

## Suburbia, Inc. <br> Mail Shopping Service

366 Wacouta, Dept. HG-11, St. Paul, Minn. 55101


COPPER DOUBLE BOILER with WHITE CHINA INSETS
 time in our handsome nen diouble boiler! special
white china insets produce heat slowny and evenly
for perfect texture for perfect texture: prevents metallic taste from marring delicate flavors.
This new copper double boiler is seamless and guar
antued not to leak. Easy to kee spakling clean. Gleaming copper with
soldid hronze handles fuly tin ining hee the difter-
ence, taste the diference for yourself. 1 Quart......... $\$ 24.95$ : $1 \%$ Quarts............. $\$ 29.95$ Aldy 51.50 for Happing
Send for free catalogue.
Bazaar De La Cuisine, Inc. 252 East 52 Street, New York, New York 10022


Shopping Around for gourmet gifts

## For free

Color catalogue assembles co books from publishers through the United States. In "The $\Pi$ derful World of Cookbooks" yo surely find Christma, presents a ho:t of friend: one-of-a-k rarities, Joy of Cooking ser First Ladies Recipes. old-ti hints. 64 pages, 750 titles for frFavorite Recipes Press, Dept. 14 Box 18324, Louisville, Ky. 102


## Chocolate cheer

Rich Dutch chocolates in the shape of tiny bottles are filled with assorted liqueur flavors and wrapped in bright foil. Flavors include cherry, apricot brandy. rum and maraschino. There are 29 bottles packed in a reusable wooden crate. $\$ 3.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. The Game Room, 611 L St. N.II., Washington, D. C. 20001.

## ;hopping Around for gourmet gifts

## et from Sweden

Jurge with after-dinner coffee asses, stainless silver-metal oons, designed by Eric Hoglund. odern Boda pings like crystal, t the glass lasts almost ad infini-m-gives years of plain plus rrty service. Six $5^{\prime \prime}$ spoons go sautifully with large or demi$\mathrm{sps}, \$ 8.70$; glasses $\$ 2.95$ ea. P'pd. ed Wagon, HG11, 136 S.W. Jefrson St., Portland, Ore. 97201.

## udding partner

emember the rich goodness of ose steamed puddings of not-soing ago? This Christmas, make te perfect plum pudding in a 2 uart mold that turns out a fluted eauty every time! Sturdy covered tensil in tinplate has a strong lamp on top, may be used as a urm for other desserts, too: $\$ 2.50$ pd. Gifts \& Gadgets, H1G11,6321-G Caston Ave., Dallas, Texas 75214. Company, HG11, Box 0123, McAlen, Texas 78501.

## Show boat

Worthy of the best of sauces: a \{oyal Dolphin gravy boat with Jate attached. First off, it's made if stainless steel that's a breeze to keep spotlessly clean. Secondly, drop forged ladle has indented lips, on both sides for a no-drip dip and pour. Big holiday-sized 24 oz . Boxed for giving. $\$ 5.99 \mathrm{ppd}$. Here's How Co., HG31, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

## Connoisseur's pride

Folding wine rack cradles wine bottles on their sides to keep corks properly moist and the wine in prime condition. When opened it measures $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long and $13^{\prime \prime}$ high and holds 6 bottles. Rack is hardwood finished in mahogany brown. It can, of course. hold soft drinks, too. $\$ 2.49 \mathrm{ppd}$. Free catalogue. Breck’s of Boston, L61 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

## Four au gratin

A quartet of ramekins to serve everything from seafood to shirred egges, bubbling baked beans to broccoli in cheese sauce. Ovenproof ironstone in a glazed white finish goes with every china pattern, saves extra serving dishes. $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, the set of four is $\$ 2.49$. Ppd. Colonial Garden, HG11, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582.

... a traditional gift of
excellence

Amber Brand Genuine

appreciated

greatly by those of your friends, family and business associates who know and love fine food.

AMBER BRAND SMITH-
FIELD BREAKFAST BACON folight also makes A deliphtful gift
lb. slabs. $\$ 1.25$ ib. Add
sind si.no per slab shinping
costs west of Mississippi.

## SMITHFIELD HAM

Prepared in the 300 year old way . . . cut from choice peanut-fed hogs... smoked with rich apple, hickory and oak woods, aged 1 to 2 years and then slowly baked, basted with wine and garnished in the old plantation manner.
Hams are vacuum packed, gift wrapped, need no refrigeration. Wts. 7 to 12 pounds. $\$ 2.15$ per pound. Add $\$ 1.50$ per ham shipping cost: $\$ 2.50$ west of Mississippi. State weight desired. We'll refund or bill you for the difference. Send check or M.O. or Charge to your Diner's Club, Carte Blanche or

## THE SMITHFIELD HAM AND PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC. Smithriedd 6 , virginis

##  <br> Delightful Gourmet Treot for Fomily Friends and Cusfomers <br> FANCY SHELLED PECAN HALVES

Direct from the heart of the growing area and rarely available anywhere else. Whole halves, selected from the top small fraction of the crop for flavor, mammoth size and succulent goodness. Delicious as they are or toasted, perfect for baking, candy,
salads. Shipped world-wide. Attractively gift packaged.

2 lbs. $\$ 4.95 \quad 3$ lbs. $\$ 7.40$ 5 lbs. \$12.20 10 lbs. \$22.50 Check or money order . . . No C.O.D.'s
Sternberg pecan company
Dept. H, Box 193, Jackson, Miss. 39205



SOUTH DAKOTA PHEASANTS! The Aristocrat of Game Birds
Delicious, Plump. Young Oven-ready Pheasants. The ultimate in fine eating. Wonderful treat for your own family.
delectable gift for a loved one. Pack. delectable gift for a loved one. Pack-
aged frozen with dry ice protection sadisfaction ons guaranteed Lovely birds,
Sta $\$ 18.95,6$ in a box, $\$ 32.50$, PPD. and insured. Recipe folder and gift card in-
cluded. State complete name and address. Order early, no orders after

## LEE'S Enterprises

## Delicious - FLAVORED Wild Honey <br> 

 True fruit flavor blended with finest quality honey as only Joe Franklin Myers can do it. A magnificient taste treat. Perfect Gift packaged in $1 / 2$ pint hand-painted, hand glazed replica of original bone china pitcher and bowl. Package alone worth the price. We ship anywhere in U.S. or P.O.E. Postage Paid.ORDER BY FLAVOR Gift Package Blueberry Flavor-"magnificent"
Pink Champagne Flavor-"fantastic" ${ }^{5} 3^{95}$ Untamed Banana Flavor-"wild"' Creme de Menthe Flavor-"tremendous" NO CDD



## Shopping Around

## From soup to nuts

Well. maybe not the soup but crispy accompaniments. Ha some and handy Danish teak t with smoke glass inserts holds j about everything. Five-dish tray top $16^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \$ 5.89$. Four d below $13^{\prime \prime}$ by $5^{1} 2_{2}^{\prime \prime} 84.49$. shown: Two-di-h $11^{\prime \prime}$ by $3^{\prime \prime} \$ 1$. Three-dish $15^{\prime \prime}$ by $3^{\prime \prime} \$ 2.89$. P The Patio. HG11. 1672 Old Sko Rd., Highland Pk., Ill. 60036


## Half bushel harvest

1 treasure chest of delicacies delight the most di-criminat palates. $3^{1} 22 \mathrm{ll}$-. crunchy coco patties; tempting tropical p serves: exotic guava jelly, ta pineapple-cherry preserves, tan tangerine marmalade in Gift \# And Florida: finest fruits! All only $\$ 12.45$ ppd. The Cobbe" Inc., Box 2G, Little River, Mia Fla. 33138.


## Magnificent replica

Adapted from an antique Engli design with embossed fruit a leaf motif. this silver plate lidd jar is also a music box. When 1 cover is lifted it plays a low tune. Antique blue glaw inse U.e for candy, nuts. cigarett $81,2^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 10.95$ ppd. Old Pueb Trader. HG11.622-HMD S. Cou try Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 8571

## Steady date

For a date you can rely on. these fabulous ones grown only the Coachella Valley close to Pal Spring:. Big and plump, thi make the best eating. Great f the children': health too, at they'll love the taste. $2 \mathrm{lbs} ., \$ 2.9$ c 3 hbs., $\$ 4.48$; 5 lbs., $\$ 6.98$. Add 1 : each for handling. Mission l'a HG11. 252 E. 33 St., Los Angele Cal. 90011.

## Poachers, beware

Stop simmering your eqges sticky pans. Teflon three-eg poacher banishes stickiness. Un form platform holds cups at co rect level for any $7^{\prime \prime}$ or larger par shallow or deep. $\$ 1.93$. Also a a ai able: Six-egg poacher insert to $f$ any $10^{\prime \prime}$ or larger pan $\$ 3.75$. Ppc Gift. \& Gadgets. HG11. 6321-1 Gaston Ave., Dallas. Texas 7521


Shopping Around for gourmet gifts

## leddar choice

o of fat brown pottery crocks 3d witl fine Oregon cheddars res with a neat wooden serving . There's old fashioned sharp ddar; tangy smoked and a e. Each is marvelous on cracka zesty addition to salads, deous in casseroles. Order \#362. 95 ppd . Free booklet of gifts. rry \& David, Box F-410, Medd, Ore. 97501.

## ,t run of the mill!

m Italy where even a pair of soners are from the hands of master: Perfect pepper mill ered with frolicking nymphskind you see on vases in art muins. When next you go bearing ts, take this exciting spice conner along. Colorful china pep-- mill with brass top is $51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. ?. 50 ppd. Edith Chapman, MG11, 303, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.


## :6 year old secret

ne to a sweet, nut-like turn, -ginia's hickory smoked hams limited supply this year. Hury, rry for that divine "ham what packed in Jordan's Smokeuse chest. ready to serve hot or d. 9-15 lbs. bone-in hams with ving suggestions. $\$ 1.98$ per lb. id $\$ 1.50$ E. of Miss., $\$ 3$ West. rdan's, HG11, 1511 W. Overзok, Richmond, Va. 23220.

## est the cake

$y$ the toast of the cake testers. a professional and time angel d. chocolate layer and marble kes with this elegant kitchen l. Shaped in sterling silver, euaved with scroll initials. Cir$31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diam.; tester $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. ker's delight initialled at $\$ 2.50$. d. Downs, Dept. 5096P, HG11, anston, Ill. 60204.

## or a gourmet holiday

reamy camembert, hearly port ine cheddar, Romanoff caviar, rrine of foie gras truffle, paté of noked rainbow trout. Heard lough, appetite whetted? Then der this gourmet box that also atures fine gouda, blue, port lut, two Scottish jams. And a reese plane. $\$ 25.95$ ppd. Wine \& heese Shop, HG11. 1413 W isconn Ave., Washington, D. C. 20007.

## ruit and nut feast

ountiful wicker basket of goodess from the orchards and woods f Oregon makes a marvelous gift t Christmas. There are Roval tiviera pears, mountain apples nd garnishes of candy and nuts, opped by a bright bow. Basket is eusable as a centerpiece. Order ift \#10. \$10.95 ppd. Free booket of gifts. Harry \& David, Box -310, Medford, Ore. 97501.


## FONDUE SET

A Continental Favorite For Holiday Entertaining

Delightful Swiss party idea for either hors d'oeurres or main dish. Guests love to dip crusty bits of French bread in tangy Fondue. Swiss Fondue, two 12 oz. boxes $\$ 3.75 \mathrm{ppd}$ Fondue Forks, 4 stainless steel $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}$ Complete set, as shown (2 boxes of Fondue 4 Forks, Server, Warmer) ......... \$12.95 ppd. free 48 p. full color catalog on request
Figic, INC., 302 Dairy Lane Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449


## Proves you can't hurry a good thing!

In this jet-age, it is good to savor a delicacy that's never hurried. Joyner's refuses to rush their Joyners refuses to rush their fully moved by hind 89 times dur ing months of curing and aging. ing months of curin
Joyner's Snillifield Ham?,
Joyner's Snilltifield Ham,
3153 Hain Strcet, Snillhield, Virginia 23430 1 an enclosing

Please ship t arrive about
JovNFR'S Baked, Glazed Hants)

```
(8 to 12 lbs.) % Baco..........$2.15 l
```

```
(10 to 12 lbs.).................. $ . }98\textrm{lb
```

NAME
ADDRE




## Infra:Red broller <br> COOKS FAST, CLEANS EASY!

You'll enjoy this sturdy $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. infra.red broiler that's perfect for table or counter-yet takes big steaks, chops and other large cuts. Exira-large coil broils tast-seals in vital nulri-ents-prepares tastier food in minutes without has specially.designed grid to permit fat-free broiling; ingenious round shape makes cleaning easy. Made of high-test steel with hard chrome finish. Comes with book of healthful recipes. Guaranteed U.L.approved unit. Carries Good Housekeeping seal. A quality product at an amazing, low price.
Infra-Red
Broiler
Complete, only $\mathbf{\$ 1 8 9 5}$ postpaid Mallorders filled promptly. Money bach guarantce COLONIAL GARDEN $\begin{aligned} & \text { dept. .G. } 11 . \text { valey } \\ & \text { stram. M.Y. } 11562\end{aligned}$


PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES



## IdIIS XVI TIACK




 aninue gold. "lassic duman mumerill dial. Fonot. With electric movement $\$ 29.95$ ppd
With 8 day front wind movement $\$ 33.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. With battery movement $\$ 34.95$ ppd. (0perates Haphiet astor $\begin{gathered}\text { мoner BACk if } \\ \text { Not delighted }\end{gathered}$ Dept. HGIl66 Plymol not delighted


## 12 Delightful Colors!

Monogrammed kerchief conceals hair in rollers, protects from wind and snow. Made of sheer cotton with white handrolled hem and 3 letter monogram, 24 $x 24$ ". Navy, Fire-engine Red, Copen Blue. Beige, Brown. Yellow, Rose, Pink, Jungle Green. Orange, Turquoise, Black or White. Please underline initial of Last Name. \$3.95 ppd.

Gift Brochure on Request.
VILLARI HAN'DKERCHIEF CO.
GA11, 280 Madison Avenue New York, N. Y. 10016
tarnish finish. screws included.

| S1.00 eacla |
| :--- |
| 3 F0i 52.95 |

S1.50 each
$\$ 1.50$ ench
52.95 each
S1.95 eacll
TRIPLE- $6^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\circ}$
COMBINATION-5
S1.95 each
DOOR KNOB w spindle \& rncette S 8.95 eat

VICTORIA GIFTS
12.H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Shopping Around


Be an angel
Light up the top of the tree these five adorable cherubs. T dance around a glittering gol carsusel pole in an array of co Golden wings and silver halos? in the licht cast by two tiny e tric candles they each hold. E to - lip over the lop. $10^{\prime \prime}$ high. I foot cord. $\$ 4.98$ ppd. Sper Gift-. 623 spencer Bldy.. Atla City, N. J. 08104.


## Swiss sport

six dial sport and top watc precision engineered as only swi-s can do it. Watch can be used as a telemeter and $t$ ometer. It includes 4.5 min , an hr. registers. stainlesu steel gold around face. leather it holders. Shock resistant, radi hand-. 810.95 plu: 50 e post. Sta ard Imerican. HC,ED. 1 P Ave., New York. N. I. 10016.

## Come closer



High-powered linomars to " just like ereglasen, I eave hat free to check the lineup at the game, munch a hot dog. Good theatre, mories, hunting. Knobs temple pieres adju-t to forus $p$ fectly, bringe the world cho clearly. Fold for carrying. \$1.4 4 for $\$ 5$. Idd 25 c post. ea Lang ${ }^{\circ}$ : HC,11. 28 Magee A Stamford, Conn. 06902.


## Charmed cocktails

Set 'em up Joe for the couple the three-dimen-ional bar. Barte der suivels round to serve coc tails. Five bar stools and bottl on shelves complete the $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sq. 1 1,2 " deep scene. In sterling silve \$6.95: 14k quld. \$34.95. Ppd. Fr cataluque. Send 10c handlin Charm \& Treasure. HG11, 121 Ase of Americas. N. I. 10036.

new Kขึา?gs $F$ an?c?
elegant Goblet
This accurate reproduction of a stately Victorian chalice stands $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall in quality silverplate . . . a princely possession for . . . $\$ 11.95$ each $w 6$ for $\$ 65$. Prepaid Also available in handsome 24 K gold plate for $\$ 22.95$ each 6 for $\$ 127.50$ Prepaid SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER: (No C.O.D.'s Please)选

## Long stemmed beauty

An unusual candle holder, the ancient Hookah smoking pipe was used for centuries in India. Intriguing accessory with or without the removable smoking stem. Made of Indian walnut from Jaipur, with decorative bands, it's trimmed in brass. It stands $87 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ high, $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $\$ 1.98$ ea.; $\$ 3.75$ pr. 25c post Alexander Sales, HG11, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707

## Sapphire circle

Ring in a Christmas stocking? What finer prize to find at the toe? If it's Vicki Wayne's antique golden band studded with star sapphires, cloudy beauties that look real. Or the lady may prefer star rubies or deep jade that's a fantastic fake. Sizes 5 through 9. Please specify. $\$ 3.95$ gift boxed and ppd Vicki Wayne, 610-HSR S.Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

## Castle candle

All homes are castles at party-time. For romantic, old world lighting therein, West German designer craftsmen conceived a baroque candle of burnished gold ornamented with lattice work and cher ubs. $5^{\prime \prime}$ high, drilled for the $4^{\prime \prime}$ spiked brass holder. Candle \$3: holder $\$ 1.50$. Ppd. Downs, Dept 5031-5026, HG11, Evanston, Ill 60204.

## Bang-up present

Challenged to a duel? This miniature of an 18th Century dueling pistol actually fires safe blanks with a loud roar. Gun on key holder and tie clip is just $1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Barrel breaks for loading; fires 2 mm . blank. Silvery rhodium finish. Includes 25 blanks. $\$ 2.98$ for tie clip or key holder. Blank refill, \$1. Ppd. Greenland Studios, HG11, Miami, Fla. 33147.

## Right number

Real number-pleasers, decorator telephones with Old W'orld charm. Shown: a gold and ivory beauty. $\$ 59.95$ exp. coll. Choose from more than two dozen other designs; dl work efficiently plugged into standard phone jack. Send for free full-color catalogue. National Sy tems Corp., 4401 Birch St., Dept. HGPB, Newport, Cal. 92660.


THIS IS A MAGNIFICENTLY-DETAILED $1 / 24$ th SCALE MODEL

## 1896 ENGLISH

 LIVE-STEAM TRACTORCOMPLETE TO BRASS BOILER, COPPER STEAM PIPES,
 $1 / 3$ mile in a 10 -minute run, can be used to operate other stationary models The English traditionally make fine toys. This is one, beautiful in gleaming brass and copper, with flywheel and other parts in green and red enamel. Everything works as original did in 1896 . Develops strong $1 / 15 \mathrm{hp}$ at 3000 rpm , will haul a good-sized log. still see the old ones in the English countryside winch ing timber, etc. It was a brute, MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-11, 488 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22
 steel ball bearing swivel. In satin smooth honey tone pine or maple finish. $36^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. Book area $12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. Only $\$ 39.95$. EASY HOME KIT 99 min assembly. Completely BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700PIECES

add $5 \%$ tax, NYS add $2 \%$. No C.O.D.
SEND 15 c FOR NEW CATALOG over frosted.glass, non-glare diffuser is suspended from $14^{\prime \prime}$ sculptured walnut arm. Height is adjustable, arm swivels left to right. $=8000-\mathrm{P}$.

NYCivie Dencing Dept. G61

 No An ANO Key your decor to
a wall featuring a wall featuring
this magnificent this magnificent
sconce. Spanish sconce. Spanish
scroll and traditional foliage combine in this cast bion sconce suitall for fireplace, all or dining with 3 wrall iron branches Satin black, slack with Antique gold Whit with Brush gold, or Pompeian green with gold. Exceptlonal value sconce. HM999 ${ }^{8} 13^{95}$
$\$ 25.50$ pr. ppd. Candles not
Send 10 c for Xmas Issue Iron Art Catalag HERNDON \& MERRY, Inc. A. 519 THOMPSON LANE 10 Check or Money Order. No COD

fireplace crane \& barbecue grill



$\qquad$ No. CR. 24
 \$1.00 extra for lid on 3
rane Firebowl \& Grill Qt. pot
stop br
1 gt . rane Complete as shown. ${ }^{3}$ Qt. Pot ................ $\mathbf{\$ 3 9 . 5 0}$
MALONE'S METALCRAFT 1013-HG 8th Ave., S. Nashville 3, Tenn,

SKILLED SEILILETS are satin-black heary iron, and they hold the gourmet secrets of a "bookecook" in handsome order. $8^{\prime \prime}$ high skillet book ends are 5 " across, on a $4 \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ base that is felted and extends half way under the books. Sturdy indeed, and just $\$ 7.95$ the pair. Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 208 Louise Tenn. 37203.


Complete with aluminum book easel Visit hundreds of fine restaurants via more than 350 pages of famous Holiday Imn recipes from all
over North America. Enjoy Key Lime Pie from Key West-stuffed cherry tomatoes from San Francisco-tournedos chaleaubriand trom Mont-real-even arroz con pollo trom San Juan! Easy-to-leaf, flat-opening permanent binding.
Sturdy stand-up easel snaps away for easy storage. INTRODUCTORY OFFER both for $\$ 3.00+.25$ post.
B00K only $\$ \$ 2.50+25$ post. EASEL only $\$ 1.00+25$ post
BOOKS + EASELS Compiete Diners Club and Àmerican Exporess Diners Club and American Express
Cards honored. Send check or money Cards honored. Send chec
order (sory. no C. OD. HOLIDAY INN SHOP'n TRAVEL Box 18399-A Memphis, Tenn. 38118

TRIM down with EASE in a TRIM-EZ EXERCISE SUIT


2-Pc. Suit Pro. Model
$\$ 9.95$ \#4.andard Model $\$ 6.95$ The Wonderful Way To Trim As You Exercise For Women, and Men, Too Now: Firm-Up as famous athletes do. Trim-Ez suii with elasticized wrist and waist keeps heat in. Of soft. rubberized Krene.
Trims inches as you bend Trims inches as you bend with housework
or calisthenics $\circ$
Results
Proven

ics ship to forcign coun. ${ }^{\text {Draw }}$ droft on $\underset{\substack{\text { Bunin } \\ \text { ale } \\ \text { at }}}{ }$
SLIM-EZ SUIT COMPANY, INC P.O. Bax 3193 (HGII)

Chattanooga, Tennessee 37404

## Hulcourclier NWEET!

A honey of a way to crack nuts of all shapes, sizes and hardness of shell. Both the anvil and hammer are handsomely fashioned from black iron and carefully finished. A faithful miniature replica of the village smithy's set. Anvil is $4^{\prime \prime}$ long, $2^{\prime \prime}$ high. A practical and unusual gift! $\$ 2.95$ Each Set; 2 Sets- $\$ 5.50$, postpaid.
(Satisfaction guaranteed or money-back!)

## 

DEPT, B, BOX 187, OLD HICKORY, TENN. 37138



## Pussycat, pussycat

No cool cat- these this pair of coal black felines have a hot time on your hearth. A pair of black cast iron cat- reproduced from an old pattern. When the fire flickers green glass eyes glow. $17^{\prime \prime}$ tall with $14^{\prime \prime}$ irons. 20 lbs. $\$ 17.95$ pr. ppd. Add $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{~W}$. of Denver. Tennessee Chromium, IIG11. 208 Louise Ave, Nash ille, Tenn. 37203.


## Grapes for bath

Decorative departure from the usual-cast iron acce-sories with graceful grape cluster and leaves. You may order them in color to -uit your bathroom scheme (prices on request) or finished in black a--hown. 15 " towel bar. $\$ 1.45$; tissue holder. \$4.t5 (screw- incl.). Malone: Metaleraft, HG11. 1013 8th Ive.. Nashville, Tenn. 37203.


## Fabulous fakery

Turn your den into a "tropliy" room, or glamorize the bath. Fantastic looking animal rugs and exact reproductions of the real thing. Made of washable luxuriant Dynel modacrylic fur with full size detachable heads. bearskin is white. brown, black $5^{\prime}$ by $7^{\prime}$ : tigerskin, leopard, panther $5^{\prime}$ by $9^{\prime}$. $\$ 99.50$ ea. ppd. Rojan, Dept. HG11. 3804 Joest, Memphis, Tenn. 38127.

## in TENNESSEE

## ro arms

Jlittering genuine diamond set in 1 hand-cut star in the renter of a yolden heart. Dangles from a 14 k atural yellow Florentine finish gold bracelet. Safe easy-open lock. Slip-on bracelet shines alone or with a collection of bangles. Bridesmaids remembrance or sweet sixteen gift. $\$ 25$ ppd. Julius Goodman \& Son, HG11, 113 Madison, Memplis, Tenn. 38101.

## Key to beauty

Handsome key with an Old World flavor-to hang on a wall, singly or with groupings of prints, paintings or your own collection of antique keys. Key to decorative interest with its curlicued handle for early American, Spanish or modern décors. Big, black bold 14" by $5^{\prime \prime}$; $\$ 2.95$ ppd. from Herndon \& Merry, Inc., HG11, 519 W. Thompson La., Nashville, Tenn. 37211.

## Fabulous fruit

Life-size and life-like! Grapes, banana, apple and pear are made for admiring-not biting into! Superbly crafted in the Smoky Mts.. fruit is walnut, cherry and poplar. Tempting holiday centerpiece in beautiful wooden howl. Four fruits, $\$ 15.95$. Bowl $\$ 10$. Add $\$ 1$ post. Catalogue, 25 c . Creative Crafts. Dept. 304, Box 8277, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411.

## Spoon service

To queen's taste in "Kings" famous pattern: authentic Shefficld silver-plate vegetable spoons show up with lovely gold-plated lowls. Here's the fastidious present for any once or future bride. $9^{\prime \prime}$ long and a mighty mall price for a pair of British servers. $\$ 6.25$ ppd. Julius Goodman \& Son, MG11, 113 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38103.



Yon wilt love the convenience of this charming table,
hand made hy Smoky Mommtan thaster craftimen, in your choice of solid walnum or solitt cherrs. (Gift wrapl
it rolded flat. Ise to at any of thrce attustable height:20. 23. or 2.5 inches-anywhere in your
home. Top is 18 by 1 inches has nimes into whith
rod for adjusting height locks securely. No Co. $\$ 29.95$ each, shipping charges collect.

CREATIVE CRAFTS
Dept. 306, 80x 8277. Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411

THE COOK BOOK with a SOUTHERN ACCENT


Qu0 recipes that spell Southerm hospitality Completely tested. Nany handed down for
yenerations. . . atso bright new idens
Compiled by members of the Woman's Ex change, a non-profit charitable organiza
tion. Ideal for gifts! $\$ 3.25$ each, postpaid
(No COD's)
WOMAN'S EXCHANGE
88 Racine St., MEMPHIS, TENN. 3811



PUB MUGS Will please all the men in the party Very heavy, they weigh $11 / 4$ lbs. each. are practically indestructible. Colonial Transparent crystal. Big comfortable handles. They hold a full pint - order in time for the next beer party. Imported from England, $\$ 4.50$ four; $\$ 8.50$ eigh
postage. Money-back $G u a r a n t e e d$.

## DELUXE

PEPPER MILL SET (In A Golden Gift Box) Contains both Salt and marching Pepper Mill, $4^{\prime \prime}$ h., of finely-grained
hardwood, finished in walnuthardwood, finished in walnut - and
two Apothecary Jars, one filled with two Apothecary Jars, one filled with white peppercorns. Excellent chrome trim and grinder. All exquisitely packed in a golden gift box with velour insert. \$5. plus . $95 \$$ hdlg. Money-back Guaranteed

Ask for our new big Christmas Catalogue. Free with purchase


STURBRIDCE YANKEE MORKSHOP the Nation's Contor for Early Ameatian

5116 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566


Fresh Lily of the Valley For the Holidays
What more original or gracions gift! Superl nnported pips guaranted to bloom indoors in
18 to 21 days s - brighten the home with fresh rass-finishled containcr, $6^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, is a vonderfully use ful cecorative bowl a terwards panted in boul, as illustrated- 85.98 . Pip eparat.ly, with, planting material- 83.25 per

All prices postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed
Phone ( 516 ) LO 1.8035 and say "Charge it."
MAIL ORDERS FILLEO PROMPTLY. Please address
Max Schling Seedsmen deet. Hg.


Yule Notes
Rural claruu surrounds the Madonna and child In these unusual Christmas Note Cards
Designed for people who enjoy sendint

 designs: landcraftect Sanher. tor illustrated order form or place order
Sunflower Farm
Box 465, R.D. 1, Sewickley, Pa. 15143


ELEGANT CHESS TABLE WITH COLLECTORS' SERIES CHESS SET.


 Nabaster whites and Charceal grey hitmpact syrene
 The table with Chess set-an impresslve $\mathbf{\$ 2 9 . 9 9}$



POST SALES COMPANY


Neck and Throat
Collar relieves pain
Scientifically designed heating pad with heat
concentration at nerve concentration at nerve
center in back of neck. Soothing therapeutic heat
helps ease misery of arhelps ease misery of ar-
thritis, stiff neck, other minor aches and pains. Aids in relief of headaches caused by tension. Reverses when soothing dry heat is desired around throat. 3 fixed heats-
 volt AC.DC. Washable

Order No. 3025
\$7.98 Ppd.
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items 1 Please, your zio code is required HMSS DEPT. 14111 F


What's a Mistifier?
Why it's an all-brass mist spr that works on finger-tip press Just tonch this little brass be: and it releases a fine mist. Per for moistening hair before sett danpening clothes before ironi cleaning windows and mirrors for settling down dust. For spı ing disinfectant. too. Weighs 6 . holds 8-oz. $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Mistif HG11. 303 Mercer St., N. Y. 100

## NEVER WAX FLOORS AGAIN!



NEVER SCRUB OR
Shopping Around
Fruit and festivals
Synonymous in Scandinavi dition. To celebrate the joy casion of Christmas. this wrought iron Nordic-inspire terpiece. Place real red apt make-believe oranges in t holder- between the seven col $8^{\prime \prime}$ h. by $16^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ in dia. $\$ 10.9$ 65 c postage. Kent Gifts, 1214 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic N. J. 08401.

## You figure it out

How does he do it? Make th tle around the penny? Artis the glassblower is nowhere neces-ary than in these skil ny bottles. Only $2^{\prime \prime}$ with a do cork that is removable. Luc the person who get one i stocking! \$1 for set of two bo Ppd. Greenland Studios, H Miami, Fla. 33147.

## Enlightening volume

What a fabulous foil for a Bi lighter-an antique-looking that honses a very fine mechar Open the book and there"s the plete story of tobacco. Heavily bowed cover comes in rich re smart hlack. $4^{1} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{7} / s^{\prime \prime}$ by with two batteries. 89.95 ppd . nie Brin. Dept. 14, 6 Shore East Patchogue. New York 11


NEW PLANT PROTECTIOI This amazing new LIFE LINER fower P
constamily care for your most beaulifult






Q, inc.
Box 774. Upper Montelair, N. J. 07043


Shopping Around
id gray falcons
of proud birds to place atop sookshelf sections hail from 3ritish 1sles. They're crafted ad in the shade of gray that anywhere and with everyf. All of $20^{\prime \prime}$ high. falcons ten special effects on shelf or el. They go outdoors like their counterparts! $\$ 85$ ea. Exp. Erkins Studios, HC11. 8 W. St. New York 10018.
arty holly
se the sights and aroma of the ic English Yules with armfuls heery English holly as a ceniece. Reds, golds and lush ns predominate in the Christ. Cottage Box: the holly, gold h colonial candle holders, red forest-scented candle tapers. ach set ppd.; add $\$ 1.65$ for air I. Northuest Corner Store, 11. Longview, Wash. 98632.
tention, car buffs
just have to add this classic lel antique car to your retinue. a 1916 Stevens with custom ed body. Swing crank. Motor rrs, carriage lights blink, and off in a puff of smoke! Maroon mel; white. gold striping: ss lamps; purple plush inte: 2C cells. $9^{\prime \prime}$ l.. $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 5.95$ s 60c post. Standard American. -ED, 1 Park Ave.. N. Y. 10016.
Iristmas letters
prise the folks on your Christ$s$ card list with a picture of the nily or your new house. Photoographed from hand-written or ed original. Choice of 28 letterids (three new ones for '66) d French fold designs. 100 lets, envelopes $\$ 13$; with picture5.50. Ppd. 10e for samples. ristmas Letters, 2919.E Pearl, ulder, Colo. 80302.

2OTECT CARPETS from Damaging DOG STAINS
'Puppy trains while


RAIN-O-MAT ${ }^{*}$
nically odorized, sanitary mat at"this is the spot". TRAIN-D-MAT ebreaks pet easily, surely and without $t$ on your part. Mat fits in a $12^{\prime \prime}$ at.
tive, washable holder. IKENNEL TED. Perfect, too, for housebroken MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. er with 2 months supply of mais $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. er with 6 months supply of mats $\$ 5.95$ ppd.
\& G RESEARCH $\begin{gathered}\text { P.0. } 80 \times 8395-33 \\ \text { Dalias, Texas } 75205\end{gathered}$
N.H. PINE BENCH


Seats three people, makes anl ideal coffee table too. Handcrafted of $2^{\prime \prime}$ thick, rich-stain-resistant antique pine finish. $48^{\prime \prime}$ long, $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Low bench ( $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high) $\$ 15.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. High beuch ( $171 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high) $\$ 16.95$ ppd. Black lacquer finish (High bench) $\$ 17.95$ ppd. Free color flyer on request.


NEW


NOWHERE IN TIIE WORLD, but at JD's can you find a big, luxuriously cause it was fashioned by the hill folk of Taiwan to the personal order of J ) himself. This bit of oriental lioklers are $\$ 5.95$. Both are handcrafted from camphor wood. The tray ration or serving; it's over $20^{\prime \prime}$ long and $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide and carved especially JD's. P. O. Box 44, Reynoldsburg, Ohio

New, easy way to make delicious Poached Eggs...
french eqG poacher

Here's the perfect solution to that "age-old problem"- how to make tible poached eggs the easiest way
possible. It's our
newly-imported
 Just butter it, drop
in the egg, put in boiling waterand lift out in a few minutes by the
handle. Made of durable, French tinware to last for years. Get one for every member of the family, and a few more for thoughtful gifts.
$\underset{\text { EGGPOACHER }}{\text { FRENCH }} \mathbf{\$ 1 0 0}$ postpaid (4 for $\$ 3.69$, ppd.) Mall orders filled promptly

COLONIAL GARDEN


Wish for a dish
from Hong Kong
that's a brass-backed,
hand-decorated porcelain with authentic antique
Oriental motifs!
Pink with gold or gold with green, $7 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ in
diameter, 6.00
Gift Shop, Ninth Floor Lord \& Taylor - suburban stores except Manhasset


Decorative WOOD PLAQUES for Walls - Cabinets - Doors Beautiful hand carved wood plaques Cratred of the finest tropical hard woot
In mellow antiqued walnut adorned with a deftly carved fleur-de-lis design. All hand waxed and hand rubbed. They make the
handsomest wall groupings, dashing with hand
any decort. And for an elegant and exclusive
touch, apoly them to cobinets or doors. touch, apply them to cabinets or doors,
144 square. $\$ 15.95$ each; 2 for $\$ 30.00$ ppd.

GARRAND
Dept. HG-II6. 246 East 51st SI., N.Y. 10022


Is it a bird? ... Is it a plane?
No-it's Super Ball! The amazing super golf ball you can whack a healthy 400 y yords.
Find some guys who think you can thitFind some guys who think you can't hit-
make a small wager-then collect! Even a make a small wager-then collect! Even a
tiny tap sends it soaring toward the 19 th hole! Looks, feels, and hefts like a real regulation golf bail but zooms out of this
world. $92 \%$ rebound: $8 \%$ short of perpetual motion; $50,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. of compressed energy. It's almost alive! Get the last laugh with Super Ball. Set of 3 only $\$ 2.98$ ppd.



## $\square$

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic gem-the most at the fraction of the cost of a diamond. STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us ta offer you an UNCONDI. writing against seratching. chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEYBACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. END NO MON
Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing a wide variety of settings for men and women.

## THE STRONGITE co .

dept. 99G, 7 WEST 45TH St. NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036


RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY


Appearance
comfort . . . right!
You ll be delighted with these wonderful red lounging slippers. Uppers lamb's wool; soles of durable cowhide. You've never seen anything so beautiful; never owned anything so comfortable. And the red is a real Christmas red-just as cheerful as holly berries. Send for Free Catalog
Johnny Appleseed's
Box 701 Beverly, Mass. 01915

## Shopping Around



FOR FOLKS OVER 40! MEW! HALF FRAME READING CLASCES :TOP OF EYE RIMS ELIMINATED
FOR CLEAR OSTANT YIEWING:


## MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIEO!

 - SPECIFY MEN'S OR LAODES' \& AGE! CASE INCLUDED!

Butterfly beauty
Lovely lavabo has prett butterflies that flutter gr against a white backgroun removable cover. workable top is $81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high; bowl. 7 $31 / 4$ " by $311_{4}^{\prime \prime}$. Use lavabo Lavish it with plants or flo a dining alcove, an elegan $\$ 9.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Ziff \& Co.. HG 3072. Merchandise Mart Chicago, 111. 60654.

Pepper and salt in-r Grind fresh pepper from pepper mill and season wi from the very same con Unique Italian import hand: crafted of Federal walnut $8^{\prime \prime}$ high. Pepper the pork then salt the salad. Intriquin soner does a quick switch to to your taste. \$5.95. Post Trea-ure Traders, HGll, Bo Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 1946

## Grand new glory

Now is the time to take a lo your furs. Consider remodel this fresh fashion with Eton c mid-hip length, slash pocket justable cuffs. I. R. Fox wi model yours for $\$ 24.95$ incl cleaning. glazing, new lining interlining. monogramming. age collect. Send for free bo showing 35 styles. I. R. Fox. H 146 W. 29th St., N. Y. 10001.

## Flash of light

Battery powered flashlight th charges by plugging into any tric outlet is streamlined in de It casts a single or a double 1 whichever you wish. Batteries not be damaged no matter long the light is left plugged the socket. Case is durable pla $\$ 6.95$ ppd. Norfolk Hill. Ltd., 11.35 Ninth Ave., New York, A 10014.

Conversational Treasur


Antique Mechanic Dental Coin Banl Practical, Novel Gift for the F: Child, Dentist, or the Cavity Con Patient who has everything! "Co Dentist's pocket flips into bellow when tooth is yanked!" This col Cast Iron Reproduction will co ment your home or office.

$$
\$ 9.00 \text { Pastpaid }
$$

Send Check or Money Order T
CRESCENT DENTAL

Shopping Around
ble your own chandelier I kit. Includes cut blocks of 1 glass, assembly mount, s material, support and full ctions. Easy and fun to do ng in a valuable glass chanat fraction of its usual cost. inges and yellows or blues reens. $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $16^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 9.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Art Kits, HG11, Box 577, ngton, Calif. 90746.

## ed in elegance

with closing non-stickingens with tape! Start with the ested practicality of sealing Florentine 18 k gold-plated s press into wax to imprint initial, a double heart, IK," or "RSVP." Each with ks of colored wax for $\$ 1 ; 4$ wax alone, \$1. Ppd. Lillian m. HG11, 560 S. 3rd Ave, 'ernon, N. Y. 10550.

## en mitten

very young party, the mightiittens weve seen in a long They're made of 100 ; (a lus) cotton poplin in bright lined with soft. white fleere. r lier name's on the back so is won't lose their mittens. child's age ( 2 to 14 ) for $r$ fit. $\$ 2.50$ plus 25 c post. gsports, HG11, Box 103, ter Springs, Pa. 19425.

## ck cover-up

natter how careful you think tre. car seat covers can’t help pot. Protect yours with nylon ss that are stain-resistant and r-repellent and nachine washStretch on to insure perfect front or rear seats of most gn and American cars. Bhue. coal, brown, green. $\$ 3.98$ plus post. Lang's. HG11. 28 Maqee , Stamford, Conrr. 06902.

## Perfect Pet Pleaser

 for christmas Flea-Kill BEDSuper. soft foam Matricess Healthful, Restful
Pets Flea.Free at all times. Kills s while dogs doze. Protects children. rer-soft sanitary foam mat tress, warm cool in summer. Freedom from fleas hing cedar fragrance assure restrul
s prefer Flea-Kill Bed to chair or sofa! coid Soiled Upholstery
cushions clean, ends doggy odor and airs. Orlon-acrylic multi-color cover. , non-skid, stain-resistant. Child-safe, srmanent protection we include a supply of USDA approved Flea-Kill or initial treatment of Bed and for ient after washings and extended use. $15 \times 27$ in., $\$ 4.95$ - Regular $28 \times 33, \$ 6.98$ $33 \times 47 \mathrm{in}$., $\$ 12.90$. (all post paid)
Y-COOTIE CHASER

- to the bed ( abpove. Kills
ile cat naps.
1 by U.S.
Agriculture.
e its comfort. Save
ions and upholstery
i-Size $15 \times 27, \$ 4.95$.
-Size $28 \times 33$
$\$ 6.98$
aperone the people who know pets best sorder- $1 / 2$ pint Pet Spot \& Odor Remover ay! Avoid holiday rush. We mail postpaid. RONE Mox Money-Back Guarantee



## NEW! WALL HUNG

 FIREPLACE

$$
\$ 99.95
$$

(Available with forced air heating, 1500 $1600 w-110,120 v \$ 129.95$.) Freight and han dling charge $\$ 10,00$.

## SIERRA

##  <br> *TREE BRIGHTENERS

Start a Christmas tradition. Let these merry figures swing from your Christmas tree year after year. Designed and hand-decorated on wood by Magda in red, blue, gold, green, yellow, magenta, silver, white. Hangers attached $21_{2}^{\prime \prime}$ to $6^{\prime \prime}$ tall.
FIGURES: Shy Lamb, Clown, Little Boy's Drum, Grenadier, Starfish, Rocking Horse, Angel, Unicorn, Reindeer, Santa Claus, Snow Man, Mandolin, Golden Goose. (Not Shown) Fancy Cat, Polar Bear with Muffler, Little Peasant Boy, Partridge in Tree, Sly Old Fox.
BAUBLES: Chrisfmas Tree, Heart, Pear, Bell, Stocking. (Not Shown) Round, Ellipse, Bird, Wreath.


3 Figures $\$ 3.75 ; 4$ Baubles $\$ 2.50 ; 3$ Figures $\& 4$ Baubles $\$ 5.95$; 12 Figures \& 9 Baubles $\$ 18.50$. ALL 27 ornaments $\$ 25.00$. All ppd.


burn your candle at both ends
Clever double-header Perfume Candle softly and subtly scents your house makes a beautiful centerpiece, unique holiday decoration. Bright red perfumed with romantic FLAMBEAU or holly green perfumed with sophisticated APHRODISIA. Elegantly gift-boxed 5.00 each, postage included.

Fabergè Town House Dept. HG
5 West 54 Street, New York 10019



DECORATORS: Please Note!

## Spanish

WALL PLANTER
The elegance and gay charm of old Spain is captured in this striking planter. Made of
sturdy wrought iron in black or decorator white (specify), it makes a fine beauty spot for your prized flowers and greens, fresh or fake. No wide, $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep with 2 remov- 50 able insert trays at the bottom. An outstanding value.

SAME DAY SHIPMENT Plus 79c
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Alll ISabll Dept. GII66, 7840 Rugby S
"THE LAMP POST FEEDER"


Want Small Birds At Your Window?


Try "'The Diner". ${ }^{4}$
suction cups hold feedsuction cups hold feed-
er FIR MLY to window in any weather. $6 \times 7 \times 4$.
Red Roof-Green Base. Red Roof-Green Base.
SQUIRREL PROOF Plastic. Ready to use.
$\$ 2.00$ add 256 for SIM SAVAGE, SOUTH BERWICK 4, MAINE

| "GROY" LOMGMATS USE MAGIC MAIL |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | OVER 10 YEARS SATISFIED USE |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| To: CHARLES of Fifth Arenue, Inc. |  |
| Mail Order Dept. HG-11 Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. | YARANTED! MAL ORDERS TODAY1 |

## Genuine Cultured



| Pearls |
| :---: |
| - ${ }_{\text {O }}^{\text {N }}$ |
| N |
| W ${ }_{\text {W }}^{\text {H }}$ |
| T |
|  |

Set in a beautifully sculptured leaf bud setting of solid sterling silver or 14 K gold. These pearls have been examined, screened, and sorted three times to insure highest quality; then cemented on pegs to prevent loss. This is truly one of our loveliest rings. STERLING SILVER 14K GOLD


DORTE MACSENE



## Shopping Around



## Tiki take steak

Or lowly franks or ham and cooks them to perfecti heavy metal grill. Tiki god in brown finish comes wit for removing grill. Keen bobs. 50 skewer: includec lined Hibachi is $7^{\prime \prime}$ high, 4 : top. For patio. terrace or cooking. $\$ 3.95$ plus 45 Lang's, HG11, 28 Mage Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## Within reach

Probably the thing we re: more than anything else kitchen is a measuring cul not make it part of the Cheery cherry spoon make usual way to display these aids. $10^{\prime \prime}$ long with three ated stainless cups and trim. $1 / 2.1 / 3$ and $1, \frac{1}{4}$ cup me \$4 ppd. Old Guilford Forge Guilford, Conn. 06437.

## Yes? No?


"Maybe"s" don't counteliminated by an instant $d$ maker. Flip the coin when lem becomes a quandar word "YES" or "NO" in go ters decides for you! No so no red; yes, on a green. Co across. Need one? If you'r dering, you do! \$1 ppd. Vernon, HGll. 560 S. 3rd Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.


Sing a song of $4 \times 4$ Multiplication can be a de ful game for children with of five tuneful records teach the tables from ty twelve. Each table has its tune and there's a musical to help the child remenube lesson. Send for free illust folder. Bremner Records, I Wilmette. 111. 60091.


## Window on nature

An honest-to-goodness electr cubator will enthrall your y ters. Place two fertilized (chicken. duck, quail. phea in the plastic dome-topped ha where proper heat and hur are maintained. Then awai big moment. Instructions incli $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Alexander Sales C HG11. 125 Marbledale, Tuck: N. Y. 10707.


TIFFANY SHADES ARE "IN" AGAIN!
Our Tiffany shades have the fabulous staj colors and art nouvean designs st popular Japanese lanterns, they are willly marvel be used over a ceiling fixture, tahle lamp Round ball $\$ 3.95 \quad$ Open shade解 for free gift catalog
Artisan $\qquad$ Galleris

Shopping Around

## olaris sub for two

or real is this 7 foot long reproution of a Polaris submarine enough for two youngsters! has a real periscope, rockets at fire and torpedoes. They can se, navigate. maneuver. The inument panel is electrically lit. $200-\mathrm{lh} .-\mathrm{te}-1$ fibreboard. with 98 plas 75 e post. Honor G11, Lynbrook, N. Y. 11563

## he design is Danish

nd the meroage inspirational. utstanding artwork taken from e famou- Bing \& Grondah] nistma- plates of 1965 and 1966 well as the lovely Michelsen won: and 1908 and 1951 Royal penhagen plates. Box of 2.5 rd- of one design. \$5. Sample rds, 250 each. Cards only from iking Import House, Inc..* 1975 rnham La., Dayton, Ohio 45429.


## askets from Taiwan

- two are alike. So give these ound. Earll ${ }_{\text {gifl }}$ is original and ffereut. In Tiilwan, oriental maid1s use their- 10 collect tea and wers. Youll find yours is charm${ }_{-}$for flowers: as a compote; led with holly. About $9^{\prime \prime}$ dia. by $2^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 3.95$ plus 30 c po-t. Ziff G11. Box 3072. Merchandise art Plaza. Chicago, Ill. 60654.



## lovel needlework

andinavian design is magnificent every way. Kit contain- embroired pillow coser in "Blue Leaves. exign. Work riwht from designer: atructions. $12 . s^{\prime \prime}$ by $15^{\prime \prime}$ stamped a linen groond, with linen yarn icl. $\$ 8.50$ ppd. Culor brochure of ther pillow from $\$ 6.75$ to $\$ 9.50$, all hangings, eye glas-s kit-. \$1 illalla, llG11. Box 484, New ork 10021.

## lon't forget

'liey say that elephants and woma never forget. Sis madam, the wift seker. remember the-e. Heasy ory menf linh set, wolid elfeplantme ivory. Shilled caner-split Ite thes. carne atud polish minialume y hand. Quantity limited. Int orted cuff- links and tie bar set in nede purh. 85.95 ppd. British mprort-. IIC:11.333 E. 50 St., New orh 1002 .

## VING" ADDRESS LABELS

ju live in the sutll. choose a "laalm" !: southee-t. a "Deeret" laluel. From up rorth? Then a "Pine" label is for Name and addrees with y our own per1 motif is a di-linctive time saver. I 0 letters per line: 1 lines. $11, \ldots{ }^{1}$, in aatic hos. Blach on white. 500 for -2 ; old. 2.50 for -2.1 ia air, add 1 foc. Rruce nd. 211-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo80302. Thank you hindly!



## Now-24k Gokd

## Haroun J. Norman

DESK-n-DOOR MARKERS $\$ 1.95 \mathrm{UP}$
Give Personal Gifts for Christmas Order 5 markers-take $10 \%$ discount OIRECT from factoryl Booulifully gold engroved salid
 Simuloted Gold $\$ 1.95$; in genuine 24K Gold $\$ 2.95$. Ad
$\$ 1.00$ for ony filte Order today... Desk (shawn) a $\$ \$ 00$ for ony hitle Order Ioday. D Desk (shawn) o onteerf or your monay bockl Business requests inviled for a free somple, brochure and quantity discounts Speol Enginearing Compony, 508-4 Spear Building Spool Engineering Compony, 50 .
Colorado Springs, Colorodo 80907.


ENGRAVED DESK-n-DOOR MARKERS
Give Personal Gifts for Chrs:tman
Order 5 markers-take $10 \%$ discoun
OIRECT fram foctory' Beoutiful solid metals mounted a DiRECT fram foctory' Beouniful so Yo noms mounted on
 $\$ 1.00$ for ony title. Order today... D Desk (shown) or $\square$ Door? Shipped 48 haurs postpaid. Satisfoction guaronteed or yaur maney back! Business requests invite Sor a free somple, brochure and quanpear Building Calorada Springs, Colorodo B0907

## VERY PERSONAL


is the ring that displays your name or initials in the lasting leauty of solid sterling silver
The simple contemporary deign will please the most masculine or feminine of tastes. Styles shown $\$ 11$, each; with initials gold surfaced $\$ 15$. Ppol. I'lease limit name or initials to five letters, specify for man or woman and size. Send chect or M. O. Money back guarante covers quality and workmanship. FREE: C. TT. II.OG.

Sterling Antists of America

At Last... A FOOL.PROOF WAY TO "CHILD-PROOF
YOUR DRUGS \& MEDICINESI


MEDI-VAULT Oniy $\$ 3.49$

## 2 for $\$ 6.50$, ppd.

Yes, curiosity is delightful and natural, but it so often leads to unnecessary tragedy! Now you can child-proof your drugs and medicines with unique Medi-Vault, safety-engineered to keep little fingers from dangerous items in the home Rust-proof, white enamel, on heavy-gauge stee -it fits conveniently in any medicine chest or kitchen cabinet - mounts easily, permanently without screws or drilling. Ingenious, fool-proo "Digi-Lok" eliminates keys or combinations tha might delay in an emergency

Con only be opened by an odult. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mail orders filled promptly Phone (516) LO 1 -8035 and say

## thax Shling Seedsmen dept. hg-11

270 W . Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582
Diners \& Amer Expr. accts. also honored. Give No


GENUINE TEAKWOOD TOP OF-THE-DESK ORGANIZER
Handsome desk caddy takes the "dis out of disorder! Varied slots and com partments file stationery, memos, in coming, outgoing mail (even business size envelopes). Plenty of pencil and pen slots, plus handy drawer for stamps, clips, rubber bands, petty cash Deep-grained Oriental teakwood to complement today's sleek lines. $141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ $\times 23 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 2$
\#108 Teak Organizer. $\quad \$ 2.98 \mathrm{ppd}$ 1 nou tive in these stales, aidl silles tur. l"en.

Alass, . . . ., Ohi", 3 .
SPENCER GIFTS 11 -3s. sisementry Building


Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scrotching Why be a doorman for your pet? Flexport out flies, wind, cain. Gives you and pet complete rreedom. Soft plastic triangles. Close gently and TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-11 2 Coltago Ave.i.
Danvers. Mass. 01923



## Full-size deluxe

black-and-white cards lowest price anywhere
Full-size deluxe
color cards
20 for $\$ 120$ with envelopes

10 for $\$ 179$
lowest price anywhere
It's easy to get a free sample of the delux Santa Card made from your favorite picture Send us your color negative or color slide for a free color sample. Black-and-white negative for black-and white sample. white Polaroid print or snapshot plus fifty White folarow print or snapshot plus fifty Send for your free sample Santa Card you prefer, write for descriptive literature.

## mail Coupon to nearest plant today

BALL STUDIO 0 dept.m $\begin{array}{ll}\text { ATLANTA, GA, } 30302 & \text { P.O. BOX } 4401 \\ \text { CHICAGO. III. } 60607 & \text { P.O. BOX } 5883\end{array}$ DALLAS. TEXAS 75221
DENVER, COLO. 80201 LOS ANGELES, CALIF, 90054 SAN FRANCISC

Enclosed is $\square$ negative $\square$ slide $\square$ print $\square$ Pleas make me a FREE SAMPLE in $\square$ color $\square$ black-and white of full-size Santa Card. (Include 10 c for handling-add'l 50 c if no negative.) $\square$ Enter my order for deluxe Santa Cards including envelopes. (Include check or money order plus $35{ }^{\circ}$ for shipping.)

## Color

Black-and-white
$\square 10$ for $\$ 1.79$ $\square 20$ for $\$ 1.20$ Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back Free sample offer expires November 16.

## BURNS TRASH

Safely Outdoors!


ALSTO CO.


Handiest Garden Tool Ever Invented!
As easy to wear as a ring, Zip Snip makes your fingers a shear for flower-cutting and pruning. Just slip over thumb and forefinger, with or without a gardening glove. Use Zip Snip in the kitchen, too, for cutting celery, string beans, etc, Stainless steel blade. Developed by the inventor of the Tap Icer. Money-back guarantee. Gift boxed, only $\$ 1.50$ postpaid. Order today

ZIP SNIP
FRANK EARNEST COMPANY

## Shopping Around



## Born artists

Please proud papa or delight doting aunt with the youngster latest work of art. Any little daub er's drawing or scribbled inessag reproduced in full color and em bedded in heary lucite block $4^{1}{ }_{2}^{\prime}$ by $3^{\prime \prime}$. Paperweight. 86.95; per stand, $\$ 7.95$. Add 50 c post. each Mail any size drawing (it may be folded) to Young Rembrandts HG11. Port Chester. N. I. 10573.


Hariet Caty mory acest

## Ancient Egyptio CHESS SET \$17.

## PLUS $\$ 1.00$ POSTAGE

This magnificent 32 pc . chess set sists of chessmen reproduced 2600 year old specimens on displ the Egyptian antiquities section $c$ Boston Museum of Fine Arts. The ${ }_{\&}$ made of SESIN providing the he \& RESIN providing the he weighted pieces chess players background of each piece inclu Lapis lazuli blue and bone white, boxed with built-in playing boari

## l ippy Hummels

: magic name of Hummel! De ifful dolls-Hansel and Gretel togged along with Jack and goat playmate. Removable hing is non-toxic for perfect ty. From West Germany desed and signed by Sister Innotia. $12^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 13.50$ each plus post. The Mail Box, Dept. 3M. Rt. 18, East Brunswick, N. J. 16.

## ight parade

ir of the happiest, cutest reded clowns ever to perform their $p$ into the hearts of young and Clowns are crafted by hand $l$ smoothly enameled in vivid green, blue and white with ny black dot eyes. Tiny $2^{\prime \prime}$ to " giant. $\$ 2.75$ a set of $4 ; 2$ sets Ppd. Q. T. Novelties, HG11, ; 5th Are., New York, N. Y. 101.

## Christmas tree!

u've moved from the corner to a lar! Gold-plated Florentine pin lecked with ruby red, clear and erald green stones, all hand-set. ecial safety catch assures a tenaus grip. Tree-shaped pin is $2^{\prime \prime}$ \$h. \$1. 3, \$2.85. Ppd. Wear it ring the holidays: then put it ay for next year. Lillian Vernon, ¹1, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, Y. 10550 .

## afety seat

se type tub, be it up-to-date builtor yesterday's footed model matis nought. The point here is safeand that you'll have with sturdy $\mathrm{i} p$ s for easy getting in and out, unded side supports. Non-skid bber feet. white baked enameliished metal. Fits any tub! 18" $10.3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ by $193 /^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 8.95$ plus ic post. Lang's, HG11, 28 Magee ve., Stamford, Conn. 06902.


## olden halo

ong locks, short coifs, curly. ps, straight tresses-all held eatly and comfortably by a olden metal band. Made weler's metal and hand-polished nd plated in gold, it's $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide. omes with your choice of initials $r$ any first name. And all this for 2 ppd. Free catalogue. Order com Breck's of Boston, Q89 Breck ildg., Boston, Mass. 02210.
 perfect Christmas giftt Order now. Rush gifts shipped same day.
must be DELIGHTEDI... or your monoy back. Your special sizes made to order • Phone orders 305/757-7231 WARD MAKER Dept. 382, Box 6474, Surfside, Fla. 33154

MHr spend a Aot for an Extra phone
Standard Dial Phones-only 9 gis
 at about one quarter normal retail cost. Rewired. refinished and equipped with standard plug ready to use in home or office. they are a solid value, make it pos.
sible to have a phone in every room (cost less to own forever than what you'd pay to rent for 3 months). Two make a fine intercom. A buy! Each, $\$ 9.95 ; 2$ for intercom. $\$ 18.95$. (Please add $95 \$$ postage per phone).
MADISON TELEPHONE SUPPLY, Dept. HG-11, 887 Second Ave., N.Y. 17


That's Pfaelzer's Prime Filet Mignons So elite they aren't sold in ordinary markets. They're the steaks served in America's finest clubs and restaurants. Each one is aged for flavor and forktender. Now, you can have them at home or send them as a gift . . . shipped quick frozen, packed in dry ice, gift boxed, and with a personalized card. Satisfaction guaranteed.

| box of $12.6 ~ o z . ~$ | $\$ 26$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| each, $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick | $\$ 30330$ |
| Railway Express Prepaid |  |

Write for free catalog listing over 100 gift items.

## pfaelzer brothers <br> (pronouncel Fraze)



COLONIAL SIGN $\$ 22^{50}$ and wrought iron hanger complete postpaid with all hardware, ready to hang Beautifully proportioned for home, apartment. office. Your name \& street number, (or "the Webster's, etc.) in molded, $16^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} \times 13 /{ }^{3}$. Maximum two lines, (9 letters
men and spaces each) plus numbers. Mounting suggestions and spaces each) plus numbers. Mounting suggestions
included. Please allow two weeks for hand finishing.


Box 9202 - Olmsted Falls, Ohio 44138
TAX DEDUCTIBLE Salaculos
Home Stairway Elevator FREE TRIAL! Cost whether rental or purchase
tax deductıble as medical expense. Installed in 2
hours without marring


WRITE TODAY For Literature, Prices
Name
Address
Dept. H.G
American Smaraups Corp.


BRASS BOX . . . Antiqued, handwrought, solid brass copy of old English tea caddy Gead hadroon border, lion-
her rettes or candies . . This beautiful brass box looks far modest $\$ 19.50 \mathrm{ppd}$.

IMPORTED FROM SPAIN . . . We selected this authentic copy of an old Spanish CENTERPIECE for its attractive and original floral design . . . In heavy, antiqued silver plate. $11^{\prime \prime}$ diameter $\$ 14.00$ ppd


THE PERFECT GIFT YOU'D LIKE TO KEEP. SAWDUST GALLERY 133 East 56 Street, N. Y., N. Y 10022


FIAIIR MAIL has return address labels distinctively imprinted with your initial in Old English text. Cilt edge gummed paper labels (non-curling) are printed in black and white, have name and address (or any message that fits) up to 4 lines. They are $1^{1 / 2} \times 1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$, come packed in a clear plastic box; 500 for $\$ 2$; same label on gold paper, 250 for \$2. Via air, add lor. Bruce Bolind, 211-S Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colorado 80302. Thank you kindly.


SNOOPY FRIENDS OPEN THE DOOR, AND SURPRISE!!!
No one can resist opening the door, and when they do, hilarity reigns! Little country boy stands in quaint oldtime outhouse. Door is meant to be opened by him alone, but curiosity wins all the time! Great fun at parties. A conversation piece on office desk. A gets-them-every-time joke on practical jokers! Plastic. 6".
\#211 Outhouse.
\$3.98 ppd.


## SPENCER GIFTS

AV-44 Spencer Bldg., Attantic City, N.J. 08404


FREE!
Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated Booklet

KENYA gem corp Division HG 11 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122 beauty lies in its prismatic fire ... and unless told dif ferently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond Men's and women's rings priced from $\$ 50$. Terms

Shopping Around


Borrowed from a blr
A nose for posies! Well, bay at least. From Mexico these hanging harnesses arc for little burros chow time. from rope-like palm, they with hanging cords to tie to beam, hang from a bracket patio, a hook in the ki Shipped without plants. $\$ 2$. 25c post. Lang's, HG11, 28 Ave.. Stamford, Conn. 0690.


## Warm welcome mat

Foot warmer's the ideal co zone-in the country, in a cil where heat's off at the wit hour. Padded wrapper warm: feet with or without shoes gineered for just the right tem ture, it fits any outlet. P.S office or workroom should be out one. $\$ 9.98$ ppd. Greer Studios, HG11, Miami, Fla. 3.


## Sightly seat

All who are squirrels by ins but strive for order love this age seat with spool turnings brown tinyl cushion. Scissors two rolls of wrapping cord ar cluded. Grand for a package $n$ ping center. newspaper ston Horey or maple finish pine. \$1 Unfinished. \$16.75. Ppd. Add w. of Miss. Yield House, Hi N. Conway, N. H. 03860.


## For quiz kids

Gift most suitable for the spry consists of a comic. many col felt case and 15 pencils in asso chades. with Venus erasers: p tical duo enraptures the kids, 1 in the bud bad habit of borrow Name's gold stamped on each f cil. Case and 15 pencils, $\$ 1.25$; imprinted pencils, $\$ 1.25$. Ppd. American Stationery Co., $h_{1}$ Park Ave., Peru, Ind. 46970.


## Plug in to play

Looking for something meaning to put under the Christmas is or, perhaps, in a window? Wl more suitable than a small chun that plays Silent Night: music b is within. also the light that il minates stained. glass-like w dows. Construction's in ivory w slate hued roof. $5^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 3.98 \mathrm{pF}$ Spencer Gifts. 623 Spencer Bld Atlantic City, N. J. 08404.

## BUY

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS


FOR THE TIGER or TIGRESS


Clry $81 / 2 \times 11$ illustrated in full

Shopping Around

## e ican mementos

-mâché Christmas balls are as a fiesta! Natives of Mexie them by hand, so each one rent. Charming in center arrangements, with greens mantle or hanging from the hey're "ping pong" ball size. $4, \$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. mailed from ,, Mexico. Order from Canthe Month Club. HG11, Box Houston, Tex. 77005.

## I. h made easy

e slate makes perfect; fass small fry (Grade 1-4) in or at home. Easy teclinique , interest in learning to solve ms in both new math and onal. Portfolio includes 500 ms, 24 slotted answer forms, ir manual and magic slate ppd. Aero Educational Prod IG11, St. Charles, Ill. 60174.

## I's a cutup

girls will find the story of uerite enchanting. She"s an ble paper doll who comes e. "Marguerite" arrives in orfully illustrated book. A t mailing carton along with utout doll, a magic box to her wardrobe of pinafores plus 20c post. Sayre Ross HGll. 52 Park Ave., New N. Y. 10016.

## y tack

Il tie tacks are neat, elegant. what welcome gifts! This colon has extra holding power: a h fastener plus a hold chain har to anchor the tie firmly. gold jeweler's metal. Tack two initials, \$1; with three ). Matching cuff links, $\$ 1.98$ Send your list to Lillian VerHG11, 560 S . Third Ave., Mt. เon, N. Y. 10550.

## eet little thing

yone we know is on a diet and Idn't dream of sweetening tea offee with the real thing. For 1, then, dear little saccharine ers of imported bone china. ped like an old scuttle but a e $2^{\prime \prime}$ high, and they're superb, salt, too. With spoons, a set is just $\$ 3.25$ ppd. Ziff, HCll. 3072, Merchandise Mart a, Chicavo, IH. 60654.


1. I. HUMMEL NATIVITY SET precious possession for a lifetime. 11 indpainted with $24^{\prime \prime}$ by $13^{\prime \prime}$ by $11^{\prime \prime}$ stable $\$ 112.50$, with electric light 0. $\$ 3.00$ mailing on compl. sets. 3 oly Family, handpainted $\$ 26.50$, in $\$ 15.50$, mailing 50 c . Lay-away plan. Catalog 35c, showing many and the Hummel figurines, Candy Boxes, Ash Lamps, Book Ends, and other lovely

## IIIIEAMRIDE* (IIt

 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105


SOLID MAHOGANY MARBLE-TOP TABLE shipped for factory
direct to your home......... $\$ \mathbf{1 5 . 9 5}$
Imagine this table for $\$ 15.95$ ( 14 in . top)/ Just one of the many furniture savings in our gorgeous big catalog. Chock-full of Romantic American pieces you won't find any where else. Tables, chairs, loveseats, desks bedroom, lamps, etc.

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover Atlanta, Ga, 3032


Now-24k Gold!


ENGRAVED DESK-n-DOOR MARKERS Give Personal Gifts for Christmas
Order 5 markers-take $10 \%$ discount DIRECT from foctory! Beavififl solid metols mounted on Donish-oiled walnut $\mathrm{B}^{1} \mathbf{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$. Your name engroved in Aluminum \$3.95; in Bross \$4.95; in Bronze \$5.95. Add $\$ 100$ for ony tilite Order todoy, Desk (shown) or $\square$ Door? Shipped 4 B hours posipoid. Sotisfoction guar. onteed or your money bockl Business requests invire
for ofree sample, brachure ond quantity discounts. Speor Engineering Company, $508-3$ Speor Building, Colorodo Springs, Colorodo BO907.
 Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes

 sneakers. etec. proper ventilation is is attaned bedies:
 SHOE MATE - sampe dicron, smaller size) holds 1
 N EASY KITS-pre-fited, dilled, sandell, etc a read Shoc Mate Kit $\$ 19$ 95, Frupross charg. $\$ 25$.

## Inclue and sol in sores and

selito antínamas your "Garden Under Glass"


New adventure in gardening... an Everlite Aluminum Greenhouse. $\star$ Wide selection of lean-to or free-standing models. $\star$ Com pletely prefabricated. $\star$ Easy to install. $\star$ Easy $: 0$ maintain $\star$ Priced from $\$ 187.50$. $\star$ Full line of accessories.
Live with flowers the year 'round
Wrife for colorful brochure ond
Aluminum Greenhouses, Ine.
14615 Lorain Ave. Cleveland, O, 44111

## Coin-llat IS A FUN WAY TO PAINT!



GREENLAND STUDOOS



ANIMAL PRAYER
Charming bit of whimsy for a young child's room. Tree filled wirn bir sas and God to bless all small creatures. Lovely gift for a child. silk screened and hand painted in five colors on white Masonite $12^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$. Ready to hang, no framing
necessary necessary.
\$9.95
plus $\$ .50$ for postage and handling
THREE MAPLES
1202 Springbrook Dr., Mansfield, 0.44906


## Puppet love

Fall in love at first sight adorable animal ma Hand-painted rivid colo ers. ribbons. hair bows a ging tails. Moveable hea easily maneurered by tot giraffe. donkey, cow, uni puppy. $\$ 1.25$ ea.: 3 for for \$6. Ppd. Bourbon St HG11, Pheasant Run Lod St. Charles, Ill. 60174.

## Wink a tiddly

There's always new tricks trade and tiddly winks is cepted. This smart and version has a giant mushroc with winks. When the ca moved it becomes the tidd cup for the leaper discs. C 6 snapper dises, enough sm for 6 players. $\$ 1$ ppd. Mile ball, 100 Bond St., Oshkos 54901.

## Doll dreams?

For playtime and bedtimes gling, little girls like sof best. And could any small resist this little Miss two-fa her sleepy face on one side awake look on the other? \$ for $\$ 5$. Here, too, is another made doll with an old-fas flair, in white-trimmed nigl and cap. 82.50. Ppd. Q. T. ties, HG11, 366 5th Are.,

## Gay guardian

Night light good for 25.000 (about 3 years) plugs int outlet. Glows to reassure tots in the dark, lets parent: in. Four designs: Three Littl (shown) ; Mary had a Lamb, Hey Diddle Diddle. F ty Dumpty. Color on white, square. unbreakable plasti ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG11C. Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80:1

# Shopping Around 



## wiss and sporty

atch fares as white as the Alpine ow and the wide bands are real --go types for go-no gal-. Each ıport carries a one-year guarane. Cut-out leather in black, white cocoa brown; havy nylou grosain with red, black or white ripe; black, red or willow green lid leather. $\$ 13.50$ ea. ppd. FBS, G11, 541 Main St., New Rochelle, Y. 10801.


## umbling toy

e's up! He's down! Peppy clown oes one somersault after another. 1 a flash of bright colors and ripes. Wind him up and watch im leap! Big Top enjoyment fır very child on your li-1. he's $9^{\prime \prime}$ mg. $\$ 1.75$ ppd. Colorful trianguir box. Order one for every young ircus lover from Woodmere Mill-. nc., Dept. G8, 336 P'utnam Ave., Iamden, Conn. 06514.

## et's take a trip

Jelight fully engrossing toy for the ine to three group. Pear bus has Iriver and nine passengers with xtra stand-bys. lay pecy fil- ally mole so even youngen won't be rustrated. \atural wood with range lacquer finish. $7^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ by $4^{\prime \prime}$ oy $3^{\prime \prime}$. Perfert pull toy, too! \$5.75 opd. Free catalowne. Creative 08540.

## Fluttering eyelashes

Puss-in-Boot- shag rug is a flirt. But don't let tho-e fabulou* la-lies fool you. Shés a practical pum! Extra high pile arrilan rug waill-e- bark to its original cute and cuddly shape. In white, pink, bluc. gold, beige mocha, red or blark. $30^{\prime \prime}$ by $36^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 11.95$ each: $\$ 2.3$ a pair. Idd 75c potage rach. The Hitching Po-1. HG11, Bma 377. Syowet, New York 11791.

## CEDAR LOG CABIN \& FORT

THE CHRISTMAS GIFTS THAT LAST FOR YEARS
Kids Love 'em Both
ALL WOOD
 in minutes. Will stand up in all weather.
CAN ALSO BE USED AS UTLIIY SHED AND CABANA.

 Over 169,000 shipped throughout the ${ }^{50}$ States

fun fort is made of split car un Fort is made of split cedar logs, weather. Includes blockhouse, firing platform, flagpole and winging gate. shipped in preassembled sections. Can be set up in minutes. All solid wood Il prices F. O. B. Camden. New Jersey N. Y. State Residents Add $2 \%$ Sales Tax

DEPT. HGII, BOX 84,
CEDAR PRODUCTS North balowin, New YoRk lisio

calling all boys! "SPITFIRE" Spreadmobile
Is there a boy around who won't be fascinated by this exciting sportscar bedspread that he can drive to dreamland? Looks so Ideal for youths from $5-15$. In red $100 \%$ cotton repp cord that's easy-care for mom No seams to mar the design. Twin size
only $81^{\prime \prime} \times 108^{\prime \prime}$. only. $81 \times 108$

## 


fLEXIBLE DOLLHOUSE DOLLS
Children love-and learn-with these al most human dolls. Soft plastic bodies can
be bent into 1000 life-like positions. They it stand dance etc. Hand painting and authentic handmade costumes add to realistic a ppearance. Washable-durable. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ parents: $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ children; $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ baby in dolihouse box- $\$ 5.00 \mathrm{ppd} .10 \mathrm{pc}$. set shown- $\$ 11.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Large scale family dolls ( $6^{\prime \prime}$ parents, etc.) $\$ 6.95$ ppd. 10 pcs.-\$15.95.

FREE COLOR CATALOG shows over 100 different family and nationality dolls.


Festive Satin Oruaneuts
The I2 Dives of Christmanco
Adorable satin ornaments, in brilliant tones of red, green, turauoise, blue, orange, gold and white, portray the 12 days of Christmas Queen, members of the court, all hand somely dressed and extravagantly bedecked with metallic gold braid, lace and sequins as well as glittering birds, and oth er lovely pieces. Set of 12 from $3^{\prime \prime}$ to $5^{\prime \prime}$ each with gold cord for mony yeors of hang. ing on tree, mantle, window, etc. Gift-box....................................
No. $5443 . . . . .$. Write for FREE catalog of unusual items Please, your zip code is required OWMS SEPT, $1411 . U 1.0$


Your child will be thrilled to hear his own name spoken on this personalized 78 RPM unbreakable record. Santa speaks direct!y to him, describes the busy North Pole toy work shop, tells your child to "be good" Specify child's first name to be personalized $\square$ 60871P-Santa Record-\$1.25 ppd Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back FREE! Send For Value-Packed Gift Catalog
HANOVER HOUSE Dept. Z.773, Hanover, Pa. 17331


YOUR CHILD'S ARTWORK
Reproduced in Full Color on Ceramics,
become cherished gifts.
Delight family and friends with a gift designed especially for them. Just fold and send any size drawing for a beautiful reproduction on our quality ceramics. Reproductions are protected by four coats of glaze and are guaranteed permanent!
(1ft) 7" SQ. Ashtray
$\$ 4.95 \quad(\mathrm{rt}) 6^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{SQ}$. Ashtray
(e) $6 \times 8$ Pipe-sized tray
$\$ 4.50$ (not illus.) $6^{\prime \prime}$ sQ. tile
Add 75c for mailing
write for FREE BROCHURE
Allow 10 days
NANCY RESETAR
Dept. HG66, P.O. Box 781 Port Chester, New York 10573

are you a blockhead?
Here's o fomily fun gome with 23 bright color tricky-shoped blocks. You build o boloncing tower block-by-block ogoinst your opponent. Tower toppler is o "blockheod." Order 3972-6, Blockheod Gome, $\$ 1$ ppd. New! No. 3973-6, Executive Set Blockheod in simuloted wood box with gold letters - o greot porty defroster! \$2 ppd.

Miles Kimball
314 Bond St. Oathcoth, Wis. 54901


SENO \$1.00 PLUS 25C HANOLING CHARGES FOR EACH clown. no coo's, please. guaranteeo to oelight OR YOUR MONEY BACK! Order now!

HUBBARD HOUSE, DEPT. T-108
183 ESSEX STREET • BOSTON • MASS - 02111


> new-"Fuzzy Wuzzy"

FINGER PUPPETS
fascinate all children!
Children adore playing with these irresist. ible $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$-tall puppets that fit their little
fingers like gloves! Unique adorable woodfingers like gloves! Unique, adorable wood-
land dwellers, in luscious loclly-poo colors have bushy teddy-bear-like coats and bright button eyes, some that move mischievously. Cute blue-eyed skunk, sweet teddy bear,
loveable chicken, floppy-eared bunny and green-eyed almost tiger provide hours of
fun ... ioy and amusement for sick-a-bed! fun. . . ioy and
Merry set of 5 .

No. $5460-\$ 2.98$ a set-Ppd. 2 Sets-\$5.85
Write for FREE catalog of unusual iteros
Please, your zip code is required
OWMVS DEPT. 1411-Y
EVANSTON.ILL. 60204

Shopping Around
FOR TOTS AND TEENS Merry mites


Sprightly stocking stuffers! (
group of jovful tovs for anod li sprouts who hang their stocki hopefully by the hearth. Mexi ceramic owl whistle \$1. Perfo ing acrobat on a bar $\$ 1.25$. Wi up hippo. lion or teddy bear $\$ 1$ ea. Athletic Swiss milkmaid yodeler $\$ 2.50$ set. Ppd. The Pa HG11. 1672 Old Skokie Rd., Hi land Pk., Ill. 60036.

## Mexican "Cotarina"



## Cuddly or pecky

Two enchanting mechanical toy to amuse small fry and their eldes alike. Cuddly puppy devour - lin sausages happily. The sharp-bille woodpecker pecks away at his pin tree stump. Toys are happy sole tions to gift problems and what th young ones really want. Each, $\$ 5$ 2 for \$9. Ppd. Q. T. Noveltie: HG11. 366 5th Ave., New York N. Y. 10001.


## Picture puzzle

Putting pieces together is fabu lous fun when the result is a pic ture of yourself, your house o your pet hound dog. Send an print or negative to be made int an $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$ jigsaw puzzle. Grea game for children! Black anc white. $\$ 1.25$ : hand-colored. $\$ 1.75$ Add 25 c postage each. Jigsaw Dept. JS-88, 234 5th Ave., New York 10001.


Fili CIIILINREI from 5 10 8
"The Fairy's Garden" is a delightful book of factual stories, full of Fantasy and Charm, by Edith Foster Farwell, author of "Have Fun With Herbs". Beautifully illustrated with appropriate drawings by Marion Douglas Farwell. Poems and anecdotes highlight the stories making "The Fairy's Garden" interesting to all. A perfect gift for a young family. $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Order from:

## 「AIIRY゚ GAIBIDEN Dept. HG

 160 Onwentsia Road. Lake Forest, Illinois 60045

OWY NANE 2/1 NITTENS
Water repellent poplin mittens enclosing a separa warm. white knit wool liner. Bright Red or Li. Bl with Navy name, or Tan with Brown name. For Boys Girls 2 to 14 yrs. Attractively gift boxed. $\$ 3.00$.

OWN NAME CUDDLE CAP
Poplin cap with warm fleece lining. All cotton same color combinations as mittens. For Girls 2 (S) and 7-14 (N). Attractively gift boxed. \$2.50. Both with child's own name in permanent textile dy State age of child-we ship mittens or caps to $f$ No C.O.D.s. Please add 25 c per item mailing charg YOUNGSPORTS Box 102, Chester Springs, Pa. $19 \dot{7}^{\circ}$

## Elopping Around for tots and teens

## R idy down track

rbly crafted wooden tractor trailer filled with colorful len blocks that may be asled and reassembled to a I' l's heart's content. Tractorer measures $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high by $3^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{\prime \prime}$ long. So masterfully your child will pass it to his. Iren. Ju:t $\$ 1$ ppd. Miles Kim 100 Bond St., Oslıkosh, 1 Ii


Ciyon corral
1 young artists good habitrayon caddy that weeps thi artist's colors safe and neat. d's first name is imprinted on decorated box (specify). dily constructed. $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{\prime \prime}$ 1 and fibre board. Comes with ons. $\$ 1.98$ plus 25 c post. Old alo Traders, $622-\mathrm{HCB}$ S. CommJub Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

## F anuts philosophy

I piness is having a friend. And rley Brown and Snoopy prove point. Get yourself a lot of ids with these fine quality :e-backed cotton knit sweat is for boys, girls on your list. n for moms: they're machine aable. Black on red. Child sizes 12, 14 and 16. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Ar1 Galleries, HG11, 2100 N. kell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

## ( issy classics

re away with us, Lucille, to reure the past witl models of 1-of-the-century autos! Delight auto buffs, all nostalgic crowith reproductions of sturdy tic hand-made in Spain. 1898 t, $8^{\prime \prime}$ 1.; 1907 Rolls Royce, $10^{\prime \prime}$ Model T Ford, $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ l. Wheels lve! $\$ 5.95$ each; set of 3 , 95. Ppd. Seth \& Jed, HC-116. v Marlborough, Mass. 01246.


## llector's mark

ecord collection is a precious ig so why not label each dise h your name, then you can lend m and he sure you'll get them k. Labels are packed in a ncat stic box. Send exact wording printing. 500 white heavy pa\$2; 250 gold printed in black, Ppd. Add 16c for airmail. re Bolind, HG11, Boulder, Col. 302.



THE MOST CHARMING CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR LITTLE GIRLS* The largest, the most beautiful and most colorful book of fantasy ever Perfect for girls from 3 to $12^{*}$. The story of marguerite- the lovely paper doll who magically comes to life. This unusual gift book also has the Original marguerite cutout doll, a Magic Box to carry her ten adorable dresses, and all comes in its own gaily colored mailing carton. This perfect gift book is fast becoming a classic. We guarantee pre Christmas delivery. No COD's. Price $\$ 3.95$ plus 20c postage. Thanks! The Sayre Ross Co., Dept. B, 52 Park Ave., N. Y. 10016


## TAKE-A-PART WAGON

This rugged hardwood "Take-A-Part"' wa-
gon is virfually a puzzle of sixteen solid parts. No small parts to lose or break. This is a useful, educational and interesting play toy, which takes only minutes to assemble and take apart.
One year warrantee on materials and workmanship.
Size $15^{\prime \prime}$ long. $10^{\prime \prime}$ wide and $8^{1} \mathbf{z}^{\prime \prime}$ high.
'13 $3^{95}$
No C.o.D.'s. (Include tax where applicable.) $\$ 1.00$ for postage and han-
dling. $\$ 1.50$ west of Mississippi.

Descriptive brochure available on request. 25 e
TREEN-CRAFT Products Corp.
848 Ridge Road, Webster, New York 14580


## If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. Bremner-Davisphonics, Dept. B-9, Wilmette, Illinois.


GIANT 2 FT. TALL CIRCUS WALLPAPER CUTOUTS
Now you can decorate your nursery, playroom or den the way you've wanted to These giant impish full color circus animals
are the cutest ever. They come complete are the cutest ever. They come complete
with all the trimmings: yards of tent pole Wad canopies. 8 cuddily 2 foot tall circus
and
animals, lots of stars, balls ett. all in animals, lots, of stars, balls, etc., all in
exciting full color plus illustrated decoexciting full color plus illustrated deco-
rating instructions and paste. Complete rating instructions and past
48 pc set only $\$ 3.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. 43 pc. set only $\$ 3.98$ ppd
Guaranteed to please or your money re-
funded immediately. Send for free catalog
Walter Drake $\&$ Sons
211-40 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901


- 14 SQUARE FT. OF PLAY AREA
- INCLUDES RUBBER TOMAHAWK

BOW and ARROW and FULL
HEADDRESS

- WASHABLE non-toxic WAR PAINT SET
The "lintle chief" in your house will whomp i
nit for hours remacting the



 safe durable. "t"
educatlonal gift,

SPARTAN SALES CO. (HG-1166)
945 Yonkers Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. 10704


THE MATTER IS CLOSED
your own private flap service. The smart, easy way to moisten envelope flaps: A gentle rubbing of the sealer against gummed surface produces the proper amount of moisture. You just fill it with water. Our sealer is all sterling sifver, too. $\$ 3.50$ includes mailing.

## HUNK OF CRYSTAL

a large piece of Val St. Lambert crystal from Belgium has been polished to shine like a diamond, and has a hand etched 2 or 3 letter monogram. Each piece is signed. No two quite alike in facets or size. Approximately $4^{\prime \prime}$ across. The most fascinating paper weight we have ever seen. Allow 3 weeks delivery. $\$ 12.95$, includes mailing.


## with SOUEE - ZEE!

The handiest plastic jacket ever designed to hold all sizes of toothpaste tubes. A push of the plastic slide forces all of the toothpaste to the top of the tube, eliminating the old fashion roll from the bottom technique that ends up in split tubes and hardened toothpaste.
SQUEE-ZEE will do thls for you; save 20\% in toothpaste costs a you. dimmutu urokon ind crumplod tubos.
aspedzaly deslegned lor cridicren to operate.
JUST 50
SQUEE-ZEE COMPANY
P. O. BOX 5788 CLEVELAND, OHIO 44101


COLLECTORS' SERIES CHESS SET NAPOLEON BONAPARTE





 POST SALES COMPANY
Dept. 11HG6, Box 457, Bohemia, New York 11716


## THE LADY BRI-SON


unbelievably trim FOR THE LADY WHO LIKES THINGS IN ORDER. HOLDS 16 TO TWENTY CARDS, COINS. CHARGE PLATES ETC HAS PAT. REPLACEABLE Pat. $\#$ \$88525-2982322 CARD POCKETS. fine haircell cowhide leather (Red). \$9 ENGLISH MOROCCO LEATHER (BIk. or Br.) $\$ 10$ = FRENCH PINSEAL GOAT LEATHER (BIk.) . $\$ 16$ A luxurious leather.
*ALLIGATOR (Br. or Blk.) $\$ 90$ ( ${ }^{\circ} 14 \mathrm{~K}$ Gold Filled Corners)
send check to: BRI-SON
12260 Ventura BI., Studio City, Calif. 91604 Diners' Carte or Charge to:


Shopping Around

## Desk asset

What did we ever do bef stapler was invented? This a streamlined beauty that head molded to fit the paln hand. It comes in ebony or with gold finished trim. channel loading for quick replacement. $8^{\prime \prime} 1$. Great gift! \$10 ppd. Norfolk Hil HG11. 35 Ninth Ave., New N. Y. 10014.

## Willy-wallet

Make it personal, brand pinchpenny's first name it foil. Pow! Leathercraft desi boy or girl. wallet involve purse. bill holder. identifi card inside window. Closes snap. Of natural leather in fi -adult, that is. \$1.49. Ppd. House. 81 Sunset Bldg., B Hills, Cal. 90213.

## Tunnel of fun

Eight feet, ninety-six inche matter how you measure yards of fun. Wiggly tums light weight steel coil with a ful fabric covering. It's a pi den. a miners' cave. a space it's anything! Completely 23": folds for storage. $\$ 6.9$. 85c post. Lang's. HG11, 28 . Ave., Stamford. Conn. 06902.


## Pedal away the day

Be supple, be fit, by hoppin this all-weather exercise bike joy the ride day or night rain or come shine. Simulat cling from the up-hill trek to ing down-hill. Handlebar ometer shows pace and sp gauge records mileage. Stan 869.95; or Deluxe. \$79.50. F Battle Creek Equipment HG11, Battle Creek. Mich. 4


Authentic M. I. Humme
BLESSED EVENT
A new grouping of Hummel figures lightful gift for families who are we] a new member. In heautiful tra Hummel coloring. $5^{\prime \prime}$ high on a circula $\$ 19.95$ ppd. Gift Catalog 35c.

IILIDEGAIBE NTID
HGII, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Con


## "A-PENNY-FOR-YOUR-THOUGHTS <br> NECKLACE

Modern jewelry magic transforms a lustrous into a bas-relief conversation piece necklace coin is artfully die-punched so that the Lincoln becomes a sculptured, three-dimensional wo art. Complete with exquisite pendant ring and lace chain.
$\$ 2.00 \mathrm{ppd}$. satisfaction guaranteed or money reft

## BERNARD GIMELSON

Div. of Bernard and Bruce Gimelson, In: 5 Penna. Ave. / Fort Washington, Pa. 19

## Shopping Around

## aign chair

re as those used by British this one has a genuine nd white zebra seat, back. ck lacquered hardwood ras matching leather trim 1s, self-adjusting backrest. ring a pair, skins will be 1 at no extra cost. Height depth, $24^{\prime \prime}$. All custom 175 FOB. Hunting World 120 E. 51st St., N. Y. 10022.

## outdoor play

e-schoolers through early Make out of it what you uild-A-Big set is designed b into, crawl under, hide Kit contains all necessary and connecting clips to be ed into dozens of shapes es. Some with store fronts ize building toy. $\$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. okworm, HG11. Box 1316 By-The-Sea, Cal. 93921.

## on a match

trike us as one of the smart ains of the season. A quarmatch hox covers, golden engraved with any initials. ome stocked with those nice iported matches and they're et for the powder room as for the dinner table. $21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Set of 4. $\$ 1.98$ postpaid. Vernon, HG11, 560 Third It. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

## are pen

favorite photo (up to or personal calling card to Walter Drake to seal inis cultured marble stand. in swivel holder atop the e stand in black with white 5 or pure white. $\$ 5.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. 2 to 4 weeks. Request free gue. Walter Drake, HC-65 Bldg., Colorado Springs, 80901.


NG SILVER JULEP CUPS $\$ 22.50$ EACH oday's wedding gifts, Christmas gifts Tomorrow's heirlooms
de sterling cup is copied from an original Kentucky about 1795. It is traditional in :tail-size, proportions, hand beading. All cups a heavy silver, stamped with the maker's name . Each cup is marked at the time it is made initials of the President of the United States, ates cup for posterity.
Matching double iigger, $\$ 12.50$ each
Vakefield-Scearce Galleries
istoric Science Hill, Shelbyville, Kentucky


## .Y, GLAMOROUS, EXQUISITE WG NAILS Mmouls!

NTASTIC GE DISCOVERY J-NAIL'
In Like Polish is In Minutes ind Feels Real
"PASTE-ON'

## This amazing liquid also repairs uly, broken and jagged

 nails. You can "grow" long nails in minutes. Stronger than your own, and they last and last. Will not break or tear. Cannot be chewed a boon to nail biters Sare are to use. You can cul. trim, shape, file and polish :uminitiout quickly. Noo a affected by water. Order Nowl
## 'GRO-NAIL' Is For YOU! ,

MICHALLE div, distributors



Because of the tremendous response, we are offering again, for a LIMITED TIME ONLY. our Satin Bed--
sheet Sets at these astonishingly Iow prices. We are sheet Sets at these astonishingly low prices. We are
doing so to introduce this product to you who have never before enjoyed them! This famous Celanese Iy landered. too! Colors: GOLD. BLACK. PINK.
BLUE. WHITE. LILAC. ORCHID. AQUA. (AS BLUE. WHITE, LILAC, ORCHID. AQUA. (As
used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of tho used in the
Conrad Hilton.)
SATIN SHEET SETS
(2 sheets. 2 cases)
Dhl. Bed Set $(90 \times 108)$
Twin Bed Set $(72 \times 103)$ Queen Bed Set $(90 \times 1221 / 2)$
Killg Bed Set $\left(908 \times 122^{1}\right.$ King Bed Set ( $408 \times 122$
3 letter monogram on case
$\qquad$
(If you ilesire fitted beit douhle or twin set price; $\$ 3.00$ to queen set price:
$\$ 4.00$ to king set price.) Send check or m.0. $50 \%$ deposit on C.O.D Scintilla, Inc. ${ }^{4802 \text { N. Broodwoy } 6.7}$


Mexican pottery banks
Bank your change in gay, colorful fruit 'n vegetables . . . for kitchen, child's room, or playroom! True-to-life watermelon, mango, gourd, corn, apple, lime, pepper, squash, banana and strawberry . . . approx. $6^{\prime \prime}$ to $12^{\prime \prime}$ high. A marvelous, unusual gift. Buy a bunch! 2.00 ea. Add 50c postage.

Send check or M.O Write for free cotalogue. Dept. HG11 тне chna closet
6807 WISCONSIN. CHEVY CHASE. MD. 20015


## fun \& fanciful

NOW!

A Poverty Program of Your Own



enin, he keeps eatin or dimes. . The dog with the
$\$ 4.98$ plus 50 c
PLAY B, INC. 712 BBAONONA
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45202

Fabulous 1966 Perfume Treasure Chest from CHARLES of FIFTH AVEVUE

Internationally Famous Porfume
Beuntilully Gilt P'aclaged

 Name.


SINGING NUVS PLAY "DOMINIQUE" MUSIC Charming, reverent "Singing Nuns" figurine, inspired ly the Belgian Siter who made "Dominique" intermationally famous. As nuns "raise their voices in song," imported musir box provides sound. Hand painted. Glazed \& matte ceramic: rich golden detailing, incl. music books. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$.
\# 301 Singing Nuns $\$ 4.98$ ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunced.

CREATE
YOUR OWN
by
casting a toy
army


Pour and Paint Lead Soldiers $21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ tall. 3 action poses. Make up to 100 soldiers per of Rockies, canada, Mexico. $\$ \mathbf{1 0 . 0 0}$
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
4is) Ex Extra Molds
Carison Ralders, Knights of the Round Table, Civil War Cannon, Confederate \& Union Calvary, Machine Gunner. $\$ 3.50$ each
Extra Casting Metal-36 pigs, $11 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. $\$ 2.00 ; 72$ pigs, 3 Jbs. $\$ 3.50$. Add $10 \%$ to mold and supply HOME FOUNDRY
500 K. Spaulding, Chicago 60524 - Dept. HG

make flower arrangements LIKE THE PROFESSIONALS!
Our set of interlocking bowls and dividers do the trick! They are all separate units
that stack as desired making it easy to that stack as desired, making it easy to
create perfect pyramids or dramatic massed arrangements. Use fresh or artificial flowers or fruit-for Christmas, use foliage or fancy ornaments. Bowls are made of heavy gauge crystal plastic, stand $14^{\prime \prime}$ high overall. Footed base is $43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ at rim. No

## SEND FOR FREE

GIFT CATALOG
Artisan 風 Galleries
2100 B-11 No. Haskell - Dallas. Texas 75204


Used and recommended by Doctors as the one SAFE, easy way to remove unsightly hair from both nose and ears. Blunt end scissors can't cut or stick. Spoon shaped ends push flesh away from cutting edge. Curved blades permit cutting where needed. Doctors warn that pulling hair from nose or use of pointed scissors is dangerous and can produce serious infection. For fastidious men who care how they look; send only 52.00 each; or buy 3 for 55.50 postpoid.
white for catalog
ARLENE'S Dept. he.il6
9718 Arlington Ave.. Riverside. Calif. 92503

Shopping Around

## Les petites

Little furniture. Big qualii dollhouse or curio shelf. D Plyyfe chair with tapestry-lik 13"t by $3^{\prime \prime}$ h. \$1. Gov. T"ir desk with inner compartr drawers that open $3^{1} 4^{\prime \prime}$ h. Highboy chest with brase co pull- $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $3^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{\prime \prime}$ h. Colonial hutch $1^{1} \frac{2}{2}^{\prime \prime}$ by $3^{\prime \prime}$ by 83.98. Ppd. Miles Kimball Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 5

## Love from a dove

All get the message this swe ghtory the symbol of peace convers true meaning of Christmas all round. Gleaming white trimmed with metallic gold colorful braid, bright rhine eyes. Deck the hall with a flo doser. Hang them on the tree. \$1 each. Three for \$2.95. Downs. Dept. 5441, HG Evanston, Ill. 60204.

## Ten-shun!

There's something about a so that makes him exactly righ a little boy's room. Rar straight they stand, all 24 of in colorful uniforms and sha Of course they carry musk l'rinted on heary stock read trim and apply like wallpape to frame. Decorating tips incl. h. $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Walter Drake, 61, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80

## Travelers' treasure

Weekender fits under the sea jets saving time in waiting for 1 gage when there's business to done. Measures $2 l^{\prime \prime}$ by $9^{\prime \prime}$ by and comes in ebony or choco ,inyl. Compartments are zippe and each has an individual $l^{c}$ Special fixture holds suit free wrinkles. $\$ 19.98$ plus 75 c p Ladies love it. too. A Man's Wo HG11. Flushing. N. Y. 11352.

- 1



UGLY LEG VEINS - BROWN AGE SPI DARK CIRCLES and LINES - BIRTH M and SCARS - BURNS and BLEMIS Use amazing Kover-All. It magically a stantly hides these ugly things on any $p$ the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EVEN WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL. Yo blends with your skin and looks natural tected by money back guarantee. Avoid imitations. Select your shade: Light, Medium or Dark. Regular \$5. jar now only $\$ 2.98$ c.o.d. or save c.o.d. by sending $\$ 2.98$ with order. Mail orders to

HOUSE OF CHARLES
MAIL ORDER DEPT., HG-K-11. BOX 98. CEDARHURST, NEW YORK


## The Tyiolean

## AN IDEAL XMAS GIF

 GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLEBeautiful soft imported suede. H: crafted into this unique Tyrolean (not sold in stores). Colors: Otter Chatcoal Grey, Olive Green. Sizes: c $\$ 10$
Money Back Guarantee
THE SWISS CHEESE SHOP Box 429. Dept. 92. Monroe, Wis. 53566 -

## HIDE UGLY VEI <br> =

Shopping Around

## e charm than money

adies who take their skiing aly-and they are legionindubitable cliarm. Ador boot and runner dangle rewith all sporting accessories rling silver, $\$ 4.50$; in 14 k $\$ 15.95$. Postpaid. Free cataof over 1,000 charms. En10c for handling. Order from n \& Treasure, HGll, 1201 ,f the Americas, N. X. 10036.

## ring story

t mere dollar a copy. Glorious n cane demitasse spoons. der a set of heautiful Vermeil old plate as a lovely gift for tmas bride, holiday hostess. able in sets of 6,8 or $12 . \$ 1$ poon. Add 50 c postage each rder from Harriet Eisenberg, . 8 Valley St., South Orange, 07079.

## re ours Madras

make it into spreads, drapes, jackets, and tablecloths! n Madras moves from sewing ine to washer with ease-it ${ }^{\prime}$ s fast, preshrunk $100 \%$ cotton. se almost any solid color, or me or two stripe colors you predominating. $108^{\prime \prime}$ w. 72" $.50 ; 90^{\prime \prime} 1 ., \$ 5.50$. Add $\$ 1$ post. rder. Bon Bazaar, HC11, 149 rly Pl., N. Y., N. Y. 10014.

## n.: City slickers

read this here recipe book on ashioned "vittles." And by sy, you'll be the best mountain this side of the Ozarks. Ma's in' is chock full of customs, igs and superstitions. From in Vittles" to "Jest Plain Fooless," there's fun for everyone. ages. $\$ 1$ phas 15 c post. Dorté sene, HG116. 14 Belle Pl., Main, N. J. 07747.

## FIRST AID FOR MARBLE

## Genuine Haitian Mahogany Flip-Table



5810 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Florida 33137

GIVE PERSONAL GIFTS FOR CHRISTMAS surenux DAY- n : NTGMT
$10 \%$ Discount on Orders Over $\$ 10$

$10 \%$ DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OVER $\$ 10$ Sove! America's finesi, mosi popular nameplales come to you direct from the factory-nol available in stores! Your name and
number shine in headlights-like highway signs! for any mail. number shine in headights-like highway signs! for any mail
box, lown or lamp posi-insialls in minules. Superluxe quality Guaranteed 10 Yeors!
Any wording you want-same on both sides (except SMX) - Room for 17 letters and numbers on namepplate, 6 on number plate - Reflector beaded, white letters permanently embossed in solid metal piates - Your choice of Black, Red, Brown or Green baked enamel background - Solid, rustiprool aluminum-so good they are guaranteed 10 years SATISFACIION GUARANIEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK FASS sERVIE-WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS Ppear.ENGINEERTNG COMPANY -508-1 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado B0907


## IDIBWEIE ENID TAIBLES

These handsome file cabinets organize all your im-
portant papers and letters. Use beside chair, couch or bed. All are superhly crafted of selected pine in beautiful honey tone or maple finish. Reproduction
chippendale brass drawer pults. Swivel top style chippendale brass drawer pulls. Swivel top style
doubles as desk or typewriter table. Top swings dight or left for writing. reading. hobby. games. sewing, eating. Great for hreakfast in bed. $28^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$
$25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$. $16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$. $\$ 41.95$. Without swivel top $\$ 38.95$ Low non-swivel version makes a perfect end table, just the right height for a low sofa or chair. $22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. COMPLETE KITS. Prefitted. ready to assemble
 Without swivel top $\$ 27.50$. Low end table file BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG $=700$ PCS Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

fi. Fred Skaggs


Oxiginals in Gold and Silven tante silsuaro Cacti Clarms are handmade and tinished to extreme detail. These exact repllcas
falthfully copy the llve cact growing on the

| dwert Is Carat Gold silver |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Small | 1) $\$ 5.95$ | \$1.95 |
| Medium | \$ 9.95 | \$2.50 |
| Large | \$22.50 | \$4.95 |
| I'rices include postape. sutisfuction guaronteed. |  |  |
| 34 West 5 | - Scattsda | . Ariz |

 MAGAZINE CRADLE


RICE'S ON-THE-SQUARE [11 Syeamore (Dept. G-II). Decatur, Ga. з0030

## DECORATORS

 "ARRANGER" CENTERPIECE
Everyday entertaining can be elegant-with the "arranger." A handsome pair of candle of combinations to enhance any table. shelf or mantle. Designed in useful black iron; $3^{\prime \prime}$ tall. 12" diameter. An ideal "what can we get them" gift-or for yourself. The pair: only $\$ 5.75$ postpaid.

Treasure Traders
Dept 11HG6, Box 170 , Plymouth Meoting Pa 19462
 Fine Sanforized flan nelette sleepcoat, knee length, 2 patch pockets, side yents. Light blue or sunshine yellow. Sizes A to E. $\$ 3.95$ each. 2 for $\$ 7.75$. 3 for $\$ 11.50$. Add 25 c total for postage.
GALS LOVE 'EM TOO! Order by blouse size

Buy only the HAF-AJJAMA

## you sleep in!

Now - Pajama Separates<br>in high quality<br>Sanforized cotton broadcloth<br>Uppa-Jama Extrolong jackel or pullover Lowa-Jama Boxer woistband Handy pocket Sizes A to E<br>\section*{\$395}<br>2 for $\$ 7.75$ 3 for $\$ 11.50$ Add 25 e total for postage SOLD ONLY BY MAIL

Why buy a whole pair when you wear only half? HAF-A-JAMA is the answer! All full cut for sleeping comfort-tub fast colors, solid blue or gray; blue or wine blazer stripes. Sizes A (small) to E (extra large). No C.O.D.'s Money back guarantee
H. M. ALLISON COMPANY

Dept. C62, 175 Rowson Rd., Brookline 46, Moss.

Can be assembled in one evening Now you can make your own beautiful Tiffany lamp (Retails up to $\$ 130.00$ ). Each kit is complete with pre-cut stained glass and lead, socket, chain and all hardware easy- to follow instructions . . . even the solder and soldering iron. Specify colors Red-Orange, Blue Green or Amber-Opal $16^{\prime \prime}$ dia. - $\$ 29.95 .20^{\prime \prime}$ dia. - $\$ 34.95 .24$ dia. - $\$ 39.95$. Send check or money order Or send $\$ 1.00$ for six glass samples and

## THE CLASS HOUSE <br> Dept. ©2 Box 237, Niles, III. 60648



Mild exercise without over exerting your self. Trim off flabby overweight by toning the muscles. Stinnulates circulation-Ease: Aches and Pains. Washable Cover-10" $x$ 11". 110 Sq. Inches of Vibrating Area 7,200 Vibrations per minute. Easy to use.
Plug into any 110 Volt $A C$ outler. Comes in assorted colors. Guaranteed- 5 years
patented. UL approved. IMMEDIATE Patented. UL
$\$ 14.95$
MANUFAKS
79.A Wall Street
New York. New York

## Real wolf!

What big eyes you have! nothing of your real teetl and tongue! An honest-to-go wolf skin rug in blue-bli gray, a full $4^{\prime}$ long and a fif hunter. trapper or juot plait Felt back: long-wearing, proof. $\$ 395$ ppd. Also pular or brown bear, zebra. hol sheep. The Countryside, G Box 103. Palos Park, Ill. 604

The bigger they are
The easier letters are to read books are to enjoy. BIG ultı magnifier enlarges whole pa a time. Your arm doesn't ge moring from line to line. P magnifier to many other pra uses. Slip into phone directo permanent convenience. It breakable. Unbeatable! 1 $7^{\prime \prime}$. \$1 ppd. Greenland St HG11, Miami, Fla. 33147.

## Glaze vase

The prettiest posies seem eve tier in a Namako vase whose lar shape allows for plenty of ed water. Hue`s a rich deep height's four and a half inct a Japanese potter's unique Sized both for a few flower generous cluster of blossoms. ppd. American Trader. Dept Norwich, Vt. 05055.


## Smile pretty!

Smile brighter-smile
Brush "Charm White" on teeth for a sure way to make in business or romance. Use your own teeth even if you braces, old caps, filling-, or tures. Magic preparation $r$ works. Has no odor. no taste is completely harmles. $\$ 1.98$ Charm White Co., HG11, Bo Cedarhur-t. N. Y. 11516


## GOIIDEN TOICR

## IDIDIESS LII

Bright addition to note paper an velopes are these address labels w to 4 lines of black printing. On gold gummed paper $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Pach neat plastic box. 500 for $\$ 2$ printed any message [up to 26 letters per that fits. Via air, add 16$\}^{\text {s }}$. Guarar Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, Bolind Bldg.. Boulder, Colorado Thank you kindly

## THREE RING MAGII

beautiful banboo-style oriental gold finished They bring the magic of the exotic Orient right tingers. Wear the gold ones separately or as com to the smoolh center ring. Either way. it's the choice: 1mer band available in Black. White, Sit Jade or Mock Tortoise shell. The Gold finished also arailahle in twisted rope design. if desired. ring size. Two gold rings with colored insert ont ppd. Additlonal Inner bands in choice of above $\$ 1.00$ each ppit.

JULIA PAUL, Dept. HG, 273 Buffalo Ave., Brooklyn, N.

## Shopping Around



## on for stainless

ide doesn't have to wait 50 enjoy this beautiful De vard stainless or gold plate e. Golden Flower Garden is et gift for Xmas. Permanent never needs polishing. Six place setting in stainless, gold plate, \$12.95. P'pd. from The Mail Box, Dept. 23 Rt. 18, East Brunswick, 8816.

## of light

light by night this sculp. love of peace. Bird of white scent bisque porcelain equipped with light and $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$; alights graceon night table or child's r. Decorative, too, in daySent boxed with cord and $\$ 2.79$ ppd. Here's How Co., IG11, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, 11801.

## Idway greats

12 happy hits, 98 selections med by full cast orchestra sorus on $10-12^{\prime \prime}$ long playing RPM records. Hours of lis ; delight with greats from ioma. South Pacific, My Fair The King \& I, Porgy \& Bess, now $\$ 10.95$ plus 95 c post. HG11, 28 Magee Ave ord. Conn. 06902.

T PIECE OF THE YEAR


MODERN OR TRADITION se oriwinal 13" papier mâclı́ if figures spell politic* with a
or a lint of \$10.95 ea.
if the Bor-
2 for $\$ 19.9 .5$
Hour ver- all three for
Ferdnand 828.9.
11.

## :LECTED IMPORTS

## 201 North Adams <br> San Angelo, Texas

) each for duties, handling and postage itisfaction guaranteed


Coffee in Your Car with Auto / Coffee-Pot


Get Hot Coffec in Minutes Driving ...Boating...Camping New Auto Coffee-Pot for people on the
go. Heats coffe, tea, soup. cocoa and keeps them hot. Plugs into auto cigarette lighter. Also keeps beverages hot or cold like a thermos. Comes complete with cord and lighter jack. automatic thermostat
control, adjustable seat holder. Full 1.3 pt .

Postrpic \$9.95
TESCO PRODUCTS


Beverly Hills


Grand Gift for Gardeners
or cors of


## Everything

## Grow Like Magic

SUDBURY SOIL TEST KITS

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | 为 |
|  | For those who Want to give the |
|  |  |
|  | comen |
|  |  |


only $\$ 3.98$ a yard and it's 10 feet wide! Decorators and architects "up end" one piece to drape the wiclest window floor-to-celmg- 110 seams to sew or show. Scren
heavy, sturdy eottons launder fluff dry
never ironed-in primitive weaves that look handwoven. Smart, ton, for slip cosers,
bedspreads, tableceloths. Natural, white, or
and chip. All $\$ 3.98$ per yd., and up,
wide, wide widths.

E 塞 world's widest scamless draperies!


## Add Color, Art and Charm To Your Food and Parties

 It's fun just paging through our catalog and
looking at the beautiful cakes and speci.1
occaston treats we lave unade Youll occanon treats we have made. You'll get new
ideas and find you can make out-of-this-workd delicacies you never dreaned possible. We specialize in hard-to find items such al:
Bon Bon Cups, Dipping Chocolate. Specialiy Cookboks, Iciny Floners. Sugar Mnlds, Cake
Decorating Equipment, Candy Making Sun plices. Cookie Culters. (All Kinds). Candle Muking Supplies, Unusnal Cake Pans and Molds:
A section of sewing and knitting supplies bilities for the treasury of unlimited possison. Send 25 c for our unusual and fascinating

MAID OF SCANDINAVIA CO. Dept. G
3245 Ralelgh Avo., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416


Shopping Around


There is no substitute for fre brewed coffee so why settle less? Juat pop this coffee cone top of any cup or mug, slip filter paper. a mound of cof Yext some boiling water and seconds you have a rich brew. II 12 filters. $\$ 1 ; 100$ filter papers, Set of 4 cones with 148 filt S4.50. P'pd. Colonial Garden, F 11. Valley stream. N. I. 11582.

## Grandpa's choice

To show off his heirs, a ster silver money clip engraved wit firt names and birthdates. 8 -ide. Or put 8 names and date one side. his name and addres the other. Plain clip. $\$ 4$. His $n$ addres-: add $\$ 2$ : single first na date: add 60 c ; double first na date: add \$1. Ppd. Downs, D 5552P, HG11, Evanston, Ill. 60:

## For a cup or two

Colonial chess tabl،
Ahandsome $23^{\prime \prime}$ high maple pine chess table with an 1 $20^{\prime \prime}$ hand-*creened. stain-tl ing playing surface. Tradi Staunton wood chess piec brown and tan imported France. felted and weightec plus $\$ 2$ post. Order from $I_{n}$ Fide, HGllCC. 1 Park Ave., York City 10016.

## Grand prix

Beautifully detailed scale m of the Ferrari and the Merc Benz racing cars have microtive adjustments, differential precision steering. brakes, wheeling and crash absorber long. they run $20 \mathrm{mph} . \$ 3.95$ $\$ 7.50$ the set. Ppd. Prince E prises, HG11, 887 Second New York 10017.

## it

 2  ,


No. 480
62.50 ppd.

TO STAR "Happy Holida

Home.beathitying, useful g by Woodshed for years-tocoo pleasunt memories of youl. Handsome, hand-crafted SUNDI of lifetime polished bronze ditional armillary sphere, equatori, flat designs. 500 styles of WEA ERVANES, Weather Instrum Makers and distributors of Qu:

Gitt Items. Satisfaction guarant woodshed cupo 469 Washinglon Ave., North Haven, Conn.


MAGAZINE F
$S_{\text {Keep storase for valuable back-i }}^{\text {AFE }}$
protected from dust, wear ${ }_{1}$ disorder; filed for fast reference. Custom ma any standard publication you name. are cmbossed in 16 K gold. Covered i library-colored Leathertex to resembl bound books. Each hold a year's sup monthlies. Also medical \& leşal jou Specify full Title.
$\$ 3.50$ ea
Art Guild Enterprises Box 0402-AW, Minneapolis, Minn. 5

Shopping Around

## Matchbox" models

taché for a discriminating col tor of "Matchbox" models. Durle vinyl case with polystyrene ndles; nickel-plated suap locks d reinforced hinges. Open and esto-two vinyl-curtained com riments with horizontal shelves hold 48 model cars securely. $3^{\prime \prime}$ $9^{\prime \prime}$ by $12^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 3$ ppd. Miles Kimll, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisc. 901.

## hole halves

ithern pecans, shelled and ready enjoy, make a marvelous gift at liday time. King size, they're surb in salads. perfect for candy tking. With recipe sugqestions, bs., $\$ 4.95 ; 3 \mathrm{lbs} ., \$ 7.40 ; 5 \mathrm{lbs}$. 2.20: $10 \mathrm{lbs} . . \$ 22.50$. Ppd. Send t list: card will be enclosed. rnberg Pecan Co.. HG12, Box 3, Jackson, Miss. 39205.

## agnetically yours

re blue whale or the orange kit1 on these white metal trays take the jols of minding your chiten's manners. They're special servers. The orange-shaped cup ys in its proper place magnetiHy, though it lifts up quite easiTray is $14^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} . \$ 1.79$ ea. ecify wliale or cat and name. d. Breck's, Q-90, Breck Bldg. iston, Mass. 02210.

## titchery witchery

ick up your troubles in the new -for needlepoint. Tranquilizer ings: the rose. background yarn, rished lining, zipper, piping, inructions. Distinctive design's al ady worked in gros point by that undful of needlepoint experts in e know. Specify beige or black irn. Bag is $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{\prime \prime}$; $\$ 3.50$ plus ic post. The Stitchery, HG1l,
 ellesley, Mass. 02181.




## Z

EDWARD H. Z1FF Imporar


ADDRESS LABELS $\$ 100$ fries postal aids

For only $\$ 1$, you'll reseive 1000 hondsomely
prinied relurn oddress lobels plus a gift of printed return oddress lobels plus a gift of
postol oid stickers 10 help keep your moil and Frogile labels ore bright solors Deliven and Frogile labels ore bright colors to cam.
mond oltention. Nome-ond-address lobels ore printed on gummed paper, padded ond packed in o handy re-usoble kit. Use them to mork


PASADENA, CALIF. 91101


It's hard to belleve this beautifnl calinet is alsn
a practical clothes hanner. Sorts laundry for youtoll trawer holds lingerie and other hand washing big tilt-front hin hollds family wash. Both have no.
snag wood backet interiors for proner vent ning. Bnth
instantly removalute for easy emplying Doubles as instantly reinovable for easy empntying. Donbles as
lovely bath talle ton-top holds toiletries and such

 BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PCS.
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pinc.


## PERSONALIZED

 DEN-SHUR-CUPNow you can give valuable platework soothing bath without harmful scrubbing or scouring that often dislodges metal fittings. Dentist-de. signed, this new cup can be used with any denture cleanser. Opaque plastic, inscribed with any ist name to 10 let Spillproof, watertight, unbreakable, with hinged lid Fits bridge

## $\$ 100$

SELECT VALUES, INC., DEPT. HG-66 $30-68$ Stein way St.. Long Island City. N.Y. 11103


Shopping Around
ady à go go
lart błack pigskin pocket secre y holds 24 credit cards, charge 1tes or photos in plastic windows, mo pad, mechanical pencil, adess book. With two bill pockets, in and spare keys pocket plus tside zipper, snap closure. $141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ $63 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ with 24 k gold initials. 95 ppd. Old Pueblo Traders, 2HC11, S. Country Club Rd. cson, Ariz. 85716.

## ench originals

om the brush of well-known Pa ian artist, Corde, come these quisite French originals. Exe ted in ink with washed on or ushed colors, each local scene different and hand painted on avy art paper. $9^{\prime \prime}$ by $26^{\prime \prime}$ for nar , panels or effective grouping or $\$ 5.95,25 \mathrm{c}$ post.; $4, \$ 7.50 \mathrm{ppd}$ orld Art, HG11F, 54 Church La. estport, Conn. 06881.

## ersonal stamp

onogram stamp slips on the end an ordinary pencil ready to us stationery, bookplates, record bels. Rubber monogrammer uses gular stamp pad and any stamp d ink. Choose ink to contrast th note paper. Adds elegant look r only $\$ 1$ ppd. Specify 2 or 3 initls, underlining last initial of 3 inset House, 81 Sunset Bldg. everly Hills, Cal. 90213


Send Check or Money Order to:
Churler HCorse
Dept. F
Connoquenessing / Pennsylvania
Bracelet Leash


ior The Well-Groomed Dog






[^48]

SANTA GETS THIRSTY, TOO!
. and with these beautifully decorated Christmas Glasses - he should feel right at home in your home. For the gayest holiday season of the year these colorful patterns are available in highball, single or double old fashioned shapes.
Packaged in sets of 8 by pattern: Holly, Tree or Candle.
Highball

$\$ 4.95 /$ set | Sgl. |
| :--- |
| Dbl. |
| O.F. | $\$ 4.95 /$ set

$\$ 5.95 /$ set No C.O.D.

## MOVING LIGHT BEAMS <br> 

pat.
pend.
a.projects dozens of
Pend.
Model $|$ colorful beoms of com Model
ADP.
, forting, soft-rodiont light thěii $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { on wols ond celings in } \\ & \text { gently chonging potterns }\end{aligned}\right.$ thot foscinote, tronquil ize, help onyone sleep like o child should. Simply plug into household electric outlet. Americon-mode, stondord light bulb

ORDER COLORFUL, MOVING-
BEAM SOMNO-LITES TODAY!
\$3.99, check, M.O., or cash
We ship posipoid
Sorry-no C.O.D.
SOMNO-LITE CORPORATION
Drawer 643
Modesto, California 95353

Sady be good to your feet $1>$


NEW YORK - IONDON • PARIS - MILAN

## PORTRAIT

 IN OILSMagnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by out. standing European and American portrait painters. A su-
perb living likeness in full color is cuted in rich oils. THEPERFECT GIFT 12 PORTRAIT PAINTERS TO CHOOSE FROM Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART. grintad on pure linen canvas from your photo-
graph and NOI painted on top of an enlarge ment of your photo. as is the method of other
commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a loved one whose memory you wish to per selling up to $\$ 2,000$. Living Likeness Guaranteed unbelievable works of art at unbellevable low prices
FROM ${ }^{5} 49.50$ TO $\$ 695.00$

## FREE

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd. Dept. R, 153 EAST 57 St., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

## Be Trim! Be Slim! <br> PAUL FOGARTY'S

'Famous 40'
Exercise Record



In the Continental style. Eye catching Cherub Wall Plaques. each playing a different instru-
ment-the VIOLIN. HORN. HARP. OR ment-the VIOLIN. HORN. HARP. OR
BAN $10-\mathrm{to} \mathrm{add}$ elegance to your living room. dining room. bedroom or hallway walls. Use them individually, in pairs or as a set of four. Of sturdy molded vinyl. ANTIQUE
OR GOLO. Approx. $10^{\prime \prime}$ high. $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide.

FOR 200 PAGE FULL COLOR SCULPTURA
$C U L P T U R A$
P.O. Box 114-Dept. HGII6-Niles. III. 60648


## GIFT FAVORITES

## from EMBASSY

FOR BEAUTY and VALUE


SILVER SCUTTLE \& SCOOP






SILYER CHESS BOTTLE TOPS
 metal by Delli, Grand add ition for the bar-buthet rating. Unusual gift for players, connoisseurs
or just anyone who imbibes. Corks are replace-
on tes or just anyone who mbibes. Corks are, replace
able. Hand somely, gift boxed set of five, approx.
3 " high, only $\$ 6.95$ postpaid.

EMBASSY SALES, Depl. hG:2
Box 67, E Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369


For Tall or Big Men Only!
We specialize in large sizes only! Sleeves to $38^{\prime \prime}$. . . Bodies $4^{\prime \prime}$ longer. Large selection of McGregor Jackets, Sweaters, Sport and Dress Shirts, Slacks, Robes, etc., proportioned perfectly for tall and big men only. PLUS 70 SHOE STYLES 10.16 AAA-EEE. Sold by mail only. Full $100 \%$ guarantee. Send for your FREE Color Catalog. King-Size, Inc., 2550King-SizeBldg.,Brockton,Mass.


Needlepoint Heirlanm Sampler


Family tree do it yourself kit, contains pattern on imported white mesh, Paterna Persian wool, needle and instructions for names. ize $10^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$

CACTUS YARN SHOP tucson, ARIZ. 85:16



## Shopping Around <br> Easy and safe



Good as gold seam ripper scise is just what the gal who se would like to find in the toe of 1 stocking. Separates material as rips seams. Also cuts buttonhol removes snaps. Veedle threader cluded. Both in genuine leath case. $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Old Pueblo Tra ers. 622-HGC S. Country Club Ri Tucson, Ariz. 87516.

## Perfect frame up

Something new has been added. ( should we say. deleted? Ha frame reading glasses for folks or 40. These topless eyeglasses gi you clear distant viewing. Elim nates strain. Induces safety. Spe fy for man or woman. Please sta age as degrees of magnificatic vary. $\$ 5$ include- case. Po-tpai Write to Optical House, HGl Box 5824, Pikesville, Md. 2120

## Sing goes the trolley

"I Left My Heart in San Franci co" is the tune to stop the cab car. Beau and his bet girl stan starry-eyed on hand-carved circi lar wooden base. Gaily painted an finely crafted by Anri. Super Swise music box plays loving atop dresser or table. A song $\$ 28.95$ ppd. Catalogue 35 c. Hild garde Studios. HG11. 597 Fartr ington Ave.. Hartford. Conn. 0610

## Infrared ice chaser

Just plug in this wondrous wind shield defroster and melt awa visibility problems. Bani-hes snow mist, ice. And you don't have t wait for car to warm up-it de frosts instantly, keeps front anc back windows clear for safe driv ing. Mounts with suction cups plugs into cigarette lighter. $\$ 2.99$ 35 c poit. Lang's. HG11. 28 Maget Ave., Stamford. Conn. 06902.


## DISPLIY YOIR CARISS IT CIIRISTMIS

## On attractive Christmas Card Tree. Good decol

 tor for coffee table or buffet or hung from ce ing. Made of durable DORVON (Dow Chemic Co.) holds up to 100 cards, easily attached w pins. Approximately 2 feet high, 2 feet af ba $\$ 3.00$ Ppd., two for $\$ 5.00$. Immediate deliveP.O. Box 1101, Maitland, Fla. 32751

## Shopping Around

## (itic's choice

artful invention. Original stilloil painting on canvas framed 'lorentine gold metal just $21 / 4$ " $134^{\prime \prime}$ ! To be worn as a pin or dant. Each painting is individly done by a New England artRemovable double link twist in included. $\$ 3.98$ ppd. Order n Harriet Carter, Dept. HG11, mouth Meeting, l'a. 19462.

e-Columbian chess sis, say it: devotees, has a re- ing effect. But this superb set a decorative effect as well. roduced directly from antiguiin the Museum of the AmeriIndian, N. Y. King 47/8" tall. en and white jade richly handced. With playing board in Inn de-ign. $\$ 19.95$ plus $\$ 1$ post$\therefore$ John Boton Esq., HG11, Weley, Mass. 02181.



## eam of a crop

st edition limited of the Spanish ne by famous Madrid artist, ior livas. Each locale is differdone in a bold and free style. y of painter's peers chose these r best works. Each print is $9^{\prime \prime}$ $26^{\prime \prime}$, in ink on heavy art pa4 for $\$ 1.98$ plus 25 c postage. rld Art Group, Dept. HG11S, 54 arch La., West port, Conn. 06881.

## p your alley

this for members of your Ning team or any bowler in ir group. A personalized hand vel embroidered with his or her tt name (specify). Made of roty terry to hang at the belt d keep hands just the way you e them to be for a string of ikes. $\$ 1 ; 3$ for $\$ 2.79$. Ppd. Order im Sunset Honse, 81 Sun-et dg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.


AVOID
CHRISTMAS RUSH-
SEND ORDER
NOW!
NO C.O.D.'s
"C 1 NT $1^{\prime}$ Tele-Care, Inc., P.O. Box 141 Lefferts Station, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11225


## Shelbume House

NOW, YOU CAN PAMPER YOUR BATHROOM!
Enhance the beauty of your bath and POWDER RGOM WITH UNSURPASSEO BEAUTY ANO CRAFTSMANSHIP WITH ACCESSORIES THAT WILL add elegance to them. ano, what LOVELY XMAS GIFTS THEY WILL MAKE! ALL XMAS OROERS FILLED IF RECEIVEO BY DEC. 10.


The guest towel
holer ean also
hed as a NAPK
Hed




ITEMS ARE WARRANTEO ANO UNTARNISHABLE
DESIGNED FOR LIVING


TOTE BAG KIT


Wonderful embroidered felt tote bag kit with everything you need for finishing. Brilliant felt
flowers, It. yellow. yellow. gold. orange. dk orange. mustard. on olive green bag. Included cotton lining. buckram interlining. belting handles which encircle the bag. embroidery
thread, complete instructions. Finished size $17 \times 12 \times 14^{\prime \prime}$.
Only $\$ 7.98$ Plus 50c Postage and handling.

HAPPY CRAFTER Dept. HGIl66 P.O. Box 48668, Los Angeles, Calif. 90048

Shopping Around


## Basil to thyme

Decorative illustrated herb chart gives suggestions and directions for the use of herbs in ways to add excitement to every day dishes as well as gourmet fare. It lists more than 300 uses for herbs and spices. And all in color! $14^{\prime \prime}$ by $18^{\prime \prime}$ and framed in pine 84.95 ; unframed. $\$ 2.50$. Ppd. The Blue Barn. HG11, Box 44t, Villanova, Pa.

## THE GINGERBREAD HOUS؛

Holiday magic.... Under the Christn tree, at the window, on the mantelpit or as a festive centerpiece.... Delicio ly edible from the white frosting a the decorative candies to the old-fa ioned gingerbread. A delightful g the house is $9^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$. s $\boldsymbol{j}^{-1.5}$

OLD GEORGETOWN COFFEE HOUSE 1330 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20


## GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

What an unusual gift. You'll make your favorite gardener so happy. Made of solid die cast aluminum with soft molded rubber handle for fatigue free gardening. Will never bend, break or rust. Made in U.S.A. Set of three includes large trowel, potting trowel and cultivator, $\$ 3.98$ set of three ppd.

## Modern Housewares

1217 Griswold, Detroit, Mich. 48226

## Shopping Around

## Three to get ready

;erve sauces, dips, salad dressings, nd preserves in this triple treat ourmet server while you are off ttending to the rest of the dinner. hree removable cups make enteraining easy. Antiqued wood rack ith anodized gold aluminum cups nd ladles. $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ rack. $\$ 2.98$ plus 0c post. Lang's, HG11, 28 Magee ıve., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## Ittention!

'here's something about these soliers that is fine. Colorful handainted art prints depicting lievoutionary and Civil War American oldiers have unusual long, narow shape. $91 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 251 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Group ${ }^{2}$ panels, in pairs, or a row for at-sntion-getting effect. Set of 3 , 5.95. Add 25 c post. 4 for $\$ 7.50$ pd. World Art. HC,llAS, 54 hurch La., Westport, Conn. 06880.

## IIl-purpose

'ou name it. Games. buffet, sew gg, hobbies, picnics or study! able for all needs. Top has eight eceptacles for glasses, ash trays. ireen, gold, red or beige felt cenar. Perfectly-fitted hostess top onverts it to other uses. Walnut nish; double-locking leg brace. $5^{\prime \prime}$ dia., $301 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 25.95$; withut top, $\$ 22.95$. Ppd. John Boston, [GI1, Wellesley, Mas. 02181.

## ferry mates

Jo your Tarzan and Jane, if you ill and live happily after showers n snap-around terries. Thick, hirsty white toweling with easy on nap closures come in one giftolving, fits-all size for men. For he ladies, $\mathrm{S}(8-10), \mathrm{M}(12-14)$ or (16-20). Tarzan's with name. i2.98; Jane's with monogram, 3.98. Add 35c post. Lang's, HG11. :8 Jagee, Stamford, Conn. 06902.


## GET SMARTY TABLE only $\$ 5.95$

Why spend a lot of money to hide a table. Get Smarty the corrugated collapsible table and cover it with a 72" cloth to match bedspreads or curtains. $271 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high - folds flat. So sturdy hundreds of department stores use them for display tables.

## SMART \& ASSOCIATES

75 Colonial Road, New Canaan, Conn.


## 10 W

## 5 N

the largest retailer of Danish furnitre in the U.S. Direct-imports and ost-cutting innovations in buying, shiping and selling mean quality pieces at nusual savings. SCAN has three shops ! Washington and one in Baltimore. 'ou are invited to visit. Or send for CAN's catalog. Please enclose 50 . CAN ships anywhere in the U.S.

## SCAN

ontemporary furniture
ELTSVILLE, MARYLAND


3inan Cllt Qlass
Stemware (top row)
left to right
4 oz. Whiskey Sour
11 oz. Goblet
10 oz . Pilsner
7 oz. Old Fashioned
4 oz. Cocktail
$\$ 8.50$ per set of 8
Tumblers (bottom row
left to right
11 oz. New Yorker Hi-Ball
12 oz. Nordic Hi -Ball
8 or. Nordic Old Fashioned
8 oz. New Yorker Old Fashioned
$\$ 7.75$ per set of $_{\text {postpaid. }} 8$ (Ohio res. add $3 \%$ sales tax)



Attractive Wheat Pattern matches Colonial or Contemporary place settings. (Brochures available for other gift items, Monogrann, Polka Diamond Patterns.)䑢and Craft

TECHNIGLAS INCORPORATED 234 DRY CREEK ROAD, NEWARK, OHIO 43055


EMBROIDER CHEERY IRISH BLESSING
$\because$ or Serenity Prayer. I.ovely, inspirational. Primed in $100 \%$ linen you can fame. pattern. Comes with every. thing you'll need to complete locautiful sampler . . . including vibrant eolored flows. cerenity : pink, rose, green, blue. Blessing: vari-tones of lrish \#303 1ri:l Blexing Sampler 8.98 prod. \#312 Screnity Prayer Simpler $\$ 1.98 \mathrm{ppol}$.

## SPENCER GIFTS

THINGS 'N SUCH


## HANDWOVEN DOG OR CAT BED



## ND-SLII

ICE CAIRIPET
Prevents Costly Accidents No more painful injuries and costly medical bills from falls on steps covered with ice and snow. Just roll out this amazing Ice Carpet that gives sure footing; stays in place as ice melts. Will last for several seasons. Ends shoveling-eliminates sand, salt and chemicals. 12 ft long, 2 ft . wide. Stitch several together if longer carpet is

Order No. 4703 \$3.98; 2 for $\$ 7.85$ Ppd. Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
$\qquad$ HWMS DEPT. 1411-L

## SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

"HOME-A-MINUTE’’ KIT
 If you're thinking of fuying, building or re
modeling a home, office or other place of
business, adding an attic flat. extra bedroom bath. den. studio. waiting room. garage or hours with the Home-A Minute kit. It contains dozens of fiber partitions, doors, windows, kitchen cahinets; all made to $1 / \frac{1}{\prime \prime \prime}$ scale. same as
hlueprints. Includes a 65 -page handbook to help hlueprints. Includes a 65-page handbook to help
you estimate actual costs, obtain financing. We
jol suggest. wisme day you will need this kit now. Only $\$ 3.95$, plus 50c postage Satisfaction

FREE GIFTS when you order from our
Fascinating Free Gift Catalog. Write today. Fascinating Free Gift Catalog. Write today

## CHELSEA FAIR Dept. HG11

Chelsea, Alabama 35043

SUPPORT-HOSE win LYCRA-SPANDEX
$\$ 4.95$ pr. GET A $2^{\text {nd }}$ Pr. FOR ONLY


Hand made graphite glazed hanging angels imported from Mexico, $11^{\prime \prime}$ hi. $\$ 7.00$ (2 for $\$ 13.50$ ), no COD's. Shipped pre-paid Send 10


PROPINOUITY

0915 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.


The Original
TWIN BED BRIDGE
Makes a Comfortable King-Size Bed out of Twins!

- Fills space between beds.
- Made of soft polyurethane foam.
- Fits any size twin beds.
- Uses standard size sheets.
- Rolls up for easy storage.

We pay all postage $\$ 6.95$
Satisfaction Guaranteed
TONI STERN
Metuchen

Shopping Around
Bath beauty
Charming parasol set on tap fo: powder room or master bath. $2^{1}$, parasol handles. a matching drain $6^{\prime \prime}$ spout. Overall base is $8^{\prime \prime}$. Fit regular $4^{\prime \prime}$ center openings. Brasis $\$ 49.95$ ppd. Idd $\$ 15$ for 241 gold plate, verd green, pewter satin or polished chrome or olc iron finish. Free brochure. Hous of Renaissance. HG11. 8746 Mel. rose Ave.. Los Angeles, Cal. 90069

## Touch n' tuck

Stitch witchery for young moderns The old art of needlepoint--a skil that took hours to acquire Son you can create a beautiful tape-try in minutes. Just touch n tuck ac cording to numbers. 37 different subjects! Hobby-craft fun for all. Complete kit $\$ 2.50$ to $\$ 8.50$. Accent frames with all but $\$ 2.50$ set. Touch N‘Tuck, HG11, Box 3797 Oak Park, Mich. 48237.

## Here's a clepsydrae

Ind that's a magnificent reproduction of a 17th Century drum water clock. used to tell time by the re ductior of the water level. Runs for 30 hours on one winding, falls $21 / 2$ feet. Antique green or purple-red velour. Face of dial and trim are gold-plated metal. $7^{\prime \prime}$ w., $10^{1} 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. $\$ 150$ ppd. Asbro Imports, HG11, 716 Madison Ave., New York, New York 10021.


## Open a new window

Open a window when you read "The Art of Staying loung." a unique book by an internationallyknown plastic surgeon. Learn 77 new ways that you can improve your appearance. Emerge a more exciting, slimmer. younger looking version of your former self. $\$ 4.98$ ppd. Executive Research Institute, Dept. HG22, 119 Fifth Are., New York 10003 .


Carved oak crest badge backed with wool clan tartan shield mounted on plaque of solid oak. Hand assembled and finished by finest Scottish craftsmen. Name plate with clan name or family name if different. Approved by Lord Lyon King of Arms. Specify size and family name. Available for any clan. Delivery 2 to 8 weeks depending on clan.

## Send for Free color catalog

describing other outstanding Scottish imports
made from top quality. $100 \%$ new wool authentic tartans:

- Ladies' Stoles, Kilts, Skirts. Purses

Men's Ties. Scarves, Golf Caps
Tartan Material
Coats-of-Arms,
Cons Clazer Crests, Books
TARTAN HOUSE Dept. He wayne. Penn. Box 215 ,


Distinctive! Conversation piece par excel lence. Apply brilliant jewels, sequins, un
usual ornaments. Design and material numbered-just match them up. Genuini mahogany, beautifully grained. Gracefu handle, color-coordinated trim-Send $\$ 9.9$ " for "Surrey" Handbag shown: Universa
Industries, 1 Woodhue Court. Balto., Md. Industries, 1 Woodhue Court, Balto., Md.
21207 . Ask for full-color brochure on 1. 21207. Ask for full-color brochure on 1.
other subjects available.

Shopping Around

## mp, radio, pens

1 verful solid state Westinghouse radio, with push button for on. volume control. Hi-intensity 40 t reflector lamp. Chrome plated vel arm extends from $6^{\prime \prime}$ to $15^{\prime \prime}$. arate pu-h button operates $p$ independently. Two Shaeffer ; 3-letter monogram. \$29.95 ; 75 c post. Kiblers, HG11. 35 Biscayne Blid., N. Niami, 33161.

## ght work load

ention aficionados: gros point and shoe starts for you at the lio; design's the Florentine oh worked in six graduated des: greens, blues, grays. pinks wns. Return bag to Maud for inting (\$12.50) and framing (ra). Canvas $\$ 12.50$. Shoe can$\$ 10$ plus wool and post. Booklet Mand Hundley Strdio, HC11, 264, Anchorage, Ky. 40223.

## p-proof pads

ped on the rug lately? How ut the desk chair-does it mark 1s? Stock a slew of self-stick aper pads; white foam rubber pes come in various sizes to fit ry angle and curve. Endlessly ful for doors, ash travs. frames. 1 tables, chairs. 100 pads $\$ 1$ 1. Select Values, HGI1, 30-68 inway St., Long Island City Y. 11103.

## nty Moore special

scious, lean corned beef is a faite for delectable dining or simsnacking. Served hot with cab se or cold on sanduiches it's an time treat. Settler Brand Ko $r$ style briskets have tangy seaings. Flash frozen, in reusable nic cooler. 8 lbs., $\$ 16.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. e catalogue. Omaha Steaks
'l., Dept. A-11, 4400 S. $96 t_{1}$ St., 1aha, Neb. 68127.

## JT'S TWO-POUNDER

waiting for luggage. Your gear is with you. Airline approved. Men's
Jounder reinforced soft pack in Jounder reinforced soft pack in
$y$, durable cotton twill with de. ible hanger for suif, see-through stor linens, zip-out toiiet kit. Everybut shoes. In grey, tan or black, three initials. Size $24^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$. Shipped aid. $\$ 19.50$.

## (ENT FIFTH AVENUE

is firh Ave., New York. N. Y. 10022


Replace your tarnished or painted-over switch plates, outlet plates, cabinet knobs and drawer designed by Holton. Choose from nine OPEN STOCK patterns. Made of Melamine - will not crack, chip, fade or corrode; cleans easily, with damp cloth. Drawer pull, ea. $\$ .70$. Cabinet knob ea., \$.50. Back plate, ea., \$1.40. 000 knob, ea. $\$ 1.80$. Single switch, ea., $\$ 1.00$. Double switch ea., $\$ 1.40$. Triple switch, ea., $\$ 2.00$. Outlet, ea. ea., $\$ 1.50$. YOUR MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED send $25 \%$ today for exciting full color catalogue Mary Mac Meil Box ${ }_{\text {Connecticut }}^{\substack{\text { Stamord } \\ 06902}}$
 ORANGES \& GRAPEFRUIT $1 / 2$ Bushel ${ }^{5} 6^{95}$

The quality you get only ot foncy restouronts, hotels, stcomships, clubs - now ovoilable
for your own home or for gifts to business oequointances, friends, relotives. Bilgore hos
been fomous for finest citrus fruit since 1921 Every piece woshed, scrubbed, sorted, pol-
ished. No ortificial colaring added! Send us ished. No ortificial colaring added! Send us
your gift list - be sure ta include yourself. your gift list- be sure to include Yourself.
$1 / 2$ Bu. S6.95, Full Bu. Si0. 95 . Delivery charges included onywhere in Cantinentil U. 5 . Perfect orrival and complete satisfaction guaranteed
Order NOW ond send remittonce or we will
bill bill you later, or charge to your American
Express or Diners' Club Credit Cord. Give



Add Unique Charm * * *
 COUNTRY CORNER


PAPIER MÂCHÉ PINS



## If Poor Reading Is The Problem

Feeling "left behind" in school causes emotional problems for poor readers. Our HEAR-SEE-SAY phonics reading course has given thousands of parents the solution to this frustrating problem. Act today to in-
sure his happiness tomorrow! Reading skills improve in weeks with proven phonics course now used in over 11,000 schools. Excellent results obtained in thousands of tomes. Parental assistance is NOT required. Course contains 4 LP records, book and word games. Send for free illustrated foldNo obligation.
TEACHING AIDS INSTITUTE
1400 Centinela Ave., Inglewood, Calif. 90302


OLD FASHIONED
WIRE WHISKS
For mixing, beating, scrambling, whipping. SETOF 3-1.50 PPO american made - hard-to.get 3 TINED KITCHEN FORK $8^{\prime \prime}$ Hardwood \& Stainless- \& . (i!! PDd. BOTH (Whisks \& ForkI-\$3.00 PPD. Write today for our new 1966/1967 SF FREE CATALOG THE COUNTRY STORE骨 (e AT CENTERVILE


Shopping Around


## Paint a cedar closet

Without hammer, nail or lumb
you have a cedar closet. Ceda Lux. a pulverized aromatic ced wood. is the wonder worker. If with water and brush on any su face just like paint. Light pink color. it gives a refreshing fore fragrance: covers 75 sq . ft. per wi One gal. can. 86.95 ppd. Add II. of Min. H. H. Inc.. HG11, Be 166, Barringtom, Ill. 60010.


## WIRELESS INTERCON

Beautiful gold and black finish with isory bu
immediate communication for home and off o wiring between sets--just plug into any outlet-equipped with 3 different channels, ar. lalk and hold buttons.

- Instant communication between offices. - Ideal for those living alone-share with $n$ bor for immediate commumication.
specially
- Comminicate between house and farm.
\$29.95 Pr.-each additional unit \$1.20

MULTI-REP COMPANY OF CALIFOR A
400 S. Beveriy Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif

## Shopping Around

## tle brown jug

up the jug with lots of ice it holds a full three quarts h makes it a welcome party Cork-stopped top is jug on ceramic, lift off base of eware tan heavy vinyl for easy ing and taking! Great find for arnity house or fireside, whera good bucket is a mu-t. $\$ 8.25$ Malcolm. 6309C ReisterRd., Baltimore, M\&. 21215.

## ime presents

velous filets mignons at any of day or night! Erery -ucoucut is ready-to-cook; prime ions are wrapped in freezer ophane, placed in moistureif, foil-lined cartons. Cift or-- fa-t frozen ju-t before shipit out to the lucky one. 6 oz . "thick, 8 for $\$ 22: 16 . \$ 31 . P_{p} \mathrm{~d}$. elzer Bros., HC11. 4501 W. Dist Blid., Chicago. Ill. 60632.

## :tle darling

y treasure of a table, perfecily d for a coffee (up) and ash tray ist $18^{\prime \prime}$ high and $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Handfred in Kentricky of finest solid ican mahooany with handbed finish. Vo reneers! I masiul copy of an l8ih century buts tray, it powrses heirloom lity. Miniature price tag. too! $\therefore .50$ ppd. Wakefield-scearce lleries, Shelbyville, Ky. 40065.

## cet the seasons

Christmastide or any time. lian angel wall plaques are joyly playing antique mu*ival inanients. I very gay group y're made of fine laminated pier mâché with ringe for hamor. Each is elaborately decorated 1 antiqued in rich burnished d fimish. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, set of 5 , 98 pped. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 1, P'enia, Ill. 61601.

## other's helpers

then you're on the phone, downirs, in the laundry or readying ? little ones for naptime, the orbell invariably intermpts. is unique set of 12 washable astic messages hang on any door. ever desion. cover most all ocsions, madersood even by the se ones. $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. for set. liowe oduct. Co., HG11, Bux 5. Mill. ae, Cal. 94030.

## COEIE AIDPIEESK <br> IBELLE. IOPO——SI

nessage to $t$ lines neatly d in black on white, gilisummed paper, $11 / 2$ in. Pached with 21/4 in. piantic tuite possibly the best lubel you can find. Note wetell ur sizes.) 1000 for s1 pid. , orders, 80c eard. Iny 10. ny 25 or more, 601 each. \ia Id 24 e per 1000 . Write for raising folder, too. GuaranPrompr delisers. Brace lio-1]-E Bolind Blds... Foulder. 80302. Thank You Kindly!


\section*{| STUROY-DURABLE |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G I A N T |  |
| ATURED IN | IN |}



DELIGHT YOUR CHILD A WITH THIS WONDERFUL NEW BUILDING TOY Giant Play Log interlocking design makes
it remarkal Ly easy to build iff size calitins
(4ix3





712 Broadway, Dept. HG, Cincinnati, Ohio


Save over $50 \%$ on your choice of fabulous rings, earrings, watches, charms, pendants, bracelets, bangles, cuff links, tie tacs, etc., set in gold, platinum and silver and studded with gems of every sort including rubies, diamonds, sap. phires, jade, opals, turquoise, garnets and many more ... all shown in full color, full size in this 72 page catalog. Selections range from under $\$ 10$ to over $\$ 5,000$ to solve every gift problem graciously and economically. Send $\$ 1$ (refundable with first order) for your catalog.

IGC Box C.103, $\begin{gathered}18 \text { John Street, } \\ \text { New York, N.Y. } 10038\end{gathered}$


SEAVIEW DOG COAT

Catering to the Sophisticated Canine

The Family Affair

FUWIV PHOTV FIXTUETE


Definitely different! A "gag" that guarantees hilarious laughter at parties! Let guests discover it in least expected places-in your foyer or den, on closet doors, hanging from your TV set or piano! Made of white plastic with real-looking chrome-colored "hardware". Standard $22^{\prime \prime}$ long. Comes with no-mar stick-on tape for easy hanging and removal. $\square 73569$... Mr. John Fixture $\$ 2.98$ Add $50<$ postage \& handling Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back FREE! Send For Value-Packed Gift Catalog
HANOVER HOUSE
Dept. 2-773, Hanover, Pa. 17331
mONOGRAMMED POCKET CIGAR


This handsome, natural color genuine pigskin
case holds five of his favorite cigars. Keeps case holds five of his favorite cigars. Keeps
them fresh and uncrushed. Adiusts to any leng cigar. Monogrammed in 24 Kt . gold with any
3 initials. Please specify only $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 4 9}$ ppd.
when ordering.


24 Kt. Gold Plated WALNUT KEY RING holds 10 miniature tools Everything in a nut shell! This ingenious key ring tiny moveable tools in golden metal. Key ring
has sturdy safety lock. A wonderful sto Lking stuffer or token gift! only \$1.49

FRAN O'TOOLE Dent. HG-116


LIVE SEAHORSES ${ }^{\text {¹ }}$ EACH
WITH FREE SEA SHELLS !

$=-=-==$ DARLING PET MONKEY $\$ 1895$
simple to to care for and train. Eats same ford as you, orrows to 12 inche Li.ie delivery gavaranteed. Send check for $\$ 18,95$, express solliect. to to ANIMAL FARM. Dept. G-41, Box 1042, Miami Beach 39, Florida.


The Americumu Collection by Wichele Michele! Real coins are hathl catved and placed delicately into gold filled or sterJuttialos Nichels-from America's great last ol libuty bimes-whose features
rival the most combite camen, are used
For ller:
$\qquad$

THE MAIL BOX



Amazing Ice Cracker Rosewood Bar Set
Amazing Tap-Icer cracks ice with a few easy taps. The secret's the exclusive vibrator handle. New 3-Piece Set includes Tap-Icer, chrome plated can/bottle opener and swizzle spoon-all with hand-rubbed rosewood handles and mounted on handy, hang-up rack. Money back guarantee. Gift boxed: 3-Piece Set, $\$ 4.95$. At gift shops, department stores or
TaP-ICEP
95-K Springfield Ave., Springfield, N.J. 07081


Set for a cake
Amaze your family with a cher board cake it': ea-y with special four-piece set. Just in: the divider form in each la pan. pour alternating circles dark and light batter. remove rider and bake. Divider and 3 aluminum pan-. 81.50 set p Gift- \& Gadget: HG11. 6.32 Gaston Ave., Dallas. Tex. 75?


## Party pickle picker

Speaking from experience. thi a gem for cochtail or dinner II tie-. Two =harp -pears grip olli picklec. any clinging food. Pr top knob to eject whaterer it hol Gleaming server of heary chrot has plain or teakwood tip. Smar boved for giting. Specify tip sired. 2.50: 2 for $8.50 . P_{1}$ Colony Shop, HG11, 206 Ma:Ct., Xewport \ews, Va. 23606.


No peis allowed
Give your dog or cat his spec place and put all other chairs of lounds. Chaperone does the j witi a seent that pefs dint lik
spray mi:t can. sl: gimn trip size. \$1.59. Outdon Chaperon (for qarden* and bushes) in trip -ize with triple size indoor aeros spray. or 2 of either. $\$ 3$. Ppd. Suc bury La boratory. Box 2349, Su bury, Ma-s. 01776.

## Whisker wizard



Six ounces of thaving efficiency i a compact, precision-made umi Nichel cadmium power plant elim inates that electric cord make fo complete portability. Four stain less steel rotary cutting blade cope with the toughest beard snap-out cutter for neck. side burns: carrving cave. $\$ 24.95 \mathrm{ppd}$ Nel-King. H\c-116S11. 811 II yan dotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

## Fond of fondue?

Try this teflon-lined fondue po for making that delicious cheese concoction. Or we it for the bub, bling cooking oil of meat fondue Qt. pot; adj. heat burner; turd stand, rubler-tipped feet; \& re usable skewers. $11 l$ this and is Ib. Swiss cheese fondue. ready to heat and serve. too! No. $409 \$ 17.95$ ppd. Harry \& Dasid. Box F-320, Medford, Ore. 97501.


## Dimensional decoration

Be different. Instead of the usual card insert. sign your gifts with these diecut letters. Just moisten lightly and stick on. Five Christmas alphabet sheets; 790 letters. each letter ${ }^{3}{ }^{4}$ " high. Use for all holiday decorating: Windows. place cards. table mats. $\$ 1$ ppd. Spencer Gift. 623 Spencer Bldg. Atlantic City, N. J. 08404.


# She asked: "How quickly can we get it?" We asked: "What color carpet do you have in your living room?" 

## What kind of salesmanship is that?

me furniture stores, you say, "I like it" and ilesman reaches for his order book.
Not at Ethan Allen galleries. The only smanship" we know is the kind that helps nake the right decisions in decorating your $\therefore$ Unhurried decisions.
That's why, before we take your order, we o chat with you about the colors you plan e. What effect you're after. How you would to enhance your way of living. What you se now, we want you to like always.
It's all part of our complete and free Ethan 1 Decorating Service. We help you mix and h colors, come up with beautiful solutions problem rooms" and make your home the
warm, pleasant-to-live-in place you want it to be.
At Ethan Allen stores, you can sit quietly in beautifully coordinated rooms of American Traditional home furnishings. You can choose from over 2,000 different designs, all open stock all with the heritage-the honesty and fitnessthat has endured for over 300 years.

Drop by. Mail the coupon today for the name of your nearest Fthan Allen store and the 216 -page Ethan Allen Ireasury-a complete decorating course in itself. It shows you all 2,000 designs, room settings in color, decorating ideas, color schemes. Yours, from the people who know more about American Iraditional...sell more American Traditional...than anyone else!


AMERICAN TRADITIONAL


## memorable moment in Ris)

On Sugar Loaf Mountain. Along Copacabana Beach. Everywhere in Rio de Janeiro, the sudden magic of a tropical evening quickens. This is the moment that belongs to your hostess. With infinite artistry she has set the scene. And what a magnificent setting for her lovely Lenox China and Lenox Crystal. No wonder distinguished hostesses
all over the world decide to make this gracious trad a part of their own lives. To select this internationa renowned china and crystal for their own tables.

## The great PATTERN EXPLOSION

Some say op art triggered the fireworks, hut if you think back. youll recall that the pattern build-up began long before that. You could see it coming when, after years of discreet one-color carpeting, we began to like the look of pattern on the floor. When the ban on hanging pictures against wallpaper was lifted (whocter decreed it in the first place?) and pattern breezed up the wall. When wallpaper was emulated by fabric and fabric didn't stop until it wraped the whole room, furniture and all.

Today pattern is exploding all around us. Bold patterns, prim patterns, hig patterns, little patterns, stripes, checks, dots, scrolls, geometrics, florals, and animats' spots. Wore pattern than anyone has seen at one time for the past hundred years.

Certainly taste las changed. It always does. But the human we has not changed. As far as we know. it never does. The ege delights in pattern-even pattern on pattern. But there is a point lieyond which it becomes too much for the eye and turns into chaos. Then, as far as the eye is concerned, pattern ceases to exist.

Opposites, however, usuatly go hand in hand. If you take a close look at the rooms and houses in this issue, you will see that the explosion of pattern has already been countered by a return to one-color unfigured surfaces, phushy. perlaps. or sleek and shiny. but indubitably plain. Watls that might once lave been coveret in fabric (only yesterday, in fact) have been painted an even cotor or white. Chairs that might once have been covered in a patterned weave or a print have been upholstered in unfigured velvet or smooth leather. All the better to show off the pattern that appears somewhere else. For just as light is hard to assess whout shatow, so pattern is hard to savor without plain accompaniments to set it off. Even those traditional enthusiasts for pattern-the master decorators of the Middle Eat- - are aware of this. Tirn to page 236 and you'll see a contemporary house where connoisseurs of the richest pattern legacy in the world show they know when to stop.

## Winning color team: BROWN +WHITE

Almost as exciting as finding a new stripe in the rainbow is the discovery of a fresh new color team like this year's dashing partnership of brown and white. In its new role, brown snaps right out of its old neutrality and reveals itself as a positive color that is rich, warm, and clean. Sharpened by just a glimmer of white, a mostly brown room can be marvelously hospitable, while a mostly white room seasoned with small parts of brown can be as subtly luscious as fresh-from-the-dairy cream. Or brown and white can work together on equal terms, as they do in the room on our cover, their union all the stronger for a few clear bright contrasting accents.

The browns that appear in almost any room-furniture finishes and the rich gleam of wood floors-are lieartily welcomed in a brown and white room as active members of the two-color scheme. Leather, tortoise shell, and fur, all brown as nature made them, contribute their varied textures also to the brown side of the team. A brown and white print can be as lively as that enduring classic, black and white. And brown silks and velvets can be distinctly ladylike, especially when they upholster chairs with delicately shaped white lacquered frames.

Rescued at last from being type cast as the suitably earthy tone for a strictly masculine room, brown. brightened with white. can create any mood you want in any room in the liouse. In a living room brown can be tremendously elegant. In a dining room, its mood can be genial, and in a bedroom. soft and pretty.

You can iramatize brown plus white by adding accents of bold contrasting colors

[^49]



JWN + WHITE continued
To a mostly white room you can add soft strokes of creamy broun

II hites that run a gamm of textures from a rough uhite-painted brick wall to a glossy ceramic tile floor establish a cool. quiet mood in the Manhatton torn house living room of interior designer lloward Perry Rothberg. Against the whiteness, the soft brouns-suede-corered armcherirs, an amique spanish table, a trompe-l'oeil painting of a post box-
stand out as distinetly as the white-matted,
white-framed sepia drawings on the walls.
For shopping information, see page 306.

You can light up mostly brown room with sparlis of radiant thite

The opulent one-color look (see September H\&G) transforms a small living room into a velvety jeuel box for white bibelots and whitr-matted pictures. The room's narrow dimension is expanded tisually by a mirror on one tall and, on the opposite wall, a coat of HeG's Espresso in a finish as gloss as patent leather
(radical departure after years of flat uall finishe-. Contrasting uith this sleek surface are a mélange of furry textures: suede on the sofa. an occlot throw, an ocelot-patterned wool rug. Interior design by Burt Il ayne.



## OF MANY

 TREASURES In Beirut, a fisciinatiug llend ofIntricate arabesques in wood and stone. inlaid marble floors and fountains that conjure up the opulence and ease of the Arabian Nights tales, an exceptional collection of Phoenician. Egyptian, and Roman artifacts, and an equally notable collection of icons - these are the obvious splendors of Mr. and Mrs. Sami Shoucair's garden-wreathed villa in the heart of Beirut. Equally splendid but less obvious in the Villa Shoucair are the style and comfort with which the demands of these treasures are harmonized with the living requirements of a busy young couple with three small children.

The traditional styles of living and decorating of Europe and the Middle East are equally a part of Mr. and Mrs. Shoucair's heritage. Beirut has for centuries been a converging point of Eastern and Western cultures, and the widely traveled Shoucairs are as at home in New York or Geneva as in Beirut, as fluent in English or French as in Arabic. In altering Mr. Shoucair's family home to their own nceds, tastes, and interests, they have drawn on all the worlds they move in so easily, mixing, adapting, and adding inventive touches of their own.

Their interest in the antiquities of their own region led them to acquire for their house a quantity of beautiful architectural detailing-floors and fountains, carved wood and stone panels- from an old 1)amascus palace condemned to destruction. These they have incorporated into their house and garden in ways that are faithful to the spirit of the original palace, but adjusted to suit present-day needs. A little Arabic sitting room, for example, is ringed with comfortable modern sofas instead of the traditional wood or stone banquettes piled with Persian rugs, but the arrangement of furniture, the rich color and soft lighting duplicate the mood of the palace room that furnished the floor and the carved stone niches.

The double motive of creating rooms of more manageable and welcoming proportions and of providing space to display Mr. Shoucair's collection of antique jewelry and Egyptian objects sparked one of their major remodeling projects: the transformation of the formidable two-story-tall reception room that originally ran the length of the house. By inserting a second story consisting of the Arabic sitting room, an open gallery lined with ritrines and an ample stair halt, they were able to create a cozy, family-size living room on the main floor and still retain, under the gallery, a spacious reception room for large parties. In these rooms the decoration, French in flavor, reveals the Shoucairs' European affinities and their mastery of the delicate art of shifting cultures. (Continued)

# Middle Eastern enchantment and European elegance attur 

Resplendent with elaborate ornamental stonework from an eighteenth-century Syrian palace, two freehand adaptations of traditional Arabic rooms. The blue sitting room. opposite page, is furnished with modern sofas and tables, but. faithful to Middle East custom, they are arranged to ring the room and draw guests into one sociable circle. Exotic accents: antique silver and bronze armor, jewel-hued mosque lamps, camel saddle rugs some of them made into pillows. The only furniture on the triple-arched loggia overlooking the garden, belou, is the tessellated quatrefoil fountain. A ravishing setting for parties, the loggia may be filled with tables for four one night and the next night with comfortable chairs for cocktails and conversation.



With the same talent for reconciling apparently conflicting enthusiasms, the Shoucairs have arranged the gardens that circle their house not only to accommodate a variety of different activities, but also to delight the eye. At one end of the back garden, attractively screened from the street by a series of openwork panels, an arcaded terrace and two marble fountain courts from the Damascus palace offer party settings of fairytale charm. At the other end, separated by a few trees and a patch of lawr, a swimming pool and a tree house cradled in a grove of pines make a center for informal entertaining and family relaxation. Another complex across the entrance court from the house contains tennis courts and a pavilion with a recreation room, an exercise room, and above them, a luxurious apartment for the Shoucairs' house guests. (Continued)

1. In a traditional gesture of hospitality, Mrs. Shoucair adds an aromatic splash of orange water from a silver oumoum to one of the tiny cups of Turkish coffee that is served on any visit, no matter how brief, to a Lebanese home.
2. Family headquarters and gathering point for guests is the cozy paneled sitting room decorated in a play of soothing beiges. In the vitrine, a Hittite gold pitcher, a miniature Roman gold chariot, Phoenician glass paste vases from the Shoucairs' collection. 3. Overlapped across the back of the garden, openwork panels of brick set with Persian tiles and framed in concrete make an airy, ornamental, and effective substitute for a wall. 4. Ar eighteenth-century selamlik-traditionally the court where the men of the family received guests-beckons enticingly from the felicitous if unconventional shelter of a grove of trees. 5. A pavilion with a purpose, this little iron kiosk with its green peruke of vines is actually a shower stall on terrace near swimming pool. 6. Traditional and charming party decoration, Lebanese style: a carpet of carnations in the inlaid marble fountain on the dining terrace. 7. With its canvas curtains open, a breeze-swept aerie, with curtains closed, a snug retreat or a changing room for swimmers- the sturdy, spacious tree house is a magnet for children of all ages. 8. Traditional and elegant party decoration, European style: an array of silver and crystal candelabra in the dining room. the scene for the Shoucairs' winter entertaining. On the walls, a small part of Mr. Shoucair's collection of icons.





A white porcelain ashtray, matchbox holder, and cigarette cup-gold-rimmed and sprigged with April's first violets-to enchant any lady. Bonwit Teller. \$7.
2. From Jordan, a trio of carved olivewood candleholders with a honeyed gleam. $51 / 2$, 6 , and 7 inches high. Respectively. $\$ 2 . \$ 2.50$, $\$ 2.90$ ppd. Gallery Shop, Brooklyn Museum.
3. Caught like a fly in amber, but far prettier. a cornflower that lives forever in a clear plastic paperweight. Inspired choice for a favorite bachelor. Seabon. \$6 ppd. 4. A ceramic watering can from Italy, not quite big enough for the Villa d'Este gardens, but fine for an American window box. Exactly $51 / 2$ inches high. B. Altman \& Co. $\$ 5$. 5. Portuguese tiles, most of them patterned with fruits, vegetables, and nice fat roosters. They would make a wonderful frieze for a kitchen, can be hung like pictures, or just sit, trivet-wise. The Gallery Shop, Brooklyn Museum. $\$ 1.50$ each ppd.
6. To make letter-writing a self-contained pleasure, a portfolio bound in a fanciful fabric and lined, for practicality's sake, with blotting paper. $91 / 2$ by $131 / 2$ inches. Elder Craftsmen Shop. $\$ 3.85$ ppd.
7. To keep unanswered letters in plain sight and good order, a Florentine starfishholder with the look of wrought gold-at a whisper of the price. Bonwit Teller. $\$ 5$.
8. Cardboard-castle components, designed by John Waltz, to be added to, tower by tower, until you have a Camelot. Tallest tower is about 28 inches high. Van KeppelGreen. Large, $\$ 4.50$; smaller, $\$ 3$ each ppd. 9. Silver-collared Argentinian gourds, exotically striped and mottled, to liold charming tiny bouquets. $31 / 2$ inches high. Argentine lmports. $\$ 2.40$ each ppd.
10. Of papier-mâché, an amusing paper-weight-ornament that sports an initial painted differently on each facet. By Gretchen Dow. $41 / 2$ inches square. Scarabaeus. $\$ 5.75 \mathrm{ppd}$.
11. Christmas ornaments from Hawaii, as fine for fir trees as palms: a reindeer and a mailbox, a hornless baby Blitzen in his cradle. Emgee Corp. $\$ 6.25$ and $\$ 4.75$ ppd.

In happy observance of the tradition that began with gold, frankincense, and myrrh, H\&G presents its annual panoply of diversified gifts for the discriminating shopper. For the list that includes everyone you know, here are


UNHACKNEYED DELIGHTS FOR UNDER

12. For a busy girl, the gayest possible ex. cuse for a briefcase in vinyl-coated fabric —non-stick, water-repellent. $111 / 4$ by $141 / 4$ inches. The Forum. $\$ 4.50$ ppd.
13. Not for squares, a 14 -inch-square metal tray-just op-artish enough, and a nice change from oblongs. Pottery Shop. \$3.50. 14. Old favorite, and a cockle-warmer: ceramic jar studded with a sweet-tooth quorum of cookies. Abraham \& Straus, \$6.99. 15. For a Mother Carey gardener: sprayer to wash African-violet leaves or supply extra, airborne moisture for orchids and such. $1 / 2$ pint capacity. Mistifier. $\$ 2.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. 16. A perky little timer from Went Germany, to restrain any egg from coddling longer than three minutes. Of painted wood, $51 / 2$ inches high, it hangs on the wall. The Store Ltd. $\$ 3.50$ ppd.
17. New chic for the good old kitchen match: papier-mâché wall holder in polychrome sunset colors. India Imports International. $\$ 7 \mathrm{ppd}$.
18. A highly civilized leopard. benign and smiling, to serve as a plate for goodies or a
king-size ashtray. Measures 9 inches from ears to chin. Bonwit Teller. $\$ 7$.
19. A felt travesty of Minerva's owl, fat, sleepy, to hold all the pins a lady needs for skirt shortening or-next year, perhaps -lengthening. Treasure Trove. $\$ 3.25$ ppd. 20. Christmas ornaments that began as shells on a Floridian beach and now, trimmed with velvet and braid. look like mushrooms, figs, and ear baubles. R. \& R. Robinson. Respectively, $\$ 4.75, \$ 4.25$, and $\$ 2.25$ each ppd.
21. For a tidy host-barman, a pop-art apron of blue chambray with a giant Scotch label by way of stomacher. P. Kays. $\$ 4.50$ ppd.
22. For a gourmet's kitchen, a white enamel 6 -inch-square skillet wearing a flourish of love apples. Fine on the fire, nippy on the wall. Hammacher Schlemmer. $\$ 7$.
23. Pretty inducement to thrift, flewerpot bank, complete with Disneyesque bloom. 8 inches high. Abraham \& Straus. $\$ 6$ ppd. 24. Zing for a plain-Jane bathroom, a tissue box upholstered (via lamination) in a lively Paisley. E. Braun. $\$ 5.50$ ppd.
25. Mute, but big enough to reflect the fairest. ceramic-framed mirrors handerafted by Elizabeth Constantine. Both about 7 inches in diameter. Wilburt. $\$ 6.50$ each ppd. 26. For an enologist who believes in keeping his or her cork- wet: wicker wine stand in brilliant colors. About 9 inches high and stackable in groups to the point of becoming a sizable wine cellar. B. Altman \& Co. $\$ 5$. 27. Lacquered canapé trays, wonderful for hors d'oeuvres in the French manner-a different delicacy in each tray. Also in pink, black, orange, aqua, blue, red. qreen. About 5 by 7 inches. Azuma. Set of six. $\$ 3.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. 28. Hand towels of heavy embroidered cotton lit up by the sun. always a cheery greeter. From Mexico. the pair would spell a droll welcome in a powder room or quests' bath. Pampered Kitchens. 82.50 each ppd. 29. For collectors of the small and exquisite, a Japanese cachepot of Imari ware, 4 inches high. It might hold potpourri or a tiny dwarf pine tree. B. Altman \& Co. $\$ 5$.


y printed, sticky-back papers (in r front, back, and spine) to make le costumes for two telephone i size-Gotham or Grovers Corr East. \$1.25 ppd.
rry-embroidered, wall-hung sling ind to keep trays aloft. 22 inches urt. Without trays, $\$ 4.75 \mathrm{ppd}$.
uck into a spare refrigerator corered plastic pitcher-slim, slick, alar. 8 inches tall. Seabon. $\$ 3$ ppd. aldic flags-inspired wherewithal jillows. Cotton, 16 inches square. nean Shop. $\$ 2.75$ each ppd. io of gold-colored keys, firmly into make 7 inches of no-nonsense ht. Saks Fifth Avenue. $\$ 5.50$. at-size clipboard and address Hiantly blazoned with fantastic 1 \& Taylor. $\$ 4.65, \$ 6.65 \mathrm{ppd}$.
a lady who loves her tea, a porcener and holder powdered with gdorf Goodman. $\$ 6.95$ ppd.
Towser after his bath, à linen wel from bonny Scotland. 181/2 ches. Williams-Sonoma. $\$ 2.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. gentian blue, roosting on a ceraミ set. Treasure Trove. $\$ 3.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. instant coffee (a sartorial improve: its supermarket jar) a 4 -inchcanister. Pottery Shop. $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. m Italy with love to an espresso gant demitasse cup and octagonal a marbleized finish. Macy's. \$3.19. ovely toadstool seat for a toddler. cardboard, it comes packaged flat. high. Paper East. $\$ 3.25$ ppd.
ee pot holders : butterfly, from Wil. . 5 ppd. Bull's-eye, from The Pink $\$ 1.25$ ppd. Hand-loomed Guatemaen, from Propinquity. $\$ 1.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. saking lily pads for finger bowls, I frogs for hostesses fond of seated iansen Shop. $\$ 4$ ppd., a dozen.
rvelous printed linen dish towel deIan Logan and worthy of framing. inches. Black Interiors. $\$ 3$ ppd. ages of the Universe by Richard han-thoughtful gift for any adda Vinci. Doubleday \& Co. \$4.50. all-borne blue ceramic hen that ne from her beak, flourishes sciser tail. B. Altman \& Co. $\$ 4.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. arming haven for "Absolutely pure opy of antique dairy bottle. Scarai.50 ppd.
ne-patterned linen and grosgrain n a file case with the elegance of a und book. B. Altman \& Co. \$6.

- augment the Yule $\log$, a basket of es that burn in a splendid splash of Lorn of Plenty. $\$ 6.25 \mathrm{ppd}$.
r a pasta buff, a chunky little cheese Abraham \& Straus. $\$ 3.49 \mathrm{ppd}$.
r the staff of life-in this case, the type-an elegant bread basket of rass. Bloomingdale's. $\$ 4.50$.
stake claims in young libraries: 100 I book plates in 4 designs, 24 book a 2 designs. The Sale Shop. $\$ 3$ ppd. eat trio for coffee, morning, noon, -Pyrex carafe, surar, and creamer stic tray. Corning. \$6.95.
w look for the indispensable whisk a handle formed in whaler's knot. 10
inches long. Roger Barber. $\$ 3.25$ ppd., each. 55. For a lady who paints (or would like to look like a painter), a cotton smock bright as a flower bed. Azuma. $\$ 4.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. 56. Place mats (who has enough of them?) of Haitian sisal-tough, two-toned, and hand-woven. The Pot Shop. $\$ 2.95$ ppd.. each. Minimum order of four.

57. For anglophiles, a Union Jack metal tray and coasters that would lave tickled Lord Nelson. Patina Antiques. $\$ 6$ ppd.
58. For tea tipplers, wooden boxes, 6 inches high, that hold a pound apiece. Old Georgetown Coffee Housc. Darjeeling, \$5.45 ppd. English Breakfast, $\$ 4.45$ ppd.
59. For bird-watchers and a Captain Ahab, straw eyeglass cases: owl, cardinal, and whale. Audubon Society. $\$ 3.75$ each ppd. 60. From Sweden, a lacquer salad bowl and plastic servers, light as feathers. Wilburt. Bowl, $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Servers, $\$ 3.35$ ppd. 61. From Japan, an earthenware owl, 6 inches high, that dispenses candlelight through eyes and feathers. Azuma. $\$ 4.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. 62. String holders: balls of twine suspended in nets like Phineas Fogg's balloon. Threepenny Bit. $\$ 2.25 \mathrm{ppd}$., each.
60. "Handy-boy" pliers worthy of the name. One handle makes a little monkey wrench. 6 inches long. Proctor. $\$ 4.60$ ppd. 64. The Regency touch: ceramic coffeepot molded in an elegant white bamboo pattern. 8 inches high. The Pineapple. $\$ 6.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. 65. Ice-tea spoons designed by Marion Weeber. Ebony handles, stainless steel bowls, dishwasher-safe. S. Kann Sons Co. $\$ 3.95$ for 4.
61. To keep a recipe at the cook's fingertips, a duckling with a clothespin-clamp for a bill. Elder Craftsmen Shop. $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{ppd}$.
62. Fireplace matches in sane-patterned boxes. Black and white, blue and gold, yellow and green. Papier Maché. $\$ 2$ each, ppd. 68. For a traveler or dormitory dweller: an electric hot pot for bedside brewing. About 6 inches high. Wilburt. $\$ 3.95$ pud.
63. From Italy, an aluminum gratin dish with flaring brass-finished handles. 5-inch diameter. Bazar Français. $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{pp}$ d.
64. Double-decker shell dislı for chips be low, dip above. White ceramic, about 11 inches in diameter. Iberian Imports. $\$ 7$ ppd. 71. Pin-up board of teak and cork to stand or hang and keep a household on its toes. 10 by 12 inches. Nancy's Fancy. $\$ 6.50$ ppd. 72. Worthy of a bottle of great vintage, a silver-plated coaster complete with a crest. 6 inches in diameter. Bonwit Tefler. $\$ 5$. 73. The fanous Paisley pear in ceramic. Italian, 8 inches Iong. The l'ineapple. $\$ 7$ ppd 74. From Mexico, where tin is wrought like gold, a dustpan radiant with stars. 11 inches wide. Panpered Kitchens. $\$ 4$ ppd. 75. Fat brown pottery pig, under-tandably complacent, for hes a bank. 6 inches loug. America House. $\$ 6.50$.
65. For a soigné Cliristmas pudding, an ovenproof, Bundt-type (meaning a loole in the middle) glass mold. Bloomingdale's. $\$ 6$.


White ovenware bowl that goes to table snug in its own basket. 5 -iuch diameter. From Ed Langbein Originals. $\$ 2$ ppd.



Navaho rug woven in a ceremonial sand-painting pattern as fascinating as a Miró. 5 by 5 feet. American Indian Arts Center. $\$ 950$ exp. coll.


For nightingales' eggs, a sterling silver frying pan with a silver bamboo handle. A superb performer, 10 inches across. Tiffany. $\$ 340$ ppd.


Orange and blue flowers linked with lemons and laced in a wreath around the ceramic frame of a mirror. 141/2-inch diam. Mayhew. \$100.

Mr. Webster's magnum opus in a gold-tooled. leather-bound edition. Owner's name embossed if you wish it.
St. Crispin
Bindery. \$200 pnd.

ofgreat splendor forthose important people for whom


Lucite pedestal, 43 inches high-marvelous perch for a piece of sculpture. Neal Small Designs. \$135 exp. coll.

A garden*s grandfather clock: sun dial with a stone base and a bronze armillary dial jeweled with zodiacal signs. 60 inches hight
Dial, \$195.
Base. \$125 exp. coll.
Erkins Studio

A meld of glamour and precision. the Safari Royal typewriter in regimental red, gray, gold, blue. \$109.50.

His fearful symmetry at last, the jungle's most beautiful beast is form of a rug for syba Hunting World. Accor to size, $\$ 950$ to $\$ 1,250$.

Silver place setting, luxuriously hand-wrought by Old Newbury Crafters, in plain sterling or with touches of vermeil. "Granada Gold" pattern, 6 -piece setting, $\$ 112$. Vermeil plate by Puiforçat, $\$ 410$. All to order, Cartier.



in mirror, a latter-day reasure, carved by hand d-leafed to
hee-well. 18 by 16
Bloomingdale's. $\$ 90$.

utiful minestrone, a white, and yellow tureen bleized Italian pottery. sinière. $\$ 136 \mathrm{ppd}$.

ystal clampagne cooler ig a gold-like collar. ifth Avenue. \$45.


For nothing less than Corona Coronas, a sterling silver humidor banded and studded like Captain Kidd's stronglex. Four compartments. $9^{1 / 2}$ inches long. Tiffany. $\$ 1.100 \mathrm{ppd}$.

Bath towels of an imperial velvetiness -silky, lush, utterly pampering. 27 by 54 inches in beautiful colors.
By Fieldcrest. Altman's.
$\$ 10.50$ each ppd

Bar cart designed by William Sanders to whir about as mutely as a mouse on its bicycle wheels. A maple butcher board provides the main field of action. Design Revearch. $\$ 250$ exp. coll.


Transistorized AM-FU clockradio uf black plastic and -tainless steel, 7 inches square, face-on, and a hair over an inch thick. By
Bulova. Lord \& Taylor. \$54.95.


Lapidary's triumph: chessboard of malachite and agate with ivory chessmen. Montici. 8600

A noble beer stein to be used an a Student Prince ice bucket. Pewter finisll with plastic liner. 10 incher high. Bloominglale's. \$60.


Flip-tap rolling bar with a lift-out tray. Glass and bottle compartments. Pottery Barn. In teak, black top, $\$ 100$. All rowewood, $\$ 140$. 13oth exp. coll.




Jigsaw puzzle in a box: op art in colors so brilliant they hurt-nicely of course. Springbok Editions. Lord \& Taylor. \$3.50.


Candleholders of heavy gold-plated silver cast from actual seashells. The two holders can be interlaced in a star. Neiman-Marcus. $\$ 91.15$ ppd., a pair.


Furry flower of a rug made of hides of most elegant of gazelles, the springbol 72 -inch diam. Hunting World. $\$ 249$ ex

## or people who are up on everything,

 this season's

Op art in metal: black and silver box of oxidized aluminum lined in mustard felt. 7 inches high. America House. $\$ 105$ ppd.

French ceramic frog who goes a-wooing with flowers in his back. Frog.green, $8 \frac{1}{2}$ inches long. Soupçon. $\$ 37.50$.

black glass. Lord \& Taylor, $\$ 15$; obelisk with ostrich egg, Belgravia House, $\$ 175$ pair. Front row: Venini glass, Barany, $\$ 31.50$ ppd.; marbleized ceramic, Iberian Imports. \$9.50 ppd.; marble, Lord \& Taylor, \$16; malachite. International Gem, $\$ 225 \mathrm{ppd}$.

The obelisk. Cleopatra's Needle in miniature. Back row, left to right: crystal, Baccarat, $\$ 211.50 \mathrm{ppd}$; Venini glass. Barany, $\$ 100 \mathrm{ppd}$.
 ceramic elephant, Clifford H. Stanton, $\$ 70$ ppd.;



Cross-stitch panel by Dudley Huppler--beauty in fire-opal colors. 22 by 25 inches. The Egg and The Eye. $\$ 250$ ppd.

d

guaphone records-and-book kit (3 books, records) for any one of 37 languages. stic carrying case. $\$ 64.50 \mathrm{ppd}$.


Lucite honeycomb, 18 inches high, with 12 compartments designed to display shells. This coterie, an all-star cast, is hand-picked. Stix Rare Shell Gallery. Complete, \$100 ppd.


"Duel It Yourcelf" amusement by William Accorsi. With the spare épée, you actually duel with the little man, who bends every which way. Dene Ulin. $\$ 50$ ppd.


For the needlepointist who has everything: gold-handled scissors and two gold needles. Gotham Cifts. Scissors, $\$ 80 \mathrm{ppd}$. Needles. $\$ 16 \mathrm{ppd}$.



Jo and Amy-"Little Women" dolls. P.O. Four Exchange. \$10 each ppd. Alice and the White Rabbit puppets. Elder Craftomen. 5.5 .25 each phd.


Cork bulletin board with bright red frame, 3 pegs (for Junior's beanies), and 6 bird pushpins. About 15 by 18 inches. Children's Workbench. $\$ 7.50$ ppd.


For a small Rubin Hood, a whacking crossbow. 17 inches long, with three colored blunt-end arrows. 1.2.Kangaroo. $\$ 13.50 \mathrm{ppd}$.


Kugelbau ball blocks. The colar fit into the blocks and form lock a castle intact 1-2Kangaroo. $\$ 8$


French outdoor bowling game to be played on 1-2-Kangaroo. With book of instructions, $\$ 5.50$
 a fine load of colored building block
For a city child, a doll's pink and white wooden town house. The Hobby Horse. With furniture, $\$ 30$ exp. coll.

About 10 inches long. Cepelia.
$\$ 3$ ppd.


Wonderful bouncy fuam-rubber jigsaw puzzle designed by Betty Thomson. 4 inches thick-almost as good as a trampoline. Puzzzles, Inc. $\$ 26.25 \mathrm{ppd}$.


Mahogan! Queen Anne chai 31 inches high. 1 Ben Robyn. $\$ 235$

Off to the animal fair. a bear train with 7 fuzcy little bears in their Sunday
best. About 55 inches long. F.A.O. Sćhwarz. $\$ 25.75$ ppd. ineluding the menagerie.

> tobeset out in the still of the night

## FOR THE CHILDREN


rance, where cycling is a fine art, r bike that folds in the middle for compact . Stuyvesant Bicycle. $\$ 85$ exp. coll.


For a toddler's tender toes, a polar bear skin, 39 inches long. Soft and fleecy fur, albeit fake. F.A.O. Schwarz. \$21 ppd.


Blockhead! A block-balancing game for the whole family. You lose if you can't balance the last block. R. \& R. Robinson. \$1.75 ppd.


Sheets and pillowcases to teach a child how to tell time. By Fieldcrest. Lord \& Taylor. Sheet, \$4.50. Cases, \$4.50 a pair.


Super Magnetel game board provides the playing field for 10 different games. Great for rainy days. Reiss Brothers. $\$ 8.70$ ppd.


With a Meccano constructional toy, little Willie can make 56 highway vehicles-all mobile. Macy's. $\$ 11.95$.

Space cap-ule set with an astronaut at the controls comes with a recording of an authentic comedown and atmospheric "noise."
Gimbels, 86.99.
 SMROXIRATE.

# Six new fantasy finishes 

## The mineral kingdom inspires beautiful new patterns you can create yourself

For centuries, the craftsmen of Italy and France have explored the world of fantasy finishes in their marvelous mimicry of wood, marble, tortoise shell, and semiprecious stones, leaving the palazzi and chateaux of their countries as an enduring testament to their skill. Now, a new mother lode has been discovered-rocks and ores found, for the most part, in the western hemisphere, and so dramatically and colorfully pattenned that, if they could be used to adorn furniture as a mineral like malachite is used, they would be far more familiar than they are. Unfortunately, these lovely curiosities are either impossible to slice or do not exist in large enough strata to be of practical use. But, with a deft hand, they can be interpreted in paint. and-inspired by their sheer dazzle-Isabel $0^{\circ}$ Neil has done exactly that in a series of small table tops in original finishes so jewel-like they would be quite at home in Ali Baba's cave. Since a fine jewel deserves a perfect setting, Hz $G$ asked Inman Cook to design for these tops a group of metal bases-complementary "plinths" which would be as distinctive, in their way, as the finishes themselves. His answer was a series of perfect marriages that make a collection of brilliant accent pieces, all pilots for do-it-yourself projects, that you can use in your rooms in a dozen different ways.

A single table in a quiet, neutral room can brew up a small storm of excitement. Two or three tables in the right colors will create superb "shock" accents in a predominantly one-color room. As a display stage for crystal or blanc de chine or ivory (the bibelots should be white or transparent), any of the finishes would do the same trick richly colored velvet does for pearls. They can also echo and deepen the intensity of a painting's radiance, warm the cool austerity of contemporary furniture-particularly when it is made of steel-and provide vivid anchors for pale and lonely chairs. One table in a white bedroon would glow like a flower, and a series of tables throughout the house will give you a whole garden.

The table tops are small enough- 15 to 20 inches across-to assure an easy-to-work-with "canvas." yet large enough to do the pattern justice. They are made of 33 -inch ply wood which you can have cut at a woodnorking shop or lumberyard: the bases may be ordered through decorators or department store decorating departments. For the step-by-step instructions, developed by Isabel O'Neil for her six new finishes, see shopping information on page 306. You will find them highly detailed, but worthy of all the attention you can give them. And if you are hesitant about tackling a table as your first project, you might try one of the finishes on a mirror frame or a cigarette box or a very simple obelisk-a Czerny evercise in fantasia.


4ZC RITE is a gloriously blue copper ore found in Arizona. Dappled in white and paler azu its intensity is equaled only by certain sapphires and, at times. Capri's famous grotto. Here, as a fantasy finish, it impi the luminosity of moonlight to a collection of cut Baccarat crystal displayed on a hexagons table, $191 \% 2$ inches across. in fashion designer Arnold Scaas New lork apartment. The base bamboo-turned bras- is 16 inche high and, along with those on th next two pages, was made by Great Castern Manufacturing C

# $\rho$ <br> Clegant bases give the new fantasies the look of jewels 



2 STOII FLAKE OBSIDIAN, in its natural state, is a volcanic glass of such unbelievable hardness that the ancient Aztecs carved their weapons from it. Found in various colors, it is as dashing as a domino in black splashed with white-an effective and very usable accent for a room of almost any color. Round top table, 15 inches across;
brass tripod base, 16 inches high.

3 IRISCITE, a limpid green and white cousin of turquoise. is an aluminum phosphate mined in Utal. For this table top, the fantasy fini-h has been painted to resemble poli-hed sections laid intarsia-fashion-a lapidary art that groes back to ancient times. Pentagonal top, 17 inches across; five-legged base of brass and chrome, $183 / 4$ inches high.
$\pm$ GOLD ORE, in its fantasy finish counterpart, presents a surface of smooth matrix (the gray background) flowered with textured drift- of gold-a trick accomplished by tamping feathery metal leaf on surface while tacky. Octagonal table, 17 inches across; fretwork base of chrome, 15 inches high.

## 5 TIGER'S EYE is a South

 Ifrican quartz of great panache with bold bandings circling iridescent "eyes." In the fantasy finish, a combination of silver leaf and chemicals creates the necessary chatoyancy-the play of colors and lusters found in a feline's eyes in the dark. Oval top. 19 inches long; hrass base, 19 inches high.6 RHODOCHROSITE, a carbon ate of manganese found in nodules in Montana. Colorado, and Argentina is a marvelous whirl of strawberry and raspberry pinks reined here and there with a crystalline matrix of bluish green. This is nature at her most inventive, and the inspiration for a fantasy finish luscious enough to eat. Square top. 15 inches across; - hrome base, 15 inches high.




Entrance gates open to covered porch that lead from the large porte cocher to the front door a few step below. At the left of the porc is a small garden embellishe with a Japanese arrangemen of boulders and tree trunk designed by Dick Yamasaki

# CEDAR AND GLASS build a dramatic house in the Pacific Northwest 

Settled comfortably on a hill outside Seattle, just a notch or two above Puget Sound, is a rambling. partly two-story house of dark-stained cedar crowned by a series of cedar-shingled, hipped, and gabled roofs. You can see at a glance that its design reflects the contemporary wood-and-glass idiom of the Pacific Northwest. But it takes a discerning eye to realize how much it owes as well to the traditional architecture of Japan. Mr. and Mrs. Philip Stewart, who live there with their two children, Philip, Jr.. fourteen, and Susan, nine, had never, in fact, been interested in duplicating a typical Japanese house. But they had traveled in the Orient and had admired the structure and spaciousness of Japanese houses and the intimate relationship of house and site. These were the qualities they wanted, qualities they knew were inherent in the work of architect Roland Terry when they first consulted him. The essence of his design lies in the basic construction-exposed posts and beams supporting graceful peaked roofs. Since the exterior walls have nothing to support, they are applied to this framework like curtains-as opaque walls wherever screens are needed for privacy or as sliding glass doors wherever they open up a view.

Having approved the plans, the Stewarts returned to the Orient and this time spent two years there. living and working in Tokyo. On their return, they found their new house completed. found, too. that the furniture and objets d'art they had acquired for their house in Tokyo fitted into the new one as if it had been built around them. Some, in fact, they were able to incorporate into the house itself-a 36 -foot-long Japanese screen, for instance, and a set of Japanese antique door panels. Other prizes from Thailand. Hong Kong, and elsewhere have found homes here and there throughout the house-none of them on display as a collection. but loved and lived with every day. So close is the affinity between the house and its furnishings that it is difficult to tell exactly where the West stops and the East begins.


On the front gates are two bronze hands from Thailand raised in a gesture meaning "peace in our house."

CEDAR TRUNKS The posts that support the beams and roof are natural cedar trunks, the bark removed, the irregularities carefully preserved. Stained deep walnut and rubbed to a satin finish, each post indoors and outdoors is set SUPPORT EXPOSED BEAMS coce table, designed by Charlotte Horstmann of Hong Kong, are gilt paper ornaments used in Thailand to cover food for begging monks. Chairs were designed by a Japanese sculptor, rug made by Tai Ping of Hong Kong.




## TWO-STORY PLAN

 GIVES ALL THE MAIN ROOMS A VIEW OF THE WATERThe two-story core of the house, indicated by light gray shading. is a complete little house within a house-the dining-family room, kitchen, and laundry, downstairs, and the three bedrooms, upstairs. The location of the stairs, which start upward from point close to front door. back door, family room, and kitchen, cuts down considerably on traffic through the rest of the house. To simplify serving. the kitchen opens in three directions-toward the dining room, the terrace. and the family room. Even the study in its isolated corner at the front of the house has a view of the Sound. since no partition separates the entrance gallery from the glass-walled living room on the level slightly below it. At the front of the house, a small garden containing boulders, rhododendron, and a gigantic madrona tree (see page 329) screens the glass wall of the entrance gallery from the driveway and from the road above.



- guent hrone-cabana, above, is a self-contained enrtaimment center. Back wall is lined with storage space aled by a series of antique wood panels which the art- brought back from Japan. Beliind two of the slid-anel- is a countertop cabinet, below, that incorporate. -imk and a small refrigerator stocked with soft drink:


Qack wall of gallery leading to cabana was planned as a display space for the Stewarts" paintDings, but turned out to be exactly the right -ize for their 36 -foot Japanese mural. Clearly wisible through glass doors, it makes a handsome backeround for the swimming pool terrace


## KITCHEN AND

FAMILY ROOM OPEN
to Every side


$A^{\prime}$
the far end of the kitchen. below left - the end toward the dining area-is a bar counter containing a small sink and topped by two sets of folding doors, one at the front of the counter, one at the back. Normally the doors along the back are closed and hung with an antique Japanese screen. At party time, everything is reversed: the doors along the front of the counter are closed, the doors along the back are opened, and the bar becomes part of the dining area.

The family room, which looks straight across hallway, porch, and terrace toward guest house and Sound, is a room of many purposes. Here the Stewarts have breakfast and occasionally dine. When a large party is going on, the folding door- that span one whole side of the room can be closed to give the two children privacy during their supper.

For more photographs of the house, please furn to page 329.


## HOW TO WORK WITH A LANDSCAPE


#### Abstract

EDITOR'S VOTE: This is the last in HsG's series on how to find and work with the four professionals whose design talents may be enlisted in creating a home. Last month we outlined the role and practices of the kitchen planner. For the architect. see August H\&G, and for the decorator, September $H \& G$.


號n many respects, the operations of the landscape architect closely parallel those of the other professionals who contribute to the beauty and livability of your home. But there is one significant difference. You camot, strictly speaking, begin to enjoy the work of the architect or interior designer or the kitchen planner until that work is furished. And, once finished, you hope it will stay that way, at least for a few years. A landscape, on the other liand-even after every detail of the plan has been com-pleted-will not reach its optimum beauty for several years. For the essence of a landscape is change, since a landscape is composed primarily of plants, and change is the essence of a plant's magic. Watching the changes as they occur season after season is a major part of your enjoyment of the landscape designer's art. Consequently, the landscape architect, who may well be the first professional on the scene (one of his most valuable services is helping to select a house site), is likely to be the last to whom you will say good-bye. So finding the best man for your purposes and knowing how to work with him is of more than passing importance.

A landscape architect is a specialist in creating a living environment. He is an ecologist, a geologist, a botanist, a meteorologist. He knows what plants grow best in your region (or if he doesn't. he will quickly find out). He knows how far down the frost goes in winter. He can under-drain a wet spot in the lawn. He knows where to plant a tree so that it will not only look well now, but look even better ten years from now. He knows how to locate a good stonemason or a 35 -foot cedar. Above all, he understands the way
a good landscape improves with age. Thresholds may wear. curtains fade, and refrigerator doors crack their gaskets. But trees come to bud and flower, bear their fruit, and grow in beauty to bloom again. To be sure, a landscape may become overgrown, but it can also come to a rich maturity that is possible to no inorganic element of daily life. A landscape architect understands this, and if you will let him, he will communicate a good deal of his understandiag to you.

## What does a landscape architect do?

The primary role of the landscape architect is to help you make the most of your land-and if you are building a new house, to help your architect, too. This would mean advice about the placement of the house on the lot and suggestions on how to preserve the existing trees and other natural assets. Beyond that, a landscape architect can work out a complete plan which will not only provide an attractive setting for your house, but also give you whatever your family needs in the way of outdoor living areas, recreation, working, and storage facilities, the kind of garden you will find most satisfying (according to your personal tastes and talents), and vistas you can enjoy from inside the house as well.

He starts by drawing up a flat plan plus sketches, if necessary, to show you what the plan means. He makes a list of plants, keyed to the planting plan, which will form the basis of nursery bids and orders. And he draws up specifications for grading and for whaterer paths. pools. paving, lighting, and structures may also be included. Then he recominends a nursery and contractors for the various types of work involved and advises you about bids and contracts. But he does not sign any contracts or orders. You do that, and you pay all the bills direct to the contractors and suppliers.

Naturally, a reputable landscape ar-
chitect will recommend only nurseries believes can fulfill the contract, but $h$ not responsible for the plants. Your tract with the nursery may include pla ing and a guarantee of the health of plants for a specified period, or it $n$ call merely for the delivery of the pla in good condition (which your landses consultant will certify), leaving the plz ing to be done by anyone you choose.

A complete landscape plan is not, course, the only purpose for which $y$ might want to consult a landscape aro tect. Perhaps more than any other of four professionals, he is prepared to dertake a less than complete projectdesign or redesign a limited area of yo property or to work out a plan for $t$ "hole on a limited basis. You might, instance, ask him for a detailed plan, cluding specifications and general supe vision, for a small garden, or a planti screen for privacy from the neighbors, a terrace, or a swimming pool, or a por side shelter. Or you might ask him to pla for your complete site a long-range pr gram which you can carry out yourse year by year, perhaps with the help of nurseryman (whose advice is included the cost of the plants you buy). Nothir so pleases a dedicated landscape archite as to have a client stay with a progras and enjoy it all the way. He may ha given you only a day's consultation an a plan. but years later he will bring othe clients to see what a fine job you did.

## Working with other professionals

When you are building a new house, o revising various aspects of your enviror ment at the same time, which consultan does what? A slightly rough and read rule of thumb has it that the architect i responsible for the design of the hous out to and including its walls, and tha the landscape architect is responsibl from the walls out to the lot lines. Natu rally, their areas of expertise will toucl

## ARCHITECT

 BY RALPH BAILEYlap, and the more they overlapthe more closely they work to--the better the results are likely While designing a house, for inhe architect might also design the ng pool and pool house (or order made pool), but the placement of would properly be a matter for tion with the landscape architect. e the location of the disposal field ptic tank. By the same token, if ed a landscape architect to design de shelter for you, you might want him consult a kitchen planner poolside kitchen. When it comes in furniture, the landscape archisht collaborate with the decoracoordination of indoor and outshting would call for teamwork.

## a landscape architect costs

icape consultant may charge for ices in one of three ways: by a by a percentage fee; or accord-time-cost formula. Which one he depends in part on his reputation volume of his work, in part on pe of the project, and in part on : of service you ask for.
e flat fee is an over-all fee for the iob, agreed upon in advance. It onsultation with the architect and rofessionals; the design of outonstruction as well as planted the preparation of plans. specifiand contracts: and usually genservision. It does not include "reable expenses" such as travel exor the cost of making extra sets of nts or of changing specifications te original plan has been agreed This type of fee is commonly used case of large-scale projects involvic site development or major alterand has many variants.
re percentage fee is based on the ost to you of the materials and equired to complete the jol. The
percentage ranges between 10 and 20 per cent (usually closer to 10 ) and, like the flat fee, does not cover reimbursable expenses. It is usually limited to projects whose entire scope is known at the outset. As with the flat fee, you pay the percentage directly to the landscape consultant, since, unlike the interior designer, he receives no discount from the suppliers of materials or services.

The third method-time-cost formu-la-is based on the landscape architect's customary charge for consultation by the hour, or more commonly, by the day. In addition to his consultation charges, he will bill you for time spent in preparing blueprints, specifications. and contracts, and for whatever supervision of the work you ask him to undertake-plus, of course, the reimbursable expenses. For less than complete site development, or for projects that may be limited to basic consultation or extended over a number of years, the time-cost formula may be the one that makes the most sense both for you and for your consultant. It is a sort of cash-and-carry arrangement that is well suited to many less-than-complete landscape projects such as building a terrace or pool, rearranging an undesirable siew. creating a special garderr or simply the recommendation and placement of a few important trees on the lawn.

Any one of the three payment methock may include the preparation of certain plans or parts of plans to be carried ont at some future date. And a projert paid for ly an over-all or percentage fee may well be followed by a time-cost arrangement for later work.

How to find a landscape architect

In many cities. cspecially those far from large metropolitan centers. a full-fledged landseape architect may be hard to come by. There are at least twenty times as many architects as landscape architerts in the Yellow Pages of the New York Cit
telephone book, and the countrywide ratio is probably higher than that. But if you are willing to do a little digging, your man can be found. First recourse is to an architect-if not the architect of your own house, then the designer of a friend's house that you admire. All the good architects of a community know all the local landscape architects and some may be willing to state preferences. Any architect should be willing to suggest a choice of names. In most large cities, the local chapter of the American Institute of Architects can also suggest names.

The American Society of Landscape Architects-to which many, although by no means all, landscape architects can be-long-has some eighteen regional chapters. By writing to the Society's national headquarters ( 2000 K Street. N. W., Washington, D. C., 20006), you can locate the chapter nearest you and obtain the names of its members. Or you might "rite to the dean of your state university for the names of professionally qualified alumni. since most good graduate schools of design offer degrees in landscape architecture as well as in architecture.
lour search may lead you to a landscape consultant who is not a graduate of a design school, not even an experienced plantsman, nor formally trained in the construction field. That is no cause for alarm, providing y ou have good evidence that he conducts himself as a professional and his work meets professional standards. Such consultants are rare birds, but the! do exist, and the! may well make up in sensitivit!. dedication. and abilit! what the lack in training.

Landscape architects, like other professionals, have their individual fortesan important matter to consider in the course of sour search. Which man is the beat one for you will depend on the nature of the work you want him to do. One you might choose. perhaps on the recommendation of your architect. because of his competence (Continued on page 306)


For orchardists, earlier fruit; for gardeners, beantiful patterns

BY JEROME A. EATON

E-paliering is the art of training plants to a predetermined shape through the selection and direction of buds and branches. In the small gardens of old France, where the practice and term espalier originated, orchardists developed espalier techniques as a counsel of necessity, for espaliering made possible earlier and more intensive fruiting of familiar species, especially apples and pears. Since the old Anglo-Saxon word, orchard, refers by definition to a walled enclosure for fruit trees, it was natural that when espaliers reached England, they should have been placed against protective walls, even though the decorative results could hardly have been anticipated. Now it is a question whether espaliers are more appreciated by fruit-growing enthusiasts or the everyday run of gardeners. At all events, under today's rules, any tree or shrub, with or without fruit, is fair game for espaliering.

Plantsmen of three centuries ago, whether monks, keepers of the royal grounds. or simple villagers, passed along their special techniques of espalier pruning from generation to generation. But it remained for scientific minds of more recent times to explain these techniques, predict and test the results, and record the recommended procedures. Now, all the mystery has been removed, and whatever the desired objective-production of fruit, embellishing a fence or wall, or the simple pleasure that espaliering itself can give-this honorable and dramatic

Arcure. charactel by gracefully ar side branches, is one of the most decoratit trained forms achiev by espalier techniqu These trees in the au Scarsdale, N. Y., gar were bought in Cana as grafted whips.
They are 'Orange
Pippin,' an old faror variety, now rare.




Horizontal cordon is probably commonest and simplest espalier form. Firethorn, above raised beds of pansies and abetted by hollies,
cozers wood fences
enclosing motor court of Mr. and Mrs. Reginald P. Rose, Oyster Bay, N. Y

Six-arm cordons are - well snited to grape vines trained on wood picket fence at a farm in Maryland. Similar cordons have long formed standard pattern for grapes

$B^{\text {algian fence is }}$ D one of the traditional espalier forms, made up of series of $Y$ cordons spaced so overlapping arms form diaper pattern. Height may vary from. 4 jeet up. Apples and pears are especially successful in diagonals.
espaliering in such locations are, in addition to the thorn: Asiatic dogwood (Cornus kousa), readily adapt to either fan-shapes or modified U-shaped cordons; Hi yew (Taxus media hicksii) : Japanese holly (Ilex crenat or, given sunlight, a fruit-bearing peach. An effect of ba trades and railings bordering a garden walk can be achie quickly and easily with the fruiting arms of apple or $p$ cordons.

The need to set apart one area from another is jus common a problem outdoors as indoors. The best pla for this purpose depend on the degree of screening tha required. A solid fence (typically wood or brick) may an ideal background for an espaliered cotoneaster page 269), Viburnum dilatatum, or the lovely weep flowering crabapple 'Red Jade.' For an airy, less impes ous barrier, the espaliers alone, with a minimum of wn and wire supporting structure, serve admirably. For such as the traditional crisscross Belgian fence, left, or more complicated arcure (see page 268), when trained a simple wood-wire framework, can be created with dw apples or pears, with the golden chain tree (Laburn watieri) or with star magnolia (M. stellata). Even vines provided they have woody stems and are not rampant growth and do not tend to cling or twine-can be succe fully adapted to almost any of (Continued on page 33
$D$
almette verrier, oprosite page, flanked by two single $\|$
cordons. brings the rery essence of espalier grace to pea trees on wall beside Mr. and Mrs. Paul Manheim's terrace at East Hampton, 1. Y. Seemingly one of the most intricate of th traditional espalier forms, palmette verrier is really but a triple horizontal cordon uith arms successively trained up.



## $P$ <br> 

hostess's way with a party is as personal as her smile. So ıen $\mathrm{H} \mathrm{\& G}$ queried five talented hostesses, from Long Island Hawaii, on the essentials of their party strategy, we were not rprised to discover a number of personal quirks. Some of ir hostesses prefer small parties-twelve people at mostid one makes a point of doing everything herself from cook$g$ to cleanup. Others are happy to count their guests in three gures and to call in as many extra helpers as they need. me of the five always ask their guests to dress for dinner; me, never. Some favor after-dinner entertainment; others y you can't beat good conversation.

But the areas of agreement, we found, were far more gnificant. All of our hostesses are rule makers rather than rle followers. Intentionally or not, each has worked out her wn party pattern, and after years of testing and revising, as brought it to a state of perfection.

All of them always pay careful attention to detail, or as one put it, "I love to fuss." Whether their parties are simple or elaborate, they think through every step of the timing, the seating, the service-for them, happenings are out. And each has developed her own party specialty. It might be a marvelous dish, an engaging way of presenting it, or a pretty constant in her table settings, but having discovered that her guests enjoy it, she never hesitates to repeat.

Above all, these winning hostesses have a clear concern for people. You can see this in the care and trouble they take in making out their guest lists, in arranging the seating, and in dozens of other little attentions to their guests' comfort and pleasure. For a good party, they all agree, is neither a ritual to be performed for its own sake, nor a display of the hostess's virtuosity. A party is a gift to your friends-from beginning to end. solely a matter of giving them a good time.

MRS. HARCOURT AMORY, JR.:
 luidity is important. Ilike my parties to move."
c animal centerpieces bles in the carriage opposite page, help ts find their places. $\imath$ parties, BeLow, some he animals live in intique dolls' bed.


At her summer parties at East Hampton, N. Y.. Mrs. Amory, a member of the tine Arts Committee for Blair House, keeps things moving by serving cocktails on the terrace, then leading her guests across the lawn to the old commodious carriage house that she had remodeled and furnished expressly for comfortable seated dining. She likes large parties in summer, and between the round tables in the carriage room, opposite page, and the banquette tables in the stalls (see next page), she has ample room for fifty guests. To help
them find their places, she has devised a conceit that is part game, part decoration. On a table on the terrace, she sets out a three-dimensional paper model of the dining table arrangement, each little paper table decked with a tiny toy animal and set with place cards. The animals--all jungle denizens-are the vital clues: they are keyed to the ceramic animals used as centerpieces on the dining tables. "I spend hours working out the seating," Mrs. Amory says. She likes to mix people of different ages and occupations, and she keeps spouses well apart-"not even in the same room if I can help it.'

Each of the animal centerpieces is ringed by ceramic cantlesticks in the shape of palm trees. "In the country, the pahn tree is our trademark," Mis. Amory explains; "there are palm trees on the match folders and also on the invitations." Except for intimate dimners of less than eight people, the invitations always specify black tic. "Pretty clothes make the evening more festive," she feels. "The single most festive element at a party, I think, is lots of pretty women."

She invites dimer guests for 8:00 and counts them on time if they arrive by 8:30-but no later. Promptly at 8: 15 dimner is served (Contimued on next page)


PARTY STRATEGY continued

Banquettes have been built into the stalls that flank the stable room adjoining the carriage roont.

MRS. HARCOURT AMORY, JR.

On the narrow banquette tables, the place
GRIGSBY

OBERT HOLLENSTEINER:
 flattered the work you into a party when you 10 everything
yourself". ve minutes after she gets home from the office, Baldrige Hollensteiner, who runs her own elations business. is ready to greet her dinner yet she has no party help except a very cooperasband. Her parties are small-no more than or dinner-but her guests are comfortably at two round tables in her big Chicago living And the food, the table setting, and even the are marked by the smooth elegance she was so $r$ with when she worked in Rome for former sador Clare Booth Luce and later, in the White as social secretary to Mrs. John F. Kennedy. any of Mrs. Hollensteiner's parties are weekend es, but she doesn't shrimk from undertaking a ek dinner. "I have every thing laid out before I re office," she explains, "including pots and pans regetables. The bar is prepared, the coffee cups gnac glasses are on their tray. The tables have $s$ and the centerpiece arranged the night before. te silver has been polished two nights before." repared ahead of time and waiting in the retor and freezer are the main dish and the dessert. [rs. Hollensteiner says she "cares desperately" her table settings, chooses her linens in colors with her living room. She places lots of candles sund the room, and when dinner is ready, turns : lamps-"that's one way to get everyone to wo table; it changes the mood." To carry things to om the kitchen, she uses lightweight fiber-glass "And I won't let anyone help me because that ; the whole routine. When we've finished dessert. Je across the room for coffee and liqueurs, then everyone's back is turned, 1 clear the table and ange the furniture. Bol) helps me. and it takes ore than ten minutes to change the whole scene."


: are served on the terrace, flanked by twin gazebos, overlooking the vineyards

STRATEGY continued

## LOUIS BENOIST:

## W

 and we've always found: the more mixture, the more gaiety."The Benoists are fond of git ing luncheons at the 1852 farmhouse that stands at the edqe of their Almadén Vineyards at Los Gatos, Calif., and Mrs. Benoist has so perfected her party pattern that she can schetule one at the drop of a hat. Often a call come from the U.S. Department of State asking if they would be willing to receive some visiting foreign dignitary interested in American vine groning, and an likely as not, the date suggested is less than a week away. Bot over the years. the necessary preparations have been so well rehearsed that it takes only a signal to gel things underway

The party itself, in fact. varies little (except that it is held indoors in winter). It is the guests and the Benoists' aptitude for mixing people that make cach occasion seem unique. Limited as a rule to twents
(the capacity of the farmhouse dining room), the guest list is usually a potpourri of personal friends, business associates, neighbors, young people, and occasional senior citizens well past fourscore years.

Many of the party's most delightful flourishes are inspired by the locale. In fine weather the tables are set up on the kawn where the guests can enjoy the view of the Santa Cruz foothills as well as the enormous sweep of vineyard. Great bouquets of roses from the garden always make the centerpieces, set off by pink and white plaid cloths and plain white china. Little grape leaves from the vineyard adorn the ocufs en gelée that are almost invariably part of the menu. And often there is music-a mariachi band recruited from the families of Mexican vineyard workers who live nearby. "The only trouble is," Mrs. Benoist says, "they get so good after a little practice that some restaurant hires them and we have to organize a new one.'

What about cocktails? "We serve champagne before lunch and dinner," says Mr. Benoist, who is president of Almadén, "and whatever each guest prefers as well. Nearly everyone I know likes a cocktail or something in the way of hard liquor, and I don't think it interferes at all "ith the wine that, naturally, we serve "ith the meal. I am much more disturbedwhen we go to other people's houses-to discover that there is no wine. But that doesn't happen as much any more."

The Benoists usually allow about an hour for eocktails and tend to be tolerant of lateromers because of the vineyard's distance from town. "People are never prompt." Mrs. Benoist salys. "They start out in good time, but they always seem to lose their way in spite of all our printed maps and directions. While we are waiting, though, there is usually someone who would like to be taken through the wine building-.


Ill the food is sented at the tables.

Mr. Benoist malies the rounds of his guests




PARTY STRATEGY continued
MRS. ROBERT Z. GREEN:
 for a party are the most fun. We make our own rolls and ice cream, and brandy our own peaches."
inner party in
valk, butter is molded retty shapes;
npagne is spiked with -brandied peaches.

Even for very large parties, Mrs. Green has all the food cooked at home, and she makes a point of repeating dishes or even whole menus that guests have especially enjoyed at her house before. "If you turn over everything to a country club clief or a caterer," she says, "I think you lose the whole spirit of giving a party."

As chairman of the Damon Runvon Cancer Fund balls Mrs. Green is used to thinking in large numbers. Her own parties in Miami beach, where she $w$ inters, and Norwalk, Conn.. where she summers, include seated and served dinners for as many as thirty-four and buffet suppers for as many as 300 . Clearly, the cooking as well as the planning must be done well ahead. "I have to plan menus that we can also freeze,"
she explains. "Sometimes we cook fifteen or twenty briskets of beef-we have a restaurant stove-then we freeze them, and when they are heated up again, they're divine. We do our desserts in advance, too. Ice cream we can make a month in advance."

She never orders party food by telephone "everythinc must be hand piched." But she always uses the telephone to im ite her guests, no matter hon long the list is. "F 've never mailed an imvitation in my life." she says. By telephoning. she knows immediately who cannot come and how many extras to invite. And she doesin thave to follow up to find out whetren an unansw ered ins itation has been lost in the mail or its recipient is simply a procrastinator.

Even at large buffet parties that require extra help and rented equipment. Mrs. Green's guests always sit down at tables and always find place cards. Putting people together who enjoy being together is the most important step in making any party a success. she thimks. "Out-of-towners make things interesting. We have a lot in Miami-people stopping over en route to Mexico or the Islands or South America-and 1 aluays (r) to combine them fifty-fifty with people who live there."

What about decorations? Fine for a ballroom, an outdoor party, or a rented tent, Mrs. Green feels. "But I don't like party decorations at home. The beautiful things you love to lise with should be quite enough. Just those, and armfuls of flower-."


race table is protected by canopy hung with silk and pewter lanterns.


Outdoor table and indoor table are only a few yards apart.

# "never stop Tooking for new ideas for food, decoration and entertainment:" 

From her home on Diamond Head in Honolulu, Mrs. Bowen travels constantly-to the West Coast states, to Europe, to the Orient-and always she takes along a notebook-sketchbook in which she jots down recipes, serving ideas, and any other delightful notions she comes across which she thinks might enhance her parties. The canopy that shades her outdoor dining table, for instance, she adapted from one she saw at a maharajah's encampment in India.

On her peregrinations around the world, Mrs. Bowen gathers table accessories and bibelots, too. As the original organizer of the Honolulu branch of Gumps and the current head of the Oriental Art Gallery in the Royal Hawaian Hotel, she is an expert on oriental art and artifacts, and makes imaginative use of them in her table settings. The white plates on the table, opposite page, for instance, are white jade. The cigarette eups and ashtrays are green jade borrowed from tables in her living room. And the little cups standing in the compotes at each place on the outdoor table, leff, are old wine taster's cups. Her collection of china and crystal is enormous, but with few exceptions the has no more than eight of anything, because she finds large matched sets make boring table settings.

Her favorite kind of party is a seated dimer for twelve for which she sets two tables-one in the dining room. one on the terrace just outside the dining room door. The linens and dishes on each table are different, but the colors are the same on both, and the lavish masses of flowers. As an additional vinnal link, two of the dining room's red upholstered chairs are brought out to the table on the terrace.

The first step in Mrs. Bowen's preparations for such a party is a tour, three days in adrance, of the local markets. Then she plans the menu and the flowers according to the best the season offers. In carly spring, inspired by baby lamb and the first atparagus, the dinner might be French. but at another date, it might be Chinese or traditional Hawaiian, for (Continued)

ng terrace facing Pacific is setting
for cocktails and after-dinner entertainment.


Mrs. ALICE SPAULDING BOWEN continued

Mrs. Bowen's notebook reads like an international cook book.

Many of her ideas have been prompted by realistic solicitude for her guests. To avoid spoiling good conversations by the interruptions entailed in refilling glasses, she has designed ice wells with little martini containers that hold enough to supply two guests with two drinks each, without their having to nab a waiter or make a trip back to the bar. And she arranges a complete selection of hors d'oeuvres on each of several small trays so that each small group of guests can have one within easy reach.

Almost always Mrs. Bowen plans some kind of entertainment for after dinner. It might be a troupe of Chinese musicians or jugglers, or of traditional Hawaiian dancers. Once, for a performance of Kabuki, low screens were set up on the terrace to make a stage, and the lighting was supplied by the guests, each carrying a candle or lantern. Even for small parties she likes to have a harpist playing in the garden during cocktails and dinner. "It is pleasant and relaxing," she says, "and the music doesn't intrude."


For each group of four guests a cocktail tray is set up with hot and cold hors d'oeuvres, two containers of martinis-for-tuo.


The harpist play's all evening on the terrace.

HOUSE \& GARDENS

## Liqueur Cook Book

## IOUSE \& GARDEN'S

## _iqueur Cook Book

hose exotic elixirs known as liqueurs are among the most potent all cooking liquids. Defined as spirits that have been sweetened, ivored, and occasionally colored, liqueurs owe their distinctive ste to subtle extracts of ingredients (caraway and aniseed, orange id mint, coffee and cocoa are onty a few). Although the formulas e e as jealously guarded as the crown jewels, the liqueurs most comonly used for cooking can be roughly broken down into three main ttegories: those with a fruit base (Grand Marnier, Apry, Cherry eering, crème de cassis, and others) ; those that take their tang om aromatic herbs and spices (such as Strega, Chartreuse, kümel, crème de menthe): and the coffee and chocolate liqueurs Kahlua, Tia Maria, crème de cacao). Just a small amount is suffiient to spread the ineffable essence of the liquid throughout a dish. , tablespoon can flambé an omelette or bring out the freshness of uit, a half or third cup will dominate a dessert souffé or put a de-
lectable glaze on duck. There are tho things to remember about liqueurs. First, that they are sweet and should therefore not be used indiscriminately, but confined to dishes that are enhanced or complemented by their honey ed qualities - ham and pork, poultry, desserts, and fruit. Second, liqueurs should never be added with a heavy hand-merely in sufficient quantity to point up, not overpower, the food. Certain liqueurs are natural partners for certain foods. The freshness of crème de menthe is a superb counterpoint to a chocolate roll or souffé, the anise flavor of Pernod does wonderful things to seafood, and the rich, orange-flavored liqueurs taste as good in the sauce for a duck or the glaze for a ham as they do in that att-time dessert delight, crêpes Suzette. To cook with liqueurs is not expensive. Any good cook can afford to have on hand a soupçon set of six or a dozen liqueurs in miniature bottles. all neatly housed in a portable pack like the one cresioned by H\&G. on pages 298 and 299 .

## FRUIT FLAVOR

## Minronn IPideling

pounds fresh chestmuts in shell, or I pound
dried chestnuts, or 1 large call uhole
chestmuts in brine
1 tablespoons cocoa
12 cups confectioners' sugar
fablespoons butter

- cup blanched almonds, coarsely chopped

4 cup Grand Marnier. Cointteatt, or other
orange-flavored liqueut

## : cups milk

cup sugar
teaspoon ranilla
' tablespoons flour
legg yollis
t+ cup Marsala wine
Candied jruits
Po prepare fresh elestults in the shell, cut a croses with a sharp knife on the flat side of each chest nut. Place in a saucepan and cover with cold wat ier. Bring to a boil and remove from heat. Take
ont only a few chestnuts at a time and peel off outer and inner skins while still hot. Cower the shelled chestnuts with water and simmer until tender. Drain. To prepare dried chestuuts, cover with boiling water to which 1/i teaspoon baking sodia has been adted and soak overnight. Boil the chestmuts in the soaking liguid until tender. If canned chestnuts are used, heat them to the boiling point.

Force the ehestnuts througll a siese or food mill white they are still hot and blend thoroughty with the coeoa and confeetoners sugar. Cream the butter well. Beat into the chestnut mixture tith the almonds. Beat well, then add the Grand Vamier, Cointreau. or other orange-favered liqueur. Pour into a buttered charlotte mold or -mall soufte dish. Cover with foil and chill in the refrigerator for several hours

Meanwhile prepare a pastry cream: combine the milk, sugar. and vanilta, and heat to the boiling point. blend with the flour and egg yolks and cook over low heat. stirring constanty, until the mixture thickens and just begins to beil. Ithe the Warsala wine and simmer, stirring. for a few mo ments. Cool.
To serve, ummold the chestnnt pudding on a soring dish. Decorate with candied fruits and serne with the conled pastry cram. Serves $8-10$.

## Gilared ©parerilbs

5 pounds sparcribs
4 cloves garlic, halved
Sult, pepper to taste
1 cup Japanese soy satuce
1 (up tomato catsup)
1.2 cup cherry liqueur
${ }^{1}$ ² cup honey
1 teaspoon Tubasco

Roast the spareribs in a $350^{\circ}$ oren for 1 homr. In the meantime, sprink the halwed garlie clowes with sath and prose them with the flat side of a hnife until the! become mathed. Combine with the soy satuer, tomato catsup, rherry higueur. honey, and 'rabasco in a saluepan. Iheat genth.

It hen the spareribs have cooked for 45 mins utes, brush them with the satuee and sprinkle with salt and pepper. Continue baking and brushing with the sauce until well coated and crisp. Cut the spareribs into serting pieces and serve with the remaining glaze as a sauce. Sorves 6 loariation: Roast spareribs as abowe. Heat 1 sup orange mamalade and add 3 I tablespoons of Curacan to make it of sprealing consistenc)- If mixture becomes too thick, add more Curaçan. himsh on spareribs while they are rooking.


People who know...


Polycrest. ${ }^{\text {. }}$
buy Bigelow 3
.. and find luxury for fireside relaxing and extra durability



Newest idea on the party circuit is
Fondue Chocolat, a sweet addition
to the roster of Swiss fondues. The
technique is the same-speared foods
such as calie or fruit slices,
bread cubes are dunlied into fondue
mixture liept hot over un alcohol. burner
-but the fluvor is decidedly different, and delicious.


## Fondine Chorodint

3-ounce bars Toblerone chocolate, brolien in triangular pieces
亿 cup heavy creant
tablespoons Cointreau or Grand Marnier -ong pieces of sponge or angel food calie; lady fingers; apple slices; fresh orange slires; pineapple chunks, well drained; tiny profiteroles; or cubes of French bread for dunling

Sombine the chocolate, cream, and Cointreau or yrand Marnier in a l-quart sancepan. Stir over cry low heat until the thocolate is melted and he mixture is smooth. Kecp warm over a candle varmer or a small flame. Serve as fonduc with iny of the foods mentioned above for dunking.

## Deep Dish Deachly Ie

:0-12 fresh peaches, peeled und quartered

## \%/s cup sugar

Dash salt

## 3 tablespoons buiter

1/3 cup gronnd almonds
1-2 tablespoons flour
1 recipe rich pie dough
112 cup Southern Comfort
Heavy cream or sour cream

Fill a deep pie dish with the fresh peaches. Add the sugar, salt, buter, and gronnd admonds and sprinkle lightly with flour. Cover with the rich pie dough and make an indentation in the center. Pour in the Southern Comfort. Bake in a $4.50^{\circ}$ oven for 10 minutes, reduce the heat to $350^{\circ}$ and cook until the peaches are tender and the erust nicely browned. Serve warm with cram,

## Durlk with Apria•هt filara

I pound dried apricots
11/2 cups dry sherry
kind of 2 lemons, thinly sliced
luice of 2 lemons
${ }^{1}$ ³ cup apricot liqueur
${ }^{1}$ :3 cup Curaşo
1 cup honey
$25 \cdot p o u n d$ duclis with giblets
Salt to taste
2 tablespoons flour
Cook the apricots according to the directions on the package. substituting 1 cup sherry for the water. Place the lemon rind in a salucepan and cover with boiling water. Simmer 5 minutes. Drain well. Place 1 cup of the stewed apricots and temon juice in a blender with the aprieot liqueur, Curacan, and honey. Blend well. Pour into a sumecpan and use as a glaze for basting the ducks.

Place the remaining stewed apricots and the lemon rind in the eavities of the ducks. (heserve the giblets.) Truss the ducks and place on a rack in a baking pan. sprinkle with salt and brush with the apricot glaze. Bake in a $3.80^{\circ}$ owen for atbout 2 hours. Baste the ducks every 1.5 minutes wit', the glaze. P'rick the birds with a fork sereral times during baking to allow fat to drain off.

Meanwhile cover the reserved gillete with cold water and simmer for 1 tour. When the duchs are nicely browned and tender the legs. should be easy to mose), remove to a warm serv. ing platter. Skim off the fat from the roasting pan. Place over medium heat and sprinkle in the flour. Add the remaining ${ }^{1} 2$ cup sherry and scrape up all bite of brown from pan. Add the remaining
apricot glaze and enongh cooking liquid from the giblets to make a grasy. Strain the gravy into a sauce dish and serve with the ducks. Girves 6 .

## 

8 peach hulves

+ tablespoons peuch liqueur or crème de noyaux 1 macaroons, crumbled
1 sup heavy creum
Place the peaches, eavity side up, in a shallow baking dish. P'our $1 / 2$ tablespoon of peach liqueur - crème de moyaux into each cavity. Sprinkle each with the macaroon crumbs. Broil until the crumbs are brown and the fruit is hot through. Serve with unwhipped heavy eream.


## Chilled P'umpkin Sonp

 an Grand Manmier1 pound soup meat and bones
$11 / 2$ pounds peeled yellou pampliin, chopped, or 2 cups canned mashed pumplain
2 small raw carrots, grated
2 medium white turnips, grated
2 raw potatoes, chopperl fine
2 stallis celery, grated
2 leeks, chopped fine
1/2 teaspoon pepper
$1 / 2$ teaspoon ginger
$1 / 2$ teaspoon salt
1/1 teaspoon ground thynue
1 teaspoon allspice
2 cups light cream
21 pound cans corn niblets, well druined
${ }^{1}$ ² cup Grand Marnier
Finely chopped candied ginger
Combine the soup meat and bones. prompin, the wegetables (except eorn), and scatonings in $2^{12}$ guarts of water in a large por. Cook slowly, well cosered, skimming soup when necessary. After 2 lomrs. remose frones and pieces of meat and -train remaining mixture through a medium -trainer. How to cool. Chitl thoronghly. When ready to serve, add the light cream, corn, and Crand Marnier. Sorve somp sprinhted with finely chopped eandied ginger. semes 8-10.

## 

31 cup mixed crystallized iruits
${ }^{1}$ cup chopped marrons in si rup
1: sup peach liqueur or apricot liqueur
${ }^{1}$.2. cup apricot jum
6 eggs, separuted
5 tablespoons sugar
${ }^{5} \mathrm{~s}$ teraspoon salt
is tablespoons butter
${ }^{1}$ a cup finely ground macaroon crumbs

Goak the fruits and marrons in the peach or aprirot liquemr for 1 hour or tonger. Sdel the apricon jam and heat gembly. Set aside
beat the egg yolks in an chectric mixer until light and gradnally add 4 tahlespoons shgar. Con time beating emtil very light and pale. Beat the rgy whites with the salt until stiff but not dre Find the egog whites into the yolk misture.

Heat 1 tadespoon butter in a large skillet. Pour in the eqg mixture and cook ower medimm heat until puffed and almust firm. Seat the broiler until wery hot. Nelt the remaining 2 tablesporm: butter and prour over the top of the omelette. Sprinkle lop with the macaroon crumbs and re maining tablespoon sugar. Brown rapidy under the boiler, watching carefully to prowent burning. Place on a warm platter and garnish with the warm fruit mixture. Serve at oner. Serves 6


Fine European varietal grapes. Little things. But essential for truly superb wines. Ours have a unique premium character...because we grow them to our own exacting standards of quality. We need not rely on other wine growers for grapes of possibly lesser quality.
Our advantage is Almadén's Paicines Mountain Vineyards, the world's largest vineyards of fine wine grapes. Here, where California nature has been uniquely generous, all European varietals prosper-to a special degree of perfection that is imparted to every Almadén wine.
That's why you are assured of superb quality every time you serve any kind of Almadén. Prove it by candlelight. Learn how important little things can be.
ALMADEN
For our free News from the Vineyards, write Almadén Vmeyards, P. O. Box 997-K, Los Gatos, Calıfornia

## QUEUR COOK BOOK continued

sweet Potators Alexander
tablespoons sweet butter
cup singar
cup orange juice
unces Grand Marnier
up sliced apples
ups sweet potatoes, cooked and sliced
up sliced peaches
uedium bananas, sliced
unces roasted almonds
epare Angel Sauce: melt the butter and sugar a sauetpan over low heat. When they are cometely metted, add the orange juice and bring to boil. Remove saucepan from heat and stir in the cand Marnier. (This makes approximately $1 / 2$ nt sauce.)
Spread the sauce on the bottom of a baking slo and add one thin layer of the apples, sweet tatoes, peaehes, and hanamas. Spread almonds - top. Bake in a $350^{\circ}$ oven for 25 minutes. Serve a garnish for baked ham, roast pork, roast rkking, or roast turkey.

## Orange-giazed llant

-12.pound precooked ham
tablespoons Dijon mustard
cup, brown sugar
'hole ctotes (optional)
: cup frozen orange juice concentrate, thawed tahlespoons Grand Marnier
lace the ham in a shallow pan and rub the sur. tee of the ham with the mustard. l'at on the rown sugar. If desired, stud the surface with loves. Bake in a $325^{\circ}$ oven for $15-20$ minutes, or ntil the sugar begins to mett. Combine the ornge juice coneentrate with the Grand Marnier nd brush on the ham. Baste with the resulting rippings in the bottom of the pan about every 5 minutes. Bake about $1 \frac{1 / 2}{}$ hours, or according , directions on ham wrapper.

## Strawherry Nathet

pints fresh strawberries, hulled and cleaned
: cups sugar
uice of 3 oranges
aire of 3 lemons
3 cup Grand Marnier
Somhine the strawberries with the sugar and oringe and lemon juices in the container of an elecrie blender and blend until smooth. Add the Trand Marnier and pour into two freezer trays. Freeze until the mixture is partially frozent. 'Trans. fer to a large bowh and beat until mashy. Return to trays and freeze until firm. Serves 8.

2 cups blacli currant preserves
1 cup crème de cassis
Juice of 1 lemon
1/2 teaspoon vanilla
2 cups hight cream
2 cups heavy cream
$1 ⁄ 2$ teaspoon salt
Currant preserves blended with cassis, if desired
Put the preserves through a fine sieve, or purée in an electrie blender with sume of the cas-is. Add the lemon juice, the remaining cassis, and the vanilla. Mix the light and heavy cream with the salt and stir in the eurrant mixture. Pour into an iee creain freezer and freeze. Serve with currant preserves blendet with easnis, if you wish. Serves 6-8.

## HERB AND SPICE FLAVOR

## Chocoblate Itall

4 large or 5 small eggs
3/4 cup sugar
$1 / 2$ cup potato starch
Dash salt
4 tablespoons unsweetened cocoat
4 tablespoons crème de menthe
2 cups heavy cream
$1 / 2$ cup confectioners' sugar
Shaved chocolate
Beat the eggs in an eleetrie mixer until frothy. Add the sugar gradually while beating eonstantly until the mixture is the consistency of whipped cream. Sift the potato starch, salt, and cocoa together, and sift $1 / 3$ at a time into the egg mixture, folding gently after each addition. Add 2 tablespoons of the erème de menthe.

Butter a jełly roll pan, $11^{\prime \prime}$ by $18^{\prime \prime}$, and line it with wax paper so that the paper extends at least $2^{\prime \prime}$ ( ver cach end. Butter the paper well and spread the batter evenly on it. Bake in a $425^{\circ}$ oven for 78 minutes. Lorsen cake from sides of the pan with a spatula and invert onto a clean towel. Remove wax paper and immediately roll cake up, lifting edye of towel to start cake ra lling. Allow cake to remain rolled 5 minutes. Inroll and cover with a lightly damp towel until cool.

Whip the cream until stiff. Ald remaining 2 tablerprons ereme de menthe and the eonfeetioncre' sigur. Spread about half the eream on the cake and, using the towel to start the cake rolling, roll up the cake. Place on a serving di-l and cever top and sides with the remaining cream.

Sprinkle the top with shaved ehocolate. Serves 8. l'ariations: 1. I se eake recipe to make individual souffés: pour the hatter into small, well-buttered ramekins. Bake in a $425^{\circ}$ oven for 5 minutes, then re nove immediately from ramekins. Split them epen carefully with two spoons and fill centers with mint ice eream. Top with whipped eream. 2. Bake eake batter in a well-buttered $9^{\prime \prime}$ ring mold. Increase eooking time to $12-15$ minntes. Turn out and fill eenter with mint, vanilla, or ehoeolate ice cream. Pour $1 / 3$ eup erème de menthe over ice ercam.

## Chatronse Chicken

2 broiter chickens, about 2-21/2 pounds, split
$1 / 3$ cup buller, melted
Sull to taste
1⁄2 teaspoon paprika
$1 / 2$ cup green Chartreuse, slightly heated
Brush the split ehickens generously with the butter on both sides. Place them on a broiler pan. skin side up, and broil until the skin is blistered and tuining hrown. Sprinkle with salt and paprika, turn the chickens over and broil 10 minutes longer. Total cooking time should be about 25 minutes, but it may vary depenting on the distanee the chiekens are from the flame and how intense the heat is. To test for doneness, pieree the chickens hetween the leg and breast with a sharp knife. The flesh should be white and firm, with no trace of pink.

When the chickens are almost done, remore from the broiler and pour the Chartreuse over them. Set aflame at once, and sporm over the chickens until the flame is cut. Retum to broiter for a few minutes to glaze the top. Serve with pan juices poured over the top. Serves 4.

## Marinated Lerik Tenderloin

1,3 cup dry sherry
${ }^{1}$ :s rup Japanesse soy sauce
${ }^{1}: 3$ cup anisette
${ }^{1}$, teaspoon cinnamon
's teaspoon ground cloves
1"t-pound pork temulerloin
1 teaspoon cornsturch
Wix the sherry. soy sauce, anisette. cimmanon, and cloves towether. Pour wer the tenderloim and allow to marinate for 2 hours. or overnight. Place the tenderloin in a shatlew baking pan and bake in a $325^{\circ}$ owen for $1^{1} 2$ hours. hating frequently with marinade. Remove tenderloin to a wam cerving platter. Mix the eomstarch with enough water to metisten it. Idd to the pan juices and simmer. stirring constantly, until the samee is thickened. Serse witl the tendertoin. Sorse 1 .

## H\&G'S REBUS RECIPE




3 hilespoons butter
3 lablespoons flour
1 cup milk
${ }^{1}$ a rup sugar
s) egg volks

3 tublespoons white crème de merithe
3 tròlespoons cognac
7 egg whites
${ }^{1}+$ teaspoon salt
Heavy cream, slightly beaten
Welt the butter, add the flour and cook until bubsbling and golden. Remove from heat and allow to stop conking. Add the milk, return to heat and cook, stirring constantly. until sauce is very thick and smooth. Add the sugar and stir well. Coos slightly. Add the egg yolks and beat well. Add the crème de menthe and cognac. If mixture becomes thin, return to heat and cook gently, stirring constantly, until it is like thirk rustard. Cool.

Butter a $1^{11} 2$-quart souffé dish and dust with sugar. Beat the egg whites with the salt until they form stiff peaks. Mix $1 / 3$ of the cegg whites with the custard until light and well blended. Fold in the remaining egg whites very lightly. Pile the sorffle mixture lightly inter the dish and bake in "a preheated $375^{\circ}$ oven for $25-30$ minutes, until well puffed and delicately brown. Do not overcook. The souffle should be morist in the renter. cerve with slightly beaten cream. Serves 6 .

## Seafood itatigote

$3_{+}^{3}$ cup olive oil
${ }^{1}+$ cup wine vinegar
${ }^{1}-2$ teaspoon salt
l tablespoon finely chopped shallot
1 teaspoon finely chopped turrnson or ${ }^{1} 2$ teaspoon dried tarragon
1.2 teaspoon minced chites

2 teaspoons capers
2 teaspoons finely chopped parsley
$1^{112}$ Inblespoons Pernod
1 pound cooked shrimp. shelled
12. ponnd lump crab meat, piclied orer

Lettuce
Hard-coohed eggs, sliced
Combine the oil and vinegar and add the salt, shallot, tarragon, chises, capers, parsley, and Pernod. Allow to stand at least ane hour. Lightly thes with the shrimp and crab, meat. Pile lightly into the center of a serving plate and garnish with lettuce and sliced hard-conked eggs. Serves 4.

## hamb with Anisette

6-ponnd leg of lamb
1 clove garlic, cut in pieres
1: cup honey
${ }^{1}+$ cup soy sauce
1 teaspoon ground anise seed
1 teaspoon salt
1/4 cup anisette
Make 3 incisions in the lamb with a sharp knife and insert pieces "of garlic. Place the lamb in a baking pan and pour over the honey. Bake in a $325^{\circ}$ oven. Combine the sony sauce, anise seed. salt, and $1 / 2$ cup water. Brush the lamb with this mixture cvery 15-20 minutes.

Baking for $2^{1}, 2-3$ hours will produce meat stightly pink in the center. For lamb that is more will done, cook an additional 30-45 minutes. Before serving, remove the garlic picces and skim off fat from the pan juices. Pour the anisette over the lamb and set aflame, basting with the flaming juices. Serve at once. Serves 6-8.

28 -onnce packages cream cheese
$1 / 4$ cup sweet butter
2 tablespoons anisette or kümmel
2 tablespoons heavy cream
Chopped onion, chopped anchovy fillets, cupers, chopped chives
Rudish roses
Thinly sliced rye bread
Cumbine the cream cheese with the butter, anisette or kimmel, and heavy cream. Whip until Auffy and shape into a mound on a decorative dish. Surround the dish with small dishes of chopped onion, chopped anchovy fillets. capers. and chopped chives to sprinkle on the cheese. serve with radish roses and thinly sliced rye bread. Makes about 3 cups.

## Ciams Itockefellen

6 tablespoons butter
6 tablespoons finely chopped spinach
3 tablespoons finely chopped parsley
2 tablespoons finely chopped celery
1 tablespoon finely chopped ceiery leares
3 tablespoons finely chopped onion
6 tablespoons dry bread crumbs
1/s teraspoon Tabaseo
2 teaspoons anchovy paste or $1 / 2$ teaspoon salt Rocli salt
21 raw cherrystone clams
2 teaspoons Pernod
Welt the butter in a saucepan and add the vegelables, bread crumbs, Tabasco, and anchovy paste ur salt. Cook over low heat for 10 minutes. Press the mixture through a medium sieve or a food mill and set aside.

Fill $t$ shallow pie plates with rock salt and pare in a $300^{\circ}$ oven for 15 minutes. Open clams and phace them on the half shell on the hot salt. 6 tw each plate. Add the Pernod to the vegetabte purée. stir well and cover each clam with 1 tea sporen of the mixture. Place the plates under a Hot broiler and broil 5 minates or until the tops begin to brown. Serve at once. Serves 4.
$21 \%$-pound broilers, split
1 teaspoon salt
1/4 teaspoon paprika
$1 / 3$ cup butter or more if needed
2 tablespoons chopped onion
$1 / \pm$ pound mushrooms, sliced
2 cups cooked rice
3 tablespoons kiümmel
Sprinkle the split broilers with the salt and paprika. Broil on both sides until the skin blisters and begins to turn brown. Melt all but 3 tablespoons of the butter and brush on the chicken with the drippings in the pan. Bake the chickens in a $350^{\circ}$ oven for 30 minutes, or until tender.

Sauté the onion in 3 tahlespoons butter until it is limp, about $2-3$ minutes. Add the sliced mushrooms and cook 5 minutes. Add the cooked rice and toss lightly together. Adjust seasoning. Place on a hot serving platter.

When the chickens are done. warm the kummel slightly and pour over the chickens. Ignite. Place the chickens on the rice and pour over the ban juices. serve at once. Serves 4.

## Minted IPears

$1^{1}+$ cups sugar
6 firm Bartletl pears, peeled with stems on
2 tublespoons creme de menthe
Fresh mint leaves
1 egg white, slightly beaten
Combine 1 cup of the sugar with 2 cups water in a saucepan. Heat slowly until the sugar is melted. Cook the whole pears gently in the syrup for about 12 minutes, or until transparent and tender. (If the pears are not fully ripe, the poaching time will be longer.) Remove the pears from the syrup and place in a serving dish. Cool.

Increase the heat under the syrup and allow to boil down to 1 cup. Cool. Add the crème de menthe and pour over the pears. Chill.

Dip the mint leaves in the beaten egg white, then into the remaining $1 /$ cup sugar. Dry on $^{1}$ cup paper towels. Uec to garnish the pears. Serves 6 .


## Jamaica Trifle

4 egg yolls
$1 / 4$ cup sugar
Dash salt
1 tablespoon flour
2 cups nilk
1 teaspoon vanilla

## Butter

1 spongc calie or 2 sponge layers
$1 / 2$ cup Tia Maria
$1 / 2$ cup currant jclly
1 cup hcavy cream, whipped
Powdered coffee

Place the egg yolks in a heavy saucepan. Combine the sugar, salt, and flour and stir them into the egg yolks. Add the milk slowly, stirring to avoid lumps. Cook over medium heat and stir until the custard begins to thicken. Reduce the heat and cook until the eustard is thick and creamy. Be carefut not to cook too long or the custard will curdlc. (To lessen chance of curdling, cook custard over hot water. This method will take longcr.) Cool. Add the vanilla.

Butter a $1 / 2-$-quart charlotte mold or straightsided casserole. Cut part of the sponge cake into strips $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thick and the length of the sides of the mold and cut a circle to fit the bottom of the mold. Line the bottom of the mold with the cake, then the sides, using additional butter if needed to make the cake adhace to the sides. Dribble the Tia Marid evenly over the cake. Melt the currant jelly and brush half over the surface of the cake. Pour half of the custard into the mold. Add a layer of cake cut to fit center of mold and eoat with the remaining melted currant jelly. Add re. maining custard and top with more cake. Allow to chill for 12 hours.

Unmeld by running a spatuta around the rdges of the mold. Place a serving platter over the mold, then invert. Decorate the trifle with whipped cream piped through a pastry tube. Dust the top lightly with powdered coffce. Serves 8 .

1 cup sugar
12 ounces semi-sweet chocolate, grated
4 eggs
Dash salt
1/3 cup Kahlua
1/4 cup cognac
3 cups hcauy cream, whipped
Whipped cream
Shaved chocolate
Combine the sugar and 1 cup water in a saucepan and heat slowly until the sugar is completely melted, about 56 minutes. Place the grated chocolate in a blender with the eggs and salt. Turn the blender on to the lowest speed and add the syrup in a steady stream. Blend until the chocolate is melted and the mixture is smooth. Cool.

Add the Kahlua and cognae and beat well. Fold the mixture imto the whipped cream. Place in a 2 -quart meton mold or any decorative mold and chill several hours. To unmold, dip the mold into hot water for a moment, then invert onto a chilled serving platter. Pipe whipped cream around the basc of the mousse with a fluted pastry tube and sprinkle mousse with slaved chocolate.

## LIQUEUR VARIATIONS FOR FAVORITE RECIPES

## Liqueur Sonffé

3 tablespoons butter<br>3 tablespoons flour<br>1 cup uilk<br>$1 / 2$ cup sugar<br>1/2 teaspoon salt<br>5 egg yolks<br>1/3cup liqueur flavoring<br>Butter<br>6 egg whites

Heat the butter in a saucepan and add the flour. Cook until golden and bubbling. Remove from the lieat and add the milk. Return to the heat and

cook, stirring constantly, until thick and smooth. Add the sugar and satt. Cool slightly, then add the egg yolks, beating well. When the mixture is cool, add the liqueur. The sauce should have the consistency of a thick cream sauce. If the sauce is too thin, place over low heat and thicken slightly , stirring constantly.

Butter a $11 / 2$-quart souffé dish or charlotte mokd. Sprinkle with sugar and discard excess. Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry. Fold earefully and quickly into the sauce. Pilc lightly into souflé disli and bake in a preheated $375^{\circ}$ oven for 30 minutes, until souffé has risen well aud is delicately browned on top. Serve at once with Custard Sauce or Flavored Whipped Cream. Serves 4-5.
Flavor variations:

1. Add $1 / 3$ eup Kahlua or Chartreuse to basic rceipe. Soak 6 almond macaroons in an additional $1 / 3$ cup Kahlua or Chartreuse for 15 minutes. Place them around the sides of prepared souffle dish. Serve souffle with almond-flavored whipped cream.
2. Add $1 / 3$ cup ripe banana mashed with a fork and flavored with $1 / 4$ cup banana liqueur to basic recipe. Cover bottom of soufté dish with 2 sliced bananas before adding soutlé mixture.
3. Add $1 / 3$ eup thiek strawberry puréc flavored with $1 / 3$ cup Framberry.

## Miqueur Zabasione

## 8 egg yolks <br> 1/2 cup sugar <br> 1/2 eggshell of liqueur flavoring

Beat the egg yolks well and add the sugar gradually. When the mixture is very light and frothy, add the liqueur instead of the usuat Marsalit wine. Place in the top of a large double boiler over simmering water. Beat constantly until mixture is almost double in bulk and is beginuing to thieken. Do not overcook or mixture will curdlc. Pour at once into parfait glasses. Serve warm or cold.
Vote: Zabaglione may be served frozen. Add 1 pint of heavy cream, whipped, to the mixture and pour immediately into a mokl. Place in the freezing comparturent for several hours.
Sugsested liqueur flavorings:

1. 3 tablespoons apricot liqueur and 2 tablespoons cognac
2. 4. 5 tablespoons Tia Maria. Sprinkle top with powdered coffere
1. 4 tablespoons green Chartreuse

## Froit filames

These fruit gkace are based on ${ }^{1 / 2}$ cup fruit jam and 2 tablespoons of similar fruitflavored li qucur. 'They may be used to coat cooled pastries before filling, to brush the surface of layer cakes before icing, or to brush over filled fruit tartlets.

Apricot: lleat $1 \frac{2}{2}$ cup apricot jam over medium heat. Add 2 tablespoons sugar and 1 tablespoon lemon juice and cook until sugar is dissolved. Strain the mixture and cool. Add 2 tablespoons: apricot liqueur.

Currant: Heat $1 / 2$ cup eurvant jelly with 2 table. spoons Framberry. Stir until jelly is melted. This is particularly good with strawberry or rasplerry deserts.

Orange: Mełt $1 / 2$ cup orange marmalade over medimm heat. Strain the marmalade and add 2-3 tablespoons Curaçao or Cointreau.

## Flitwored whipped Cream

Beat 1 cup heaw cream until frothy. Gradually $\mathrm{dd}^{1}$ :; cup confectioners' sugar and desired flawing and continue to beat until cream is of deired consistency. Lse as a contrasting flavor for lesserts.
hagevsted liqueur flavorings:

1. 1 tablesporon crème de noyaux
2. 2 tablespoons crime de menthe
3. 1 tablespoon Curaçao and 2 teaspoons grated range rind
4. 2 tablespoons crime de cacao, 2 teaspoons unweetened cocos
5. 2 tablespoons Framberry and 1 1/3 cup mashed, trained raspherries
, 2 tablespoons Tia Maria
2 tablespoons peach liqueur and 1/it teaspoon amond extract

## Hismarian Crearlin

12! tablespoons unflurored gelutin
egg yollis
$\because$ cup sugar
4 leraspoon salt
${ }^{11} \because$ cups millt, scalded
Liqueur flaworing
${ }^{1} \because$ cups lueavy cream
Cruslied stranberries or any desired fruit
fak the gelatin in $1 / 4$ cup cold water. Place the ger yolks in a large saucepan and beat until light and pale. Add the sugar and salt, beating contantly. Stir the scalded milk into the eggs. Cook wer low heat, stirring constantly, until the mixure coats a -poom and begins to thieken. Add the waked gelatin and stir until melted. Set the cusard over cold water and cool, stirring often, until t has the consistency of umbeaten egg whites. ldd desired ligueur flavoring. Whip the cream mtil stiff and fold into the custard carefully. liurn the mixture into a 2 -quart melon mold or ther decorative mold. Chill several hours.

When ready to serve, dip the bottom of the nold in hot water, lowsen edges with a spatula and invert onto a cold serving platter. Garnish with erushed strawberries or any desired fruit to lend with the liqueur used.
tuggested liqueur flatorings:
4 tablespoons Tia Maria with 1 tablespoon owdered coffee dissolved in it
2. + tablespoons Curaçao with 2 teaspoons grated range peel
3. it tablewpoons Southern Comfort

## Custird Sille

## :3 cup sugar <br> 2 tublespoons flour

$\because$ teaspoon salt
, esg vollis
1 quart milli
Liquent flavoring
Combine the sugar, flour, and salt. Beat the egg yolks slightly and add to the dry ingredients. Add a small amount of the milk, mixing well so that (10) lumps form. Add remaining milk. Cook over medimm heat, stirring constantly, until the custard begins to thicken. Reduce heat and cook - lowly until mixture coats a spoon. Remove from leat and allow to cool to room temperature. Add de-ired liqueur faavoring. Serve warm with baked apples, or liqueur soufflé, or chill and use at a nance for poached pears or as a dessert, topped with whipped cream. لakes 2 pints sauce. Suggested liqueur flavorings:
6 talbespons green Chartreuse, or Tia Maria, or (rème de cacao.

A soupson set of liqueur miniatures for lituchen coolitig or al-the-lable flambéing can be assembled in a portable six-pacli desigued by $\mathrm{Ha} G$ (for diagram and directions, see page 298). Suggested selection: (aniselle. orange liqueur, crème de nzenthe, crème de cussis, coffec liqueur, Chartreuse.

For shopping information, sere page 306


## LIQUEUR FLAVORINGS FOR FRUIT

WPLES
Cooliced or in tarts or pies
(Raw apples do not talie particularly well to ligacur flatoriness)

AIRIN OTS
Prejerably poaclied, canucd, or in larts

BNIN゙S
I'referably balied or broiled
bLIEbERRIt:

## c II FRIRIES

Coulied or preserved

It $10, \mathrm{~s}$
Conned or reconstiputed dried figs

GR IIPFRUIT

GRAIPS
Sprinlaled with sugar and lemon juice

## HELONS

ORA \CES
Sliced or sectioned
redches
Ruw or pouthed, in tarts or mousses

IT:ARS
Pouelied

PIVEMPPLE
P'ouclued, canmed or fresle

PRUNES
Wried, reconsliluted
Cook in a syrup will arm of the indicaled flavorings

RASDIFERTIES

STRAWUERRIES

Crème de vanille, Irish Mist, Drambuie, Southern Comfort, apricot

Grand Marnier, Cointrean, crème de noyaux, Chartreuse Jaunc, Framberry, southern Comfort

Combeau, apricot, Grand Marnier, anizctte, creme de cacao

Grand Marnier. Triple Sec, Cointreau, Framberry, Irish Mist, Southern Comfort, apricot

Cherry, Cherry lleering, Triple Sere, apricot. Irish Mist, crème de noyaux

BSB, Cointreau. Triple Sec, Galliano, Chartreuse Jaune, apricot

Aninctie, BSB, Irish Mint, Sonthern Comfort, Cherry IJecring
Triple Sere, Southern Comfort (with brown sugar), apricut, creme de cassis

Grand Marnier, crème de cassis, Framberry, Triple Sec, tiny drop of white crème de menthe

Grand Marnier, Cointreau, 'Triple Ser, apricot, creme de cassis

Frambery. Bouthern Comfort, Grand Narnier, crème de cassis, apricot, peach, crome de vanille, Benedistine, BSB

Green or white crème de menthe, Cointrean, crème de cassis, Chartreuse, apricot, cherry

Crème de menthe blend of cröne de menthe and crème de cacau, Grand Marnier, Framberty, creme de casois, Chartreuse, apricot, Drambuie

Prunelle, Benedictinc. Chartrense Jame, Izzara, Triplc Sce, Southern Comfort, apricot

Crome de cassis, creme diananas, peach, Southern Comfort, Gramd Marnier, cheny

Grand llarnier, Cointrean, Benedictine, B\&B, crème de cassis, Framberry, Triple Sec
al (Victor LM-2585). It is quite in easy piece to listen to, for it conists of snippets of ideas; it is a patchwork quilt of many styles and meanings. Rachmaninoff's performance is superlative, unique in fact-one of those rare instances where the original incandescence of the artist at his best illumines the disc itself. Do not concentrate on the music: listen to the way it is played. Now play Serkin's recording of the same work (which will soon be released by Columbia Records). "Are both men playing the same piece of music?" you will ask. The answer is "Virtually, no." Both men were the same age-in their late fifties-when they recorded this work. But Rachmaninoff's performance is in the traditional "conservatory" rendition and interpretation: it was recorded forty years before Serkin's performance. Serkin belongs to our day, and his performance is an act of wisdom. He applies a brilliant mind to a musical problem. What is the piece called Carnaval? (The composer called it a suite of "darling little scenes on a four-note theme.") Rachmaninoff's and Serkin's answers to the question demonstrate the difference between responding with the heart or thinking with the head.

Now play Carnaval as performed by Charles Rosen (Epic LC 3869 ; BC 1269), a brilliant, young American artist. Here you will find a lack of rapport between performer and composer, a dismissal of artistic sympathy. Rachmaninoff had an affinity for Schumann by virtue of the great international melting house-the con-servatory-and the musical conservatism of his times. Serkin is attuned to Schumann because of birth and cultural heritage. Rosen, you will find, is a glib stranger in the midst of romantic music. Naturally, as a child of our times, he plays fast and well, but in a field where the flowers arc unnamed and the grasses without scent.

## Who are the greats?

There are probably 500 concert pianists active in the world today. Some 200 are based in New York City alone, but this figure includes mavericks, such as conductor Leonard Bernstein and composer Alan Hovhaness. Of them all, only a dozen can be counted "great," in the sense of Rachmaninoff and Paderewski, men who dominated their musical generation. If people are talking about a certain pianist, it is quite likely that he exhibits some quality that sets him apart from the other 499 , but everyone does not agree on the exact order of precedence among
the golden few. Personal taste, mood, and feeling enter in.

There are knowledgeable areas of the public who find Serkin bleak, who see Van Cliburn as a sensation rather than a succest, who count Horowitz's wrong notes, who get impatient with Movaes' long pauses, who find Glenn Gould with his mannerisms and extravagant distortions unbearable. Yet there can be no question that these are all great, very great, as pianists, artists, and personalities.

Why, you may ask, should l need to decide who is good, hetter. best? Aside from the obvious answer that it will increase your world of pleasure and awareness. there are three reasons. If you can recognize at first hand a great performance, you will escape bemusement in the concert hall. When you're buying a record, you can discriminate for yourself between one artist's work and an-other's-you can choose gods and let the half-gods go. And if you are in a position to guide and inspire would-be pianists, you can give them final goals instead of halfway marks.

Who are the top pianists of our day? Here is a list of nine, each in his own unique way, superb. If you start with these, you will set your ear to a standard of perfection against which you can measure all future piano experience. Noted beside each name on the list is a record which contain: an additional lesson. In some cases, the performer is greater than the music he is playing, in some cases. vice versa. You will hear the difference between the aged-in-wood playing of maturity, and the abandoned, sometimes reckles. exuberance of youth. You will observe the freedom thare is in discipline, and the minute perfection that gives life to every cascade of apparently effortless sound. You will even hear flaws and clinkers, none of which diminishes the overall "greatness" of the artist. Meanwhile, you will be deriving wonderful and indestructible enjoyment from piano music, from the piano itself, and from the prople who, generation after generation, kcep it ${ }_{r}$ lowingly alive.
Artur Rubinstein: Chopin Collection (RCA Victor LM 2889-L LC 2889). An aging master plays with a rare combination of depth of feeling and lighthearted gaiety.
Vladimir Horowitz: An Ilistoric Keturn at Carnegie Hall (1965), music by Bach, Schumann, Chopin. Scriabin (Columbia M21. 328 M2S 728). Once a master technician, Horowitz is now a master musician. Not only

Continued on page 321

## "Just once you'd think I could pour the Kahlúa and you grate the peel."


"I never said I didn't like lemon tropi-Kahlúa dessert. But 1 know the routine. While l'm scraping back and forth you say you might as well make yourself a Black Russian while you're waiting. Or else you say you'll just have one small cordial glass full while I'm taking the lemon sherbet out of the refrigerator. And l'm not supposed to complain because it's my favorite dessert.

"Well, let me tell you something. Tonight after dessert we're going to have Irish Coffee Kahlúa. Only this time I pour the Kahlúa, you boil the water."

Lemon Tropi-Kahlúa Dessert
Pour Kabluia over ball of lemon sherbet in dessert dish. Sprinkle with grated lemon peel. Garnish with a dash of whipped cream and cherry.
That's just one of the exciting desserts you can make with Kahlúa. We've written a Recipe Book telling you how to make more. Write us and we'll send you one. Gratis. (That's Latin for "free" in Mexican).

## K月HLÓO

Coffee Liqueur from Sunny Mexico


And while you're pouring try Kahlúa Kups. Made of the finest chocolate. Fill WITH KAHLÚA, DRINK, EAT THE CUP! (You can fill your cup and eat it, too). Box of 12 cups with foil servers - $\$ 1.50 ; 3$ Boxes - $\$ 4.00$; Shipped postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D. Jules Berman \& Associates. Inc. Dept. HG, 9025 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Jules bermang associates, inc., 9025 wilshire blvd., beverly hills, Calif


## CORKSCREW

## THE FINE ART OF OPENING WINE

While it might seem that there is little more to opening a bottle of wine than removing the cork, there is a right and a wrong way to go about it. A vintage wine is the matchless product of years of care, and rough handling that agitates it at the last critical moment before it is drunk can sadly impair it. The cork of a table wine (especially a red Bordeaux that tends to throw a sediment) should be drawn smoothly, without jerking the bottle. In the case of champagne, the cork should be eased out (never popped) so that the natural gases inside escape with a noise no louder than a sigh and the wine stays where it belongs, in the bottle, instead of foaming wastefully over the top. The expert's technique is demonstrated here by Charles Mabille, maître d'hôtel of New York's Four Seasons restaurant.

How to open champagne


Unwind the twisted end of the wire cap between foil and cork that holds the cork firmly in place.


## GERBERTRgendaryblades



14200 S W, 72 nd Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97223

## is this carving blade ?

## absolutely not.

We notched the tip on purpose. Makes it a great carving blade and serving fork all in one. You slice the roast, ham or bird with Snickersnee's razor sharp edge, serve the slices with the forked point. Smooth. Ingenious. Handmade from the finest steel ever used in cutlery, it takes and holds a magnificent edge. The only thing broken is tradition. You'll be glad we did! At fine stores everywhere.
get the point!


## There's a Moment of Tluth

## when you serve your Sherry...



ART OF OPENING WINE continued frompreceding pat
How to open table wine


1
Red table wines should be opened one to two hours before serving, other wines, a few minutes before serving. First take a sharp knife and cut foil just below rim of neck.

2
Peel foil from top of bottle, exposing cork and rim. With a cloth, carefully wipe them clean before drawing cork.


## 3

Use a good corkscrew, like this one, of the sommelier's type. Holding bottle steady with left hand, twist corkscrew into center of cork, with side wing extended.


Grasp corkscrew firmly. Brace thumb on top and press wing at side down toward bottle with index finger, to draw cork upward.


Carefully wipe inside neck of bottle. Leave red wine open on table to "breathe"; contact with air develops wine, releases bouquet.


To serve, fill glass one-third full. Stop pouring and turn bottle slightly to right to prevent dripping.


The stately grace and substantial qualities of 18th Century Georgian furniture distinguish this handsome collection. Adapted from designs found in England's manor houses, this dining and bedroom furniture is constructed from Solid Mahogany or Parliament Pine.
 DAVIS CABINET COMPANY
"Craftsmen of Fine SOLID WOOD Furnurre"
remezsse
For colorful booklet of The Hardwicke Hall Collection and "The Story of Solid Wood Furniture", send one dollar to Davis Cabinet Co.; Dept. HG-11, Nashville, Tenn, 37206.

SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY."
for every room in the house... WONDERFUL, WASHABLE, WEARABLE


S
anitas
MONTB
WOVEN FABRIC WALL COVERING
This is the bright new way to add glamour and decorator wall-beauty... while being practical about it. Choose from over 500 fresh patterns including the new exciting 'Round The World Designers Colorvogue Collection. Ask your Sanitas Dealer about the many com. panion fabrics for drapes, slipcovers, valances and curtains. And for your bathroom... companion shower and window curtain ensembles in heavy gauge vinyl plastic. Send for Brochure and Samples. Happy Decorating!

Standard Coated Products, Incorporated Dept. 110. Buchanan, New York 10511


# The people who built your dishwasher * recommend that you use something besides a detergent 

 to prevent water spots.
## They recommend: 니임 JET-DRY。

 for dishwashers with automatic

LIQUID JET-DRY causes glasses, silverware and china to shed water instantly after they are rinsed. No water drops are left on the dishes to dry into unsightly water spots. Dishwasher manufacturers, recognizing JET-DRY as the answer to water spotting, equip many models to inject LIQUID JET-DRY into the rinse water. If your dishwasher is so equipped, don't run out of JET-DRY. Even one dishwashing without JET-DRY can cause spots.

## SOLID JET=DRY。

for dishwashers without dispensers for JET-DRY


SOLID JET DRY is now available for dishwashers not equipped to dispense LQQUID JET-DRY. It dries dishes just as spot-free and sparkling (and just as automatically) as LLQUID JET-DRY does in dishwashers equipped with automatic dispensers. SOLID JET-DRY comes in the form of a bar which is neatly encased in a plastic basket. You simply clip the basket to any corner of the upper rack of your dishwasher. Remember to buy JET-DRY. At grocery stores and dishwasher dealers.

* jet-dry is recommended by the manufocturers of all 28 makes af dishwashers.
he only unristmas gift especially designed to prepare frozen foods faster


## ...bake and roast perfectly


ourself why these famous lect Redi-Oven as the to fix frozen foods!


Pet-Ritz .... Stouffers
agram for liqueur park to scale on $1 / 4$
ph paper. The dia-
工保

## STORE DIRECTORY

Retail store addresses for merchandise throughout this issue. Postage additional unless otherwise indicated. Nationally advertised items available locally.
abrahan \& straus
422 Fulton Street
Brooklyn, N. Y.. 11201
b. ALtMAN\& COMPANy

Fifth Avenue at 34 th Street
New York, N. Y., 10016

A Merica house
44 West 53rd Street
New York, N. Y., 10019
american indian arts center 1051 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021
the andean foundation
Crafts Department
140 East 17 th Street
Vew York, N. Y., 10003
the anches
3701 Buchanan
San Francisco, Calif. 94123
hrge tine imports
41 West 43rd Street
New lork, N. Y., 10036
HZCMA
666 Lexington Arenue
New lork, N. Y., 10022
bacearat. inc.
55 East 57rh Street
New Mork, N. J., 10022
-ThPlev babavi
149 Eänt 72nd Street
Vew Yurk, \. Y., 10021
roger carbler
2620 Telegraph Arenue
Berkeley, Calif., 94704

BARN \& T BE KOBYN 143 East 62 nd Street
Vew York. \. Y., 10021
bafatrde la cilinine
252 East 52 nd street
New lork, N. Y., 10022

BAZAR FRANCAIS
666 Sixth Ivenue
Sew lork, .V. Y., 10010
be seated
13 Greenwich Avenue
New York, V. Y., 10014
belgravia hodse antigles
227 Eat 57 th street
New York. N. Y., 10022
membory coonsuly
Fifth Avenue at 58 th street
Vew York. N. Y.. 10019
mordi tht inforts
1!2 Columbus Trenue
san Francisen, Calif., 94133

BLACK INTERIORS
17 South 17th Street
Fargo, N. D.. 58102
BLOOMingdale's
Lexington Avenue
at 59 th Street
New York. N. Y., 10022
bonniers inc.
605 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022
BoNwit teller
Fiftlı Avenue at 57 th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
THE BOTOLPH GROUP
161 Newberry Street
Boston, Mass., 02116
boutique craft inc.
P. O. Box 23 , H. M. B.

New Hyde l'ark, N. Y., 11040
boutique margot
26 West 54 th Street
New York, N. Y., 10019
E. BRALIN \& Company

717 Madicon Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021
mario buccellatilinc.
703 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022
bullock's
401 South Lake Avenue
Pasadena, Calif.. 91109
Captain Qlitrters $^{\text {Q }}$
967 Madison Avenue
New York. N. I., 10021
cartier inc.
Fifth Avenue at 52nd Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
Cepelia rolish art center
5 East 57th Street
New York. N. Y., 10022
Children`s workbencil
217 Ea-t 5l-t Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
WINSTON CHURCHILL RECORDINGS Box 130
Old Chelsea Station
New York, \. Y., 10011
COPFNHAGEN IMPORTS
7854 Ivanhoe Avenue
La Jolla, Calif., 92038

CREATIE PLAYTHINGS INC.
Princeton. N. J., 08450
MARK CEOSS
Fifth Avenue at 55 th Street New Iork, N. Y., 10022
design research 53 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
dinoffers
24 West 57 th Street
New York, N. Y., 10019
the egg and tile eye
5814 Wilshire Boulerard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90036

THE ELDER CRAFTSMEN SHOP 850 Lexington Aveuue
New York, N. Y., 10021

EMGEE CORP.
3210 Koapaka Street
Honolulu. Hawaii, 96819

Erkins studio
8 West 40th Street
New York, N. Y., 10018

## THE FORUM

487 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, N. Y., 14222
the gallery of contemporary design
12 Beechwood Road
Summit, N. J., 07901
GALLERY SHOP
Brooklyn Museum
Eastern Parkway
Brooklyn, N. Y., 11238
gattle's
1732 South Dale Marby
Tampa, Fla., 33609
gimbels
Broadway at 33rd Street
New Iork, N. Y., 10001
GOTHAN GIFTS
36 West 4 t th Street
New Sork, N. J., 10036
halls
1114 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, Mo., 64106
hammacher schlemmer
145 East 57 th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

## the hobby horse

1370 Northern Boulevard
Manhasset, L. I., V. L., 11030

## hoffritz

551 Fifth Areme
New Iork. N. Y.. 10017

HORN OF PLENTY
Sturbridge. Mass., 01566
HUNTING WORLD
420 East 5lst Street
New 〕ork. N. Y.. 10022

## iberian imports

225 North Fairfax Street
Alewandria, Va., 22314
INDIA IMPORTS INTERNATIONAL
429 Sutter Street
San Francisco. Calif., 94108

Interiores de Arte, S.A. Palmas 50.
San Angel Inn
Mexico 20. D.F.
international gem corp. 15 Maiden Lane
New York, N. Y., 10038
Iorio glass shop
Routes 69-202
Flemington, I. J., 08822
JANSEN SHOP
42 East 57th Street
New Iork, N. Y., 10022
georg jevisev
667 Fifth Arenue
New York. N. Y., 10022
S. KANN SOVS COMPANY

Pennsylvania Avenue at 8 th Str
Washington, D. C., 20004
P. KAYS

87421/2 Melrose Arenue
Los Angeles. Calif., 90069
kU VZig and steele
1733 Pine Street
Philadelphia, Pa., 19103
la Colonna
67 East Oak Street
Chicago, Ill., 60611
LA CUISINIÈRE
903 Madison Avenue
New lork. N. Y.. 10021
ed langbein originals
45 Wa-hington Street
Brooklyn. N. Y., 11201
LFDERER
711 Fifth Avenue
New Iork, N. Y., 10022

LINGUAPhoNe institute
30-B Rockefeller Plaza
New Lork, N. Y., 10020
josephi lomardo
120 East 55th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
LORD \& TAYLOR
Fifth Avenue at 38 th Street
New Tork, N. Y., 10018
LUGENE INC.
38 Eas 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
Macy*s
Herald Square
New York, N. Y., 10001
the maple ifolse
33.3 Central Avenue

Scarsdale. \. I', 10584
Jordan mareh
1501 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Fla.. 33032
mas o Menos
1482 East Valley Road
Santa Barbara. Calif.. 93103
Continued on page 302


Dear Santa: Inn dreaming of a new bathroom

- with lovely Lavanities by I•XL!

Vouldn't a luxurious new bathroom make a dream-ome-true Christmas for you-especially with avanities by I-XL? Lavanities . . . fine furniture tyling, easy-care white or natural wood finishes, houghtful designing that includes adjustable helves, drawers, tilt-out hampers. Lavanities uperb elegance at practical prices. You and your

Santa can see these lovely Sculptured Satingold cabinets and I-XL's many other styles at your local I-XL dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under Kitchen Cabinets. Or, ask your builder.

[^50]

THEI-XLFURNITURE COMPANY
Goshen, Indiana

## A RARE <br> Cith <br> FOR CIVING

and Hammary elegance go together perfectly. Delightful variety of styles, wood, finishes, sizes and prices make the giving casy. For gracious giving and living, give her beautiful


FURNITURE At better stores everywhere


Main \& Ervay Street Dallas, Tex., 75201
stephen veumaving. 542 Madison Avenue New York, N. Y., 10022

TIIE NOISY OYSTER 960 Lexington Avenue New York, N. Y., 10021
old georgetown coffee hot se 1330 Wisconsin Avenue Washington, D. C., 20007

1-2-kangaroo
201 West llth Street
New Jork, N. Y., 10014
pampered kitchens
21 East 10tlı Street
New York, N. Y., 10003
paper east
1024 A Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021
papier mache ltd. 55 Greenwich Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10014
patchin place emporium 109 West 10th Street
New York, N. Y.. 10011
patina antigues
42 Grove Street
New York, N. I.. 10014
the pineapple
3222 O Street
Washington. D. C.. 20007
the pink balloon
971 First Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022
MAYHEW
603 Madicon Arenue New Iork, N. Y., 10022
mbert mazaltol \& sov, in
758 Madison Srenue
New York, N. Y., 10021
me mediterranean silop
876 Madison Arente
New York, N. Y., 10021

M1ST-IFIER
I. O. Box 393

New York, N. Y., 10016

NTCI
156 East 64th Street
New York, N. Y., 10021

NANCY`S FANCY
900 First Svenue
New York, N. Y., 10022
\ational audubon society
1130 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. I., 10028
neiman-marcis
$-x_{0}$
pllamer mecutcheon
3 East 57th Street
New York, N. )., 10022

THE P. O. FOUR EXCHANGE
Scott- Corners
Pound Ridge, N. Y., 10576

Williat lole
1051 Lexington Ivenue
New York, \. Y.. 10021
the pot shop
701 South West Washington
Portland, Ore., 97205

POTTERY BARN
231 10th tienue
New York, N. Y., 10011

POTTERY SHOF
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York. N. Y., 10020

PROCTOR PRODUCTS
8148 Outlool.
Shawnee Mission, Kan., 66208

PROPINQUITY
8915 Santa Monica
Los Angeles, Calif., 90069
puzzZLES Ive
322 Seveuth Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10001

REISS BROTIIERS
54. East 59th Street

New York, N. Y., 10022
R. \& R. ROBINーO

1290 Third Street. South
Naples, Fla., 33910

TIIE St. CRISPIN BINDERY 888 Madison Arenue New York, N. Y., 10021

SAKS flftil alevee
Fiftla Avenue
at 50 th Street
New York. N. Y., 10022

TIIE: SBIE: SHOP
Library Museum of
the Performing Irts
Lincoln Center
New York, \. Y.. 10023
scarabaeus ltd
223 East 60th Hireet
New York, N. Y., 10022
sCIIW ARTZ RROTIIERS
580 Fifth Ivenue
New lork. \. Y., 10036
F. A. o. ScIIWART.

745 Fifth Ivenue
New York, \. \., 10022

## sfabon

54 East 54th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

W\& J Sloane
Fifth Avenue at 38th Street Yew York, N. Y., 10018
\efl small designs
556 Broadway
Vew York, N. Y., 10012

SOUPÇON
147 East 70th Street
New York, N. Y., 10021

CIIFFORD H. STANTON
16 Job's Lane
Southampton, L. I.. N. Y., 11968

Stix rare shell gallery
13 Vandam Street
Vew York, \. Y., 10013
the store ltd.
Village of Cross Keys
Baltimore, Md.. 21210

STIYE.S \VT BICYCLE
178 Firsi Avenue
Vew York, \. \.. 10009
the threepeivy bit
1212 31-t street, N. W.
Wa-hingtou, D. C.. 20007

IIFFANY\& (OMPANY
Fifth Iscnue at 57 th Strcet
New lork, N. Y., 10022
treaslire trove
Box 2440 Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

DEXEI LIN
27 East 6.5h Street
Yew York, X. Y., 10021

IANKEPPEL-GREEN
116. South Lasky Drive

Beverly Hills, Calif.. 90212

WALTERSFIRNITURE COMPANY
893 Second Avenue
Yew lorh, \. ).. 10017
"ANAMAKER'S
Chestnut Street at 13th Street
Philadelphia. P'a., 19101

Wilbi rtinc.
194 Third Avenue
New York. N. Y., 10003

Whlliams-sonoma
576 Sutter Street
San Francisco. Calif., 94102

WINDFALI.
185. Adam-Street

Bedford Hill-, \. Y., 10507

WOOLWORK
783 Madison Avenue
Yew York. N. Y., 10021
the yarn derot inc.
545 Sutter Street
San Francisco, Calif. $9+102$


## Feel the difference

it's cushioned
n exciting difference in vinyl floor covering. A traditional design with a difference you can feel. Iarm. Soft. Quiet underfoot. It's Village Square.'. Newest cushioned vinyl floor from Congoleum airn. Scuff and scratch resistant . . . easy to clean. Shouldn't you have a cushion in your floor?
ncredible new cushioned floors by Congoleum-Nairn

## WINE $\mathcal{E}^{3}$ FOOD

the international gastronomic quarterly 888889y
now available to everyone who delights in civilized eating and drinking 080
recipes, menus, details of great meals, research of great cooks; the great wine areas of the world;
For many, many years, WINE \& FOOD was jealously confined to members of the Wine and Food Society. Now, you too can have this envied book-like quarterly report of all that interests the gourmet.

The cost? \$4.00 a year. Use the coupon below to have WINE \& FOOD mailed directly to you from England. yea
name please print
address

## .

Mail your order and payment to Condé Nast Publications P.O. Box 3374 Grand Central Station New York, N.Y. 10017

## H\&G's gourmet's guid



Quick Gourmet Recipe of the Mont

## Hermedictime Haral Sancer

[^51]

## HIIDARIRE ANNOUNCES 7 NEW IORK-SAVVESS - WATEE-SAVERS AND-SAVERS-TIME-SNEERS EATH-SAVERS - FROWN-SAVERS

## they're the all-new Surge mobile dishwashers



## new dishwashers, sized and priced to fit your needs and budget!

're WORK-SAVERS because exclusive Super-Surge Washing in in every model really scours dishes clean-literally drenches in torrents of hot water.
ERR-SAVERS because they use less water in one automatic ling than you would doing dishes by hand three times a day. ID-SAVERS because you won't be up to your pretty red knuckles arsh, soapy dishwashing water any more.
E-SAVERS because you just roll the dishwasher to the sink, the dishes, hook it up, turn it on. No pre-rinsing at all.

HEALTH-SAVERS because the hotter water in a Super-Surge Dishwasher gets dishes a lot cleaner than hand washing. Nice for families!
FROWN-SAVERS because they carry our new, exclusive 5 -year Warranty and Protection Plan: 1-year Warranty for repair of any defect without charge, plus a 4 -year Protection Plan (parts only) for furnishing replacement for any defective part in motor, pump, or water circulating system.
So save yourself for nicer things. Move up to the Super-Surge Dishwasher just right for you. Your Frigidaire Dealer has 'em. Your move.


Honeytone Cherry

## Make room decorating easy with ROYALCOTE PANELS

## (Send for book of colorful ideas)

Masonite makes room decorating a simple job. The easy part (a few hours of time) is left to you. Royalcote panels go up quickly and permanently with Royalcote adhesive over studs, solid walls or furring strips. They stay beautiful with no more maintenance than an occasional wiping with a damp cloth.
Color-matched moldings in metal, wood or vinyl-covered wood add the perfect finishing touch to your room creations.
A new brochure from Masonite is brimful of decorating ideas and color suggestions to mix or match with every panel in the broad Royalcote line . . . 15 decorator wood hues and Marbletone. Pick your panel . . . choose your colors . . . and rooms of elegance are yours!
You'll find your local Masonite dealer in the Yellow Pages under Building Materials. Use the coupon for free, colorful decorator book.


## ~N MASONITE...does it better

Masonite, Royalcote, ond Marbletone are registered trademarks of Masonite Corporation.

Masonite corporation, dept. hg-11
Box 777, Chicago, Illinois 60690
In Canada-Masonite Company
In Canada-Masonite Company of Canada-Quebec.
Please send me my free copy of your colorful 12-page Mix \& Match brochure of
ideas for decorating with Royalcote panels.
Name
Address
City
Zip Code
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## SHOPPING INFORMATIO

all prices approximate. *through decorators or store decorat ng depart

BROWN + WHITE<br>Page 233:<br>Certified ceramic tile, Tile Council of America.<br>Everything else privately owned. Page 234, top:<br>Fabrics, Tressard Fabric.*<br>Everything else privately owned. Bottom:<br>Certified ceramic tile, Tile Council of America.<br>Everything else privately owned.<br>\section*{SIX NEW FANTASY FINISHES}<br>Pages 256 \& 257:<br>Step-by-step instructions for six new Fantasy Finishes, 50c: packet of booklets on painted finishes previously described in HsG, 50c, send a self-addressed $91 / 2$ " x $41 / 4 \prime$ envelope to Dept. FF20, P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y., 10013<br>Materials for making Fantasy Finishes are available from Weiser \& Teitel, 228 Seventh Ave., New York, N. I., 10011<br>Table bases made by Great Eastern Furniture Co..*

## LIQUEUR COOK BOOK

Page 287:
Fondue set, cast-iron stand justable alcohol burner. porcel cast-iron dish, and 8 stainle forks with rosewood handle Shirred egg dishes. steel dip tin, $6^{1}{ }^{1}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $\$ 1.50$ ea. : ca steel dipped in tin, $4^{\prime \prime}$ diam., all from Bloomingdale's, Le Ave. at 59th St., New York, 10022

## Page 290:

Stools designed by William marine plywood fini-hed with e paints, $\$ 75$ ea., Bonniers. 605 M Ave., New lork, N. Y., 10022 Sizzler, satin finish cast alun $\overline{\text { walnut }}$ stand, $10^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $\$ 14.95$ mark, Inc.
Page 291:
Banana leaf plate, ceramic, \$9.50, Bloomingdale's.
Antique cruet set, cut glas Georgian Sheffield plate, $\$ 185$, Robinson, Inc., 12 E. 57th St. York, N. Y., 10022

## LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

to help site a house on a lot or cope with a major terrain problem. You might pick a different man-if your project is the design of a special garden-because of his knowledge of plants and his skill at handling them. Or you might pick a third because his work has become associated with a particular landscape style that appeals to you.

## How to work with a landscape architect

Having found your man, you should consult him in much the same way you would consult an allergist if you were troubled with asthma. You would tell him what you had on your mind (your symp-tom-). He would ask you a lot of questions, then make recommendations which you would be free to accept or reject. The analogy cannot be carried too far, but like any kind of proferional consultation, discourse with your landscape architect should be frank, full. and as confidential as circumstances indicate. You can freely ask him any questions you think will establish his qualifications, and, of course, you should discuss payment. Talk about fees and cost will not embarrass him and need not embarrass you. You should discuss the scope
of the service you expect o (if you are experting too mus will set you straight). And must get acrose ju-t what yo pect of your landscape as we of him.

Do you, for instance, more than a pleasant settin your house? How much ma nance are you willing to cope either by yourself or with 1 How much and what kind of is available? Do you or your ily have special interests in way of sorts or games that be played on your home grou Are you a gardener--or would like to become one? Are there ticular aspects of your house that you do not like? Do you satisfactory privacy from neighbors? Would you lik screen out an unlovely view conversely. are there prospect yond your own lot line that cially please you and that would like to take advantag and make a part of your own 1 scape? Is money available to all the things you would like $t$ now. or are you primarily in se of direction or a plan to be car out at a later date?

All of these things your sultant will want to know and

Continued on page

## Manuscripts

House \& Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited mamuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans.
All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

\$ $\$$ cooled, continuously filtered, moistened in winter, dehumidified in summer. Only a central warm air system, with clean air ducted to every room, can provide total comfort. Gas, oil, or electric. See the Yellow Pages for your nearest Lennox Comfort Craftsman. Or, write for the brochure "Total Comfort." Lennox Industries Inc., 591 South 12th Avenue, Marshalltown, Iowa.


The Greenfield-luxurious furniture styling in beautiful wal-
nut graining and gold color trim. $\$ 995$ plus installation.

## AMF Billiard Tables... fun for every family one for every budget

Ever think of how nice it would be for your family to have its very own professional-quality billiard table? Now AMF is making it easy for you to bring this lifetime sport into your home-with a wide range of top-quality billiard tables, priced from $\$ 295$ to \$1485.
Each AMF table is beautifully styled and solidly constructed with durable, lively playing surfaces, solid genuine slate or rock-hard ply-slate beds,
and clog-free ball return systems. If space is at a premium in your home, AMF offers a special $38^{\prime \prime} \times 76^{\prime \prime}$ table. Visit the AMF dealer nearest you and see how easy it is to fit one of our magnificent billiard tables into your budget. (Most dealers have easy credít terms, too.) For his name and more information, mail the coupon. It could be your first step to thousands of hours of friendly competition, relaxation and fun.

```
BILLIARD INFORMATION
AMF Bowling Products Group
Box HG
Westbury, N.Y. }1159
Gentlemen:
    Please send me your full-color brochure on the complete line of profes-
sional-quality AMF billiard tables for my home.
```

NAME

## ADDRESS

should tell him. Both he and you will want to hold as full an exchange of views as possible, as soon as possible. and. initially at least. on the site. In that way unnecessary letters, telephone calls, and extemporaneous changes of mind-all time-consuming and costly-will be minimized.

Some changes of mind. of course, especially in such a changeable realin as the landscape, are not only inevitable, but desirable. In an area where your own knowledge of the maintenance of your property is bound to improve with
time. your plans for improvement will develop and ramify. When the need for change arises, you can look to your landscape architect for guidance. But as your own *kills and experience increase, your umbilical dependence on him will lessen. Which is all to the good, since the true professional's pride and joy is a client who is not only a satisfied customer, but a discerning practitioner of many of the arts and skills: he holds dear. While he is creating a land-cape, a good landscape architect also stimulates his client's creativity.

## BUILDING INFORMATION

## Materials and equipment used in the Philip Stewart house of cedar and glass

(see pages 258-265)

## Structure

Foundation: Concrete slab poured in place.
Framing: Post and beam construction, with 10 -inch diameter natural cedar tree trunks, stripped of bark and stained black-green, supporting the exposed beams that hold up the roof.

## Exterior of house

Walls: Red cedar siding boards, applied vertically and stained with ferric chloride and clear sealer by Samuel Cabot, Inc.
Roof: Hipped roof of red cedar shakes over cabaña-studio and twostory portion of house. Gabled roof of red cedar shakes over living and dining room, study and entrance gallery.
Windows: Heavy gauge aluminum frame sliding window-doors by Arcadia Metal Products.
Insulation: Batts of glass fiber in all walls and roof by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

## Interior of house

Walls: In most major rooms, 1 inch by 3 -inch hemlock boards, stained walnut and applied vertically. In bedrooms, gypsum board panels. In bathrooms, ceramic tile. Ceilings: In all major rooms, hemlock boards in reeded pattern, stained honey color.
Floors: In most major rooms, white terrazzo in blocks. In living room. black slate border and steps. In bedrooms, plywood subflooring under carpet.
Lighting fixtures: Designed by Irene McGowan and made to or-
der by Harry C. Lynde Co. Lighting controlled by "Luxtrol" dimmers, Superior Electric Co. In kitchen, luminous ceiling of plastic laminate panels illuminated by concealed fluorescent tubes.
Music sytem and intercom: "Ektacom" by Fisher \& Berkeley.
Fireplace: In living room, oilrubbed bronze frame surrounds fireplace opening. In cabaña, fireplace is stucco finished.
Hardware: Oil rubbed bronze by Schlage Lock Co.
Kitchen calinets: Custom-made vertical grain fir.
Plumbing fixtures: In kitchen and laundry, stainless steel sinks by Elkay Manufacturing Co. In bathrooms, tubs and toilets by Kohler Co., countertop lavatories by Crane Co. In master bedroom, custommade sunken marble tub.
Mechanical equipment and appliances
Appliances: Four-burner stainless steel electric countertop cooking unit and two ovens by Frigidaire Division of General Motors Corp. "Kitchen-Aid" dishwasher by Hobart Manufacturing Co. Kitchen refrigerator by RCA Whirlpool. Bar refrigerator and freezer by Revco., Inc. "Waste King" food waste disposer by Given Manufacturing Co. "Kitchen-Aire" ventilating fan by Stewart Industries, Inc. Washer-dryer by General Electric. Heating system: Forced warm air, zoned heating system with two furnaces by General Electric Co.
contractors: Lee \& Kiehlbaugh.

## Andersen makes the window to frame it beautifully...forever!

(and kecp you in year'round comfort)


Andersen Gliding Windows are a beautiful way to frame your favorite view, get top-to-bottom ventilation. Yet, they elose extra tight. Gliding Windows come in many sizes ineluding a new $6^{\prime} 4^{\prime \prime}$ high unit.

Indersen Narroline ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Windows nd elose easily with just a finger's They're so weathertight, welded $\zeta$ glass is praetical . . eliminating or storing, eleaning and handling f rm windows. Snap-on grilles pop out for easy eleaning

n Flexivent ${ }^{2}$ Windows f the most versatile units ise. And they're remarkably ght. Use them singly, or in combination with Flexiview ${ }^{\circ}$ pieture inits.
 unit, and in 6 - and 12 -foot widths. Safety glass is available on all sizes. Gliding Doors, Awning and Casement Windows are available sheathed in permanent, low-maintenance rigid vinyl


Andersen Casement Windows, shown here in a handsone 5 -sash unit are recognized as a mark of elegance in fine homes everywherc. They're so weathertight you save 15 or more on fuel bills. All Andersen Windows are available with the extra convenience of welded insulating glass.

Jersen Beauty-Line ${ }^{\text {Tin }}$ dows give you pieturew beauty at a praetical hey open sinoothly, yet mly to seal out winter's blasts. And you benefit - from the natural, fueloperties of warm wood.


FREE! WINDOW BEAUTY IDEAS andersen corporation BAYPORT, MINNESOTA 55003
Send me colorful idea booklet with a complete description of the Andersen Window line. $\square$ I plan to build. $\square$ I plan to remodel.

Andersen Windowalls

- FOR "Where you can buy" See next to last page.
$\square$


It's an open and shut case. Rival's the word in electric knives and the clever new see-thru case solves the storage problem neatly And just think, it fits snugly in the drawer, or looks smart on counter or wall. It holds the power unit, deeply serrated blades, protective blade sheath, the detachable 8 -foot hidden reeled cord all in less than four
inches of space. Handle is ultralight and balanced for deft slicing or carving. Convenient topmounted push-button switch, exclusive "Slide-A-Way" blade release. White with charcoal. Free 32 page guide book. Got the facts? Get this Slimline ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ knife by Rival (makers of your faithful Can-O-Matic) \$19.95.

Rival also makes a Cordless Knife.


R\|VAL'
RIVAL MANUFACTURING CO. - KANSAS CITY, M0. 64129 - In Canada: Montreal

HOW TO USE AND CARE FOR AN

## ELECTRIC CARVING KNIF

In the last few years a new kind of knife has been added to the cars er's wardrobe the electric carving or sliciug knife. Every majo appliance manufacturer makes at least one, sometimes three differ ent models, both with and without cords. Newest and mo-t convenien are the cordless knives that operate on batteries and recharge in storage case that plugs into an outlet. Inexperienced carvers whe in the past may have faced a gigot or a rib roast with some trepida tion, doubting their ability to do more than hack the meat to piecehave eagerly taken up these electric aids to dexterity. For while the traditional carving knife demands deftness and an assured technique the electric knife needs only to be guided. The rapid back-and-fortl movement of its matched serrated blades does the rest, producing professional-looking, even slices. To the experienced carver, the elec tric knife is valuable for its ability to cut swiftly through crumbly crusts such as the delicate pastry wrapping of a gigot or ham en croûte or beef Wellington without making the crust disintegrate int crumbs-a tricky procedure with a standard. straight-edged knife.

## STAND-UP MODELS



Designed with cases that take up minimum space on a counter. all these electric carting knives are battery-operated. In every model except \#4, which has a cord that plugs directly into the handle for recharging, the case is the charger unit and plugs into a regular AC outlet. 1. Suing-A-W ay, 834.95. 2. Troy, $\$ 24.95$. 3. Westinghouse, 837.95. 4. Hamilton Beach, $\$ 39.95$. 5. G. E. $\$ 34.98$. 6. Presto, \$28.95. 7. Knapp-Monarch, \$29.95.

O get the best results with an electric knife, hold the meat $y$ with a fork and cut across the grain of the meat in uniform , merely guiding the blades and bearing down lightly. There need to exert pressure, or to saw. For very thin slices, slightly the cutting edges of the blades in toward the meat. Cut down d around any bones, but do not attempt to cut through them is will damage the blades. Always slice on a wooden board; lades will scratch china or metal as much as a regular knife. the handle of the electric knife is bulkier than that of a ard carving knife, keep it over the edge of the board or you find it difficult to guide the blade right down to the bottom of reat. This is important, of course, only if you are slicing somelike a rolled roast or a filet of beef.
The blades of an electric knife will retain their cutting power normal use. If they do need sharpening, don't attempt to do the ,ourself, but return the knife to the inanufacturer or the manurer's service center. To clean after use, simply remove the dcable cutting blades and wash them in sudsy water. Stubborn sy or gummy spots can be scoured away with a soap-filled steel pad. Never let the knife handle come into contact with the water ou may damage the recharging unit. If it is given reasonable your electric knife will do stalwart duty for many years.

HANG-UP MODELS

uses that hold these electric linile components con be either placed on a ounter or momted on a wall. As each case is the rechurging unit for the wttery-operated linile. be sure to hang it near an ontlet that is alwats "on," nd allow recharging time specified by each manutacturer to bring the nile to full pouer. l. Iona, s34.95. 2. Remington. \$34.95. 3. Dominion, :31.95. 4. Rivol, $\$ 34.95$. 5. Sunbeam, $\$ 39.9 .5$. All prices are approximate.
love my decorator! love my living room!


Olympic isn't only great color television...it's exciting furniture too! In a wide choice of beautiful cabinets, styled to complement your home: Mediterranean, French Provincial, Contemporary, American Colonial or Danish Modern... with open front or tambour doors.

In your loveliest room, display with pride the authentic fine furniture styling . . . the rich, hand-rubbed cabinet woods . . . the magnificent, bigscreen picture of Olympic Color Television. Rapid-On gives you picture and sound in seconds. Olympic's exclusive ColorGlide "rainbow" guides accurate, easy tuning . . . automatic "Memory" control saves re-tuning from channel to channel. Sce beautiful Olympic Color TV at your dealer! For free color brochure, write: Olympic, 34-85 38th Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101.

Simple easy operation! Just place can into position, depress lever to lock can, pierce and cut out lid. Powerful magnet picks up and holds lid. Opens all standard cans, and leaves a safe, smooth edge. Best of all, it features the exclusive, gear-driven SWING.A.WAY cutter mechanism. Fully guaranteed! And, its low price will be a pleasant surprise. Model 4000, white with chrome.

## SWIIG•A•WAY ELECTRIC CAN OPENER



SWING.A. WAY MANUFACTURING CO. - Saint Louis. Missouri 63116




Tables in the English mood, from Hekman's popular COUNTY KENT collection. End, lamp and cocktail tables, commodes and consoles as well as unusual pieces such as the Book Stand and Tea Cart shown. Choice Mahogany . . . rich, distressed hand finish. And now style-coordinated chairs, in finishes and designs to match Hekman Tables. Elegant upholstering in wide choice of fine fabrics generously proportioned for real comfort. For superb values in both tables and chairs, see your Hekman dealer.
 TWO BOOKLETS . . . one shows oll tobles in oll groups . . . one, in full color,


FURNITURE CO.•GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. and LEXINGTON, N.C.

## THE ELECTRIC CARVIN

KNIFE IN ACTION
A FAMOUS CHEF SHOWS YOU THE STEP-BY-STEP WAY TO SLICE BEEF WELLINGTON


0ne of the masterpieces of the chef's art-and a superb entrée for a special dimer party-is Filet of Beef Wellington, a rare roasted filet covered with a succulent mixture of duxelles (finely chopped sautéed mushrooms) and pâté de fois gras, with a puff pastry crust. The aim in carving this sumptuous di-h is to cut evenly through crust. coating. and meat, without letting the slices fall apart. Here René Verdon, former 11 hite House chef and now culinary consultant to Hamilton Beach, shows how easily and surely this feat can be accomplished with the aid of an electric carving knife. Armed with this powerful implement, even an amateur can look like a past master at the art of carving.


Arrange Filet of Beef Wellington on a wood carving board. Hold steady by pressing tines of fork lightly on crust. Slice off and discard thick piece of pastry crust at end of filet.


Carve filet in slices 1 inch thick, pressing down lightly with knife and pulling blade back toward you as it reaches the bottom of the crust. It is not necessary to exert much pressure.


Pick up shice by sliding knife blade underneath the meat and holding it firm with the fork. Transfer slice to a serving plate and garnish each helping with a few sprigs of watercress.


At the table, the finishing touch is added-a spoonful of sauce. A rich Madeira sauce laced with finely chopped truflles is the traditional, suitably rich accompaniment to Beef Wellington. MBER, 1966
with a Dimaire like this who needs outer space?

Look how Dinaire's continuous corner seating stretches the space you have. Or choose bench seats, or chairs, in a variety of grouping sizes. Highfashion styles and patterns from Early American to Middle Space Age. Maintenance practically automated. too - everything wipes off the polyfoamfilled elastic-backed vinyl upholstery and the burnresistant woodgrain table tops. Construction rugged and durable as a launching pad. It's a countdown to comfort and quality at astonishing economy.
DINAIRE, a division of Dormalux 6G8 Ganson St. • Buffalo, New York 14203


## Huntos:Club

An elegantly understated look reminiscent of the warmly hospitable atmosphere of the English countryside. Excitingly designed in cherrywood and magnificently finished with a romantic patina that lends graceful serenity to your bedroom and dining chambers. Now on display at leading home furnishers.
SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE FOR "WHERE YOU CAN buY."


SEND $50 \notin$ to DEPT. 87116 ,FOR A BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE.

## PASTA PERSONAE

 FOR A CRECHETHE ENTIRE CAST ASSEMB

S:paghetti and macaroni are such humble, homely material: it is hard to imagine that they can be used to make beaut ful figures for a Nativity scene. Yet from raw pasta glued ove paper designer Susan Shank created this group, small enougl for the mantelpiece yet not too minuscule and a labor of lov for any reasonably dextrous person.

## Materials you will need

Papor: white construction-weight paper for
figures; $\frac{1}{1}$-inch graph paper for figure patterns
Glue: a white glue that dries hard but not brittle, such as Willond Pasla: spaghetti (for bodies, cloaks, sleeves, manger) : salad macaroni, smallest size-1/s inch in diameter (for hair, beards, trim, decoration) ; thinnest egg noodles (for straw in manger) Styrofoam balls: 1 -inch size for heads, smaller one for baby's head Pipe cleaners: for attaching heads to bodies Wetallic paper: for gifts for kings to carry
W'ire: for shepherds' staffs
Tools you will need Sinnure, tweezers, compass, nuler



aderalist. A traditionally 1 pendant in soft brown gany and brass trim. erature and humidity $8^{\prime \prime}$. $\# 6402, \$ 65.00$


The Statesiman. Period styling in three woods and finishes: solid mahogany (6401); pine with avocado finish 6401 -G cherry with fruitwood finish $6401 \cdot F \cdot 21^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime} . \$ 27.50$


Authentic Early American
even to the dials. Reproduced
from colonial designs in
"olde pine" finish. White dıals with bold black numerals.
$26^{\circ} \times 8^{\prime}$.


Styled after the beloved grandfather clock with tradition ally ornate dials enclosed in solid cherry, hand rubbed $t 0$ soft antique finis $28^{\circ} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$. $=6408$, $\$ 75.00$


House \& Garden Color Chips for 1967 and The Pocket Directory of House \& Garden Colors for 1967

## H\&G Color Chips

The 36 colors selected by H\&G's editors to be top home fashion nows for 1967. Each Chip, $3^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ in size, is big enough to see how the color you select will really look. Each comes in three finishes: glossy, semi-gloss and matte... in a wallet-type container to carry with you when you shop. Also available: 36 miniature Chips, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$ in size, on a handy key chain.

## The Pocket Directory

Lists approximately 400 manufacturcrs alphabetically under 24 product categories of home furnishings that match $H \& G$ Colors for 1967, making it a simple matter to track down products you like in $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$ Colors. As an extra bonus-includes a variety of suggestions for warm and cool color schemes using H\&G Colors.

Use the order form below to send for your H\&G COLOR KIT.

TO: HOUSE \& GARDEN
Dept. CC-66-10
P. O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station

New York, N.Y. 10017
Please send $\qquad$ H\&G 1967 COLOR KIT(S).
Enclosed is my $\square$ check $\square$ money order for:
___LARGE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY - $\$ 5.00$ complete. __MINIATURE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY-\$1.50 complete.

Name $\qquad$

Address
(please print or type)

City $\qquad$ State $\qquad$ Zip Code

HOW TO MAKE THE MADONNA AND JOSEPH, KINGS AND SHEPHERDS

1. For each figure, form a cone of white paper, glue to keep shape. 2. Glue on spaghetti vertically in triangular sections: cover paper with glue, place spaghetti on piece by piece. cut to desired length with scissor s while glue is still wet. Always work a small section at a time. 3. Fasten head into top of cone with pipe cleaner. Bend head shightly forward and glue back of head to cone about $1 / 2$ inch below tip.
2. Wrap sleeve around co ne, glue in place, cover with spaghetti.
3. If making a cloaked figure, glue cloak into place and cover with spaghetti and other pasta in a pretty pattern.
4. Cover head with ringlets of salad macaroni (round side up). Use fur beard as well. Tweezers are good to use in handling these small pieces. 7. If making a hooded figure, arrange paper hood over head, glue in place, and decorate with salad macaroni (cut side up) and other pastas.
5. Make kings' crowns of paper, glue into place, decorate with pasta. 9. Fashion kings' gifts of metallic paper, and glue into their hands.
6. Make shepherds' staff of wire drawn through softened spaghetti.


KING MELCHIOR

THE MADONNA


JOSEPH

KING BALTHAZAR


HOW TO MAKE THE MANGER

1. Fold manger in half lengthwise as intieated on pattern. It should measure abont 3 by $3^{1 / 2} / 2$ inches before leeing folded.
2. To make legs: along the edge of one end, glue 4 pieces of spaghetti $2^{1} \frac{1}{2}$ inches long as far as the fold, allowing them to extend 1 inch beyond the fold. On the other side of the same end of the manger, que 4 pieces of spaghetti ${ }^{11 / 2}$ inclues longr as far as the fold, and next to those glue 4 pieces of spaghetti $2^{\frac{1}{2}}$ inches long. Repeat at the other end of manger. Cover rest of outside of manger with short pieces. 3. Cover inside of manger with spaghetti rumning lengthwise. 4. Glue crussbars of spaghettito open ends of manger to keep it open-and to legs along each side to strengthen them.

## HOW TO MAKE THE CHRIST CHILD

1. Curve paper blanket into cone, foh bottom under and glue.
2. Curve a small circle of paper into a cone and clue into open end of blanket to make baby's body. Coner with pasta. Fasten on small head. 3. Decorate blanket prettily with salad macaroni and other pastas. 4. Glue baby into manger. Tuck bits of thin egg noorlles around to simulate straw. Fashion halo of spaghetti and salad mararoni.

- Paper pasted on bottoms of finished figures will strengthen. When group is completed and glue dried, spray with clear plastic fixitive.


THE CHAIR . . . Touch of Luxury . . . Promise of Permanence . . . Sublime Maxwell Royal Comfort . . . Perfect for Christmas
Made of genuine top-grain leather, THE CHAIR, luxurious fulfilment of a man's dream, was conceived, constructed, and is presented as THE ULTIMATE CHAIR . . . ultimate in comfort, good looks, and durability. There is nothing like supple leather, giving with the weight of your body, for restful comfort Classic simplicity, with brass accenting the lines, makes this a chair that adds distinction to any room. Leather, mellowing with the years, will be around for future generations to enjoy. Only the perfect blend of design, Maxwell Royal craftsmanship and quality materials could have produced this handsome chair of chairs. Chair and matching ottoman in your choice of eight House \& Garden colors are available at your Maxwell Royal Dealer. See him, or write for his name if you want Yesterday's Craftsmanship, Today's Taste, Tomorrow's Treasure.

 hickorx, North carolina

## copracolnoos PERFUMED PAPER

 drawers, closets, shelves, and to your stored linens, lingerie, handker chiefs. Use sCentoliner in luggage. Cut small pieces for your handbags. Wrap gifts in this delightful paper. There are so many clever things to do with lastingly perfumed SCENTOLINER.
Generous 144" rolls in Princess Pink or Boudoir Blue. Gift packaged and \$2 at notion and gift counters everywhere.
Ask for SCENTOLINER-the paper that adds so much to everything.


350 Fifth Avenue - New York


## free booklet

Is your child ready for piano? Will she like it? How can you make sure before you purchase a piano? This free booklet answers these and many other questions for parents. Send for it today by mailing the coupon below! Everett Piano Company, South Haven, Michigan

## EVERETT

## Please send my free copy ol

- "She Shall Have Music Wherever She Goes" $\square$ He Shall Have Music Wherever He Goes" $\square$ Both

Age of child
name
address
city
CITY STATE__Z_-_


## YORKRAFT! <br> Original and beautiful wall decorationshand crafted in antiqued colors and woods.

This is Yorkraft around the festive board, by candlelight and lantern light. The deep, rich Yorkraft colors have a glow all their own, and the rules and rates and bills of fare from taverns of yesterday create a special warmth for the home of today. Yorkraft is cheer and charm anywhere-fun to do, fun to live with.

At fine stores coast-to-coast.
64.PAGE COLOR CATALOG shows how to use hundreds of Yorkraft items brilliantly in many rooms, many spaces. Send $\$ 1.00$. YORKRAFT, INC., DEPT. L, 550 South Pine St., York, Pa. 17405


## THOMASTON

## for Pepls

with long-wearing comfort at a budget price.
White or pastel, flat or fitted.


A PRODUCT OF THOMASTON MILLS THOMASTON, GEORGIA

## Daneker

 for elegance and fine craftsmanshipCreated for today's living and for tomorrow's heirloom treasures . . . the Danekers take pride in offering a most complete line of grandfather, grandmother, wall and mantel clocks to those who appreciate the ultimate in craftsmanship.


## FOR PILLOW-PHILES

## FOR THE RIGHT PERSON, THE RIGHT PILLOW CAN BE AN INSPIRED GIFT

Cozy comforts that ther are, pillows can be more than prett fillips of color on a sofa. They are as personal as a man's neckti and, like that bit of apparel. something never to be chosen as gift unless you are dead certain ther will please. Some of th most feminine women in the world loathe pillows. while certai comfort-loving men dote on them. so let perceptive snooping int His or Her tastes and roosting habits be your quide. But when yo do come to a pillow-lover on your list. you can rest easy. Here ar fifteen choices diverse enough to satisfy practically any ragary


Ostrohogulous, a droll creature designed by Kri-tin Baybars. 12 inches long, $\$ 10 ; 16$ inches long, $\$ 15$. The Gallery of Contemporary Denign.

White wool pillow cover cros-stitched in a blend of soft and sharp greens. 15 inches square. Lord \& Taylor. \$27.


Butterfly pillow, black and white on one side, blue and white on the other. Cottom, 14 inches square. The Store. Ltd. $\$ 7.75$ ppd. Velvet pillow in yellow, white, orange. 12 inchen - yuare. Lord \& Taylor. \$7.


From India. embroidered pillowcase jeweled with tiny mirror-. Gallery Shop. Brooklyn Mureum. $\$ 8.25 \mathrm{ppd}$.

Cotton pillowcase with East Indian crewelwork in blue. 12 by 17 inches. Gallery Shop. Brooklyn Mu-eum. $\$ 1.95$ ppd.


asseled knit pillow, varied dolors on pink. 14 inches fare. The Arches. \$24.
ed fox and opossum cudleas, 10 by 14 inches. Noisy lester. $\$ 37.50$ each ppd.


MIEHLMANN
Blu (or red) wool pillow ambroidere in fiesta figures -very hoopla! 12 inch. -quale. The Arches. $\$ 20$.


Black and white cat in reverse applique -a Mola pillow by the Cana Indians. 12 by 20 inches. Karl Mann. Through decorators. Cold embossed, red leather pouf. 12 inches diameter. Lord $\&$ Taylor. $\$ 7$.


Boldly striped pillow, woven by Lay Brostoff, with green dominating. 14 inches square. Van Keppel-Green. \$11

Floor pillow in green wool with varicolored fringe. 20 inches square. Gimels. $\$ 10$.

《-
Black/white "giraffe" pallow, stenciled calf. 18 by 21 inches. Lord \& Taylor. $\$ 85$



Executives in increasing numbers are being moved around the cointry. For them and their families in search of a dream house in the new area, we have published a booklet on the benefits of our nationwide homefinding service. Tells how we weigh all your living requirements, then (with our membeer realtors) comb suburbs and screen houses until you see only those you would have selected, given our expertise. All at no charge to you. Since 1955 we have helped relocate 30,000 families. Our data files cover 4000 commanities . . . on housing, laves, flnancing, resale potentials, schools, commuting, medical, social and recreational facilities - everything Phone or write B. E. Adkins for our latest booklet.

HoNERCA 200 Park Avenue 3460 Wilshire Blvd $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { New York } 10017 \\ \text { (212) } 661.3111\end{array}\right\}$ Los Angeles 90005 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { (212) 661-3111 } & \text { (213) } 387-3111 \\ \text { Marina City, Chicago } 60610 & \text { (312) } 527-3111\end{array}$


## take one VI.I.

 add a Swiftgift
and you'll have the delighted thanks of a person who really appreciates quality ... in a magnificent Swift 200 m binocular, for example, or a prismatic scope, theater glasses, or fixed-power binoculars . . . or a beautfully made, precision-built weather sta fully made, precision-built weather sta
ion, one of dozens of different quality gifts on display at your Swift dealer's.

GLOUCESTER


Illustrated brochures and name of nearest dealer on request SWIFT

SWIFT INSTRUMENTS, INC Dept HG II Boston, Mass. 02125 - San Jose, Calif. 95106


A Christmas gift of Westmoreland glass is a valued one. Milk glass and other items are all handmade with the skill and craftsmanship that have been a tradition with Westmoreland since 1889 .

Send 15\& for new $48-p a g$ Reproduction Booklet.
TESTMORPIADD
GLASS COMPANY
Grapeville, Pennsylvania

# House \& Garden's travelog 

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

## ALABAMA

point clear


Grand Hotel
A private pleasure-land for discriminating guests from all over the world, the botel and grounds
ocinpy all of historic Point Clear on Mohile Bay. Gue-ts enjov club privileges and championship
course at Iakewood Golf Club. as well as sailing. rourse at lakewood Golf Club, as well as sailing,
power boating, private beach, giant pool (and cabanas). tennis. balminton aul lawn howling. Manager. Grand Hotel, P.O. Box Sil, Point Lluar, Alabama.

## FLORIDA

belleark


The Belleview-Biltmore
Golf Ileaven : three chanpionship 18 hole courses; two start at Hotel door, third is minutes away.
Four pros, caddies, carts. Private beacll club, pool. teunis, shuffleboard. 600 acres. Huge oome, traditional servic\% and cuisine. Danceable niplteclub, music. Jan.-mid-April. Write Domald E. Church, Mgr., The Brlleview Biltmore, Belleair, Clearwater. Fla. 33517.

MOIOR THROUGH TIIE SOUTH this Winter. Yon 11, have a wonderful varation: House $\&$ Garden's Travelog will help you choose the finest

## SOUTH CAROLINA

hlldov head island


William IIiton $\ln n$
Until recernt days, Hilton Head lisland was most remole from the maiuland. Today, you can
mutor there, Yet the land is still unanooled aud montor there. Yet the land is still ungroiled and Inautiful. Stay at the ocean front William Hiltom Inn. Finoy oystrer roacts, the champiouship Sea
Pines Colf $C$ Course. And something n'w. The Pines Colf Course. And some-thing now. The
Plantation Club with, its tennis, indoor-ontdoor pool, sanua batlis, and splendid foorl. This can pool, sanna batis, and splendid food. This ran vacation at the lon. For intormation, writc Bux 9 .

VIRGINIA
WILliAMSBURG


Inn, Lodge, The Motor House Journey back into the einhteenth century in Williaunslurg, Virginia. Watch craftsmen working with colonial tools and methools, browse round shops displaying the typical merclandise of two limndred vears ayo, and eat in taverns
where the tantalizing dishes of our ancestors are where the daily fare. Enjoy, too, fine accommoda. still the dariy fare. Enjoy, too, fine accommoda-
tions at Williamburg Inn and colonial houres: Williamsburg Lodge; and The Motor House. Golf. tenns, swimming and other sports. For informa. tion write Box CN. William-burg. Va.. 23:18:, of dial Reservation Offices: New York, CIrcle 6800; 11 ashington, FLderal 8.8828: ask operator in Westchester Co. lor Enterprisc T301; Esse Co., WX 6805; Plilalcelphia, Enterprise 680, Galtiniore, Enterprise 9.8853.

Visit Fabulous New York. Shop theatre-night clut . . . Do all the wonderful things New York presents the native and vacalionist.

## WEST VIRGINIA



The Greenbri.r. Ameria a's Premier Year-Round Resnrt . . . nestlecd in the pirturesque Alleghany Mountains. Gacious living. friendly service from a staff interecterd iu unr gurst pleacure and
comfort. Famed for it hualih facilitics minetal
 aut abundanco of licistre aud sports activitics, pool, bowting and ridiuy on more than 200 miles of scenie trails. Amiable soxial life. tumerican plan. Write for volor brochure, information, or special scasonal tatio. or reservation: The
Greenbrier, White Sulphur Spriugs, West lir ginia.

JAMAICA
ocho rios
Plantation Inn. The charm of Old Jamaira.


IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE \& GARDEN WHEN Writing to these hotels for information or reservations

# What's new for living 

A ROONI IN A TRUNK. Italian style. Jo Colombo, a contemporary Italian designer who believes that furniture should be as mobile as people, has been discovered by America: a sampling of his inventive storage designs has been imported for display here and may be purchased on special order. One of his ideas is a series of "fitted screens," several versions of which may be put together from the same series of components. Each version is designed to hold all the paraphernalia for a given activity, thus, in effect, turning the corner where it stands into the working equivalent of a whole room. Then when the owner is ready to move or simply to rearrange his household, he can fold up the screen, contents and all. and carry it off like a trunk. One version, below, is designed to func-

tion as a man's personal dressing room. It contains racks, drawers, or hanging space for every conceivable item in his wardrobe plus a dressing mirror, and when closed, measures $581 / 2$ by $231 / 2$ inches by $321 / 2$ inches deep. A comparable version of the same size has been designed for a woman's wardrobe. A higher, three-section screen, below, is fitted for all the equipment a man might want to have in his own personal relaxing corner-hi-fi components, books, pipes, a bar-together with lighting.


Another of designer Colombo's room-in-it-elf furniture designs is a kitchen cube on wheels that measures about 42 by 32 inches by 36 inches high and contains all the equipment needed for preparing a simple meal for six people-range, oven, grill, refrigerator. pots and pans, dishes, and cutlery. China compartments are specially constructed to prevent breakage while the cule is in

1. There is a special compartment for cook books and one for tractable cord that connects the stove and refrigerator to an c outlet. Since this rolling cube contains everything but the n sink, it could not quite stand in for a whole kitchen, but it well serve as a second kitchen-or outdoors as a poolside $n$. This, the fitted screens, and some of Mr. Colombo's chairs e ordered (and some may be seen) at D/R International, Inc., it 57th Street, New York, N. Y., 10022.

ER WINDOW SHADES. Quite apart from their decorative assets, west shades have qualities that, while not visible to the eye, are outngly practical. Two such innovations:
Silium linings that kcep out cold in the winter, heat in the summer. ıvailable on Exlite room-darkening shades by Joanna Western Mills Company, 22nd and Jefferson Street, Chicago, IH1., 60616.
cotchgard finish that wards off dirt and grime. This comes on the lighlander room-darkening shades by Illinois Division of Slick Inustrial Company, Chicago Heights, Ill., 60616.

TER GAUGE that tells you when to water your plants. All you do rt the probe end of the water indicator deep into the flowerpot or eave it there long enough to register, and the dial will indicate the are content of the soil. If the meter reads less than 40 per cent, it's o watcr. $\$ 14.95$. By Peerless Instrument Company, 2200 West AlaSt., Houston, Tex., 77006.

PATENT-LEATHER LOOK in decorating. A new sleek glcam is ning to appear on walls and upholstered furniture. Decorators who deplored shiny paint for any rooms except kitchens and bathrooms , w covering living room walls with high-gloss lacquer. They like its ous quality, especially in dark colors (see the room on page 232), hey are quite unconcerned if it highlights minor imperfections in the hness of the surface, which it does. If you want to follow suit, a good dealcr can mix an ultra-high-gloss paint in the color you want, but it be applied with a brush, not a roller. Or you can cover your wallsfurniture, too-with patent-finished cotton fabric or vinyl with a C backing. Both come in the maddest of op-art cherks and bold floral reometric patterns as well as more subtle silk-screcened designs such lite caning on a white ground.

## GOOD PIANIST

## continued from page 293

are and extraordinary music tured on this record, but also tension of performing before audience after a hiatus of lve years.
slav Richter: Concertos by 'zounov, Rimsky-Korsakov $l$ Prokofiev (Miro MLP12). Generally considered the atest pianist of today, Richhere plays tuneful but inior music. An extraordinary oortunity to see how far permer magic can transform a nposer's failure.
mar Novaes: Music from izt, Chopin, Debussy (Decea -/DL7 10074). The only womranking among the "greats" lights us with introspective, flective playing of incredible quisiteness.
JIf Serkin: Schumann's Con.
certo in A minor (Columbia ML 6089/MS 6688). Possibly the most perfect and discreet record ever made hows impeccable taste, control, and self-di-cipline within the German Romantic idiom. The song of the masic, the composer's impulse. shines through, although not a note is imprecise.
Benedetti Michelangeli: Brahms Variations on a theme by I'aganini (Oteon QlBLP 10-14). One of the most dazaling virtuoso records available. The most arresting pianist alive tackles the world'- most difficult piano comporition.
Emil Cilels: Chopin's Concerto in E minor (Columbia ML 6112/ MS 6712 ). The Soviet pianist is not really at home with Polish

Continued on page 323


New RCA Victor "Memento" clock radio fits beautifully on the smallest night table. Illuminated dial. Solid state "Wake-to-music" or buzzer alarm. Sleep switch, drowse alarm, earphone. Even the price has a lovely sound! At your RCA Victor dealer.


RC4
The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{mk}(\mathrm{si})}$


Early American, and Contemporary accessories. Al all leading department stores and gift shops.

MaLECK WOODCRAFTS
Wingate, North Carolino


FAIR LADY
shows rulled petticoats under her moss-green gown. From rose blnsh to ribboned hat, she is so skillfully handpainted she seems to move in light and shadow. Another Royal Donlton China figurine from England to charm collectors" Or start a collection!"farr Lady" $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. . $\$+1.00$.

## royal Doulton

(\#)
Sond 25c
Sond 25e for cur
Doultin thur nes an
Co ine Dept

## Quiescence-East

The tranquility of centuries-old lines. The harmony of mellow cherry, satin black lacquer and marble blending with your loveliest Far Eastern accessories. The refinement of heavy, hand-made brasses. That's what Gordon's builds into the handsome pieces in this new Oriental series. That's why Gordon's is such an enduring investment in quality and worldly-wise style. Send $25 ¢$ for brochure and name of nearest store.


FREE greatest toy catalog from S'ClHWARTI.


1400 toys and togs, 640 books and records . . . many our own originals and exclusive imports Here's the latest issue of our famous 144 page catalog of two thousand delights. Send for your free copy today.



A charming china ball decorated with a delicate rose design and scented with a blend of centuries-old fragrances. Topped with a satin ribbon. Packaged for gift-giving. That's SCENTOMANDER*-for bureau drawers, closets. Just $\$ 1.50$ at notion and gift counters everywhere. You'll want to give one to everyone.


## STOCKING STUFFERS

A small gift chosen with great thought can say N most eloquently. Here is an assortment of very s cial gifts for very personal enjoyment-all sm enough to tuck into the toe of a sock or a stocki

Pocket magnifier that folds into its own brown leather case. $2^{11}$ 2 inches long. Dinoffer, $\$ 4.30$ ppd.


A charming crystal cigarette urn just der 3 inches tall. Baccarat. $\$ 4.75 \mathrm{p}$

Mini-sized peppermill of pewter, exactly ${ }^{21}{ }^{1}$ inches
 high. At Bloomingdale‘s. $\$ 7.50$.

Silver-plated opener. its handle a Frencl coin. Plummer McCutcheon. $\$ 5 \mathrm{ppd}$


Clipping clipper that will slice neatly through a newspaper or magazine page. Sleekly encased in sterling silver. Tiffany. $\$ 10$.


Tiny ( $21 / 2$ by 3 inches) AMI-FM transistor radio with resoundingly good tone and volume. Lord \& Taylor. $\$ 35$.


Elegant bottle stopper with multicolored blown glass flowers blooming under clear glass. Iorio Glass Shop, $\$ 10.25$ ppd.

Tortoise-colored plastic tags stamped with name and address to add identification and cachet to your luggage. Bloomingdale's. $\$ 5$ a pair.


Fla-hlight to slip into a handbag. Rechargeable in any wall outlet, it also has lens to amplify beam of light. Hoffritz. \$6 ppd.

Shell-shaped silver scoop, for scooping sugar or anything elve you fancy. $31 / 2$ inches long. At Tiffany. $\$ 6$.


Folding scissors in a red leather case to tuck, with other indispensables, into your handbag. Just 4 inches long, they fold to half that size. Hoffritz. $\$ 5.50 \mathrm{ppd}$.

Egg timer in a teak case, marked to tell you exactly when 3 , 4 , or 5 minutes are up. Patchin Place Einporium. $\$ 4$ ppd.


Walnut tic-tac-toe set that makes a charming and witty decoration when at rest. Nancy's Fancy. $\$ 4.50$ ppd.

Tape measure in a black alligator case with a window that lets you read the measure the easy and accurate way. Mark Cross. $\$ 12$ ppd.


Flower cutters with a stainlesssteel blade. for snipping posies at the source, or trimming them indoors. Wilkinson Sword. \$9.

Two-in-one clothesbrush and silver-plated shoehorn. Each is the handle of the other. In a black leather case. Lord \& Taylor. $\$ 7.50$. all prices approximate. store addresses, page 300.

## GOOD PIANIST

continued from page 321
music, which gives the performance a stiffness, yet briltiance. that Chopin is rarely accorded. Of unusual interest for it s journcyman excellence and its really glittering execution.
Glenn Gould: Bach's Tuo-and-Threc-Part Inventions (Columbia ML 6022/MS 6622). Having exhausted the Bach classical repertoire, Gould goes back to beginners" exercises and plays them on a twenty-year-old Chickering piano, purposely, to obtain dryness and Bachishness. A record that achieves the pianist's objective and is enjoyable to listen to.
Van Cliburn: Chopin Selections (RCA Victor LM/LSC 2576). Everyone has heard "Van with orchestra." This record shows he is a radiant solo pianist, much to the surprise of his erities.

While one pianist is great for one reason, another may be equally honored for an entirely different attribute. It is Van Cliburn's sweep that draws cheers from an audience, while Gould's miniaturism elicits gasps of admiration. Richter can hold the attention of thousands of people for an unheard of span of time, while Rubinstein races you breathlessly to the end of the piece. In one rase you applaud the music made, in the other you bravo the man. But all great pianists have certain qualities in common. They command the keyboard. They command your emotions. Their music surprises and delights you. Their personalities have, like it or not, something magnetic and electric about them.

Most of all, great piamists make the piano talk. Its language. fortmately, is easier than a foreign tongue. "Listen," Socrates said, "and you will hear . . ." This was spoken long before the piano was invented. but the philosopher must hasc been thinking of music and the men who make it.

COMING NEXT MONTH: H\& G'S SAVORY STUFFING COOK BOOK

By Iris Brooks



## CHATHAM-CREATED EMERALDS

rich brilliant translucent jewels, as beautiful as the finest emeralds and so much like emeralds that special tests are necessary to determine they are not natural. Chatham-Created Emeralds sell at about $1 / 5$ the price of natura emeralds.
CHATHAM-CREATED EMERALDS if exquisite jewelry designed and createc by J. \& H. Flyer, in a wide variaty o pendants, rings, earrings; bracelets etc., set in fourteen karat gold with dia monds ... from \$425. to \$2150. Othe precious jewelry featuring CHATHAM CREATED EMERALDS from $\$ 85.00$. A precious jewelry counters in leadin. department and fine lewelry stores

Wrise for free 10 page colortal booklet "T be W orla's Newest Tewel" and store nearest yous.



## Keep

year-round beauty in view

Yes, spring will come, out there beyond your window green and fresh and beautiful. This year, help make it as luxuriant as you imagine it now: give your trees a Davey fall booster for spring beauty.

FIRST, a deep-root feeding with Davey Tree Food will restore trees' strength used for summer-long foliage. Also combats effects of insects and disease on weakened trees. Furthermore, if needed, Davey's new Organic Tree Food can rejuvenate worn-out or clay soils as it feeds roots. You'll be well repaid next spring when you see the renewed vitality of your trees.

IMPORTANT, too, is expert pruning, bracing, cablingto protect your trees against winter winds and ice storms.
And remember, expert feeding of your lawn now with Davey-Green Lawn Food will make your lawn greener longer next spring!

## call DAVEY TREE SERVICE



or write<br>THE<br>davey tree EXPERT CO. Kent 2, Ohio

SUCCOR FOR THE sNOWBOUND


A SNOW BLOWER, STURDY,
DEPENDABLE, CONVENIENT, IS A BLIZZARD'S BEST NEMESIS

The snon," as Lowell murmured a centurs ago. "had begun in gloaning, and busily all the night had been heaping field and hi "ay with a silence deep and white." Snow has not changed a hundred years. But while horse-drawn man worried little about snow-s ply taking to his sleigh with a jingle of bells and a buffalo robe-mod man takes to his automobile and gets stuck in his own driveway.

Why does twentieth-century man get snowbound in his driveway? cause his highly efficient. modern, powerful snow blower is trapped in back of the garaqe by his automobile. And how can he avoid getting stu in his driveway every time it snows? By keeping his snow blower where can use it when he needs it. The man above keeps his in a small metal sh bought knocked down at a department store and set up right around the $c$ ner from the garage door. where it can remain all year or be moved elsewh come spring to serve as a tool sled. The whole point: the snow blowers parked betueen the automobile and the snow, where it belongs.

Non about the snow blower itself: it is a highly perfected mach these days, consisting typically of three essential elements (see explod diagram. opposite page): the cutting or plowing auger. the impeller al removal chute. and the power plant that actuates and moves the whole thi For use around houses, such a device has largely (Continued on page 32


A TOM FUNK
 can be boight at most good department stores or from a mail-order catalogue. If you place the shelter where llower will be readily accessible (rather than trapped behind the automoliles, at the back of the garage) . it will be ready to go to work where the snow moot needs to be removed. Shed can be left in place or moved elsewhere later to store summer tools.

## T

 ypical home-size snow-llower unit consists of three batic parts: (1) snow auger that chens into snow; (2) impeller and directional disclarge chate for loomened snow: (3) power for all moving parts. On single-stag. models, auger. blower, and wheels operate at related speed; on twostag. machines, removal and motive power are separate (for different conditions) " "Dead man's control" on handle is an imporrant safety feature.

Inside story about an exciting new window:


With this pella wood double-hung window, you simply tilt both sash to wash the outside from the inside! Inside storms are self storing. Or, you ean order these windows with insulating glass. Either way, outside storms are gone forever! Then see how the wood glass dividers snap in and out to make window washing easier. Choose from two sereen options: a full-length, swing-out type or a lower half sereen. Both are removable from inside. For more facts, mail coupon today.

pella makes quality wooo winoows, wooo foloing OOORS \& PARTITIONS AND WOOO SLIDING GLASS OOORS

## Give yourself a Squowbreak!

WHEEL HORSE HOMECHORETM TRACTORS
take the work out OF SNOW REMOVAL

THEY'RE BIGGER
THAN THE JOB


10 WHEEL HORSE TRACTOR MODELS • 42 WHEEL HORSE ATTACHING TOOLS INCLUDING SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT - 37 WORK SAVING FEATURES

Popular Reo Self-Propelled snow throwers also available
Quality is standard equipment in every Wheel Horse Product

Blade raises, lowers-has 3 angle adjustments. Total control from the driver's seat.
Also available: rugged high capacity $32^{\prime \prime}$ and $37^{\prime \prime}$ Snow Thrower attachments to put snow where you want it. Driver seat controlled discharge chute swivels more than $200^{\circ}$.
Wheel Horse Tractors and Snow Removal Equipment clear snow quickly, safely, economically. Convenient terms.
Visit your nearest Wheel Horse dealer. Ride and decide
Get a horse! Wheel Torse, of course
WHEEL HORSE PRODUCTS. INC. 52 W W reand RA/ /Sourt Bend. Ind

## Don't let dry winter air steal moisture from your home

Don't feel uncomfortable another day get all the benefits of adequate humidification . . . have your dealer install a stainless steel Skuttle humidifier in your furnace then see how your family will enjoy the more livable atmosphere of a properly humidified home.
With a Skuttle, you merely dial the humidistat to the relative humidity you enioy it's completely auto-
matic after that. It will give you many years of dependable service because all Skuttle power humidifiers are constructed of stainless steel.
Yes, a Skuttle humidifier will not only make your home more livable, but you will save on fuel costs, too!

## MOVING? Kan about a subscription?

BE SURE TO FILL OUT FORM BELOW. For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

## OLD ADDRESS

NEW ADDRESS


[^52]supplanted the bulldozer blades that formerly were used for heavy snow plowing. And of course shoveling snow by hand is a completely discredited pastime except for the young (there is good medical reason to beliese that heary exertion in too warm clothing can be dangerous to adults over forty). The special virtue of the blower is that it may be had in a model to cut a 16 -inch swath as roli as one 3 feet wide. Since this device eats its way into the snow rather than merely pushing against it. it is less likely itself to become snowbound. And because it will shrow even fairly heavy snow several yards to one side, the disposal problem is seldom troublesome.

Some snow blowers are known as two-stage types. some singlestage. The former are almost invariably better adapted to wider swaths, more flexible use. a greater variety of snows (not just light and dry. but heary and wet. packed or crusted). With this type. the auger that bores into the snow work as one element, and the impeller that takes the snow from the auger and blows it away works as another, but related, element. The pusher, which provides the power for the whole shehang-wheels. auger. and blower-carries the engine and all the controls. It may offer several forward wheel speeds. independent of auger and blower -peed, and one or two reverse speeds for backing out of corners and big drifts. Tire chains are almost always helpful except in very light dry snows. In the single--tage self-powered models, auger and blower speeds are in constant relationship to wheel speeds. Push-it-vourself units are also available. With these. only the auger and blower are powered, and only very light work should be attempted. This year, several new lightweight ( 20 pounds or so) gasoline and electric models are coming on the market. They are really animated snow-shovels. requiring much the same effort to operate as a chain saw. and carry a price tag averaging around $\$ 100$. They will do a -urprisingly good job-especially on porches and steps-if you don't a-k too much of them.

If you live in real snow coun try, a well-made snow-blower unit, probably a two-stage model inay be one of the most useful (and perhaps economical ) pieces of equipment you can buy. To hire a man with a tractor can cost as much as $\$ 10$ for an ordinary besidethe. house driveway. (The ambitious small boy with the shovel. if lie -till exists. also knows the value of his labor.) So if the power ldwn mower i- public garden machine number one. then for at least a fifth of American households. the
snow blower may well rank nit ber two.

Assuming you are shoppi for your first home-size sn blower. there are certain valua features you should look for. Ma -ure vour machine has a reve: gear (if only for maneuvering unit in and out of storage). "dead man's control" that is ope tive at least when the unit is reverse (so that if you slip and lease the handle, the machine stop in its tracks). a winteriz engine (important for occasior use in bitter temperatures). a d charge chute whose direction $c$. be easily controlled from yo normal operating position (y will need to blow a stream of sm the wrong way only once to kn how important this can be). A by all means make sure the mod you choose has an auger sco whose height is adjustable.

Most of the dozen or so rep table makers of these machin have long since taken the bugs o of their lines. They may manufa ture lightweight or low-perforl ance models for competitive re sons or to do light removal jol that must not be done by hand. $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ their standard machines are a most without exception of depent able quality and more than ad quate power (four to six hors power on the average). Luxurion touches will vary with size an price (self-starters. headlight drift cutters, sometimes calle "third stages." protective hoot for the operator are four uption: features that may appeal to is dividual purchasers).

Prices? Not much more tha the cost of a power lawn mower comparable quality and perfor mance.

The secret of successful snor removal now, as always, is gettin the jump on the storm. Pay heed $t$ your weather reports and star plowing (or blowing) when the first inch or two has fallen. l may be profitable to plow the sam ground three or more times durint a single storm. And to do this you. snow blower must be kept hand and operable. This means a gooc machine. bought from a reputable dealer. kept in good shape (with spring or summer checkup as matter of routine), and housec where you can get at it with minimum of fuss and effort.
lf you would like additional information about home snow blow. ers and snow-removal equipment prepared by leading manufactur. ers, send your request to House \& Garden Reader Service, 420 lexington Avenue, New York, 1. Y., 10017.

# Notes for <br> <br> Norember gardeners 

 <br> <br> Norember gardeners}
"No warm th, no cheerfulness' no health ful ease, No com fortable feel in any memberNo shade, no shine, no butterflies, no bees, No fruits, no flowers, no leaves, no birds, November!"

-THOMAS hood



## irst weeliend

o problem. For mayle half the ,untry's gardening population, le eleventh month is indeed the eventh hour for outdoor activity. ut the transition to the indoors is a easy one. and pleasant -cranky ritish poets to the contrary notithstanding. Since your last outoor assignment is likely to have een the planting of the late-orered spring-flowering hardy ulbs. a good first assignment when ou come indoors is to start a few f the non-hardy but durable bulbs rat are such a joy in winter winows. One of the prettiest of these, house plant all the way, is the frican V'eltheimia capensis (often atalogued as $V$. viridifolia-and nodness knows its lovely rufled eaves are surely viridian enough). he yearly spike of droopy orangesinkish florets is no great shakes. sut the hig rosettes of arching, ippled, pointed leaves are beautiul for months. The papery bulbs hould be planted in a pot about wice the bulb’s greatest diameter, sing a sandy pot-loam. They grow jest when crowding the pot. After towering, when growth dries off, the leafless bulbs should be stored all summer completely dry. As fall shoots start again, bring them to the light and water them.

Nerines (if you have one, you have more than one) are pretty little bulbs that multiply rapidly, flower (indoors) in late fall. The pink blooms of the best variety (get any form of $N$. boudenii you can locate) are airy and graceful. Separate the crowding bulbs every few years. in late summer after a long dry rest period.

Crinum and amaryllis are closely related, grow in similar fashion, produce straplike leaves from long-necked big bulbs. Crinum flower clusters produce smaller floret than the big swinging trumpet of the amaryllis. But both have a considerable color range, from pure white to pinks and strong reds. Both are best rested
over summer (althougli they don't require rest if they are put outside and kept watered and lightly shaded). Of the two, crinum is more appealing. makes ultimately a far bigger plant. Amaryllis is bolder, more dramatic, less tractable even during it shorter period of bloom. Cyclamen indoors can be a delight or a heartbreaker, and you can't tell in advance which it will be. They are almost hardy in temperate climates (some species, such as C. neapolitanum, are indeed, even under northeastern snows). The size of the blossoms vary from the lig butterfly blooms the florist, offer to dainty flowers no bigger than a fingernail. The secret, if there is one secret, to growing cyclamen well is keeping them cool when they are in flower ( 50 degrees at night is fine) and hot and dry in summer, when they rest-which they all do at one time or another. Strictly speaking, cy clamen is a better bet in a greenhouse than in a plant window. But if you like challenges, see what you can do indoors

A non-bulb that still acts like a bulb is the great evergreen clivia, with fans of opposed straplike leaves, linge ropy roots, and unfailing annual orange-yellow flower spikes. The umbels of small lilylike trumpets are handsome enough, but the deep green foliage is still handsomer. Clivias need repotting only when the roots crack the old pot (well, almost)


## Second weekend

And put out the cat. The only good thing you can say about cleaning out the garden shelves come winter, is that the general catharsis such a performance represents is better than kicking tin cans or shouting at the children. If you drag a big rubbish barrel to the tool shed or garage or wherever you store your horticultural impedimenta, you will be surprised how quickly you can fill it. Most liquid pesticides will lose some

Continued on next page

It's the WOOD frames of PELLA Sliding Glass Doors that make them so different. Wood frames eliminate winter condensation. And, wood can be painted or finished to match any color scheme. PELLA Doors are exceptionally weathertight. Screens close automatically. Removable glass dividers in square or diamond shapes available to form attractive patterns. Ask for color pictures of actual homes. Available in Canada.


PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING OOORS AND

## BLUE SPRUCE 25

 Make outstanding trees as bound. ary markers, windbreaks, etc. Densely pyramidal-from bluishgreen to shining blue. Prefer sun.Postpaid planting time.
EMUEABR Fonssts, Box $9-\mathrm{K}$ Indianc. Pa.
 cheans and DEODORTES dog siains
REMOVES SPOTS
Saves Rugs - Restores Colors
Cleanses Other Floor Areas


## FRE]!

Send for
Helpful
Helpful
Housebreakin
Hints
Cal. $\$ 7.25$

CDNSDLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS 1119 S. Halsted St. * Chicago 8, Illinols


1001 GIFTS

## FOR HORSE \& RIDER

argest selection of English and W
RIDING CLOTHES and EQUIPMENT RIDING CLOLHES and EQUIPMENT,
BOOTS, SADDLES, TACK, GIFTS, BOOKS!
change Your Color Decor


## min FLEXLIFE

New colors and brightness can be yours overnight ...t throughout the house easily, permanently, and glowingly on al. most everything flexible in furniture and furnishings...in fact everything made of leather, leatherette, naugahyde, vinyl and canvas. Apply with spray, brush or roller to protect against acios, alka w, aicohol, moisture, rot and mildew. Will no or peel in 26 col ors and clear at ors and clear at your favorite pain dealer. If your dealer can't sup. ply Flexlife, send directly to us.

another quality product from

effectiveness over any winter-may be useless if they are frozen, even if the bottles don't break. Dry insect powders may cake and are seldom worth keeping except in vapor-tight containers. Old halfcans of paint might just as well be thrown out now-you'll never get to use them in spring. Fertilizers will last well only if they are kept dry. The nitrogen in most mixtures will deliquesce during damp weather. That leads to caking and that indicates the loss of the nitrogen. (Pelletized and most urea-form compounds will keep better, but all should be stored in a dry place. summer as well as winter.) All bottles and cans on the pesticide shelf from which labels have disappeared or on which directions have become illegible should be given the heave-ho. In tossing out aerosols, be sure not to crush or puncture them lest a dangerous explosion result. It's a good idea to turn old aerosols upside down. push the button, and let the energizing gas exhaust itself before throwing the can away.

Perhaps it is hard now to realize there is no future for most of the junk you accumulate. But next year you'll never miss it.


## Third weekend

Indoor pesticides. Some but not all the pesticide formulations you used in the open garden last summer can be kept for indoor usc. A better bet would be to buy either fresh aerosol sprays recommended for use on indoor plants or to make up sprays as you need them from fresh basic materials or concentrated solutions. These you can apply to almost any house or greenhouse plant with an armory of not more than three pieces of equipment: a two-hand pump sprayer, a one-hand atomizer prayer (both these for liquids) and a small hand-pump duster. The "flit-gun" type of sprayer will do for any solution. The atomizers, say of one-pint as well as one-hand capacity, will be especially useful for applying water mist to plant foliage. They are also fine for getting rubbing alcohol. spiked with a little malathion, into the hiding places of mealy-bugs-just in case you happen to let an infestation get started. Theoretically (and often in practice), the alcohol will dissolve the insect's waxy, downy coating, and the malathion will make the kill.

All the -prays safe to use on plants indoors can and should be
rinsed from your equipment. Small sprayers simply will not operate unless they are kept clean.


## Fourth weekend

Synthetic pot soil. One of this department's annual exercises is recommending either a different kind of pot plant soil mix or a different method of mixing an old one. And, in truth, of potting soils there is no end. At the moment, we suggest that the simplest thing to do may be to prepare, in advance of the indoor season, a few bushels of-well, stuff-in which you need to indulge in no guesswork and to prepare which, you need no compost shredder, no cement mixer, no heavy equipment. While we have long had the greatest admiration for the results English gardeners obtain with the use of the John Innes composts (J. I. No. l includes: seven parts of friable loam, three parts of coarse peat, two parts of sharp sand, the latter laced with hoof meal, horn shavings, and super-phosphate with a dash of potash and a pinch of ground chalk). But the preparation of the J. I. P.'s. as they are known, is beyond our competence and patience. So unless you are in a finicky mood, we suggest a mixture (7-3-2 if you insist) of peat or peatmoss, sand, and dried cattle manure. What you are after is a basic mixture that can be exactly duplicated and that is neither too heavy to be stored easily or too unstable to last long in storage.

There are useful variants, of course, but you can keep exact track of all of them. For example, for half the peat you might well substitute vermiculite. Or you could use only one-third of the peat. one-third of the vermiculite, and one-third perlite for the humus-forming ingredient. Sharp sand is sharp sand (builder's sand. not fine beach sand or gravel). The shredded manure, bought in a bag, is always the same.

In practical use, synthetic pot soils are ideal for almost any plant, provided you are willing to add an extra amount of one or another ingredient for particular plants (more peat for azaleas, say, and more sand for succulents) and provided you understand that supplements of fertilizer will be regularly required (diluted liquid plant foods will serve beautifully ) . Any way. try the synthetic mix. Then if you don't like it, wait-we'll give you a new one next year.

## $\Sigma$ gourmet

cook
the easy wa!
Just follow the delectable reci published monthly in Hous Garden's gourmet Cook Book tions. Detachable, you can them for quick reference in H handsome new binder. Binc $\$ 2.00$ each.

To:
House \& Garden Cook Books Dept. 11-66, P. O. Box 1910 Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017
Please send the following:
_ Binders (11 \$2.00.. Cook Book Inserts (Checked Below) (a) $\$ .25$ (Postage \& Handling) ... $\$ .25$ Total amount enclosed....\$_ Please make check or money order payable to HOUSE \& GARDEN
$\square 49$ Specialty Meats
$\square 67$ Chinese: Part II
$\square 71$ Steak
$\square 77$ Pickles \& Preserves
$\square 78$ Blender
$\square 79$ Spanish
$\square 82$ In-a-Pot
$\square 84 \mathrm{Egg}$
$\square 85$ Sausage
$\square 88$ Man's
$\square 89$ Southwest
$\square 93$ Pudding \& Pie
$\square 94$ Pot Roast
$\square 95$ Scandinavian
$\square 98$ Provencal
$\square 99$ Gourmet Diet
$\square 103$ Sportsman's
$\square 104$ Dried Fruits \& Nuts
$\square 106$ Hamburger Cook Book $\square 110$ Wedding
$\square 115$ Roast Meat Cook Book $\square 119$ Greek Cook Book
$\square 125$ Mushroom Cook Book

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE 2IP CODE
Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

THE OUTDOOR PLANTING ALSO REFLECTS JAPANESE IDEAS


At the front of the house, the landscaping is Japanese in spirit. but the plants are Northwestern. Rhododendron, pine, California moss. and juniper keep the grounds almost maintenance free. Giant madrona tree on site was incorporated into plans for house and garden.

The garden between the rouse and the swimning pool is a simple arrangement of smooth river rocks and groundcover, kept low so as not to interfere with view of Puget Sound.


Japanese garden outside the entrance hall is planted around a mos. covered berm that builds up the ground level to protect the madrona tree behind it, and orreens the front of the house from the drivenay.

Take a tip from experts for beautiful wood finishes Z floors never need rescraping.
When the finish is in the wood, not on the surface, your EXINWA: floors never need rescraping. Minwax trates seals. Leaves no brittle surface to scratch or mar. In smart dark or natural tones.

3 Restores antiques ... beautifies unfinished - pieces. The over-60-years' perfected quality of Minwax Wood Finish brings a rich, gleaming patina to your choicest antiques, and it comes in authentic wood tones. For contemporary unfinished pieces, use Minwax in modern colors.
 use and maintain. Apply towell-sanded surface. Then a light coat of MinThe result is a soft. The result is a soft, Use colod lustre. modern tones. modern tones.

Hand-rubbed
paneling without laborious methods. Minwax Wood Finish is easy to


Please send booklets on Minwax Method of wood finishing, with | color card. Also address of my | nearest dealer.
Name
| Address
City.
. State

SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY."


## FOUNDERS <br> definitive modern furniture



The "PATTERNS 15" Collection is both rugged and refined and offers the imaginative user unlimited opportunity for distinctive modern arrangements. Crafted of premium pecky pecan, rich with the marks of nature's own distressing, woven cane and burnished brass. The sleek silhouette pieces can be easily grouped to solve storage problems and to make each room arrangement one of a kind. Send $\$ 2.00$ for catalogue library of over three hundred designs. Department HG116. Founders Furniture Inc., Pleasant Garden, North Carolina America's foremost manufacturer of Niodern Furniture

now available ... . your own book of these famed designs!
This is a Scholz Home . . The Designs are World Famed
Because:
They are distinctive. They are unusual.
Over 30,000 homes have been built in the nation's finest communities Featured in nearly every national magazine . . . Architectural awards beyond count. They are available through a Scholz Homes builder in your area.
If you plan to build, you cannot afford to miss seeing the "Famed Scholz Design Collection"
It will point the way to a new concept in luxury
at savings which can be duplicated in no other way.


## best in booklet

Bectuuse Ilouse \& Garden wishes to fill your hoolilet requests pron arrangements have been made for you to order directly from 1 To order. please fill in the coupon beiou, circling the number of boollat desired. If remillance is remuired, it will be indicated in coupon. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check or money o Please do not send stamps. House \& Garden will do everything tu that your requests are filled as rapilly as possible.

## BUILDING \& REMODELING

1. YOU CAN PICK AND PLAN an oven from the many built-in models shown in a colorful booklet from Thermador. It features full data-including dimensions and available colors for mens, drop-ins, cook-tops, ventilalors, warming drawers.
2. WIIAT TO LOOK FOR WHEN you lay plumbing fixtures is explained in a buyer's guide prepared by Kohler. It discusses fittings, dripping faucets. ty pes of water closets. materials for tul)s and sinks, color-matched fixtures.
3. ALUMINUM SIDING PLUSES are given in a colorful folder from Alsen that details the company ${ }^{\circ}$ Life-of-thebuilding guarantec for its product.

## 4. PLAN FOR CONVENIENCE and

 heauty is the advice of a 27 -page book. In from Crane that shows complete bathroums and individual elements in full color. Advice on color schemes iincluder. 10 c
## HUNIIDIFICATION

5. WHEN IS A IIOUSE DRI? This is only one of the questions answered in an informative booklet from Re. searcls Product Corp. In addition to check points to ure in buying a humidifier. there"s an outdoor-indoor relative humidity consersion chart.
6. THE IILMIDITY IN WINTER is as much of a problem as in summer. points out an informative booklet from Ilamilton Humidity that features a relative humidity comersion chart, tips on proper humidit? control, an explanation of how a humidifier can reduce heating bills.

## DECORATING

7. HOW TO FURNISII A RC for relaxed living is covered in : page booklet from Shaw Furni Si fas, loveseats, chairs, and ottor are shown in full-color room set and individually. Specifications given and color schemes suggested
8. KEYING A ROOM TO YC personality is the theme of a bod from the Keller Mifg. Co. It suge decorating ideas using traditional, trmporary, or Scandinavian furnitu all based on your hair coloring.

## 9. HALF A DOZEN DINING

are shown in full color in a bo frem Chromeraft along with lou furniture and a bar-and-stool comb tion. specifications are included.
10. TIIE DECORATOR LOOK your bedroom is discussed in a 1 color booklet from Norman's that tures nine cxamples of bedspreads window treatments, with fabrics ra ing from stately damask to washa corduroy.
11. ADD TO YOUR FURNITU without taking up space. suggest 22 -page booklet from Stakmore on fo ing chairs and tables that have "permanent look." Pictures of over dozen atyles of chairs that stand themselves are included. 25 c .
12. A GLORIOUS PERIOD-Ea Georgian, circa $1710-1760$-is int preted in the Grosvenor Collecti prcsented in a 70 -page booklet fr Tomlinson. In addition to full-co room settings. 57 individual pieces a pictured with sperifications, $\$ 2$.
13. WINDOW TREATMENT TI are given in a 24 -page booklet fro
and Industries that also includes settings in full color, news of derents in insulated drapery fabrics lings. 2.5 c .

## HOMEMAKING

## HAT EVERY HOMEMAKER

know about floor care is outin a scries of five leaflets from rong Cork. Topics covered are: intenance of vinyl flooring, wood -are, selecting a wax, removing and stains, and removal of wax.

## IOW TO RESTORE AUTO

 tery, luggage, or rattan furniture sed in a booklet from CAII Ins illustrating a line of flexible ss. An adhesive cement and an $t$ clealler for use on plastic are eseribed.IOW TO CARE FOR YOIR arpet is the theme of an informaIder from Wool Carpets of Amer1 addition to buying tips and a im of werkly and seasonal care. : a eomprehensive checklist for emoval.

## HE DISHWASIIING TIPS in

 - page booklat from CaIgon cover areas as work flow, washing esome pots and pans, how to an automatic dishwasher. $\Lambda$ and-solution check list of dish. r problems is included.
## RECIPES \& ENTERTAINING

## OR YOUR ENTERTAINING,

: shows 32 patterns in china, 21 1 patterns in a pair of colorful s. Prices are included. A third shows a variety of gift ideas.
19. NEW FLAVORING TRICKS are suggested in a brace of recipe book lets from Angostura. A 48 -page cook book has gourmet recipes for appe. tizers, soups, entrécs, desserts. The Prolessional Mixing Guide gives directions for over 250 drinks.
20. QUICK AND EASY RECII'ES tor cooking and serving Rock Cornish Hens are given in a folder from shemandoah. In all. there are 20 recipes for cooking these elegant little birds.

## MUSIC

21. YOUR CIILD AND MUSIC is diseussed in two informative booklets from Everett Piano Co., that outline the benefits a boy or girl can derive from piano lessons. Answers are given to pertinent questions such as readiness, talent, practice time.
22. A GUIDE TO THE SOUND of stereo is offercd by Scott in two fullcolor broklets. One has 18 pages of tips on seleeting a component system, including specifications. The other is a 14-page home decorator's guide to stereo consoles.

## MISCELLANEOUS

23. TO IMPROVE YOUR SKILL at pocket billiards is the object of a handy booklet by AMF called "Cue Tips." It covers proper stance, bridges, and speed; explains the three most popular pocket billiards games.

## 24. CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

 to make are suggested in a 44 -page booklet from Faneuil Publishing covering ornaments, door and window deeorations, crèches, tree trimmings. 50 c.----ORDER COLPON FOR BOOKLETS------November, 1966
Circle the number of cach booklet you want, and enclose eleck. money order or currency in amount indicated for those refuiring pay ment. A charge of 25 c for pootage and landling mutt accompany each conpon. Stamps not acceptalle. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.
MAll TO: HOUSE \& GARDEN, Dept. \# 11 Box 3579, Grand Central Station New York, New York 10017
$\begin{array}{llllllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4^{10 c} & 5 & 6 & 7^{s 1} & 8\end{array}$

| $9^{10 ¢}$ | 10 | $11^{25 c}$ | $12^{* 2}$ | $13^{25 c}$ | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | $24^{50 \mathrm{C}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

I enclose:
8 - .25 for postage and handling of my reque:t for booklets
8 $\qquad$ for booklets cireled requiring payment
$\$$ is my total remittance

Offer expires $1 / 1567$

## Vaı

Iddress
$\qquad$


Norman's of Salisbury creates elegance to your order: draperies and bedspreads to give your bome the decorator look


SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE FOR "WHERE YOU CAN bUY:"


1116 Everett Avenue, Chelsea, Mass. 02150


> Capplusieng the somnance of yaccicuss plantation liviring in coloniat Yingisia, The Gaines Thiver Gollectioni
 Collection of living room, dining room and bedroom furniture Collection of living room, dining room and bedroom furniture.
-ncern
the foregoing purposes. Hardy orange (Poncirus trifoliata), Pfitzer juniper, and small-leaved varieties of English ivy similarly lend themselves to specialized espalier treatment.

Just as the beauty of espaliered trees was really a by-product of the intensive cultivation of fruit, so the revelation of unsuspected attributes of many familiar plants has resulted from the application of espalier training procedures. In fact, the simple exercise of espaliering techniques has become for many gardeners an absorbing pursuit in itself-a virtuosity that is within anyone's reach. While fruit trees are still among the species most easily adapted to training, the fruit itself may no longer be the principal objective. Blossoms, normally fostered by the orchardist as the essential precursor of fruits, are, as often as not, the culmination of an espalier's seasonal performance. Any fruit or berries that result are for the most casual kind of harvesting-if not literally for the birds.

## Basic beginnings

Once the novice becomes familiar with the growing habits of a tree, the measures used to train it and the proper ways to maintain it come easily. The mechanics of growth in woody plants depend on the absorption of moisture and dissolved nutrients on the part of the roots, which in turn deliver the solution to the leares. There. in the presence of sunlight and chlorophyl. food is manufactured and returned to the plant tissues, to foter growth during the current season and supply a reserve for the production of next years: flowers and fruit (fruit, berries, or seedsthey are all the same to a plant). Every part of the espaliering procedure follows from an understanding of this cyclic principle. and it is not hard to translate this into the basic steps of espaliering.

A double horizontal cordon (two pairs of arms, parallel to the ground, growing from either side of a main trmik) can be created in two years. In the third year the tree can bear fruit. A one-year whip or "maiden" tree, grafted on a dwarfing rootstock (so specified in dealers' catalogues), will exhibit a restrained habit of growth that will be more easily brought into the de-ired form, with the end product more easily kept under control, than if "standard" trees are bought. The tree should be planted in early spring. either in a permanent location or one convenient for training (the espaliered tree may be successfully transplanted later). Set posts tall enough to carry two horizontal
wires at a 30 -inch total height an far enough apart-8 feet, sayinclude the cordon between then Your tree should stand just in fror of the wires and midway betwee the posts. Immediately after plan ing. cut off the top leader of th whip about 15 inches from th ground (diagram 1). just abov one bud that will form a ne leader. The next two nearly of posite buds on the whip will forr the first set of arms. With you thumb, rub off all buds belor these three.


During the first growing sea son, as the new leader and the two opposed arms develop from thr three top buds, tie each to a thin bamboo cane which in turn should be tied to the wires. The new leader should, of course, be vertical and the two arms kept to a Y form for the present (diagram 2). Allow no other new growth to de-

velop during the season on the main stem. And prune back side growth on the three new stems to leave only two buds on each shoot. Begin this policing routine about mid-July and continue it until midAugust. The first summer is devoted to structure. not fruit.

By autumn the first pair of arms (the arms of the Y) can be tied down to the lower wire. The vertical leader is of course already tied to the cane between the first and second wires. After leaf fall, the tips should be cut back a few inches just beyond upward-facing buds in order to induce thickness in the remaining growth (diagram 3). Early the second spring, cut


## House © Garden's Whereanbouts



## A Special "Where You Can Buy" Service for House \& Garden Readers <br> 24 Hours a Day-7 Days a Week

Here's how to find the store nearest you that sells the
"Whereabouts" merchandise in this issue of House \& Garden

1. Note the page number and name of advertised merchandise identified by the "Whereabouts" symbol.
2. Call telephone number NEAREST you.
3. Give operator page number and name of advertised merchandise. She will advise you what stores in your vicinity have this merchandise.

## 4. Service for the November issue starts October 18, ends November 16, 1966.

0. THE NUMBER IN YOUR AREA



- $\operatorname{le}$ even Oretinerriy!
 may y

 finest is a point of pleasure for those who aptiverciale the
 filerise send \$3.00.


CGAUBHEETT DIAKEIRSSO
811 Milling Road, Holland. Michigan 49423
D SPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN NEW YORK - CHICAGO - PITTSBURGH - LOS ANGELES


- for the finest care of your finest furniture. use saint's satin wax. -
back the leader to force two nearly opposite buds for the second horizonal tier.

The second season. of course. will see the repetition of the braceing and tying process for the two new horizontal arms. There will be no new leader, since the two topmost buds left after the spring cutback are those that are to develop into the upper arms, held in position by crossed bamboo canes (diagram 4). The second season also sees the emergence of fruiting wood (spurs that will produce flowers and fruits) on the basic structure. Control growth on the new arms as you did that on the first summer's arms. Such summer pruning provides the greatest control of form and induces the early formation of fruiting wood (as distinct from the early spring prusing, which promotes new regetadive growth). By removing excessine leaf growth during the growing season. the vigor of the tree is restrained and directed into the areas where flower and fruit buds will develop.


## Annual maintenance

tl espalier- require a certain amount of yearly carc. The routine, never drastic. is spread out over the season in slant spurts of attentimon, depending on the number of espaliers you have under development and the meticulousness of your approach to them. Unlike the tree or shrub growing under ordnary garden conditions, which is pruned principally in the autumn, winter, or -prong (depending upon kind and use). espalier are pruned mostly during and throughout the summer. Since late winter or early spring pruning is essential to the vigorous growth of new branches during the ensuing spring and summer. an espalier in the making does need early attention. But once the main structure has been formed according to the general principles abore-which are basically the same for all the espacier patterns. however varied or ramified-all new side shoots (termed laterals on espaliers just as on roses) should be shortened to not more than 6 inches. The form of the espalier will thus he kept sharply defined and the de-
velopment of flowers and frui will be promoted.

Fertilizing and spraying a easily accomplished because of $t 1$ espalier's compact form. Fer lizers low in nitrogen are best $u$ less such symptoms as orange-r leaves and or undersize fruit ind cate nitrogen deficiency. In we prepared ground, this is not like to be a problem. Spraying with combination fungicide-insecticic formulated for fruit trees (or tres and shrubs generally) is hest dor fortnightly during the growing se son and on a regular schedul Waiting for troubles to become al parent may prevent thorough col trol. Ten or fifteen espaliers ca be sprayed with a $21 / 2$ gallon one the-shoulder sprayer in about te minutes, not counting mixing an clean-up time for the spray tan

## Adapting the rules

111 espaliering procedures appl cable to fruit-bearing plants ma be adapted to any other ornament tat species hating similar habit of growth. Yews, for example. r spond best to fan-pruning rathe than to the cordons or U -shape. the traditional espalier. Cotton asters often lend themselves to in formal espalier modifications e pecially against plain walls when their texture will be particular pleasing. Plants with both tron branch structure and compact foll age. such as firethorn and Japa nee holly, will lend themselves equally well to fan or expalie pruning-or, for that matter, t freeform patterns of almost limit less variety. And of course it is it variety that the practice of es paliering comes into its own. Nor than most gardening practices, the techniques of espaliers are a fac cinating preoccupation in the own right. Yet it must be obvious by now that this is not the com plate story on the fine points o espalier form or technique. Where then, doe- the enthusiast acquire proficiency and versatility in what can amount to a fine horticultura art? From books? Alas, few moder work- go into much detail. But try your local library. The old book are more of antiquarian or history cal interest-although they may il lustrate many handsome espalier forms. There are, however, two good ways open to the beginner One is to scout out and haunt the accomplished enthusiasts. You will find at least one in every commu nity where interest in plants and gardens is conspicuous. The other way is by the simple process of making a start, keeping several new plants always in training, and observing the results of your eff forts-including, not least, your mistakes.

## DECEMBER

# OIISC 

to fill your home with RISTMAS CHANTMENT

## gical ideris tor

 rooms parties presents


# YOU <br> <br> KROEHLER 

 <br> <br> KROEHLER}

Let your Kroehler dealer help yu color key from a fabric.

There are hundreds of Kroehler fabrics in color shac that roam the full range between cool and warm, str ing and subtle, sensual and serene. So whether you ready know what you want or will "know it when y see it," you're over $94 \%$ sure to find it at your Kroeh dealer's.

To that, please add people. The people the Kroeh dealer has to help you - people who will apply the warm and professional instinct for good decor to yo particular decorating problem. If you like, they'll su gest ways to key an entire room to the mood and mo established by your sofa fabric. They know what's go in draperies, carpeting, accessories and other furnitur and they can be very helpful if you'll just talk thin over with them.

You \& Kroehler - the furniture more people enj living with than any other. Doesn't that make sense?

For the name of your nearest Kroehler dealer, look in the Yellow Pages under Furniture.




On the cover: $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ G's 1966 Christmas tree glistens with big, bold, brilliant, highly individual ornaments fashioned of papier-mâché. This craft, now enjoying a lively revival in the world of art, decoration, and jewelry, was once laborious and time-consuming, but now with a new instant powdered papier-mâché, a little water, some pastry molds, and paint, you can turn out a bright array of your own creations in a few hours. For the whole story of making papiermâché from instant Celluclay, see page 164. For other delightful ways to bring color, gliterer, ad qlow into your ho use for the Christmas holidays, please furn to page 140 and then read on and on.

## DECEMBER, 1966

## Christmas Enchantment

Off-beat gifts for on-beat people
Non-cliché gifts for children
How to preserve your Christmas tree
Christmas cards that count
A personal masterpiece
Floral fantasies in felt: $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{s}}$ Christmas
decorations for 1966
Imaginative glitter and glow
The magical flicker of candles
Festivity in a fresh key
Gay crop of Christmas wrappings
Glistening ornaments you can make with
instant papier-mâché
Christmas's favorite toy
Foldaway fairy-tale playhouses you can make
Euclidean Christmas present

## Decorating

## Features

What's new for living
Antiques questions and answers by Louise Ade Boger
Calendars 1967
How long is Christmas? (Editorial)
The real Christmas by Anthony West A testimony of peace

## Travel

Lebanon: A fresh spring of ideas by Denise Otis
Travelog
Going places, finding things in Syria and Jordan by Doone Beal

## Reader's Service

Shopping Around with Betty Fitzgerald
Shopping Information
Best in Booklets
Whereabouts-a shoppirg service

[^53]
## HARRIET BURKET

POUL HORNSLETH

## MARY ROCHE

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ART OIRECTOR WOLFGANG FYLER
ASSOCIATE EOITOR
DENISE OTIS
ARCMITECTURE MEHLHORN EOITOR
SPALDING WAGGENER EOITOR
BUILOING CONSULTANT
LEONARD G. HAEGER
OECORATING LESTER GNDY EOITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
GLADYS FREEMAN
JANE THOMSON
MARGARET KENNEDY ASSISTAN:
Entertaining
SHEELAGH ENNIS EOITOR
AUDREY NICHOLS
features
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS.CORKSCREN
JOSE WILSON EOITOR
JAMES A. BEARD
AMES A. BEARD
GAROENING RALPH BAILEY EOITO
RUTH CRANSTON
KITCHEN PLANNING ANO COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT
MUSIC FAUBION BOWERS CONSULTANT
CREATIVE CRAFTS
SPECIAL PROJECTS
GALEN BRAND
STAFF WRITERS
KENINE GREENES EOITO
JOYCE PETERSON
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EOITOR M-CHIEF
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON
assistant managing eoitor
pAtricia curtis
EOTTORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES
ELLEN SHERIDAN
CONTRIBUTING EDITO
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
MARILYN SCHAFER
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
PRATT WILLIANS
ART OEPARTMENT
JEROME DENNER MANAGER
JEROME DENNER
LINDA M.RATH
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
EOITORIAL TRAFIC
SHIRLEY KIER

## MERCHANOISING

ANNETT FRANCI
LIA MCKINLEY
NELLABELLE DICKEY West Coast
SHOPPING AROUNO

ADVERTISING OIRECTOR
SALES OEVELOPMENT MANAGER
EUGENE A. BAY
AOEERTISING MANAGER
NEW ENGLAND Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
verne westerberg
CHICAGO
65 E. South
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, III., 60601
CLEVELAND Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio. 44115
R. J. BIESMEFER

ATLANTA
ATLANTA 1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
Athen
LOUIS M. FRICK
PACIFIC COAST
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
ted KRAL

## FLORIDA

The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71 st Street
South Miami, Fla.. 33143
SOUTHWEST
Roy MCDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex. 77006
Houston, Tex., 77006
Roy McDonald Associates. Inc.
2570 S. Harvard Avenue
2570 S . Harvard Av
BRITISH HOUSE \& GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W. 1
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
FRENCH HOUSE \& GARDEN
FRENCH HOUSE \& GARDEN
44 Place du Palais Bourbon. Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN

HOUSE \& GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
ditorial and Advertising Offices:
20 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017

1. S.v. patcévitch. President
benjamin bogin, Vice President
ERRY L. RUSTON: Executive Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
ALEXANOER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director
ROBERT J. LAPHAM. Advertising Director
AlFreo w. cook, Treasurer


# Now you can shampoo in the natural-looking haircoloring! 

New! Miss Clairol ${ }^{1}$ SHAMPOO FORMULA HAIRCOLORING


Great news for all you busy gals who want the natural look of Mi-s Clairol color and want it fast, easy, more convenient. Now you can just shampoo it in!

Just shampoo it in and get fresh, young color that looks soft and even... even in brightest suntight ...that leaves hair tively, lovely with the silky touch you love.
Just shampoo it in and marvel at the way new Shampoo Formula blends and covers gray ... so beautifully! Comes in the same fabulous shades that have made Miss Clairol Creme Formula the mont famous, most widely used of all haircolorings. Try it, you'll love it! Miss Clairol Creme Formula available as always:

[^54]Hair color so natural only her hairdresser knows for sure ${ }^{\text {TTS }}$

## We didn't do all this just for the kids!

Kohler \& Campbell is the offspring of a firm founded during George Washington's inauguration. The years since 1789 have developed a skill, knowledge, and sensitivity which create some of America's most beautiful instruments. Every Kohler \& Campbell is built with a Permatone soundboard which lasts a lifetime; a 10-year warranty - 5 whole years more than national standards require; finishes so deep and lustrous you
look into the very heart of the wood; styling that offers homespun Early American, clean Contemporary, elegant French Provincial, magnificent Mediterranean, triumphant Traditional. We are proud of the richer tone, deeper finishes, and more eloquent styling of Kohler \& Campbell pianos. And we didn't do all that just for the kids! Your Kohler \& Campbell dealer will
tell you how simple it is for the whole family to learn to play. (Send \$1 for "The Portfolio Collection," 28 pages of brilliant color showing all Kohler \& Campbell pianos!) Shown: The New Yorker French Provincial in lustrous Cherry Fruitwood.

## zobler \& Camphell <br> Heirloom Quality Planos Since 1896 : Eranite Falls, N C

You deserve some of the fun yourself.


Family room and kitchen floor: Kentile's new Berkshire textured vinyl asbestos tile. Individual $12^{\prime \prime}$ x $12^{\prime \prime}$ tiles permit quick, easy self.installation. Colors: 5 , Shown with feature strips and KenCove ${ }^{\circledR}$ Vinyl wall base. Interior by James Childs Morse, A.I.D. Your Kentile® Dealer? See the Yellow Pages under "Floors."
$\$ 55$ ? Yes, you can have this vinyl tile floor for about $\$ 55$.
New Berkshire tile gives a lasting lift-with thrift-to any room Comfortable. Quiet. Easy to clean. Greaseproof. A whole new look -about $\$ 55$ when you install a $12^{\prime}$ x $15^{\prime}$ Berkshire floor yourself.

## Reed $๕$ Barton

## the sterling America holds dearest

## Burgundy

## a remembered romance to hold in your hands

Hold on a bit longer till we send you the name of the store nearest you and a booklet on Burgundy and other solid silver patterns. Just write Reed \& Barton,HG126, Taunton, Massachusetts.



Even experienced Cadillac owners-long the most loyal and enthusiastic motorists on the American highway-will be surprised and delighted with all that Cadillac offers them for 1967. For here is a true masterpicce . . . in its new forward-sweeping beauty . . . in its rich selection of softly cushioned interiors ... and
in its many convenience and safety features, such as a new General Motors-developed energy absorbing stecring column . . . new padded steering wheel... as well as new, more generous interior padding. And they are just as enthusiastic about Cadillaces wonderful new performance. . . with the smoother response of
its engine . . with the unhesitating flow of its TurboHydra-Matic drive ... with the ease of its variable ratio power steering. Visit your authorized dealer soon. You, too, will be surprised by the many excitingly new pleasures that await vou behind the wheel of the 1967 Standard of the World.
$\qquad$

## What's new for living



N the bl efat ea.lroom named in
her honop poktrait of the late susan edwards waglep hangs over a rars Salem mahogany commode that was
 plus a hallrom numed in memory of the late Suan Edwards Waoner former Masor Rubert 1 I agner's first wife, who felt the mansion properly belonged to the "it!s eitiens and made it available almost daily for use by civic and phianthrepiceroups.

Athough Vro. II agner is credtited with having first suggested the wing, extramdinary credit goes to these who carried it out. First to the architect. Mott B. Frhmidt, who designed an addition that is not only emmpletel? harmminns with the original, but graced by delicate architectural detail all hot indistinguishable from its prototype. Second, to the interior designer. Wrs. Francis Henry Lenygon, who chose the clear, light,
elegant endors and arranged the furnishings-many of them specially interior designer. Mrs. Francis Henry Lenygon, who chose the clear, light,
elegant eulors and arranged the furnishings-many of them specially donated museumealibre antiques-and the portraits of famous New lork-
ers loand bo the Ihetropolitan Muserm of Trt. Thirs, to the people donated museumealiber anticues-and the portraits of famous New lork
ers loaned by the Hetropolitan Musemm of Srt. Thirel, to the people (possibly the most deserving of all) who paid the hill-a committee of (-ilizens and non-palitical organizations who raised $\$ 800,000$ to give New lork a now landmurk, a model of elassie arehitceture and decorating, that it can well be proud af.

LA SCALA IV \ORTH AMERICA. Milan's famous opera company will cross the \thantie nevt sear to make its new world debut at Expo '67 in Montreal. Other world-famens music, drama, and dance companies to appear or be heard on thin continent during the Montreal world's fair inelude:
 Viuma Statr. Opra: Belgium's Ballet du Singtième Siecle; Franeés
Comédir St. Etionno and La Gendarmerie Française (at one time Napoleon's Imperial (Guard): Germany's Hamburg State Opera and Munich Bach Choir: Sweden's Stockholm Royal Opera (lngmar Bergman's production of Stratinsky's The Ralie's Progress) ; Tunisia's Troupe Nationale Folklorique Tunisienne. Idditional entertainment and spectaeulars scheduled for the fairs six-munth run (1pril 29 throtigh October 28, 1967): National Theatre Company of Britain with Laturence Olivier, a Canadian $1.700 \cdot \mathrm{man}$ military searchlight tattoo, an international soceer tournament, Russia:s Red Imy Chorus.

ELEGANT EXPANSION FOR A CIIERISIIED LANDMARK. Likc hundreds of other families through out the nation, the familics of New York City's mayors - John V. Lindsay and his four immediate pred-ecessors-have been desperately in need of more space. Since 1912, the offieial mayoral residence has been Gracie Mansion, a comfortable but unpretentious white elaphoard house built around 1798 in graeeful Ceorgian style. Ample enough for private family living, it was sadly inadeguate for the official demands of a hig city's chief exerutive, did not even afford him an offiee-athome. Now Cracie Mansion has sprouted a new wing specifically designed to relieve the first family's liviug room, dining room, and kitchen of daily pressure from business conferenees and offieial entertaining. Ont the Lower lesel of the one-story-and-hasement addition are a mayoral offiec, conference room, press room, and coat room. The , dining room, kitchen, and pantries
 "mg, extrandmart credit goes to these who raried it ous Firs to duction of Stravinsks's The Ralie's Progress) : Tunisia's Troupe Nationale

Continued on page 11

# YOUR GENERAL ELECTRIC CHRISTMAS TREE IS WAITING AT THESE STORES. 

All ready for trimming ... with Music Box base, lights, and heirloom ornaments!

| alabama | IOWA | OHIO (Cont.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Homewood <br> Hufistutler's in Homewood | Fort Madison Forl Appliance Center | Toledo Superior Appliance |
| ARIZONA | KANSAS | 1439 Nebraska St. |
| Phoenix $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diamond's }\end{aligned}$ | Kansas City Glanville Furniture Co. |  |
| Park Cent | Lawrence Ray Stoneback's | shington Court Houss |
| Thomas Mall | LOUISIANA |  |
| CALIFORNIA | Lake Charles Gossett Appliances | Jollill 8 Stucker Appl. Crr- |
| \& H Lumber Company | New Orleans | stown |
| Eureka Disco | D. H. Holmes CO. | Center |
| Fresno Edmonds Jewelry Los Gatos Appliances by Wilkey | Lowntown | Fisher Appliance |
| Sacramento $\begin{gathered}\text { Manuel Joseph Electric }\end{gathered}$ | Shreveport Rubenstein's Inc. | OKLAHOMA |
| Santa Rosa Sunset West Denartment Store |  | Claremore John Denbo Jewelers |
| Sunnyvale ${ }^{\text {Sunser }}$ | michigan Co |  |
| Sunnyvale Hardware Company | Clawson Saniord Drug Co. | Penn Square Store |
| OlORADO | Water |  |
| ra Woolco Dept. Store | n |  |
| Boulder Fred Schrid Appliance | Adray Appl: $\&$ | Woolco Department Store |
| Denver <br> Fred Schmid Appliance | ${ }^{\text {Detroit Crowley-Miliner Co. }}$ | SOUTH CAROLINA |
| 1206 East 13 Ith Ave. | Witbeck Household Appliances | Cayce Elliotts Home \& Auto |
| 2505 West sth Ave |  | yrtle Beach Dew Company |
| Lupton Vincent Hardware | Docers Dist. |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Pueblo }}$ Southery Colorad | Hillsdale Pu | SOUTH DAKOTA |
| Security Western Auto | Lalamazoo C. H. Brown | Mitchell White Drug |
| Westminster Woolco Dept. Store | Barker Fowler Electric Whalen Dist. Co. | tennessee |
| FLORIDA | Livonia Crowley.Milner Co. Monroe Durocher TV \& Appl. | Copperhill |
| Cocoa Globe Distributors <br> Coral Gables Hopkins-Smith Inci | Me. Clemens Crowley-Milner co. | Coppermil Spliance |
| Daytona Beach Cox's Appl. | Redford Township Topp's | Memphis |
| Ft. Lauderdale Hopkins-Smith Inc. | Southgate Topp's ${ }^{\text {Traverse }}$ City Max's Service | Oramond's Appl. Center |
| g's Depl. S |  | Nash ville |
| Hopkliss Sm | Wayne Topp's | Adams Specialty Co . |
| 1422 S. Fed. Hwy. | MISSOURI |  |
| Jackson ville king's Dept. Stores | Branson King Appliance | TEXAS |
| Lake Worth Acme Electric | Cape Girardeau flentige | Abilene |
| Hopkir | Liberty Woody's |  |
|  | Neosho | Austin A\&A Appliance Co. |
| 826 Suiset Or. | Waynesville Weber \& Sons | Baytown $\begin{aligned} & \text { Beaumont } \\ & \text { Ben }\end{aligned}$ |
|  | MONTANA | Standard Appliance Co. |
| West Palm Beach | Billings Yellowstone Electric | Brownsville Brownsville Hard |
| Kıng's Depl. Stores | Bozeman | Crosby E. B. Swanson |
| GEORGIA | cher's | Dallas Sanger Harris |
| aretta Wallis furniture | NEVADA | Zangs Beckley \& Kiest |
|  | Carson City | ${ }_{1}^{8333}$ Westchester Orive |
| Buford | Imay Reld Department Store | Plymouth Park |
| Carake Furniture Company | Maple Thrily Joug | Sthoppong center, Irving |
|  | Lovelock Marks Applianc | Thithe Locthnger 300 Lochwod Village |
| Chambleet Castlieberry's Furn. \& Appl. | Eagle Thrilty Prug | ${ }_{8}^{100}$ Noorthpark Center |
| Clayton | Winnemucca Eagle Thrilty Drug | Shoping Center |
| Commerce Bento furniture |  | EI Campo Mickel son's |
| Cornelia Muray Ire \& Appliance | NEW MEXICO | El Paso |
| Dalton Mire \& Appliance | Alamogordo Rolland Drus | Green thumb |
| Bates Furniture Company | American Furniture Company | Ft. Worth Leonard's |
| Fayetteville Travis Hardware Com | Roswell Wimp's Sales \& Service | Galveston $\begin{aligned} & \text { Schrelber \& Miller Furnd }\end{aligned}$ |
| Flowery Branch Wayne Bros. | NORTH CAROLINA | Houston |
| Western Auto Associale Store | Durham King's Dept. Stores | celz Appliance Certer |
| Hinesville <br> Greenberg Furniture Company | Greensboro Killg's Depl. Stores | Lauman's food \& Home |
| Jasper | High Point K Mart | Lubbock fur's Famuly Center |
| La Grange | Lexington | Midland Granmer Murphy |
| La Grange Hardware Comipany | Raleigh King's Dept. Stores | $\underset{\substack{\text { New Braunfels } \\ \text { Hoerster's }}}{ }$ |
| Madison | Summerfield Sumurlid | Willis sew |
| Manchester | Department Store | Prange Morrow's ${ }_{\text {Pasadena }}$ Pasadena Hardwase |
| Georgla Leftil \& Power | Winston-Salem | San Antonio |
| Milledgeville ${ }_{\text {Westerill }}$ Auto Associale Store | Corporation Highw | Grieder's ${ }_{\text {cher }}$ |
| Sparta B \& B furniture Toccoa DeLuxe Tire Store | 3740 N. Patterson Ave. | Seguin Sagebel's ${ }^{\text {Texark }}$ |
| Union Point | OHIO | Waco |
| Morgan's furniture Company | Alliance G.E. Appliance Center | Goldsstem. Mirgel 521 austin |
| Warrenton ${ }_{\text {Moran's }}$ furniture Company | A shtabula A shlabula Appliance Center | Lake Airs Shopping ctr. |
| IDAHO | Bellefontaine Mitligan's Inc. Bowling Green | Wharton Cozler's Hardware |
| Boise Welles Dept. Store | Wintoo Appliance Center | UTAH |
| Lewiston, $\begin{gathered}\text { Deranleau's }\end{gathered}$ | Bucyrus cook' Electric | Price Price Trading Co. |
| Pay Less Drug 628 Maın St. | Carey Richardson Elec. Carrollton | Salt Lake City Sharp Electric |
| Lewiston Sliopping Center | Wlilard Householder Co . | WASHINGTON |
| ILLINOIS | Cleveland G.E. Appliance Center | Auburn Cavanaugh Hardware |
| Catoondrove Appliance | (lyria C.E. Appliance center | Renton Wari Ann's Toys |
| Chicago Marshald 8 Co | Fostoria Gillig Electric | ${ }_{\text {Spokane }}^{\text {Pay Less }}$ Drus |
| Poik Bros. | Greenville Sellman's Inc. | Pay Shasle Center |
| Decatur K 's Merchandis Mart | Hamilton The Kitchen Center | 165 Northtown 800 W. Main |
| Monmouth Hines \& McClinlock | Kettering Rike's | alu Ma |
| Pekin Leo's TV \& Appliance <br> Quincy Carson Pirte Scolt \& Co. | Lancaster Lancaster Sales | 525 E. Francis |
|  | Lek Applance Center | Tacoma |
| Alexandria Cotterman Furniture | Mansfield G G.E.E.Apoliance Cir. | 909 Pacilic Ave. <br> 10323 Gravelly Lake Dr. SW |
| Angola Foutz Electric | mentor G.E.Appliance Ctr. |  |
| lumbus Louden's Food Fair | Napoieon Watson Lash Hardware Nelsonville Cable Company | WISCONSIN |
| Fort Wayne Lafayelte Ral ph Bower Electric | Niles Kin's' Dept. Stores | Marinette |
| Monticello Shal's Appliance | Painesville | Laus |
| Muncie <br> Gayee Sales Smith Jewel | Paulding Cedarville Hardware Salem G.E. Applance Center | West Bend Burckhart Elec. |
| Noblesville Blann Hardware | Sidorer | WYOMING |
| Schererville Big Top Shelbyville Louden's Food Fair | Sugarcreek Suzarcreek Electric | Cody Cody Electric |



# NOEL! GEE REVOLVING CHRISTMAS TREE 

## Music Box base, lights, and heirloom ornaments!

WHy buy a tree every year now that you can get a permanent one as natural-looking as this? Measures $71 / 2$ feet to tip of treetop ornament. Luxuriant. Forever green. Fire resistant. With it, you get 60 authentic, handmade Bavarian ornaments... four 35-bulb sets of G-E "Merry Midget" lights... a revolving base with Swiss Music Box (plays "Silent Night" and "O Come All Ye Faithful") ... and a
remote control for any combination of music, tree rotation or lighting.

Choose from two models: one with clear lights and Classic Bavarian ornaments in silver and gold; the other with multicolored lights and Traditional Bavarian ornaments. Stores compactly. For home or office... a beautiful remembrance for school, hospital or church... a perfect heirloom gift!


Progress Is Our Most Important Product GENERAL

## SPECIAL DECORATING OFFER!

## WHEN YOU INSTALL CARPETING OF HERCULON* AND B.F.GOODRICH PLATEAU CARPET CUSHION

It's the best deal you ever walked into. Carpet made with Herculon* Olefin Fiber is bright, rich and impervious to spills. Back it up with B.F.Goodrich Double Cushion Plateau $\dagger$ carpet cushion and you're walking on air. Plateau's two layers of rubber actually keep 400 cubic inches of air
trapped under every square yard of your carpet. Buy fifty square yards. Then choose an imported original framed oil painting worth an estimated $\$ 50$ at retail free from a wide selection at the dealers listed on the opposite page. Take advantage of a winning combination from B.F.Goodrich!

*Registered trademark of Hercules Incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware, for its olefin fiber. $\dagger$ Patent pending.

## EGoodrich <br> SPECIAL <br> DECORATING OFFER!

FEATUREDAT THESEFINESTORES

ALIFORNIA<br>naheim<br>wstons Floor Covering<br>18 N. Los Angeles<br>pple Valley<br>:iehardson Miller<br>lewton Building<br>\section*{.readia}<br>ircadia lioor<br>202 South Baldwin Avenue<br>bakersfield<br>,awn Company<br>'31 East 21st Street<br>lost Floors<br>201 Oak Strect<br>Mc Nauls<br>316 Kentucky Street

## Barstow

Richardson Miller
106 1st Street

## Escondido

Escondido Carpet \& Linoleum
903 Valtey Blvd.

## Fall brook

Village Interiors
115 E. Hawthorne

## Fillmore

Ballard Furniture
346 Central

## Hanford

Andy's Floors
523 West 7 th Strect

## Indio

Indio Paint \& Rug
45-846 Flower

## Inglewood

Modern Floors \& Furnishings
8414 Crenshaw Blvd.

## Laguna Beach

Tuttle's Carpets
8.57 Broadway

## Lomita

South Bay Floor Covering, lne. 2325. Pacific Coast Highway

## Lompoc

Lester's Carpet Sales \& Service
401 North "E"' Street

## Long Beach

Donalec Interiors
1975 East 21 st Street
Home Supply Company
3101 East Anaheim
Los Angeles
A M B Carpet Company
4574 Whittier Blvol.
Adolph Kuri Interiors
Adolph Kuri Interiors
363 North La Cienega
Crenshaw Carpet Center
4611 Crenshaw Blvd.
Jewell Carpet Co.
Jewell Carpet
4220 Verdant
tsho Bashi Takata Custom
208 South San Pedro Street
Magic Rug \& Carpet
Magic Ruy \& Carpel
7366 Santa Moniea Blvd.
7366 Santa Moniea Bivd.
Rogerson's (
Rogerson's Carpet Lane
5016 Eagle Rock Hlvd.
Shelley's Floor Covering
868 North Cienega
Zandt's Carpet Company
1122 North Vine
1122 North Vine

## Monrovia

Monrovia Carpet Company
517 South Myrtl

## Nationat City

## Roark's

2100 Highland Avenue
Sid's Carpel Barn
132 West Eighth Street

## North Ridge

Jacquelyn's Caniets \& Drapories
8912 Reseda t3lvd

## Oeeanside

Sherman's Interiors
515) Vista Way

## Orange

Orange Ftoor Covering
1015 West Collins

## Oxnard

City Carpet Center
51 Sonth" "13" Street
Evarts Iug Cleancr
120, Commercial

## Pomona

Stan Hart Carpets
570 West Holt
Post Mueneme
O'Connell 1 raperies
685 East Broad
Riverside
Carpet Village
22.) $\mathrm{Bi}_{i^{\prime}}$ Elprings Road

Rosemened
How:r-1 Rug Company
9246 Vezst Valley

## San Bernardino

Wayne Merchant Custom Interio
$2: 38$ Lacet Highland Aventue
13ilf's Fartory Outter
sis. : . uth "E" Strect
Ralph:. F'urniture
84? Hiphland Avenu

## San Clemente

Petcr Linnebach Interiors
sil 4 El Camino Real

## San Diego

Carl Gifford's
5803 El Cajon 13lvd
North Park Rug \& Cirpets
2894 University Avenue
Johnson \& Wade Carpets
4130 Napier Street

## San Pedro

Spencer's Carpets
609 North Pacific

## Sanger

Edgar Furniture
$758^{\circ}{ }^{N} "$ Street

## Santa Barbara

Haywards
1025 Santa Barbara

## Taft

Ford City Furniture
210 Harrison Sireet

## Torranee

Spencer's Carpets
20625 Hawthorne Blyd.

## Tulare

Nelson Finrniture
121 North K Street

## Veniee

lincoln Carpets 1803 Lincoln Rlvd

## Ventura

The Peacocke Carpet Company 1899 East Main

## Visalia

Francy Floors
121 North Emcina
1'erry Floors
Vista
Clark's Ine
226 13roadway
Whittier
J. W. Wilson Company

228 last l'hiladelphia
Yucca Valley
Fthridge Floor Covering
7332 Deer '1'rail Road

## ARYZONA

Glendale
Glendale Floor Covering
5609 X . Cilendale Avenue

## Globe

Cilobe Electrie
$1: 324 \mathrm{~N} .13 \mathrm{road}$
John's Furniture \& Floor Covering
438 N. Broad
Phoenix
1ane Carpets
1836 Indian School LRoat
Winslow
Boyd's F'urniture
115 W'est 3 ral Strect

Most of the World Fic-lal of entertainment will be staged in theaters outside the exhibition grounds to save visitors the expense of double admission tiekets. l'erformances are selteduled in these modern theatres of the Place des Irtes, the brand new Expo Theatre (for film festivals), and the 25,000 -seat Automotive Stadium, now under construction. For information abont tickets, it is not too early to write to Expo '6T, Box Office, Royal Bank Builaing, Place \illiors Warie, Montreal, Camada.

currently available: "cotton pickers," AN EARLY PAINTING BY JACKSON POLLOCK

1 SERVICE FOR ARMCHALI Collectons. Lo a member of a new organization. the Select Itts suciety, yon can lorowse the an gallerios and muserms of the world without ever leaving home. A group of New lowk City sallery owners. rare bowk dealers, and other experts in esoterica will provide you-via the Society-with information of in. terest to collectors in many fields. For an annual membership fce of $\$ 15$, you will receive a monthly folio that lists surh dresirable items currently available in the art world as: a letter written by Napoleon Bunapate, a rare, spoken ants record, original lithographs signed lyy Matisse, ancieut Egyptian faïence beads, a leaf from a medieval illuminated manuscript. The society attempts to interest new as well as experieneed enllectors. Prices for art works may range from st to $\$ 400$ and higher. In the case of one-of-a-kind artifacts, preference is given to the member whose order bears the earliest pustuark. Other membership perquisites: a monthly newsletter, "The Skilled Collector"; ar ranged ant tours abroad. For further information, wite to: Select Arts Society, 200 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017.

LA BANQUE FOR THE AFFLUENT. Private European banking houses have nothing on the La Banque Continentale which opened recently in New York, Looking like an elegant Parisian town house. this prestige office. which offers its gilt-edged members personal serviees not available at commercial banks, is a branch of the Franklin \ational Bank. Memberdepositors, who must keep a minimum $\$ 25,000$ acenunt and be approwed by a board of governors, enjoy banking in a luxurious atmosplere that begins with being greeted by a host in cutaway and striped tronsers. The bank's interiors are furnished throughout with athentic eighteenth-century French antique furniture, carpets, and works of art. Mrs. Ellin McCluskey, who designed the interiors, chose browns, oranges. and blues for the reception and business areas; pink, hlue, and gold for the Ladies salon. Special services include six-day-a-week banking hours, personal acconnting and bookkecping, evening vault and safe-deposit loours (handy for putting milady's jewels back after the ball), and delivery of carll to residences in Manhattan. Cliechs are engraved in geld and black. La Bancue Continentale: is at 78.5 Fiftlı Avenue, at $60 \mathrm{l}_{1}$ Street, New ) ork, \. 1., 10022.





2a3s. "Quite phe:
nomanally luscious."

2607. Quegn of The
Huse, Sam cooke

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 268s. Also: Estrada } & \text { 2410. Alsos As It love } \\ \text { Branca, Nae Tem } & \end{array}$


1645: Delightyil per.
formance of Grotes
soaring tone poem 2392
swine
Variei

## 


 trime, 7 more

| 新 vivalol 学 four SEASONS Leonard BernsteinN. Y FHmbapmontic John Corigliano 4 COLUMBLA |
| :---: |
|  |  |



21313. FFits class.


2s05. "Somo of his
funiest materia!."
-8illboarc SOUND OF THE TIMES
LES LARRY EIGART

1795. Also: Stardust,
Battie Hym of tho 1gos. Also: In The
Chapel in the Moon-

2141. Itm A Fool Io
Gare, ome Has my


Comin Homecie, I'm,
Taste of Honey, etc.


3365. Alsoz Set Me
free, oedicated fol
lower otrashion


2244 Thirtéen daz

3202. (Speccial: Two. lays with fire

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

2ssi, plus: when The
1001. Monight, Love
ls Many-spien-
dored Thine omore


## 

 257. F66
## REGULAR or STEREO REGORDS

# FRE 

if you begin your membership by purchasing just one record now, and agree to buy a record a month during the coming nine months (you will have over 300 recoris a month to choose from)

HERE IS AN EXCITING SELECTION OF HIT ALBUMS and our greatest offer ever! By joining the Columbia Record Club now, we'll send you ANY 9 of the hit albums shown on these two pages - ALL 9 FREE! What's more, we'Il also send a handsome browser record rack FREE.
TO RECEIVE YOUR 9 FREE RECORDS - simply write in the numbers of the nine records you wish to receive FREE on the postage-paid card provided. Then choose another record as your first selection for which you will be billed only $\$ 3.79$ (regular high-fidelity) or $\$ 4.79$ (stereo). In short, you will actually receive ten records for the price of one!

Be sure to indicate whether you want your records (and all future selections) in regular high-fidelity or stereo. Also indicate the type of music in which you are mainly interested:
Classical; Listening and Dancing; Broadway and Hollywood; Country and Western; Teen Hits; Jazz.
HOW THE CLUB OPERATES: Each month you will receive your free copy of the Club's entertaining music magazine, with over 300 different records to choose from ... a wide selection to suit every musical taste. You may accept any of the records offered - from any field of music!
The records you want are mailed and billed to you at the regular Club price of $\$ 3.79$ (Classical $\$ 4.79$; occasional Orig. inal Cast recordings and special albums somewhat higher), plus a small mailing and handling charge. Stereo records are $\$ 1.00$ more.
After purchasing your first album through this advertisement, your only membership obligation is to purchase a record a month during the coming nine months. Thereafter, you have no further obligation to buy any records from the Club, and you may discontinue membership at any time. If you continue, you need buy
MONEY-SAVING BONUS-RECORD PLAN: If you do wish to con tinue membership after fulfilling your enrollment agreement you will be eligible for the Club's bonus-record plan... which each (plus a small mailing charge). So the Club represents your best buy in records for as long as you remain a member. Mail the card today!

| NOTE : Stereo records niust be played only on a stereo record player. *Records marked with a siar (*) have been electronically re-channeled for stereo. |
| :---: |

COLUMBIA RECORD CLUB, Terre Haute, Ind.



 Sautiful: Amar
Selute; 9 more


| MY SAIR LADY |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 1530. Graatar than avar....winnar of Acadamy Awards | 1263. "Mognificent figh fianty |

##  <br> 2335, Also: still I'm 5n. Hera 'Tis, Ra.



2tsa, More hilarious
reminisconces by
this gront comedinh


## Nan of $\sqrt{2}^{2} \sqrt{1}^{\text {minctia }}$ Starring RIginal Cost KILEY

2357-2365. Three-Recort Sat (Counts As 2639, 'The best mu:
sicnl score of 65.
-Am. Record cuida

2274. Alse: Lollipeps



##  <br>  <br> 


2470. "Oyammic, pul-
sating oumi move-
ments. - Wash, Sthr

2495. Also: Warkin'
My Baby Bnck Homn, Gracioso
oance, cic.



## EDWARD'S RELATED SOFA

AN EXPANSIVE DESIGN EXPERIENCE IN STEEL,WOOD AND WOOL.
Get acpuainted with Dunbar at our howrooms: New York,
Chicago, Berne, Bonton, Atlanta, Miami, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, San Franciro, Seattle. Dunhar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana.


Antiques
Questions Answers
By Louise Ade Boger


On the face of $m y$ barometer is the name 1. Taroni, Llanelly. I believe the instrument came from England and wonld lilie to linow its age and any other pertinem farts. D.T.F.- Iew Rochelle, N. Y.

You haw a type of siphon barometer called a wheel barometer, first made in 1666.5 . The elahorate ra-e dates it in the last half of the cighteenth century when barmetes, were con-idered impertant piover of furniture. Flanelly, where the maker of yom barmeter apparently lined, is a beprort situaled in Cammathon-hire, Walea.

WhLSH WHEEL BAROME.IER

Id like to trace the histors of my mahogany grandlather rlocl. The name I. Brealienris Edinlurgh appears on the face.
L.R. Wountainside. 1. I.
J. Breakeurig, who wohed in Edinburgh from 1767 In 1800. made the fleck's moxement. I cahimetmaker. probably a contemporary, made the tall rase abomt 1790 .


Please adrise me as to the age and origin of this peuter plate, one of sereral I possess. I am also enclosing a photograph of their mark.
T.IF:-Brooldyn, A. I

The mark is that of cammel Ellis. a tinsmith who worked in London between the year-17.1 and 1773. Continued on page 19

# The American Institute of Antiques Taught Me! 

# AN EXCITING BUSINESS or HOBBY OPPORTUNITY FOR EVERYONE! 

The American Institute of Antiques proudly presents Profit and Pleasure Home Study Course of Antiques. "Knowledge of Antiques has always been a sign of culture".

Develop your creative abilities in antiques . . . A school of high ideals and established responsibility announces a new home study course in antiques. Prepared by knowledgeable experts and teachers. A well-planned individual instruction program for professional or personal use. This beneficial training also provides an excellent starting point for a career for those with a creative talent and interest in antiques.
We know that many men and women who could become interested in antiques - never do. Some are uncertain of their interest and don't have a reliable way of finding out if it's worth developing. Many, who are sure of their ability, simply can't get top-notch professional training without leaving their homes or giving up their jobs.
Several years ago we decided to do something about this problem. We started The American Institute of Antiques to help people everywhere acquire the knowledge, and craftsmanship it takes to break into antiques... and to pass on to them valuable facts for achieving success in this wonderful field.
Our curriculum includes, Period Styles in European and North American furniture, glass, china, restoration and scores of other subjects all relating to antiques.
There are no classes . . . no wasted time? The books are profusely illustrated with diagrams, sketches, and drawings. Tested, step by step... under the guidance of qualified instructors. Diploma awarded. There is a low tuition fee with easy payments.

Recorded Lectures: Included with our extensive plan are recorded lectures on antiques. The records are L.P.'s and may be played on any standard machine.

Antique Book Club: As a special offer to all of our students, they may purchase at discount prices any of the books offered through our Book Club. Membership is absolutely free to all students.
Valuable Aids: Fifteen valuable aids are included with the actual course itself.

Send for your copy of "Profits \& Pleasure in Antiques" Brochure


Our students are from all over the United States and abroad. Here is what some students and graduates say ...
"This was the second time I ever exhibited at an antique show. The success was unbelievable during the week of the show. I made a profit of over $\$ 1,834.42$."

Mrs. Purcell, (Canada)
"I was very happy to receive my diploma. It will be framed and placed in my shop." Mrs. Vanata, (Illinois) "You have never met me, nor I you, but I would like to say that the American Institute of Antiques is the finest, thorough and most comprehensive course anyone in this country can take today. That is if they wish to cover all phases of antiques and to broaden their horizons."

George F. Billmeyer, (Des Moines, Iowa) "Your course is most interesting and I am enjoying and learning a great deal from it." P.Harvey, (New York) "I have loved antiques all my life. Your course is extremely good. Please excuse any problems I may have with my English."
C. A. Guivay, (Uruguay)
"The sale of antiques as a result of studying your plan has paid for an aldition on our house. Many of my friends have also become my very best customers.'

Mrs. G. B. Ollinger, (Florida) "I enjoyed both parts of the course and you can be assured that I received pleasure from the profits I have made on the few genuine antique pieces purchasd for my own use

Your course increased my general knowledge of antiques. I can now converse intelligently with other antique enthusiasts." Mrs.Forrest A.McCall, (Pennsylvania)


COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 72 HOURS
Ammericun Institute of Alutiques
550 Fitth Ave., New York 10036
Please rush "Profit and Pleasure in Antiques" Brochure. Enclosed is $\$ 1.00$ deposit (Refundable)
Name
Address
City
State
2ip

## It takes

## a hefty walrus

 o make them this beautiful.Up in Alaska the Eskimos loveus. And whynot? We'reone of their best customers.

Each year we order hundreds of pounds of Alaskan walrus hide. We think there's nothing like it for buffing sterling.

Frank Loin can tell you. He's been doing it for twentythree years.

First he rubs fine volcanic pumice on, say, a fork. Then he worksit against a wheel covered with a heavy layer of hide.

He never rushes. There's another buffing next. There are washes. There are inspections. But Frank never rushes.

He knowsit takes time to get the kind of finish we want. One that's worthy of our "IS" maker's mark. Pick up a piece of our sterling and you'll see what we mean. There's only one way to get that kind of finish.

It takes a skilled old hand. And a hefty old walrus.

You can save $\$ 65$ over open-stock prices when you buy the Bride's Set.

You get a 4 -t-piece service for 8 in a handsome walnut finish chest. And you pay only \$.370 for Royal Danish. And only $¥ 320$ for Prelude and Mademoiselle.

If you'd like a free color brochure showing all our patterns, just write to The International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut.
All patterns made in U.S.A.

## International Sterling



## ANTIQUES continued from page 16

! recently purchased a chair that loolis exactly like a II indsor chair, but is made J iron. Is it unusual?
V.B.P.-Verona, N. J


Could you identily this wooden plaque that originally decorated a bed?

Your carving is a reproduction of a widely eopied marble plarque by the Danish sculptor, Albert Thorwaldsen (1770 1844), and dates about 1860-1870.

FAMOHSDA NISH PLAOUE
$I$ would appreciate any information concerning this drum which has been handed down in my husband's family, apparently from the American Revolution. O.J.II.-I an W'ert, Ohio

This may well be a Revolutionary War drum as its slape and looks match that of a number of sueh drums in muscums. Militia flags of ten decorated the drum sides.
When iron garden furniture began to ap pear around 1810 , it was often made in imitation of popular wooden furniture designs. Your hoop-back Windsor chair probably dates around 1850-1870.


> P.G.P.-La Marque, Tex.


Anything you can tell me about my small cherry sideboard with acanthus carved skitrt and legs rill be appreciated.

IT.S.C.-Valparaiso, Ind.


Your sideboard table has features of the Sheraton style and was made in the I niterl states c. 1830.

VICTORIAN FISH KNIFE

I would like to know the age of my large linite with decorated silver blade and bone-color handle. There is a matching fork with a little less detail. A.V.-Wilton, Conn.

Your knife and fork are plated silver from an English fish set, made about 1880-1890 by E. Howard \& Son of Sheffield, England. The firm is still in business.

I'hat can you tell me about my porcelain vases and bowl? They are vividly enameled with flowers and figures. $\quad$ V.E.S.-Hampton, $V^{\prime} a$.

Your porcelains are Rose Medallion made in Cauton, China. Cantonware was a pepular import in the 1800 's.



## After coffee... enjoy Benedictine



Bénédictinte


NEW YORT] LET THIS GFAL BE YOUR GUIDE TO QUALITY. 86 FROOF

## OFF-BEAT GIFTS FOR ON-BEAT PEOPLE

A grab bag of gifts designed to surprise and please the most perplexing people on any gift list: those lucky few who seem to be always well supplied with the basic necessities of life, and a good deal more


1 Color television on a pedestal. a handsome piece of cabinetry finished in rosewood and aluminum, with a black leather top. Abraham \& Straus. $\$ 995$. 2 Smiling ceramic tiger, $6 \frac{1}{2}$ inches tall. Wakefield-Young Books. \$39.50. 3 Tiny ( $3^{2}$-by-4-inch) painting of Aesop's crow-and-pot fable. in antique gold frame. Henri Bendel. \$36. I Silver-plated fondue-bourguignonne set. Plummer McCutcheon. \$45. TT Two papier-mâché Victorian ladies roller skating. 23 inches high, and one of a kind. By Dorothy Jungels. At Scarabaeus. $\$ 250$. $\mathbf{i}$ White ceramic poodle, holding a basket for flowers. 11 inches high and long. R. \& R. Robinson. $\$ 22.50$. 7 Two clowns, sewn on linen mounted on wood. The Limetree. $\$ 15$ each.

\$ Red suede jewel case with two folding pouches and a bar for rings. $33 / 1$ by $71 / 2$ inches. T. Anthony. $\$ 25$. White ceramic epergue, its four tiers embellished with multicolored butterflies, that might be used for flowers, leaves, or party snacks. Tiffany's. $\$ 35$. If Red suede magazine rack, 15 inches high. Karl Springer. \$95. 11 Lightweight, aluminum-framed Dacron attaché case with a bloter board, removable file folder. Rich's. S 4.95 . I 2 Chambered Nautilus (a shice from the middte) encased in Lucite and mounted on a brass base. 10 inches high. Jansen Shop. $\$ 51.50$. I: Shirt case and tie case, to pack in a suitcase or hang in a closet; both of Paisley-patterned cotton. Porthault. Each \$3.75. (Continued)


## SHE NEEDS

Little Mie-Wen in Formosa already hnows many things . . . the gnawing of hunger . . . the shivering of fear
the misery of being unwanted.
But she has never known love. Her mother died when she was born Her father was poor-and didn't kant a girl child. So Mie-Wen has spent her baby years without the affection and security every child craves.

Your love can give Mie-Wen, and children just ats needy, the privileges sou would wish for your own child

Through Christian Children's Fund you can sponsor one of these youngsters. We use the word sponsor to simbolize the bond of love that exists between you and the child

The cost? Only $\$ 10$ a month. Youl love is demonstrated in a practical way because your money helps with nourishing meals . . . medical care
warm clothing . . . education . understanding housemothers
And in return you will receive sour child's personal history, photograph. plus a description of the orphanage where your child lives
you can write and send pachages

## YOUR LOVE

Your child will know who you are and will answer your letters. Correspondence is translated at our overseas offices.
(If you want your child to have a special gift- a pair of shoes, a warm jacket. a fuzzy bear-you can send your chech to out office, and the cmire amount will be forwarded. along with your instructions.)

Will you help? Requests come from orphanages every day. And they are urgent. Children wrapping rags on their feet, school books years out of date. milh supplies exhausted. babies abandoned by unwed mothers

Since 1938 thousands of American sponsors have found this to be an intimate person-to-person way of sharing their blessing, with youngsters around the world

Little Mie-Wen and children like her need your love-won't you help? Today?

Sponsors are urgently needed this month for children in Korea, Formosa. India, Brazil, Japan and Hong Kong. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

## CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.



## Richmond, Va. 23204

I wish to sponsor $\square$ boy $\square$ girl in Name
Country) $\qquad$

Choose a child who needs me most. I will pay $\$ 10$ a month
l enclose my first payment of Send me child's name. story. address, and picture
cannot sponsor a child but want to give \$

- Please send me more informa-

Address
City
State $\quad$ Zip
Government Approved. Registered (VFA-080) with Advisory Com mittee on Voluntary Foreıgn Aid Gifts are tax deductible. Canadians: Write 1407 Yonge. Toronto 7.


4


I All the cake decorating tools an aspiring kitchen artist could want - fort!-eight pastry tubes. four tubes for rose petals. two flow. er nails, and a pastry hag adaptor-packed as neatly as a watercolor set, in a plastic box. Bazaar de la Cuisine. \$15.95. 2 Tote bag of nylon velour lined in moire, which can pack flat to travel, return carrying trip's trophies. Gold, green. black, or wine. T. Anthony. $\$ 19.50$. : Crystal turtle that you can use as a paperweight. Baccarat. 822. 1 Stainless-steel and brass sawhorses, just coffee-table height to cover with a slab of glass or marble. Kunzig and Steele. \$150, pair. - Two covers to glamorize pedestrian but infinitely useful ruled legal-sized yellow pads: Left, leather is edged with a narrow line of gold leaf, lined in moire. St. Crispin Bindery. \$26.50. Right, rose printed on heavy paper. Lord \& Taylor. \$12.50.

n a young girl who married a brilliant but eccentric scientist find happiness with a carpet of Polycrest ${ }^{\circ}$ in the castle?
ka! It worked," cried Franz, "Frankenklein’s stomach is gone.
"Be carcful, darling," warned Wanda, spill the Alka Bromo on the carpet.
3ut she wasn't really worried. Polycrest olefin the most stain-resistant kind of carpet fiber devised by man. Once Little Igor dropped a e flask of lysergiedimethamine on the living - floor. It wiped right up with a damp sponge "Amazing what science can do," Franz ob-
served. "My experiments prove Polycrest to be stain-resistant, shock-resistant, fuzzproof, allergy proof, mildewproof, and mothproof. Yet it doesn't look at all synthetic.
"It's so natural, it's supernatural," Little lgor added with glee.
Yes, it was true. Even deco rators had trouble telling Poly crest from wool. Transylvanian Consumer Reports said it looked
like earpets twice the price. Such rich patterns Such warm colors. Such decp, lush, lofty pile Frankenklein loved to stomp through it barefoot with his size 42 fect.
"Does it look like a man-made fiber?" Wanda asked Frankenklein, who was also man-made. "Yaaargh!" said Frankenklein and hid under the table.
"He's scared of the thunder," Little Igor xplained.

POLYCRES Olefin Fiber by
uniroyal


## Gift treasure!

in Glass-all the romance of 19th century museum-prized pieces is reated in Fostoria's handsome and colorful collection. The history ds luster to the beauty ... makes even the smallest gift more glamors. In crystal, olive green, amber and blue. At finer stores everywhere. gifts . . for yourself. Write for free folder showing entire collecn: Fostoria Glass Company, Dept. H-6, Moundsville, West Va. 26041.
Coin Glass by $\iint 0$ OSTORI®

## NON-CLICHÉ GIFTS FOR CHILDREN

Seven gentle toys for small children that should please their parents as well, for all are blissfully silent pleasing to the eye, and absolutely won't shoot anyone


1 No-nonsense tiddlywinks set with a wooden board, large and small colored plastic winks. The Pink Balloon. \$4.50. 2 Fifteer sheets of self-mailing writing paper, ruled and heavy enough to sustain frequent erasures. Creations 'n Things. \$1.50. 3 Flexible jumping-jack bear of natural color wood, 10 inches long, from the U.S.S.R. Brooklyn Museum. \$1.10. 4 Set of slotted cards to build houses with. 1-2-Kangaroo. $\$ 2.25$. T Turtle bean bag of green and yellow felt. Gallery Caprice. $\$ 3.50$. 6 Amiable, light blue wooden rabbit to pull along on a stroll. Elder Craftsmen. $\$ 5$. 7 Delightfully floppy Marimekko doll with an orange body, a blue print dress and no face at all. D, R International. $\$ 10.85$,

SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY."


E NEW IMPORTANCE OF OXFORD is simply this: it's the first real refinement in bone china in 100 years. Elegant, yet nure. Pure white, yet a beautiful foil for the fashionable flame colors. Deceptively delicate when in fact it's amazingly ong. A sophisticated service for any table. Available only in stores where you can compare it with the finest china.

5 pc . place settings from $\$ 19.95$ to $\$ 50.00$. For free color literature write Oxford Bone China, Box 99 , Trenton $5, \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{J}$.

I want something festive to wear whether I'm pressing George's formal trousers or the caterer for an explanation
Festive Models Coat. This one,
a tassel zip in gala combed cotton, all screen print and silhen
shimmer. Orangeberry with green, frost blue with green. Sizes 8 to 20. About $\$ 15$, at the fine stores listed or write
Models Coat, a division
of Swirl. Inc..
1350 Broadway, 1350 Broadway,
New York City.


For years, one of my closest friends and I have exchanged preChristmas presents. We make a point of giving them to each other early because they are always the same thing Christmas decorations. I found most engaging ones to give Sue this year: highly polychromed baked bread ornaments from Ecuador. They are made, litcrally, of bread that has been molded and baked hard, then

painted and shellacked. Naïve yct sophisticated, they have the appcal of a good primitive painting. Most of them are dolls in costume, or animals, but I particularly loved the Christ Child in a manger. Georg Jensen sells them.

Every Christmas I like to make batches of my extra-special port, cherry, and sauterne jellies to give as presents. This year, I put them up in wineglasses instead of the conventional jars. I am giving half-a-dozen of mixed vintages to each of my close friends who loves wine jelly as an accompaniment to game or meat.

This year Twelfth Night falls on a Friday so we are going all out with a Three Kings fête like the ones we used to have in the years when we lived in Latin America where Reyes Magos is the big day for young and old alike.

In honor of the Magi, the theme of the party will be regalat least in decoration and costume. We have asked everyone to come dressed in Persian splendor suitable to the courts of the East and
bearing gifts of toys which will later be taken to our local crippled children's hospital. Purple, red. sapphire blue, and gold will be the color scheme. Although Don won't let me move all of the furniture out of the living room and substitute hassocks, a- I had hoped to, we will clear enough space for dancing. And in place of all the pictures, I'm putting wall hanginge composed of gold, red, and blue ornaments.

From a display company I plan to luy a wide swath of purple cloth to cover the buffet table. With lavislı use of gold spray paint I can transform some of those great big pretzel goblets, a couple of incxpensive trays, and some ewers and beakers I found in the thrift shop into a Midas-touch centerpiece, letting them spill forth-like horns of plenty-dimcstore diamonds and pearls, nevernever jewels mixed with bunches of grapes, and any other glanour I can dream up. A glittering cryw. tal punch bowl of sparkling Burgundy, continually replenished, should quench the thirst of the kings and their ladies.

Don found a perfect gift to give his partner this year-a collection of really superb bar glassware. especially suitable for a game and animal lover. Of crystal. *illfully hand-engraved in Germany, the glasses are designed in two sets. The Kenya series features giraffes. lions, and rhinos-one animal to a glass, shown in its natural setting. The American series pictures quail, duck. deer, rabbit. pheasant. and eagle, also in their proper backgrounds. The glasses range in size from super highballs, highballs, and double Old-fashioneds down to single Old-fashioneds. Sportsman's Gallery, where Don found them, also carries matching mugs, decanters, and pitchers. any of which would make a fine present for a sportoman.

Continued on page 30

## how to be a

## $\infty$

 cook the easy wayJust follow the delectable recipe published monthly in House Garden's gourmet Cook Book sec tions. Detachable, you can fil them for quick reference in $H \& G^{\prime}$ handsome new binder. Binder $\$ 2.00$ each.
: T

- House \& Garden Cook Books

Dept. 12-66, P. O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017
Please send the following: Binders © $\$ 2.00$ Cook Book Inserts (Checked Below) (1) $\$ 25$ (Postagc \& Handling ) ... $\$ .25$ Total amount cnclosed.... $\$$ Please make check or money order payable to HOUSE \& GARDEN
$\square 49$ Specialty Meats
$\square 67$ Chinese: Part II

- $\quad 71$ Steak
$\square 77$ Pickles \& Preserves
$\square 78$ Blender
$\square 79$ Spanish
$\square 82 \mathrm{In}-\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{Pot}$
$\square 84 \mathrm{Egg}$
$\square 85$ Sausage
$\square 88$ Man's
$\square 89$ Southwest
$\square 93$ Pudding \& Pie
$\square 94$ Pot Roast
$\square 95$ Scandinavian
$\square 98$ Provencal
$\square 99$ Gourmet Diet
$\square 103$ Sportsman's
$\square 104$ Dried Fruits \& Nuts
$\square 106$ Hamburger Cook Book $\square 110$ Wedding
$\square 115$ Roast Meat Cook Book
$\square 119$ Greek Cook Book
$\square 125$ Mushroom Cook Book
NAME

ADDRESS

FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY" see next to last page.

## AN EXSTORNRY* OPPORTUNITY

## R BOOK LOVERS WITH CHILDREN AND/OR GRANDCHILDREN...



## As a demonstration of the valuable Book-Dividends BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB members regularly receive



## The Sooper-Pooh Package for \$ [reata prest rorat s21.96]

THE SUGGESTED TRIAL: YOU SIMPLY AGREE TO PURCHASE three CLUB CHOICES WITHIN a year at the members' prices, which average $20 \%$ below the retall. prices

## THE POOH LIBRARY

Complete in four volumes
All that A. A. Milne ever wrote about POOH , plus all the famous drawings by Ernest H. Shepard, in a handsome edition designed by Warren Chappell.
Winnie-the-Pooh: Christopher Robin and Pooh and all their friends have wonderful times getting in and out of trouble. More than 100 illustrations.

The House at Pooh Corner: More adventures for Christopher Robin, Pooh, Piglet, Eeyore, Owl, Kanga, Little Roo, and their new friend, Tigger. More than 100 illustrations.
When We Were Very Young: 44 poems, including the one about the three little foxes "who didn't wear stockings, and they didn't wear sockses." More than 125 illustrations.
Now We Are Six: 35 stories in verse that have endeared themselves to so many readers one cannot imagine what the world would be like without them. Over 150 illustrations.

## THE POOH RECORDINGS

 Read by Maurice Evans RECORD NO. 1Winnie-the-Pooh: In which we are introduced to Winnie-the-Pooh, some bees, and the stories begin.
Winnie-the-Pooh Goes Visiting: Winnie-the-Pooh's visit to Rabbit's home turns into a near-disaster.
Winnie-the-Pooh Goes Hunting: Whether one knows a Wizzle from a Woozle is important. Pooh and Piglet discuss the subject with much intensity.

## RECORD NO. 2

Eeyore Loses a Tail: Poor Eeyore is rather depressed about the mysterious disappearance of his tail until Pooh finds it for him in a most unusual place.
The Heffalump: Catching Heffalumps in a Cunning Trap is quite tricky and has unexpected results.

Eeyore Has a Birthday: Gifts of a burst balloon and a pot "to put things in" make Eeyore very happy.

Иembership in the Book-of-the-Month Club is a certain way to keep from missing, through oversight or overbusyness, :e new books you fully intend to read. You will pay on the average )\% less for those books you want than you otherwise would. You ill have a wide choice-more than 200 books a year; and under ie Club's new Book-Dividend system you will be acquiring useful ad beautiful volumes-as well as fine library sets-for trifling sums.
HOW CAN IT BE DONE? The Club's Book-Dividend system comparable to the traclitional profit-sharing systems of consumer roperatives. A portion of the amount members pay for the books
they buy is accumulated and invested in entire editions of valuable books and sets through special contractual arrangements with the publishers. These are the Club's Book-Dividends.

* you have a wide choice of book-dividends . The sy'stem is simple. If you continue after the trial, for every Club Selection or Alternate you buy you will earn one Book-Dividend Credit. Each Credit, upon payment of a nominal sum-often only $\$ 1.00$ or $\$ 1.50$-somewhat more for an unusually expensive volume, will entitle you to a Book-Dividend. More than a hundred different volumes are at present available, and others are constantly being added.


When a party you are planning is too big for telephone invitations and too informal for engraved cards- it -eem- to me that a lighthearted printed invitation is the answer. But it is often difficult to find something suitable and engaging that isn't too darned cute. A refreshing change from all those cumning cocktail roosters are the

invitations made by Fanfare: small die-cut foldovers in the shape of Christmas trees, pansies, butterflies, all in wonderful bright colors. Their envelopes, too, are in bright colors-not likely to get mixed up in the throwaway mail! Festoon Prints also makes charming place cards-whimsical but not corny.

When we went to the Greenes' for cocktail- one cold Sunday aftermoon recently, I noticed a tray of piping hot hors d'oeuvres sitting on a neat little black steel and copper lood warmer. This nifty contrivance burns wood alcohol with a controllable flame in a ring construction like the burner on a gas range. In fact, you could ac-
tually do some limited cooking it. Norma says she and Jim pl to take it to their ski lodge as auxiliary to the small stove the I thought to myself how handy o of these Stockli Swi-s warme would be on our boat next sul mer, for heating precooked caroles and the like. Is you mig guess. they are imported fro Switzerland.

At this season of frothy nogs a rich food, it was very refre-his indeed to attend a luncheon part as we did last week, at which lovely dry sherry, poured over i in a punch bowl, was the only pr prandial drink.

In the course of making the hol day rounds I noticed two fine new to-me ways of keeping party food warm. One was an impressive ho tray by G.E. that had a pull-ou

drawer for keeping bread and roll: hot. Another, somewhat smalles tray l saw had a warming surface on one side and a cheeseboard on the other. This one wa made by Morgan Designs.
for store addresses, see page 204

## WHAT'S NEW FOR LIVING

continued from page

NEEDLEPOINT MADE EASY. People who have always watuted to do needlepoint but have been put off by its apparent complexity will be encouraged by a new book, New Vethods in Needlepoint, by Hope Hanley, who contends that anyone can do it. including the finishing and bluckingtwo steps amaterus are loath to tackle. The book costs $\$ 5.95$, is published b) Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Avenuc, New York, N. Y., 10017.

FOR THE FUTURE, A HOUSEHOLD COMPUTER. At the moment "Echo-4" (Electronic Computer for Home Operation) exists only in the basement of its inventor, James Sutherland, a computer sy-tems engineer with Westinghouse, who works on it in his spare time. A- he seds it, his creation has potential as an indispensable household helper that will compute shopping lists, balance family finances, take messages, predict the weather, and control thermostats, among other chores, It may be ten years before the Echo-4 is ready. but it is something to think about.

DO-IT-YOURSELF ALUMINLM WALLCOVERING. An embossed aluminum foil that comes with a peel-off paper backing is now available by the yand in several colorful and decorative patterns: Paisley, block. marble, floral: and damask. This shmmery stuff is cleanable and waterproof, can be used to cover shelves and furniture tops. line drawers and cuphoards. paper closets and wall areas, and wrap or thim myriad household accessories. It measures 18 inches wide, is 98 cents a yard. "ClingFoil" by Columbus Coated Fabrics Corp., Seventh \& Grant Arenut:, Columbis. Ohio, 43216.

## TheTowle Reputation:

## ૬metimes we wonder what we did to deserve it.



You'd think we'd be used to it by now. But we're still a little surprised whenever someone says, "You can't get better sterling than Towle." Or, "Before I look at any other silver, I want to see Towle."

It's not our reputation that amazes us. It's how many people know about it. People who don't own silver. Never shopped for it before. Never even read one of our advertisements, as you're doing now.
Perhaps it's just that you can't be in business for two hundred seventy-six years without your name getting around. Perhaps it's that girls who get Towle do a lot of bragging about it. Perhaps it's that all those painstaking steps we take to make our silver more beautiful (simply because that's the Towle way to do things) don't go unnoticed.
In any case, Towle seems to mean something special to most people who give any thought to silver at all. In fact, of the twenty-five most chosen patterns in America, seven are by Towle. Almost one out of every three.
Which not only proves to us that there is such a thing as The Towle Reputation. It proves that we're living up to it.
Towle Silversmiths, Newburyport, Mass.

## TowLe



## For those with discriminating taste...

Contemporary, yet encompassing traditional overtones, URBANE offers exciting pieces for the dining, living and bedrooms.

Custom hardware and selected walnut veneers in an assortment of handsome finishes make Urbane a truly distinctive ensemble.

## GIVING THE GIFT

OF MUSIC

BY FAUBION BOWERS

Like the links of a chain are the associations: Christmas-familv. music-family nusic-Christmas. In these days of far-flung families Christmas is the year's longest and most specific period for reunion. and if the house is filled with music. the occasion is that much more memorable. Christmas spirit and family feeling merge like the glow of a hearth fire, while music describes its warmth.

A hundred years ago every family made its own music. Today we have shifted. in the main, from active participation to passive response. Christmas, however, is one time when everybody somewhat atavistically feels constrained to gather around the piano and sing at least one verse of "Joy to the World." Christmas also is the great reminder-for those who heed-that mu-ic, for all the changes in the world about us, can still be incorporated into our daily living.

I know one clarion example. For more than a derade now 1 have spent as many Christmases as feasible with my son's godmother. At her house. Christmas is always a grand New England-type festival with crowds of children, grand children, even great grandchil dren. The holly and the tree itself come from the grounds. Athough the honse and its estate are far too vast to be practical nowadays, they are maintained. I believe, largely as a setting for this annual celebration. Clearly, such a Christmas is important to all the family. down even to the somewhat removed godrelatives. The very imitation is lavish: "Come for Christmas" means, literally, come Chrismas Eve and stay until the day after Christmas.

One of the most striking as pects of these celebrations-and one that has provided continuity over the vears-is the importance of music. The family is not a family of musicians: rather it consists of businessmen, bankers, doctors. their wives and children. The matriarch does play the mu-ical saw -at non-holiday times-and a stepfather performs passably on the autoharp-occasionally. Yet, the presence of music is all-per-ra-ive at Christmas, and you feel
this the second you enter the door
The record player is givel over to Christmas music. But it between the usual potpourris de manded by any houseful of peo ple with divergent tastes-Odett carols, Sutherland hymns, Christ mas with Peqgy Lee or Bela fonte-there is always some spe cial Christmas music. One reat I remember hearing Elisabeth Schwarzkopf singing "Silen Night. Holy Night" in the original version, as scored by the composer. Franz Gruber, for guitar and boys' choir, because his church organ had broken down. Another year I met for the first time a classical rarity: Robert Schumann's "Christmas Eve Song," arranged for string orchestra. Still another inforgettable moment I owe to that house was "Drums for God." a record of Christian religious music recorded in various African countries. One member of the family, the head of an oil company, had just returned from a tour of Africa with a newly awakened taste for the vitality of primitive drumming. particularly as expresed in the passion of unquestioning faith. Odd a= it may seem to us, it is more than probable that Jesus him-elf, 2,000 years ago, would have been more familiar with this rhythmic percussion than he would, say. with the geographically remote and emotionally formal cadences of music such as The Messiah.

Perhap the most moving background mu-ic I have heard in that house belonged to last Christmas. One of the granddaughters, fresh from college music appreciation class, played over and over again the recording of the supernal "Heiliger Dankgesang" (Prayer of Thanksgiving) from Beethoven's A minor Quartet. Opus 132. She was particularly excited with it, because she was writing a term paper on the association, if not connection, between Beethoven's most exalted melody, written to celebrate his recovery from a severe illness, and the rapturous Psalm No. 116, Thanksgiving for Deliverance from Death-the psalm Jesus himself elected to sing at the Last Supper.

Continued on page 34


The French Provincial Organette, beautifully styled in fruitwood finish.

## When your Allen finally comes, you'll know why you waited

ou waited to admire the handcrafted inetry and the way it enhances your $m$ setting. You waited to touch the ipting keyboard. And finally, you waited play your very own Allen. To enjoy, $h$ your family in your own home, the e professional organists prefer. This is : excitement you waited for when you se Allen.

We're sorry you had to wait at all. But we've had so many orders to fill we just couldn't deliver an Allen the moment you ordered one. We wanted to, but we wouldn't lower our standards or eliminate custom features for the sake of faster delivery. An Allen-your Allen-like any fine instrument, takes time to build. And we build them for a lifetime of enjoyment.

For those still thinking about an organ for the home, may we suggest you ask your own church organist about Allen? It's the best way to get an unbiased opinion. Then play and listen to an Allen yourself at your Allen Dealer's showroom. Ask him to demonstrate the newest Allen exclusives like Presence Projectors-another reason why Allen really is the one organ worth waiting for


Christmas morning, however, after the presents are opened and -cattered about the drawing room, is when I am invariably astonished at the amount of music there in in the world to give. I have observed the face of a child receiving his first harmonica with a book of instructions. or, if he were too young to read, a long-playing record. Christmases later I have seen the same look of delight when the same child (having persevered) opened a package and found the latest, most expensive harmonica
just like Larry Adler ${ }^{\circ}$ !
Naturally 1 have watched youngsters with their toy drums and. most popular of all, ocarinas, those sweet-sounding, hand-cupped -weet potatoes you can play without thinking. Sometimes the sound is too much. too sustained for adult nerves. and once there were tears when an ocarina was used in the garden for a skeet shoot.

Last year. I learned one of the boys had been pestering his doubting parents for drums. His. present was an envelope with a card, like a commuter's pass. entitling the bearer to a course of twenty les. sons. This year, it remains to be seen whether there will be more lessons or the first actual drum
towards a complete set.
One of the rewards of watching the present-opening over a period of years has been the opportunity to observe the tendrils of permanence that music sends out. What a pleasure it is to see a child grow and simultaneously move from a toy violin to a small-size wooden one, then on to a violin of moderately good make. It seems only a short while ago that another child, a fourteen-year-old boy. was tinkering with throwaway ukuleles. Now he is a member of a band -his school's rock-'n-roll groupplaying an electric contraption with gourd resonators and a long slender neck of frets. hiis parents capitulated last Christmas and made up the balance bet ween what he had saved up and the price of this instrument.

Some of the presents are standard. On the first Chrismas after one of the older children has gone away to school or college, hi gift is usually a new model portable stereo set. But some presents are special and unique. This year one of the older girls, who graduated from college last June, has moved into the city, on her own for the first time in her first job and her first apartment. Un-
doubtedly she needs all the furniture she can get, and since music can be furniture, too. her parents have found for her an old melodion bought for a song at a country antique shop. lt is of dark mahogany, the keyboard section perched tidily on a pedestal base. The gift is intended not merely to help her "keep up her music." but to give the rather austere room a bit of mellowness and warmth.

Few of the older members of the family have pursued music except for the pleasure of listening. But for the family as a whole. music, obviously. is absorbed as ea-ily as the air. By associating it with the happiest of seasons, the most convivial and gregarious time of year when a joyous atmo-phere prevails, they make music truly a gift rather than a superimposition, as it so often is in more zealous households.

Courses in esthetics always teach the student varying levels of appreciation. "Take an apple." my old proferor would say, quoting his old professor, "you can look at its bright reds and greens. You can touch it, feel its texture, run your hands over its smooth, slippery surface. You can use it for a decorative centerpiece on your
table, or you can bob for it to m your party more lively. Fina you can eat it." Then he would each of us to stand up and expl which of the five attitudes would take and why.

The correct answer for budding exthetician* was the $f$ attitude. "Look at it," the prof sor would say ominou-ly, point to the hypothetical apple. "Tor it with your eyes. Enjoy it with destroving it or putting it to u That is the highest goal."

One can draw a parallel w music. The gentle art of admi tion-to delight in, without ft ther obligation. with no guilt regret at a vanished career or $f a$ ure to participate-is quite pos bly the highest approach to a And that is the greatest gift $y$ can give to the people you lo Whatever the object in which takes -hape. that gift impar something more than a materi possesion. A gift of music is dee er than it appears on the surfac it first stirs. then develops a tast then an enduring love for the of sound. It is an evergreen th endures long after the cards a taken from the mantel and $t l$ mistletoe removed from the lintel -a gift that is given for life.


## Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

## Whether your home is new or old -

## RID-X Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

Whether your home is new or old, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing Rid-X acts to prevent this . . . works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.

Yes, Rid-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools troublefree! Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

Rid-X can save you Hundreds of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!
TESTED AND PROVED I Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that Rid-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow. EASY TO USE-just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. Rid-X can'i harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.
$N E W$, momer matue
Write for new illustrated booklet! 16 FactFilled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks, Cesspools. Send $10 \phi$ for postage and handling to:

RID-X, P.O. BOX 24, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.


SEPTIC TANKS CESSPOOLS - TROUBLE

[^55] ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.

# Iow to buy a good dishwasher. 

are some things to look for if you're very thorough and safe.) ing for a good dishwasher. it of all, peek de and see : washes the s. Some dish. ers use severay gimmicks. ipraying isn't ling. Water to have just ight velocity, me and moto get dishes ly clean. (A henAid dishher uses a ly wash arm, water action ffective dishome out comsly clean, without any hand-rinsing.) ren check how it dries. Most dishrers have a simple heating coil that
 e. (A KitchenAid dishwasher has a arate heater and fan located outside wash chamber that circulates hot air $r$, under and around each dish. It's

dries dishes the same as if you stuck them in a hot oven. All this concentrated heat could harm fine china and plastic-


Be sure to consider how long the dishwasher will last, too. This is hard to tell, but here are a few points to consider. Is the dishwasher made of durable mate. rials? (For ex ample, Kitchen. Aid dishwashers have porcelain enamel on the in. side and outside of the wash cham. ber.) Is the motor dependable? (Few manufacturers bother to design their own motors. KitchenAid does. And tests them electronically before assembly.) Is the dishwasher inspected after it's assembled? (Every part is thoroughly checked and every single KitchenAid dishwasher is hooked up for a test run before it leaves the factory.) Is the dishwasher made by specialists? (At KitchenAid it is. KitchenAid is built by the people who have made

commercial dishwashers for restaurants, hotels, hospitals, etc., for over 80 years; home dishwashers for nearly 20 years. And many of these original home dishwashers are still going strong.)

Another point. Find out how much the dishwasher holds. You'll probably get an answer in place settings. But look for yourself, too. If you see empty corners or notches cut out of racks, the dish.
washer has a lot of wasted space.
But capacity isn't everything. A good dishwasher should be convenient to use, too. See if you can adjust the racks to hold big things like roasters and deep bowls. And you should be able to pull the racks all the way out so you can reach in the back easily. On a portable dishwasher, can you reach the lower rack without unloading or removing the top rack? And watch out if you have to load dishes in a certain way. This gets to be a pain in the neck.


One more thing. You shouldn't have to fuss with dials or knobs with a good dishwasher. So make sure the dishwasher works completely automatically, at the touch of a button.

And if you want your dishes and glasses to dry without any spots get a dish washer with an Automatic Rinse Agent Dispenser. You'll find this is very important if you live in a hard water area.

Now, if you want to save some time before you start looking, here are two more things you can do. (1) Ask some KitchenAid dishwasher owners how they like their dishwashers. (2) Send this coupon to KitchenAid Dishwashers,
 Dept. 6DA-12, The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Troy, Ohio 45373. You'll on portables, built-ins, convertible-portables and dishwasher-sink combinations.
Name $\qquad$
Address
City

There's a Moment of Truth when you serve your Sherry...

... that moment when your guests taste it. If it's imported Spanish Sherry, it tells them so much about you and your judg. ment. There is a difference! Because if it isn't Spanish, it isn't true Sherry. If it isn't Duff Gordon, it isn't the best.


SOLE DISTRIBUTOR U.S.A.: MUNSON G. SHAW CO.. N.Y.

## CALENDARS 1967

A DIVERSE AND INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION FOR YOUR FAMILY, YOUR FRIENDS, YOURSELF


1. Flowery bright Chi-tma- card that fold- into four-sided tower of a calendar; $61 / 4$ inches high. 35 cent- from Wilburt. 2. Delicate handwowen cotton banner from India. an opraque white all-wer design on a white transparent field. The days of earh month are strung out in one long line. 42 inches long. 87.95 at Bloomingdale's. 3. Old German palaces and castles, reproductions of hand-colored engravings, one for each month of the year. $\$ 4$ from Bloomingdale -4 . Brilliantly colored onepage calendar with a cheerful symbol for each of the four seasons; 17 by 22 inches. $\$ 2.75$ from Joan Toggitt. 5 . Weisbecker water-color calendar imported from West Germany. Each month has an enchanting bird or anmal illustration: 16 by 23 inches high. $\$ 7.95$ from D. P. Litwin Co.


# Anybody have a 

 better idea?

NO, SANTA - sorry, but there just isn't any better idea in the world than a piano and lessons for children's Christmas gifts.
Sure, skates and dresses and footballs are easier to carry - but can they really increase children's popularity, and poise, and happiness throughout their lives?
So bear up, dear Santa, and do your duty like a saint. With a Ho Ho Ho, please!

Cis
NOTE TO PARENTS: The best piano dealer in your community offers Story \& Clark pianos tecause they are the best VALUES in America.* Talk with him about renting a Story \& Clark while your children prove to you that their lessons will "take." The rental cost is very low, and (if the children convince you) every penny will apply against the purchase price.
How about calling him today?

## STORY \& CLARK

The World's Mast Beautiful PIANOS

Here is a simple household formula for

## keeping your tree upstanding

 and fresh throughout the holiday season
## INGREDIENTS

$1 / 4$ cup horticultural iron
1 gallon hot water
2 cups light corn syrup
4 teaspoons chlorinated household bleach
You can double the indoor life of most evergreens simply by standing them in this easily prepared formula. At your florist, garden supply, or hardware store, ask for Green Garde. a micronized horticultural iron. The other two ingredients. a corn sy rup such as Karo. and a bleach such as Clorox. are pantry shelf items from your grocery store. In a bowl, you mix the micronized iron "ith the hot water, and stir in the corn syrup and household bleach. The Green Garde will not dissolve completely; it witl produce a blue-green mixture with particles that will settle to the bottom. With a saw, remove about an inch from the tree trunk to level the base and to remove any solidified resinous material. Then crush the fibers at the cut end with hammer blows, stand the tree in a tree holder, and pour in the solution. Keep the holder filled throughout the holidays with warm tap water. $\Lambda$ tree standing in plain water alone will droop like the specimen below left after ten days, but if you use this preserving formula, your tree should remain for thice that time as green and open-armed and vigorous as the example. below right.


With water alone

With preserving formula


Stilement Requiled by the Act of October 2 ? 1962: Section 4:64, Tithe 39. Conited State Code showing the Ownership, Manaremen ald Circulation of holisk \& GARBDEX In corporating living for Young 11 omemali
published monthls, for october 1,1966 .
, 1. Lecation of linown ottice of Publication lork, 1001 . ork, 1001 .
2. Location of the Headiuarters or General Business Offices of the loblishers is 420 lexmg. A bisher, editor, and manazing editor are preblisher, editor, ant manaring editor are: Pub-
lisher, Pout lomsletli, 120 Lexington Ave. lisher, Poul Itornsletl, 120 Lexington Ave, Innrket, t20 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y, 10016: Managine Eilitor, Mury lioche, 420 Lexington Are., New York, X. Y., 10017.
4. The owner is: The Conde Nast I'ublications lue. 120 Lexington Arentle. New rork, xew York, 100 f stockholders: The PatriotNews Co., Harrisburg, Dennsylrania f la s.
 Are., Xew York, N. Y., $1001 \%$. Are.,
5. Linown Bonitholders, Mortmanees, and other security holders. owninf or holding mortgares or other serurities are: None.
6. Praragraphes 4 and it include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder apfeats upon the boons of the company as the name in any other fiducraveration for whom such trustee is icting, also the statements in the two parsaraphs show the aftiant's full knowledge and befief as to the erremmholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company ats trustees hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner. Cimes and addresses of individuats who are stockholders of a corporation whirli itself is a stochitholder or holder of bonds, mortazases or other securities of the publishing corporawhen the interests of such indiriduals are equivalent to a percent or more of the total amount of the stock or securities of the publishing corporation.

Average No. Copies Single issue each issue during nearest to 7. $\quad \begin{gathered}\text { each issue during } \\ \text { preced ing } 12 \text { months }\end{gathered}$
A. Total No. Copies printed Circulation

1. siates throneh deaters
and carriers.
street rendors and
rounter sales :310.544
2. Mail Subserip-
tions 917,495
Total l'aid
Free Distribution 1,265,0:39
Free Distribution (illeluding
samples) by mail, carrier or other meinls 24,357
E. Total Distribu-
F. Office use, lett-over $1,2,396$
unaccounted spoiled
after printing $99,8 \mathrm{RG}$
G. Total 1,3*9,2s2 135,7s4

I certify that the statements made by me above a (signed) Poul Homsleth, I'ublisher.



NOW－make your own C．U．M．Rya Rug，without a loom ．．．just a needle

Striking，prizewinning Scandinavian rug designs are now available with all material－Easy to make．Beautiful to behold，lasts a lifetime．
SEND $\$ 1.00$ FOR FULL－COLOR BOOK OF FAMOUS DESIGNS， COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS．

Copenhagenslmparts HIEEN PEXERSEN LA LA JOLLA，CALIFORNIA


## HAND EMBOSSER For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal state just pressing a handle．Makes expensive time hy just pressing a handie．of any 3 line
looking raised Ietter impressions of
name \＆aidress on PAPER \＆ENVELOPES Re－ wires no tiks；accessories．service or maictance te．Print clearly 3 lines desired．No more than 24 letters or spaces per line．$\$ 7.95$
For 4 lines add $\$ 1.00$ ．NEW MODEL． EACH EXTRA PLATE S6．25 PO
FREE POSTAL SCALE INCLUDED WITH
ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOSSER5

POSTAMATIC CO．Box 160 ．HGI26


This 3 pc．Nativity is your start to the most
beautiful Nativity Set．You may add at later times． 3 pc．Nativity handpainted $\$ 26.50$ ．white
$\mathbf{\$ 1 5 . 5 0}$ ．Mailing 50 c ．
Limited，complete Nativity Set． 11 handptd． figs．wood stable w．elect．light $\$ 119.50$ ，no cord \＄75．00．no light \＄69．00．\＄3．00 mailing ${ }^{\text {on }}$ complete sets．Layaway plan．Gift Catalog 35c，showing many Hummel Figurines．Candy
Boxes．Ash Trays，Lamps，Book Ends，and other lovely items．

委illogatoe Studioses
597 Farmington Ave．，Hartiord，Conn． 06105


Dropleaf All－Teak Table
Beautiflly crafted of solid qenuine teak
wood，lititle round table can be perma． nent part of your decor or a handy helper
when extra table．top space is needed．Pe fect for snack dishes and glasses at part sized right for hall or landing．Drops its leaves，folds to just $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide to tuck away Smoothly oil－finished，golden－brown teak

No． 5063 ．\＄9．98 each，pod－2 for \＄19．50 Write for FREE catalog of unusual items $\square$ Please，your zip code is required OWMS DEPT ${ }^{\text {Di412－G }}$
PAKISTANI $\sqrt{\text { 棌雨 }}$


America＇s newest hat sensation for campus， town and country wear．See it on ski slopes，in sport cars，and on busy streets
well－dressed people gather．Pakistani Hat well－aressed people gather．Paxistani notch warmth．It＇s chicly styled in luxurious simulated with a quilted satin lining and concealed ear flaps that add extra comfort and extra at tractiveness．Buy Pakistani Hats for yourself and as gifts for every man，woman or child on your list．State hat sizes．

DEER HILL CO． DEPT．G12b，FLUSHING，N．Y． 11352

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops．Enclose check or money order．Any unused item（not personalized）may be returned by insured mail for refund．



## Finger finesse

Next time you point your pink someone，make sure it is ador with this graceful dome－sha pinky ring．Whether worn sil or paired．it＇s as up－to－date as miniskirt．As classic a－a wa Choose gold－or sterling－filled i plain or textured design．Size to 5 ．$\$ 2$ each po－tpaid．Lions，De 59HG． 665 Middle Neck Ro Great Neck，N．Y． 11023.

## Blue birds

Finest crystal are exceptior Swedish imports，hand－blown a signed by Tyko．Nestle them th by－two amid glowing Christm greens，spriug＇s first daffodi Blue crrstal， $3^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ high，$\$ 4.50$ e $\$ 8.95$ pair．Postpaid．Catalogue world wide imports， 25 c．Scan crafts．HG12， 185 Ashford Av Dolbs Ferry，N．Y． 10522.

## Festive finery

Seekers of special Christmas je elry that doesn＇t require a－kin for ca－h from the keeper－of－th purse can order some lovely orni ments now：2＂Floreutine golde tree and holly wreath pin＊spa kling with red and green stone． earrings shape up as holly sprig 81 each ppd．Sunset House． 8 Sunset Bldg．．Beverly Hills，Ca 90213.



GRANOMOTHER'S PIN
of Sterling Silver
A beautiful pin of luxurious sterling silver that elarge Grant mother will be proud to wear. The
large $11 / s^{\prime \prime}$ diameter centerpiece is gracefully engraved with her monogram. while from it hang grandchild's name and birthdate. Not engraved with a grandchild's name and birthdate. Not just for
Grandmothers though-illeal, too, for Mothers and Aunts. Prompt delivery in time for Christmas. All orders shipped postpanil.

Underline initial of last name for monogram. Print
children's first names and birthdates. Please add 30 c
THE FERRY HOUSE, INC.
Dept. G-I26, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522


AFTER DARK TUX LACE DICKIES
Instantly Converts Your
Plain White Shirt to a Dress Shirt
teleal for the man on-the-go. The After Dark lace
 nificent embreidereet lace trin, top and botiom.

 $\$ 5.75$ pires

CRESCENT HOUSE $\begin{gathered}\text { Dept. GT, } 135 \text { Central ParkRd } \\ \text { Plainview, L.I., N.Y. } 11803\end{gathered}$


Compact convenience at your fingertip An amazing little book rack, only $161 / 2$ wide, 8 high-takes almost no space! Ideal for cookbooks in kitchen, reference books on a desk, children's books, even your tapes 8eautifully cratted of select walnut hard wood, hand polishle it yourself-in seconds No nails, glue or tools of any kind needed Fits together in a handsome trough-style sures. nut 10.1) 's. lleave end check or



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Same gorgcous } \\
& \text { in ilifferent colors }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { in ilifferent colors. Luscious pink and pink.rets } \\
& \text { lacell with white flowers on a riclo. soft antique }
\end{aligned}
$$ gold hackground

Sizes: XS.S.M.L.XL
Colers: Moonlight or Dawn Price $\$ 14.95$
*Add 45 C for shipping (No COD's)
Immediate shipment Will gift wrap
$m$ the Island
NICHOLSON IMPORTS OF CARMEL P.O. BOX 4335, CARMEL, CALIF. 93921


## AN IRISH BLESSING

A hand-screened reproduction of an Irish blessing, in six brilliant colors. Framed in maple-finished wood, $10^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}$. A lovely manuscript with a warm blessing, for your home, or a friend's. Comes ready to hang. Also available in the prayer of St. Francis of Assisi.
\$4.95 each, Two for $\boldsymbol{\$ 9 . 7 5}$

Clymer's of Bucks County




## TIII TIII'I' TISTIN

The new Hygienic Baby Spoon. Protect your child's health. This new TIPPY TASTER has Mother's own tasting bowl built right into the
other end of the spoon. Heavy Silver plated, smoothly polished, scientifically designed to fit baby's mouth. (8)
dorté macsent

## ELECTRIC PENCIL <br>  overything you own or wish to give as gifts to give as gift <br> Sensational, <br> lightweight' Electric Pencil is as easy to use as an ordinary pencit - but permanent. Just pick it up, and its motor is on; set it down, and motor turns off - automatically. Write on jewelry make etchings and wood carvings, too. Identify your garden tools \& other household items. So safe, even youngsters can engrave skates, toys, flashlights, lunch boxes, camping and sport equipment. Ideal gift for hobbyists. Complete with adjustable, hardened steel point and 6 -ft ELECTRIC <br> PENCIL \$898 each, postpaid ( 2 for $\$ 16.98, \mathrm{ppd}$ ) <br> Satisfaction guaranteed. Maii orders filled promptly Phone (516) LO 1-8035 and say <br> Tllax Sckling Seedsmen $\begin{gathered}\text { Dept. } \\ H G-120\end{gathered}$ <br> 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582 Diners' \& Amer. Expr. accts. also honored. Give No




## Bountiful bowl

From an original discovered in Spanish castillo came the design for this superb scrolled bowl. Materfully made of wrought iron. it a fabulous foil for fake fruit, fresh fruit. For patio serving for a striking centerpiece, it's $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, $9^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. $\$ 9.50$ plus 75 c post age. Order from Heritaye House, HG12, Wallingford, Pa. 19086.


## Entertaining giant

Electric hostess tray is $25^{\prime \prime}$ long and $7^{\prime \prime}$ wide and will hold three party casseroles and keep them piping hot. Tray is AC-DC 115 volts, 130 watts and UL approved. Handrome enough to go on the most elegant dining or buffet table with its gold design and "walnut" finished handles. $\$ 9.95$ plus 50 c post. Bon-A-Fide, HG-ED, 1 Park Ave., New lork, N. Y. 10016.


## Parade of luck

Fourteen hand-carved ivory elephants form an endless chain of good fortune to wear about your writt. Each bangle is carved from a single piece of white ivory tusk and all are attached trunk to tail in an imposing parade of good luck. $\$ 4.95$ postpaid. Order from Park Galleries, HG12. 103 Park Ave., New York. N. Y. 10017.

## Song Bird <br> COFFEE MUGS

## ${ }_{\substack{\text { SEf of } \\ \text { four }}} \boldsymbol{9}$. 95

Plus 51.00 Post. \& Insurance
MATCHING ASHTRAYS 4 FOR ${ }^{5} 4.25$
, ural brilliant color; narrow gold band on rim and gold stripe on handl Pa. Residents Add on each mug. Bluebird \& Rose Breasted Grosbeak on one, Bluejay \& Cardina

Clymer's of Bucks County Dept. HG126, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950
 Christmas! A Comet hardtop or Corvette convertible to wear her charm bracelet. Comet is 1 long with spinning wheels; sterling. $\$ 5.95$; 14 k gold. $\$ 27.9$. Corvette is $\mathrm{T}_{8}$ " long; in sterlin $\$ 5.95$; 14k. $\$ 27.95$. Ppd. Catalogu free with 10 c handling. Charm Treasure, HG12, 1201 Ave. Americas, New York, N. Y. 1003

## Window herb garden

Set it on the sill. add water an watch hardy herbs grow. Eigl pre-planted $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ peat pots fo chives, dill. marjoram, fenne parsley, sage. thyme, rosemary ready to grow in enriched soil Each time you snip a bit to ad gourmet zest to your favorite reci pes, the plant renews it-elf. Set o $8, \$ 2.90$ plus 25 c po-t. Greenlan Studios, HG12. Miami, Fla. 33147

# Speclally selected for HOUSE \& GARDEN readers 

 AV-41 Spencer Bullding, Atlantlc Clity, N.J.
## 3 "BC. SEE-THRU "BABY OOL A devilish treat perk up your nighttime retiring! Includes teeny bikini bra that's smooth fitting and sleeve less topper. Each is trimmed with frisky, silky fringe. straps. Black nylon tricot. State size: Small, Medium, or Large Benefits . $\$ 4.98$



KIDDIES BRUSH TO MUSIC! toothbrush plays melodious t way-up \& down. It will no It they brush improperly-side to Tinkle bells inside ring like a hone. Panorama handle of nursery es and fairy tales. Plastic. Sof
Musical Toothbrush. . $\$ 1.00$


ENGINE REO NIGHT SHIRT ng Team"? You, of course. your name printed bolddy across it flannelette is big and roomy for etic sleepers! Even a zip-open trap
in front Great for sprinting around dorm! Dad'll love one on Christmas n! Specify name. נ9 Champ Sleep Shirt. . $\$ 4.98$

: ETY ICE MAT NON-SLIP! ... without ice-chopping or w-shoveling. Put an end to unessary slips and falls. No more won't iose strength when wet. Use :r and over again. Harmless to brick rk $\&$ concrete. $12^{\prime} \times 2^{\prime}$. Carpet base.
39 No-Slip ice-Mat $\ldots . . \$ 3,98$


AT COVER S-T-R-E-T-C-H-E-S minutes! Protects fabrics. Creates n-skid, cushiony comfort. Smooth $0 \%$ nylon with heavy foam backing. sy-on! One size stretches to fit ont or rear seat cushion. Specify ue, Green, Charcoal or Brown.
15 Car Cushion Cover ... $\$ 3.98$


PIERCE EARS WHILE YOU SLEEP Pannessly, automatically with ${ }^{2 / /^{\prime \prime}} 14 \mathrm{~K}$
solid godd Pierce-Rings. Wear all day like ordinary earrings. Little by little, hey work thru the lobes. After a few you've saved up to $\$ 20.00$ in doctor's fees. Pierce-Rings make your first pair! irections included.


PUT A GAG "JOHN" ANYWHERE on car door, desk, bar, closet door! or the anywhere! Removes and resticks ties... and bowl 'em over with to parter. Amazingly realistic . . . 21 " tall. White porcelain-like plastic. Silver-tone lush valve. You can even use as a 68 of conven lo lam


CHILO'S COWHIDE WALLET Designed just like the big folks' wallets. Has snap-close coin pocket for their lunch money and bus fare, identification card slot, section for dollar
bills or school papers.. Heavy embossed bills or school papers. . Heavy embossed
western design and braid trim. Takes ward wear. Has their name smartly goldP319 Child's Wallet ...... $\$ 1.49$


SHARPEN SHAVER IN 1 MINUTE Enjoy closer, smoother, faster shaves] oryarpen all rotary shavers including floating head and regular Norelco shaviloating head and regular Nharpens cutting edges and keeps them sharp. Use only once a month to at neak efficiency. Give 297 Rotary Hone ......... $\$ 2.98$


THIN WALLET DOES BIG JOB Extra slum wallet holds plenty of fold-
ing money! Yet takes up a fraction of ing money! Yet takes up a fraction of the pocket space old-rashion bulky wal lets do. Has money clip and overiflap. driver's license, snapshots, etc. Pocke for business cards. Textured black sim lated leather. $3^{\prime \prime} x$
111 Slim Wallet


NUNS PLAY "DOMINIQUE" MUSIC who made the song ing singing, nun Who made the song, "Dominique", an
international favorite, Charming international favorite. Charming figusong. The actual song is played by a song. The actual song is played by a
music box within. Glazed and matte finish ceramic with golden detailing. 301 Singing Nuns


CAN YOU GET BALL IN THE CUP? find it tough to do. Adults tear their hair out. More difficult than it looks, Great for "who's got the keenest eye and steadiest hand"' contests. Sure way to liven up parties. Fun for young. sters, indoors and out. Imported from Europe; hand-painted. $12^{\prime \prime}$ string 329 Ball-In-Cup


GROW LIVE MINIATURE TREES They grow no more than 12 with per fect branches and leaves! 8 tree kit includes: Asiatic Cypress, Date Palm, Fruit-bearing Apple, Sequoia Gigantea, Virg inia Juniper, Norway Spruce, Mungo Pine, White Pine. Seeds are preplanted self. Requires little 247 Tiny Trees

OPEN DOOR \& YOU KNOW WHAT Use your imagination! We con t have standing in a quaint old. fashioned outhouse. The door isn't meant to be opened by anyone but him. But if some one gets curious and opens the door your're in for a surprise. Hilarious 211 The Outhouse ........ $\$ 3.98$


WEAR "FUNNY FEET" LOUNGERS!! Pile-llined Happy Feet Slippers put
your funniest foot forward. Great for all around loungewear $\therefore \&$ amuse Sturdy life-like vinyl a sensation. ing \& cuff. Bright red! 'Perfect for that costume party! STATE SIZ 325 Women's 401 Men's


MAGNETIC WINOSHIELO COVERI Just lay it on at night. B $^{\text {a }}$ Windshield stays clear. Next morning the heaviest scraping, sweeping or wiping. Easy nets an and off with one hand. Magnets at top and bottom grip hood and
roof. Heavy plastic. jumbo 84 " size root. Heavy plastic. Jumbo 84 " size. 216 Deluxe Flip Guard ... $\$ 1.98$

new angle for pleasant sleep sleep Slant is inclined to help you en joy a more sound, relaxing rest. ProBeneficial to fhose the lower back. circulatory ills. Turn around to vate legs; helps relieve tired legs, foot discomforts. Lightweight foam. pered cotton cover. $27^{\prime \prime} \times 27^{\prime \prime} \times$


VOLKSWAGEN GOES UP TO 20 MPH From west Germany comes this exact
$41 / 2$ " reolica of the renowned "Beetle". It's a speedster! Turn the key to race it or play skill driving games. Complete with a long running clockwork motor, micromatic control for precision
steering, hand brake. Rubber bumper tires. Die cast zinc.


LIQUOR FLAVORED LOLLIPOPS! At your next party, ofter guests some bon, scotch, or gin! Watch their amazed expressions. And therr super-surprised expressions. And thelr super-surprise
look when they taste the tatties. They're actually flavored with real liquor! Decorated gift box. 6 lollipops: 2 bour 210 Liquar Lollipops . . . $\$ 1.00$


PUT REFRIGERATOR ON WHEELS stop pulling .and struggling when you behind refrigerator! Put it on wheels and roll it. 2 aluminum frame dollies install in a jiffy; no tools needed! Each has 16 styrene wheels. Move up to a 1000 lb . refrigerator, freezer, range. 174 Appliance Dollies .... $\$ 5.98$


SLEEK TEAK DESK TOP ORGANIzER partments take the "dis" tationery, memos, incom ing and outgoing mail (even busines size envelopes). Pencil and pen slots, Drawer for clips, stamps, rubber bands. 108 Teak Organizer..... $\$ 2.98$


NOW PET'S OISH CAN'T SLIDE! Personalized pet place mat has cling. vents dish from sliding, mat from slip. ping. Protects floor. Catches any
soilled food, water. milk. Wipes clean Says "'Reserved for", with spacean your anumal's name Heavy duty vinyl P124 Pet Place Mat ..... $\$ 1.00$


CEMBER, 1966


LISTEN! SANTA'S TALKING! come holiday guests with a jolly big.
as-life vinyl Santa head on your front door. Pull the magic sound tape and he pipes up with a chuckling "Merry lifelike effect, his eyes wink as you watch. A printed notice telis
how to hear Santa's password. 8435 - Laughing Santa


OLDEN PHONE SHARPENS PENCILS! "works". . at keeping your pencils beside the receiver - a few turns of the crank handle do the job. Crafted in walnut finish wood with iack metal phones of 50 years ago. 5 inches high. 8286 - Phone Sharpener
$\$ 2.98$


SPEC-TACULAR NIGHT OWL minds your glasses while you sleep! Rest the
frames on his bright yellow beak and rames on his bright yeliow beak and this wise-looking bird will guard them
tiil you wake. Clever bedside acces'til you wake. Clever bedside acces-
sory of colorful ceramic is decorative . with or without your spectacles. Wide-a wake gift for short-sighted
friends. 5 inches across, felt bottom. 8410 - Owl Spec Holder


CLEAN-SWEEP VACUUM FOR CARS! No batteries! Plug it into your dash. board cigarette lighter and make quick
work of tidying the car interior. Super. suction gets all the dirt in upholstery and carpets. Extra crevice cleaning tool for ashtrays, corners. Plastic case $103 / 4$ " long. 9 foot cord. For all 12 V cars, 8449 - Car Vac ............ $\$ 5.98$


COOK EGGS AUTOMATICALLY to your taste right at the table! Prepare Egg-A-Matic shuts off autonatically to or shirred eggs exactly as you like em. Easy-clean white ceramic gally decorated with roosters and
Ideal for busy breakfasters. 6124 - Egg•A•Matic


ALL-IN-ONE CLUTCH BAG fitted in side to hold bills, coins, credit cards, thingl Esse, memos, thing! Essential fashion accessory that
traveis light. Smartly styled in blue leathoplast personalized with monogram accent in 23 K gold. Only $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Specify 2 or 3 initials for personalization. Elegant gift! C. 8391 - Clutch Carry-All ....... \$3.98

toy phone really talks back the voice on the line repeats every spoken word in a delayed echo of the chatterboxes from 2 to. Gives little the thrilling fun of an actual call! Developed by a famous speech teacher to encourage word practice. 6198 - Talk-Back Phon

anctact
SKYRIDE FOR KIDS! Conver backyard into a jet-age play Junior's weight propels him ou oot zip through space, as heo the Monorail handlegrips. Attz posts Safe ball-bearing whe il slip off track Couplings and ha included. Exciting fun, great ex X. 7570 - Space Monorail



DIAL A MONSTER! The same one never seen twice! Positively no reruris on this goofy Kaleidoscope. An monsterble attraction for youthrul the weirder the shapes become Sine-tingling fantasy creatures aglow n livid calors defy description. Keeps - Harror-Scop

$$
\text { कL } \mathrm{L}
$$

LOGS FROM NEWSPAPERS! RoII Easy-to-use Log Roller turns a folded stack of newspapers into a compact solid-core cylinder... smokeless because air circulation passages are included... 100 in extra Ties Pack. 7232 - Log Roller …........... $\$ 1.79$


ICE RUG MAKES YOUR WALKS SAFE! No slips, skids, tumbles! $12 \cdot f 00$ wel. Works instantly, and for season after season. Walk sure-footed over its textured surface in any bad weather. No backbreaking shoveling or spreading Sand or chemicals on icy cement.
7048 - No-Slip Ice Rug
$\$ 3.98$

"POEMS FOR THE JOHN"undisturbed reading behind verse for doors! It's a volume of rhymed hilar. ny. Comedian Jackie Kannon collected these gems for everybody with a sense of humor. A real sensation when you have partytime guests. Give one to every friend who loves to read. 7549 - John Poetry


A PERSONAL "GROWN-UP" WALLET of genuine top grain cowhide in boy's youth's name in treat in side is a coin purse for small change window for I.D. card and space for dollars or papers. Fits a girl's purse, a c. 7512 - Boy's Personal Wallet $\$ 1.49$ C. 7512 - Boy's Personal Wallet $\$ 1.49$
C. 8490 - Girl's Personal Wallet $\$ 1.49$


PERSONALIZED CURLER CAN! Keep miscellaneous hair-setting equipment collected for quick use in this whimname on it. Washable plastic container with zip-open lid holds rollers, brush and pins, spray cans. $8^{\prime}$ high with convenient tote handle. Great for weekend trips, too! Specify first name P. 6853 - Curler Can ................ $\$ 1.98$


COUNTRY STORE NOTE ROLL I like an old time wrapping paper penser! Noteworthy addition for any or modern kitchens... lists and memos of any length. $M$ cutter, pencil-holder base. $200 . \mathrm{ft}$. of adding machine tape is inclu 7526 - Store Note Cutter 7878 - Note Cutter Rolls Pack (2)


GLAMOROUS AT.HOME BOOI A smart new look or indoor loangi legs from cold weather chills Gr: for leisure wear or after-ski warm-u Cozy flannel lining, soft leather sol Golden satin, 11 inches high. 3 siz 7662-Small 4.51/2 7663-Med. 6. 7664 -Large $8.91 / 2$


IMPORTEO TEAKWOOD CAODY clear desk clutter! Unique partitioned clears is really a miniature piece of furn. ture in richly stained teak. There's a place for everything . . . horizontal slots hold mail, papers, stationery Pencils, pens and rulers stand in the open grid. Handy pullout drawer for 3618 terns. $141 / 2$ long x $3 / 4 \times 31 / 4$ 7618 - Teak Desk Caddy \$2.98


MEASURE YOUR MILEAGE! See how far you walk each day. This clever
pedometer automatically records the distance covered around records the at work...or on a stroll. Wear it on your belt - it's calibrated to your walking pace ... measures up to 5 miles (in miles and quarter miles), 7321 - Walk-A-Matic


24 CREOIT CAROS-NO FUMBLING! cation when you carry this pigskin folder personalized with a $23 \cdot \mathrm{~K}$ gold monogram. Displays 24 cards and photos in window envelopes -5 sec .
tions for money, checks, papers. Fits tions for money, checks, papers. Fits
pocket without a bulge. Be sure to pocket without a bulge. Be sure to
specify $i n i t i a l s$
for personalization! C. 6874 - Credit Wallet .......... $\$ 2.98$


YE TISSUE GREETINGS ROLL! the ho ho season and what wiil the laughter ring faster than ic holiday cartoons! Show guests e's no end to your hospitality. 100 tings on a Roll... white paper red and green printing. Fun!
0 - Christmas Tissue ${ }_{2 \text { for only }}^{59 c} \$ 1$


SENSATIONAL LACY LOUNGER! Put a little black lace excitement life with this shadowy, curvy goes all the way! Lovely sheer nylon stretch-lace silhouettes you sleekly, just like Wonderful under the new chiffonsheer design
with a skirt. ded for private lounging at home. ees from 30 to 38 , Black to fit all 55 55 - Lacy Lounger


PERSONALIZEO OOOR MAT. Your Own name, or any name of your choice, is permanently molded in rubber with
ivory letters. Large 18 by 28 inch two.tone Mat has 7000 scraper fingers. Self draining. A personalized gift that will be most admired. Comes in brick red, garden green, powder blue or jet black. Specify color and name desired. . 154 - Door Mat


WORLD'S SMALLEST
 Rose bushes, 8 to
12 inches tall
bloom indoors ali year long. .or
transplant them
outdoors to
bloom all sum. mer and autumn. Hardy as regular
Rose Bushe
the thin these thimble-
size Roses, no sige
biger than your
fingertip, burst with a glorious F. 3450 - Red Mini-Rose Bush
:. 3963 - Pink Mini-Rose Bush
$\$ 1.49$
$\$ 1.49$ F-4302 - White Mini. Rose Bush $\$ 1.49$ Any 3 Bushes for $\$ 3.98$

NYLONS THAT CAN'T RUN you poke a nailfile thru 'em! New "Webonizing" process guarantees these 15 denier Nylons will outhast any you have ever worn! sheer seamless hose bag, bind, wrinkle. Suntan or Beige. $9,91 / 2,10,101 / 2,11$. Fashion bargain! 58358 - Runless Nylons $\$ 1.79$


A BLOODCURDLER - STARS YOU! the printed evidence! shuddery poster in lurid colors gives you top billing in the horror movie, "The Return of The tic. Printed in Hollywood, with your name in crimson letters. $20^{\prime \prime} \times 28$. Unique wall decoration! Specify name.
P. 8477 - Monster Poster ........ $\$ 1.98$


BIG FAT SANTA In the season's
jolliest St. Nick you'll see any.
where. He's

HARDEST JIGSAW PUZZLES vorrat The Eyebuster is a circular cinating! If not mystified enough try the Red Menace, a round puzzler in solid red, no pattern at all! Each is 15 wide - over 200 pieces 7523 - The Eyebuster
$\$ 1.98$
Both for onily $\$ 3.79$


SCHOOL DAY MEMORIES are preyear. Insert report cards, photos, clip. pings, mementos ... record special $91 /$ s $^{\prime \prime}$ spiral-bound album with textured ivory tone covers. For handsome per-
sonalized edition specify first name sonalized edition, specify first name 7491 - School Years Book ...... $\$ 1.29$
P. 7492 - Personalized Book

MAIL THIS ORDER FORM TODAY! SUNSET HOUSE


$:$| AIR MAIL REACHES US OVERNIGHT |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ITEM NO. | HOW MANY | ITEM | PRICE |


| $:$ |  |  | PRICE |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Orders sent Postage Paid. No C.O.D.''s. please. TOTAL ENCLOSEO |  |  |  |

## LANG'S - SPEGIAL DELIVERT-GIFTS

DESOTIOI
An Original
By Brower

13 inches high

Light wood finish.

Made of cast stone
$\$ 5.95$


All-time favorites from the American musical theatre performed by full cast orchestra and chorus on $1012^{\prime \prime}$ long-playing $331 / 3$ RPM records. 98 thrilling popular songs and brilliant melodies and overtures by famous Broadway composers ROGERS and HAMMERSTEIN, LERNER and LOEWE, COLE PORTER, MEREDITH WILLSON, IRVING BERLIN and GEORGE GERSHWIN. Scenes you know and love. All I2 of these great musical performances immortalized on STEREO for your listening enjoyment-oklahoma! The King and I! Music Man! Can-Can! South Pacific! My Fair Lady Annie Get Your Gun! Kiss Me Can-Can! South Pacific! My Fair Lady Annie Get Your Gun! Kiss Me
Kate! Sound of Music! Flower Drum Song Call Me Madam! and Porgy Kate! Sound of Music! Flower Drum Song Call Me Madam! and Porgy and Bess!! Have your own theatre party at home. Hours and hours of lis-
tening pleasure. Order your set now and treat yourself to many enchanting evenings or buy this wonderful gift for a friend who adores music
Regular Value \$19.95—NOW
Please specify Stereo or Monaural. Add $95 \xi$ postage and handling
$\$ 10.9$


## TOY CART

Toys to (Be)-Hold
Mother's Big Helper. Here's a Toy Cart of sturdy construction that holds a multitude of those toys that are scattered all over the room at playtime. Has pockets for books and crayons Folds for easy storage. May be rolled from room to room. Colorful red and white stripe design. Blends in with any child's room decor.

## \$495

Add 50 c postage and handling

Brighten-up Your Rainy Days with this LADY'S UMBRELLA that actually lights up
You'll 'sing-in-the-rain' while looking-up thru a bower of flow ers lighted glowingly by tiny bulbs.
Plus the added safety of lights on darkest days and nights. Crystal-clear vinyl Parasol-Umbrella gaily abloom with springtime flowers along the metal ribs lights up when the handle is turned, 3 pen light batteries are concealed in the handle. Very feminine and chic.


## PERSONALIZED THIRSTY TERRY SARONGS

. for you and your mate-are happy after-shower snap-arounds! Thirsty white terry with your name embroidered on the front . . . snap closures for a real smooth fit! Easy to slip on for lounging or morning grooming session. Men's sarong comes in one adjustable size to fit all. Women's available in small (8) 10 ), medium ( $12 \cdot 14$ ), and large ( $16-20$ )

Men's Sarong \$2.98 Women's Sarong $\$ \mathbf{3 . 9 8}$

Add $45 c$ postage and handlin
$\square$


MONOGRAMMED 4.WAY PHOTO LOCKET BRACELET or NECKLACE Beautiful 24 kt. gold plated locket ppens to reveal 4 picture frames to hold snapshots of your loved ones. Folds back together and snaps shut to become an elegant fashion piece. Your monogram engraved on face of link bracelet. or neck chain. A gift that will be treasured for years to come. Locket is I" diameter closed. $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ opened. Gift boxed.

## \$2.98



FOR SCRABBLE FANS WHO LOVE NUMBERS NUM BLE

The newest, most challenging numbers game. NUMBLE will sharpen the wits and provide hours of exciting fun for the whole family. It's ike Scrabble, and a little like crosswords-but it's all done with num bers. Up to four players can match wits to try to get the highest score The rules are simple: The first player places from two to six numbered tiles on the board in ascending or descending order. The catch is that the total of all the tiles must be divisible by three. Then, each player in turn builds numbers on numbers, trying to take advantage of the bonus squares that can send your score soaring. NUMBLE is boxed, comes complete with attractive playing board, 87 tiles and four tile racks


## MINIATURE MING TREE

Grow eight varieties of exotic miniature trees oreplanted. You can train each tiny tree to grow no more than $12^{\prime \prime}$ high with perfectly ormed leaves and branches. Already in in dividual peat pots-you just add water. Pots contain special enriched soil to hasten and ensure growth, each pot contains a differen seed: Oriental Juniper, Asiatic Cypress, Si berian Elm. and others. It's so fascinating so easy to grow these tiny trees at home.

THE RECORD POLE
Records, Records, Everywhere?
No more worries about storing your record albums. This gleaming all brass Platter Pole with rack that can be positioned at any height does the trick. Pole fits ceilings up to 8'3" high. The pole holds 60-70 albums. Saves valuable floor space. Racks are shaped for easy browsing, selecting of your albums.

## \$6.98

Add 95 c postage
and handling
Set of 3 Extra Racks \$2.95 Add 256 postage and handling


AUTO VACUUM BRUSH
This really keeps your Car's interior neat and clean- and there's o Bright Light too! Auto Vacuum Brush keeps your car clean like nothing else will. Miniature vacuum cleaner runs pow. your dashboard lighter receptacle. No your dashboard lighter receptacle. No
batteries needed. 10 -foot cord lets you get to every corner of your car. You can pick up dropped ashes. crumbs. dirt and dust right now-not on some distant clean-up day. Vacuum bag empties easily. Bulb in back makes it a handy flashlight too. Great for locating lost articles on the floor, in needs one. . . . Wonderful gift.

## $\$ 4.98$ <br> Add 50 ¢ postage

and handling


A fascinating animated replica of this famous living "hand-ill. the-box" featured prominently every week on the highly rated "The Addams Family" network T.V. show. Place a coin in the little slot . . . immediately you hear a grinding of gears . . . the box starts shaking . . . slowly. the lid rises and slowly, a pale green hand reaches out, grabs the coin and quickly pulls it in. side. "Bang," the lid slams shut. All is as it was-except that your coin is gone! Loads of fun
\$4.98
Add 50ć postage and handling

## LIGHTED MAKE-UP MIRROR

Now we have come up with a lighted mirror that is not only beautiful but at a price everyone can afford. Good lighting is the key to good make-up. Six 20 watt frosted bulbs completely eliminates shadows and give a balanced light. Baroque-style frame. Size $11^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}$ in antique gold finish. Hardwood back with hinged easel and hanging hole. Complete with bulbs and 6 foot U.L. approved cord.

## $\$ 5.95$



Add $60 ¢$ postage and handling

## TEAK BOOK ENDS



Add $20 c$ ea postage and handling

Beautifully simple, genuine teak book ends with sturdy metal bases are the perfect combination of beauty and practicality. They are stunning with any decor and add a distinctive touch to book shelves or collections. At the price you'll want several pair. Perfect for open-end shelves.

.29 4 for $\$ 3.95$

BOOK
and MAGAZINE POLE
Adds Enjoyment to your reading

Now youl can keep your many books and magazines neatly arranged, using a minimum of floor space.
$3-12^{\prime \prime}$ wide book shelves bolll dozells of books in 1 foot of space. I Mag-Rak for all gizes of magazines. For bedroom, living room, den. student roomis office dent rooms, office. 3" Brass 'Jack Pole extends from Pole extends from
$3^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ to $9^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$. Best by test.

## \$9.95

Add $\$ 1.25$ postage and handling


## BREADMAKER

Now you can make delicious homemade bread without tedious kneading. You can now make any kind of bread, rols, coffee cake or even pizza in less than 12 minutes without kneading. Think of the fun and thrill of serving your own HOMEMADE BREAD-not to men tion the money saved. One piece vessel, no seams, steel mixer, handy yellow polyethylene pail which is easy to clcan. BREADMAKER is a work saver for the housewife and a treat-maker for the family.
$\$ 9.95$
Add 95c postage and handling

TAPERED PASTRY FOKMS
New. Especiolly Designed ■ Now be an expert at making Clothespin Cookies, Dainty Cream Horns, Coronets. Miniature Ladylocks, etc. Sanitary. No need to wrap clothespins
or make paper forms. Pastry removes or make paper forms. Pastry removes easily and quickly. 20 aluminum forms plus Recipe Folder. Order Today.
$\$ 1.98$
add $20 c$ postage and handing

LANG'S 28 Magee Ave., Dept. HG-12, Stamford, Conn. 06902
Please rush my order listed below (or on attached shect). For special delivery add 5c to P.P. costs.

NAME
ADDRESS
City STATE

CODE
QUANTITY
ITEM
AMOUNT

## LANG'S



## YOUR CHILD'S ARTWORK

Reproduced in Full Color on Ceramics, become cherished gifts.
Delight family and friends with a gift designed especially for them. Just fold and send any size drawing for a beautiful reproduction on our quality ceramics. Reproductions are protected by four coats of glaze and are guaranteed permanent!
(lft) 7" SQ. Ashtray
$\$ 4.95$ (rt) $6^{\prime \prime}$ SQ. Ashtray
(c) $6 \times 8$ Pipe-sized tray
$\$ 4.50$ (not illus.) $6^{\prime \prime}$ SQ. tile.
84.50

Add 75c for mailing
write for FREE BROCHURE
NANCY RESETAR
Dept. GH66, P.O. Box 781
Port Chester, New York 10573

STEEL GLEATS FOR TIRES GHIE TANK-LLKE TRACTION


Drive out fast - don't dig out - when you're stuck in winter weather! Hardened steel cleats bite into ice, snow, mud -give instant tank-like traction to keep you going! They fasten quickly to wheels without jacking up the car. Won't harm tires. No need to risk getting stuck again! Set of 2.
$\pm 73247$. . Tire Cleats, Set ........ \$2.98 plus 35 c postage \& handling Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back $\square 1$ enclose 25 c for a full year's sub-

HANOVER HOUSE
Dept. Z-816, Hanover, Penna. 17331


Great gift for men! HOT LATHER DISPENSER

Now, for the first time a man can enjoy the luxury of barber shop shaves at home! Neat push-button electric dispenser provides hot, rich and creamy lather instantly. Makes shaving easier, faster. Comes with 3 months supply creme lather (later supplies easily available). Orde Hot Lather Master Shave" today Immediate shipment, $\$ 20$ postpaid.

JOHN JARRELL, Inc
Dept. HG, 84 Broad St., NW, Atlanta, GA. 30303


[^56]
## Shopping Around



## French originals

From the brush of well-known P exquisite French originals. Ex cuted in ink with washed on brushed colors, each local scer is different and land painted heavy art paper. $9^{\prime \prime}$ by $26^{\prime \prime}$ for na row panels or effective groupin 3 for $\$ 5.95,25 \mathrm{c}$ post.: 4.87 .50 ppc World Art. HG12. 54 Church La Westport. Conn. 06881.


## For daily dozens

Vitamins or pills-put them in thi festive, funny (ha ha) facsimile o an old fashioned apothecary jas Since height's $9^{\prime \prime}$, white cerami container houses aplenty-prol ably more than the doctor ordered Legend inside arrow "You Knor What Pills." You take it from there. $\$ 1$ ppd. Sunset House. 8 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Ca 90213.

## Charm of Chianti

Classic Italian Chianti bottle au thentically wrapped in raffia: re wine color at the top. Carefully de tailed three dimensional miniatur adds charm to a fair lady's brace let. $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ h. by $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. Sterling sil. ver, $\$ 4.95$; 14k gold. $\$ 19.95$. I'pd Free catalogue plu- 10c handling. Charm \& Treasure, HG12. 1201 Ave. of Americas, N. Y. 10036.


## Pick a plaque

Continental soldiers authenticated from costume to rifle detailing in smoked walnut finish. Multi-colored military men are handsome substitutes for headboards in a boy's bedroom, decorative exclamation points in a picture wall. Each $26^{\prime \prime}$ tall, $\$ 14.95$ plu= 75 c post. Pair, $\$ 27.50$ plus $\$ 1.50$ post The Mail Box, Dept. G.28. 223 Rt. 18, East Brunswick, N. J. 08816.

## Wait a minute!

Well, maybe a few minutes but that's all it takes to dry lingerie, stockings, swimsuits, sweaters, or shirts when you attach Mini-Dry to any hair dryer. Heavy vinyl appliance has built-in hanger with clips for hanging garments. Comes with adapter to fit all dryers. Folds to purse size, 82.98 plus 25 c post. Harriet Carter Gifts, Inc., HG12, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.


## PICTURE MEMORIE

Perfect Way to Keep Vacation
or Honeymoon Memories Forever
A hand-tooled leather chest that looks like a se books will hold 800 prints in its indexed pock A permanent file to keep your photos at your gertips, $61 / 3^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Wonderful gift for bride, traveler or shutter-bug. $\$ 14$. peciry red or brown.

Pa. Res. Add 5\% Sales Tax - Sorry Na COD's

MARBLEDALE ROAD, TUCKAHOE, N.Y.


Combination Itealth Unit
SUN LAMP and INFRA-RED LAMP

## Only $\$ 29.95$

Now enjoy aylew fou get a sumbamp that will give nu-and yonr family-a smmer sive.
 heat.


 ant juse where you wint it, Usc it
and ling. standing or sitting posi, on winter-every winter? will use it
 nataneed ly themand by us.
 lyathruemn, payronnom, purs
patio it
pay for itself many times over.

## Kozl: Kushion

THE AUTO SEAT THAT KEEPS YOU WARM

So fum to add-nothing to
plug in-inst touchit for uarmile
Soft, comfortable contour design

- Trstad and prored effertire eren


New amazing warmup seat and backrest starts warming yom as soon as you sit on it-without electricity or gadgets! special in sulating material traps and reffects your body heat-instantly. I se It in your car, for sporting events, camping, ice fishimp, skatimg. etc, tailored in handsome plad with vinyl backing to keep ont moisture Wakes riding so much more comfortable, keeps you so cozy you'll Want at least two for Your car and they make wonderfin stifts.


The Ghost Saves Money for You!

## HAUNTED HOUSE MYSTERY BANK

 and chideren will watel it by the homr-while the Gho piles up the moncy. I great fummaker al parties for oming or old.Put a coin on the deorstep, Gears begin 10 whirr. The
ight above the door flashes on what off. Stowly the door swings open. A ghostly tigut stanls onn Slowly the doond cos "rs the coin. Suddeuly the ghost spirits away the coin What ades hach inatiny way the save! The gift semation of the yenr, Outea now while supply laws.


ANTIQUE WATCH STAND Copy of 18 h Century Picece
Hold Any Watcla or Plotot Copy of 18 h Century Picee
Ioldin Any Watch or Photot This lovely gold-plated holder is an exact copy of an old design. Adds great distmetion and heanty to a desk, ntght table
or dresser. $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Wiatch fits instantly onto special loop and the stand frames it so cmaningly that it looks as if "atch and holder were made together! 11olds snapshot or small painting heirloom. When, you see what

Onl, \$1.98-TWO FOR \$3.75 ppd.


## A REMARKABLE BEAUTY AID FOR

Dewy Fresh glowing Shin


## ALL-WEATHER ELECTRIC SOCKS

Keep Your Feet Warm in Any Weather

THERUAL-TYPE TERRY KNIT

These brand-new Electric socks are the most. onsenient, most comfortable youte erer seen. on electronic manufacturer and one of Amerf'al's great linitting mills. Oprate from a ting battery that round the top of strapered arom the top of the socks.
This does away with bulky batteries that have to be trapped aronnd your comfortable, wear. And
inst as etf dium, large) suecial hat stretehes to tit shugly, comfortably. Territic bar SPECIAL: Two pair, $\$ 15$ postpaid. Rnsh eompon to order

MAIL THIS IIANIYY ORDER COUPON



Fabulously Beautiful Original Paintings
Now Yours As Hand-Painted Large Prints

## MLI 4 for (DNLI SB

Imapine decoratiug y

HOME DECORATOR SEPVICE COLLECTOR'S ITEMS Dept. 12HG 54 Church Lane, Westport, Conn

## SPANISH

 ACCENT BENCHDecorate with olde world flair and be pras tail bench, ottoman or as a pair beside a brick fireplace. Designed in the authentic Spanish manner in rich pine antiqued wood wh genuine top grain leather straps. Adds charming Spanish flavor to living room, bed $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide hand turned legs. Made in Mexi

Bon-A-Fide, Dept. 12HG

New York. New York 10016

paintings in tull color will bring new beaty You'll understand why they are so commanship emplosed by Robert Arnold, one The small black and white sllip artist shown abope can and enbey the tration beauty of these mannificeut whaling ships appreciate their beauty. OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED To take advantage of this special ofter, we prints now while supply lasts. We will send all 4 to you for just $\$ 3$, phas 256 postare and handling. Each of these beantital land
colorex prints is a large $16^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime}$ with colored primts is a larke $16^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{y o n}^{\prime \prime}$ with beanty they will add to your home, otflee

## ADDRESS

SAVEI SPECIAL ZONE STATE
SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER: $\$ 24.95$ freight collect. ( $\$ 48.00$ per

## Eleganf

## Spanish Calling Bell

Announces Guests' Arrival!

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Beautiful Spanish calling bell announces arrival of guests. Hand }
\end{aligned}
$$

\$ 98 wetal puil or hang outside front door. Hand twisted
metal pull chain rings the solid brass bell with a me-
ferent. Wins admiring glances. Only $\$ 6.98$ plus 35 pp .
\& hdig.
Bon-A-Fide, Dept. 12HG

## Electronic <br> HAUNTED HOUSE

## Mystery Bank! Coin Snatcher

 Unsuspecting friend places coin in doorway of houseSuddenly door springs open, Ghostly figure steals out suddenly door springs open, Ghostly figure steals ou slams shut. World's spookiest savings $\$ \mathbf{4 9}$ erated. Only $\$ 5.49$$\$ 5.49$

[^57]
## Distinctive Gift:

## WALL-GRINDER

## Exquisite Meissen

Blue Design on White Earthenware ing mechanism. Adjustable steel grinder, easy
old $1 / 3 \mathrm{~b}$ coff
$41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 121 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$. Elegant! Only
8.95 plus .75 pp \& Hdlg. Well
Bon-A-Fide, Dept. 12HG
Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016


Coffee-house mill blends the warmeth of solid walnut finish hardwood with dull burnished copper fittings. Adjustable grinder. Smooth coffee grinding action. As nice on a fireplace
 tiful European craftsmanship. 7.95 plus .75 pp \& Hdlg.

Bon-A-Fide<br>New York. New York 10016



## ANTIQUE CAR

HUFFS, PUFFS, SHAKES, BLINKS, RUNS! GREAT FOR BAR, DEN, OFFICE
 our friends and guests will get million be When it runs. Swing the crank and it goes The earriage lights blink merrily it surges forward (runs in a cir $9^{\prime \prime}$ long, $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ tall, finished in rich roon cuamel with' white and gold s mig, and brass lamps. Look into design you'll cujoy it equally on t shelf or desk. Great gift, cspeciat guarante- you minst lee delighte

BON-AFIDE

## Elegant MANDARIN CHESS TABLE and SET

- JADE GREEN \& ANTIQUE IVORY COLORS EACH CHESS PIECE WEIGHTED \& FELTED


The chess set is an age-old symbol of leisure and culture \& what exquisite new elegance \& charm this Man darin chess table \& set will add to your home. Your quests will admire each chess piece in antigue ivory fine jewelry. All pieces are carefully weighted and felted fine jewelry. All pieces are carefully weighted and felted Striking black table hand-rubbed black lacguered finish with hand-screened ivory. Squared playing surface (18 x 18) stands $181 / 4$ " high for proper "look down" study of piay strategy. Slide out drawer with divider is velvety ever dream you obtained this lovely gift for only $\$ 19.95$ (8ecause the normal value sanges from $\$ 60.00$ to $\$ 120.00$.) BON.

## Gily, Giving or Getting ...



## "CHAPPIE" the obedien HE WALKS TO YOU WHEN YOU CALL!

He Barks-Wags His Tail-Walks Five Feet and Stons. He Will Take Your Next Command Immediately. No ires-No Tricks-No Remote Gimnicks. This Pooch ate Remote Relays Which Convert A Sound Wave Into n Electrical Impulse - Chappie Has A High Pile Plush oat In A Soft Cuddly Finish and Comes With Whistle BON-A-FIDE D Guarantee

teak table
Folds to Just 3" Wide
e it where you need it and that id be a dozen different places. A $k$ round teakwood table with two -down sides. Open it for hors euvres, to hold an ash tray or drink. d it into a compact stand taking ctically no space at all. Wooden ss bars support base of legs. Hand bed finish, genuine teak $18^{\prime \prime}$ high, across. A solid value for only $\$ 9.95$ for $\$ 18.95$ ).

Bins me cach handling charec.
BON.A-FIDE, Dopt. HG-12
Park Ave., New York, New York


\$4.95 (add 39 c
postage)


Take This Giant American Eagle

## FULL COLOR MURAL


... When you purchase four
American Soldier Large Art Prints

## 4 foronly 5 ( Siea. <br> (\$10 Value yours FREE.)

AMAZING OFFER Retail Value is $\$ 10$ for a
magnificent giant American Eagle this size. This breathtakingly beautiful $251 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ mu ral on parchment is featured in art catalogs and fine stores. Now with 4 exquisite American soldier art prints at our special low price yours ABSOLUTELY FREE. yours ABSOLUTELY FREE
"These are the most beautifully decorative art prints ever created by one of America's
favorite historic artists Victor Olson. Never tavorite historic artists Victor ison. Never
sold in stores, the 4 soldiers are "exclusive"" limited edition ink prints on heavy art pa: per. Unusual tall shape, $25^{\prime \prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime \prime}$, so good for grouping in pairs or in a row. The newest nal" look. The excitement and beauty they
bring to any room must be seen to be ap-

## 


preciated. The Eagle is actually reproduced by hand. Put over fireplace, mantel or favorite wall.
The small illustrations shown here cannot begin to show the beauty and excitement of receive your full color American Eagle Mural and your 4 American Soldiers in large fullscale, will you appreciate how they will add OFFER MAY NOT BE REPEATED

To take advantage of this special FREE offer, lasts. This is your only chance to order. This offer may not be repeated in this publication.

## HOME DECORATOR SERVICES



| World Art Group, Dept. 12H G
Money back guarantee




To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

- All Charms Shown Actual
* Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)



## Noah's $\$ 1.98$ ARK porise

Ark has a slide top, stores Noah, his wife and 16 colorful animals who have entered "two by two Entire set is wood and will float fust like its biblical backyard pool or playroom. A wonderful, educational gift for children. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 4^{\prime \prime \prime}$. Same Day Shipment.

## MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

 Harriet Carter

SONGBIRD CALENDAR TOWEL Decorative, practical hang it in the
kitchen or den. Full color songbirds on fine kitchen or den. Full color songbirds on fine

Johnny Appleseed's Box 702, Beverly, Mass. 01915


## Give your

 for Christmas!

Sumptuously stuffed, gleamingly attired in white satin, lavishly trimmed all around with metallic gold and colorful braid, with bright rhinestone eyes-this splendid turtle dove lends a loving touch to the Holiday festivities. So sweet, it hangs prettily in the tree, nests in a table centerpiece, flies over a doorway, bids guests welcome in the front hall. Golden cord for easy hanging. $3^{\prime \prime}$ long. No. 5441...

3 for $\$ 2.95$ postpaid.
Write for free catalog of unusual items Please, your zip code is required.
CDEPT. 1412-8



GIANT 2 FT. TALL CIRCUS WALLPAPER CUTOUTS

Now you can decorate your nursery, play
room or den the way you've wanted to room or den the way you've wanted to.
These giant impish full color circus animals These giant impish full color circus animals
are the cutest ever. They come complete are the cutest ever. and canopies, 8 cuddly 2 foot tall circu animals, lots of stars, balls, etc. all rating instructions and paste. Complete 48 pc . set only $\$ 3.98 \mathrm{ppd}$.
Guaranteed to please or your money re
funded immediately. Send for free catalog
Walter Drake \& Sons 212-40 Drake Building Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

Shopping Around

## Spin art

Push button speed has come to art world. Spin-art needs no hro palette. Just use the battery-p ered turntable. Paints collide fuse as it spins and fascinat patterns emerge. It comes four bottles of color, $25-5^{\prime \prime}$ by art boards and two cut-out mou for framing the masterpie $\$ 5.98$ plus 50 c post. Greenl Studios, HCl2, Miami, Fla. 331


## Walk-around phone

You see this beautifully sty award-winning Swedish phone over the world and for good $r$ son. It's made in one piece (d is at bottom). It weighs less th the receiver on an ordinary phot Complete with jack ready to pl in and use. Specify color. Fabulo gift! $\$ 59.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Telephone Su ply, HG12, 887 Second Ave., Ne York 10017

## Unblemished skin

Skin can look petal-like and tote ly free of scars or blemishes wit waterproof Kover-All, a cosmet cream. Kover-All conceals le veins, bruises, too. Three tone light, medium, dark. Face winte knowing skin will be smooth d spite the weather. $11 / 2$-oz. jar, $\$ 2.9$ ppd. House of Charles, HCK-1 Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 1151

## Silver place marker

Don't lose the place in your bool when you dash to answer the don or phone. Use a stcrling silve slim book mark that slides int place on the right page. Marke with name and the words, "is read ing this book," so snoopers won" swipe the book when you're ou of the room. Send name, $\$ 2.49$ plu 20c post. Lang's, HCl2, 28 Mager Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902.


## Silver pearls

Superl sterling silver pearls hand rolled and strung on a silvery chain. Cleaming with the look of truly fine jewelry. Handmade by Spanish silver craftsmen. they're imported at a remarkably low price. Single $15^{\prime \prime}$ strand with fifty silver pearls is $\$ 4.95$; double strand, shown, \$7.95. Park Galleries, HG12, 103 l’ark Ave., New lork 10017



## MONA LISA

l'sMost Immortal Painting
ourself a breathtakingly realistic, full-color tion of this famous masterpiece. It's part of he most remarkable offers in the history of usiness." Read about it below.
00 Superb Treasures ull Color (e 12 "x15"
Only $\$ 5.95$ ALL 100!

a and Child

andscape
hen Table


Plum Blossoms, Green Background Matisse
Gypsy Woman with Baby Modigliani
Rough Sea at Etretat Monet
The Young Beggar
Murillo
The Lovers
Picasso
Vase of Flowers Redon
Night Watch
Rembrandt
Danse de Paysans
Peter Paul Rubens
L'Homme au Gant
Titian
Profile d'une Femme Toulouse-Lautrec
Snow Storm
Turner
A Street in the Suburbs Utrillo

## The Letter

Vermeer
The Embarkation for
Cythera
Watteau
Portrait of the
Artist's Mother
Whistler
PLUS 67 MORE
JUST AS BEAUTIFUL

## World's Most Beautiful Art Collection

Brings You 100 of the World's Greatest Art Treasures! Let's You and Your Family Enjoy the Most Beautiful Masterpieces Ever Created During the History of Man. All 100 Paintings Exquisitely Reproduced in Full Color for Family Reference or for Decorating Your Home!

## - Gives you a Broad Art Education!

- Acquaints You With the World's Most Famous Artists!
- Brings You the Best Loved Art Masterpieces the World Has Ever Known!
- Decorates Your Home With the World's Most Beautiful Pictures!

From New York, N. Y. comes news of the world's most remarkable and beautiful art collections. It brings you the world-famous pictures of Rembrandt, Leonardo Da Vinci, Renoir, ToulouseLautrec, Winslow Homer, Van Gogh and over 80 more of the greatest artists of all times. lets you see the most beautiful art treasures of the U. S. and Europe . . . brings you the most famous pictures now hanging in the Louvre in Paris, the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York and many more famous galleries . . offers you a priceless shortcut to broad art knowledge as well as 100 of the most beautiful pictures in the world... some of which you will certainly want to hang in your home.

## A Triumpl

This fabulous collection of full-color reproductions has been specially bound to bring you 100 of the world's most beautiful paintings. Created by a major company, these 100 masterpieces can now be yours at a price anyone can aftord.
Think what this means to you! Now at last you can see 100 of the greatest art treasures ever created in the history of man. You can give your family a priceless shortcut to broad art knowledge. You can fill empty wall spaces in your living room, hall, dining room, bedrooms or your oflice with pictures so beautiful they defy description. And most amazing of all, you can actually get all 100 art masterpieces, superbly bound, in full color, in one magnificent collection.
An Art Education For You And Your Family Eaclı painting in this collection was chosen as a supreme example of a world-famous artist. Each
full color masterpiece is accompanied by a fascinating explanation about the artist and the painting . . . offers you a fresh way of seeing the painting and understanding the artist's intention and achievement ...gives you a brief history of art from the Early Renaissance to the present
. gives you a "grand tour" of the greatest art galleries in the world.

## Amazing Trial Offer

Enjoy these remarkable full-color art treasures in your home for one week without risking a penny.
See for yourself 100 of the world's greatest paintings, let your children see and get to know the most beautiful pictures ever created. If you don't agree this is the world's most beautiful art collection as well as a priceless shortcut to broad art knowledge for you and your family, you have tried them entirely free. They won't cost you a penny.

## LIMITED OFFER

While this offer lasts, you get ALL 100 fullcolor reproductions for only $\$ 5.95$. This offer will not be repeated this season in this paper. Unless you mail coupon now you will miss out. To get your 100 WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL PICTURES, mail the amazing trial coupon today.


## Fruite f:the:Month Club



## Fruito f: the Plonth Club - in perfect taste, always

Month after month, a parade of handsome gift boxes, each with your greetings and all, announced by a Certificate of Membership inscribed as you direct. These famous Clubs keep you in warm, friendly contact with people important to you or your business. The proved perfect family gift for over 30 years. Sent direct from the orchard... so they cost little ... give lots! Ideal for business associates, friends, kinfolk and you!


BOX F-160, MEDFORD, OREGON 97501

12-BOX CLUB: Flabbergasting! a gorgeous gift every single month of the year

Gift No. 201, only... $\$ 5995$ delv'd 8-B0X CLUB: Delight them to pieces again and agaln! Christmas, January, February, May, August, September, October and November. Gift No. 151, only... $\$ 3895$ delv’d 5-BOX CLUB: Keeps coming and coming! Christmas, January, February, May and September. Gift No. 141, only... $\$ 2395$ delv'd 3-BOX CLUB: Surprise them with georgeous gift boxes for Christmas, January and February! Gift No. 111, only... \$1495 delv'd
EASY TO ORDER: just send us your list. Enclose check or money order (no COD's please). Tell us how to

[^58]

GIANT KIWI-BERRIES. Amazing NEW truit from the South Pacific Islands of New Zea berry. Halve and eat like a melon; peel and slice like a banana. Shipping wt. 5 lbs


OREGOLD PEACHES. Positively the peachiest peaches you ever met. Family and friends'll never forget these huge Oregon beauties And they'll never forget you either, fo peachifying them


SPANISH MELONS. Olé for these rare sur prises direct from Valencia province o delicious with the fresh limes we include in every gift box. Shipping wt. 7 lbs


## 10

REALLY DIFFERENT GIFTS! Each one, a whopper Christmas $V$ That's because Harry and I do the work ourselves. Grow the 1 put-up preserves, bake cakes, weave baskets, gift-wrap, pack deliver. The savings are yours! You never add extra for all of personal touches or postage! And talk about unusual... these really are farm fresh; really really home-made. Perfect for friends, tives, business associates, employees and yourself, too! They're e) sive - and quality a yard wide. AND REMEMBER - for over 30 y Harry and I have promised to always please you. You can count o WE GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IN EVERY RESPECT OR YOUR MONEY BACK.


APPLE DANDY. Fresh
Juicy Crisp Mountain Apples wedges of smooth Swiss. Over pounds of munching in this $h$ woven wicker fruit basket equi with four fruit knives, rope ha and leather detailing. Great nental dessert outfit. Juicy barg

Gift No. 9... \$9.95

SUPPER SERVER. snacks, garnishes. desserts. It's nigh onto a pound of herry preserves - Wild Moun Blackberry and Strawberry in reusable serving dishes on satiny walnut server. Handy cessory - handsome gift!

Gift No. 357 . . S3.95 de

FRUIT BUFFET. Magic moist fruit confections - ph meaty, Dates. and Figs, spe after-dinner French Plums, ta Apricots; some topped with n All of 'em great for calos counters. $1 \frac{1}{2}$ pounds done up handwoven wicker serving tray.

Gift No. 375. . S4.95 de


PEARSNAPPLES. Tha pears and apples . . . lalf and $h$ Our famous Royal Riviera Pe and Crisp Mountain Apples crunchy and rambunctious the snap back at you (friendly-like course). Ten pounds of delici fireside snacking.

Gift No. 25
$\mathbf{8 7 . 8 5}$ del


FONDUE FUNDO. U'niq
dual purpose gift! Can he used both cheese and meat fondue cause of the TEFLON INTERIC Comes complete with quart fond pot, stand and burner holder plus almost a pound of genui Swiss Cheese Fondue. Novel!
Gift No. 409... \$17.95 delv

ROYAL GIFT BASKETS
For very special people and occasions - Handwoven, reusable baskets are brimming with Royal Riviera Pears, Apples, Preserves,
chocolates, nuts, candies, tea, clever candy doo-dads - more! Your
fosurprises
$1 /$ win
 gift is the center of attrac-tion-and an amazing value!

GUARANTEED TO
ARRIVE PERFECT
They're year-after-year sellouts... so ORDER EARLY! Basket 6
(91/2 lbs. net) $\ldots \ldots . \$ 1495$ delv'd Basket 7
(shown) (13 los. net). $\$ 1885$ delv'd Basket 8 (16 Ibs. net). $\$ 2495$ delv'd


So big and juicy you eat 'em with a spoon! No fooling! Royal Rivieras are the rarest and finest of over 800 known varieties so rare in fact, that not 1 person in 1000 has ever tasted them. Beautifully gift packed - sent with your personal greetings perfect arrival guaranteed. And here's the best news - even though they look like a million, and taste even better - they're not high. priced - they're inexpensive!
Gift No. 1 (shown) ( $63 / 4 \mathrm{lbs}$. net) ..................................... $\$ 495$ delv'd
Gift No. 2 (a third more fruit for only $\$ 1.60$ extra).................... $\$ 655$ delv'd
Gift No. 3 (family-sized box of smaller pears - $91 / 2$ lbs, net).......... $\$ 595$ delv'd
EASY TO ORDER: Just send us your list. Enclose check or money order (no COD's please). Tell us how to sign your greetings for each gift. All prices include delivery. Send your orders to:
Noany end Dawiro


WANT OUR FREE BOOKLET? IT'S DELICIOUS How about seeing more home-made and farmfresh Christmas Gifts and Fruit-of-the-Month Clubs in honest-to-gosh full color? Just send off the coupon below right away. Happy shopping!
 80X F-160, MEOFORO, OREGON 97501 PLEASE SEND FREE BOOKLET TO:

Name
Street
City
State
ZIP

the most charming christmas gift for little girls* The largest, the most beautiful and most colorful book of fantasy ever. Perfect for girls from 3 to 12*. The story of marguerite-the lovely paper doll who magically comes to life. This unusual gift book also has the Original amaguerite cutout doll, a Magic Box to carry her ten adorable dresses, and all comes in its own gaily colored mailing carton. This perfect gift book is fast becoming a classic. We guarantee pre Christmas delivery. No COD's. Price $\$ 3.95$ plus 20c postage. Thanks! The Sayre Ross Co., Dept. C, 52 Park Ave., N. Y. 10016
 your valuable pajers orderly, acelmough for standard alphalsetical
guides. long enough for the ac.
cumulation of years. Hani-made with antiqued hardware dovetailed Irawers ride on nylon glides. SPECIFY: IFILE DRAWER AND 2 SIN. GLE DRAWERS oll 2 FILE DRAWERS. A gift
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { KNOTTY PINE } \\ \text { Knfinished } \\ \mathbf{\$ 3 1} 95 & \text { TUPELO WOOD } \\ \text { Unfinislied }\end{array}$ Infinished
Pine finish $\quad \$ 31.95$ unfiniched $\quad \$ 36.95$ finished in maple. (Add $\$ 3$ for Legal Size一 $18^{1} 1^{\prime \prime \prime} \times 221^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime} \times$ high) DIRECT FROM DUR WORKSHDP TO YOU

Jeff $\mathfrak{E l l i o t} \mathfrak{C}$ raftsmen


LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065

## Shopping Around



## Cuff watch

The look is: a bracelet which it is plus watch. Ornamental band's bouquets of pastel beads sparkle on a white background rimmed by golden metal with a Florentine finish. Gold numeraled watch ${ }^{\circ}$ : jew eled movement is guaranteed for two years. Come gift-boxed for Christmas time. $\$ 19.98$ plus 45 c post. Harriet Carter. HG12, Ply mouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

## Charm on a lady

ls a lovely thing. Especially this treasure of a tea pot to add to a collection. or start one off. A puffy little kettle of tea! Done to perfection for tea lovers and collectors in 14 k gold 85.95 : sterling silver $\$ 2.95$. Ppd. Send for free catalogue plus 10c for postage. Charm \& Treasure, HG12. 1201 tve. of Americas, New York 10036.

## Madame X folio

Red vinyl case has definite hallmark of fashion. Contains tele phone and address pages, calendar, pencil and pad. Facts, figures, dates right at hand for a -mart Madame in a smart case. State initials for 23 k gold inonogran. Spec ify initials. $53 / 4$ " by $4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 1.49 \mathrm{ppd}$. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sun set Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

## For year-round golf

Cold hands may mean a warm heart but they certainly don't do a thing for golf scores. Cabretta leather palms and thermal foam lined fleece wool combine in these good looking red and black check winter gloves to assure warmth and proper grip. Specify for men or women. $\$ 5.95$ pr. plue 25 c po-t. Hanover Honse, Dept. Z816, Hanover, Pa. 17331.

## Home is a palace

Louis XlV had nothing on you. For decorative elegance and excellence, these authentic reproductions of French art. Simulated wood in Roman or white gold, the look is antique. The mood, Baroque. Eight-day clock $17^{\prime \prime}$ w. by $22^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 19.95$ plus 95 c post. Candle sconce $193^{4 \prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 14.95$ pair plus 75 c post. The Mail Box, Dept. E26, 223 Rt. 18, East Brunewick, N. J. 08816.

## Colonial chess table

A handsome $23^{\prime \prime}$ high maple-finish pine chess table with an $18^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}$ hand-screened, stain-thwarting playing surface. Traditional Staunton wood che-s pieces in brown and tan imported from France. felted and weighted. $\$ 30$ plus $\$ 2$ po-t. Order from Bon-A. Fide, HG12CC, 1 Park Are., New York City 10016.

# u have the determination to follow this world-famous physician's Final Diet, then 

# YOU WILL LOSE UPTO 100 POUNDS PER YEAR 

## ind Never Gain an Ounce of it Back!

is an entirely different kind of reducing ad-for an entirely differ kind of reducing book. It is the LAST reducing book... the LAST ucing product... the LAST reducing aid you will ever have to buy in r entire lifetime-IF you have the determination to learn the TRUTH It permanent reducing, and stick to it!
is advertisement pulls no punches. It s you no impossible dreams. It simply ing-about taking off weight and ER putting it on again-that, though are demanding, are also so thrilling they may be hard to believe at first. t us state th
you follow this. Final Dict, you will $u p$ to 100 pounds per
an ounce of it back.
$e$ are going to repeat this statement act, over and over again throughout advertisement, so you can never lose $t$ of it.
you follow this Final Dict, you will up to 100 pounds pcr ycar, and never $t$ an ounce of it back.
his is the essential fact
with the detailswith the details-
et us introduce
he beginning.
hat you are about to he given in this s is a strict and precise diet-which fully and scientifically controls your y eating moment-but which has the
prising result of making many of your ght-loss problcms far simpler than you dreamed they could be!

## IOME OF THE STARTLING MEDICAL FACTS

 YOU WILL DISCOVER IN THIS BOOX:The one fatal TIMING mistake that akes most people fat ( $9 D \%$ of all overhat you eat, but how you eat it. See 1ge 19.
The incredibly simple secret of making luch. See page 20.
The only effective way to handle ten-ion-eating. See page 22.
How to deal with the extra, after-meal moking. In other words, how to stop moking without gaining weight. see page wice as far. See page 125.

- Twenty-seven Escape-Valve foods, that iou can eat in any reasonable quantity. jee page 120.
"Skim-Shakes"-delicious, satisfying ion-fattening snacks. See page 114.
- Eat this delicious food, and it will for sweets, right on the spot! See page 122.
- Scientific Weight-Loss Charts-detailing the exact amount that you can expect to lose each week with this diet. And whyor even three times the expected amount in the first week or two, you must consider this a lucky bonus, and guard against going off the diet the very next week! A strict diet in a strict book? Yes! BUT DNE THAT PRODUCES RESULTS! That gets you off the weight-loss, wait-gain see-saw! And that gives you unexpected aids to final, scientific reducing almost every step of the way. Prove it yourself! Iry it

INFORMATION, INCORPORATED,
119 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10003

MEOICALLY PROVEN ON 10,000 PATIEMTS IT WILL GIVE YOU A NEW' FIGURE ANO A NEW LIFE - IF YOU FOLLOW IT SO RE LIGIOUSLY THAT YOU EVEN EAT WHEN I says to eat even if you don't feel

Here are a few examples of the "pleas ant surprises" you will find throughout this book:
Although, of course, this diet forces you force you to eat MORE food at certain times of the day. For example, if you are like most over-weight people, you are simply going to have to eat MORE for hreakfast, whether you want it or not. And this diet allows you OVER THIRTY different kinds of snacks-one hetween every meal. and one every night before you go
to bed.
SThere is no longcr any need to try to cause, when you follow this Final Diet, you will quite normally losc up to 100 pounds will quite normally lose up to 100 pound Certain foods, of course, are omitted. But certain other, surprising foods quite actively included. For example, are allowed ice cream up to three times a week. (Watch your friends eyes pop open with astonishment when they see you eating that delicious ice cream dessert-and
STILL shedding inches and pounds!) And, at the same time, you'll have sandwiches for lunch, and, if you wish. a cocktail before dinner and wine with it. In other words, there's no punishment in this diet-only scientific eating.
And-very important-if you make a mistake one day (as this doctor KNOWS you're going to make mistakes), and over cut back on your food the next day to 'make up" for it! This is the fatal mistake make up for it! This is the fatal mistak Instead. he forces you to eat YOUR FULL DIET the next day, and forgive yourself. and go on losing weight.

IS YOUR WEICHT UNEVENLY OISTRIBUTEO? ARE YOU AFRAID THAT OIETIMC WILL MAK YOUR FACE LOOK OLDER? OO YOU HABITU ALLY OVER-EAT AT PARIIES? THEN HERE EACH OF TMESE PROBLEMS.

And-to rcpcat again-when you follow pounds a year, and nevcr gain an ounce 100 Now let us examine some of the quite remarkable side effects of this diet-docu-
mented bonus-benefits that no crash-diet on earth, for example, could ever get you In the first place, because of the scien case after case-to be of special help to men and women whose excess fat is primarily on or below the waist. It has en-
abled such men and women-some of whom abled such men and women-some of whom ugly fat deposits on their hips, thighs and legs-to trim off these ugly bulges WITH face at the same time! crash diet, NOT a torture diet it doe NOT cause the skin of your face to col
lapse, wrinkle and furrow in that terrible way that crash diets so often do. way that crash thets so ontrary. if you follow this Final
On the rent precisely, your face will look younger.
the vory first week. And youn-from almost to 100 pounds per year. And never gain an ounce of it back And you will be able to lose this weight, and keep it off, despite the parties you attend-despite the business or club lunches and dinners-despite all the "social eating and drinking" everyone
every week of our lives! Because this is the first diet you have ever seen that gives you specific techniques
for dealing with each one of these "food traps". That allows you to satisfy yourself AND your diet AND your compan ions-without calling the slightest attention to the fact that you are dieting, and
by actually allowing you to SEEM to eat and drink as much as they are. when you and drink as much as they are, when you INCHES at the very same moment that they are gaining them!
ness lunch even if you attend another business lunch. every day of the wcck. When
you follow this Final Dict, you will losc up to 100 pounds per ycar, and never gain In fact

> MANY PATIENTS FOUNO THIS OIET SO EFFECTIVE THAT THEY LOST TWICE AS MUCH WEIGHT AS THEY HAO ORIGIMALYY HOPEO TO! MERE'S HOW THEY REPT THAT WEICHT OFF. AMO WHY YOU WIL TOO

The proof of this diet, of course, is in the resuits it produces for YOU. That is why we allow you to read it from cover to
cover AT OUR RISK, and why you can cover AT OUR RISK, and why you can
try it for thirty full days thereafter without gamoling a penny.
Let us make this perfectly clear: The first thing you do when you receive this book, is write down the exact amount of weight you want to lose, right inside it.
This may by 10 pounds- 20 pounds- 40 pounds-or more. It makes no difference. Then, that same day, you begin the diet. But with THIS thought Every one of the 10,000 successful pa-
tients who have traveled this road before you, have written down the figure that they wanted to lose. But once they got started-once they learned these new eating habits-many of them simply went FAR BEYOND the weight-loss ngure they had first thought would be "perfection" for
them! For example, one woman patient wanted to lose 10 pounds, and be as thin as she
was hive years before. But as the diet developed, and the fat melted away from her borly, she decided to GO ON and lose 20 pounds, and be as slim as she was on the first day she was married Why did these patients decide to lose more, and more, and even more weight?
FOR THE VERY SAME REASON THAT FOR THE VERY SAME REASON THAT
THEY DID NOT PUT THIS WEIGHT THEY DID NOT PUT THIS ON AGAIN ! Because by following this diet precisely, these men and women They literally retrained their appetites! They destroyed the fat-causing food pat-
terns that had kept them over-weight for


## About The Author: DR. MORTON B. GLENN

Dr. Glenn is President of the American College of Nutrition. He has served as medical consultant to the U.N. and as Council of Greater New York Nutruition to his private practice, he is chief of the Obesity Clinic at Knickerbocker Hospital of the Morrisania Nutrition Clinic, New York City Department of Health, of the Kips Bay Obesity Clinic, New York City Department of Health
This was by no means easy-but they
did it, and you can do it too! And once you have done it, it will be practicall im possible for you to eat in the same old fat-causing way that you are cating today. Once you follow this Final Dict precisely - once you put yoursclf on the road to making these scientific new eating habits your guides to health and beauty... then you must lose up to 100 pounds per year

PROVE IT YOURSELF-
he choice is now yours. You have been on fad diets-easy diets-miracle diets. Yo have lost some weight. You have gained i

Now bo You want to
LOSE IT FOR GOOD?
There is no wardrobe in the world you an buy that will make you look as attrac give you as much renewed energy and viThe choice is yours. This is a book fo The choice is yours. This is a book for
people who mean business. If you really mean business, cut out the coupon and send it in-at our risk today 1 and




- Jumbo size magnetic covers
- Protect windshield-rear window
- Keep your view crystal clear

Now you can park your car in winter's worst storms and return to find your windshield free of ice and snow-your view crystal clear-no scraping to do. Tough vinyl guard flips across windshield and rear window-powerful magnets grip roof, hood. It's a good idea to get one for rear window, too! \#59964 Deluxe 60x 34" Cover, leatherette case, $\$ 3.98$. 2/7.50 ppd. \#60004 Standard 48×30" Cover $\$ 1.98 ; 2 / 3.89 \mathrm{ppd}$.

Z34 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210


## Shopping Around



Family trap shoot
Outdoor trap shooting range ! been designed to be used w B-B guns. Great way to devel coordination and -kili. Range cc sists of trap houve, table, spri operated trap. 25 "break awa targets, which are easy to reasse ble for repeated u-e. You ~upp the $B-B$ gun. $B-B^{\circ}-\$ 29.95 \mathrm{pl}$ Harper Phillip=, HG12. 2759 S Mill Run, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1522

## Safari skins

Fabulously authentic "leopard "zebra." "tiger.". "jaguar," " raffe." "cheetah" (shown) ar "ocelot" skins without the peril going on safari to Africa or lndi Calf is stencilled to look like tl expensive skins of genuine jung animals. $3^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime}$ by $2^{1} / 2^{\prime}$. Great wa décor! $\$ 24.95$ ea. ppd. Safa Skin-, Ltd., HG12, 29 Joseph C San Rafael, Cal. 94903.

## Real rose brooch

Winner take all-rove bud, leave stem of the flower dipped in 24 gold's a miracle of fine workman ship. (Special process a well kep secret!) Glittering pin* certainl for your girl graduate or her mate familias. $6^{\prime \prime}$ long. Arrives in keepsake present-box to be prouc of. $\$ 14.95$ plue 65 c post. Sleep Hollow Gift-. HG12. 3023 Crane Dr.. Falls Church. Va. 22042.

## Hotter than hot

When pizza is served it should be bubbling hot. This electric pizza platter i- designed to hold the larg est size pizza-now elen store bought ones can be served hot. lits marvelons for pies, buns, cana pés and party nacks. The tray i chrome plated: its walnut handle remain cool. $\$ 9.95$ ppd. Kent Gifts. HG12, 1214 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City, N. J. 08401.

## Guile for the Guide

TV Guide cover transforms thi popular weekly magazine into a well-dressed volume while it continues to be an instant reference to TV programming. Made of luxuri-ou- leather, it in heautifully crafted in Italy with faille lining. Cover is $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 3.95$ each; 2 for \$7.50. Add 25 c po pot. Sleepy Hollow Gifts. HG12, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church. Va. 22012.


## Tiny tea service

liiniature doll-size tea set in amazing detail. Even the tiny turguoisestoned top- lift off! Hand-wrought of colid sterling silver, it's an enchanting addition to any collection, a gift for a little girl to cherish forever. Miniature tray. $4 \frac{1}{4}$ " holds petite coffee pot, teapot. silgar bowl and creamer. $\$ 7.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Spanish Import. HG12, 333 E: 50 th St.. New York 10022.

Shopping Around

## ecord go round

evolving record rack takes just ae foot of floor space! Two-tier relf holds up to 100 LP albums. ach rack adjusts to any height on $5^{\prime \prime}$ pole, locks securely into posion. Highly polished brass and andsome, sturdy, heavy base. 9.98 plus $\$ 1.50$ post.; 3-tier rack hold 150 albums, add $\$ 2.95,25 \mathrm{c}$ ost. Lang's, HG12, 28 Magee ve., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## enny jumper

enty little dress for the fashionble tot stresses the modish A line hat even little Missy admircs hese days. Additional attraction's he color drenched cotton fabric: aisley (blue printed in red and ellow; gold-creen in red, blue ind gold) reverses to red for quick hange. Sizes 3 to $6 . \$ 4.95$ plus 50 c ost. Elizabeth McCaffrey. HG12, Vorthport, N. Y. 11768.

## Come on to my house

Children can have their own "home" to play in and take the mess out of mother's. Crawl-inplayhouse is 3 -ply fibre. Three reinforced windows; swinging double doors; green, red and black on white. $45^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. by $40^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$. by $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$. Folds flat. Use indoors or out. $\$ 5.98$ and no mortgage! Add \$1 post. Bon-A.Fide, HC-12, 1 Park Ave., New York 10016.

## Brag a bit

Better a blazer with the family's coat-of-arms. 1776 House will do the research, hand embroider it on black cloth in satin and silk colored thread (with or without name) cut it to fit over the jacket pocket. Over 300,000 names on file. Emblem \$15; in frame ( $7^{\prime \prime}$ ) for hanging. \$17.50. Ppd. 1776 House, Dept. G9, 260 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

## Exotic loungers

To wear with at-home fashions, slipper boots which look exactly like leopard skin. Lining and cuff (which can be worn turned up or down) is snow white shearling fur. Soles are soft and flexible. 4 to $10, \$ 7.95 ; 101 / 2$ to $12, \$ 8.95$. AAA to C. Add 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes. HC12, 45 Winter St., Boston. Mass. 02108.

## A lot from a little

When the Robin Art Studio receives your photo or negative, they set to work immediately to please you. All you do is tell them what you want. It's all the same nubelievably low price. Two $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$, or five $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $7^{\prime \prime}$, or 25 wallet photos for just $\$ 1.25$ plus 50 c postage. Specify color of eyes, hair, and clothing. Robin Art Studio, HG12, New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.


A treasury of fine gifits from LILLIAN VGiNON


A GAROEN OF ROSE BATH ACCESSORIES You'tl have roses blooming in every corner-as hooks
for the back of doors; tumbler holder with space for
6 to 6 toothbrushes. soap tray to hold da bath size cake of
soip. Indspensibie hand cast metail fixtures are care.
fully plated in $18 k$. Gold with a lustre finish. so



Golden Initial Sealing Wax Set ..... \$1.00 complete




Footed Filigree Miniature and Giant Tissue Boxes
 growne 18k, goids Each thesue box rests on 4



Personallzed Folding Comb and Mirror............ $\$ 1.00$ This 2 in $\mathbf{1}^{1}$ beauty has a fine plate mirror on one
side of the 4 " case and a baroque scroll design on
 solid brass case. Comb opens to 8 inches with the
case as hande. Personalized with choice of name or
initials. $\$ 1.00$ each; 6 for $\$ 5.75$


GOLD PLATED LIGHT PULLS
$\$ 1.00$ each
 pierced pulls. Wonderfully priced and vrry practical
-order several. Please spicify design. $\$ 1.00$.


Personalizeo goloen scissors
$\$ 1.00$



4 GOLO PLATEO HOOKS


BAROQUE SWITCH PLATES are cast in solid metal



$\$ 1.00$
King, size. Screw hooks are cast in metal plated in
18k. 9old. Nume rous usee i in bath nd powder rooms,
dens. workshop, kitchen, office. $2^{\prime \prime}$ screw hooks have dens, workshop, katchen, ottice. $\mathbf{2}^{\prime \prime}$ screw hooks hav
handy screw $\$$ backs and are mounted in seconds
$\$ 1.00$ for 4 . $\$ 0$ for 12 .


engraved with names and birthdates of grandchildren. Delight grampa or proud poppa with this sure-to-be cherished gift! Handsome and handy Sterling Silver knife takes 12 names, birthdates on $23 / 4$ " rhodium. plated case. Two keen-edge, stainless steel blades. Most useful, treasured gift. Please print clearly child's first name, birthday. 43232 Grandfather's knife. \$4.95 43240 Engraving per child. 35

THE BLOOMING BOTTLE!


Imported from England, the world's first AUTOMATIC Watering FLOWER POT Brings calor, grace, and vitality to every home Plant up to 6 different plants in each bottle and water only once every four to six weeks as shown by water level indicator.
Sturdy plostic, $13^{\prime \prime}$ high. A lasting gift. Casting anly $\$ 4.95$ (plus .55c far pp and handling) Maney back guarantee.
Send check or money order (no C.O.D.) to:-
Dept. DD Green Oak Industries 5022 Green Oak Dr. Durham, N. C. 27705


A ring so elegant you'll want more than one! A simulated jade, garnet, opal. turquoise or black onyx is set into an intricately designed filigree mounting. Wide band has tapered shank for wearing comfort. Antique gold finish. PLEASE SEND RING SIZE
Hame Day shipment. Plymouth Meeting. Penna. 19462
THE TRULY
GimelesA AREVERED
ADDITION


This is the Gift
of Gifts for any of Gifts for any Christian home message, blendmessage, blending brilitantly the reverence and
mystery of the traditional form with a contem. porary "feel" - Order direct from the artist. (specify light chore of wood finish). 14 inches over - Shippide ready to hang
\$29.95 ppd. (no COD) (Christmas delivery guaranteed on all orders received by Dec. 1)
GERALD D. KESSEL STUDIOS Box 70, Heison, Wash. 98622


Shopping Around


## Color gaiety

Let the Christmas spirit run ral ant in your house. Lavish it 1 these seven-foot lengths of quality red felt, richly brocaded gold and white. Edge a tablecl Drape a mirror. Trim the firepla Garland the door, a window. F is $7^{\prime \prime}$ d. Bell/ornament $\$ 2.75$. Tr candy cane border $\$ 2.50$. P Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., 0 kosh, Wis. 54901.


## Plenty of hoopla

Have you heard about this all-pi pose embroidery frame? It's
beauty in polished hardwo Stitch with ease. Practical hoop perfect for lap. table. bed u: Easily taken apart. Non-rust, no slip screw type adju-tment. hoop, $\$ 8.95: 10^{\prime \prime} . \$ 10.95$. Add 6. po-tage. The Stitchery, HG1 Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

## Proud beauty

Here's a lucky breakfront for yo Made of fine quality New Englan pine. Finished to perfection in al tique white or green. $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 33$ $\mathrm{W}, 121 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$, with two doors, on shelf, antique metal hardware. U as a liquor cabinet. for linen sto age. Fini-hed $\$ 37.95$; unfini-hed $\$ 30.95$. Exp. coll. Free catalogue Meadowbrook Indu-tries. HG12 2095 Bellmore. N. Y. 11710.

## Christmas bonnet

Put on the dor a bright red cha peau with a bell on top! Tie- un der the chin so it stays secure n matter how blustery the holiday season. For milder days the tam top may be worn separately. Im agine a pampered poodle in hi own leeret! Washable soft orlon plush pile dries soft and fluffy $\$ 2.79$ ppd. Greenland Studios, HG12, Miami, Fla. 33147.

## Toys away!

When the time comes for youngsters to help bring order to the playroom, be sure that the toy chest is big enough and ea-y to manipulate. This toy chest bench made of solid pine is $31^{\prime \prime}$ by $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}$. comes unfini-hed for $\$ 22.98$, or fini-hed in antique pine for $\$ 25.98$. Exp. coll. Order from Jeff Elliot, HG12, Statesville, , I. C. 28677.

## Greeting tree

Magnificent way to display as many as 100 cards is on this durable snow white plastic foam tree two feet high and two feet wide at the base. There are 8 side- to which cards may be attached with pins. For a children': treat, try colorful gumdrops on toothpicks. $\$ 3$ ea. 2. \$5. Ppd. Taradea. Inc., HG12, Box l101, Maitland, Fla. 32751.

## ent poetry

asso's Studies for Mother and Id. A masterpiece. Poignancy riginal is retained in this masul full-color facsimile. Hand -screened on artists' canvas by ftemen who know the art of reduction. Charcoal and brown chestnut background. $16^{\prime \prime}$ wide $201 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 4.95$ plus 35 c post. nbert Studios, Dept. HG12. 336 itral Park West, N. Y. 10025

## ile spoon

- 56 years the Michelsens of indinavia have been creating :cially designed spoons each ristmas. This year's sterling sil-gold-plated spoon has the Maina on a donkey carrying the essed Child. $61 \frac{1}{4}$ " $; \$ 16.50$.. Des t fork, $\$ 16.50$. Ppd. Free brore on spoons, 1910-1966. Coahagen imports, HG12, Box 39. La Jolla, Cal. 92038.


## olor-blaze cones

row another pine cone on the e. Treated to blaze these cones oduce a bright range of colors. me in imported bamboo basket h. Altractive set by fireside; eful later as waste basket. Novel nights by the hearth. $\$ 3.95$ ea. dd 45 c post. Artixan Galleries. G12, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., allas, Tex. 75204.

## alky tomato

the marketplace, special vegebles, fruits whose inners contain transistor radios. How's that for mething new under the sum? Intudes individual speaker, control nobe, battery in its own zippered ompartment. Red tomato, brown otato or green pear. $6^{\prime \prime}$ dia. 14.95 phus 70 c post. Alexander rales, HC12, 125 Marbledale Rd.. 'uckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

## ;howcase

For sports or military medals: this landsome showcase for di-playing hem. Glass front, movable space jars, walnut or maple frame is ined in black or color. $8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{sq}$. for 1 to 3 medals, $\$ 8.95 ; 16^{\prime \prime}$ by $12^{\prime \prime}$ for $3-20, \$ 12.50 ; 20^{\prime \prime}$ by $17^{\prime \prime}$ for 10-50, \$18. Ppd. Engraving. 5c a letter. Award Maker, Dept. HG12. Box 6474, Surfside, Fla. 33154.

## Seamless beauties

Homespun House natural color barley cloth of 100 per cent cotton comes in $10^{\prime}$ widths to make spectacular seamless draperies for window walls. $\$ 4.25$ a yd. Send 25 c for 40 samples and brochure plus order blanks that make it easy to figure out final costs for finished draperies. Homespun House, Dept. 44, 261 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90211.


## 

OVEl A QUARTER MILLION COATS OF ARNS RECORDED IN THE PAST 700 YEARS ARE IN OUR PliVATE LIBRARY.


COAT of ARMS PLAQUES
Reflecting an encient heritage, a plaque bearing the coat of arms of a family adds great appeal to home or office A solid walnut shield displays an antiqued gold finished mantle on which the arms are hand painted. Four sizes office. As a gift it is a treasured symbol of the family name.
A. $81 / 2 \times 7$ Arms Plaque
A. $112 \times 7$ Arms Plaque
B. $10 \times 8$ Arms Plaque
C. $17 \times 15$ Arms Plaque
C. $17 \times 15$ Arms Plaque


Family Armorial KNIGIT in solid antiqued metal Here is a remembrance of the past.a a replica of a twelfth century
knight. miniafurized to $10^{\circ}$ in height. The modeling captures the knight
fine detailing of tournament armor ...the hand painting reproduces the family arms in the same way he bore them years ago. A beautiful
antiqued metal piece that makes a wonderful gift. Item F . $\$ 14.50$


FRAMED COAT of ARMS PAINTINGS

The discriminating home designer will appre ciate the appeal the arms of the family nam offers as it attracts the attention of each guest A classically simple walnut finished frame en hances the lovely colors of the armorial achievement. Name is inscribed in antique English lettering. Size $11 \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ with mat and


## IIAND EMBROIDERED BLAZER ARMS



For the discerning gentlemen's blazer there is nothing more attractive than the coat of arms hand embroidered in the recorded colors and worn on the pocket. Full research of name and source of reference included. Emblem made on dark navy for easy app
$\$ 12.50$ each; 3 for $\$ 36 ; 6$ for $\$ 50$

> FAMILY ARMS RESEARCH REPORT: A unique service for those who wish to order the coat of arms recorded for their family name. The 'Research Report-folio' consists of the findings of the research departments investigation of the name submitted in your order. This includes the heraldic description drawing source of reference where the arms are recorded. You receive a comprehensive drawing which indicates the colors and illustrates the charges on the shield. The supplefound on a coat of arms.
> For those who wish to have a report-folio and drawing of the arms of any name prior to ordering, you may request this service and the completed report will be on future orders. No additional charges if you care not to order thereafter.) Please allow the customary 4 week delivery time. Item $X$

SEWI CONVENIENT COLPON BELOW'FOR AN IRMS ORDER Name__._._Family Name
Address City

| Total of Order <br> Deposit Enclosed <br> Add $75 \$$ C.O.D. <br> Balance Due | \$ |  | A. $81 / 2 \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ Arms Plaque <br> B. $10 \times 8^{\prime \prime \prime}$ Arms Plaque <br> C. $17 \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ Arms Plaque <br> D. $20 \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ Arms Plaque <br> E. $11 \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ Framed Painting <br> F. Armorial Knight <br> G. Arms Embroidery <br> H. $6 \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ Arms Plaque <br> X. Research Report |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Sanson Justitute of Jarraloun

Dept. HG12•263 Summer St. • Boston, Mass. 02210 • HA 6-9474


Ever since Eve, women have had the same affinity for apples as men for women. Indulge yourself with this pave sparkler. Alluringly wine red and sprigged with green. Irresistibly low priced, you'll want both, the pin and matching earrings for an enticing ensemble. Gift Boxed. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Just one of thousands of unique items in our Giant Catalog.

FREE JEWELRY CATALOG
Fully Illustrated in Color. Use your Zip
PARKER qo wousrial pl.
(HG12) NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. 10805
Scandinavian originals


NEEDLECRAFT KITS
With complete, easy to follow instructions right from each desioner's reate your own beatiful embroidered and wall hangings. Many designs to choose FAMOUS SWEDISH RYA RUGS Fits, Vordiskas, designer collection rerafts. Sind 7 ad for full color brochure TILLALLA, p.o. Box 484 DEPT. G126 NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021

BURNS TRASH Safely Outdoors!


[^59] ALSTO CO.
Dept. HG12, 1384 Hird Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44107


$\begin{array}{ll}\text { MUSICAL CHERUB } \\ \text { WALL PLAQUES } & \frac{1.95}{\text { each }} \\ \text { ppd. }\end{array}$ In the Continental style. Eye-catching Cherub Wall Plaques, each playing a different instru-
ment-the VIOLIN. HORN, HARP, OR ment-the VIOLIN. HORN, HARP, OR
BANJO-to add elegance to your living room. BANjo-to add elegance to your living room, them individually, in pairs or as a set of four. OR Sturdy molded vinyl. ANTIQUE
when ordering. Sorry, no C.o.D.'s og SEND only $\$ 1$ $S C U L P T U R A$ P.O. Box II4-Dept. HGI26-Niles, III. 60648

## NEW!

Facsorna
Facial
Steam
Bath
 Plus 65c
Postage


Acclaimed by leading European Dermatologists to help you acquire a dewy fresh look and lush. glow. ing skin thru thermostatically controlled heat. Abso-
lutely safe, it's an adaptation of century-old method of cleansing and heautifying skin thru perspiration. Leaves your face glowing. Men love to use it too! Lightweight. portable. complete with instructions.
i yr. guarantee on heating element.


## HERE COMES THE

WALKING JIGGER!
Look out! He'll startle you into going on the wagon after the first highball! Watch this jigger with plastic fleshcolored feet take off, roam in any direction. Guests may even swear off spirits forever! Fill with whisky, wind up with special key, turn him loose on the guy who's had one too many. What a practical joke! No end of $\$ 2^{98}$ fun. Aluminum, $31 / 2$ " high. 2
GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-123, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33147

Shopping Around


## Monogrammed malt

Magnificent hollow-stemmed. mon ogrammed beer goblets not only make beer look better-they even seem to improve the taste! Each goblet hoids a fall 15 oz . bottle Old English liandcut monogram or your name in hand-engraved script! 4, $\$ 2.95$ plus 50c post. Two sete for $\$ 5.75$ plus $\$ 1$ post. Alex. ander Sales, HG12, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.


## Victorian bird cage

You needn't covet a canary, pursue a parakeet to want this beauty Fill it with fruit or flowers for fascinating effects. Hand-crafted in Mexico from little strips of natural bamboo. Spray it with paint coordinated with your color scheme. $14^{\prime \prime}$ by $9^{\prime \prime}$ by $71 / 2^{\prime \prime} . \$ 7.95$; $24^{\prime \prime}$ by $15^{\prime \prime}$ by $12^{\prime \prime}$, \$9.95. Ppd. IDF Co., HG12, 887 Second Ave. New York 10017.


## Shopping Around

## lecorator's choice

Hillow wonderland. lmported om Europe. All sizes. All styles. 11. wonderful storage. For linens, lankets, winter clothes, tuys, launry. Maple stained hand-woven amper, $\$ 12.95$; chest $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $16^{\prime \prime}$ y $25^{\prime \prime}, \$ 12.95 ; 17^{\prime \prime}$ by $17^{\prime \prime}$ by $28^{\prime \prime}$ 14.95 ; $19^{\prime \prime}$ by $19^{\prime \prime}$ by $32^{\prime \prime}, \$ 16.95$ $1^{\prime \prime}$ by $21^{\prime \prime}$ by $36^{\prime \prime}, \$ 19.95$. Exp. oll. Idded Touch. HG12, 12 H Vater St.. Bryn Mawr. Pa. 19010.

## luick cover-up

fo matter how careful you thinh ou are, car seat covers cant help ut spot. Protect yours with nylon over that are stain-resistant and ater-repellent and machine washble. Stretch on to insure perfect $t$ on front or rear seats of most oreign and American cars, Blue, harcoal, brown, green. $\$ 3.98$ plufr post. Lang's. HG12, 28 Nlagee ve., Stamford, Conn. 06902

## ;ampler shipment

ittle Red Schoolhonse (shown). ied Barn. Covered Bridge or Old litl-Early American scenes for he cross stitch brigade. Kit conains stamped natural Belgian inen. colored floss. detailed intructions. Framed size $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$ it $\$ 1.25 \mathrm{ppd}$. Maknogany or maple ni-hed frame $\$ 1.25$ plu* 25 c po-t. lawic Corner, HG12, 12H Water treet, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

## iqueur goblets

foast your friends and wi-h them ime to enjoy good health with roblets imported from Spain. The land-blown glass fits in a sterling ilver hand-engraved holder. The lender stems and graceful hase re also sterling. Set $4, \$ 13.95$ postpaid. Order from Park Galleries. HC,12. 103 l'ark Ave., New lork, N. Y. 10017.

## Weather outside in

Private weather man solves prol, lem of what to wear. Transparent thermometer dial adheres to out--ide of window by storm-proof adhesive. No need to open doors or windows to find temperature reading. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. Tape for mounting is included. $\$ 2$ ped send to Breck's. $/ 43$ Breck Blds. Boston, Mass. 02210


GIVE PERSONAL GIFTS FOR CHRISTMAS NAME MARKERS FOR MAILBOXES, LAMP POSTS, LAWNS, DESKS AND DOORS
$\$ 1^{95}$ up

supertuxe DAY- nodncunu markers


Style NLX. ............................. $\$ 5.95$ pesipoid
Style NBX
NAME \& NUMBER PO5T.n.WALI MARKE
Moilbox morkers pictured below can be ordered with lown stakes (Kit $L$ ) or lomp post fittings




SCROLLED MAILBOX MARKER


SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
FAST SERVICE-48 HOUR SHIPMENT Save! America's finest, most popular nameplates come to you direct from the factory - not available in stores! Your name and number shine in headlights-like high. Your name and number shine in headlights-like high way signs! For any mallox, lawn or in a minute. Superluxe quality

Any wording you want-same on both sides, except SMX
Rofiect 77 lelters and numbers on name plate, 6 on number plate in solid melal plates
Your choice of Black. Red. Brown or Green baked enamel bachground Solid, rustproot aluminum-so good they are guaranteed 10 years ORDER TODAY
10\% DISCOUNT
$10 \%$ discount on orders of $\$ 10$ ond over

## IVING" ADDRESS LABELS

, ou live in the soull. choose a "Palm" el: southwest. a "De.ert" label. From y up north? Then a "l'ine" label is for 1. Name and address will your own perral motif is a di-linctive time saver. $L_{p}$ 20 letlers per line: 1 line. $11 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 / 2$ in platic box. Black ou white. 500 for $\$ 2$ gold. 250 for $\$ 2$. Via air. add 1 6c. Bruce lind, 212-L Bolind Bldde., Boulder. Colo lo 80302. Thank you kindly!


## HEALTT ANT

## THE TBLEACM

No fairy talc this, but a fact! Problems fade with Jolen Creme Bleach the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now! JOLEN
Box 561, H12, Fairfield, Conn.

Address $\qquad$ Zone _State

## SWEATEIR CHENT

The first of its kind! This lovely, slim chest stores
16 to 20 sweaters in full view for quick selection. T6 to 20 sweaters in full view for quick selection.
Keens alt sizes, even bulky knits. in pertect shane.
Fragrant cedar shelves slide out for easy accessgive year round protection to precious woolens,
gitores hlouses, shirts. slacks, too Remove some
stores shelves for blankets, etc. Hand cratted in rich pine
with cedar interior. In satio patina honey tone pine or maple finish. $32^{\prime \prime \prime}$ H. $26^{\prime \prime}$ W. 14" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 49.95$ EASY KIT: Ready for quick assembly and finish. Both Exp. Chgs. Col.
BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PCS.
$\qquad$ Dept. G12.


Special Sale Scan-O-Matic \$1798
COIN VIEWER
Now-at last, you can see your coins clearly, auto-
matically. Feed a stack of coins into the viewer. As each moves under the powerful, lighted magnifier you
can detect the smallest markings. When you are fin. can detect the smallest markings. When you are fin.
ished with one side the coin is automatically finped

over for examination of the other side ejected and study. U. L. approved. | MONEYBACK |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| IF NOT | FREE WITH EVERY ORDER. | DELIGHTED Same Day

Shipment Harriet Cariter
$\square \$ 2.00$ Reg. Size $\square \$ 5.00$ Giant Economy Size antee. No C.O.D.'s


## 1 OWMRS ${ }^{\text {DEPT. }}$ EVANSTON,ILL. 60204 18 NOTE <br> Swiss Music Box



Fine, imported Swiss music movement inside polished natural maple case with colorful Swiss scene on lid. Complete mechanism enclosed under glass. 41/3" $2 \%$ ". $\times 2 \frac{1 / 2}{}$ ". Choice of "Beautiful Dreamer" or "Brahms Lullaby." Endearing gift for all
G. SCHIRMER 4 East 49th Street New York 10017, Dept. 10

Fantastic foldaway

Weंve seen this hairbrush fold into its slim mirrored case, we re darned if we know why bri-tles pop right up when the c is opened again. It $\stackrel{\text { a now-you-s }}{ }$ it miracle and a great groom aid to carry wherever you roam. pink or white, 7 " by 34 ". $\$ 1$ ppd. Alexander Sales Corp., HG 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckah N. Y. 10707.

## Country freshness

Little tan crockery containers made just like old fa-hioned mi cans. Marvelous for preservil freshness and flavor and so ea-y wash. Ginger brown letters at trim. Flour holds $41 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$.; sugar lb.; coffee. 1 Hb .; tea. $1 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. Set 4. $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $8^{\prime \prime}$ tall, $\$ 12.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Fr catalogue. Colonial Garden. H 12. Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582.


## Droll dolls

Frau and Herr Kringle are a rare pair-funny face, flexible figures to manipulate at will. Twist to any posture. Wire frames, garbed in red. green and snow-white felt, take to sitting, dancing and the like. Fabulou toy ornament's $9^{\prime \prime}$ tall. $\$ 6.50$ a pair. $26^{\prime \prime}$ figures $\$ 31.50$ a pair. I'pd. The Pink Sleigh, HG12. Route 153, Weatbrook, Conn. 06498.

## Put money to work



It will do a fine job of anchoring papers on an executive's de-k. U.S. 1965 coins (1c to Kennedy 50c) are embedded in a clear Lucite cube-money seems to float as if -us-pended in air. And value of the coins increases yearly. $\$ 8.50 .1964$ coins, \$9; 1963, \$9.50. 1'pd. Free catalogue with order. Centre Coin Co.. Dept. DD, 13831 Ventırá Blvd.. Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413.

Shopping Around

## Jaway $N$ :rry molds

lof it to do about leftovers after big dinner? Put them to festive and watch them disappear. e turkey, chicken or seafood these Christmas Patty Shell ds to perk up after-holiday dolns. Heavy cast aluminum $3^{\prime \prime}$ ,. Interchangeable wood-topped dle. $\$ 1.39$ ppd. Includes recipes. es Kimball, 100 Bond St., O-h1, Wis. 54901.

## I orary stand

lligent thought for any roomlid cherry library stand. Perroost for your dictionary, bible my large volume. Solid brass ers and handles. roomy $123 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ 1 shelf underneath. Stores ks , phonograph records. $24^{\prime \prime}$ $17^{\prime \prime}$ by $32^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 64.50$ exp. rges coll. Lewis Furniture, 12, 62.70 S. Saginaw, Pontiac, h. 48058.

## issors from Spain

air of folding sciscors that reallo a good job. They snip cloth. er, fingernails or a man's musne with equal aplomb. Made of Toledo steel inlaid with faus Damascene work. Fold up all enough in their leather case it into a coin purse or vest pockOlé, what a sharp gift solution! 50 ppd . The Old Mexico Shop, i12, Santa Fé, N. M. 87501.

## ork of art

remberg Madonna, reverently erpreted by Hummelwerk, is so e the life-size wood carving. Of ;h-fired ceramic in delicate full or. Original 16th century Gothic ure is at German National Muim. Add this reproduction to ir collection of treasures. $93 / 4$ " h. $\$ 10.50$ ppd. Liberty Gifts, ;E-126, 2324 Liberty St., Tren1, N. J. 08629.

## andle-scent

lle log's fame is the perfunned me. For the twelve days of ristmas it brings candle radice and fragrance to everyone thin its radius. You may choose e old fashioned giant-size in lite pine, bayberry green or holly rry red scent. $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $6^{\prime \prime} . \$ 7 \mathrm{ppd}$. lor catalogue, 25 c . The Carolina sap \& Candle Makers, HG12, suthern Pines, N. C. 28387.

## offee on the go!

hen you take to the road, take is traveling coffee set along. An ectric pot, two mugs, an instant ffee holder, two spoons-all stow eatly in a handy carrying case. ou're equipped for a quick cup f brew to start you off each mornig. White ceramic with a golden heat pattern. $\$ 4.95$ plus 60 c post. ang's, HG12, 28 Magee Ave. tamford, Conn. 06902.


COMFORT - A Priceless Gift


## NU-SLANT Better Than Extra Pillows



Relax and discover the refreshed, revived feeling that only comes from bathing with this DeLuxe, double size 16 by $20^{\prime \prime}$. Fleur-de-Lis Bath Pillow. 4 suction cups hold it securely in any position to cradle and support both the head and back in eloud soft comfort. Wet proof to keep hair pattern on White, Pink or Aqua background makes a beautiful gift of comfort- $\$ 3.97$.


## LEISURE BED REST

Pleasing as its Fleur-de-Lis motif, relaxing as an easy chair in bed, this inflatable back rest pro vides cloud soft sitting-up comfort when you
read, eat, doze or watch TV. Artistic gold design read, eat, doze or watch TV. Artistic gold design on white combines boudoir beauty and extra
height ( 20 by $27^{n}$ high) to cushion head and height ( 20 by $27^{\prime \prime}$ high) to cushion head and
back. Luxurious arm rests add the final touch back. Luxurious arm rests add the final touch
of royal ease. Separate valves for back and of royal ease. Separate valves for back and
each arm make inflation easy- $\$ 4.99$.


BLANKET SUPPORT
End tight, confining, tangled covers. Patented Blanket Support lifts' regular, contoured or electric blankets for cozy foot freedom. Tensions sedatives-awake refreshed. New folding shelf keeps extra covers off feet, easy to reach Makes bed roomier for tall people. Fits all beds. Arms fold flat. Ideal gift for insomniacs, convalescents- $\$ 4.98$.

Add 6 inches of luxurious mattress length with easy-to-atiach Bed Extender. Inner-spring, foam visible when bed is made. Allows healthful roomy sleep. Use it at home, on vacations, a $\$ 8.55$. Double Bed Size- $\$ 10.55$. Side Rail Extenders wood-faced steel construction lengthen wood bed frames 6 inches- $\$ 5.49$.


ANTI-WRINKLE Beauty Pillow
New marvelously comfortable "C" shaped Petite Beauty pillow supports jaw and temple in blissful relaxing softness. Does not press against your cheek, pushing it out of shape, causing wrinkles as you sleep. Stops curler discomfort. Prolongs coiffure beauty. Good for posture, love its miracle comfort too. Adiusts Complete with 2 zipper covers- $\$ 5.00$. Complete with 2 zipper covers- $\$ 5.00$


MAGNETIC E-Z REACH
This handy tool extends your arm 27" to bring everything within "easy-reach"-saving many a stoop, stretch or call for help. Scissor like acfar obiects from tables, holds sponge to mopup spills. Magnetic tip picks up pins, curlers, etc. Invaluable in every room of the house. Sturdy 5 -ply Birch. Get several for yourself and
as gifts- $\$ 2.95$. gifts-\$2.95.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back
We pay postage, ship in 6 hours \& mail gifts direct. Send check or M.O. to:

## This Box of Cigars

 Only 99 tax paid to sell for 20c each a500 to New Members of the John Surrey CIGAR CLUB!Yes, boxoct trs Persting Saut onpat disidy blend of fine imported paid to sell for $20 \$$ each, this is a $\$ 5.00$ value. You get your Palmas bonus with a 6-month "Get Acquainted" trial membership in the John Sura world wide organization of thousands of ci-
gar devotees who choose from a comprehensive selection of betfer cigars for the
finest cigar smoking at lower costs! And, every 3 months the Club gives How The JS Cigar Club Works Select the cigar you want from our cataferent shapes, sizes and leafs. Prices range from $\$ 3.75$ to over $\$ 10.00$ per box
of SO. YOU SAVE UP TO $40 \%$ OVER COMFETITIVE BRANDS OF THE SAME HIGH QUALITY! Cigars are shipped each month on the date you select, and cigars. Any time you want change your selection. This is one of the most valuable memberships any cigar smoker can have. So, let's get acquainted. Send for your box of Pershing Square Palmas


Эofut Surrey ©igar Club 19 EAST 45TH ST., N. Y. 10017 Enclosed is my check or M.O. for $99 \$$. . Please send me my bonus box of 25 Pershing Square Palmas plus your brands. I want to ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ all John Surrey with the John Surrey Cigar Club and l'll take 1 box of cigars each month for months (more if I want at the Club's

Name... Address
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
(I may discontinue my trial membership at any time, in which case I'll of my bonus box of eigars.) C276

## December Special!

esANTTHING** LAMIP


WONDERFUL WILLOW versatile willow carrier from Europe goes
everywhere. Outside fing holds 16 glasses Inside weli, $10^{0 \prime}$ across, holds 5 bottles or an ice bucket. Handsome helper for easy
entertaining. Doubles as a charming bas entertraining. Dubles as a
ket for ne diework or for knitting. Size $1 \mathrm{~B}^{\prime \prime}$ dia. by "10
PLUS $\$ 1.00$ POSTAGE \& HANDLING a. Res. Add $5 \%$ Sales Tax. Sorry No
THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010
FOR FOLKS OVER 40! NEW! HAIF FRAME READILG GLASSES

- TOP OF EYE RIMS ELIMINATED FOR CLEAR DISTANT VIEWING!


Shopping Around


Three to get ready
Serve sauces, dips, salad dres and preserves in this triple gourmet server while you are attending to the rest of the din Three removable cups make er taining easy. Antiqued wood I with anodized gold aluminum c and ladles. $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ rack. $\$ 2.98$ 50c post. Lang's, HG12, 28 Ma Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

## Attention, car buffs

You just have to add this cla: model antique car to your retin It's a 1916 Stevens with cust closed body. Swing crank. Mo whirrs. carriage lights blink. it's off in a puff of smoke! Man enamel; white, gold stripir brass lamps; purple plush in rior. 2 C cells. $9^{\prime \prime}$ 1., $51^{1} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 5$ plus 60 c post. Standard Americ HG-ED, 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 100

## A tallow tale

There's something sly about tl feline. She looks like a sculptur figure, but she's really a cand She gives off the most lovely fr grances. Colors with scents match. Red/holly; white/magn lia; brown/bayberry; green/pin blue/wisteria : orange/orange. 1 h. $\$ 5$ ea. ppd. Pinehurst Han made Soap \& Candle Co., HG1 Box 1148, Pinehurst, N. C. 2837

## English milk bottles

Original Thatcher milk bott dated 1884 with old Bossy herse at milking time and raised prin ing "absolutely pure milk." Ai tight porcelain caps seal bottle: Perfect for decanting hard to han dle gatlon containers. Crystal, am ber and blue glass. one quart ca pacity. $\$ 3.95$ for 3 ppd . Add 50 c w of Miss. Jenifer House, HG12 Great Barrington, Mass.


## Clear and bright

Lawn marker is made of aluninum and embossed with address on both sides. White letters and numbers are reflector-beaded for night visibility. Baked enamel background in copper, red, black or green. Up to 17 letters and numbers. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Spear Engineering Co., 208-6 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.


## Pick a flower hook

Choose a bouquet of beauty for bathroom elegance. These distinctive floral hooks have a delicate rose at the top and are made of wrought-iron, hand-painted in antique white and gold. In addition to being pretty, $6^{\prime \prime}$ hooks are sturdy and do their job well. A lovely shower gift! \$1.98 a pair ppd. Harriet Carter, HG12, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

## 2 plus 1 pen

ragine a pen that writes 12 difrent colors! There's a shade to ttch or contrast with your stanery. For school projects, map d graph making. Handy for the ire. Write lt. and dark bhe. lt. d dark green, black, brown. ige, red, pink, orange, yellow ad violet. Extra blue refill $\$ 1$ d. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Idg., Atlantic City, N. J. 08404.

## lelcome aboard

azy pillows for the Captain and ast Mate are downy thy blue sien with embossed white lettering us rope and anchor emblem to ep things ship shape ashore or loat. Even horn landlubbers take them too. Each one is $14^{\prime \prime}$ square id very "in" with the salty set. 2.75 ea.; any 2 for $\$ 4.98$. Ppd. reenland Studios. HG12, Miami, la. 33147.

## urse-calendars

epend on the British to be practi11 and poetic. Here are 12 bookts $2^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{2} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ with room for hone numbers, memos, birthday ates. Bright full color covers. alendar page and special poem or earls month. Fits into wallet, ur-r. porket. Set of 12 makes a erfect "more than a card" rerembrance, $\$ 1$ ppd. Breck's, 750 3reck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

## ;cent from France

magine gifting your love with a erfome treasure chest! A wardobe of essences to match her every nood-created by internationally nown perfumers. Thi is not coogne. Elegrant, exotic perfumes mottled and -ealed in France. Ten iny treasurem in a fabulous gift ox. $\$ 5 \mathrm{ppd}$. Charles of 5 th Ive.. HGP-12, Box 98, Cedarhur-t, N. I. 11516.

## Casual rhythm

This wedge casnal with its wavy rubber sole feels like you're walking in wonderland. Trip the light fantastic: to town or skip along a country trail in comfort. Slender width $61 / 2$ to 10 ; medium, $41 / 2$ to 10: wide, $41 / 2$ to 10 . Black, mink brown, red, white. $\$ 7.95$. Add 55 c pos. Portsmouth shoe Co., lnc. HG1?, 1007 Gallia, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.

## Switch in sculpture

Three-dimensional cherubs add up to switch plate grandeur: theyre antiqued white or gold rocacoboth finishes wa-hable, fade-proof. Double outlet vertical, horizontal $\$ 3.50$; single switch $\$ 2.95$; double -witch. \$3.50. Ppd. Decorative paint and wallpaper protectors! 200-page color catalogue, $\$ 1$. sculptura, HC126. P. O. Box 111 . Viles, IIl. 60048.


JUST PLANT THE SEEDS Water . . . And Watch Them Grow Even if you don't have a green

## ORDER NOW!

Imagine, now you can grow pounds and pounds of salad size tomatoes in an attractive, compact, dirt free pot - right in your own kitchen, living room or den.
PICK 3 OR 4 TOMATOES A DAY... DAY AFTER DAY
Yes, now through the "miracle" of hydroponics (growth by the use of water) you can harvest buckets of fresh-from-the-vine tomatoes . . . as you need them! New exclusive formula is integrated into Vermiculite so that just the right amount of plant food is automatically released you'll grow mouth-watering, luscious salad tomatoes and what is just as important-you pick them as you need them - one or two, or a dozen a day!

## NO MORE SHOPPING

FOR FRESH TOMATOES
Just think of it! When you need fresh tomatoes for salad, cooking, sandwiches . . . Just pick them off the vine! You'll find these "Kitchen Harvest" Toma. toes grown from Burgess Early Salad Hybrid Seeds firmer, tastier, more delicious. Even in the heart of the growing season and you'll enjoy them more because you grew them yourself right inside your home or apartment . . . summer, winter when snow is on the ground - yes, all year 'round. Your friends will plead for your secret.

 thumb, even if you've never had any success in growing anything, you can't miss with Kitchen Har. vest . . . success is built-in! All you do is water! In a week your plants will be $1^{\prime \prime}$ to $2^{\prime \prime}$ high. As they grow, colorful blossoms will begin to brighten up your room. Soon you'll see the fruit starting to form . . . and then the thrill really begins . . you'll start to harvest your first crop within 60 to 90 days . . . and you'll keep harvesting, day after day, week after week ... for months.

ORDER BY MAIL
EVERYTHING YOU NEED
TO GROW TOMATOES
WITHOUT SOIL

## HARVEST TOMATOES

INSIDE YOUR HOME!

Winston Sales Company, 4215 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, III. 60651 COMPLETE KITCHEN HARVEST TOMATO TUBS WITH POT, SEEDS, AND VERMICULITE $\square$ One Only $\$ 2.98 \quad \square 2$ For $\$ 5.50 \quad \square 3$ For $\$ 7.50$ Plus $25 ¢$ Handling-Each
Please send me KITCHEN HARVEST TOMATO TUBS complete with pot, seeds and chemically-treated Vermiculite. I understand if I am not completely satisfied in every way, I may return the tub for a full refund.
$\square$ Enclosed please find $\$$ $\qquad$ , as payment in full, please ship prepaid.
$\square$ Enclosed is $\$ 1.00$ deposit for each set ordered. Please ship C.O.D. I agree to pay the balance plus C.O.D. charges.

HG- 12
$: \begin{gathered}\text { Na } \\ \text { Ad } \\ \\ \end{gathered}$



Blue Onion Enamelware TEA KETTLE \$3.95



## Reversible ring

"Laugh and the world laughe wit you. Weep and you weep alone This evocative comedy-tragedy rin depicts both emotions. Ju:t tur your ring to suit your mood. Fron one angle. view the comic mash from the other, tragedy. A natur for any dramatic damsel. Sterlin 88; 14k gold \$22. Ppd. Mary Mae HG12. 1158 Ashley Dr., Valle Stream. N. Y. 11580.

## Tote charmer

Roomv tote bag made of durable natural-colored imported hurlap holds evervthing from novels to novelties. Lined in calico prints to harmonize with the gay felt appliqué on the outside. Great for gift. ing groups of women. Shown is a turtle. or choose poodle, whale squirrel, snail or owl. $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $14^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 8.50$ ppd. Mark Fenwick, HG12. Box 2498, Carmel, Cal. 93921.

## Attention smokers

Handsume pair to delight every smoker. Stay-fresh tobacco humidor fashioned of pewter fini-h metal with scientific moi-ture control. Holds one pound of his favorite blend. Matching "Spin Away" ash tray for tidy housekeeping. Humidor. $\$ 8.50$; a-h tray. $\$ 10$. Ppd. David P. Ehrlich Co., HG12, 207 Washington St., Bozton, Mass. 02108.

## Beginners' luck

Chess champion develops teach yourself set. Game includes all chessmen, vinyl board, guide whose pages fit under a plastic seethrough window so players may watch moves on the board and in Bobby Fischer's 84 -page booklet. They say you can learn to play in a matter of hours. $\$ 6$ plus 50 c post. Dorté Macsene. HG12, 14 Belle Pl., Matawan, N. J. 07747.

## Sweet stereo

Attaché case-sized solid state ste reo phonograph plays $331 / 3,45$ and 78 RPM records. Equipped with two speakers. two amplifiers, two volume controls. Speaker- may be used individually or together. Superb quality of sound reproduction and tone. Lightweight as well as compact. $\$ 39.95$ ppd. Norfolk Hill. Ltd., HG12, 35 9th Ave., New Tork, N. 1. 10014.

## Sugar plum fairy

soseet and pretty as that sprite out of fantasy is this very real "sugar plum" stool to bring magic to décor. Native hardwood frame in mahogany. fruitwood, antique white. Upholstered in 21 decorator colors of spot-shed velvet. H. 19"; dia. 18 ". $\$ 29$ ea.: pr. \$55. Exp coll. Catalogue and swatches. 50 c . Hunt Galleries, Inc.. HG12, Box 492, Hickory. N. C. 28601.
?

#  


 An exotic touch of the West Indies, a slow, easy grower that
produces magnificent blossoms. produces magnificent blossoms.
Famous as Hawaii's national flower, the Hibiscus flowers profusely. You have your choice o


Miniature
Florida Key Lime
Anyone having had the pleasure Lime Pie" will need no introduction to this wonderful little tree. Those who have not should start a lime grove in the kitchen window now. Eager and easy to grow indoors, the lush darkgreen foliage, fragrant blossoms and subsequent fruit will provide a gardening achievement not soon
forgotten. orgotten


Florida Palm Tree A touch of tropical Florida in your home all year. Versatile, it door tree. Simple growing instructions will permit you to be the sole judge of the tree sizefrom 12 inches to 6 feet! Palms other plants refuse to grow.
anarguger




## GROWS TO 3 FT. WITH CLUSTERS OF CHEERFUL BRICHT-RED BERRIES-only s 2.98

These are marvelous true miniature trees, little botanical gems grown and developed for planting INDOORS where they blossom and thrive all year round. The shapely and festive HOLLY TREES will add a bright and cheerful touch to Christmas with their handsome green leaves and clusters of bright-red berries. Just think of the many ways you can use several to decorate your house and table both during and after Christmas YEAR AFTER YEAR . . . and imagine the thrill of watching these miniatures as they grow from 10 inches when you receive them to 3 feet tall! The flowers (Hibiscus and Gardenia) produce exotic blossoms, while the miniature fruit trees bear up to 30 pieces of fruit at a time, and continue to bear fruit indefinitely. Before you know it, you'll be eating fresh fruit that you'll pluck yourself! All are true trees, not grafts but rooted cuttings of good well-known varieties Indoor trees are the oldest, yet newest and most exciting gardening thrill. All the miniature trees have glossy, green foliage easily trimmed and shaped. Beauties to have and give, you"ll find they are real conversation pieces!

BEAUTIFUL FOUR-COLOR BOX FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING Just think what a wonderful and really unusual gift these trees make. Each is in its own pot, individually boxed in an especially nice, bright, colorful package that enhances the have your own little grove if you order now. This year's plantling is limited, and orders are shipped in the order they are received. All sold on 10 -day money back guarantee. $\square$ MAIL NO-RISK MONEYBACK GUARANTEE COUPON $-\square$

EVERY PLANT COMES WITH THIS NURSERY CERTIFICATE
"This is to certify that the nursery stock in the nur-
sery to whom this tas was issued has been inspected and meets the requirements of the Florida nursery
stock regulations promul. stock regulations promul-
gated under Chapter 581 , Florida Statues." Signed, Department of Agriculture, State of Florida.


MADISON HOUSE, Nursery Division Dept. HG-12, Box 454, Ft. Myers, Fla. Each tree, $\$ 2.98$; any $3, \$ 7.98$; any $6, \$ 14.98$, all 10 ,
$\$ 22.98$, all ppd.
enclosed is check or m.o. for \$__
_Holly Trees __ Florida Palms _Lemon Trees __Gardenias _Red Hibiscus _Lime Trees
_Orange Trees ___Golden Hibiscus
Not shown: ___Coffce Trecs ___Christmas Cactus
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY $\qquad$ _STATE $\qquad$ ZIP


Miniature Orange Tree Get your greatest gardening trees BUD, BLOOM and BEAR fruit (up to 30 luscious pieces at a time) right in your own home? Easier to grow than many common house plants, their glossy green foliage is easily shaped. It's a fine way to have fresh fluit all year 'round.


Miniature Gardenia
Imagine the thrill of producing these delicate, fragrant, snow own living room! Undoubtedly America's most romantic flower, they are easy to grow, have lusrous dark green foliage, up to 18 magnificent blossoms at a fime, and an unforgettable fra grance. You can even make your own corsage for that special oc
casion.

ininiature Lemon Tree Countless articles have been writ ten describing the many, many years of pleasure growing lemon rees in your home. Watching and bear fruit as a direct result and bear fruit as a direct result great "green thumb" thrill.


Guncions Silven Sencer for Ingormal Pailies

Our distinguished fonted "supper" platter can serve up a small roast or hird in its well-and-tree compartment and vegetables in two separate sections. In the mitel of it all, a stumingly simple removable gravy
boat. Of silver-plated chpper, it measmres $18^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}$. 1 Order one for your--elf, try it, youll be giving them for gifts because they're so very practical for today's living.) $\quad 23.95$ prd.

HERE'S HOW CO., INC., HG-633, 59 TEC ST., HICKSVILLE, N. Y. 11801


Shopping Around
A fortune in jewelry
"Good Luck. Happiness, Bea and Long Life" can be vour. F Chinese characters fashioned i unu-ual jewelry. Choose the che bracelet with all four s9. © charm is 81.95 . Or select -m cuff link- 84.95 : hey chain $\$ 2 .!$ penuant 83.95 . Ppd. 111 in -o silver. Ziff \& Co., HG12, Box 30 Merchandive Mart Plaza, Chica III. 60654.

## Mighty miniature

New wrinkle in a cigarette be baby grand piano holds 20 tic of the controver-ial -tuff. You pt the keyboard for a smoke-atri one note and the weed appea Going great guns on The Ladi coffee tables. Plastic piano, a mi iature baby grand, i- $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ lon $\$ 1$ ppd. Sunset House, 81 SunBldg.. Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.


Pleasure-giving pair
Music hath charms decoratis speaking. These Mediterranean strument: have old-world wonde Antique black or Verdigrie-fil ished wood took like wrougl iron. Bandurria, $30^{\prime \prime}$ tall: Guita $34^{\prime \prime}$. Consider them paired orer th piano or hallway wall. Set of tw $\$ 19.95$. Add 75 c port. The Ma Box, Dept. F27. 223 Route 18, Eat Brunswick. .. J. 08816.

## Cream of a crop

First edition limited of the $S_{\text {pani }}$ scene by famour Madrid artiSenior Rivas. Each locale i- differ
ent, done in a bold und free torlo ent, done in a bold and free sty
Jury of painter`- peer- chose the four best work-. Earlh print i- 9 by $26^{\prime \prime}$, in inh on heavy att paa per. 4 for 81.98 phu- 25 c po-tage
World Art Group. Dept. HG12. 5 Church La., He-tport. Conn. 06881

## Jet set



Charms to conjure up dreams faraway place or recall pleatant memories of your own vacation. Jet $3 s^{\prime \prime}$ by $1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ : terling $\$ 4.95$ : 14 k gold $\$ 19.95$. Propeller plane by $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ : terling 83.95 : 14k $\$ 19.95$. Helicopter seaplane ${ }^{5}$ s" by $1^{\prime \prime}$ : sterling \$2.95: 14k \$14.95, Ppd. Catalogue. 10c. Charm $\mathbb{\&}$ Treasure. HG12. 1201 Ave. of Americas. N. I. 10036.

## Picture this <br> Piture this



Attention, clock watchers! Keep yonr eye on the real timepiece in this unique reproduction of a Colonial American paintiny. Keeptime perfectly. Vo need to replace battery for a full year. Enjoy tuo the fine brnsh strokee in relief and lacquer finish. $27^{\prime \prime}$ by $21^{1} \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$. Framed, $\$ 35$ exp. coll. Catalugue. wwatches. 50c. Magnolia Hall. 726 Andover. Atlanta. Ga. 30327.
$i$

Amazing new Sonic Books keep children enterfained for hours, make reading fun BOOKS THAT TALK! NOW A CHILD CAN READ AND HEAR WHAT HE'S READING AT THE SAME TIME ALL FROM ONE ASTONISHING NEW BOOK-THE SONIC READER


He turns Sonic Wheel and listens here

How These Books Talk
opened Sonic Reader is The Night Before tmas, and all 9 books are like it. It combines page illustrated book with a recorded narraof the story, complete with sound effects, in compact self-contained unit. It measures a large $81 / 2 \times 11$ inches, is almost 2 inches thick, on the right side has a white molded sound iducer and amplifier which contains the d. It is played by merely turning the Sonic I with the fingertip. No batteries or electricity ieeded. The record automatically resets itself plays over and over again. The Sonic Reader durably made that a child can even drop or it without fear of damaging it, and it is even g enough to support the full weight of an !! In every way, it has been engineered to give ig pleasure.
r Your Child-Hours of Reading Fun Christmas give your children, grandchildren.
any child up to 12 years old, any of these 9 fine "Books That Talk,"' and then watch as he picks it up, looks at the colorful eye-catching pictures, turns the Sonic wheel and hears noise. If he's like the children we've tested, you'll see a big smile-and what's just as important, the smile and the interest stay through the entire book. If your child is very young, we recommend Bozo And His ABC Zoo (a wonderful way to learn the alphabet and associate the correct sound with the correct letter) or What Time Is It (teaches time and numbers). If he or she is a little older, then perhaps Mother Goose (with old King Cole, Little Bo-Peep. Humpty-Dumpty and the rest), Tommy And His Drum (a swell story for boys) or Little Red Riding Hood (the voices here are just wonderful). And certainly for all children of all ages, Santa's Missing Reindeer and the great classic so beautifully told here, The Night Before Christmas. No matter which you select, you'll be giving some child hours of entertainment, hours of learning, because you'll have made reading fun!

COMMENDED BY PARENTS MAGAZINE AND AWARDED THE COVETED PARENTS SEAL OF APPROVAL.

3. Boro's Five Happy Rules
Whent to (rovs the arect vict

7. Sonla's Missing Reindeer
widetful Ghristinas sory for all
8. What Timo is il

4. Syivesler. The Lille
Duck Who Lost His Quath
5. Mother Goose Favorites
ack A Jill, I.tlle Boy Blue


[^60]

9 Lille Red Riding Hood

26
nce upon a time there was a father whose child was bedridden. To help him pass the lonely hours, he made a record ing of one of his son's story books and put it on an old turntable that his son could turn as he read the story. It worked. His son had some. thing to entertain him, and before his son was well, his father made over 30 recordings for him. Sound like a fairy tale? It isn't. It is the true the world's only Sonic Reader-Books That Talk.

An Entertainment and Educational Ereakthrnugh
That was in 1959, and it has taken 6 long years of testing, and testing again to develop these astanishis books. Here is a story book that has not only large easy-to-read letters, and striking plete built-in recording every page, but a complete buil-in recording of every word, every sound, every feeling in the book-recorded and ready to play back over and over again, loud and clear at the speed your child wants simpiy by placing his forger on the Sonic Reader wheel (the record completely covered and herever touches it), and turning it. There is no electricity, no bat teries. It's so simple, the record even tells the child what page to turn to

## Hailed By Educators

Educators tell us that a child's attention span can be as short as 15 seconds, that one of the major problems in teaching a youngster to read (and also after he has learned to read), is keeping his interest. They also tell us that action is what gets that attention, gets that all important inter est. Simply enough, this is exactly what these Sonic Readers provide-the action to keep the child's interest and attention as he reads, and learns while he reads. SONIC READERS MAKE READING FUN.
Every Child Can Read These Books At Our Risk!

We feel that these new Sonic Readers are so rewarding, have such phenomenal play value, will provide a short cut to better, quicker reading for any child, that we gladly make this offer. Buy any of these books. If at the end of 10 days you are not completely satisfied that these astonishing Sonic Readers are everything that we have saidand more-return them for a prompt refund. Surely, it is well worth trying
10.DAY NO RISK MONEY-BACK COUPON

EDUCATIONAL PROJECTS, Madison Division Dept.HG-11, 488 Madison Ave., N.Y. 10022

Rush me the Sonic Readers checked below. understand that if we are not completely delighted with these wonderful new Books That Talk we can return them in 10 days for a full and prompt refund.
Enclosed is check or m.o. for \$ for books @ $\$ 3.98$ each. (Add 35¢ post. each)
Rush $\qquad$ book C.O.D. I will pay post. man $\$ 3.98$ each plus postal charges.
_The Night Before Christmas - Bozo And His ABC 200 Mother Goose Favorites _-_Bozo's Five Happy Rules Tommy And His Drum __Santa's Missing Reindeer What Jime Is it _-_Little Red Riding Hoos Syivester. The Little Duck Who Lost His Quack
Not Shown: ...Rooty Toot, The Littie Logring Traln The Little Red Hen __The laliest Cowboy

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY $\qquad$ STATE $\qquad$ ZIP
(C) C-D 1966

## ESTABLISHED 1840 AT SMITHFIELD-JORDAN'S® GENUINE

## VIRGINIA HAM AGED LIKE VINTAGE WINE



Christmas Tradition for 300 Years!
Smoked for weeks over hand tended fires, kept going day and night, while juices drip and pungent hickory smoke permeates and flavors the meat. Aged a year, then baked with wine and sugar. Arrives ready to serve (doesn't even need heating), for Christmas feast, buffet, cocktails, sandwiches, etc. Traditionally sliced paper thin and served cold; goes a long way; easy to keep; a delight to any homemaker during busy holidays.

300 years ago Virginia planters traded their hams to English sailing masters. Soon the old world's epicures were agog over this new flavor. Virginia Ham became famous around the world. It still is. Each magnificent ham now hanging in our aging rooms has been slowly cured, smoked to a rich mahogany hue, and aged the way the colonists did it 300 years ago. For there is no short cut to such flavor. Just before shipment each ham is soaked, simmered, skinned, the fat trimmed, then sauced with wine and sugar, and baked to a sweet and
savory feast of flavor unlike any other! Nested in burgundy tissue in sturdy Otd Virginia Smokehouse box, with carving, keeping, serving suggestions enclosed, here is a grand treat for your family and guests and a magnificent gift! Our hams are prepared to please discerning people. We guarantee complete satisfaction or money refunded. $\$ 1.98$ per lb., net cooked weight, plus postage (estimated at $\$ 1.50$ per ham East of the Mississippi and $\$ 3.00$ West of the Mississippi). Sizes: 8 to 15 llis . Please specify if wanted now, for Christmas, or other date.

JORDAN'S OLD VIRGINIA SMOKEHOUSE 1510 West Overbrook Rd., Richmond, Virginia 23220



FREE FIBERGLAS BEDSPREAD DRAPE BOOK Direct-to-you savings up to $40 \%$. Catalog has would's largest Fiberglas* selection spreads, matching draperies, and fitted bedspreads; latest colors, prints, patterns. Allsizes, an dual king! No-iron, ma-
chine washable, unshrinkable. 5-1 ar Guaranice. Romie, S- Rept $+\mathrm{F}-100.145$ Broad lve.
Fairview, N. J. 07022 . *T.M.

Shopping Around


Something nice afoo
Superb slipper for tall Cindere Stately gals relax after shop in warm shearling that come fashion colors of cerise, fern ma light blue or white. Full 8 to $\$ 5.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. Free Tall Gals logue H of other fa-hionable wear that: long on value. craft, HG12. 603 Fifth Ave., York 10017.


## Xmas card plaques

Ingenious idea. Christmas ings that bear your message on back, hang happily a- holiday décor, on the Yule tree. Wa finished wood with carved des and touches of color. Merry "m than a card" gift. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime \prime}$ by $3^{\prime \prime}$ " Wise Man, Xma- tree, or cal with holly. $\$ 1$ each with mail envelope. Ppd. Accent Colon HG12, Scott-dale. Ariz. 85251.

## Jigsaw joys

Coloring book-. jig-aw puz and stories-all bound into ot Each book ha- a tory with e read type and large pages to or; in the back is a fun-to-anse ble jigsaw puzzle of the charact in the story. English impor they're $\$ 1.75$ each: $\$ 3$ for 2 . $P_{1}$ Q. T. Noveltie-, HC12, Dcpt. 911 366 Fifth Ave.. Vew lork, N. 10001.


## Manner of man

Martex take- a prize for the batl size. Motif-towel appears nit -ports in-ignia-bdeeball. nol tennis, bowling. riding; embroi dered initial to boot (allow one " two week- for the monogram hatn diwork). Bath theet colors: red white. pink. bright blue and gold \$15 ea. pluv port. Lord \& Taylor HG12, Fifth Ave. \& 38th St., Ner York, N. Y. 10018.

iARS suggests warming up winter bedrooms with this radiant ensemble by Scroll.
The glowing color-locked beauty of Chromspun will keep your bedroom morning-bright all day. And elegant... n a spread and matching draperies of rayon and Chromspun acetate. Spread is luxuriously puffed and quilted with Kodel ${ }^{\text {e }}$ polyester fiberfill. Colors: light gold, bronze gold, sunset, new olive, cadet blue, peacock, white. Sizes: twin, full, queen, king, dual king. At all Sears stores.

Chromspun

[^61]

## New Improved Vino Kit

Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home use. All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for easier-than-ever wine making . . . reuseable fer menting/aging tanks, compact water-seal valves, and a sacchar
23 -page booklet with all-season recipes provides practical instruction for year 'round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby! Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed.



NEW KITCHEN DESIGN SWITCHPLATES
In Solid Brass or Wrought Iron by Beltrando

| sed quality. painstakingly handerafted |  | Brass | W. 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| in this urigue kitchen Coffeenot and Cruet Design | SINGLE SWITCHPLATE | 2.20 3.00 | 1.65 2.30 |
| al l batu | triple switchplate | 4.75 | 3.3 |
| Pa. Res Add $3 \%$ Sales Tax | double outlet | 3.00 | 2.30 |
| nd for free git catalog | COMBINATION (1 sw. 2 outlets) | 3.50 | 3.00 |



Shopping Around

## Friend in need

Take this real police whi wherever you go for a feeling security and well-being. Li piercing blast can be heard long distances to summon he Comes on a personalized ta apart key ring so you can ca either eeparately. Gold plated p tection insurance. $\$ 2.98$ plus post. Lang's, HG12, 28 Ma
Ave.. Stamford, Conn. 06902.


## Soap sculpture

By way of beauty for the bathro -soap dish in Renaissance dre Little Della Robbia babe be eight small soaps in flower shape cherub has the sturdy look o stone sculpture: stands $8^{\prime \prime}$ hig $\$ 3.95$ plus 75 c post. Extra box soap: 25 pieces in assorted colo 95 c ppd. China Closet. HG 12, 68 Wisconsin, Chevy Chase, 1 20015.


## Pussy purse

Pretty kitty for a young lady allowance, hankie, comb, mirm all the necessaries for an afte noon on the town. Bunny fur trir bright blue eyes, pink bow. brass-finish frame on red or blat velveteen. $7^{\prime \prime}$ by 5". $\$ 2.39$ ea 6 for \$12. Ppd. Order from Here How Co. Inc.. HG120, 59 Tec St Hicksville, N. I. 11801.

## Chromatic cover

Needlepoint cover adorned by beautiful butterfly makes a han some cover for any major city d rectury in the country. Design hand-painted in colors of you choice and wools for the desig and background are provided Black binding. Indicate 5 desigt and background color in order $\$ 22$ completc. ppd. Mazaltov, 75 Madison Ave., New Iork. 10021.

## To the regiment

Stand around this regimental drum and give a toast to the Queen to your alma mater, to the team Made of hardwood, it is hand-finished and colorfully trimmed with regimental insignia. Stain-resist. ant top. Use as an end or lamp table. $23^{\prime \prime}$ high, $19^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. $\$ 65$. Express charges collect. Templeton Craftemen, HG12, Templeton, Mass. 01468.


## Furry Peruvians

Feel cozy and warm all through snowy winter months compliments of furry Alpacas from Peru. Predominantly white with shades of tan; terrific toes warmers blend with any color housecoat. Great with pants! Come in sizes 5 to 10 . And so comfortable. $\$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. American Trader, Dept. 470, Norwich, Vt. 05055.

## S. Plywood spent 4 years with

## zlephants and 47 mahouts ating Weldwood teak paneling

 10 miles down the Irrawaddy River ist to make you look more beautiful.
ak is a heavyweight. So heavy a freshly cut log needs more than years of drying before it's light enough to float. Only then can nahouts and their elephants roll it into the river for the long ye out of the Burmese jungles.
$t$ it's still a long way from being Weldwood ${ }^{\circledR}$ paneling. About nan-hours away. Painstaking hours of grain matching, sanding, g , lacquering, and buffing.
by chance, you're not the teak type, just remember we give the : beauty treatment to all 70 kinds of Weldwood paneling. A $4^{\prime} \times 8^{\prime}$ I costs as little as $\$ 6.59$. Come try some on at your Weldwood lquarters dealer's. He's in the Yellow Page's, under "Plywood."

Send $25 ¢$ for your copy of "Decorating With Weldwood Prefinished Paneling." U.S. Plywood Corporation. Dept. HG-12-66, Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.
Name.
Address
City.
 U.S. Plywood Corporation

How to convince your friends you've been to

do an abandoned limbo

show them your slides (all 500)

organize a rafting party
or...bring Jamaica to them, by serving TIA MARIA


Shopping Around

## ght before Xmas

I throngh the house, hang these nd-painted wooden ornament-: ndeer, soldier, rocking horse. rtridge in tree. santa, angel, wman, goose. bear, boy, clown, icorn-any 3 for \$3.75. Oval. eath, heart. stocking. Xmas tree. ind, bell. pear, bird -4 for $\$ 2.50$. is shown, \$5.95. All 21, \$18.50. d. Windfall, HG12, 185 Idams Bedford Hills, N. l. 10507.

## he right atmosphere

$r$ indoors or out. Kerosene lamps d more than nostalgia. Fill with ented oil and these stained glaauties create an aura of ro ance. with a special glow. Amber th ruby red and enerald green -ign. Brass-colored metal. $9^{\prime \prime}$ h secify A or B. $\$ 1.98$ ea.; $\$ 3.50$ r pr. Plus 35c po-t. Nel-King oducts, HNG-126L. 811 Wyan tte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

## lusic to brush by

nildren develop good health halbbrushing their teeth to hear the usic play. Tune stops by return g brush to its blue, pink or ivory astic holder. $3^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ w. by $2^{\prime \prime}$ h. by $4^{\prime \prime}$ d. Holds two brushes; at ches easily to wall. Swiss wind , music box inside. $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}$ arper-Phillips, HC12, 2759 Saw ill Run, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15227.

## olonial tie rack

his handsome colonial-styled tie tck takes new clip-on ties as well ; ordinary four-in-hands. 18 clip. 1s fit special notches. Holds 40 'gular neckties. Handerafted with and-rubbed finish in New Hampire pine. Brass hangern. $61 / 2^{\prime \prime} h$ y $18^{\prime \prime}$ w. $\$ 4.95$, ppd. Add 25 c II f Miss. Send for free color folder. ountry Craftomen. 2120 Main St. ntrim, N. H. 03440 .


## Veighty friend

land-blown glass bird with my iad colors aswirl to create a bril iant shimmering rainbow. Use im as a paperweight, in a flower rrangement or as a lovely ornanent on a helf. No two alike, $3^{\prime \prime}$ ong $2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 1$ ea. 3 for $\$ 2.89$ 'pd. Perfect la:t minute gift! Coster Honse, Dept. 112, 1'eoria. 11. 61601.

## ¿eramic "masterpiece"

Vothing pleases proud parents or rrandparents more than to have a hild's artwork put in lasting form. Send drawing or painting to be resoduced in full color on ceramic, siln fired for permanence. 7 quare or $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $9^{\prime \prime}$ freeform ash ray. Allow 10 days. $\$ 1.95$ ea. plus 75 c post. Free brochures. Nancy Resetar, HG12, Box 781, Port Chester, N. Y. 10573.

## WHAT CAN YOU BUY TO:

1. Add beauty to your hair; 2. Improve cooking and beverages; 3. Increase the life of stockings and lingerie; 4. Protect baby's formula; 5. Make your own "distilled" water?

## It is the versatile Spa"Filter!

For years Laboratories have used the Spa for pure water from any tap. Now the universal Spa adapts to any faucet.
Wherever pure water improves results, use a Spa-the 2 in 1 development revolutionary in performance. The choice of 3 different filter elements delivers water: (1) free of chlorine, bad taste, bad odor, color, gases or sediment, or (2) de-mineralized or "distilled" water in limited quantities, removes all mineral including high fluoride removal.
The Spai is made of Ce/con*-will not rust or corrode; filters hot or cold water; can be washed in hot soapy water; cleans in seconds. Available in white, aqua, beige, and yellow. Price $\$ 9.95$, postage prepaid, complete with universal faucet adapter, 6 refill clements, and one demineralizing charge.
(Price, $\$ 12.95$ if you wish to be billed.) Full purchase price re funded if not satisfied.
SPARKLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY Dept. 109, Conroe, Texas 77301

RReg. T.M.
Celanese C


To: SPARKLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY DEPT. 109, CONROE, TEXAS 77301 PLEASE SEND ME _- SPA FILTERS, $\square$ Bill me PREPAID. $\$ 12.95$ whic $\square \begin{aligned} & \left.\text { Check or M.O. for } \$ 9.95 \text { each, } \begin{array}{l}\text { includes } \\ \text { parcel pos }\end{array}\right]\end{aligned}$ enclosed. White Aqua Beige Yellow $\begin{gathered}\text { parcel } \\ \text { and insurance }\end{gathered}$ Color Choice: White Aqua Beige Yellow and insurg. NAME ADDRESS
CITY STATE


## STUDY

## INTERIOR

 DECORATIONfour months' practical training course three years' interior design

Resident Day Classes
Start February 6th
Send for Catalog IIR
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, al fundamen-
tals. Faculty of N.Y. designers and tals. Faculty of N.
decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

HOME STUDY COURSE Starts af once.
Send for Catalog 11C.
same training for those who Same training for those who useful, interesting.

## NEW YORK SCHOOL OF <br> INTERIOR DESIGN



It's hard to believe this beautiful cahinet is also a practical clothes hamper. Sorts laundry for you-
top drawer holds lingerie and other hand washing: top drawer holds lingerie and other, hand wave no-
big tilt-front bin bolds family wash. Both have Both big it-ront wasket interiors for proper venting. Both instantly removable for easy emptying. Doubles as lovely bath table too-top holds toiletries and suchdrawer holds soaps. etc. Crafted of knotty pine in
satin-smooth honey tone or naaple finish. Handsomely satin-smooth honey tone or naple finish. Handsomely
louvered front. brass knobs. $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} .22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} .111 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{O}$ 529.95 . Unfinished $\$ 26.95$. Both Exp. Chgs. Col. BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG- 700 PCS.
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

## 

## CAMEL CARAVAN

from Bethlehem
Because it is hand carved in Bethlehem, this camel caravan is a Christmas gift of special significance. Richly grained olive wood is used by carvers to make the three camels led by a man on a humble donkey. $4^{\prime \prime}$ high. 16"........................... $\$ 5.25$
long.


[^62]
"IIINIIBAIBY" BIRI) BATII From the World's most extensive and distinguished collections of fountains, statuary stone, displayed af Florentine Craftsmen stone, displa
Showrooms.
"Hushbaby"' Bird 8ath, in lead, with bird on rim, $\mathrm{B}^{\prime \prime \prime}$ high, $15^{\prime \prime \prime}$ shell. Base $\mathrm{B}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$ , Express collect) 6
FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN

479.485 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) NEW YORK 16, N. Y. Phone LExington 2.3926



## COUNTRY CORNER



What a charming way or your guests to announce their arrival! front door . . . on a rustic brick patio wall... near a garden. . or inside for a Spanish flavor! Hand wrought in black iron
with serollwork detail and topped with a chanticleer silhouet te. Intricately twisted metal pull chain rings the solid brass bell with a melody of olde world sound. $251 / 2$ " long. Completely
weatherproof! Elegant! weatherproof! Elegant!
Unusual! $\$ 6.98+350$ shipping charge.

Write for FREE Gift Catalog!

Please Include your Zip Code

## 3 Hater finute

Dept. 112
Peoria, Ill. 61601
 Individuol pouring spout
eoch 8 oz . comportment.

HANDLED CORDIAL GLASSES
Handmade in Portugal. $\$ 5.95$
$4^{\prime \prime}$ high. Set of 6 ) send for free eatalog PLUS 50c POST.

HERITAGE HOUSE

Shopping Around


Twenty is plenty
Lots of surprises in this cabit toys! Miniature metal train. or car is nestled in each of 20 ers just waiting to delight the er. Brightly colored enameled cles safely garaged in $h$ cabinet that's an enchanting $t$ ure chest for any sprout possessions. Ches 1 and 20 $\$ 2.25$ ppd. Q. T. Noveltie, H 366 Fifth Ave., New York 100


## Show-offs

Display a prized collection handsome lock-up table. l'in maple finish. $17^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{w}$. by $291 /$ glass incl. $\$ 19.95$. Larger $211 / 2$ by $331 \frac{1}{2}$ " 1 . (shipped without to eliminate breakage-use 18 $30^{\prime \prime}, 316^{\prime \prime}$ plate glass) $\$ 26.95$. cify $16^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ or $27^{\prime \prime}$ ht. 1 hr $\$ 12.95$; larger size without $\frac{\mathrm{g}}{\mathrm{c}}$ \$17.50. Exp. coll. Yield Ho HG12, N. Conway, N. H. 0386

## Pretty as pewter

Elegant old-fashioned lines in c temporary shining pewter fo coffee service of graceful simp ty. Tray is $14^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. है Rounded handles, curved -p Eight-cup coffec pot, $8^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 32$. sugar. $\$ 13.50$; creamer, $\$ 11$. tea pot available, $\$ 23$. Pewter ce logue, 35c. Ppd. Hildegarde dios, HG12, 597 Farmington A Hartford, Conn. 06105.


## Set for supper

Swiss dish sweeps USA: tra tional fondue. Proper plates are white earthenware (keeps che bubbly) properly sectioned beef or bread dunking cubes, cus sauce, pickled onions, etc. For $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long complete the set: sta less steel, rosewood handles. Plat $\$ 2.50$ ea. plus 25 c post. Forks 7 ea. ppd. Joan Cook, HG12, Centt port, N. Y. 11721.


## Wicker delight

Choice lamp to hang on the wall any room of the house is made walnut with an $11^{\prime \prime}$ dia. han woven natural wicker shade or an opal diffuser. Arm extends is from wall, swivels right or lef Height adjustable for perfect rear ing light or soft lighting above table. $\$ 13.99$ plus $\$ 1.25$ pos Lampland, Dcpt. D.126, 5796 t Ave., N. Y. 10011.

## Hold that tiger!

All tricked out for vacation fu and sporting a tanked tiger lean ing on a sagging lamp post fo support. Heavy cotton shirt witl (rew neck and -hort sleeves. Grea wear for golf, tennis, any activi -port or to put on after a post-game shower. S, M. L, XL. Black letter on white. $\$ 3.98$ ppd. Holiday Gifts HGC12, 7953 liaritan St., Denver Colo. 80221.

## Shopping Around

## air of chairs

ank Jeff Elliot for the genuine any Ladder Back. Of choice ash d birch, chair's graced with fanturnings, acorn finials; rush it's hand-woven. $42^{\prime \prime}$ high. 5.95 unpainted; $\$ 17.95$ blonde ish; \$19.95 pine, maple, walnut, rck lacquer finish. Minimum ler 2. Exp. coll. Order from Jeff liot, HG12, Statesville, N. C. 677.

## igar store treasures

e wooden Indian figure was once symbol for a cigar store, jnst 3 golden balls mark a pawnker's. Handsome reproductions these museum pieces are made art stone in wood grain or a ilticolor finish. Warrior or maid, " h., $\$ 29.95 ; 12$ " h., $\$ 14.95$ Exp. II. Wynn's l'ine Arts Studio, pt. L315, Lawrence Rid., Kings ırk, N. Y. 11754.

## hree for change

lightful dove, omniscient owl d smug little pig, each of earth ware, hold all the coins you can llect and then some. Slot takes e largest coins. Rubber plug in se ends bank breaking. Gaily inted with incised designs of wers and scrolls. Dove $7^{\prime \prime}$ l., owl h., pig $6^{\prime \prime}$ l. $\$ 1$ each; any 3 for :.89. Plus 25c post. Foster House, ept. 112, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

## iss me quick

,yful thought for a season filled ith joy is the kissin' stool to put e ones you love on a pretty pedes1. Great perch for mistletoe atchers, cherubs waiting for Dady to come home. Solid wood fin hed in walnut, maple, black and :dwood, $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 6.95$ 1 gift box, plus 75 c post. Harper hillips, HG12, 2759 Saw Mill un, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15227.

## Vith this ring

wedding ring laandmade in Thaiund designed in the most intricate nd delicate manner. lt is exquisely made of platinum-like rhodim plate silver or 14 k yellow gold late. Lovely lace-like beauty to race the feminine finger. Send ng sizes. Beautifully gift wrapped nd air mailed. $\$ 6$ ppd. Lions, lept. $58 \mathrm{HG}, 665$ Middle Neck Rd. ;reat Neck, N. Y. 11023.

## hree-way show-off

.ook, it's a locket-it's a charmis a pin. It's all three! Smartly lesigned locket opens to hold two hotos; detaches to wear as a racelet charm or pendant. Pirt in your list for every femme from eenager to her grandmother. An-ique-looking 3 -in-1 gold-finished in. By Royal Crest, it's $\$ 2.95$ ppd. 3on-A-Fide, Dept. HG12, 1 Park lie., New York, N. Y. 10016.


Make this an unusual Chrisimas!


A WREATH OF RED PEPPERS FOR CHRISTMAS
Tired of holly? Bored with mistletoe? Decorate your home this year with a wreath of real chile peppers. Grown near the Indian village of Santo Domingo and ripened to a ruby red in the Southwestern sun. This Christmas have your wreath and eat it too. We send a free cookbook with each order telling you how to prepare best chile and Spanish dishes. No one else in your town is likely to have a holiday decoration like this one, for the quantity is strictly limited.
The wreaths are standard size for door or window, about $18^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, with more than 100 chile peppers. We ship them prepaid early in December to arrive fresh for the holiday season. Postpaid $\$ 6.75$.

Since 1927 - Patio 2 - Santa Fe, New Mexico


CUSTOM-MADE CHRISTMAS TREES No others in the world like them. Each tree is an orig. inal creation decorated in four gay fiesta colors, more beautiful than this two-color illustration canshow. Tomas, our Mexican metalsmith, cuts, hammers, shapes and paints, much as the spirit moves him; and we collect a few hundred originals each year. Yours may have a bell (like the illustration) or a bird, flowers or an angel. Tell us what you like. Metal tree stands on solid base, $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $20^{\prime \prime}$ tall comes complete with seven colorful candles

Postpaid $\$ 5.50$.



## ROSES ARE RED. pleose note our amus.

 ing little touch of the bee sniffing at the rose on front. Block velvet slippers with hord sole, tiny stocked heel. $32^{\prime \prime}$ square silk-ond-royon scarf avoiloble to match, $\$ 3.50$. Slippers ore $\$ 5.50$ o pair. Please send us your shoe size. qued metol filigree frome. 2" wide. $\$ 10.00$. Availoble earrings to motch of $\$ 7.50$ a pair. Prices include moiling.
## BC Edith Chapman dept. 21, Route 303, 8lauvelt, N.Y. 10913



## HIDE UGLY VEINS

UGLY LEG VEINS - BROWN AGE SPOTS and SCARS BURNS and BLEMISHES Use amazing Kover-All. It magically and in. stantly hides these ugly things on any part of the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EVEN SWIM WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL. You will look younger and better because Kover-All blends with your skin and looks natural. Pro-
tected by money back guarantee. Avoid cheap imitations. Select your shade: Light, Medium or Dark. Regular $\$ 5$. jar now only $\$ 2.98$ plus HOUSE OF CHARLES
MAIL ORDER DEPT., HG-K-12, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK

Shopping Around


## 12 days of Christmas

Enchanting and colorful dolls portray the 12 days of Christ are dressed in satin, lace and braid and gold cord to hang tree or at the window. There king, a lovely queen and court and ladies fair. They are from to $5^{\prime \prime}$ and all in a gift box. Se 12. $\$ 7.98$ ppd. Downs, H Dept. 5443, Evanston, Ill. 602


## Night light lantern

Security is a thing called a Lite. There's so much comfort this one. And it's the best-looki one weंve fomd. Looks like a co nial lantern. Black poly shade w white translucent lens. On/ switch. 7 IV bulb included. \$1. ppd. Free catalogue. Order fre Breck: of Boston, L-90, Bre Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210 .

## Swiss sport

Six dial sport and stop watch precision engineered as only t Swiss can do it. Watch can al be used as a telemeter and tac ometer. It includes 45 min . and hr. registers. Stainless steel wil gold around face, leather stra holders. Shock resistant, radiul hands. $\$ 10.95$ plu 50 c poot. Stand ard American. HG-ED, 1 Par Ave., New lork, N. I. 10016.

## Wrapping center

Neat-as-a-pin caddy to hold git wrappings, ribbons. twine, cello phane tape and scisoors keep every thing necessary for wrap ping presents in one place. Mad of sturdy composition board $211 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h.,, $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ w.. $7^{\prime \prime}$ d. holds: rolls upright, folded paper- flat Promotes tidiness. $\$ 1.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. Wal ter Drake, 62 Drake Bldg... Colo rado Springs. Colo. 80901.



MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVEI Today, in homes and offices everywhere. THE ACHIEVE
 Order now. Case in rich walnut, mapie, black, antique gole silver hand rubbed finish. Plush lining in black or any m
tary or school color. Glass front. Stands or hangs. Space b adjust. Name, rank, school, dates, etc., beautifully engrav Sç per Ietter. INSIGNIA of Army, Navy, Air Force. Marir or A.A.U. engraved - $\$ 2.00$ each. Also, all Corps insigr Model M1 ( $8^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ ) for 1.3 medals Model M3 (16" $\times 12^{\prime \prime}$ ) for 3.20 medals Model M7 (20" $\times 17^{\prime \prime}$ ) for 10.50 medals

Rush gifts shipped same day. We ship overseas $\$ 18.00$ prep Perfect for CHRISTMAS! Order that Gift of a lifetime NO AW MOSt Be DELLGHTEDE ‥or your money yack • Phone orders: 305/57-7231

## re when ready

thaps not like the one Dewey ered fired at Manila Bay, but licas of historic American canis in solid iron with heavy brass rels. Left, Revolutionary War vitzer, $5^{\prime \prime}$. Right, Civil War nacannon on brass-wheeled carge, $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 4.95$ ea.; $\$ 7.95$ pr. d. Lee Products, HG12, 103 rk Ave.. New York, N. Y. 10017.

## agnificent

ms too short to permit you to Id the phone book at the right tance? Magnifying glasses will you read in style and comfort. gh quality plano-convex lenses gnify fine print miraculously tal hingen, smoke color frames. 98 plus 25 c post. State age, sex. 1-King, Dept. HNG-126G, 811 andotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

## arking banker

r-sighted pup advocates his own verty program. Put any coin into e cup; hear barks and see the $p$ come out to eat the coin then ickly retreat. Brightly colored rdy plastic; battery-operated stor and mechanism. $6^{\prime \prime}$ long by $/ 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide by $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Howling ver at $\$ 4.98$ plus 50 c post. Play HG12, 712 Broadway, Cincinti, Ohio 45204

## are gold pieces

enuine U. S. gold coins are true llector's items and people under ) may never have seen one at all. entre Coin has them for collecrs or to wear. For $\$ 3$ they will ld a holder which does not mar in, is removable. $\$ 5$ gold, $\$ 30$; 10 gold, $\$ 39$ : $\$ 20$ gold, $\$ 60$. Ppd. atalogue incl. Centre Coin Co.. ept. AA, 13831 Ventura Blyd., herman Oaks, Cal. 91413.

## irande grapefruit

eal Texas-size, Texas-grown red rapefruit from the lush Rio rande Valley. If you'd like, wonerfully sweet oranges may be inluded. All fruit is individually elected, wrapped and guaranteed. ;end your order and gift list now nd pay invoice in January! Half ushel, $\$ 6.50$. Full bushel, $\$ 9.50$. pd. Pittman \& Davis. Inc., 226 ye St.. llarlingen, Tex. 78551.

## CTRIC PLATE WARMER

your guests piping hot food on that are warm for the key to 7 is thermostatically controlled will et your precious dinner plates ist breaking and cracking from ssive heat and keeps food warmer ughout the meal. 10 to 12 plates be heated at one time in about inutes.


3023 Crane Drlve, Dept. 612, Falls Church, Va. 22042

Baked to Order for You and Friends


"that famous Corsicana, Texas Fruit Cake," since 1900


Here's the remarkable Christmas cake that earned its fame through out Ameriea and in more than 140 foreign lands. Favored by hostesses for 66 years, the DeLuxe is custombaked for you and mailed straight from our kitchens. Filled with juiciest imported fruits and rich Texas pecims - flavor so perfect we guarantce it the best yon've ever bought, baked, or caten, or money promptly refunded.

ORDER NOW .. . SEND LIST AND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . WE DO THE REST Every Deluxe holiday packed with your gift
card; cake's colorful history included. Postpaid: 2 lb., $\$ 4.35 ; 3 \mathrm{lb} ., \$ 5.95 ; 5 \mathrm{lb} ., \$ 9.45$. I Discount on 25 cakes or more
WALK TO

sign will please the most mas-
culine or feminine of tastes. tyles shown $\$ 11$, each; with initials gold surfaced $\$ 15$. Tpd. 1'lease limit name or initials to five letters, specify for man or woman and size. Send clicek or M. O. Money back guarantee covers quality and workmanship. FREEC IT.ULOG;

Sterling Artists of America Box 41I. Toledo. Ohio 43601

OWN a battle creek health walker Wonderful for both men and women! Leets you enioy walking Nature's hest hoody.
conditioner in lrivery. Effective daily exer. cise day or night. regardless of rain. snow or summer heat. Ileallh Walker is quiet, wellbuilt to last. Chrome flywheel, smart pearlescent finish. Pedometer shows distance you Money-Back Guarantee
Write for FREE FOLOER! 45 Doty Bidg., Battle Creek. Mich. 49016 Please send me Health Walker Literature:
Name

[^63]MAGAZINE HACKS


These large, handsome racks prevent
magazine mess." They're the most practical made. Magazines will not "slouch"' or bend Each is held straight and flat-each is visible for quick, easy selection. Beautiful in the BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED

IN COMPLETE KITS

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 ITEMS

NEWSPRINT GIFT BOXES
 gay 90's !
FUNNIEST SLAPSTICK EVER MADE! NOW! In 8 mm HOME MOVIES! nowledged kings of Hollywood's yolden era of comedy : Let your children shave in
the lilarious, timeless antics of those unforgettable funs of guns, stan and ollie Film contains fanons auto ripping weene
that critics call the fumbest slapstick segnenee ever made! A tries collector's Just . . . $\$ 15.98$ ppd.

## HOBI



## suabanteto PEARL OYSTERS

Amazing but true. From the famons pearl beds of the Far East come these unopened pearl bearcontain one or more genuine cultured pearlsnossibly of surprising value! Experience the
thrill of opening an oyster and finding its rare treasure-pearls that can inexpensively he se into rings, pins. earrings, pendants. The shells
are lined with precious Mother.of. Pearl and make unique ashtrays and decorative pleces Pearl oysters are attractively canned (I pe 3 FOR $\$ 3.60 \quad 5$ FOR $\$ 5.95$ Ppd.

Harriet Cariter


Laurel of Mardy "TWO TARS"

Don't "wrap" it-glamor-box it with the Gharm, the warmth of a gentler era! Clever authentic ads of the "Gay 90's." The lucky recipient will be fascinated reading the ads Forte boxes featuring Long Undies, Piano Fortes, Shawls, etc. 8oxes nest from $5^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ tightly-no ribbons, bows or paper needed Fascinating historically. Make it a "gas light era" Christmas! Set of 7
No. 5339.............................. $\$ 3.89$ postpaid
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.


FROST GLASSES INSTANTLY! Automatically frost-coat any glass with $100 \%$ safe, pure-water ice crys tals in seconds. Just press glass on snow-white chill plate; drinks are served to perfection! Compact leatherlook unit $41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. Con venient to use on bar top or kitchen counter. 8 -oz. chilling car tridge included. Be a top $\$ 2^{98}$ notch bartender!

## 8-oz. Refill Cartridg

GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-122, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33147

Shopping Around
You can bank on it
You've heard about the owl the pussycat? Now you too can out to sea. To see the world $n$ the money you save in pap mâché banks. Just unplug to cash. Owl comes in pink, blue olive $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h. Cat, in yell green or pink $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ l. $\$ 2.95$ ea Pair, $\$ 5.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. The Artists Craftsmens Showease. 8 Bayri HG12, Northport, N. Y. 11768

## Simply topping!

A luscious sundae can make meal a party. Mission Pak's T per Quartet supplies 4 delicis toppings in serve-yourself apotl eary jars. Tropical fruit compo Capri strawberry, boysenberry a toasted walnuts in caramel in usable jars and brass server. Ihs., $\$ 8.75$ plus 15 c for handlir Mission Pak, HG12. 252 E. 33 § Los Angcles, Cal. 90011.


## Jigsaw blocks

For the boy-or girl. Even if sm ones attention span's short, i sweeter when he sees pictures favorite fairy tale characters one side of each block. Six stori include, among others. Sno White, Red Riding Hood, Hans and Gretel. $\$ 1.50 ; 3$ sets for $\$ 3.9$ Add 50c post. Elizabeth McCaffre HG12, Northport, N. Y. 11768.

## Snappy wrapping

Stretch bands to make festivel bound gifts. Takes just seconds 1 snap them on. Ribbon-textured as sortment includes many sizes, a holiday colored. Become a profes sional wrapper with 36 stretel plastic tie-ups at a merc three pen nies a piece! \$1 ppd. Sunse House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverl Hills, Cal. 90213.


## Stitch bewitchery

Time for a change in décor? Star with this charming cross-stitch pil low cover. Rollicking colors o raspberry red, Williamstown blue olive or orange. Kit includes wash. able basketweave cotton. zipper floss, ball fringe, easy directions $16^{\prime \prime}$ sq. $\$ 3.95$. Pillow form $\$ 1.95$ Add 35 c post. each. Victoria Gifts. 11G12, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, I'a. 19010.


PIRLI WIITIT BRIILIIIIT at ${ }^{\text {s }} \mathbf{2 2}$ per carat
Linxurious simulated DIAMONOS-man maule, i
credibly like the real thing in beauty, briblianc
whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of the cos The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEE
FOR LIFE not to scrateh, hreak. chip. dim or discolo FOR LIFE not to scrateh. hreak. chip, dim or discolo
or will he replaced at NO COST. Cut and polish orl diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for max mum brilliance. Cost. not thousands. just $\$ 22$ a cara EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BAC GUARANTE

VEGA GO. Dept. HG-12, Box 465,
Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

Shopping Around

## in what am

e greatest ham of all times is a luine Smithfield and the ham ed, smoked, aged and cooked the Gwaltncys, as they ve been ng for 300 years, is perfection. ur ham arrives ready to eat and uires no heating. 10 to 13 lbs . cooked weight, $\$ 1.98$ per lb. s $\$ 1.50$ post. Packed for ChristGwaltney of Smithfield, ;12, Smithfield, Va.

## essage

ests who run dry at a party it have to signal with their pty glasses or come out and - for a refill if you attach a nk-lite to the rim of each glass. ttery powered light in the winw flashes the signal as soon as ? glass is empty. Batteries are Jaceable. Set of $4, \$ 3.95 \wedge$ ppd. ie Game Room, HG12, 611 L St. W., Washington, D. C. 20001.

## od's loving blessing

; you stitch a sampler bearing e Old Irish Blessing or the Prayfor Serenity all the good in the rld goes with each cross stitch. the end you have the prayer and ur loving work. The blessing is enciled on linen and colorful rns are provided. $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $15^{\prime \prime}$, .88 ea. (without frame) ppd. sencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., tantic City, N. J. 08404.


## or cat nappers

beautiful bit of warmth to cude up with for 40 winks-all-wool ghan in the traditional Colonial tar Plaid" pattern, $54^{\prime \prime}$ by $72^{\prime \prime}$. lack and white, or red, indigo or elft blue, rose, sun gold, green, 1st. brown, purple on black and hite. $\$ 19$ ppd. Catalogue, 10c. irginia Goodwin, llG12, Dilorth Station, Charlotte, N. C. 3203.


## porting smoker

$V$ love a man who smokes a pipe s so virile-and so heatthy. But nd out his hobby first. Then hoose a design to match it. Choose mallard, pheasant, fox mask olfer or horse head. Ceramic with Ieerschaum type bowl. Directions or breaking-in pipe included. 9.95 ppd. Heres How, Co. lnc IG125, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, গ. Y. 11801.


## HOLD FAST

old Spain the legend was that women in labor held fast the hand grips cut into this surprisingly comfortable seat. s a good story and a still better chair. Hewn from solid avy hardwoods with a weathered walnut finish and utterly zasing in its simplicity. The seat $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}$ is comfortable an adult. HI. 27". Velveteen cushion comes in red or ve or green.
sent prepaid \$33.00


(1)/C.S, Dept. HG126, Hartsdale, New York 10530
$\qquad$

henry ford miseum collection

 lection includes upholsocered picees, tahtes, dining
room and bedroom furniture. Syles nud liuish faithfully reprodured.
Shown is the Pencil Post Bed. This is an unusually
$\qquad$ only, 8 E high. Mahogany (includes canopy frame


## BASS GALLERIDS

You Actually SEE What Makes
It Tick.

## "SEETHRU' ALARM CLOCK



Have you ever been tempted to take a clock apart - just to see what makes it tick? To find out how all the gears and wheels mesh? Now, with this unique "See-Thru" Double-
Bell Alarm Clock, you actually see what hapBell Alarm Clock, you actually see what hap-
pens as time marches on. Watch the movement of all the colorful, precision-made gears. 53/4" case is Cardinal Red, with brass bells made to Not a toy, but a real alarm clock tional, practical for children and adults. At this low price, get several as gifts.
" "See-Thru"
ch, postpaid
(2 for \$10.98 ppd.)
Satisfaction guaranteed. Mail orders filled promptly
Phone (516) LO 1-8035 and say
"Charge it." Or write:
Thax Shling Seedsmen dopt. Hg-12C
270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582


Luscious Comice Pears, creamy in texture, iat juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business grown ites. These world-famous pears are -individually wrapped. Deliveriully selected in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 PAID Write for Alaskan and Hawaiiar prices. Pack ages are guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send Na. 1-Deluxe Box



## FLUTED 2-QUART

PUDDING MOLD
Steamed puddings are not a thing of the past. They are becoming more and more loved by gourmets and food lovers. To make a really good teamed puddling. you need a covered utensil that is heavy. cosered and with a tube. This sturdy tinplate mold has all these characteristics. $=1065$................. 2.50 Ppd . .50 Ppd. \#1554
2.98 Ppd.


## GINGERBREAD-MAN PAN

Make a gingerbread man large enough for birthday party or for the whole family with the $9^{\prime \prime}$ tall, aluminum pan. He has markings for eyes, nose and but tons which you can put in with raisins or col ored icing. Make two for double layer and more servings.
\#1227, 2 Pans ......1.50 Ppd.

## Mants of distudtow OMAHA STEAKS

From the beef center of the world-inimit. able corn fed flavor. Aged steaks tender as butter, wrapped individually flash frozen, gift-packed in a reusable picnic cooler. GUARANTEED UNCONDITIONALLY.
No. 550
5 (9.02.) Boneless Strip Sirloins, $1^{\text {" }}$ thick, AND 5 (5-02.) Filet Mignons, $1 \frac{1 / 4 " 1}{}$ thick........... $\$ 24.50$ Delvered prepard by Spectet Defrvery mari Free! Write for beouliful catalog.

Dept. A12, 4400 S. 96th, Omaha, Neb. 68127
NEW GIFT ITEM \& BAR ACCESSORY

cocktail lovers, attention!

## Twiftolemon

## Just a whisk of Twist. 0 lemon across the top of

 your cocktail gives it that gourmet touch it's so easy-just a squeeze of the atomizer! Each bottie puts perfection in approximately 2800 cocktais! Eliminates peeling lemons. Always on hand. Handsome bottle on your bar instantly tells your guests that you know how to make a perlect cocktail. Twist. 0 lemon is smartly gift-packaged. Ideal REVORD-JAMES \& CG., Golf, IIIINois--Dept. HG12


Always welcome Xmas gift: an assortment of the world's most superb cheese! For example, \#17: Italian Bel Paese; Sm. Vermont Aged Cheddar; Petite French Brie; 2-Ib. Dutch Edam; Port Wine Crock; Blue Cheese Dressing; Baby French Grappe; Sm. Smoke Cheddar; French Port Salut (11 lbs.) $\$ 14.75$ plus $\$ 1.50$ post. Easy for you, too! We mail, insure, guar. delivery. Send check or M.O. Dept. HG12.

## Uline and ('heese Shop <br> 1413 WISCONSIN AVE. - GEORGETOWN

 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20007
## PECANCHO PRALINES



So-o-o Good we'll send you a sample bite FREE!
These are the world famous Rum \& Butter "Chewie" Pralines, loaded with finest quality pecans and individually moisture-proof wrapped to insure flavor freshness. Ideal gift package. We ship anywhere in U.S. or P.O.E. postage paid. Send name and address - we'll prove you can't buy better.

No C.O.D. Box of $24 \$ 3^{00}$ Postage 50c
Send Cash, Check or Money Order to Dept. A-1
Goe traublin $m y$ ers


## Paean to pecans

From one man's family farm the heart of Ceorgia come genu paper shells-best-ever peca Hard to grow and easy to crat hand selection and superior gro ing methods guarantee quali Quantity's limited when qualit superior so order pronto. 5 box $\$ 5.75$ ppd. Free catalog Sunnyland Pecan Groves, HG1 Rt. 1, Albany, Ga. 31701.

## Stollen holiday

Delicious Dresden Stollen bak by Old World masters. Chock-fu of mixed fruits, cherries, raisin pecans, almonds and pure crean cry butter. 2 lb . stollen $\$ 3.50$; sto Ien and stainless cake knife wit china handle handsomely gi packaged. $\$ 5.50$. Ppd. We tried and it's superb. Lowery Baker HG12, Box 4066, Long Island City N. Y. 11104.

## Smokehouse salami

Juicier and more temptingly sea -oned salami direct from the smokehouse. With handmade cut ting board this chub of salami to - lice thin and serve as an appetizel or for sandwiches. Heat the kol. bassa German style. Sausages and board. $\$ 5.75$ ppd. New Braunfels Smokehouse, HG12, P. O. Box 1159, New Braunfels, Tex. 78131.

## Paella is the pan

That superbly savory Spanish dish of rice, mussels, clams, shrimp, lobster, tomatoes, peppers, onions, cooks stove top and travels handsomely to the table in this heavy aluminum pan. Aud paella is the name for the pan as well as the delicious concoction. Brass-knobs and handles. $15^{\prime \prime}$. \$17.95 ppd. Bazaar De La Cuisine, Inc., HG12, 252 E. 52 St., New York 10022.


## for Gourmet Gifts



## North its weight

Ind then some! A gift that says I love you a bushel." $54-\mathrm{ll}$. basket ncludes health-giving juicy ornges, sweet jumbo Duncan graperuit, exotic giant Persian limes; resh paper shell pecans; three ars guava jelly; pineapple-cherry ıarmalade, tropical fruit conserve. i17.45 ppd. Specify Gift No. 6. The Cobbs Co., Inc., Box 2-G, ittle River, Miami, Fla. 33138.

## -abulous pheasant

fickory-smoked to a delicate turn o delight the gourmet's palate. 'lump, meaty phea*ant 4 from Bear areek Country in Oregon make a lelectable main course. White neat with a tempting wine flavor; lark meat like Southern style ured ham. Order No. 383. $\$ 9.95$ sach ppd. About $21 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. ea. Harry and David, HG12, Box F-580, Medord, Ore. 97501.

## Peachy preserves

A winter morning, a basket of bissuits, warm and wonderful and this perfect peach preserve. Prettily packed in an old-faslioned reaseable china cream can. Comes with, "Peaches \& Cream," a delightful little booklet depicting life in rural America. $\$ 3.85$ plus post. The House of Webster, Dept. N66, Rogers, Ark. 72756.

## Sara Lee scoop

For the first time, these wholesome fruit cakes come your way straight from Sara Lee's home kitchens. Everyone knows the quality-best milk, butter, eggs, fruits, sherry, brandy. Gift tin's dolled up for Christmas, later use, too. Store don't stock it. 19 light and dark Minuet miniatures 85.95 ppd . Kitchens of Sara Lee, HG12, Box 799, Chicago, Ill. 60677.



THE SECRET OF
EASY, GOURMET COOKING

## Authentic Oriental Wok

The secret of truly fabulous oriental cuisine lies within the $12^{\prime \prime}$ diameter of
our hand-made, heavy steel Wok. The Wok is specially constructed to tendercook meat or fish, yet keeps vegetables fresh and crisp. Just add a little oil to the bottom of the pan; as the food be gins to brown, whisk it up the sides to complete cooking. Oil drains down, leaving only the succulent full flavor with ring stand, so cooking can be done on any flame burner - even Sterno. So easy-guests can cook their own!
A rare value at $\$ 798$ postpaid including fabulous oriental recipes 2 for $\$ 14.50$, ppd.)

## Mail orders flled promptly: Monev-bact guarance COLONLAL GARDEN

动EDept.HG-12, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582


## WINE COOKERY

Beautifully colored \& illustrated wine cookery chart has over 300 listings of wines and their uses. Combine with your choice of matching gair for your home. Give them as gifts. Each Oair for
chart $14^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}$

WINE CHART (shown). CARVING CHART COLONIAL HERBCHART. CHEESE CHART EACH FRAMED IN PINE $\$ 4.95$ Money Butck Guntontec - Norry No COD's WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG The Blue Barn
Box 4442, Villanova, Penna. 19085


Royal Hawaiian® Macadamias Friends will be fascinated by their flavor-mad for their mellowness. Three 6.0z. tins in an attractive gift package. Send mailing instructions and your check or money order for $\$ 3.98$ to ROYAL HAWAIIAN MACADAMIA NUT CO., 1 Bush Street, San Fran cisco, California 94104. Mailed postpaid anywhere in the United States.


Proves you can't hurry a grood thing!
In this jet-age, it is good to savor a delicacy that's never hurried. Joyner's refuses to rush their Smithfield Hams, which are care. fully moved by hand 89 times during months of curing and aging. Joyner's Smithfield Ham, 3153 Main Strect, Smithfietd, Virginia 23430 I am enclosing $\$ \ldots . . . .$. .... Please ship to arrive about .
_JOYNER'S Baked, Glazed Ham(s) (8 to 12 lbs.) ( 10 to 12 lbs. )................... . $\$ .98 \mathrm{lb}$

## NAME

ADDRESS

[^64]ciry- $\qquad$ STATE ZIP
Pricts quoted parcel posi prepald within the United Stales


GOURMET HAMS \& BACON from GWALTNEY OF SMITHFIELD

Torld-famous flavor from Virginia ${ }^{\circ}$ : oldest smithfield smokehouse. select hams from peanut-fed pigs are slowly dry cured the old fash ioned way, hickory smoked for weeks, aged like fine wine, and finally cooked by a centuries old recipe. Arrives ready to serve Doesnt even need heating. So
tasty you slice it paper thin. Delightful for Christmas entertain ing-and giving. Easy to keep.

## Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

 Hams 10 to 13 lbs . $\$ 1.98$ per lb. (net cooked weight) plus $\$ 1.50$ postage. ALSO TRY our old fash. ioned Smithfield Bacon, dry cured for 14 days, then smoked over hickory. Slabs 8 to 10 lbs , shipped in old fashioned cloth bag, 90c per lb ., plus 75 c postage.GWALTNEY INC., DEPT. L,
SMITHFIELD. VA. 23430


##  <br> platimum Podaler

 presents PRIME RIB in the Grand Tradition


Makes the famous German and Bohemian Pound cakes, and festive Jewish cakes. Heavy cast aluminum gives even baking, and glorious brown crusts . . . everytime! Teflon lined for no-stick baking and noscour clean up. $21 / 2$ qt. capacity. Size: 11" x 4". Will last a lifetime.

FREE CATALOG-Fall '66 Edition Jus printed Offers 40 pages of out-of-the-ordinary items helpful to those who like to main tain their homes and enjoy gracious living.
Suburbia Inc.
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. HG-12, St. Paul, Minn. 55101


COPPER Double Boiler with WHITE CHINA INSETS Make velvety smooth, flawlessly flavored sauces every time in our handsome new
double boiler! Special white china insets double boiler! Special white china insets proxture: prevent metallic taste from marring delicate flavors. Easy to keep sparkling clean. Gleaming copper with solid bronze handles, full tin ence for yourself. . . order today! 1 qf. size $\$ 21.9513 / 4$ ql. size $\$ 27.95$ Prepoid in U.S.A.
No $C .0 .0$. s. please.
Write for complete catalog.
GaSIS 666 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10010 int

Shopping Around

## Spoon'em

Comice pears from the Ore orchards have no equal in size taste. Big enough to spoon. ju and lu-cious, they're on the $b$ dressed gift-li-t at Christm Each pear is carefully wrapped rustly tissue paper. Order gift 1 \#1. 8-16 pear-. $\$ 4.85$ ppd. F color catalogue. Piunacle chards. HG12, 411 Fir St.. M ford, Ore. 97501.

## Cheese of the month



Send tasty greetings this unic way every month. Holiday Spec starts with Christmas Cheese Slicer assortment shown; inclu Easter Ham \& Cheese; Thanksg ing Cranberry Orange Nutloaf Cheese. $\$ 12.95$ ea. 3 month me hership, \$12.95; 5-mo. \$19.9 7-mo. \$27.95: 12-mo. \$42.95. $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{P}}$ Donor's name enclosed. Figis In HG-12, Marshfield, Wis. 54449.

## Time for tea



Exotic gifts are the most fu Those from faraway places. Lit these eight varieties of rare te from India, Assam, China, Ceylo and the East Indies. Personally s lected to please the most discrin inating tea taster. Makes about 20 cups. An awful lot of sipping es joyment. $\$ 2.95$ plus 15 c postag Mis.ion Pak, HG12. 253 E. 33 r St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90011.


## Texas taste treat

Don't get fenced in with ordinar fruit cakes. Order your "baked order." Deluxe Corsicana, Texa fruit cake. A favorite of royalty ho-tesses and celebrities all ove the world, it earned the N. Y. Gour met Suciety Culinary Merit Award 2 lb. $81.35 ; 3 \mathrm{lbs}$. $5.95 ; 5$ llbs 89.45. Ppd. Gift-packed with yout card by Collin Sireet Bakery, HG 12, Cor-icana, Tex. 75111.


## Smart cookie

Moravian Sugar Cakes are wise holiday entertaining. Better get few boxes. They disappear fast Full of spice and everything nice, ginger cookies are perfect with eggnog. 8-oz. tube, $\$ 1.95$ plus 25 c post. Full lb. tin of assorted shapes, $\$ 4.50$ plus 35 c post. Free catalogue. Butler's in Old Salem, HC12, Drawer X, Winston-Salem. V. C. 27108.


## 

$H_{\text {ERE }}$ is ovesatilis device. t thas t ton 0 ot on end and a squirter at the other end. It alsa has stirrer attachment for mixing drinks, etc. Batter operated. Furnished with a stand, it can conver to a desk fon.

FAN . . . Barbeque Fon, fireplace Starter, Desk Fan
SQUIRT Hoir Drier.
SQUIRT Puts aut grease
STIR . . . For stirring drinks, mixing salod dressings aerating arange juice, etc.

M 2 D BAR-B.Q SPECIALTIES, $80 \times 808$, Royal Ook, Mich. 480

## Shopping Around

## ark that ball

tymie on the putting green? Hl whip out his good luck golf I marker and wait for his turn ink that putt. Four-leaf clover nie marker is encraved with a or 3 letter monogram of your ice. Gold plated marker is $\$ 2$ I. Silver plated. it's $\$ 1.25 \mathrm{ppd}$. in Engraving Co.. HG12. 611 th St., Dundee. 1H. 60118.

## r fruit 'n flowers

des of Marco Polo. Honore Oriental centerpiece is artis. les. Chinese cookery and other ine flourishes when served h brushed gold and pure white na. Four $6^{\prime \prime}$ coolie boys; four by $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ curved and straight ughs: overall $71 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$. by $16^{\prime \prime}$ l. cs., $\$ 6.95$ ppd. Ziff \& Co., HG12, 8 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

## mplicity—design

e finest designs so often are the iplest, letting line and material ak for themselves. A teak or ewood wastebasket and a teak ;ue box are cases in point and y handsome, indeed. Hexagonal ket in teak or rosewood is. $71 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ oss. $11 \frac{1}{2}$ " 11 . folds flat for easy rage. \$6. Teah box. \$3. Ppd. wns, HG12, Dept. 5622-23-24. anston, III. 60204.


## int condition

Hectors find that this uncircued set of coins, from the last nage year (1954) of the old San meisco Mint, grows in value ir after year. Five coins from a iny through a half dollar in gold der sealed is heavy cellophane. 2.50 ppd . Coin catalogue includwith order. Centre Coin, Dept. 13831 Ventura Blvd., Sherman ks, Cal. 91413.

## aisy winder

ur answer true with daisies lore oval, round or square ape. Daisy winder cuts colorful isy chains for you to sew into ghans, doilies, tablecloths, even by clothes. Step-by-step instrucons included for stoles, shrus. d handbags. Easy! \$1.49 ppd. encer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg. lantic City. N. J. 08404.

## tant-Home" Kit. If you're

ng on huying, building, decorang or eling, you'll save plenty with this kit! ns dozens of fiber partitions, doors, ws, kitchen calinets, plus over 200 furshapes made to ${ }^{1}{ }^{4} "$ scale. Build \& disnumerous flow plans. Ilelps estimate obtain financing. A perfect 3.1) idea exerything will look, how furniture !"Decorating Guide" \& 11 color cards 24 paint swatches, 56 carpet, \& 28 y-upholstery colors provide hundreds rect combinations! This kit not availrom any other advertiser. $\$ 3.95$ pol. Creations, box 10.33 .5 , Penn Hills, urgh, P'a. 15235.

## PUPPET THEATRE

Stimulates the Imagination

$\begin{array}{llll}\text { E at } & \text { C } \\ \text { sel } & \text { of } \\ \text { and }\end{array}$
puppets $\$ 2.95$. Clioose from "Little culter" or "Goldilocks \& 3 lsears" or "3
Little" lifrs \& Wolf" of "Ilansel, Gretel, Itadely d witell". olfer will not be re peated. Xmas delivery guaranterd.

Spectal offer: Theatre \& any set of lup-
pets (a $\$ .9 .9$ ralue) only \$4.as, Mones pets (a $\$ 5.9 . \quad$ valuc) only $\$ 4.9 \%$. Mones
hack tharantee. Order from Fum Ilons Co.. Box Is99n- G12, Grand Central Sta-

clever, these orientals!
to bring hostesses out of the kitch en and into the party via our "Cerabachi". It's a ceramic hibachi, with toasty-brown glaze; holds charcoal o Sterno. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter 3.95, plus 1.50 postage. French steel skewers: $8^{\prime \prime}, 10^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 14^{\prime \prime} 2.75$ doz. ppd.

Send check or M.O Write for free brochure. Dept. HG-12
the China closet
6807 WISCONSIN, CHEVYCHASE, MD. 20015


CORN COB JELLY?

## A hundred old timey recipes that make

 good reading or good eating, handed down favorites of our best cooks. Regional flavors with universal appeal, such goodies as But-termilk Pie will have your friends buzzing.
$\$ 2.00$ prepaid Gift wrapped 10c. Enclose gift card, instructions, if to be sent to OLD TIMEY RECIPES
Box 1178 Bluefield, West Virginia

WEW! SAFE AUTOMATIC HAIR REMOVER


## SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER!

PERMA TWEEZ! Easy-to-use, automat ic action safely and permanently removes all unwanted hairs from face, arms, legs and body. This revolution ary 'one step' home electrolysis uni is the ONLY instrument with special U.S. Patented safety feature that destroys hair root without puncturing skin. "Tweezer-like" action with safe and permanent results. Professional ly endorsed. Send check or M.O. 14 day money back guarantee.
$\$ 14.95$

| GENERAL MEDICAL CO.. DEPT. HG-47 5701 West Adams Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90016

## Name

Address


## Perma Trvee":



## PORTRAIT

## IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by out standing European and American porrait painters. A superb living likeness
cuted in rich oils. THEPERFECT GIFT 12 PORTRAIT PAINTERS TO CHOOSE FROM
all are true works of art painted on top of an enlargeportrait services. No longer need artrait. Have you a photo of some to $\$ 2,000$. Living Likeness Guaranteed unbellevable works of art
at unbelievable low prices
FROM ${ }^{5} 49.50$ TO ${ }^{\$ 695.00}$

## 

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd. DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y. 22, N.Y

Largest in the field of oil portroiture"


EARLY AMERICAN ANTIQUE REPRODUCTIONS Peautifully hand-crafted in weather-fin-
ished wood with Currier \& Ives scenes ished wood with Currier \& Ives scenes
of the four seasons. Magazine box, above left, shows scene of all four seasons. $111 / 2^{\prime \prime \prime} \times 111 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 131 / 2^{\prime \prime}{ }^{2}$ Utility Hamper (or Toy Box), above right has ventilated back and can be ordered in son (or factory option). $21^{\prime \prime}$ w., $23^{\prime \prime}$ h. IT deep. Either piece can be used in many ways or
as a decorative item in any room of the home



Christmas Decor Chests
Banishes after-Holiday blues when Christmas baubles just don't seem to fit back where they came from. Heavy duty card92 ornaments ( 3 sizes), 8 sets of lights, ander-tree items. $2712^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}$. Comand small, designed for apartment dwellers and small tree users, holds 48 ornament 4 sets of lights, under-tree items. $161 / 2^{\prime \prime}$

Order No. 32130 S S 4.98 Chistmas Decor Chest
(
COMPACT Christmas Decor Chest Order No. 3515DS $\$ 2.50 ; 2$ for $\$ 4.85$

## Write for FREE catalog of unusual items

 ouns


IMPORTED NORWEGIAN SEALSKIN

Made in the French Alps, these ankle high Norwegian sealskin boots are framed in black leather with front zipper. Sheepskin lined with thick latex sole. To insure correct size please send a tracing of your stocking foot. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send heck or money order. No COD's Free folder of other Country Boots upon request. No half sizes. All prices postpaid.
LADIES 3.9
COUNTRY BOOTS
Stockerige. Mass. box 3

## Shopping Around

Pierced-earring nest
One pair in the hand leaves se in this compact-style case of sa finished gold-tone metal. $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ $23 / 4$ ". Travels in handbag or 1 gage. Eight velour-lined comp ments protect earrings and t tweezer lifts them out safely. $\$ 2$ ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG 2100 N. Ha=kell Are., Dallas, T 75204.

## Ever at hand

Perfume ring to bring out the b in you-qaiety. sophistication a such like. Just think what it w bring out in him. Voici! Love Limoges whose picture-top ope on section containing perfume. cake form for perva-ive refres at the witching hour. Fragran ring's setting is gold-plated met $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Harriet Carter, HG Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.


## Just add holly

Glossy green leaves and bric red berries-yuletidy trimming With a wire stem these simulat leaves and berries tie-on to mat gay gift wrappings. For mer mantel décor. too. Bright spra $33 / 4$ " long attach easily. 79c for pack of 20. Sunset House, 81 Su set Bldg., Bererly Hills, Ca 90213.


## Uncommon scents

Scented lotion and bath soap please the masculine taste. Gre combination gift package include quick-lathering soap and soothin lotion. Refreshing fragrances i his choice of tangy bayberry spiced lemon or spiked lavende $\$ 4$ ppd. Carolina Soap \& Candl Makers, Order TAP2, HG12 Southern Pines, N. C. 28387.


## Treasure find

For the Midas touch in discoverins rare antiques-"Hidden Treasure lists authentic finds from $\$ 10$ th $\$ 100,000$. With detailed descrip tions recognize antique furniture glass, silverware. paintings, paper weights, buttons, clocks, coins. Il lustrated guide, $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Amer ican Institute of Antiques, HGF-1 550 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10036.


PRESS ON (SELF-STICI DIE-CUT ADDRESS LAB Put these beauties on your camera, sports equipment, tons as well as correspondence,
permanently. Just peel off and on. Black ink on Silver, Gole White pressure-sensitive lahels $\mathrm{x} 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Any message to 4 lines letters cach. Plastic slide dispe fits purse or pocket. 225 for [450 alike, $\$ 5$ ], 20 matcling air labels included. Guaranteed pre shipment. Via air, add l6c. B Bolind, 212 Bolind Bldg., Boul Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!

Shopping Around

## ettor's choice

st the gang in on the across-theard fun! Trotting horse and ckey are powered by two penlite ttteries and speed around all obacles. Creat fun to wager on disnce covered and time. Plastic id metal horse and jockey roll ound at a grand pace. 81/2" long. :. 98 ppd. Spencer Gift-, 623 sencer Bldg.. Atlantic City, N. J.

## 1401.

## ade parade

em for your gentleman-deepest nnuine green jade. And in that vorite masculine piece of jewel--the tie tack. Gold-encircled odel at left is $\$ 13$. In the middle the smart jade ball at $\$ 6$. Our vorite is the hand-carved Bud. ha, at $\$ 8$. l'pd. Fittings on each e tack arc 14 k gold. Old Pueblo raders, 622GJT, S. Country Club,
d.. Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

## 'yramid platter

nswer to hosts' prayer: wood arving board that keeps a roast here it belongs-on the platter. aised pyramids do the trick-not slip in a slice. Marvelons for elec. ic knife users, since splendid oard has no metal parts. $161 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{\prime \prime}$ of selected hardwood on rul)er legs. $\$ 7.98$ ppd. Max Schling eed-men, HG12, 270 W. Merrick id., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582.


## forsy pen set

Vriting rider - love the steeds' set. 3lack, chestnut and gray horse leads on white porcelain ceramic blaque. $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $3^{\prime \prime}$. Cork backing rotect the desk. Brown ball point sen. gold trimmed, fits a gold iwivel holder. Personal touch with iny name fired in 23 k gold script. 34.95 ppd. Griffith Pottery House. 312, Oreland, Pa. 19075.


## Scenic service

Delicately tinted reproductions of Currier \& Ives engravings adorn a cake or sandwich service. Made of chip-resistant ceramic with highglaze egg-hell finish that may be machine washed. Especially pretty to use at tea or coffee parties. $10^{\prime \prime}$ serving plate, six $6^{\prime \prime}$ plates, cake server, $\$ 5.95$ the set ppd. Free catalogue. Colonial Garden, HG12, Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582.


## TEA CART

## by BENBOW

Colonial and Early American furniture reticulously reproduced by hand. Queen inne Tea Cart, open $28^{\prime \prime}$ by $39^{\prime \prime}$; closed $9^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d} ., 28^{\prime \prime}$ ht.
Mahogany, walnut or cherry, \$235. exp. coll.
end $\$ 1.00$ for complete catalogue of reproductions.
Visit our showrooms in Greenstoro, N.C.

## BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS

918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C. 27410


## Cherimining Seedlecireft Kils



## NEEDLEPOINT BASKET

This charming straw basket with needlepoint monogram is both practical and easy to make. Just needlepoint the monogram, add the velvet ribbon and it's ready for use or a wonderful gift. Kit includes basket, tapestry yarn and ribbon in your choice of rose, blue, brown or green (please specify), needlepoint canvas, needle, cement, monogram chart and full directions. $10^{\prime \prime} \times 5$ " $\times 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Only $\$ 7.95$ plus $60 \%$ pstg.



CABLE RAGLAN SWEATER
Homespun wool yarns in luscious colors come in this kit with instructions to make come in this kit with instructions to make
a woman's cardigan in size 12-18. Cable ribbing insures a perfect fit at neck, hips and wrists. White or heather tones of horizon blue, fir green, brown, copper, grey, gold or turquoise. Only $\$ 7.95$ plus $50 ¢$ pstg.

Send 10c For Needlecroft Cotolog
the stitchery Dept. HG312, Wellesley, Mass. 02181


Lover's Knot Door Mat takes wear \& age Design is symbolic of "faith"
and "forever." Woven of rugged and "forever." Woven of rugged
natural hemp, and coir rope! natural hemp and coir rope! for shipping che. Order No. 4514 Small $18^{\prime \prime} \times 30^{\prime \prime} \$ 3.79$ plus 3.5 c
for shipping clug. Order No. 6942 . Dept.112 Peoria, \III. 61601 Please Include vour Zip Code


Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded
Instant protection-anywhere ... instant solving of gift-list problems! Everybody loves Thumbrella-iust $10^{\prime \prime}$ Iong- but plenty wide on protection- $32^{\prime \prime}$ worth-with 10 sturdy ribs held firm by unique, new snap locks. Weighs just 12 ozs., folds down to slim banana-size, opens and closes easily. Quality-made of $100 \%$ DuPont quick-dry. handle; matching scabbard case. For men: Black only. For ladies: Choose black, heige or red.
Write for FREE COLOR CATALOG of unique gifts.
HOBI

## THE MIFT That Pleases Everybady

Young and Old, Rich and Poor, Childiren and Grown-Ups!


## Florida's Finest ORANGES \& GRAPEFRUIT <br> $1 / 2$ Bushel ${ }^{\$} \mathbf{G}^{95}$

 The quolity you get only at foney restauronts, hotels, steamships, clubs-naw available for your own home or for gifts to busines been famous for finest citrus fruit since 192Every piece washed, scrubbed, sorted Every piece washed, scrubbed, sorted, po
ished. No artificial colaring added! Send your gift list - be sure 10 include yoursel
$1 / 2$ Bu. $\$ 6.95$, Full Bu. $\$ 10.95$. Delivery charge included anywhere in Continental U. S. Perfect arrival and complete satisfaction guaranteed. bill you later, or charge ${ }^{10}$ your American
Express or Diners' Club Credit Card. Give account number


World's Masterpieces in Replica $1 / 2$ PRICE SALE
Pre-Holiday sale of famous sculpture for your own home or as a gift of distinction.
M-806.

| M-806. <br> THE THINKER <br> by August Rodin. <br> Original in <br> Metropolitan <br> Museum of Art. <br> Green. Bronze finish. Height <br> 91/2". Reg. \$11.95. <br> THIS MONTH ONLY <br> \$. 5.07 |
| :---: |

Add $\$ 2.00$ for pstg.
ins.
oskg.
10-day money back guarantee M.O. or charge your Diners' Club or America
Exp. Acct.

 WNNS $x^{2}=2$

DUSTMITE


## CLEAN SOUND

The record cleaner that really does the job. Special pile fabric fits into grooves, cleaning each one hundreds of times per play. Tracks record same as tone arm. Originally designed for the broadcasting industry, now avail able to you. Easy installation with selfstick base. Wonderful Xmas gift. \$2.00 ppd.

DUSTMITE
Box 6096, Akron, Ohio 44312

## Shopping Around



## The Tiffany touch

Come on with a luxe look-wea pair of attention-getting earrin Beauties here are light as the you breathe, made up in bla metal bedizened with seven diff ent small sections of Tiffany gle that's actually plastic. Available clip-on or pierced-ear styles. $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{I}}$ cify. $\$ 5.95$ plus 25 c post. Bourb Street Shops at Pheasant R HG12, St. Charles, Ill. 60174.

## First place plaque

Step up the decorative pac Mount this magnificent me three-dimensional stallions o the hearth, on a picture wall, o a boy's bed. Finished in bla Pompeian green, brass or oxidiz copper. $30^{\prime \prime}$ long by $15^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{hig}_{8}$ $\$ 28.50$ plus $\$ 1$ post. Hagerstro Metalcraft Studio, HG12, Whe ing, lll. 60000 .


Calling Agent 99
Get sinart. Listen in while $y$ freshen up. A tiny radio is bui into this lipstick holder. Earphor for private listening can't be se while you preen. A really cute ide to gift a teenager. It works indel nitely on germanium diode. batteries or house current neede $\$ 1.98$ plus 25 c post. Harriet Cart Gifte, Inc., Dept. 11G12. Plymout Meeting, Pa. 19162.


## Teacher's pet

For Miss Smith and every othe teacher in the U.S. A.! Her note: papers cling to the clipboar thanks to the fast grip of its bras plated, metal chip. Spiral holde supports smooth-writing ball poin pen. Walnut-grained with symbol of the scholar in gold and black Silk screened. $9^{\prime \prime}$ by $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Speci fy name. $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Wales, HG12 Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.


## His nose knows

That it's supposed to give a com forting glow for small scairdy cats Colorful comic ceramic clowr dressed in felt is a soft night light for the nursery or children's bath room. Sturdy non-tippable lamp is $8^{\prime \prime}$ high. With long plug-in cord $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.


Just like Christmas in Denmark
gay danish straw orwaments
Picture these graceful stars, angels, bells and other Ch mas delights decorating your home! Feather-light, wo from lustrous natural straw by nimble Danish finge each dressed up with a bright ribbon or berry color cent. Hang from tree or mantel . . . decorate wreath plants... use as package tie-ons or holiday-bright sha pulls! $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long, unbreakable, set of 5 .
$\qquad$ $\square$ Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. OWM SS Please, your zip code is requir

## Shopping Around

## 1e for the course

long playthings for the playful fer is a golden ball to whack vard the 19th hole. Point is, just 1] sends it soaring there: made Zectron-nothing but comssed energy. Looks. feels. lifts e the real thing. typical grolf 1. Can be whacked 400 yd-.! ve fun. fellows. 3. $\$ 2.98$ ppd. it Sales. HG12. Box 134, East rthport. N. V. 11731.

## line fanciers

n't overlook adding this stately mese or independent Tom to ir charm collection. Three-dinsional Tom $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high by $1 / 2{ }_{2}^{\prime \prime}$ le, ${ }^{3}$ s" base. In sterling silver $95 ; 14 \mathrm{k}$ gold $\$ 13.95$. Siamese is ck and white; $1^{\prime \prime}$ by $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Sterg $\$ 2.50$; 14k $\$ 9.95$. Ppd. Cataue free, add 10 c handling. arm \& Treasure. HG12. 1201 e. of Americas, N. Y. 10036

## ew gleam-old silver

scious wedding silver and anue hollow ware can be re-tored original beauty by Simmons iftsmen. They've been repairing d restoring heirloom- for 75 urs. They will give a heavy platof pure silver; repair if needFree booklet and price list. nmons Plating Works, lnc 112, 409 Whitehall St. S.W lanta, Ga. 30303.

## ecords in print

eserve your children's hand or t prints while they"re still little erubs. Kit for making 3 printludes pre-measured plaster. aque forms, base coat, gold ray, wall hangers, instructions. .95 ppd. Also 3 name (max. 5 ters and one numeral) and aqe s. Catalogue of handmade gifts, c. Studio Fifty-Three, HG12. 53 ater. So. Norwalk, Conn. 06880.

## lall prowler

-sew fabric collage! Just iron wny tiger on gay chartreusc fabGlue on green felt gra-s and mmings to camouflage the june raptive. $21^{\prime \prime}$ by $32^{\prime \prime}$. Picture re and screw-eyes to mount big tme scene. Transfer patterns and rections included for one wall coration. $\$ 3.98$ plu- 45 c po-t. sinnak er Studio. HG12. Box 37B. bbington, l'a. 19001.


## COLLECTOR'S SHOWCASE

 ollectors who demand the very best in beauty, quality, and rubbed finish. Padded VELVET LINING IN BLACK, RED OR COLOR (or send your own fabric, if you wish). Hinged door, with lock. Dustproof. Our exclusive hanger easily is case on any wall. A truly beautiful setting for ribbons. es, watches, spoons, keys, medals, pistols, mementoes, butand all similar collections. Pin, sew, or screw into back for hanging. Engraving on brass mounted at bottom-5¢ per letter :E MODEL C1 $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ MOUNTING DEPTH iar . . . . . . . . $16^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime} \times . . . \$ 29.95$ Shipped Large..... $26^{\prime \prime} \times 23^{\prime \prime} \cdots 39.95$ Express Charges erfect Christmas gift! Order now. Rush gifts shipped same day.ust be DELIGHTEDI... or your monay back. Your special sizes made to order. Phone orders 305/757.7231 WARD MAKER Dept. 392 . Bxe 6474 , Sursisie. Fla. 3354


PBER 1966
 of imported natural tan leather.
 Write for FRE COLOR CA

Shopping Around


## Piñata party

Our Mexican neighbors have th right idea of festive fun with gif filled piñatas to shower present on all. Red and white Santa 23 h., $\$ 7.50 ; 16^{\prime \prime}$ centerpiece, $\$ 5.50$ individual place favors. $\$ 1.50$ e: Party pack (pinata, centerpiece, favors), $\$ 19.95$. (Burro or clow also arbl.) Ppd. The Patio, HG1 Highland Park, Ill. 60035.

## Personal perc

Electric coffee pot's for the solitar drinker-brews from one to thre cups of tasty coffee when mas wants it pronto. Percolator's made of aluminum with a satin finish has heat-resistant base and handle see-through glass top. Does double duty for single girl: boils water heats soup. $\$ 3.99$ ppd. Graciou Living, Dept. E-28, Berkeley, R. I 02864.

## Furry finger puppets

Shoe-button-eyed woodland creatures in luscious lollypop colors are finger puppets ready to perform all sorts of fanciful plays. Theres a blue-eyed skunk, a green-eyed almost tiger. a pink-eared gray bunny, a downy yellow chicken and a cuddly teddy. Each is $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ligh. Set of $5, \$ 2.98,2$ sets, $\$ 5.85$, Ppd. Downs, HG12, Dept. 5460, Evanston, 1ll. 60204.

## Catch this train



Deluxe hardcover edition in full color of the children's favorite tale, "The Little Engine That Could," is accompanied by the hero-the little engine itself! Train's $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ locomotive, with rubber wheels and key, leads four hand-crafted hardwood cars, all with moving wheels, magnet couplings. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG12, 226 W Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa. 19087.


## Take home pay

Guest towel they'll all use and want to take home. Its a funny. a phony-counterfeit buck's for the bathroom, the bar, the kitchen when you plan the party decorations. Gag's a luscious green giveaway, $15^{\prime \prime}$ long, $26^{\prime \prime}$ wide. At the price. anyone can be your guest $\$ 1$ ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

## The art of crewel

Hand embroidery brings new life to any décor. Encase your pillows in ready-to-slip-over covers handmade in Kashmir. Rich embroi dered wools in colorful patterns on neutral cotton. Round or square, $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}, \$ 5 \mathrm{ppd}$. By yard, $50^{\prime \prime}$ w., \$9.95. Cutting. 50c; color swatches, 50 c . Gurian's, 45 th St Fabrics, Inc., HG12, 39 W. 45th St., New York 10036.

in a thousand different ways. You'll be writing it on cards to friends at home and at the end of long, warm letters sent to the other end of the earth. You'll call it out to people at the market . . . in the five-and-ten . . and in church. You will carol it, shout it, whisper it, proclaim it with a great big guess-what smile. You'll wrap it up in tiny packages for people you'll see on Christmas Eve and you'll tie it to the weighty unwrappables that will answer big, big dreams.

Among the nicest ways to say Merry Christmas to those on your gift list who truly love their homes ... who spend lots of time and effort making them beautiful indoors and out . . . who delight in sharing the pleasures of their houses with frequent guests . . is a gift-subscription to House \& Garden.

Giving House \& Garden is so easy. (And inexpensive: 12 issues for $\$ 5$.) Simply fill in and mail the order card facing this page. We do everything else for you. We sign your gift cards, as you tell us, and mail them for at-Christmas delivery. Then, once a month for twelve months, we'll mail another of your gifts of House \& Garden . . . echoing your wish of Merry Christmas to each friend throughout a

## Happy




Here is one of the loveliest and most completely useful tables made. Holds up to 100 books and magazines-neatly arranged, titles visible, conveniently at hand. Swivels to reach all from any seat. Skillfully crafted of rich grained pine with rugged steel ball bearing swivel. In satin smooth honey tone pine or maple finish. $36^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. Book area $12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. Only $\$ 39.95$ EASY HOME KIT 90 min assembly. Completely machined and sanded. \$26.95. Exp. Chgs. Col.
BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-700 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine


Optical Stand

## KEEPS GLASSES HANDY

 A brand new idea in eyeglass stands for hed or read-ing tahle. Just drop your glasses in the soft fleece lined leather case ready for use again
at a moment's notice. Stand is 5 ", $\$ \mathbf{0 0}$
Plus 350 tall. Brown with natural colored
flece or hlack with red fleece
postage


STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic gem-the most at the fraction of the cost of a diamond. STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCOND!TIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!
SEND NO MONEY. showing a wide variety of settings for THE STRONGITE CO. DEPT. SgG, 7 WEST 4 4 St St St

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036


## Shopping Around <br> Go to new lengths



Extend your reach by $27^{\prime \prime}$ and dis cover the easy way to get a can of anchovie- from the top shelf san: :tep-ladder. Smooth birch E-Z Reach has non-slip ends and mag. netic tip to get a good grip on elusive pin-, clip-saves stooping. Giver new independence to an in-
valid. too. $\$ 2.95$ pod. Better Sleep. HG12. New Providence, N. J. 07974.

## Super stapler

What would we ever do without the stapler? This Swingline 95 is a real suinger with rubler feet to protect fine surfaces and hold it steady. Open channel for instant loading of staple strip. Drawer for 400 extra staples. built-in staple remover. Beige, green or gray: $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Norfolk Hill, Ltd., HG12, 35 9th tve., New York, 10014.

## What's in a name?

Get yourself a coat of arms plaque: to plate in a conspicuous niche to see and to be seen. Ornamental heraldry appear: in walnut and antiqued silver metal. Made by hand and in color from more than 400,000 names in file. lours is sure to be there. $8^{\prime \prime}$ loy $7^{\prime \prime} \$ 14.95$ : $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{\prime \prime} \$ 25$. I'pd. San-on Institute. HG12. 263 Summer St., Boston, Mass. 02210.

## Set for schüssing

Sunglasses and hand-knitted head band to wear skiing everywhere from Aspen to Zermatt. A button arrangement allows adjustment for all head sizes. men and women, girls and boys. Band is knitted of acrylic fiber to keep ears toasty and trair out of the eyes. $\$ 2.98$ a -et: 2, \$5.75. Ppd. Max Schling Seed:men. IIG12, Valley Stream, . 11582.


## Dream figure

A walking reality with this garment of perfectly balanced construction. Xylon power net, satin panels with Lycra spandex; low back; long zippered front; featherlight. Black or white. $32-36 \mathrm{~A}$ and 32-42 B; \$5.98. 32-46 C and 36-46 D, 86.98. l'anty girdle all sizes $\$ 6.98$. Add 25 c post. Free folder. Slimmetry, HG12, 16 Main St., Newark, N. J. 07109.


## For bath and boudoir

The "First Lady" cabinet end: clutter. Adds a feminine decorative touch. For jewelry, cometic---whatever you want to store conveniently. And there are drawer: galore. Nine that are compact; and a wide, roomy bottom one. Onepiece molded syrene in pretty pink or beige with white. $\$ 5.75 \mathrm{c}$ post. Dorté Macsene, HG126, 14 Belle Pl., Matawan, N. J. 07747.

Shopping Around

## man's choice

en like the Kabuki coat which a touch of the exotic flavor of East, both in its styling and e rich raw silk fabric. Designed stripes of blue, red, black and own, with a rugged. textured isis, it"s a comfortable length unger. One size fits all. $\$ 9.95$ us 35 e post. Old Pueblo Trad-- 622-GKC-So. Country Club 1.. Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

## randma's flask

o need for ladies to sing "How y I am." At the next football ime, bring your very own femine undercover flask. Plastic with idd-plated jigger top in colorful ral purse. Stain, water resistant. e also for glasses, rigarettes or oney. Generous 4 -oz. should see ou through the game and then me! \$1.98 ppd. Greenland tudios, HG12, Miami, Fla. 33147.

## omfort a-foot

olly berry red suède slippers ned with imported natural lamb's ool make a luxurious gift. In ren's and women's sizes, they are onderfully warm and very handme. Meticulously made, treated - resist soil. Soles are leather. Ien's: 7 to $13, \$ 11.50$; women's: 4 , 10. \$10.95. Ppd. Johnny Applesed's. HG12, Beverly, Mass. 01915.

## Vasque for a miss

3e tension free for that important ppointment, soothe a splitting lead with this magical eye mask. ust place mask with sealed-in lipuid in hot water for a few minutes or in the refrigerator until chilled. Idju-t the straps to your fit and cel face muscles relax. $\$ 2.29$ ppd. Ioliday Cifts, HG12. A7953 Rarian St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

## Hostess pet

Carry in the refreshments on this glamour server with its tote handle for a round of applatise from guests. Then let it stand on itown! It's a captivating way to be hospitable. White wrought iron is useful indoors or out-or in the bathroom for cosmetics. $14 \frac{1}{2}$ " by $21^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 10.50$ plus $\$ 1$ post. Henry R. Smith Studio, IIG12, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Ja. 19087

## Folk figure

Statue's straight from India where bullocks work on Sunday: typical scene depicts driver taking master to the village. Figures are faithfully reproduced in brase to highlight its niche in the horse. Winsome miniature measures $43 / 4$ " long by 23 , " high. $\$ 3.98$ plus 35 e poot. Alexander Sales. HC, 12, 125 Marbledale lid., Tuckahoe, N. Y 10707.



## TEXAS RED GRAPEFRUIT!

The Best-From the Lush Rio Grande Valley

| $1 / 2$-bu. Grapefruit | $\$ . . . . .$. | $\$ 6.50$ | Full bu. G.F. \& Ors. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Carton of 12 G.F. | $\$ 9.70$ |  |  |
| Full bushel G.F. | $\$ 4.95$ | $1 / 2$-bu. G.F. \& Ors. in |  |
| Carton of 6 G.F. | $\$ 9.50$ | Mex. bamboo basket | $\$ 7.75$ |
| $1 / 2$-bu. G.F. \& oranges | $\$ 2.95$ | Full bu. G.F. \& Ors. in |  |
|  | $\$ 10.75$ | Mex. bamboo basket | $\$ 10.75$ |

All are delivered prices Write for free illustrated folder.

WE TRUST YOU! Send your gift list now and pay our invoice in January.
Established 1926-This Is Our 41 st Year
PITTMAN \& DAVIS, 224 Eye St., HARLINGEN, TEXAS

## Classic

Florentine Lamp
Mulli Colored Leaded Glass Effect With Imported Italian Marble Base


Neck and Throat
Collar relieves pain
Scientifically designed heating pad with heat
concentration at nerve center in hack of neck. Soothing therapeutic heat thritis, stiff neck. other minor aches and pains. Aid in relief of head Reverses when soothing Reverses when soothing dry heat is desired around throat. 3 fixed heatsvolt AC.DC. Washahle


Order No. 3025
$\$ 7.98 \mathrm{Ppd}$.

## Write for FREE catalog of unusual items

 $\square$ Please, your zio code is required

Save on Victorian Furniture This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany
side chair, hand caved with tufted foam rubber seat in
your choice of 20 colors, covered w wht Antique Velvet,
Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle. Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genu-
ine Imported Italian Arabescato Marble......... $\$ 14.50$ mail check on money oroit

mooney a gilbertw
17 WEST 57th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019


## DINGY TEETH made RADIANT WHITE

in minutes! $\begin{aligned} & \text { Like a Movie-Star smile } \\ & \text { with new Cosmetic Enamelt }\end{aligned}$ Are you smile shy because of discolored, WUI and unattractive teeth? Then try metic" for an attractive new glamorous look. Just brush on and instantly you transform discolored, yellow and dingy teeth into a sparkling white finish that appears so pearl-
like and netural like and natural. WYTEN is used by thousands of women and theatrical folks to cover Dental formula is completely safe and harmless for natural as well as false teeth. SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay postman on delivery $\$ 1.98$ plus postage for a $3-4$ months supply. Or send only $\$ 1.98$ must satisfy or money will be refunded. NU-FIND PRODUCTS CO., Dept. W249 Box 205 Church St., New York, N. Y, 10008
YOUNG REMBRANDTS

Dept. H. Port Chester, N. Y. 10573




Only 5139 ".
Grow sturdy, healthy plants fast in your own miniature green-
house. Includes 12 Jack Pot peat house. Includes 12 Jack Pot peat moss pots and polystyrene greenhouse ready for you to plant your
favorite flowers or vegetables. favorite flowers or vegetabl no bare roots to worry about, transplant shock. You get earlier larger, healthier, more beautifu plants every time! Send Check or Money Order To:

FRUIT \& PRODUCE PACKAGING COMPANY 601 West Washington Street Indianapolis, Indiana


## Shopping Around



## Label it

If you put up your own fruit preserves, relishes or pickles for gift giving, dress up their glass containers. Handsome personalized label= printed with the cook's name and a charming design of an old-fachioned stove or mixing bowl. 500 black on white or 250 on gold. $1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2 \mathrm{ppd}$. For air mail add 16 c . Bruce Bolind, HG12, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

## Shopping Around

## istmas cactus

e a colorful oasis indoors the Zygocatu: Truncatus as (actus to us!). lied flowers om forth from bright green tips at lule time. Long-lasi, lant in 21/4" por. Bloom- ex3 to $4^{\prime \prime}$ long. Bright gift al order two for $\$ 2.25$. Ppd. e of Wesley, Vursery Divi-
Depr. $4215-38$, R.R.1, Bloontn, ill. 61701.

## ght traveler

yourself in a new light. Four complexion bults circle the rsibte magnifying and plain or. Perfect for making-up at e. in college dorm. Travels in terproof molded case. White lack alligator finish. 6' cord; appr. 9 $1 / 2$ " sf. by $3 \% 8_{8}^{\prime \prime}$ d. 99 plua 89c post. Here:- How Inc., HC12, 59 Ter St., HicksN. Y. 11801.

## Icome patriots

rged reproduction of the United es seal is surrounded by the - of the 50 states. Vibrant red blue with rri-p whise in a k-on-me blend of cotton and on yarns. Wa-hes like a dream. or feet in diameler. $\$ 19.95$, postd. Order from Ilelen Callagher t. 112, Peoria, lH. 61601.

## nd to kindling

at way to tend to piles of fireod is to stack it in this black mght iron rack. Fire logn go on , small hindling wood sil trimin the canvas undersling. Save ar lime for enjoying the blaze her than using it for sorting and ing. $20^{\prime \prime}$ l., $22^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ h. by $14^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ w. 7.75 ppd. Add $\$ 1$ W. of Mis. eld Honse, HG12, N. Conway, H. 03860.

## o cherish

uly inspirational-this handme cross and chain. It abounds ih symbols. Two fish atand for thus, Greek for Christ. Plus arh- mean a productive life. Five avm of bread, a plentiful one. $2 "$ long. In sterling, \$4.95. l.tk
Id, $\$ 30$. Ppd. Engraving on back, ) a letter. The Jamaica Silvernith, HC12, 50 Delancey St., ew York, N. Y. 10002.

## utting on the dog

ut then, why shouldn't pets be ampered? Personalized place tal helps animals pradice good oor manners; kepps feeding area lean. J11-1 wipe mal with damp loth. In white plasio with cat and $\log$ design, it"s a prelty hitehen ddition. Foan back keeps bowl rom slipping. $\$ 1 \mathrm{ppd}$. Wales, 1G12, box 247 llarradale, N. Y. 10530.


EMBER, 1966
U.S. MEDICAL CORPS STMTHOSCOP13


MADISON SUPPLY HOUSE
Dept. HG12, 488 Modison Ave., N. Y. 22


SEWING-KNITTING CABINET
Accordion style cabinet, has unusual amount of space for all sewing or knitting supplies. Opens to show contents of all sections at once. Two sections have supply dividers. Can be carried from room to room by sturdy handle. Natural finish hardwood, ebony trim. Size $161 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 173 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, opens to $36^{\prime \prime}$. Ideal gift for anyone. $\quad \$ 11^{95}$ ppd.

## Silverware нipmata a miluig



- We'll make your silver
look brand-new again!
Send precious silver to us, as thousands do from all over America. We plate with pure silver; repair flaw lessly, when needed. We also do Gold Plating, Brass Plating, Chromium Plating. We refinish and repair Sterling, restore Pewter pieces. We install stainless knife blades. Send for free booklet, with prices, information.
Famous for 76 years; esfablished 1891
SIMMONS PLATING WORKS
409 Whichall, Allatha, Go. 30303


## RESCUES DRY SKIN...

pampers your complexion


THE ONLY COCOA BUTTER SOAP

SPECIAL: 6 boxes (your selection) $\$ 10.00 ; 12$ boxes for price of $11, \$ 19.25$, ppd. (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s) HERSHEY ESTATES DEPT. 24, HERSHEY, PA. 17033



Grace, usefulness, and camfart in an ingeniaus, new chair-a Clathes Valet Now you can dress sitting down. What's more, you can hang your clothes, neaty, conveniently on the
same chaı This handsome Windsor adaptation has same chatr This handsome Windsor adatation has
a wie hanger back and trouser rod holds tacket.
trousers. tie. etc. Drawer or seat holds pocket gear trousers. tie. etc. Drawer or seat holds pocket gear
trungs are proply aranged hold shoes it
the complete clothes varlet and bedside chair in one. the conplete clothes tarlet and bedside chair in ons
Beatifully handrated with thick pine seat. and
white birch turnings and back. Finely finished and
 EASY $18{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{W} .18 \mathrm{D}^{\prime} \mathrm{D}$. Only $\$ 19.95$ Exp. Chgs. ca
EOME KIT-complete. Prefited. drille
 Beautiful Free Catalog-700 Pieces-Complete or Kits.


POW WOW WHAT PULLOVERS
 Only $\$ 3.98$ plus $25 ¢ \mathrm{p}$ p and handling



Shopping Around


For early birds
Look fre-h and pretty at break in a pai-ley polished cotton co coat. Bright red or blue prin robe has three-quarter push sleeves. extra-full wrap-aro skirt, front sash closing. 10-20 $141 / 2-241 / 2$. 85.95 plus 35 c posta Order from Vicki IVayne, GTIA-1 South Country Club Ro Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

## Fun fort

Injuns are coming. but don't frightened. Your furniture a nerves are protected. Move battle outdoor- to this real-looki fort where it", healthier and mo fun. Big $5^{\prime}$ by 6 ', genuine sp cedar wood, firing plat form. bloc house. swinging gate, stockad flagpole. $\$ 29.95$ f.o.b. Camde N. J. Cedar Product. HC:12, Bu 81. N. Baldwin, N. I. 11510.


## Rope trick

There"s plenty of magic involve in this natural woren rope chai It gives unbelierable comfort fo a chair that fold-: it"- portable, look- at home in a favorite spot i the houre; it:- adaptable to city o rountry lising. Frame fini-hed $i$ natural wahut. A-embled. \$20.9: xp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Doo Wathington, D. C. 20007.

## Stack'em up

Downright soft foam cushions it waterproof leather-like sinyl. Fon TI and record sessions, at pool--ide or on the boat. Solid pine frame in maple or honey tone. Itpua, beige. gold and muted orange. Stachs to $166^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Each $181 / 2$ " sq. by $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h. Set of 4 , one of each rolor. $\$ 26.95$ exp. coll. Yield House. HG12, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

## Collector prints

Full color reproductions autographed by famous wildlife artict, Ray Harm. Brown Thra-her; King Fisher: American Gold finch: Baltimore Oriole; Flicker; Bob White: Blue Jay; House Wren; Mockingbird; Butterfly Scarlet Tanager; Indigo. Painted Bunting. $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 12.95$ ea. Brochure, 10c. The Frame Shop, 523 Adams, Saginaw, Mich. 48602.

## Shopping Around

## icy fruits

's a hippy little wicker pushFilled to the brim with tasty confections. Take your pick a full pound of luscious s, figs, cherriea, dates. All true flavor goodness. Later ruit stand's a pretty planter! all with striped callopy edged lace. Order Vo. 326. \$6.95 Harry \& David, Box F-5.10, ford, Ore. 97501.

## int for the birds

nial lantern holds 5 ponnds ird feed which is dispensed matically as it is gobbled "p feathered friends. Feeding gh and bird perch rom all the round the lantern. $10^{1} 4^{\prime \prime}$ are feeder is filled through the Black and rlear polystyrene. al stake is $61 / 2^{\prime} 1$ 1. $\$ 5.98$ plus post. Foster Houme, Dept. 112, ria, III. 61601.

## ayful ornaments

wht ornaments make a holiday myhout the year. Trim the istmas tree or tie-on for the est gifts. After the holidays the - have fun bobbing them like reback balls. $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. : of 6 , and $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, hag 12. \$1.50 each. Ppd. Order from T. Vovelties, HC12, 366 Fiftl e., New York 10001.

## sper pea jacket

og-size frames fit royally in this rged pea jacket. Smart domble sasted st yle with anchor buttons, sh pockets and "Mod" epaulets. nswic navy in reprocessed Welton ol with thick quilt lining. seves: 33 to 38 . Sizes: 10 to 54 . 4.9 .5 ppd. Free 72 -page color talocrue. King-Size, Inc.. 2901 reat St., Brockton, Mass. 02402 .

## o-go à la far west

ris started the rage for chic wots. We think these made in our in west are as go-go as can le. reded leather in rich gold dust rown with flexible hard sole and -el and divinely comfortable, too. $)^{\prime \prime}$ h., fringed straps. Ladies" sizes to 10. $\$ 9.95$ ppd. Free FunVear cataloguc. Western Brands, 1G12-E. Eates Park, Colo. 80517

## n the doll-drums?

thoose these lovely old-fashioned lolls made of fine china to adil to our collection. Victorian lady is $3^{\prime \prime}$ high with her pretty face deailed in color. She comes with a vire stand. Baby is about $5 \frac{1}{2}$ " ind comes in lace-trimmed cotton rown and lacy bonnet. The kind of lolls grandmother played with. $\$ 2$ a. ppd. Viles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 51901.


PARTY CONVERSATION PIECE Authentic copy of world-famous Mannekin Statue in Belgium. DISPENSERSTOPPER is sure to keep your party "bubbling", your carbonated beverages fresh and sparkling to the last fizz. It's a Merry GIFT for a Merrier Holiday. ..................... $\$ 4.95$ In polished Gold ............. $\$ 6.95$ Add 50 e post. Christmas delivery guar. OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
622-HRC-So. Country Club. Tucsen. Ariz. 85716



TIFFANY LAMP KIT
True Classic Tiffany Lines New forming technique enables you to assemble this choice Tiffany Decorator lamp with ease. The glass is in the neutral tortoise-shell of the traditional Tiffany which mates well in any decor. I- trimmed with red and green "grapes". The resurgent intere-t in this lamp tyle makes this true 20 inch diameter lamp an unheard of value at the price Vew simplified assembl, tecl

Box 577 WILMINGTON 39, CALIFORNIA

$100{ }^{\text {ch }}$ Cotton Lace. Fashional,le. prac-
tical and of highest quality. Sparkling tical and of highest quality. Sparkling
white. Panels $4^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $5 t^{\prime \prime}$ long $\$ 4.50$, $\$ 8.25$ ea. Cafes $30^{\prime \prime} 1 \$ \$ 5.95$ pr., $36^{\prime \prime}$
$\$ 6.45$ pr. Valance $\$ 2.95$ ea. Curtains wash beautifully, no starching, no
stretching, little or no ironing, Drip Dry. These curtains will give you
many years of service. 44 page Catalog


IIIAfegitrols**
C.12, 597 Farmington Avenue


YOU'LL TREASURE THIS
as a gift suggestion ... filt with Fruit, Nuts or Candies. Enhance the beauty of yout home with this impressive and deightful Spanish treasure chest. This hand-
crafted import from Mexico will accent any decor. Detailed in design and made from durable Spanish wood, finished in a rich walnut stain. $6^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 8^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$

Alame Decor as wise

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H
See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes priced as low as $\$ 7.00$.

NO RISK TO YOU!
Money-back guarantee returned unworn within 10 days

## SAVE MORE MONEY!

No Extra Charge for
Any Sizes 9 to 13 HAREM $\$ 8.00$ Elegant brocade casts special occasion magic when you entertain a home. Elasticized, too see how smoothly it fits. And we have it in your




Antique Mechanical Dental Coin Bank
Practical, Novel Gift for the Family, Child, Dentist, or the Cavity Conscious Patient who has everything! "Coin in Dentist's pocket flips into bellows bag when tooth is yanked!" This colorful, Cast Iron Reproduction will complement your home or office.

$$
\$ 9.00 \text { Postpaid }
$$

Send Check or Money Order Today!

## CRESCENT DENTAL

Mfg. Co.
Dept. HG
1839 So. Pulaski $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Chicago 23. } 111 \text {. }\end{aligned}$


Wear IDENTICAL (®) FORM to look and feel normal again. IDENTICAL FORM is soft. comfortable; responds to body motion like the natural breast; fits any well fitting bra; never rides up. Doctors recommend its balanced weight and normal contour

Only IDENTICAL FORM has exclusive, patented double cell design to guard against accidental pin prick. Regain self-confidence and comfort. Send for literature, where to buy:
IDENTICAL FORM, INC., Dep't.HG 17 West 60th St., New York 23, N.Y. Available in 26 sizes; sensibly priced at $\$ 15$.

Shopping Around

## Catchy rabbit

Brightly colored bunny st with open paws to catch hats clothes and help children be Store soiled clothes or games toys in removable wa-hable cloth bag 14" dia. by $12^{\prime \prime}$ d. con-tructed of enameled tub steel in pink or blue. $4^{\prime}$ tall. ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG12, Raritan St.. Denver. Colo. 80

## New view

Magnifying lenses on an adj able headband are the answer needlework. craftsmen and th who work with fine print. Hin lenses swing up when not neer Hands are left free for w $\$ 7.95$ with $21 / 2$ diopter lens. $\$ 2.98$ for -tronger 3 diopter 1 Ppd. Nel-King. HVG-126MF Wyandotte, Kansas City, 64105.


## Love that desk!

Roll top is handsome as well functional. With old-fashio tambour top that locks. Se drawers, two deep files; vario sized pigeonholes that de-clut Brass hardware that enhances. W, $28^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}, 48^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. In light or d solid pine \$219. Medium bro solid oak $\$ 295$. Exp. coll. Ca logue. 25 c. Ephraim Marsh, De 413. Box 266, Concord, N.

## A touch of mink

Give her inink for Christmas! Re ranch mink cuffs on Helan stretch gloves and any initial 18 k gold plate. White or beige at one size fits every damsel from p, tite to statuesque. Happy gift sol tion if you don't know her sizt $\$ 1.98$ the pair. Ppd. Order fro Gracious Living, Dept. E20, Be keley, li. l. 02864.


## Enjoy sweet rest

Luxurious back rest with non-ski base has three elastic straps hold it to your pillow and adjust to 5 positions for comfort whe eating. reading. writing or watcl ing TV. $16^{\prime \prime}$ wide and $24^{\prime \prime}$ higł made of beautifully grained mi hogany plywood with gold trin $\$ 5.98$ ppd. Better Sleep, HG12 New Providence. N. J. 07974.


## It's in the cards

And absolntely inevitable that you will love a photo of your home o boat on your cards. In black an white from your snap-hot. 100 pan elled informals with sketch; 100 matching address with envelopes $\$ 13.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Or on napkins, play ing cards, other items. Reorders approximately $1 / 2$ price! Free sam. ples. Baron, HG12, Box 147, Carle Place, New York 11514.

## Shopping Around

## s the season

ig these exquisite kneeling an-- gincerbread man, deer, teddy $r$, snowman and Santa on the or wherever you want to add nchanting holiday touch. Nade satin polished solid jeweler*s $\therefore$, they are $3_{4}^{3}{ }_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ dia. Like $\therefore$ Kringle. they originate in many where they are hand cut a tiny workshop! Set of 6 , 18 ppd. Downs. HC12, Dept. 9, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

## i skates

:y're for skiing, they re for skatbut best of all they're safe. s practical set makes it easy little ones to learn. Metal heel te and strong woven buckle ips adjust to various sizes, hold shate firmly in place. $2 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ by 1. $\$ 1.98$ the pair plu- 25 c post. len Gallagher, Dept. 112, PeoIll. 61601.

## :auty boots

ece-lined suede storm boots $p$ toes and ankles warm and sty no matter how far the thermeter plunges. Crepe rubber es hold you upright on icy steps 1 roads. Boots may be worn with Is or flats. Black or brown with ther trim. Size 5 to 10 ; give shoe 2. $\$ 16 \mathrm{ppd}$. Free catalogue. The Ibots, Dept. 256, Hingham, iss. 02043.

## etty wall flower

ng a picture of real flowers :ked in Alpine meadows of the rol. Dried. then artistically preved to retain natural loveliness, sir vibrant colors show to pertion against white background th contrasting gold leaf frame. , two are alike. $5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{sq} . \$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. topping Autria, Dept. 483, Norch, Vt. 05055.

## ig news

rge Plexiglass bowls are great $r$ entertaining on a big scale. No sed to keep filling up the bowl. hese hold enough salad or fruit r a houseful! Beauty of a bowl r holiday punch. Cry-tal clear, actical, decorative. The BIC 10ice: $12^{\prime \prime} \$ 5.75 ; 15^{\prime \prime} \$ 6.95$; $18^{\prime \prime}$ 3.75. Set of all three, $\$ 20$. Ppd. len Ayr House. Box 210-Gl, lenview, Ill. 60025.

## 'erse-atile label

here’s grood news for friends. A lought ful verse for each season is rinted on Four-Seasons label-. 1. zasons change, change labels! 'rinted on white, non-curling ummed paper. Each $13 / 4$ " long. ;reen, red, brown, and blue deigns with black lettering. Packed a plastic box. 50 of each season 1 ppd. Via air add 16c. Bruce Boind, HG12, Boulder, Colo. 80302.




 Leslie Creations. 1266 HG, Bittshurgh, Pa. 152355 , Penn Hills.

## THE <br> 

Elegant imperial Ring with beautifully carved open work design in antique gold plate, Your choice of dramatic simulatod Jade, Opal, Black Onyx, Turquoise or Garnet.
$\$ 3.00$ each
Also in 14. Kt. Solid Gold with genuine Jade, Opal, Black Onyx, Turquoise of
Garnet. $\$ 40.00$ each




SOLID MAHOGANY MARBLE-TOP TABLE shipped FOB factory
direct to your home..
$\$ 15.95$
Imagine this table for $\$ 15.95$ (14 in. fop) Just one of the many furniture savings in mantic American pieces you won't find anywhere else. Tables, chairs, loveseats, desks, bedroom, lamps, etc. You'll love our całalog. Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Allanta, Ga. 30327


DEEIRSKIN SPECLAIS
SOFT, SMOOTH, WASHABLE SOFT, SMOOTH, WASHABLE
Smooth, whis'stitched $9^{\prime \prime}$ gauntlet deerskins, that
just won't war out They re supers quality' for
dres just won't wear out They're supers quality! for
dressoor sport in white, bee.ge. black,
cork or chocolate cream! Sizes $6-81 / 2$. 3.49
 Here's How Co., Inc., $\begin{gathered}\text { HG-632, s. se Tec St. St. } \\ \text { Hicksville, N. } \mathrm{Y} \text {. in } 801\end{gathered}$


WONDERFUL WILLOW
Handwoven in a graceful globe shape, this handsome ottoman provides extra seating or pampers tired feet. Natural color, var-
nished for long life, and reinforced for strength. A year-round conversation piece imported from Europe.
Size $24^{\prime \prime}$ diameter by $14^{\prime \prime}$ high.

TWO FOR \$18.95
SHIPPEO EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT I'a. Jies. Add $5 \%$ Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's.

THE ADDED TOUCH 12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010


## PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to benuty in your home with little eost
with rut ondlen brass popated switchptates. Non-
tarnish finish. screws included tarnish finish. screws included.
$\qquad$ 3 51.50 each
TWIN OUTLET- ${ }^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{n}$

COMBINATION $-5^{n \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ ……... 51.95 each 000 KNOB w'spindle \& rosette 51.95 each VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Po. 19010


OLD TIME IIDIBNE HEAT
HMTCHING HANT

So many of you wanted the genuine antiques originally offered we couldn't Now we have acquired the mold from which the originals were made hundred years ago... to
bring you absolutely authentic reproductions. Even the 2" black iron pipe is the same. Handsomely detailed head$56^{\prime \prime}$ post-magnificently you won't be disappointed! Only \$17.95.




YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO
\$24.95 NEW CAPE • STOLE • JACKET
MORTON'S remodels your old worn fur coat, jacket or cape into a glamorous new fur fashion
for only $\$ 24.95$. Includes restyling. new lining interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing, writ-


 TrN's, Dept. 6 L. wash Fintor, D. MORTON'S Dept. 6-L Washington, D. C. 20004
| Please send me Free Fur Słyle Book

## Name

Address
! City


A wonderful feeder for woodpeckers, nut hatches and all creepers. Fill with beef suet and hang on trees, posts or porch and watch them gather. Weather-proofed with "Woodlife" to last a lifetime. $6^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$. Pa. Res. $5 \%$ Soles Tox - Sorry No COD's SEND FOR FREE GIFt CATALOGUE

## Clymer's of Bucks County

HG126, Point Pleasant, Penna. 18950


## If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phono graph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report chil dren gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illusrated folder. Bremmer-Davislhonics Dept. C-9, Wilmette, Illinois.


## Shopping Around

## Putter there pal



Putter-Matic is a grand indoor to better performance on the gr Put the black and red plastic c less electric device on rug or fl putt the ball into the hole an rotating light flashes, a bell ri and the ball is automatically back to the putter. $\$ 9.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. ball and batteries. Norfolk H Ltd., HG12, 35 9th Are., York, N. Y. 10014.

## Original paintings

Oil paintings lyy living artists fr Austria. Belgium and France framed in hardwood with a walnut finish. Each painting heary canvas, signed by the art Choose landscape. seascape, flo or fruit. $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $15^{\prime \prime}$ in frame. \$6 ea.; 2, \$13. Add 75c post. I painting. (In limited suppl World Art. HG12. 54 Church L Westport, Conn. 06880.

## Fabric frames

Decorative custom-made frames several de-igus are easy to in-ta ready to paint or stain. The $30^{\prime \prime}$ $20^{\prime \prime}$ high panels shown are $\$ 15$ for four panels. Hardware is cluded. Fabric inserts are not cluded. Send for free brochu and information on how to mea ure and install. Town \& Count! Wooderaft Co., HG126, 219 Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill. 6060


## Winning hand

Pick up these fun-loving dice an roll 'em! For a straight, full hous or any other poker combination Instead of dots, five over-size ${ }^{3}$ t printed plastic dice have hono and joker card faces. You oul need two persons to play, but fo plenty of excitement, there's a ways room for more. $\$ 1.59 \mathrm{ppc}$ Greenland Studios, HG12, Miam Fla. 33147.


## Flight into Egypt

Who but Hummelwerk capture such charm, produces such nalura expressions. achieves such vibran coloring? Here from that famou German factory, the "Flight inte Egypt" masterfully made of ce ramic in heavenly shades of blue $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 10.95$ ppd. Catalogue 35c. Hildegarde Studios, HG12. 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford: Conn. 06105.

## Cherub charmers

Who else but Hummel with its appreciation of the artistic could fashion the delicate wings and fine features of these white china cher ubs? Who else but a discerning hostess with her appreciation of the aesthetic could dignify her holiday décor with them? $3^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 2.50$ pr. ppd. World Handicraft Center, Dept. 482, Norwich, Vit. 05055.

Shopping Around

## gle all the way

what fun it is to listen to the py strains of "Jingle Bells." ta Claus strikes a merry note cheery music box. Plays for full minutes. With golden link n to hang him on tree, door or dace. Jolly fellow is $7^{\prime \prime}$ tall 4 rubber face, woolly whiskers gay red felt hat. $\$ 3.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. [. Novelties, HC12, 366 Fifth , New York 10001.

## t of the Magi

ee Wise Men epitomize the it of Christmas. These regal tlemen are a full two feet tall. at impressive Christmas decoons! Printed on heavy bond $k$ in full color. Easy to rut out assemble. Set of these three is 18 ppd. Walter Drake \& Sons. 12, 61 Drake Building, Colo-- Springs, Colo. 80901.

## e's a cutup

le girls will find the story of rquerite enchanting. She's an rable paper doll who comes life. "Marguerite" arrives in colorfully illustrated book. I rht mailing carton along with cutout doll, a macic box to ry her pinafores. Ire-Xmas dery! $\$ 3.95$ plus 20c post. Sayre is Co., HC,12, 52 Park Ave., w York, N. Y. 10016.

## Jw's your ESP?

snagers and adults find the-e ds that test ESP (extra sensory ception) extremely challenging 1 lots of fun. Developed by parachology department of a lead; university. Why not have an P party to start the winter enterning season? With instructions. 50 per deck ppd. Bennett use. Dept. HG12, Box 1567, rham, N. C. 27702.

## unchy Yogi bear

gi's given up stealing picnic skets and turned to taking a unding in his bread basket. meh him or knock him down, ,gi springs up for more. He loves bbing in the pool, too. Gay coled sturdy vinyl personalized with $y$ name or nickname. $\$ 2.49$ plus c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 21, Berkeley, R. 1. 02864.

## uddlesome chum

ert polar bear to charm children grown-ups right out of bed on i icy morning. Rug comes in hite, black, beige and mocha and m-bear colors like pink, blue, red gold. Made of washable acrylic irry fibers. $36^{\prime \prime}$ by $34^{\prime \prime}, \$ 11.95$; )" by $36^{\prime \prime}, \$ 19.95$; $64^{\prime \prime}$ by $39^{\prime \prime}$, 24.95 ; $84^{\prime \prime}$ by $54^{\prime \prime}, \$ 69$. Ppd. The itching Post, HG12, Box 377 , yosset, N. Y. 11791.



## Family Coat-of-Arms

 DI-Embroidcred Blazer Emblem, $\$ 15.00$ Coat-of-arms entiroidered in colored silk andsatiin thread on lolack cloth witl family name, if
 Cl-K night In Armor
Metallic 1 Sith century armor will mame and coat-

 TA-Chrume Auto Badge Hanc painted Hand painted coat-ot-arns and farmily name in
true color $51 /=$ tall. Fits on front or rear 11 ardware inrluded. Weatherproofed. ${ }^{6}$ week del.
Made-to-0rder. 300.000 names on file. Postpaid.
"'1776" HOUSE Dept. H-17
260 Mass. Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02115


## Amazing Ice Cracker Rosewood Bar Set

Amazing Tap-icer cracks ice with a few Amazing Tap-Icer cracks ice with a few
easy taps. The secret's the exclusive easy taps. The secret's the exclusive
vibrator handle. New 3 -Piece Set invibator handle. New 3-plece set in-
cludes Tap-lcer, chrome plated can/botcludes Tap-Icer, chrome plated can/bot-
tle opener and swizzle spoon-all with tle opener and swizzle spoon-all with
hand-rubbed rosewood handles and mounted on handy, hang-up rack. Money back guarantee. Gift boxed: 3-Piece Set, $\$ 4.95$. At gift shops, department stores or post-paid from

TQP-/CER
95-S Springfield Ave., Springfield, N.J. 07081


AN OPEN AND SHUT CASE for this executive office is its perfect organization for your work, and its beauty. One wonderful piece of furniture houses typewriter, desk. large hanging, file drawer, two storage
drawers, pencil and paper trays, and pigeon-holes. Roll top covers pull-out desk top when not in use. Full details in catalog. Typewriter not included.
 Ibs. No C.O.D. Send 25 c for catalog
Dept. 412, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

## 



From France comes this magnificent decanter. It has four separate sections, cach with its own pouring spout and stopper. For colorful splendor hil sections with Creme de Menthe, Cherry ly conversation piece. $12^{\prime \prime}$ tall decanter. SEt of six fine handblown rain. bOW HUE CORDIAL GLASSES, $\$ 5.95$ PIUS 50 ¢ Postage.

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010


## BISOLAR SUN LAMP

Enjoy that natural sun-lanned look with Bi-
solar "sunshine" at the snap of a suilch' Keep yourself and family looking the "picture of health". Not one but 3 fast-tanning lamps give properly balanced ultraviolet and infrat
red rays. If you relax and sleep, automatic timer lurns lamp off prevents overexposure. Superb quality; lamps, goggles included.
Models. BACKED BY WRITTEN GUARANTEE. Cash or Monthly Terms. Write today for FREE Folder
Sattle Creek equipment compan
81 Doty Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich. 49016
Please send me Bisolar Literature and Prices.
Name.
Street.
City...


## HERB CANISTERS

Snowy herb patterns are hand painted in with tops in green to match the leaves. Metal canisters are airtight, painted on the outside with sturdy baked-on enam Largest is $73 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ high $6^{\prime \prime}$, in dimeter holds 5 lbs of flour. others in proportion, Apla Sbs. of flour; others in proportion. Apple Decked Canisters are also available with turquoise and green apples on white back ground with furquoise top.
Four for $\$ 7.95$, plus 50 c West of Miss.
Windfall oept $\cdot$.126



MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS Today in homes and offices everywhere, THE ACHIEVERS ACHIEVEMENT! Your ACHIEVER belongs in this select group Order now. Case in rich walnut, maple, black, antique gold or silver hand rubbed finish. Plush lining in black or any military or school color. Glass front. Stands or hangs. Space bars adjust. Name, rank, school, dates, etc., beautifully engraved,
56 per letter. INSIGNIA of Army, Navy, Alr Force, Marines $5 ¢$ per letter. INSIGNIA of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines
or A.A.U. engraved $-\$ 2.00$ each. Also, all Corps insignia Model M1 ( $\mathrm{g}^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ ) for $1-3$ medals . . . . . . . . $\$ 8.95$ All Model M3 ( $16^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ ) for $3-20$ medals Model M7 ( $20^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ ) for $10-50$ medals

Rush gilts shipped sa-50 Wa
CHRISTMAS! Order that Gift of a lifetime NOW
AWARD MAKER Deft. 390, B0X 6474, SURFSIIE, fLA. 33154


Control mosquitioes! Attract martins! with MIJO APARTMENTS
ltract mosquito-eating purple mar tins to your yard. Interlocking design of Vijo lparments needs no nails. no glue. Metal hanger included for instant mounting on your pole. Made of smooth, ready-topaint exterior plywood. Slant roof design drains wa "Popular" 12 -apartment size measures $24 \times 24 \times 16$ inches set up. Sent postpaid, only $\$ 16.00$. Other models available: write for literature. To order send check or money order. C.O.D.

MIJO PRODUCTS
Delavan 5, Minnesota 56023


FRESH Holly - FREE Mistletoe Deck the Halls with fresh, choice treated sprays of glossy green, rich red berried
English Holly. Boxes tooped with sprig of Mistletoe. A Delightful gift. Cards en. closed. Money-back guarantee. Arrival ap prox. a week before Christmas unless other-
H-2 requested. All boxes Ppd
H-2 An Armload of Holly
H-3 Whopping Armload.
HG. 6 A Bounty of Holly plus $\$ 7.50$
$\$ 3.25$ Variegated Holly.
HG-37 Loads of English plus Var- \$ 12.95 iegated Holly, giant pine
cones, choice aromatic
mountain greens box.
NORTHWEST CORNER STORE

## BETTER BUY THE BUSHEL

It's filled with 30 toys in wood, pottery, papier mache. The simple playthings of peasant Mexico. They come spilling out of a bushel basket useful for firesides or laundry. Toys range in size from life-size masks, a $13^{\prime \prime}$ doll, on down to 3 inch miniatures. There are horses, bulls, parrots, a bird in a cage. All 30 pieces and the basket too, for only
\$9.95 PP.
$O^{\text {LD }} \mathrm{M}^{\text {EXICO }} \mathrm{SHOP}^{\text {HOP }}$
The O
SANTA FÉ_NEW MEXICO

Shopping Around


Totable for potables Keep this bar stocked; guests arrive all you need is ice! Holds 4 bottles, 6 bottle mix, glasses. has drawer for kins. openers. $17^{\prime \prime}$ long, $14^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 16.95$ finished in honey pint maple. $\$ 10.95$ kit ready to fit and aseemble. Add \$1 west
Mis.. Yield House. HG12. N. way. N. H. 03860.


## They're off—!

Exciting new adult racetrack any number of players is almo thrilling as leing at the trac and a lot les. crowded. $31^{\prime \prime}$ $12 \frac{1}{2^{\prime \prime}}$ by $6^{\prime \prime}$, it comes with place and show layout. 16 spe tested "horses" and instructi for Pari-Mutual or oral play. $\$ 9$ plus 90 c post. Tum-Blin Dov Co.. HC12, 8620 S. Broadway, Louis, Mo. 63111.


## Typed for typists

If you answer mail on your ty writer, this bargain box is for y $10081 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $11^{\prime \prime}$ sheet- and 1 matching enveloper printed black with name and addres. to 4 lines, 30 characters each) white bond paper. $\$ 3$ ppd. Ni size for men, too! Specify printi clearly. The American Statione HGG12, Park Ave.. Peru, Ind. 4697

## Golden touch

Bright addition to note paper an envelopes are the address labe with up to four lines of blac printing on heavy gold pape gummed backs. Great convenienc with your zip cole becoming must. 500 labets are $\$ 2$. Five der- of $500, \$ 1.60$ each; Ten of ders. $\$ 1.50 ; 25, \$ 1.20$ each. Ppo Bruce Bolind, HG12, Boulde Colo. 80301.


## Your slip is showing

Cover up those slip-and-fall dange spots in your tub and shower witl -afety treads. They give low cos insurance against accidents and add a tonch of glamour underfoot Floral pattern on white, pink of bluc. Easy-to-apply 16 " skid-proo tread- adhere permanently, stay clean. Set of 7. \$4.95. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG12, B7953 Raritan St. Denver. Colo. 80221.


## Silent Star

Hang the rooftop Star of Bethlehem during the holidays to guide friends to your door. Four foot star has 20 acrylic glow tubes, comes with all neces-ary hardware. A spotlight (not included) directed at this inspiring ornanent makes it seem like a real star hovering in the winter sky above your home. $\$ 7.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Niles Kimball, 100 Bond St.. O-hko=h, Wis. 54901.

## rginia succulence

ckory smoked Virginia lam to you proud through the coming lidays. Will serve parties handnely. Boneless, 7 to 9 pounds, 98 per lb.. is simmered, boned azed, baked in wine before shipnt. Bone in, 9 to 15 lbs., $\$ 1.98$ r lb. East of Miss. add $\$ 1.50$; est, \$3. Jordan`s Old Va. Smoke use, HG12. 1511 W. Overbrook, chmond, Va. 23220.

## hildren at prayer

reeling figures evoke the true irit of this season. Made of highed ceramic and hand-painted, ey are the work of the famous mmelwerk artisans. Golden nde hair and nighties of blue Child’s Prayer" girl. "Bless Us l" boy. $5^{3}$ 4" h. $\$ 6$ ea.; $\$ 11.50$ pr d. "Hummelwerk" catalogue, c. Liberty Gifts, HGE-126, 2324 berty St., Trenton, N. J. 08629.

## unny face hangers

bbons and yarn, and felt and Iffing-that's what happy hangare made of! Adorable doll e heads with angelic poses alost make hanging up clothes fun r all little girls. Wood hanger: " wide covered in non-slip felt immed with golden rickrack. Set 3. $\$ 1.98 ; 2$ sets for $\$ 3.75$. Ppd. elen Gallagher, Dept. 112, Peoa, Ill. 61601.

## ummel nativity set

art a Hummel creche with Holy amily figures. Add pieces each ar. 3 pc. set, hand-painted, 26.50; white, $\$ 15.50$. 50c post. l-pe. hand-painted set with 24 y $13^{\prime \prime}$ by $1 l^{\prime \prime}$ lighted wood stable 119.50; unlighted, $\$ 112.50$. hite figures, \$69.50. \$3 post mplete set. Catalogue 35c. Hildearde's, HG12, 597 Farmington ve., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

## teak hors d'oeuvres

hat delicious elegance-sizzling eak appetizers. Tiny 2 -oz. filets r host, hostess, and guests to rill over a miniature hibachi. Ielt-in-your-mouth beef tenderloin t its finest. Flash-frozen, shipped a reusable plastic container to arive in perfect condition. 48 for 31 ppd. Omaha Steaks Internaional, Dept. A-12, 4400 S. 96 th St. )maha, Neb. 68127.

## jea ships

Vautical Prints Educational: smart et of three includes 1840 schoonr, an American yawl and a stern wheeler, each atthentic design orinted on antique parchment in recise detail; colors combine rust, slive, black and white. Ready for framing, class-prints measure $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}$. Set $\$ 3.95$ plus 35 c post. John Boston Esq., HG12, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.


WHY SPEND A LOT FOR AN EXTRA PHONE? Standard Dial Phones-only\$99ㅡ․

at about one quarter normal retail cost Rewired, refinished and equipped with standard plug ready to use in home or office. they are a solid value, make it pos sible to have a phone \$18.95. (Please add 95 postane ant Each. \$9.95; 2 for intercom MADISON TELEPHONE SUPPLY, Dept. HG-12, 887 Second Ave., N.Y. 17 DECORATORS: PLEASE NOTE!

## Floor

 Candle Holder $\$ 9.95$ TWO for $\$ 18.95$TALL SHOW PIECE of WROUGHT IRON in SPANISH MOTIF This is an in mortant piece
that will add Menterranean favor to your liv.
ing roomy din ing room or
 a fremace. or mave two
nanking at door. entrance hank ing atioor entrance

 hioh globe.

Money-back Guarantee



Ann Isabel



Cye 'Ieffrey Allen'
For living roum, family room, den-wherever comfort, practicality and beauty are
part of gracious living, Hunt Galleries' Craftrmen have created the "JEFFREY'
ALLEN". Devoted to comfort-Seat D. ALLEN". Devoted to comfort-Seat D
$22^{\prime \prime}$ : Seat H. $17^{\prime \prime}$ : Seat W. $20^{\prime \prime} ;$ H. $28^{\prime \prime}$ : W. 30 ": reversible foam rubber cushion; lined skirt. Your choice of varied fine fabric
upholstery. (Samples on Request.) $\$ 64.00$ uphostery. (Samples on Request.) \$04.00 Catalogue and Swatches.

HUNT GALLERIES, ING P. 0. Box 492, HG12

Hickory, N. C.


15th-Century Splendor
Magnificent five-branch candelabrum in solid brass. The elegance of its baroque design and of a 15th-century castle ... a page boy in satin breeches lighting the way for guest
through dim galleries. Height $14^{\prime \prime}$. width $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ through dim galleries. Height $14^{\prime \prime}$; width $11 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$ $\$ 17.50$ postpaid. ( 30 imported crystal drops for
each candelabrum, $\$ 5$ extra.) Satisfaction each cande
guaranteed.
a. Residents Add $5 \%$ Sales Tax No COD's PLEASE
end For Free Gifl Cataloo

## TAYLOI GEFTS



## The World's First

 Mechanical PickpocketDon't leave a coin on this sly little metal box. Instantly a thieving hand reaches out, snatches the coin into the vault and the lid drops shut. Outrageous way to fleece friends. Delightful way to intrigue youngsters. Perfect bar-time toy really $\begin{array}{ll}\text { operation assures } & 169 \\ \text { supply of funds. } & 1050\end{array}$

## GREENLAND STUDIOS

Deft. H-125 MIAMI, Florida 33147

adjustable leaf $\&$ vine solid brass trivet
Protect your table, and add beauty to it, 100, with this hard-to-find $2-\mathrm{pc}$. trivet. Fits under small dishes or your largest party platter. Solid cast brass; rubbertipped feet; each piece $81 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 2 "$. 12.00 plus. 1.00 ship. chg. Add $3 \%$ tax in Va.

## The Horne

 of Plenty iz enCHAMPAGNE \& WINE RACK



Imported White DOVES


Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attaeh among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table deeorations and package "toppers" too. $21 / \frac{2}{2}$ bodies "ith $51 / 2$ " wings. Order No. 2091. Set of Six-\$1.00 prod.; 2 Sets- $\$ 1.79$ Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required.


TEAR GAS ${ }_{\text {aEROSOL DISPENSER }}$ Render attacker or prowler helpless with tear gas. Good for 40 to 50 times. Effective distance-one to ten feet. Sate-NO explosive charge. Small sizeideal to fit into small places at home, office or business. Handy-easy to use aerosol dispenser. Causes no permanent injury. Protect yourself against the growing crime rate.

Only $\$ 3.95$ ea.-3 for $\$ 10.00$
Send check, money order or cash. C. $O$ D. orders accepted.
MIDDLE WEST MARKETING CO 218 South Hoyne, Chicago, 111.60612

Shopping Around


## Fast brush-off

Set one in the ground beside front door. a second at the $b$ door and forget about snow a mud being tracked across carp and floors. Black finished steel in heary duty brush of platic b, thes. Leg. are off--et to pres :inking below proper depth. $\$ 3$ ppd. Suburbia Mail shopp Paul, Minn. 5.5101

## Bright amounts

Handsome polished brass and c per trimmed oil measures heas lacquered against tarni-h ma ideal planters or vases. They 1 , like oil measures used on ea steamships. The inside is tinned prevent corrosion. 5 liter, $10^{1} \frac{2}{2 \prime \prime}$ $\$ 22.95$; 2 liter, $8^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 13.95 \mathrm{pt}$ Catalogue 25c. The Sea Crafte HG12. Box 331, Kennebunk, I 01043.

## Fetching felines

Precious pair for wear: sterlit silver pins delight cat people-a arent we legion? For that matt any up-to-the-minute maiden's ing to fall for this newish access idea: for her sweaters, blouses Mandarin coat collar. One kno where he"s going, the other whe whe's been! \$6 a set ppd. Lega HG12. 999 South Water St., Ne Bedford. Mase. 02741.

## Comfort to order

Thermo blower cools a room w amazing efficiency or heats equally well and is noiseles. weighs only $51 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$, and is th size of a cleansing tissue box. Ma be hung on the wall. Therm tatically controlled. Protectis switch prevents overleating. $\$ 29.9$ ppd. Hobi. HG12, Flushing, N. ) 11352.


## Notable needle

Fabulous and fun way to croche and loop sweaters. hats, rug scarves, baby things and dresall with one needle no matter wha kind of yarn you use. The ba-i stitch can be learned in 10 minute Loop work can be cut without ur raveling: needs no binding. Imr loop needle phus book on patterm instructions. $\$ 2$ ppd. Sherry Craft: PH112. Ardsley, N. I. 10502.


## Game for fun?

Then play shittles, the traditiona Scandinavian game, turned Eng lish and here for a new generation of lankees. Skittle: is perfect fo your home game room or churd group. Blond wood, hand-crafted $181 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $46^{\prime \prime}$ by $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ is $\$ 36$. Fold ing stand. $\$ 24.50$. l'pd. Catalogue 10c. Berea College Student Indutries. HG12, Berea. Ky. 40403.
:orative decanter
nned to take high seas or lowentertaining. See-worthy CapBottle fashioned after one sailed aboard famous: "CalNyckel" for the New World 37. Hand-blown glass liner Sweden is covered in brass. nautical motif as original. a. $\$ 12.50$ plus 50 c postage. Jarrell, lnc.. HC12, 84 Broad , W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

## ky nutcracker

ghty but handy and elegant this rooster. A fine reproducfrom an old-time model, in brass. Does a cracking good on the hardest nut. $6^{\prime \prime}$ long, it ates easily. Smart gift for the ss and all nut lovers! \$4.50 Americana ratalogue, 25c. Cuilford Forge, HG12, GuilConn. 06437.

## Jw white

n is a remarkable formula desed by dentists to cover disations and fillings. Actresses it to keep their teeth sparand white. The formula may sed on false teeth as well as ones that nature gave you. brush Wyten on and smile. 4 months' supply. $\$ 1.98$ ppd. find. HN-12, Box 205, Church ta., New York, N. Y. 10003.

## east fun

dwoven straw basket's plumb of fun games. Oriental style, folk art toys: Kokeshi dolls, pets, straw animals, puzzles, ami kit. abacus, oil pastel ks -over twenty treasures for e folk here at hone. Toyot's just what any child asketh. by $7^{\prime \prime}$ deep $\$ 9.95$ plus 5.5 c post. Patio, HG12. 1672 Old Skokie Highland Park, Ill. 60036.

## ar the floor

er the bare places with a Polar $r$ in white, to beautify the bedm ; head's intact including his y own eyes, teeth, nose, tongue. mine fur dazzler stays put on floor-it skids not, thanks to a backing. $7^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ by $6^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime} \$ 1,125$; by $6^{\prime} \$ 1.250$. Ppd. (Zebra, er species in stock.) The Counside, GR-116, Box 103. Palos rk, Ill. 60464.

## ift to your clutch

evenings on the town, a floral tch purse you make yoursclf. includes: Design printed on lgian linen twill; faille lining; ven interfacing; cording tape binding; needle; easy instrucns. $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Yarn in rose, d, blue, green, violet and brown. ige or black back ground. $\$ 6.50$. post. The Stitchery, HC12, ellcsley, Mass. 02181.

Shopping Around
AS TRADITIONAL AS TURKEY OUR Grandmother Clock

 UNFINISHED ASH, smoothly sanded. $\$ 10.95$ NATURAL finished ash (blonde) 11.95 BIRCH-finished in Maple,
Walnut Pine or Black Lacruer ANTIQUED finish: Florentine Yellow,
Moss Green. Venetian Red
$\qquad$ 14.45 15.95 For matching Arm (thit adil \$s oo (i) atheve prices.

## ITeff $\mathbb{E}$ lliot $\mathfrak{C r a f t s m e n ~}$




## fashionable comfort

 APACHE BOOTSSmoothly styled of glove-soft Genuine Deerskin with molded genuine rawhide leather sole and contour heel. Rugged and sturdy for outdoor wear and a trim footnote to slim pants and sheer bliss after skiing. Loden Green, Natural Rust or Black. Full and half-sizes $4-10, M$ \& $N$ $\$ 11.95$ widths.

Satisf. Guar. $\$ 3$ deposit for COD's



Stikees Decorating Kits
Even the kids can decarate windaw and mirrors with no fuss, muss, glue ar paint! Standard kıt has 100 pieces af precut re-usable palished plastic press and stick cutouts including snawmen, reindeer, Santas, trees,
stars plus the letters of Merry Christmas, Happy New Year, Ban Nael. Deluxe has 200 pieces. Order 9956-6, Standard Stikees, \$1 9952-6, Deluxe, $\$ 2$ pastpaid.

## Miles Kimball 425 Bond St., Oshkesh, Wis. 54901





Handsome gold decal eagles, adapted from traditional Federal||WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED period designs. Perfect for furniture and many other decorat- CATALOG, only 25c. Shows full ing uses. Lithographed in rich gold with brown accents. Easy to apply. Choice of 5 sets: (A) 16 decals in 5 sizes, $2^{\prime \prime}$ to $51 / 2$ wide; (B) 6 of $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ size only; (C) 4 of $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ size; (D) 2 large $12^{\prime \prime}$; (E) 1 giant $18^{\prime \prime}$. Sets A, B, C, $\$ 1.75$ each. Sets D, E, $\$ 1.95$ each (ppd. U.S., Canada; no CODs; Ohio res. add $3 \%$
$\approx$ AUTHENTICS
Dept. G-126, Box 19276 American Stencil Designs such as Bird and Fruit, Boston Rocke set for chairs; canister and spice jar labels, many others.

COST TAX DEDUCTIBLE STARGGLIDE FREE TRIAL!
BEFORE YOU BUY OR RENT talled in 2 hours without or apartment-no wir
Stairway left free for
neek to use. Costs 8 c a
matic Safety Device
Dept. H.
American STAR-GIDES Corp

Shopping Around


Twist test
Looks like a Trest Side Story let, actually it's home style scotch for swingers. Props vinyl playing sheet, hardb spinner, kids and/or the par Spin it and you're with it if manage to put hand or stockis foot in a different colored and keep a body's balance. Ge pitch? $\$ 4.98$ ppd. Hobi, H Flushing, N. Y. 11352.


## Scarlet amaryllis

Bountiful bulb produces five more full scarlet blossoms. A ryllis bulb from S. Africa. by of Breck's. the big bulb impor comes preplanted in attractive $c$ tainer. Add water: in 30 to 60 d flowers up to $7^{\prime \prime}$ across. Instr tions included. l'otted anary only $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Breck's. Z37 Bre Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

## A wrap up

Just as we begin to think we seen all there is to see in mail der. along comes another goo gift pack's indispensable-se different designs in five sizes wrapping in a flash, from linge and sweaters to ties and gems. 0 end's open for easy stuffing! H day colors. 5 for $\$ 1 \mathrm{ppd}$. Colon Studios, JG-89. 10 Martine A White Plains, N. Y. 10606.


## Air director

Make floors warmer and keep tains cleaner with Deflect-O. Dur ble clear plastic unit attaches air register* by strong magne Floor and wall models, no. 52 a justs from $10^{\prime \prime}$ to $16^{\prime \prime}, \$ 2.50$ eac Ba-eboards: no. $53,15^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}$, ea.; no. $54,30^{\prime \prime}$ to $36^{\prime \prime}, \$ 5$ ea. 50 post. each. Deflect-O Corp., HG1 Box 55234, Indianapolis, In 46205.

## Closet glamour

Satin and lace, sweet and lovel for any lady be she bride with trousseau to keep wedding-da fresh or her mother re-doing he closets. Satin-padded hanger pre vents shoulder creases. cover pri tects from dust. \$4.50. Sachet fo drawer or hanger. $\$ 3.50$. Ecru lac on pink, blue or white. Ppd. Horn of Plenty, HG12, 323 S. Washing ton, Alexandria, Va. 22314.

Shopping Around

## ome check-up

me-saver for patients requested check their blood pressure freently. Medically accurate inument called a Sphygmomameter has direct reading gauge d easy-to-follow instructions. In lyl case. \$16.98. Precision-made thoscope available for $\$ 2.98$. d. Greenland Studios, HG12, iami, Fla. 33147.

## icker tape ticks

honest-to-goodness look alike the stockbroker's ticker tape. rose glass dome base enclose: electric clock where time and nulations of the latest quotations pear. With six feet of cord, it can favorably placed anywhere in e executive"s suite. $9^{\prime \prime}$ highs $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ a. $\$ 27.50$ ppd. Postamatic Co., G12. Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

## lowers? Si!

ñors $y$ señoritas go for this wall anter that catches the atmos. rere of an old Spanish balcony iling. Fresh or fake, flowers or eens, all look better set in the editerranean. Hang it indoors or t. $16^{\prime \prime}$ h., $13^{\prime \prime}$ w., $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ d. In ack or white wronght iron: two movable trays. $\$ 5.99$ plus 79 c ast. Ann Isabel Gifts, HC12. 7840 ugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.

## ime minder

ocket reminder that sounds the larm when it's time to feed the arking meter, take the roast from te oven, pick up dad at the airort. Precision made Swiss move tent is featherweight, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, takes ettings up to two hours, comes ith key chain. Big help on busy ays. $\$ 4.95$ plus 35 c post. J. W Iolst, Dept. HG126, 106 Emery t., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

## Enchanted tree

'harming little "snow" mantled ree is encircled by two goldoated bracelets trimmed with tiny golden charms. Just the answer for t charm collector's gift. Charms nclude: angel, heart, wishbone and clover, bell, sailboat, fish, raying hands, cross, poodle, baby hoe. $\$ 10.50$ ppd. Casual Living, 4G12, 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y. 10538.

## Sweet and light

Craceful figurine sits upon a deli cate settee and sheds a soft light Perfume her rose bouquet ; switch on and the glow scents the room. In pastel lace gown: lamp of fine Dresden-like china. $6^{\prime \prime}$ l. by $4 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ h. Bulb and plug included. $\$ 6.95$; $\$ 13.50$ a pair. Ppd. Haad \& Co. HG116, 135-23 37th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.



## GOLDLLOCKS $\$ 5.98$ s. and 3 BEARS

These stuffed fairy tale favorites will delight any child. Goldilocks is a big 21 " tall and is gayly dressed in full skirt, jacket \& bonnet. Bears have moving eyes, are colorfully clothed in yellow and black Scotch plaid and red corduroy. Poppa Bear $21^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Momma Bear $16^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Baby Bear $9^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Set includes all 4 dolls.
money back if not oelighted

## Harriet Caviter



A contemporary classic! Walnut-tipped shade of imported white opaline glass hangs gracefully from walnut arm. Ad justable height. Arm swivels left to right \#8011-P.
*AOD \$ $\$ .25$ EACH FDR MAILING, HANOLING.

NYC add 5\% tax, NYS add $2 \%$. No C.O.D.'s SEND IOC FOR 32-PAGE CATALOG


CROWWN JEWELLS
FIERY. DAZZLING GEMS The naked eye cannot detect the difference in beauty, brilliance and clarity between a Join the many celebrities who prefer our Crown Jewels and make them your own personal treasure. Designer settings, mounted with side tapers.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE WITHIN 10 DAYS. I
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Mr. JOHN CROWN JEWELS $\left.\right|^{24}$ w. 577 Sh Se., HG12. New York, N.Y. 10019 |

Only $\$ 15.95$ Ppd. for this handcrafted PINE BENCH


Seats tirree people, makes an ideal coffee table, too Handcrafted of $2^{\prime \prime}$ thick, richgrained pine, with a scrape-and-stain-resistant antique pine finish. $48^{\prime \prime}$ long, $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Low bench ( $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high) $\$ 15.95$ ppd. High bench ( $171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ) $\$ 16.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Black lacquer finish (High bench) $\$ 17.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Add $\$ 2.00$ postage west of Miss. Free color flyer on request.

COUNTRY CRAFTSMEN
212 Main Street, Antrim, N.H. 03440


MELODIOUS DOOR CHIME
Have your guests enter to the meloctious sound of a full set of chimes chime (Model W) or tovely orienta tune (Model O). Transistorized electronic chime 5 inches high, 10 inches ride, battery operated, simple installation. Complete with hutton, battery.
volume control, and mounting hard

Rowena Bell Center P. 0. Box 27114, Los Angeles. Cali forria 90027

## Shopping Around



## Chicken divine

The Pfaelzer Brothers, famous for steaks, have a way with chicken too-three marvelous ways. 128 oz. chicken breasts are pre-cooked and stuffed. Kiev, seasoned butter; Cordon Bleu ham and rheese; Regal wild rice and mushrooms. 12 any style (mo ass't.), $\$ 23$ ppd. Pfaetzer Bros.. HG12, 4501 II District Blvd., Chicago, IIl. 60632

## Pixie trimmers

Five pert pixies climb a ladder to help with the decorating of your Christmas tree, fireplace or a door. Each colorful elf carries a light in each hand as he climbs up the 3 ladder. Hook the ladder branch or a nail and let the pixies glow. 10 replaceable bulbs. $\$ 4.98$ ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J. 08404.

## Personal turn

Dreary doorknobs turn dramatically decorative when you pop on these foan-padded covers with a smart single initial. Simply stretch on; they're a perfect fit. White leather-like vinyl with gold trim. Matching vinyl-coated steel switchplate with 2 doorknob covers, $\$ 2$. Set of 4 doorknol covers, $\$ 2$. Specify initial. Ppd. Breck's. Z35 Breck Bldg., Boston. Mass. 02210.

## Shopping Around

## imely bunny

ter Rabbit's become the most chanting clock with a swinging ndulum and bright eyes that ove as it does. Case is hard vinyl bright colors: $61 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. and $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ide. Marvelous for child's room play room. 26 hour key-wound ovement. $\$ 6.95$ ppd. Harper hillips, HGG12, 2759 Saw Mill m, l'itsburgh, Pa. 15227.

## loating island

decorative haven for evasive rap. Floating tray stays on top of ater with your soap safely board. Just relax in your tub. uxurious lather is just a reach way. Floral design on green backround gives illusion of flowers oating in a pond. Practical note o-ends soap waste! $\$ 5.50$ in luding soap. Edith Chapman, IG12, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.

## 3irthstone beringed

in enchanting little picture frame - ringed with flowers of 18 k gold date; each flower is centered by a imulated birthstone. Easel frame - $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall and perfect to set on a lesk or bedside table. Sixteen irthstones available. Specify tate; correct stone will be sent. $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG12, $j 60$ S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y 10550.

## See the birdies

Showcase feeder for birds clips to the window sill. lioll-top roof lets you watch birds as they feed from the partitioned seed trays. Trays are easy to fill from inside the house; lean out the window, roll back the roof and renew the seed. Feeder is $191 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{\prime \prime}$. Gift packed with card, $\$ 6.95$ ppd. Duncraft, Dept. 2-HG, Penacook, N. H. 03301.


## Let's go, pets

Do charming things for your animal loving friends. Give them a charm that's their favorite breed of dog, cat or bird, and have his name engraved on the back! Tab by, Persian, Siamese, Angora Parakeet. Canary; any breed dog. Sterling silver: $3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \$ 2.50$; $1^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 3.50$. 14 k gold: $\$ 9.50 ; \$ 13.50$. l'pd. Mary Mae, HG12. 1158 Ash ley, Valley Stream. N. Y. 11580


## vidIt AIDIDEES

## L.ABELE. IOOO-S

message to 4 lines neatly inted in black on white, gilt ged gummed paper, $11 / 2 \mathrm{in}$ Ig. Parked with $21_{4}^{1}$ in. plastic x. Ouite possibly the best lubel lue you can find. (Note we tell 11 our sizes.) 1000 for $\$ 1$ ppd iy 5 orders, 80 c each. Any 10 ci; any 25 or more. 60 e each. J ia r , add 24 c per 1000 . Write for nd raising folder, too. Guaraned. Promp delivery. Bruce Bo Id, 212-E Bolind BId..., Boulder, olo. 80302. Thunk You Kindly?


 PHOTOGRAPHIC DOLL \$2.98 each ppd.: Both $\$ 5.50$

DOLLPACK, $\begin{gathered}\text { Dept.. } \\ \text { St.. F.Y.c. }\end{gathered}{ }^{60} \begin{aligned} & \text { Jane } \\ & 10014\end{aligned}$
The most unique fabric service in the whole wide world!
Every two weeks throughout the year you
will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered will receive 16 fabric swatches gathe
from the four corners of the globe! We offer hand woven cottons from Pakistan, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from Switzerland, Austria and Italy... as well as many exclusive fabrics from America's finest mills! And all at Lowest in the Country Prices! In addition, most purchases get a



PORTRAITS, INC

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK


NEW LEARNING-SOUND DISCOVERY
USED LIKE A BELL-"WORKS LIKE MAGIC
Hi-FiDo, "Pavlov's Bell" ' is a single-unit jeweler's chain with precision TUNING FORK (manufactured of unique Used tike a bell, this patented subliminal SOUND condi tioning device gives INSTANT CONTROL from the palm of - Four appearances with Art Linkletter on CBS-TV * STOPS DAMAGE INSTANTIY! - even in your absence. $\dagger$

Proven: Home-users - Hunters-Trainers-Ranchers Amazing Results With Puppies - Dogs Of All Ages VETERINARIANS NOTE: Prescribe Hi. FiDo - indicated for anxiety
behavior, intractability, pica, coprophagy, selt mutuation, et cetera For a dog trained tomorrow, get your Hi.FiDo Kit today! Includes complete instructions and an illustrated indexed 350 page manual. "The Secret of Canine Communctation," authored by Dare Miller, B.S., A.A., Ps D., the nation's leading dog psychotogist. This
outstanding book is the most complele author talive volume on traning. problems and dog care ever published. Only $\$ 14.95$.
MONEY. BACK GUARANEE Send MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send actual neck tape meassurement
age and breed, with check or money order (Calit res add 60 tax) CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE Mano

Dept.... HG126 los Angeles. California 90049

Shopping Around
Genuine gems
Real stones show up in a gorger Italian setting of gold-plated gree. Ornate ring : the rage in right circles because a girl has 1 choice of these choice gems: ja carnelian, tiger eye or black on One of the few times she can rea get something for practically no ing. $\$ 2.98$ (right? right!) P Harriet Carter. HG12, Plymot Meeting, Pa. 19462.

## Modish mandarin

Chic coat for at home, to slip a sheath for theatre dates, to and wear and wonder how ever lived without it! Of fine ton jacquard that looks like sati silk, has hand-bound buttonhol handmade buttons, intriguing si slits. Turquoise. green, red, bl S. M. L. $\$ 17.95$ plus 55 c po Vicholson Imports, HG12, B 4335, Carmel. Cal. 93921.

## Pair of Queens

Stately Queen Anne chairs typi the painstaking detail and quali of American cabinet make From Henry Ford Museum lection in mahogany and go damask. Arm Chair $28^{\prime \prime}$ W. $21^{11}$ D. $391 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ H, $\$ 129$. Side Cha 201/2" W. 181/2" D, $39^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ H, $\$ 11$ Gallery pays shipping. Catalogu \$1. Bass Galleries, HG126, Bc 4005, Louisville, Ky. 40204.

## Nifty '90's tote

Fashion note for the chic set Christmas '66 is the paper sho ping bag bedecked with illustr tions from Harper's Bazaar of Ja uary, 1881! The "latest" in bot nets and caps, along with benga ines and silks are illustrated lik old Victorian wood cuts in blac and gold. $12 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ h., $16^{\prime \prime}$ w. Set of $\$ 1.29$ ppd. Downs. HG12, Dep 5626. Evanston, III. 60204.

## Put on a big spread

Zing into winter decorating this quilted spread and matchin window treatment. Blue, gold o rose floral print on fine Duren acetate and cotton damask. Twi $\$ 45.95$; full $\$ 49.95$; Queen $\$ 79.95$ King \$89.95. $90^{\prime \prime}$ drapery unline $\$ 24.95$; lined $\$ 29.95$. Valanc $\$ 7.95$. Ppd. Swatches, 50c. Hilde garde’. HG12. 597 Farmingto Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.


## POCKET POINTER

 EXTENDS FROM 5" TO 28'Leandre of 8ethel. Connecticut annour a new "'Pocket Pointer," designed for in classrooms, lectures, conterences, de Made of chrome-plated steel, the po is thinner than an average ball point and weighs only an ounce. From a length, it telescopes to a full 28 inc The tip of the pointer features a red pla tear-drop point.
The pointers are
postage.
245 Greenwood Avenue, Bethel, Connecticu

Shopping Around

## iblical beauties

ven die-struck replicas of coins entioned in the New Te-tament z packaged with the historic ury about eaclr. Coins include the dow's mite, tribute penny, shek. half shekels, Pontius Pilate:s lepton. as attributed by The itish Museum. $\$ 10 \mathrm{ppd}$. Ceutre in Co., Dept. N, 13831 Ventura vd., Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413.

## loral fantasy

lower Arranging Made Easy" atures 4.4 arrangements for every onth of the year, holidays, centpieces, talles, windows, hangg baskets. Explained step-by 'p and illustrated in full color. : pages include triangle, S-curve, und, traditional, crescent, spike. ch shapes. 50 c ppd. Fânenil sbli-hing Co., HG12, 15 E. 26th N. Y. 10010.

## ewing circle

auks to every member of our an. the sewing basket at our use is in an irritating jumble. ut no more! Out goes clutter and comes order with this seerough plantic circle box. 29 pegr spools, 9 center compartmentr pins, needles, etc. $12^{\prime \prime}$ dia., /2" h. $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Spencer Gifts. 23 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, J. 08404.

## acial formula

lever chemists combined the bee's oney, the chick's egg for a foolroof formula to lielp all types of sin look smoother, tighter, less repey. Morning, evening or in beveen, smooth Donnatelli Honey nd Egg creme on face, neck for n uplifting facial; remove witly ool water. You"ll look vears ounger. $\$ 3 \mathrm{ppd}$. Jon James, HC12, 1 E. Oak St., Chicago, 111. 60611.

## Snuff said

ittle but oh my! Tiny baroque tyled metal snuffer is lig on perormance. Bani-lhes forever unleasant burning odors and smoke hat comes from tamping out ciyrettes. Add a touch of glamour o ash trays with these 18 k gold lated columns. 1" high. Six for $\$ 1.95$ ppd. Lillian Vernon, HC12. ; 60 S. Third Ave., Mount Vernon, V. Y. 10550.

## 10W . . . . SCNN

. . the largest retailer of Danish furnire in the U.S. Direct-imports and ost-cutting innovations in buying, shiping and selling mean quality pieces at nusual savings. SCAN has three shops ! Washington and one in Baltimore. ou are invited to visit. Or send for CAN's catalog. Please enclose 50c. CAN ships anywhere in the U.S.

## SCNN

ontemporary furniture ELTSVILLE, MARYLAND


Lift flap and move top to left, adjing $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Reversible 3.drawer unit shifts to either side on hidden tracks. In richly grained
teak or walnut. Lustrous hand-rubbed finish. H281/2, D231/2, L46 and L64 extended. Direct-Import price $\$ 69$. Exp. chges col.

Lady be good to your feet!



That's Pfaelzer's Prime Filet Mignons. So elite they aren't sold in ordinary markets. They're the steaks served in America's finest clubs and restaurants. Each one is aged for flavor and forktender. Now, you can have them at home or send them as a gift . . . shipped quick frozen, packed in dry ice, gift boxed, and with a personalized card. Satisfaction guaranteed.

| box of $12.6 ~ o z . ~$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| each, $114^{\prime \prime}$ thick | \(\begin{aligned} \& \# 30430 <br>

\& Railway Express Prepa\end{aligned}\)
Write for free catalog listing over 100 gift items. (pronounced Felzer)



## Wrought Iron

 HAND RAILOrnamentaland for SAFETY $24: 36$ or 48 . $\$ 95$

Use one or 60.72 or $84 . \$ 795$ more in 96: 108 8. $\$ 995$

Artistically hand crofted and malded of heovy weight ma. terial ta add beauty and sofety ta exteriors and interior stairs and londings. Rigid canstruc tion, lifetime guaranteed, complete with screws and fitting
Send check ar M.O. (no C.O.D.) (1))

## JESCO TRON CRAFTS Established 1940 164 Broad Ave. Fairview, N. J.



## STUDY



In Spare
Time
as a way to

- richer life
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$




## Chapeaux of Suede Leather

## PIGSKIN CAP

 Tvy League styling in a cap thatwill last forever. Handsome
pigskin suede is rugged yet
comfortable. It's lined, has
a sweatband, is Scotchgard
treated Retains shape in any
Weather. Color choice. LODEN
GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN
Send head size $(63 / 4-75 / 8)$. $\$ 3.95$

SUEDE "CHANTILLY"
A hat to capture the imagination phisticated. stylish, sophisticated stimulating. with sueded cotton lining and brim. Color choice: PLATINA BEIGE or BEAVER BROWN. One size fits all.
$\$ 7.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.

## FREE:

 64 poge full color cotologspeciolizing in fine leoth her
lus brochure on core ond keeping of leother

## DEERSKIN TRADING POST

R+1 at 114G. Danvers, Mass. 01923 14G. Danvers, Mas
Use your Zip Codel

Unlike ordinary hats, this won't become tattered with wear fortable suede leather. Dashing lines, narrow brim, has a lining and sweatband. Color choice: LODEN GREEN or OTTER BROWN. Send head size $(63 / 4$ $73 / 4$ ). $\$ 9.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.

Chanticleer design in colorful pastel blue, russet, gold, greens Background is cream . . . backing Pillow covers are $13^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}$. Limited offer!!! Order Now Limited offer!!! Order Now
$\$ 35$ PPD. (No COD's)

## Country Imports

Box 385
 Peterstown, West Virginia


## MAGNIFIER ENLARGES

## AN ENTIRE PAGE!

Read the whole page magnified all at once - no more moving magnifier from line to line. Big $10^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ ultrathin enlarger doubles the print-size of a paperback book, or anything. Unbreakable new discovery can slip into a phone directory for permanent use. Excellent for legal documents, stock market tables, classi-
fied ads. Relieves strain, fied ads. Relieves strain,
makes book reading easier.

## GREENLAND STUDIOS

DEPT. H-121, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33147

Shopping Around

## Look, no hands



## Light music



## Angelic chorus

 Evanston, 111. 60204.

## See the light

Move around and study too. N "Scanette" four-power lens mounted on four legs $31^{\prime \prime} 4^{\prime \prime}$ off ble. For coins, gems, stamps, sects. minerals. Ideally suited $f$ students to take notes. Or use 1 movable lens as hand or pock magnifier. Anodized steel fram wide-spaced, plastic-tipped leg $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Collectors Unltd., H 12. Box 269, Fairlawn, N.J. 0i41

Mechanical musician plays bot radio and phonograph. Trave handily in portable cave, operate on 4 standard batteries. Tune-u teen parties with radio rock 'n ro or spin a disc on 3 -speed $12^{\prime \prime}$ b $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $3^{\prime \prime}$ phonograph. Today troubadour at $\$ 39.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Ords from Norfolk Hill Ltd.. HG12. Ninth Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10014.

Singing and playing angels hand cut from satin polished jeweler brass to brighten a Christmas tree Each little angel is encircled b shining brass stars. The orna ments, $2^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ dia., are made in WeGermany and the supply is limites and the assortment of angels var ies. Set of $6, \$ 5.98 ; 2$ sets, $\$ 11.85$ Ppd. Downs, 11G12, Dept. 4593

## No glare-no shadow

Why apend money for a love! painting if you can't see the fine nuances the artist intended? ArtLite Picture Lamp shows off paintings the way a museun does. Tu perfect advantage. Adjustable brase gold-tone bracket, inside reflector, UL approved $6^{\prime}$ cord incl $\$ 4.95$ for $7^{\prime \prime} ; \$ 8.95$ for $14^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Add 50 c post. Catalogue, $\$ 1$. Sculptura. HG126, Box 114, Niles, 111. 60648.

And smell it too. Here are candles that make scents. Beautiful soft acents of perfume. A different holiday decoration to bewitch your guests. Choose flame-red perfumed with the romance of Flambeau. Or holly-green, with Aphrodisia scent. Order both and mix your moods. $\$ 5$ each postpaid. Fabergé Town House, HG12. 5 W. 54 th Street. New lork, N. Y. 10019.

NOW . . . A FOLDAWAY SCENIC CASE
for Ho Trains \& Autos . . . JUST plug into wall outlet
ALL FUSS AND BOTHER ELIMINATED


The PORTO-TRAIN-PAK is col posed of a METAL frame w wooden beams supporting tra boards. Interior beautifully lan scaped.
PAK with: Powerpak-2 Autos-
Throttles . . . Rall \& Auto Track only . . \$ \$9.95
express collect
Noco 0 .
Dept. G, 535 Hicks Street
Brooklyn, N. Y. 11213
PORTO-TRAIN-PAK CO. Dept. G, 535 Hicks Street
Brooklyn, N. Y. 11213

## eyhole hook-up

elts, keys, ties - all for one and e for all. Six sturdy hooks for orderly array. Mount a group a the closet door and let the man the house decide what goes here. You might add a few in sur dressing room, in the pantry or keys. In 18 k golden cast metal. 'h. $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Lillian Vernon (1;12, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Veron, N. Y. 10550.

## suild and learn

's easy and it's fun: with play ig. little construction men-or idies-can build their own life ize hideaways. Sturdy, brightly olored fiberboard pieces assemble 1 interlocking design into cabins, tockades, etc. Strong enough to old a child's weight. 82 pes., 34 s. $\$ 12.95$ exp. coll. Play B, HG12, 12 B'way, Cincinnati, Ohio 45204.

## 'ort and starboard

3rass ship lanterns are made by 3ritish ship chandlers in the same handlery where they have been naking them since 1875. Lantern: tand $9^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Port has red lens: tarboard, green; mathead and tern are clear. Each comes with rackets and screws. Very decoraive! $\$ 13.95$ ea.; two, $\$ 27$. Ppd Briti-h Imports, HG12, 887 Sec nd Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017


Warm and comfy
Outdoor sportsmen swear by thermal socks; men who work out doors find them a boon and those with circulatory difficulties dis cover they give a new zest for life. $100 \%$ cotton socks are woven with air-pocket insulation-no wires and batteries to impede progress. Sizes 9 to 11 ; $111 / 2$ to $13 . \$ 1.39$ ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J. 08404.

## Glowing cathedrals

Unusual candles for your Christmas crêche are decorated with windows, in glorious stained glass colors, from Chartres and Notre Dame. As it burns, the window: light up. Only the core burns and the snowy white candle will last 75 hours. Notre Dame, $6^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 5.75$; Chartres, $53^{\prime \prime}$ " h., $\$ 5.25$. Add 65 c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG12, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

## PREWTEIE WINE SET

here is something about pewter that rakes people love it for its inner glow. on ike a beautiful woman who has no need ne inf or added shine. French wine jug $7^{1 \times 2}$ 20.00, Wine goblet $5^{\prime \prime} \$ 5.25$ each, $3^{\prime \prime}$ Wh ize for Cordial 2 for \$5.50, Tray $11^{\circ}$
12.50, postpaid. Pewfer catalog of over

## Hillegitrale"s

HG12, 597 Farmington Avenue,
Hartford, Connecticut 06105.


## Shopping Around



DAVID P. EHRLICH CO.
Dept. HG, 207 Washington street, Boston 8, mass. $\quad$ Orders shipped
same doy received


## Sale-Antique Stickpins

Great grandpa's old stick pins were never put to
better use. These replicas make exciting accents on dress. coat or suit. They can be used singly or
in clusters. No two alike-enamels, replica pearls. in clusters. No two alike-enamels, replica pearls.
rubies. topaz, turquoise and others. Anlique gold rubies. topaz, turquise and others. Anlique gold
plated settings. About $5 / \mathrm{m}^{\prime \prime}$ diameter tops. $3^{\prime \prime}$ overall length. Safety-slide catches.
SET OF 3 (all different)
REGULARLY $\$ 4.95$$\quad$ NOW $\$ 2.98$ set

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTEO
Haphiet anter a $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dept. Hgil266 } \\ & \text { Plymouth Meeting. Pa } \\ & 19462\end{aligned}$

## MOTOROAR-R DASH CONSOLE ROARS LIKE A REAL POWERPACKED ENGINE!

## R-ROAR-R RRR

Here's the newest thrill for all kidsriding a bike that roars! Compact AMF MOTOROAR-R console amazingly duplicates the sound of a high-powered motor. Attaches easily to bike, trike, scooter-anything on wheels. Gives all the fun of driving a car with none of the danger! Turn ignition on with special key and hear the soft purr of an idling motor. Shift to drive and motor zooms. Shift to rev and motor races with tiger fury. 3 -speed controls teach youngsters driving basics
AMF Sales, P. O. BoX 537, Dept. C-1, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11202

will be yours when you sce your little one glow with "Pride of Accomplishment". This washable cloth book teaches them how to dress. Book is $91 / z^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ with real buttons, zippers \&
applique. Education \& entertaiment all wrapped in one small price!!
82.25 pud.

Please state boy or girl.
W. R. Richert Company


MEISSEN BLUE ONION STAFFORDSHIRE From England Dinner at eight-polished mahogany and fine linen-needs this lovely "Blue Onion" ware from England to complete the picture. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner cups and saucers, 8 fruit dishes, vegetable ups and plater, sugar and creamer Complete 53-piece set, \$29.95 Complete 55 -piece set, including coffee pot and Femifor Thouse ent ant GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. Lite:

Centuxy Re-Styles and Ropair NEW HEELS . . . any style. height. leather or suede. Reptiles slightly higher. 4.95


## WIRELESS INTERCOM

outlet-ecpupped with 3 difterent clanmels, buzzhatek finish with irory buttons-immediate com-

- Instant communi

Tdeal for those tiving alone-share with noist
perteret link between rooms-espectially the
Communicate between housco and furm.

MULTI-REP COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA
400 S. Beverly Dr Beverly Hills, Calif

Shopping Around


## Grow mushrooms

Plump, white. firm. round mus rooms grow right in your own ce lar. Kit includes everything y need. Mushrooms are pre-plante in rich organic compost. Imagin garnishing the sirloin with you own home-grown mushroom:! Whit easy instructions. $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $16^{\prime \prime}$ ki $\$ 3.98$ ppd. Breck's, Z41 Brec Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

## Two-way to boot

Luxuriously lined with nylo fleece. they're rubber-soled an rib-heeled for sure footing. Wea high. wear low-just turn dowi furry gray cuff. Called Trix they're made of rugged Royalon 4-10. \$17.95: $10^{1} 2 /-13 . \$ 18.95 .50$ post. (Half sizes to $101 / 2$ only. Free cataloguc. Solby Bayes HG12, 45 Winter St., Boston Mass. 02108.

## Snow shovel spray

When a bride's about to step into the drifts, any Lochinvar worth his salt puts his shoulder to a snow plow. Give the gent Snow Slick. Spray and every scoop of snow quickly slides off shovel or blades. With no strain on his heart! 7 ounce can $\$ 1.79$ ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.


## History's a puzzle

Marvelous way to learn history and for older folk to test their memorics is via these fascinating interlocking jigsaw puzzles. One is a reproduction of a painting, Signing of The Declaration of Independence: the other reproduces the dociment, itself. Each puzzle is $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 3.98$ ea.; 2. $\$ 7.50$. l'pd. Downs, HG12, Dept. 5599, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

## The big dollar

Yes, dear children, time was when the U. S. dollar was $50 \%$ larger than it is today-not in value but in size. Silver Certificate currency series. 1899 or 1923 grows in value and collectors prize it. Send $\$ 6$ and Centre Coin will send a bill from the period plus a hobby booklet. P'pl. Centre Coin Co., Dept. CC, 13831 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Cal. 91413.


I'M MYRA BOOR

MYRA BOOR'S COSMETIC NIGHT CREAM MAKES YOU LOOK YOUNG

It protects your skin while making it feel fresh and velvety see immediate results

## Watch the imitations

The fine ingredients of MYRA BOOR COSMETICS cor respond to natural biological conditions that smooth and miraculously rejuvenate sensitive, delicate, tired and wrin. Three month supply $\$ 5.00$. Please send check or money order.

## MYRA BOOR COSMETIC CO.

## Shopping Around

## st bet

y's surface is silk-screened with ign of Las Vegas dice tableit a way to serve the drinks! y's $19^{\prime \prime}$ by $14^{\prime \prime}$ frame is walnutined hardwood, surface is felt. get the wheels turning, two tic dice are included. Protecplastic cover protects the felt an spills. $\$ 7.95$ ppd. Taylor is, HG12, 226 W. Wayne Ave., yne, l'a. 19087.

## ig a leopard

iip into winter with a zingy ngy leopard tote bag. For the man au courant. For the teenar à go go, this convenient cartl knows no age. $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $15^{\prime \prime}$ $3^{\prime \prime}$. Plush fake leopard with nboo handles is spacious and rcious. Washable Iining and side per pockets. $\$ 7.99$ plus 69 c , post. re's How Co. Inc., HG124, 59 c St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

## ocking good fun

nior drivers scoot all over the use in a Tip 'n Rock seat that cks and rolls flexibly and silentFor quieter moments, it's a fine I seat. One unit molded of solid, destructible polypropylene. No ving parts for little hands to ıker with! Can't mar floors. Red d white or brown and white. .98 plus 65c post. Hobi, Dept. G12, Flushing, N. Y. 11352.

## lake up tune

hite ceramic hot pot adorned by colorful singing rooster whistles let you know when the water's boil for coffee or tea. Pot has a cup capacity and comes complete ith electric cord. A handsome pot - keep beverages hot at the table, 10. $\$ 2.98$ plus 45 c postage. The erry House, HG12, Dobbs Ferry, Y. 10522.

## ligh lights

lon't be hung up when it comes to hoosing something out of the orinary for wall décor. Perfect pair f maple leaf and flower sconces re decorators' dreams for winterveary settings. Artistically fashoned of wrought iron in antique thite and gold, or black and gold. $16^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime} \$ 5.95$ pr. ppd. Harriet Sarter Cifts, HG12, Plymouth Meeting, Pa .19462.

## 'THUMBS UP' IS HERE!

"person who has everything"-doesn"t, until y uwn the copywrited "Thumbs Up". Iou call turns; it's reversible up or down. Indicate ods, business decisions, opinions, or simply your itude on Monday mornings. Refreshingly differfor office, home, den, rec. roon, and students. I. hooks, $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$, $\$ 2.95$ ppd.

## LEISURE TIME PRODUCTS

BOX 841, MANCHESTER, CONN. 06040


## DENTAL SPRAY

FIGHTS CAVITIES and BAD BREATH
Recommended and Accepted by Dentists, Periodontists and Orthodontists


SPARTAN SALES


## FOR LITTLE V.I.P.s


 Chairs. Inald size but "ith full scale detailing.
confort and quality. Fruitwoul base. poly yarruin
 (rimsol, teal, olise or woll welvet: Hlaek. olis or gold suplortyd win
press collect. $\$ 79.95$.
J. H. HARVEY, INC.

53 Tarrytown Rd.. White Plains, N. Y. 10607


DESK CHEST
Pull out the leaf, it's a desk; back in it's a useful, decorative chest for any room. Solid mahogany brandy color, each of 4 drawers with own lock. Good taste is apparent in simplicity of design and builtin quality. $32^{\prime \prime} \times 32^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} .125 .00$ ship. chg. collect. Mateng fideode chair

CHARLESTON HOUSE


THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS at a price he can afford


Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known dia mond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2$ higher.

Over 5,000 styles $\$ 100$ to $\$ 100,000$
Send for free 80-page catalog. EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12 Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001 NAME
ADDRESS


## JOY OPTICAL CO. Dept. 371 84 FIFth AvE., N.Y., N.Y. 10011



## LEATHER



THE SLING-a new version with a deeper, wider, more comfortable seat.
Heavy saddle leather, hand-rubbed, handHeavy saddle leather, hand-rubbed, hand
stained. Mahogany, antique honey, olive, gold, rust, walnut, natural, black. Complete chair, \$34. Cover only - fits all size frames; perfect replacement for old canvas covers - \$28. Companion stool, \$10. \$1 packing chg. Express collect. No COD's.
Leathercrafter, HG. 303 E. 51 St., NY 22 CRAFTER


LOBSTER \& SEAFOOD PARTY PAKS
Lobster Pak—Pink and pretty lobster dips and spreads in clear pla
tic tube package. Co tic tube package. Con
tains three 6 oz. cans
Lobster Dip and four Lobster Dip and four
$21 / 4$ oz. cans of Lobster
Spread Spread.
(Plus 25 c for handling)
Seafood Pak-Seven cans of your favorite seafood dips and
spreads, packaged in a plastic tube. Contains one each: Shrimp Dip.
Smokey Fish Dip; Lobster Dip; Tuna Spread; Sardine Spread; and
two Lobster Spreads. (Plus 25 c for handling)
FREE CATALOG IBIBODNX'S
DF GLLDHCESTEIB
Dept. HG-12, 186 Main Street
Gloucester, Mass. 01930


## Original

Water Color Painting
Your most treasured scenic* slide, polaroid, or photo will be exquisitely painted in water colors over pen and ink, by famous Rudy Val Galand ready for framing. 22" $\times 28^{\prime \prime}$. "Portraits only $\$ 35$ ppd.
N.J. res. prease add $30 \%$ orax

[^65]

## Flirtatious foot

There's nothing that can mak gal feel more dangerous and all ing than a maribou-trimmed mı Ah. shades of Lombard and Li Sizes 4 to 10 (no $1 / 2$ sizes). G kid with white or pink maribo silver kid with black marib $\$ 16$ plu- 50c post. Frederick's Hollywood. HG12, 6608 Hol wood Blvd., Hollywood, Cal. 900

## Pressure normal?

Check tire pressure with the han Pimeter du=t cap gauge. Easy remove the regular tire valve du cap and put on the light and sture Pimeter. Tests 14 to 24 lbs . or to 32 lbs . per sq. in. Fits Americ and foreign autos. Shock an weather-proof. $\$ 3.50$ each; 4 ft \$12. Ppd. Vorfolk Hill. HG12, Sinth Are.. N. Y. 10014


## Putt it there

Come in for a close-up: it*s a lap-ible golf putter! Awembles standard size in seconds. Golf buf can practice those putting sho anywhere they wander. Blat leatherette case travels to home, of fice or green with ease. Gold•platec on steel base with rubberized grip With two gold golf balls. $\$ 14.50$ ppd. Sawdust Callery. HG12, 13: E. 56 St., N. Y. 10022.

## Dear deer

Christmas greetings. Glad to see you on the panel coming and going. For your information. dear reader. Sunset's Santa put Hi! outside. Bye! inside the front door. Naturally. the $20^{\prime \prime}$ by $34^{\prime \prime}$ heavy poster stock sections are weatherproofed for utmost practicality. 2 for $\$ 1.39 \mathrm{ppd}$. Sunset llouse. 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly HiHs, Cal. 90213.


## Shining snowflakes

Swinging snowflakes hand-cut from polished jeweler's brass to make your tree come a-himmer with golden light. Star encircled snowflakes are the work of Cerman craftemen. Ornaments $2^{5} / s^{\prime \prime}$ in dia. are also enchanting hung on a fir bough as a mantel decoration. A-sortment of $6, \$ 5.98 ; 12, \$ 11.85$. Ppd. Downs. HG12, Dept. 5034 , Evanston, III. 60204.

## Hi Yo Silver!

Did you know that the U. S. silver dollar is fast disappearing? You should have at least one. And not only for sentimental reasons. Its value is increasing daily. Handsomely mounted on a good looking metal money clip to last a lifetime. $\$ 5$ ppd. includes money-making hobby catalogue. Centre Coin Co.. Dept. BB. 13831 Ventura Blid. Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413.

## cese wonderful

ne \& Cheese Shop makes a Igy 11 oz . Port Wine Cheddar 1 Blue Cheese Dressing. They port Danish Tilsit and Blue, lian Bel Paese, Tyrolette, Petit Paulin, Small Brie. Tiger Porn. 9 pieces; 8 lbs. $\$ 9.25$ plus 50 post. Wine \& Cheese Shop, ;12, 1413 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., shington, D. C. 20007.

## esk delight

fty gold-plated tape dispenserramental and endlessly useful. spenser is embossed with a iceful flower design. Place for o or three initials on golden iss plate. Measures $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{\prime \prime}$ d holds tapes on its wooden core to $3 / 4$ " wide. $\$ 1.50$ ea.; 3 for 98. Ppd. Specify initials. Lillian mon. HG12, 560 S. 3rd Ave.. . Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

## hrough the senses

conics develops reading and elling skills with specially degned LP records, an illustrated ok and flash cards. Children adnee rapidly on their own. Draatic results become apparent in few weeks after using 4 records. ustrated book. Free illustrated Iders. Teaching Aids Institute, G12, 1400 Centinela Ave., Inglesod, Cal. 90302.

## andied fruits

ard to choose a favorite from this ivorsome assortment. The delious goodness of fruit coupled th a rich confectionized coating. /2 lbs. of apricots, French plums, ttes, figs. Some topped with nuts. 'eight watchers' delight. Wicker rving tray bonus. Sent with your eetings. Order No. 375. \$4.95 ad. Harry \& David, HG12, Box 510, Medford, Ore. 97501.

## Vedding tile

elling tile immortalizes the pertient, wonderful facts of your memrable wedding day. Pure white juare's hand-decorated in pastels, ersonalized in real gold : first and ist names, wedding date, city, ate, church or temple. $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $6^{\prime \prime}$ alt-pad backing, ready to hang. 2.98; 2, $\$ 5.75$ ppd. Crescent louse, HG12, 135 Central Pk. d., Plainview, N. Y. 11803.

## dapkin ring bracelet

;ive her a ring for Christmas, an ntriguing antique napkin ring hat's neatly turned into a smart uff bracelet. Sterling silver hold$r$, each original, each different nd each dating from 1790 on. jome are wide, some are narrow ind some in between. Specify hoice. \$6.95 each ppd. Jamaica iilversmith. HG12, 50 Delancey it., N. Y. 10002.




This beautiful crystal clear 8 pc . Crescent Salad Plate Set sparkles on your dining room table. Salads become more inviting when served on this elegant set. It's the perfect gift for friends.

Set of 8
Add $5 \%$ sales tax $\$ 5^{95}$
for Penna.
deliveries

## REIZENSTEIN'S

Deportment Dit 540 Wood Sireel Piftsburgh, Po. 15222


## IBATINTE IBEAETV

Embroidered White on White Rich full ruffles stay crisp after every wash. Drip Dry. Coverlet \$25.95, full \$27.95, Twin Canopy $\$ 29.95$, full $\$ 32.95$, Pillow Sham $\$ 6.95$, $30^{\prime \prime}$ Tier Curtain $\$ 9.25$ Valance $\$ 4.25$. Tiers available up to $90^{\prime \prime}$ long. Tieback curtains made to order. 44 page Cata$\log 35 c$, Swatch 25 c. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

597 Farmington Avenue. Hartford, Conn. 06105



## Siamese I'rimeess REins

Eight different kind of genuine Siamese gems, mounted on 14 k -gold, zircon, ruby. emerald. topaz, cat's eye, sapphire. garnet, and moonstone Comes in 3 sizes of setting. small $\$ 35.00$. medium 854.00 . large $\$ 70.00$, each, ped. SITISFACTIO CU.IRANTEED. When ordering, please state finger size.

Brochure of other items, Harem Ring, Dome Ring, Siamese Sterling Silver Jewelry, Bronze Flatwares, and Siamese $I$ Hod Carvings, available free.

House of Siam Dept. HG53, Westbury Square, Houston, Texas 77035

dd a touch of



Soap Tray hos clear plastic insert to keep bras finish shiny new


## Mint condition

Full set of 196.5 U. S. coins, o first clad coins. is macireulate * 65 start a new era in our coinage Only $\$ 1$ with purchase of an earl er year. 1964P, \$2.95; 19631', \$ 19621', \$4.45; 1961, \$5.25; 19601 \$5.85; 1959, 86.25 ; 1958D, $\$ 6.8$. 19.57D. \$8; 19561'. \$9. 10 yr. se $\$ 50$. In lifetime holder. Cents Coin Co., Dept. M1, 13831 Ventur Bks., Sherman Oak-. Cal. 9141

## In vino veritas

Here are three kit. to make you vintner plus at booklet of recipe for making all-sea-on wine- from cider. frozen fruit juicer, dries raisins as well an grapes. Kit ha watcr-acal valves. saccharometer reusable tanks. Standard hit make 10 bottles. 86.98 . Master's kit. 35 \$9.95. Citation kit. 75. \$12.98. Ppd Vino, HC12, Box 68, E. Rochester N. Y. 11445.


## Lucky edelweiss

The star-like flower from the hight. est Alpine meadows, is captured and carved in ivory by German craft omen. Edelweiss is a symbol of mountaineering skill and luck to Alpinists. Brooch is $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. Center of flowers is vellow and gray against creamy petats. $\$ 4.95$ ppd. Shopping laternational. Inc.. 485 Shopping International Bldg. Norwich, Vt. 05055.


## Squeeze protector

Plastic life jacket fits all size toothpaste or shaving creams in tubes. Push up the plastic slide and the paste moves up to the top of the tube. Eliminates rolling up, -plat and crinkled tubes, hardened paste or cream. Children love to use the -Side: grown-ups like the economy. 50c ppd. Squee-Zee Co., HG12, Box 5788, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

## Shopping Around

## crumptious Smithfield

hese world famous hams are ared by the 300 year old Smithsld method, smoked with hickory, 1 k and apple woods and aged on one to two years. Baked slow , basted with wine, garnished, icumm sealed and gift packaged ady to serve. 7 to 12 lbs . $\$ 2.15$ r lb. Idd $\$ 1.50$ per ham; $\$ 2.50$ . of Miss. Smithfield Ham Co., ıc., HG12, Smithficld, Va. 23430.

## witch to health

lake the switch extra practical ith this temperature-humidity ate. Helpful information at a ance in children's rooms, playrom, cellar or kitchen. Helps leck effectiveness of heating sysin, too. Unbreakable ivory plas. c. $\$ 1.49$ ea.; 4, \$l.95. Plus 20c st. Lang's, IIG12, 28 Magee ve., Stanford, Conn. 06902.

## ut up the pots!

e just don't have enough room istore our collection of cookware. ecorative solution? This Pennlvania Dutch black wrought iron tck with cut-out heart de-ign. lith 8 sturdy hooks to hang a eap of heavies, a string of onions, set of spoons. It's $171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ w., $8^{\prime \prime}$ d., $5^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 9.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Add 75 c W. of li.s. Seth \& Jed, HC126, New Iarlborough, Mass. 02146.

## icket for travel

lying to France? Steaming to the outh Seas? You need a passport ase and this one holds: :ravelcr's heck-, currency, credit cards, ckets. Well-made to stand the ear and tear of travel. Natural igskin, black, brown or red Mocco. $\$ 8.95$. Black or brown calf. 17.95. Add 35c post. Camalier \& iuckley, HG12, 1141 Conn. Ave., i.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

## Mugs a-piping

ifter ice skating or toboggan ridng, how about hot chocolate in 3lue Meissen mugs? Or maybe ven mulled wine? Coffee, tea or roth too stay sipping good in reavy glazed earthenware. Beween warm-11ps, the charming old ratterned mug makes a fine ivy hanter. Set of 410 -oz. mugs, $\$ 1.98$ pd. Breck's, Z44 Breck Bldg., 3oston, Mas. 02210.

## No-fib fish kit

Your fish to become a dish? No (ib) Fish Kit keeps it in sight ven when out of mind. Just brush -pecial soluble black color on your atch. press on paper and form is ransferred. Enough 11" w. paper o preserve records of the really big ones. $\$ 3.95$ plun 25 c post. Free catalogue. The Apple Tree HG12, 456 Frontage, Northfield III. 60093.


I-n-t-r-0-d-u-c-i-n-g "Squeekie" the personalized clown place mat
 clowning and gef down to business, Persomalized face that witese ott easily amel non- kid foam
facking to keet) it in place. 3.1) (lown face, backing to keep it in place, 3-1) clown fare,
ballonn mose plus primt desikn in red. yellow, ballonn mose plux orint design in red. yellow.
Hhite and black make thls an exciting addition
to small fry meals. Try one ol your (Crumb)-
 Dnly $\mathbf{5} \mathbf{2 . 9 8}$ plus 25 c post. l'ersonalized and shitped in Is hours. Holiday Gifts ${ }_{\text {Dent. } 312-\mathrm{c}}$ 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colorado 80221


ANCIENT OIL LAMPS over 1300 years old!

## Excavated in what is today southern Syri

 these terracotta lamps were used by early Chris:tians in ancient Palestine from the 4 th to 7 th Centuries A.D. With varied designs- snme have a cross motif-they make unique archaeological display pieces for home or office. As genuine
"Gifts from Antiquity," these lamps stimulate hours of thoughtful conversation. Mounted on walnut base with parchment certificate of au-
thenticity thenticity
Lamps with cross motir (limited numher avail. able) with cross motir (.......... $\mathbf{\$ 2 3 . 0 0} \mathbf{~ p p d}$

Money Back Guarantce

## FREE Gift Catalog

Greek. Roman and Islamic design. lamps of ALSD AVAILABLE: 48 page color catalog of

## ALADDIN HOUSE, LTD

## Sheraton Basin Stand



This copy of the original 1790 table is a true copy. May be used in so many WRITE
wars with charming offect in any room. WRTE wars with charming effect in any room. WROR
Especially popular as a bedside table or console scrver. Handmade of finest solid CATALOG woods. In malogany, \$87. Cherry, \$95. Walnut, \$105. Shipping charges collect.

Newcomb's Reproductions
3231 Hillsboro Rul.
Durhani, N C. producions


## "GROW LONG NAILS"



ALSO REPAIRS NAILS LIKE NEW! USE MAGIC NAIL LIQUID FORMULA \#77 by Charles of 5th Ave., 550 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 36, N.Y. NOT A WEAK PASTE ON NAIL BUT AN AMAZING LIQUID! Brush on easily. Turns ugly short, broken, split, and bitten nails into hard, long, glamorous nails-IN MINUTES-
STRONGER THAN YOUR OWN! Can be trimmed, filed and beautifully polished. Will not break or split no matter what work you do. Will stay on until your own nails grow out! STOPS break or split no matter what work you do. Will stay on until your own nails grow out! STOPS
NAIL BITING! USED BY MILLIONS! NOW! A LARGE $\$ 5$ KIT FOR ONLY $\$ 2.00$ plus $50 \&$ C O.D. Save $50 \$$ C. O.D. charges by enclosing $\$ 2.00$ with order. MAIL ORDERS TODAY! GUARANTEED!

To: Charles Of Fifth Avenue, Inc. Mail Order Dept. HGN-12
Box 98, Cedarhurst, New York


Provides Instant Protection



BOWER BIRD FEEDER
A graceful feeder that keeps feed clean and dry. Sturdily made-will last for years. Easily filled. Constructed of black and gold Anodized Aluminum. Weather proof plastic con tainer. Three section steel post with metal step for easy insertion in ground. Patented squirrel guard. Holds 2 lbs . feed; has $15^{\prime \prime}$ diam. roof. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Postpaid, only....... $\$ 13$ Ind. Residents add $2 \%$ Sales Tax.
THE BOWER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
Dept. HG. 12 Goshen, Indiana 46526



Finest double weight portrait
paper, Send any photo, snapshot paper. Send any photo, snapshot or negative (returned with order). Any enlargement hand-colored
50 c extra. State color of eyes, 50 c extra. State color of eyes,
hair, and clothes.

QUALITY VALUES
Studio 143-R, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804


Shopping Around

122


## Noël fireplace

Hang eight stockings by ceiling high chimney with care. Watcl yule logs aglow by flame-make electric cord (AC-DC). Red "brick"; four feet high not includ ing chimney. With andirons and St. Nick. Three-ply folds flat Room for cards. Fireplace $\$ 3.98$; with chimney. $\$ 5.98$. Add $\$ 1$ post Bon-A-Fide. HG12. 1 Park Ave New York, N. Y. 10016.

## Roll-up chapeau

Jaunty poplin topper folds just pocket-size and springs back to shape. Hand-blocked. pellon lined with stitched brim this Zelan treated flatterer's waterproof. Natural beige traveler is comfortably smart on the golf course or for ca-ual wear. Lads and lassies love them. Specify size. $6{ }^{3}{ }_{4}$ to $7^{5}(s$ $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Deer Hill Co., Flushing, N. Y. 11352.

## Liquor's quicker

Not a moment too soon to consider what's here for the jet set: complete bar's in fine looking case of luxurious tan leather. Holds 3 bot tles, comes equipped with four 8 oz. aluminum cup:, opener, 2 oz jigger. -poon-olive fork. Safety lateh lock. $11^{\prime \prime}$ by $13^{\prime \prime}$ by $51_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 12.95$ ppd. Nel-King Prod., HNG $126 \mathrm{~TB}, 811$ Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.


## Sampler of the signs

There's a handsome sampler to em broider in cross stitch for each sign of the Zodiac. Do one for each member of the family and frame them to hang in a charming family group. Each kit includes one Zodiac sign on beige ground (specify), colorful embroidery floss, instruc tion-, framing suggestions. $\$ 1.25$ ppd. The Stitchery, HG12, Wellesley, Mas. 02181.


## Rare zinc coated

Incirculated set of steel cents. l-sued cirea World War II, 1943. From San Francisco, Philadelphia, and Denver mints. Only steel cent- struck in U.S. history! Set in sturdy plastic holder. Value rises yearly. Free 32 -page hobly catalogue sent with order. $\$ 5$ pootpaid. Centre Coin Co., Dept. D. 13831 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413.


## HEART SAVER

Worn as an attractive nickel chain pendant. This saver will hold over 50 heart pills. When seconds count there is no need searching for your heart pilts they are always with yous.

A NECESSARI GIFT.
$\$ 1.98$ ca.

## Ackrey Products

9927 Humphrey Road, Dept. 40, Cincinnati, Ohia 45242

Shopping Around

## st to East-West

rican blown molded crystal a Japanese shoji design motif ild are combined in stunning es for delightful entertaining. 15 oz. tumblers, $\$ 14.95$; t 11 oz . double old fashioneds, 5 ; matching ice bucket, $\$ 8.50$. Order from Reizenstein's, 2, 537 Wood St., Pitlsburgh, . 5222.

## 1 c with the most

has a lot going for him when ears a pair of moccasins that verywhere- in the house and oors. In tan elk cowhide, hand slipper's speciality's its width to choose from: EE to EE (5 to 13). Sole's leather, 's a slim wedge. $\$ 12.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. e color catalogue shows over models.) Hitchoock Shoes, 6, Hingham, Mass. 02043.

## rfect bacon

1 the price of bacon sky high, magic bacon cooker is the an-- to a mother's prayer. Heattant safety glass cooker is $8^{\prime \prime}$ or $8^{\prime \prime}$ dia. to fit in $9^{\prime \prime}$ fry pans rger. Prevents shrinking, curland spattering and cooks both s at once. Great for grilled 1 wiches, too. $\$ 2.98$ ppd. Gift - \& gets, HG12. 6321.G Gaston , Dallas, Tex. 75214.

## pplewhite table

Galleries reproduces an hisc piece in the Henry Ford Mun collection. Five-sided table rich mahogany $27^{\prime \prime}$ high and deep. Fine lined replica is lfully crafted in Hepplewhite e. $\$ 89 \mathrm{ppd}$. Catalogue of mum reproductions, $\$ 1$ (refunde on order). Bass Galleries, 126, 1034 E. Oak, Louisville, 40204.


## assic crosses

1 interpretations of the Chris1 symbol reproduced by hand terling silver to capture all the icate detail of the originals. Florentine; B, English; C, ench; D, Cellini. With sterling in, $\$ 4.95$ eal., 4 for $\$ 18$. 14 k id, $\$ 30$ ea. Ppd. The Jamaica versmith, HG12, 50 Delancey New York 10002.


00
NAME \& ADDRESS LABELS \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2
naI bargain! Your name and address handsome I on 1000 finest quality gummed Iabels. Conbem. Pached with FREE useful Plartic GIF cords, etc. Buantifully printed in finest quality paper -1000 Iabels only $\$ 1.00$ postaiad L-SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFFRENT OR 't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refunt ney in full.



HOMESPUN HOUSE
Beverly Hills

E 寀only $\$ 3.98$ a yard and it's 10 feet wide! Decorators and architects "up end" one piece to drape the widest window floor-to heavy, sturdy cottons latuder fluff-dry never ironed-in primitive weaves thit bedsprealls, talbiceloths. Natural, white, o custom matchecl to your swatch or patit chip. All $\$ 3.98$ per
wide, wide widths.

Eworld's widest seannless (lrapueries!

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself plcating matteriets-or preplcated yardage (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless). For brochurc and 40 they're seamless). For brochure and 40
samples, send 25 c (or 50 c for air mail reply) to Beverly Hills address.
261 So. Robertnon BIvid., Beverly LIIIIs 4, Calif



Here's an electric heating pad that's contoured to fit snugly and comfortably over
knee, elbow or shoulder. Makes it easy to apply soothing, therapeutic dry heat. Slips on and off in a jiffy . . . holds Velco soft "touch-closure." Adjustable in size. Thermostatic control lets you select from 3 fixed heats-provides just the right temperature for greatest comfort and safety. Plugs into any standard 115
V. AC or DC outlet. UL approved. OrV. AC or DC outlet. UL approved. Or
der No. 3372 .
$\$ 8.98$ each, postpaid Write for FREE catalog of unusual items $D{ }^{\circ}$
THE 'ESKIMUMU'
A Decorative Throw


 ERMINE ODHAsicated pif like besses to secretarics Mive HONEY $G$ GOLDEN BEAR LIGHT ZEBRA
OBLACK BEAR is
$\qquad$
CISI II. IIS (10).
P.O. Box 34430
Dallas. Texas 75234

HERE'S HOW CO. INC. HG-631, 59 Tec St. Hicksville, N. Y. 11801


MINIATURE GREENHOUSE


GROW TOMATOES \& FLOWERS INDOORS Grow 'Tiny Tim tomatoes \& Petite "Lem. Tlin greenhouse ( $6^{\prime \prime} x 5^{\prime \prime} x x^{\prime \prime}$ ), 1ncapsule "1lant-Me-sticls"
 TRANSPLANTED OUTDOORS. Immaginative gift of lasting pleasure for all $\$ 2.98$ post poid
JAYGAR SALES COMPANY P.O. Box 6030. Dept. 112


Because of the tremendous response, we are offiering
again, for a LIMITED TIME ONLY, our Satin Bed. sheet Sets at these astonishingly low prices. We are doing so to introduce this propuct or you who have
never betore enjoyed them! This famous Celanese acetate satin is easy to wash and may be commencrial.
ay laundered. too! colors: GOLO. BLACK. PINK.
 used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of the $\underset{(2 \text { sheets. } 2 \text { ceases) }}{\text { SATIN SHESTS }}$ Obl. Bed Set ( $90 \times 108$ )
Twin Bed Set
(72 Oueen Bed Set (90x1221/2)


| FORMER |
| :--- |
| PRICE |
| S31.95 |
| 31.95 |
| 37.95 |
| 42.95 |
| 3.95 |

CIf you desire fitted bottom sheet. add $\$ 2.25$ to
louble or twin set price $\$ 3.00$ to queen set price:


Send check or m.0. $50 \%$ deposit on C.0.0.'s
Scintilla, Inc., $\begin{aligned} & 4802 \text { N. Broodway G-8 } \\ & \text { Chicago, Illinois } 60640\end{aligned}$

|  | English <br> Antique <br> MUSICAL <br> CANDY <br> DISH <br> A magnificent replica in heavy silver plate leaf embossed with and antiqued blue glass insert. The sweetest note of all is |
| :---: | :---: |
| the Swiss musical movemen when cover is lifted 81/2" hion For candies, nuts, dried fruits. | (e) |
| SINGING NUNS |  |
| They sing the beautirul and inique". played on a genuine Swiss movement. Truly inspiring the nuns' |  |
| habits are delicately hand painted in black and white on porcelain. 51/4" high. 51/4" | $\substack{\text { hand } \\ \text { te on } \\ 51 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ <br> $\$ 4.98$ |
| Gorrs, no c.o.D.'s. Please sen | ase send ch |
| FRAN O'TOOLE oept. HG-126 |  |
| P.O. Box 31, Yorktown H | $n \mathrm{Hts}$. N.Y. 10598 |


 Would you believe a classic Corner Chair design just per fect roundabout-
the-house. the-house : very hig on beanty, com-
fort, decor! Casual Crafts make it like fort, decor! Casual Crafts make it like
that with generous proportions, handsomely craited turnings on hardwood
frame, handwoven fibre rush seat and your choice of finishres in a galaxy of colors. H. $297 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ": Seat H. 17": Seat
$16^{\prime \prime}$ st.; $\$ 54.95$. Satisfaction Guarantecd. Xo Co. D. Expr. Coll. Sesin tor

CASUAL CRAFTS
Statesville, N. C.


Satisfaction guar Mail Orders Filled Promolly. -Phone (516) LO 1-8035 and say "Charge it."
thax Schling Seedsmen
Dept. HG-12E
$\bullet 270$ W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582 Diners' \& Amer. Expr. Accts.
also honored. Give No.

Shopping Around

## Designed for dolls

Round dining table, $3^{\prime \prime}$ diame
with four captain's chairs $d$ rated with a floral de-ign Mademoiselles own doll: ho What a charming note for a st housewife"s establishment! Co in bright assorted color- to ace her décor. \$1.25 a net ; 2 -ets. \$2 Add 35c posi. Clymer: of Bu County. HG12, Point Pleasant, 18950.


## Ad infinitum

Permanent wall calendar ke you up-to-the-minute for ye: Dates in black letters. In changeable months in brass ho er at top. Hang "day" tag over of current month and youre Acetate writing surface wipes P'encils incl. Pine or maple fini $14^{\prime \prime}$ by $19^{\prime \prime} . \$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Yield Hou HG12, North Conway, N. H. 038


## Scarab of the Nile

Replica of a green faïence bee over 2.000 years old. Omen of go luck and eternal life in luscio velours will incised top and b tom upon hieroglyphic inseri tions. Wooden frame of antiqu gold. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $z^{\prime \prime} . \$ 12.85 \mathrm{ppd}$. Ith trated catalogue 10 c. Aladdir Treasures, Inc., Dept. HGE. 12. 648 Ninth Ave., N. Y. 10036.

## Tune in to tunic

For jaunting round town till a hours, tunic does a dazzling fas ion job. First off. you can wear with any number of skirts-dre up and down deal. Cowl neck, sid slits give the design youth sna elegance. Blach and white rayo crepe bonded to acctate trico $\$ 19.99$ plus 39c post. $141 / 2-28^{1 /}$ 46, 48. Roaman ${ }^{-}$HG12, 25 Hat over Pl'.. Brooklyn, N. Y. 11201.

## For Catholic friends

Here is the new and official Cath olic Mass text. To carry in purse pocket or Missal. A handy guid to follow. Thought fut to include with a Christmas card. $4^{\prime \prime}$ by $6^{\prime}$ folded. Permanently laminated an tique ivory stock. 4 for $\$ 1: 10$ for \$2: 25 for \$4: 100 for $\$ 15$. Ppd Missal- aloo avlb. New Liturgy Pres. Inc.. HC12. 2201 Grand Aıe.. Kan:a- City, Mo. 64108.


## Marglo

 MARBLE STAIN REMOVE and POLISHING KITStains, rings-yes, even discolorations on ANY $m$ ble surface can now be easily cleaned and rep ished like new with MARGLO- the only compli
marble care kit! Contains a generous supply marble care kit! Contains a generous supply marble stain remover, marble polishing powd sturdy applicator and 2 -year supply of MARG
MARBLE SEALER WAX that gives protection a MARBLE SEALER WAX that gives protection a
shining beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s, plea (complete Marglo $\$ 595$ Marble Sealer $\$ 2^{\prime}$ MARGLO CO.

MARGLO CO.
P.O. Box 114, Dept. HG126, Niles, Illinois 606

Shopping Around
terling steeds
istocratic jewelry crafted in rrling silver for the horse lover. are and colt pin with steeds in aceful motion, $\$ 3$. Horseshoe or e full horse earrings. \$2. Linked acelet with troting stallions. $\$ 5$. ree piece set. \$10. Matching cklace available. $\$ 5$. I'pd. Selden nper. HG12, Box 412, Hialeah. a. 33011 .
lork center
udents, salesmen who work at me, honsewives find the deskene andy and handsome. It is a desk. convenient file. a typewriter tale, a lamp or end table. lt's about - handy as can be. $19^{\prime \prime}$ by $24^{\prime \prime}$ by $3^{\prime \prime}$ high. Made of maple, malnogay or walnut finish with antique ardware. $\$ 54.95$ Exp. coll. Wells umiture Mfg. Co.. HG12, Box 127, Laurel, Miss. 39441.
ienuine gold
:ollect a clutch of foreign coinsir your charm bracelet! For you nd ntumismatists. a Turkish 25 ia-stres piece, \$8, shown: Nexican $1 / 2$ peso, $\$ 5$ : Hungarian 10 Koroa, Diexican 5 peso, or Austrian 10 Corona, $\$ 10$ each. Add $\$ 3$ for each old enclusure for attaching coins - bracelet. Centre Coin Co., Dept. ¿, 13831 Ventura Blvd., sherman Jaks, Cal. 91113.

Executive tack
Man-made news: a Scrim-haw tic ach. Entirely by hand, diminishing band of craft-mmen create and engrave designs on genuine ivory. Truly a collector's item. it makes a marvelous Christmas present. Clipper ship on whale ivory, heavy gold-plate backing. 88.95 pid. with the fa-cinating story of Scrimslaw. France-Morris. HC12. Box 1270, Brooklyn. N. Y. 11202.

Space for leftovers
One single tidy shelf tray hold6 different leftovers in a minimum of sace. The plantic tray holds 6 plastic containers with tight-ftling clear covers. Each container hold, $1^{11 / 2}$ cups. Takeup so much less space than odd bowle and dishes. Easy to remore one at a time. $\$ 2.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. Breck'* Z40 Breek Butilding, Boatom, Mas. 02210.


Glamome fifits For fial fiadibouts
TOOTH BRUSH in LIPSTICK CASE

- ideal travel companion-a purse-size tooth brush
a jeweled gold-tone case, "swivels into posi- $\$ 2.00$ BEADED KEY BRACELET
ndy for bundle.laden shoppers opening car and
tse doors. Keep keys fumble.free on this comfortise doors. Keep keys fumble-free on this comfortored beads. Gift-boxed. Postpaid.

IIS Sosign.s $\qquad$
$\ldots=$


World of Science Microscope Set Inspire your budding genius with this exceptional microscope set. Magnifies up to 750 times by revolving 3 -lens objective rotor. Electric light operates
on batteries. Complete with glass slides, 6 pc. dissecting set, adhesive, slide stains, etc., and instruction $\mathbf{4 . 9 5}$ world to a child for only postage

KENTS GIFTS 1212 Atlantic Ave.. Atlantic City. N. J. 08401


BOTTLELITE


TURNS FANCY BOTTLES INTO BEAUTIFUL LAMPS Is easy as putting a cork into a bontle . . comes completely preassmombed :. . all you do is pu-h the meehanisint into a bottle; add at shade and the bottle is now a lamp.

$$
\$ 1.25 \text { rach post paid. }
$$

2 for $\$ 2.00$
KAYCREST MANUFACTURING COMPANY Cleveland, ohio 44lI3





PISTOL-HANDLED STAINLESS in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol han-
dled knives, 3 tined forks and ratdaled knives, 3 tined forks and rat-
tailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged tailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged
satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, Complete 50 piece set only ${ }^{5} \mathbf{2 9} .95$ Also available: Fiddle Back stainless
steel. Complete 50 -piece set $\$ 29.95$. All prices ppd. Ilrite for FREE catalog.

## SETHI, ${ }^{\text {xa }}$ JED

Dept. HG-126. New Marlborough, Mass.
SCANDINAVIAN BEAUTIES.

## NEW!

RYA RUGS
WITH THE DESIGNS STAMPED ON THE FOUNDATION MATERIAL

| This new stamping process climinates the usual paper chart or graph. Stakes your leya rugmaking easier, quicker and more enjoyable. A lasting treasure. made of purest quality mothproofed wools. Complete kits available in many sizes and colors. Swedich import. |
| :---: |
|  |  |

TILLALILA, P.O. BOX 484 DEPT. G126. NEW YORK, N. Y. 10021


HARVESTER BELL
Clear ringing cast iron bell made from authentic 1896 model. Decor plus utility. Height $22^{1 / 2}$ inclı. Bell width $131 / 2$ inch. Yoke width 18 incl. Weight 441 lbs. Bedford Black. "Made by craftsmen with a Colonial touch." Allow two weeks for deliv.
 LOGUE.

## ORDER IRON

flapficlo zuron Xelorks
p. O. BOX 233

## LIGHT-UP CHRISTMAS TIE!



Talk about wild Christmas ties! This one is made of red felt, decorated with a green tree, and wired with real lights that twinkle when you want to shine. Think of the impression it'll make at all those holiday parties you'll be invited to when they hear about your crazy cravat. $\$ 1.95$ post paid, (battery and lights included).

Our wild new Catalog is readyand it's FREE!
th GAN ROOM
611 L St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20001


## Don't Invite Burglars To Your Home SENTRIES TURN LIGHTS ON/OFF AUTOMATICALLY

Newest scientific invention uses photo-electric eye like space-age satellite. Rising, setting sun turns them off and on without a moment of your time or attention. No cords, dials clocks, intricate installation. Simply plug in Indoor Sentry; Outdoor Sen try screws into outlet. Warranty trouble free, UL listed.
5994-Indoor Sentry $\$ 4.98,45$ c post 5996-Outdoor Sentry \$9.98, 95c post.
GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-124, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33147


Shopping Around


## Watch it

Wrists become a fashion for point when encircled by importa accessories. A "with it" compani for the gold plate encased tin piece dial is a wide. wide strap in suede! Tan, brown, red. blac green or blue-all with gold tris Watch is antimagnetic, lifetir mainspring. two year guar. \$ ppd. Julia Paul, HG12, 273 Br falo Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 1121

## $\$ 1,000$ bank on wheel

An old-fashioned safe on wheels, copy of a Mosler used a few ge erations ago, makes an interestin bank. Black-finished steel wit colorful eagle and gold leaf de sign. Rubber tired wheels, com bination lock. $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $7^{\prime \prime}$ by $9^{\prime}$ Holds $\$ 1,000$ in coins! $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppr}$ Park Galleries, HG12, 103 Parl Ave., New York 10017.


## World in brief

Handsome six-inch glohe looks like an expensive custom design but comes in kit ready to assemble Cradle mount stands $11^{\prime \prime}$ high Globe, latitude and zodiac rings are printed in color. Parts are preformed of top grade hardwoods. Kit with directions. \$9.95 ppd. World Art Kits. HG12, Box 577, Wilnington, Cal. 90746.


## Pretty place

Crewel design on linen-like vinyl mats with backs of foam rubber. Lovely to use on a tray for infornual luncheons. family meals. $14^{\prime \prime}$ rounds. $11 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ rectangle or ovals. Rectangle in Blue Onion Meissen. blue only. Ovals and rounds in pink, yellow or blue on white. $\$ 4.75$ for 4 ppd. Heritage House, HG12. 237 Rogers Lane, Walling ford, Pa. 19085.


## Angler's pal

Combining 15 tools in one neat package, this wizard does everything but catch the fish. There's a hook di-gorger. fish scaler, line cutter, shot *plitter, can opener. screw driver in smart leather case stamped in gold. Loop to hang on belt. Send initials. $\$ 7.95$ plus 50 c post. What's New Shop, HG12, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

[^66]Shopping Around

## ive and kicking

mily of seahorses lives in any orary jar or bowl. Male of speciees birth to young. Fascinating bby for children. Food, instruc-n- included. live delivery guarteed. $\$ 1$ each; mated pair \$2; pairs $\$ 2.98$. Plus 25 c postage. der from Florida Seahorse Co., pt. HG15, Box 300, Miami ach, Fla. 33139.

## nergency case

e rain in Spain may fall accomdatingly in the right places. but find its torrents torment us erever we wander. Smart solu-n-this rain or shine handbag t totes its own umbrella. $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ $91^{\prime \prime}$ by $3^{\prime \prime}$. Softest grained ryl in black cherry, green, mink wn or black. (Cive 2nd choice.) 95 ppd. Ashlee Co.. HC12. 247 35 th St., New York 10001.

## lake it big!

per power projector enlarges to square feet. You need no films negatives. Clip magazine shots. w-paper pictures for viewing. low stamps, snapshots. In color, o! Uses regular light bulb, has justable lens. handy carrying Use it for 3-dimensional of ct- too! $\$ 9.95$ plus 75 c post. andard American, Dept. ED12 Park Ave.. New York 10016.

## Vinter narcissus

'hite as Cliristmas snow on an gel's wing are these blooming sauties. Send Yuletide greetings ith this gift set of five imported arcissus. With copper bowl $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ia. Mica-Gro provides element. ir good growth. Directions and owI included. Set. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. reck's of Boston, Z36 Breck Idg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

## :harm of praying hands

charm to guide a loved one erenely through her days. The raying hands are taken from the hurer -ilver point drawing. Prayer - in raised lettering. Sterling $1^{\prime \prime} \times 5 ; 1^{\prime \prime}, \$ 4 ; 34^{\prime \prime}, \$ 3$. 14 k old: $1^{1} \varepsilon^{\prime \prime} . \$ 27.50 ; 1^{\prime \prime} . \$ 23.50$; $t^{\prime \prime}$, \$12. Postpaid. Color cataogue, \$1. The Jamaica Silvermilh, HG12, 50 Delancey St., New iork 10002.


## OLFERS HELPER "CLUBICURE'

mess in your sinks with this quick \& rasy y to sorub irons. This rotary bush club cleanwith brass wire bristles digs into grooves on 1) face $=$ removing dirt \& grass. This !" $\times 1^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ 5 " cleaner was designed for home use. It slips 10 bracket you fasten on garage, porch, etc nas Special $\$ 9.9 .5 \mathrm{ppt}$. Towel incl.

Dept. HG, Marshall, Michigan 49068



Cbess plaques JFit for $\mathfrak{A}$ 延ing.

 trece hark. TWo platyues can create a dramatic
ettect in an entrance hath or den. Group) four To make an exciting heallhoard tor a hed. stay omeone on sour list with whir wall. or delight
$\qquad$ Tlie. lleil plus 650
Dept. K36, 223 Rt. 13, E. Brunswick, N. J. 08816

 Dept. GD6, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

## ROCK POLISHER

## ONLY

$\$ 19.95$
Great fun
for everyone.
A wonderful gift for someone.
The original Thumler's Tumbier pol ishes rocks to a fine, gleaming finish. Produced by the largest manufacturer of small tumblers in the country. Guaranteed for one year
Polisher ........only $\$ 19.95$ Prepaid
(Complete with motor and
barrels as illustrated) sets of 3 abrasives and 1 prepolish
Rubber tumbler liners, pair. \$ 2.80 Victor's Tumbling Manual . . . \$ 2.00 Other tumblers from. . . ... . . $\$ 13.95$
(In Washington State add 4.2\% sales tax)
Cash, check or money order only to:
JENSEN McLEAN CO., INC.
Dept. HG, 25th Floor Smith Tower Seattle, Washington 98104


## PAINT YOUR OWN

 WALL MURAL!Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft . wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $\$ 350$; wallpaper scenics cost $\$ 100$ and more. Our complete kits, $\$ 12.95$ up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mutal kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for FREE Color Catalog. "How to" details (encl. 10 c for postage, handling). MURAL ART CENTER, 4401 Birch St., Dept. 153C, Newport, Calif. 92660


## Musical

COFFIN


CIGARETTE BOX
Press a button and open the lid of this miniaHre casket. The death mareh slarts paying and slowly a cigarette rises until it is upright
 PLLUS 65 C POSTAGE
MONEY BACK IF SHIPMENT
Hanrit Cuta Harriet Caiter


Squirrel Proof Feeder
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

THE FAMILY AFFAIR
P. O. Box 32. Marshfield, Massachusetts 02050
 Rich Gold Trim - Free Plastic Box Start using ZIP code numbers on your return
address labels. This system quickly identifies your city, zone and state, speeding your mail by as much as 24 hours! ANY name address and white gummed paper with rich gold trim. Up to white gummed paper with rich gold trim.
4
lines, about $2^{\prime \prime}$. long. Set of 500 labels in plastic gift box, just 50c. All orders shipped postpaid. We ship within 48 hrs. Money back if not pleased. If you don't know the correct zip code number, iust add les per set and we will
look it up for any address. Same 48 -hr. service. Send for free catalog.

Walter Drake \& Sons 212.8 Drake Bldg.

Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901


## Unique Gift Gives Pleasure  All Year Long EVERY MONTH AN UNUSUAL PLANT OR BULB SENT POSTPAID Membership starts with Imported Ity OF THE VALLEY Lovely Fragrance

 A wonderful gift idea. Thousands look forward to the beauty and pleasure their membership brings. Unique, exotic plants and bulbs, select ed by experts. Many imported. Complete in structions and fascinating history of flowers. Gift card sent in your name. SURPRISE BONUS for early orders. Full Year Members Special Bonus-32 page book, "How to Grow \& Bloom House Plants.Six Month Membership.
Full Year with Bonus Book $\qquad$ $\$ 7.95$

PLANT OF THE MONTH CLUB



Converts Instantly! sole. Spring operated. French Provincial Italian Provincial or Contemporary $\$ 19.95$ and up for portables. Mat
File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION Ask about models for standard type

## little home office ©

Shopping Around


## Colorful cardinals

Pint size adorables are wing. wing, feather-to-feather replicas the glorious cardinals that wing every now and then all over country. Their bodie- are cotto their wing and tail feather gen ine. Each little bird is $4^{1} \frac{2_{2}^{\prime \prime}}{\prime \prime}$ lor and totally enchanting. Set of \$2.25; 3 -et.. 86.50 . 1'pd. Down HG12, Dept. 4915. Eranston, I 60204.

## Angel in disguise

Charming cherul) plate-holde looks as if your decorator found in a secret shop, has a practic plus, too. Heavenly hold-up con pliments and displays your fine china. Ma-terfully made of 18 gold plate or rhodium silver plat on fine cast metal. $66^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $1^{5} s^{\prime}$ ppd. Gloria Dee. HG12. Box 1100 Itt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

## Friend in need

Hand-ome lugqage-type case hold ewentials for higliway emergen cie. Magnetic police style flasher 22 k gold-plated fire extingui-her tire inflator. sealant, 2 -way flawh. lite, night glow warning flay. steri lized first aid kit and instruction card. Created to meet any driving hazard, kit is $\$ 9.95$ ppd. J. W Hol-t, Dept. HG126r. 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Miclı. 18730.


## Crusader cross

Wear a sterling cross from the Holy City of Jeru*alem. An adap tation of 13th century genius. the encitive relief work in real silver is set with alexandrite stones that change from violet in the daylight to deep red at night. Cions $1^{5}$ diameter with 18 " chain. $\$ 19.95$ ppd. Sloppinge lnternational. 480 Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, Vt. 05055

## A pure heart

Alabaster heart is a rosy beauty from Italy that: = bound to enchant a lovely lady on your gift li-t. A romantic toucli to heep on a bed--ide table for the lamp to gleam on as she reads, pretty beside a bud vase on her dressing table. It keeps your letters safe, too. 21/4" acros-. 81 ea.; 3. \$2.89. Ppd. Helen Gallagher. Dept. 112. Peoria, Ill. 61601.


NEW! For All Flashcube Cameras RE-USABLEFLASHCUBE - Load it yourself-

Revolves like flashcubeNew concept in flash photography! This amazing, new Re-usablo FLASHBULBS. READILY OBTAINABLE IN ANY DRUG OR CAMERA STORE. to load your own 4.bulb fashgun. You get all the convenience of the flashcube, with much more light output (using AG3 flashbulbs) and at a 1 saving in cost over
the regular disposiable flash cubes. Imagine the added convenience and saving! Rugged construction, with permanent brass electrical system. Made in U.S.A. Carries I year guarantee ONLY $\$ 3.50$ pod. $\quad 3$ for $\$ 9.00$ pod. BONNIE RAY

Shopping Around

## ihades of Gemini

se the light with sunglasses safely orn by astronauts. Neutral gray :nses view accurate color without istortion. 12 k gold filled frames ith contoured ends encased in anslucent Saflon, \$12.94. In preription: $\$ 24.95$ single; $\$ 29.95$ i-focals. Ppd. Meredith Separator o., HG12, 349 Manufacturers Exhange, Kansas City. Mo. 64105.

## :andles Castilian

cuptured in Moorish design to ast dramatic lighting. Jet black on ribbons form graceful candle olders. Set with red tapered canles (not incl.) this Spanish-style air makes a striking holiday cenerpiece, adds elegance to buffet11 year round. $8^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 5.95$ pair lus 50 c post. Ann lsabel Gifts, IG12, 7840 Rugby St., Philadel ,hia, Pa. 19150.

## Rolling book table

Zoll the references to your favorte loafing chair, work table or lesk. Tilt top goes to any angle to ake dictionaries, encyclopedias Ind below lots and lots of room or the books. Honcytonc pine or naple fini-h. $34^{\prime \prime}$ l., $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ d., $24^{\prime \prime}$ v. $\$ 29.95$; slide-together kit form, 18.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, IG12, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

## Golden card tree

Show off this year's Christmas sards on a sturdy brass finished metal card tree. $16^{\prime \prime}$ ligh, light weight, the tree holds as many as 100 cards. It may be used as a table decoration or. su-pended by the top ring, as a delightful, meaningful molile. Use it year after year. $\$ 1 \mathrm{ppd}$. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Bevcrly Hills, Cal. 9021 s .

## Bouquets of light

Hand-cit crystal showered with prisms on gold or silver branches give a soft diffured light on dining room buffet or the ends of a mantcl. The light bulb is almost concealed by the crystal flower-like drops $161 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, $9^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $\$ 29.95$ a pair Exprens charges collect. Plcasc specify gold or silver. Luigi Cry: tal, HG12, 7332 Frankford Ave. Philadelphia. Pa. 19136.


Ind CRAFTED ELEGANCE corative bracket shelf for a wall, ture grouping, mantic, hookshelf invert for bookends. Rosettes of rable casting material exactly plicate original antique carvings. rod-toned, gilt highlighted and sumted on a $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{1} 2^{\prime \prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ walt finished wood base. $\$ 10.00$ ca.


## House on The Hill <br> P.O. Box D, Oceanside, Ore

## KNOW WHAT YOUR ANTIQUES ARE WORTH



## Fortune Hiding in Your Attic or Cellar:

With this big new 440 page antique guide, you'll have no more worries about the value of
antiques. The most important guide to antiques in the country (a dealer's handbook), it antiques. The most impurtant tuide to autiques in the country (a dealer's handbook), it
gives values of literally thousands (think of itt) of American antiques, and is available now gives valucs of literaly thotsands (think of itt: of American antiques, and is available now
to the pubbic. Includes pictures, confidential dealer prices of sich varied objects as glass, orine public. nictuces prctures, conficental dealer prices of such varied objects as glass,
chinia, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware and more than 200 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save moncy, and a wonderfut new gift: \$5.95 ppd.
MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-12, 488 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022
Selected Oregon English
HOLLY SPRAYS-WREATHS


Say "Merry Chritumas" the traditional way with
 sprays and wreaths. Carcfully selcected. Treated for
long life. Udcal for gifts and home decoration. Iong life. Idcal for gifts and home decoration
Grecting cards enclosed. Holly shipped about Dec. Grecting cards enclosed. Hollys shipped abo
10th. Mait gift list early to assure delivery.


ENGLISH HOLLY PACKERS
P. O. $80 \times 425$ - PORTLAND, OREGON 97207


## BLUE BOY AND PINKY

These beautiful figurines, $8^{\prime \prime}$ tall in hand painted bisque porcelain, reflect with true fidelity of color and detail the original paintings. Perfect for a gift to a loved one or that friend who is a connoisseur of fine art. $\$ 8.50$ per pair ppd. Imported exclusively by Lefton.

IMRE BAN STUDIO
3950 Lake Shore Drive-Dept. HG126 Chicago, III. 60613


## FROM ITALY


 Soc. $\$ 19.95$

## Sawdust Gallery


Now-Night Time Protection for OUTSIDE Your Home
AUTOMATIC OUTDOOR l LIGHT
I SWITCH
Turns Lights ON af DuskOFF af Dawn—Automatically
When you arrive lome alone after darh, you
cant feel safe and secture atatimst possible prowl ers, Hhiever, inngrers lecanse your entire lome
ran loe lathed in lrilliant light antomatically can be lathed in lrilliant light-antomatically
-ven tho no ono's at home. Just sel ant ben tho now our* at home. Just sel at
lutomatic Ontloor ligat swith over your
garage door, in lach yard. on lawn po-l. etc garage atoor, ill hark yard. on lawn pol, eif
light qoes on anomiatially at dnsh-off at
dawil. Fits any light socket. gnaranteed for $1.2 \times 11$.
10.000 die-cant
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ lipltaing or passing ear lighth - for cool operation. Requires wo at1-fiture $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\$ 7.95$ plus 55 pp. \& hd. (2 for $\$ 15.95$ ppd.) end check or M.O. Money Back Guaranteed
FREELIN GIFTS, Dept. HG1 266 413 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y. 10705


TPriilel house numbers
Decorative, distinctive, dramatic. Add this custom-made touch to your home or garage . . . graceful Script House Numbers in dramatic black or white. Sturdily and durably crafted -weatherproof, colorfast to withstand rains, snows. Each "written" number is pre-drilled-complete with screws for easy installation. Space needed to install, $8^{\prime \prime}$ in height.
SPECIAL MAIL
ORDER PRICE
\$4.98
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. I'lease send cherk or m.o.
I'LAZA GIFT HOUSE Dept. HG. 12


## IIISPLIA YOIR CIIRISS IT 'IIIRISTWIS

On attractive Christmas Card Tree. Good decora-

tor for coffee table or buffet or hung from ceiling. Made of durable DORVON (Dow Chemical Co.) holds up to 100 cards, easily attached with pins. Approximately 2 feet high, 2 feet at base, $\$ 3.00$ Ppd., two for $\$ 5.00$. Immediate delivery.

TARADEA, INC.
P.O. Box 1101, Maitland, Fla. 32751

Shopping Around


Pour and Paint Lead Soldiers $21 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ tall. 3 action poses. Make up to 100 soldiers per hour. Complete set, $\$ 10.00$. Add $\$ 1.00$ West
of Rockies, Canada,', Mexico. $\$ \mathbf{1 0 . 0 0}$ satisfaction Guaranteed.

## NEW Musical Scope Creates

Colorful Changing Forms To Music
Hove into the th dimension wlth this unigue vusical scone Nove into the th dimension wlth this unigue Musical scope lightful, colorfut, changing forms as you fill the air "ith
pleasant music! 1t's the undexpected! Makes an absorhing con
versation piece-a new, difterent sensation! The surprice of music has a positive effect. brings a smile. breaks the
in mixed company. An impressive handful. this patented sical scope has a $3^{\prime \prime}$ diameter and is $12^{\prime \prime}$ long.
designs avaikable: the square; the diamond: $\$ 5.50$ the music note. Money back guarantee.

TOKYO TRADING CO.
373 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016


## Tintinnabulations

Atop three candy-striped pencil performing pixies jingle bells du ing writing hours. Beanstalk sid ( $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long) little plastic me wear the typical pointy felt capsbetter to shake with. As party f vors, they make the best dresse list. As stocking stuffers, they can be beat. Set of $3, \$ 1 \mathrm{ppd}$. Sunse House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverl Hills, Cal. 90213.

## Whither the zither?

Ever since we heard the "Thirc Man" theme, we've been enchantec with the zither. You can play thi: Italian import without knowing a note of music. Printed song charts correspond to strings. Just pluck and play. Even children ma-ter it! Gray metal, $14^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{\prime \prime}, \$ 8.95$ plus 65 c post. Camalier \& Buckley. HG12, 1141 Conn. Ave., Washing. ton, D. C. 20036.

## Prayer of serenity

Simple wood plaque with sculptured hands in silvery tone bears the prayer, "God grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change, the courage to change the things I can, and the widom to know the difference. Amen." $63 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. \$1 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J. 08104.

## Plump pillows

You can really suuggle up to these cushiony colonial American throw pillows. Filled with resilient kapok, long-wear, no-care washable poplin covers are zippered. White rooster on red, or white American eagle on gold, $16^{\prime \prime}$ square. Horse is on green background, $14^{\prime \prime}$ by $18^{\prime \prime}$. P'rint is on both sides. $\$ 2.98$ each ppd. Cracious Living, Dept. E-23. Bcrkeley, R. I. 02864.

## Eternal joy

Now we can all afford an oil partrait. Onc of each member of the family, if we like. Send photo to these skilled artists with coloring of subject's hair, eyes, complexion, clothing. They handpaint on canvas or silk. Return photo unharmed. Prices start at $\$ 14.95$. Frce catalogue. Buckingham Galleries, Dept. HG-PC, University Plaza, Newport, Cal. 92660.


## Christmas classic

There has never been a story that has thrilled generations of children as Clement Moore's "The Night Before Christmas." It is reproduced, exactly as it was published in 1870, with tinted lithographs and drawings. St. Nicholas wears red with fur trim. Printed on heavy antique paper. \$2. 3. $\$ 5.98$ ppd. Downs, HG12, Dept. 5333, Evanston, III. 60204.

## Shopping Around

## imp vamp

ek lines. Easy-on-the-eyes visiity. Hi-intensity lamp has bright re-free bulb; hi-low switch; htweight steel construction; L. approved cord; polished rome-finished arm that twists to "position. $19^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. Closes to $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. ack. gray. Can't be beat for the ident. $\$ 12.95$. Two for $\$ 21.95$ id. Haad \& Co.. HG126, 135-23 th Ave., Flushing. N. I. 11354.


## odin's romance

ow romantic can sculpture qet? nswer: The Kiss by Rodin. nown here, a marvelous reproaction of the famous work done durastone, bronze-finished. The aster's conception of true love $r$ the collector connoisseur. $9^{\prime \prime}$ ght. $\$ 9.95$ plus $\$ 1$ post. Crescent ouse, HG12. 135 Central Pk. d., Plainview, N. Y. 11803.

## or Santa's golfers

ust in time for the golfers on our list is the automatic golf ball asher. It comes in a spill-proof lastic case that clips to any golf ag. Fill with water and insert the all, close lid; turn the handle and ut pops the ball sparkling clean eady for the next tee shot. Red, reen or beige. $\$ 6.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Harper ’hillips, HG12, 2759 Saw Mill iun, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15227.


## Norld of antiques

'ascinating monthly newsletter is 1 must for collector: and hobby sts. It lists antiques wanted by myers and collectors, new produts for care and repair. In artile on a special subject is pubished and reviews of books are included. A year s subscription, \$3.95. American Institute of Antiques, HG12, Dept. NL-1, 550 5th Aic., New York, N. Y. 10036.

\#233A Lady bug pattern in reds \& green, 14x14-\$27.50



I LOST MY HEART IN SAN FRANCISCO
This charming cable car Music Box revolves as the music plays. Handcarved, hand-painted by Anri, with fine Swiss movement. $7^{1 / 2 \prime} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ high $\$ 28.95$ 95 c postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed Catalog showing many other music boxes 35 c
Mildegarede Situlios HG 597 Farmington Avenue Hartford, Conn. 06105

## If Poor Reading Is The Problem



Feeling "left behind" in school causes emotional problems for poor readers. Our HEAR-SEE-SAY phonics reading course has given thousands of parents the solution to this frustrating problem. Act today to insure his happiness tomorrow! Reading skills improve in weeks with proven phonics course now used in over 11,000 schools. Excellent results obtained in thousands of romes. Parental assistance is NOT required Course contains 4 LP records, book and word games. Send for free illustrated foldNo obligation
TEACHING AIDS INSTITUTE
Centinela Dept. HG.3

## 32 individually hand-carved Ming Dynasty pieces

## SOLID IVORY CHESS SET

with fine inlaid teak chest \& playing board
The art of carving ivory is exacting, and for good reason. Elephant tusks are obviously
limited in supply, and expensive. The more intricate the work, the more skilled the craftsmen. That is the case here, you have 32 intricate, individually hand-carved pieces Each is a lttle jewel-the Kings (stand a full $3^{\prime \prime}$ ) and Queens are Ming Dynasty and warriors, and the castles are war elephants. The 8 pawns, each different, are the 8 Chinese immortals, legendary beings that represent these conditions in life-Wealth Poverty, Aristocracy, Plebianism, Age, Youth, Masculinity and Femininity. A superior set, pure ivory, in lined teak playing-board chest ( $14 \times 7 \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ ). In time, as the ivory takes glow of age, it whecome an heirloom. $\$ 30 \mathrm{ppd}$.
MADIS ON HOUSE, Dept.HG-12, 488 Madison Ave., New York 22
 faction guaranteed.
REGULAR OPERA
LENGTH LENGTH
${ }^{\text {s } 1.25 ~}{ }^{\text {s } 1.50}$
glove masters
Dept. H-12,451 E. 167 St.
Bronx, N.Y. 10456

Choose from the foremost selection of creative needlework patterns in the country for chairs, pillows, slippers, samplers, rugs and more. Conventional and modern designs or your own design made to order. Specify background color. Wools, needles and instructions included. Mounting and finishing service available. Catalogue $\$ 1.00$
Robert aza 758 Madison Avenue, New York 10021


You can lose 7-15 lhs or more and become 3 inches slimmer in the shortest time! Without drugs or starvation diet if you wear SAUNA SLIMMING UNDERWEAR for just 2 hours a day!
You could lose $7-15$ pounds or more in days by means of this particularly healthy, tionary French method - you can achieve reliable and continuous freedom from un-
sightly and unhealthy overweight. sightly and unhealthy overweight. The Marie Chantal method is a new, safe
way to reduce for those who are serious about reducing and want to look and feel attractive again
in a sauna bath.
Women the world over have become SLEN.
DER through SAUNA SLIMMING UNDER-WEAR-garments that are based on the sci-
entifically acknowledged process of breaking
down pads of unnecessary and excessive

You just wear SAUNA SLIMMING UNDERWEAR around the house for an hour or two
every day or at night while sleeping. Wear it invisible under clothing if you wish. You can achieve even better re-
sults if you exercise


- Whether you need
pounds or 20 to 30
pounds, you decide
when and where to
- No extreme di
needed. You ca eliminate that weak
- No harmfull pills to $r$ to depress yo
Many people who had
of losing weight have
found the
found the Marie Cha
tal method the answ
to their dreams. You
can glow with health
and self confiden
and self confidence
again too. Send in for
your SAUNA SLIM.
your SAUNA SLIM.
MING UNDERWEAR
using the guide below
Be sure to include
C
D
F for waist, hips and thighs as
far as the knees (see illustration) $\$ 9.25$
for hips, thighs and legs right down to the feet
combined model for the whole $\$ 8.95$ IMPORTANT: PLEASE STATE YOUR PRESENT DRESS SIZE! FOR MEN: GIVE MEASUREMENTS. Please print elearly. Sorry no order. Add $\$ 2.00$ more for Canage and handling.
MARIE CHANTAL CORPORATION 312, Fifth Avenue, New York 10001, Dept. HG
Phone: $B R ~$


Marie Chantal International Cosmetic Paris • 34, Champs-Elysées


## "Leopard" Robe

Fake fur it is, but you'll be surprised how high when you use it ineculation will run the beach or pool as to whether this all cotton cover is fur or not. From Western Ger.
ny. About $51^{\prime \prime} \times 67^{\prime \prime}$. Hand washab
Order No 4706. \$5.98 each. 2 for $\$ 11.85$ Ppd.
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items Please, your zio code is required. $S_{E}^{D}$


ADDRESS LABELS \$100 free postal alds
For only $\$ 1$, you'll receive 1000 hondsomely postol oid stickers to help keep your moil moving smoothly. Air Moil, Speciol Delivery ond Frogile lobels ore hright colors to com mond oftention. Nome-ond-oddress lahels ore printed on gummed poper, podded ond pocked
in a hondy re-usoble kit. Use them 10 mork in o hondy re-usoble kit. Use them 10 mork
moil, checks, books, phono records. BONUS TILL XMAS
24 ossorted beoutiful Xmos seols -
prinsed on white gum poper in red
ink to sheer up your moil, olfer good
till Jonuory 1, 1967. Merry Xmos.

Shopping Around


## Pup's play suit

Before dogs thought they were hu mans, they had a great deal to pu up with: no period beds, n clothes. Now pup has his own Santa suit of cotton flannel witl black belt, gold buckle. hat anc beard. Measure from collar to tai base. $\$ 5.95$ ppd. Add 60 c for air mail. Meredith Separator Co. HG12. 349 MIfgrs. Exchange, Kan sas City, Mo. 64105.

## Learn the easy way

One bulletin in 26 pages tells you how you can learn while you sleep It seems incredible, but many peo ple have proved how easy the method is. They claim that they retain this learning as well as their ABC's or multiplication tables Booklet is 10c from S. D. R. F. Dept. Y12, 207 E. 37th St., New York, N. Y. 10016.

## Bird watchers' must

One volume field guide with full color illustrations of 2,000 birds and 699 speries is a must for all bird watchers on your Christmas list. Guide includes sonograms that give a "picture" of the bird's song. Maps of winter and summer ranges; migration patterns; 340 pageer; $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $712^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2.95$ plus 35 c post. Clymer - of Bucks County, HG12, Pt. I'leasant, Pa. 18950.


## Reign in Spain

Kingly palace or peasant hut, the candelabra's a way of light in Spain. Five-taper holder of heavy wrought iron in typical Spanish scroll design handsomely reproduced here at home. Great singly and in pairs. Black or verdi green (candles not incl.). 18" h. \$7.95, 50 c post. Pr. \$15. \$1 post. Henry R. Smitlı Studio. HG12, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.


## Putt like a pro

Drive like a Ma-ter's winner-with champion liquid center balls built for balance and for flight. And for a gifty tonch a- well as an identifying mark Breck's personalizes them with any name or initials. Print name up to 15 letters including spaces. One dozen (with same imprinting ) . $\$ 8.95$ ppd. Brech's of Boston. Q97 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

## Shopping Around

de a rattan horse!
ve the little man a horse of his n. Rattan rocker's handmade to hstand wear and tear, contribis considerable charm to a boy's m : loney tone with red and wh. Since beastie supports 300 i, it can accommodate Daddy er a hard day's work. $47^{\prime \prime}$ by " by $33^{\prime \prime}$ h. $\$ 24.95$ exp. coll. ee rattan catalogue. The Patio, 312, Mighland Park, Ill. 60036.

## he beautiful Pietà

ie famous Michelangelo sculpre from the Vatican that inspired all at the New York World's ir has been interpreted in a acelet charm as a lasting meento. Sterling silver. $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}, \$ 3$; , \$4; l", \$5. 14k gold, 3/'", \$15; , \$20: 1" , \$30. l'pd. Color catague. \$1. Mary Mae, $1 \mathrm{GG} 12,1158$ hley Dr., Valley Stream, N. Y. 580.

## iltingly lovely

ull the nursery to holiday slumer with "Hi Lili" music box. 'ind a happy tune and watch the ooden hand-carved scene revolve - Swiss Thorens movement. Handainted in life-like colors. $6^{\prime \prime}$ high weet dreamer, $\$ 22.95$ ppd. Catague, 35c. Hildegarde Studio, [G12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartrd, Conn. 06105.

## aingerbread house

ittle honse that looks good nough to eat-is! (ingerbread ouse out of Hansel and Gretel is rosted with white icing, trimmed ith hard candies. House is $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ y $10^{\prime \prime}$ and completely edible, a eal holiday treat for youngsters. 6.45 ppd . Free catalogue. Old , eorgetown Coffee Honse, JGG12, 330 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washngton, D. C. 20007.

## Knit it in a day!

imagine a begimner knitting a sweater in a day! With this simple device you won't drop a stitch, counting is antomatic. Iou can't go wrong. There is a money back guarantee. Knitting lid comes with a book of instrtictions with pictures and patterns from argyles to suits. $\$ 4.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. Research J'roducts. Co., HG12. Box EA. $54 . \mathrm{IV}$ Park Pl., Stamford, Conn. 06902.


## VELY, GLAMOROUS, EXQUISITE

(1) C MR IN ONLY

FANTASTIC 'ACE-AGE DISCOVERY Gro-NAII' rush On Like Polish ardens In Minutes ooks and Feels Real OT A "PASTE-ON"

This amazing liquid also repairs ugly, broken and jagged nails. You can "grow" long nails in minutes. Stronger than your own, and Ihey last and lasl. tear. Cannot be chewed, a boon to sailibiters. Safe, ossy to use. You can cut, trim, shape, file and polish quickly. Nol affected by water. Order Now! 2.00
'GRO-NAIL' Is For YOU! Con chiss MICHALIE div distributors : MICHALLE, diV.. distributors


MONETER from Outer Space

Full of shivers of delight! Imagine the amazement and shock of your friends when they hear him talk. This is a lovable monster for you to command. To make him talk, just 1 plus 25 e for postage and postage and handing use the special design instrument. He bounces on his big feet. wobbling, eetering, bending in every direction.

COLORFUL, ONE-PIECE QUALITY LATEX ORDER SEVERAL SETS NOW: GUARANTEED TO DELIGHT OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

I REGENCY MAIL ORDER, Dept. H
| Box 286, Niagara Falls, N.Y. | Please send me... TALKING MONSTERS at Address In Canad 1358 pathurs su and handling


These Silver Coins mark the END OF AN ERA . . . New dimes and quarters will have NO SILVER, the Kennedy half dollar will be only $40 \%$ silver. But we still have Beautiful uncirculated 1964-P Mint Sets all in attractive plastic presentation holders. $\$ 2.95$ ea., 5 sets $\$ 14.25$, 10 sets $\$ 27.50$.

Order now for Christmas! WESTERN STATES COIN CO. (Dept. HG)

> 483 S. Fairfax Ave, Los Angeles. Cal. 90036


CEMBER, 1966


Now - More
SMALL TREES

## Live Bonsai

Kits $\$ 1.95$

Our complete kit now includes: bonsai planter, our own planter mix, our fertilizer, bonsai traintrees (approx. $9^{\prime \prime}$ ) in extra shipping pot: Monterey pine, Scotch pine, Japanese black pine, Mission Olive, Burmese Holly. Russian Birch, Japanese maple, Golden or Blue Juniper, Calif. Pepper, Bougainvillea (Temple Fire), Star pine, Variegated mock orange, Podocarpus, Coast Redwood, King palm, Queen palm, Jelly palm; Sasanqua (wild) camelias, Hiryo crimson or Showa-No-Sakae rose. Complete kits, $\$ 1.95 \mathrm{ea}$. postpaid. Additional trees alone, $\$ 1.00$ ea. postpaid. Money back guar. Catalog with any order

## Western Arboretum

Box 486-FH, La Canada, Calif. 91011

## Learn <br> Giftcraft



Talent and tools aren't needed
Make scores of the gifts and accessories that fetch top prices in smart gift shops. Turn rags and tags into metal, stone, wood; duplicate antiques, create gay moderns with the unique Amori methods, patterns and kiss. So clean and odortess, you can do all your work in the kitchen. Flower paintiog, exotic finishes, 3-D forms and ornament are included in these tow-cost tessons-at-home. Discover an ex
citing new hobby, a profitable carecr.
ite Norm \& Sue Morris for free brochure LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. E-57 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Colif. 90064 Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council


Children learn neatness the fun way
with TIDY TIGER
Colorful, decorative, happy Tidy Tiger has convenient clothes hangers, shoe racks and serves as a roomy hamper for dirty clothes. You and your child will have this friendly helper that makes it fun to be neat. Made of durable, extra strong, 3 ply corrugated fiber board.

Your order shipped the same day. | SHELF.KLIP- DEPT, HG, SUITE 2230 |
| :--- |
| KROGER BLDG., CINCINNATI, O. 45202 |

FOR KNIGHTS AND LADIES


This interesting coat of arms is emblazoned in gold on these stunning 13 oz. double old fashioneds ( 8 for $\$ 10.00$ ), 12 oz. hi-balls ( 8 for $\$ 8.00$ ). Enhancing the cffect are 24 carat gold plated hors d'neuvre forks or spreaders (8 for $\$ 7.00$ ) and hand-embroidered white linen cocktail napkins (8 for $\$ 7.00$ ). Complete set, 5 items, is an opulent gift. $\$ 37.50$ gift wrapped ppd.

## -DEAN MAIRIV

Zach. Mead Lane, HG12
Greenwich, Conn. 06832

Shopping Around

## Precious pump <br> We're plumping for

 pump to wear after hours. ioned of real tapestry. it's cut to center a rove design on stylish vamp. Heel's the height: a short $11 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ". Com soft shades of blue. rust. m gray on a darkish ground. 1 S-N.M. $\$ 15$ plus 50 c post. catalogue. Mooney \& Gilbert, 12,17 W. 57th St., N. Y. 1 l

## Neighborly wreath

Tasty wreath is sure to brin the neighbors and their chil to your door during the hol season. $10^{\prime \prime}$ wreath bears 2 ll , hard and filled candy brillia wrapped in foil and cellophan comes with a pair of metal sors hanging from its red $\$ 3.95$ plus 45 c post. RMS Desi HG12, 311 N. Desplaines St., cago. 111. 60606.

## Old-fashioneds

Charming $7^{\prime \prime}$ doll of heavy m hisque wears a trimmed cape hood over a snap-on gingham. ( lector"s miniature $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lo antique in porcelain. Both $\mathrm{f}_{1}$ jointed and finely hand-costum Bisque dolf, $\$ 3$; porcelain, $\$ 1$. both for $\$ 4.50$. Ppd. Q. T. Nor ties, HG12, 366 Fifth Ave., N York 10001.


## Cheers in rattan

Slip steaming coffee or a frost highball glass into these goo lookiug rattan holders. Hant woven Hatural blond rattan wit bound handles, they're comfor able to hold, prevent moistur rings on furniture. $3^{\prime \prime}$ in diamete and perfect for porch or pati gatherings. 4 for $\$ 1.98$ ppc Breck's, Z38 Breck Bldg., Bostor Mass. 02210.

## Stationery stand

Breathes there a man who wouldn' welcome a box of stationery fo, house and/or office when the firm? paper just won't do? Scriptmark Monarch's the answer. Fifty sheet: imprinted with name. 50 envelope: carry only addres. $10^{1 / 2 "}$ by $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 1.75 \mathrm{ppd}$. Original Greeting Cards. HG12, P. O. Box 4066: Brighton Sta., Rochester, N. Y. 14610.

## Shopping Around

## lichelangelo marvel

splica of the great artist's famous ulpture is hand-cast, hand-finred in antique bronze. Scaled ,wn version of The Giant is made Durastone, marvelous material r a masterpiece copy of the beauul, adolescent boy, David. Stae's 14 " high. $\$ 9.95$ ppd. Rome allery, HG12, 157 N. Michigan ve., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

## /hat's going on?

our red shades and one iridesent white of quality lipstick on a alm-size palette ( $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $5^{\prime \prime}$ ). omes with a soft sable brush (bet$r$ for lining the lips) and a plasc cover to protect the inside of our purse. Colors can be replaced ith your favorite shade of lip. ick. Center blending well. $\$ 2.98$ pd. Blcuette, Inc., HG12, 509 ifth Ave., N. Y. 10017.

## 3ottle boys

ervice for salads-three gents in ative dress waiting for the dress-ng-French, Russian and Italian. 'hef specials are colorful, hand. rainted ceramic figures all of $73 / 4$ " n height-tall enough to hold nough. Lest you forget, origin of ach is up front in seript. $\$ 2.98$ i set ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. -39, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

## Hummel hoider

The perfect addition to your holilay traditions-a candle decorated with an authentic Hummel design in a hand-painted wooden holder imported from Italy. And notice the tiny carved birds! The candle, n assorted designs, comes from the factory of Berta Hummel's broth. er. $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 2.98$. Holder, $5^{\prime \prime}$ w. \$3.50. Ppd. Downs, HG12, Dept. 5257-5258, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

## Treasures to hang

Mexican tin ornaments are gaily painted to sparkle as they hang from the branches of the Christmas tree. You'll keep them to become part of the tree decoration every year. Primitive Madonna and Child, fanciful bird and tall and straight tree; each $5^{\prime \prime}$. Set of 3, $\$ 1.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Shopping Mexico, Dept. 479, Norwich, Vt. 05055.

## Perfect greetings

Nothing brings such pleasure to faraway friends and relatives, especially at holiday times, as a family picture that shows how everyonc has grown. Send any snapshot, polaroid or photo. Original will be returned. 32 wallet size, $\$ 1.25$ : 4 $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $7^{\prime \prime}$ enlargements, $\$ 1.25$ pid. Tracy Studio, HG12, Box 230, Cooper Station, New York 10003


$\frac{1 \text { IMPorifo mexican }}{\text { FLECHA SCONCE }}$ Give your home deeor a Spanish touch with these wrought iron sconces we have imported from old Mexico. Use singly or in a handsome series of interfitting pattern5. Handblown glass that protrudes through open metal 5heath candle holder. Your choice of aqua, amber, purple, or green antique glas5. $27^{\prime \prime}$ tall, $6314^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Approx. wt. 4 1/4 Ibs.

$\$ 17.95_{\text {ea. }}$ Ppd. 2 or morec $\$ 16.25_{\text {as. Ppod }}$
KREE COMPANY


Or The New 1966 "'CLAD' Sets Now Read Last of U.S. Silver B.U. Coin Sets P \& D

1964 P\&D 10 PCS $\$ 3.00 \mid 1953$ PDS 15 pCs $\$ 28.00$ 1963 P\&D 10 PCS $3.10 \quad 1952$ PD5 15 PCS 33.00 1962 P\&D 10 pCs 4.001951 PD5 15 pCs 69.00 1961 P\&D 10 pCs $4.20 \quad 1950$ PDS 13 pCs 85.00 $\begin{array}{llll}1960 & \text { P\&D } 10 \text { pCs } & 4.65 & 1949 \text { PDS } 14 \text { pCs } 135.00 \\ 1959 & \text { P\&D } 10 \text { pCs } & 540 & 1948 \text { PDS } 14 \text { pCs } 3500\end{array}$ \begin{tabular}{ll|lll}
1958 \& P\&D 10 pCs \& 8.90 \& 1948 PDS 14 pCs \& 35.00 <br>
1947 PD5 \& 14 pCs \& 35.00

 

1958 \& P\&D \& 10 \& PCS \& 8.90 \& 1947 <br>
1957 \& P\&D \& 10 \& PCS \& 5.60 \& 1946 <br>
\hline

 

1956 \& P\&D \& 9 \& PCs \& 6.25 \& 1945 PDS 15 \& PCS <br>
\hline 15.50

 $\begin{array}{lllll}1956 & \text { P\&D } & 9 & \text { PCS } & 6.25 \\ 1945 & \text { PDS } & 15 & \text { pCs } & 35.50 \\ 1955 & \text { PDS } & 11 & \text { pCs } & 22.00 \\ 1944 & \text { PDS } & 15 & \text { pCs } & 35.00\end{array}$ 

1955 PDS 11 PCS 22.00 \& 1944 PDS 15 PCS \& 35.00 <br>
1954 PDS 15 pCs 12.75 \& 1943 PDS 15 PCS 50.00
\end{tabular} Price includes full set of coins minted. All sets in de luxe lucite holders. Excellent gift items. Orders shipned same lay revelved. Ald Goe handling charge on all orders under \$15.00. sititifaction guar

Send check or money order . . Def. HG-I

## M. HIRSCHHORN

39-40 30th St., L. I. City, N.Y.

## PROTECT CARPETS

from Damaging DOG STAINS
'Puppy trains while Master sleeps'


## TRAIN-O-M AT ${ }^{\text {® }}$

Chenically odorized, sanitary mat attracts dog at "comfort" time. Instinct tells "this is the spot". TRAIN-O.MAT housebreaks pet easily, surely and without effort on your part. Mat fits in a $12^{\prime \prime}$ at. tractive, washable holder. KENNEL TESTED. Perfect, too, for housebroken dogs. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
Holder with 2 months supply of mats $\$ 3.95$ ppd, Holder with 6 months supply of mats $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.

 and soothing cedar fragrancc assure restru

Avoid Soiled Upholstery Kecps cushions clean, ends doggy odor and telltate hairs. Orton-acrylic mutti-color cover Approved by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, For permanent protection we include generous supply of USDA approved Flea-Kill Powder for initial treatment of Bed and for re-treatment after washings and extended use. Compact $10 \times 27$ in., $\$ 4.95 \bullet$ Regular $28 \times 33, \$ 6.98$ King-Size $33 \times 47$ in., $\$ 12.90$. (alt postpaid)

KITTY-COOTIE CHASER


STATIONERY EMBOSSER

Personolize plain stationery with your name ond address. Very smart looking. Easy 10 use on envelopes, lelfers, cords, checks, etc. Copyholders for other names fit same embosser. Limif 24 lefters and spaces per line. Pleose pecify three line name and address.

| Extroontler |
| :---: |
| Cophnolder |
| $\$ 6.25$ |

\$7.95

Holiday House Gifts
5244 W. North Ave. Dept. 304 Chicago 39 , III.



## IRISTMAS CARDS THAT COUNT

again the beloved UNICEF cards give you an rtunity to help the world's children
ear the unicef cards are as endearing as always and represent rk of a first-rate international selection of artists. The illustrafffer a range of moods from an exuberant stene of Hungarian rs to a chiaroscuro Japanese suowsape. You can order the printed with the familiar greeting in the five official languages of nited Nations, or left blank so that you can write your own. of the cards would be suitable to use for note-writing the year, and make nice gifts by the box. The cards are $\$ 1.25$ for a box except for the deluxe edition of Lurçat's splendid bird (2, above , which are $\$ 2.50$. The beautiful engagenent calendar, now conitly spiral-bound at the top, has fifty-two illustrations depicting iildren of many lands. Names of the days and monthe, as well as notation that heads each week, are in Engli.h and French. The of the calendar is $\$ 2.50$.
he work of unicef in saving children the world over from Itrition, disease, and illiteracy is well-known to everyone. Suffice nention here that last year unicef was a warded the Nobel Prize eace in recognition of what it has accomplished. Both the cards he calendar may be ordered from the U. S. Committee for : F, P. O. Box 22, Church Street Station, New York, N. Y., 10008.


## Carefree Decorating is a breeze with

 Royalcote PanelsSend for our book of colorful decorating ideas that shows how rooms are made more beautiful with Royalcote paneling. Your choice of 15 woodgrain hardboard patterns from light to the darker tones. Also travertine-like Marbletone. At left you see new Royalcote Jacobean Oak. Applied quickly with adhesive. (No ugly nail holes.) And finished with matched-vinylclad moldings. Professional look-budget price. Mail the coupon for your free copy.

## MASONITE

does it better!
Masonite, Royalcole and Marbletone are registered trademarks of Masonite Corporotion MASONITE CORPORATION, Dept. HG-12
Box 777, Chicago, Illinois 60690
In Canada-Masonite Company of Canada-Quebec Please send me my free copy of your Mix \& Match decorating idea book. Also contains color suggestions chosen by experts.
Name
Address
City
State $\qquad$ Zip Code


## A $\mathfrak{J o p o u s} \mathbb{C b r i s t m a s ~ f r o m ~ C o l o r a d o ~ C a r n a t i o n s ~}$

How beautifully a bouquet of Colorado Carnations honors the anniversary of the birth of the Christ-Child! Christmas finds new substance and a reaffirmation of human hope in the existence of such lovely things as flowers. Colorado Car nations will grace a thousand churches and a hundred thousand homes this Christmas season. May your home be blessed with the beauty of a bouquet which comes all the way from the very foot of the Rockies!

是

$\xrightarrow[1]{1}$

# How long is Christmas? 



Twenty-four hours, says the calendar. Twelve days says tradition. But even the Twelve days of Christmas are not enough to embrace all the love and joy, the gaiety and the nostalgia, the reverence and the good will that make Christmas what it is. The real celebration hegins well before December 25.

Giving, for instance, involves not merely the brief act of presentation, but the long, thoughtful pondering on what to give, the shopping, the wrapping, the delivering or even the waiting in line at the post office. Expressing good will includes the little notes and the long letters, the personal greetings handwritten on Christmas cards, the envelope addressing and fixing the stamps. Hospitality means not only the welcome at the door, but all the baking and roasting and brewing that precedes it, the tying and tacking and ladder-climbing that fills the house with enchantment, the little uncxpected touches that embellish the dinner table. What we call "getting ready" for Christmas is an inseparable part of the celebration itself. And every minute of it ought to be fun.

But if you are so carried away by shining intentions that you undertake to do more than any one human in four weeks could possibly do, or if you go about it all in the dutiful spirit of redecming an obligation, fun it will not be. You will end up on Christmas Eve exhausted, harried, nagged by remorse over what has been left undone. Joy will be missing.

The joys of Christmas are personal joys, different for everyone. To some the most festive hours are the ones they spend entangled, like the moppets above, in glistening ribbons and billowing paper, making a thing of glory out of eaeh modest gift. To others, the greatest delight is the joyful noise of a housc full of guests. And for many, the season's highlights are the musieal services at clureh. Must you forgo whatever makes Christmas truly Christmas for you, bceause you are too busy with all the other things you feel you have to do?
There are no musts about Christmas. Far more in keeping with the spirit and intent of the feast, it seems to us, is to limit the pre-Christmas eelebration to what you can do lovingly, happily, without stress or strain. For then, and only then, will you communicate joy to others.
May your Christmas this ycar be a long one, and may every day of it be merry.

# A PERSONAL MASTERPIECE 

Christmas decorations are like champagne: in the loveliest way possible, they go to one's head. But of all the celebrants we know, few are so susceptible to the intoxication of scarlet, green, and gold as a young New York lawser named Hamlin Becker and his mother-a joyful pair who permit themselves one month a year of sheer Dickensian glee. Since the day Mr. Becker throttled his first Lionel train through a toy Bavarian village, he and his mother have made of the twelve days of Christmas a rite of spectacular splendor. The train and village-too battered now for anything except veneration-have long since been supplanted by a marvelous collection of Christmas trappings that are brought down from shelves and up from the basement the day after Thanksgiving. The arsenal of cartons, indexed and catalogued like top secrets, is unpacked, and the Beckers begin the month-long hanging and nailing that transforms their living room into an illustration for a baroque fairy tale

There is always a towering tree-a fresh-cut monolith that every year, like the fireplace, is decked with the same ornaments. But because each Christmas is built around a different theme, the rest of the room is never the same. On each table, ledge, and possible perch there is a tiny tableau inspired by the motif of the year. In 1965, it was "Clristmas 1s Music To My Ears"-an umbrella for song titles that ran a lively scale from "Jingle Bells" to " 76 Trombones." On Christmas Eve, every child the Beckers knew was invited to a party and provided, at the door, with a list of the titles, then given a tour of the tableaux. To a child who knew both his carols and his show tunes, the guessing game was a lark. Among a flock of iridescent butterflies floating on golden threads, the clue was a plaintive flutterer with only one wing. A grand parade of wooden soldiers on the shelf on an open armoire did homage to Tchaikovsky: eagle eyes found each soldier to be a nutcracker. And a bevy of trumpeting angels, suspended over a globe revolving on an electric turntable, symbolized joy to a very special world.

Here and there among the tableaux there are always other wonders simply to look at-gems like a little tree hung with nothing but pretty baubles made of red velvet by Mrs. Becker's needle. The Three Wise Men appear in twenty different groupings composed of beautiful figures from France, Mexico, and heaven knows where. And on every painting in the room there is a superimposed, three-dimensional collage of a Yule scene -latter-day Adorations which Mr. Becker makes of old Christmas cards.

## Fireplace and tree follow family tradition

Aways. the Beckers' tree is a titan-usually with a nip taken from its crown to clear the ceiling. To support the weight of so much splendor, each branch is wired stoutly to the trunk, then wound with lights and "about a mile" of silver-bead ropes. The ornaments, which go on last, are hung with reverence: some of them are decades old. Framed with a Della Robbia garland, the chimney breast is buttonholed with a wreath made of real fruit, marvelously preserved. Then the mantel is swagged with a fabulous festoon Mr. Becker made-and still add to-of ornaments unearthed in millinery supply shops.




H\&G'S CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS FOR 196

Velvety as a kitten's ear, lush as a hanging garden, H\&G's new an very own decorations for 1966 are a bit daring, enormously dashing, and wholeheartedly floral. Felt poppy fantasies, they are created in traditional forms-wreaths, garlands, topiary trees - but so glamorously that just a few of them will turn a room into a holiday hothouse. The colors are wonderful-vivid splashes of H\&G's Tangerine and Tiger Lily with two slades of green, or, if you prefer, Lemon Peel and white with two shades of green, a fresh-as-daisies combination that makes the fantasies as good the year-round as for Christmas. Light as feathers and marvelously versatile, these ormaments are easy to handle and jnst about as indestructible as such things can be since they are sturdily constructed on Styrofoam bases. And wall pieces like the wreaths and garlands all have langing loops that fit neatly over a pushpin - the best kind of "tack." There is almost no limit to the assemblies you can devise with a full battery of the basic forms: single flowers with short wire stems for trees, place cards, and napkin rings; long-stemmed flowers for bonquets; a wall bouguet, flat on one side so that a pair can be clamped together to make a hanging ball; wreaths in two sizes; topiary trees, ditto; a garland with companion jabots to form a swag; a single candleholder; a four-candle candelabrum; a basket planter for a centerpiece. With this luxnriant bevy, a field-of-poppies Christmas is yours-for years.

B looming like a rose of Sharon. an exotically splendid tree. opposite page, hung wilh single flowers and traditional Christmas balls, show: how well the poppies go with any kind of glitter, gilt or electric. Hurricane lights flanking the mantel's lopiary tree are collared in be-bowed wreaths. The decorations, designed and produced for HsG by Prince Décor, Ltd.. are available across the country. For shopping information, see page 204.

Table topiary tree, 23 inches high, on a green-painted pedestal.



In a Comnecticut farmhouse, a Noël of poppies
menable to any background, the felt fantasies A case year-old country house in Stepney Conn. In the hal top left, two corner cupboards filled with Mrs. Pat more's collection of ironstone, lusterware, and Vieux Paris salute the season with topiary trees and a pair of swags made of garlands and jabots. Since the fantasies' Styrofoam bases are rigid, there is no need to fuss over draping-the curves are buitt-in. - On the living room mantel, top right, two wall bouquets and a

16 -inch wreath form a vivid trio against the white

- The lilrary's pine paneling, above left, gets a really heroic splash: a garland and a pair of jabots hung from whopping bows (four pushpins do the trick) plus a brace of 22 -inch wreaths. Single flower- and greens compose a lifelike bouquet in the umbrella stand on the hearth. - Single flowers, their stems coiled like napkin rings, above center, make perky partners for a topiary centerpiece. - Welcoming as open arms. the front door, above right, is dressed in a garland with double jabots, a big wreath, and sentinel topiaries.


For a city cliff duelling, a garden Christmas
$\|^{\mathrm{n}}$ a shift of character, the poppies-this time in yellow and white-bring a fresh and engaging naiveté to the extremely sophisticated, highly contemporary New York apartment of interior designer Harold Schwartz. In the foyer, above left, two cars ed doors, ornate and baronial, wear wreaths that hang with the innocent charm of May baskets. Topiary trees make a nice balance of color and mass. - In the living room. top right, a polyvinyl tree is decked with single flowers, silver Christmas halis (no color competition), and pine cones as nostalgic as cramberries and popcorn.

The prefabricated metal fireplace radiates even more cheer because of the wreath overhead and the hearthbased table topiary-nonseasonal enough to stay out the winter. - Across the room, above right, hangs a bravura swag of three garlands, four bows, and two double jabot-a -pring-in-December arabesquc for a 22 inch wreath. ( 111 garlands, wreaths, and jabots, incidentally, come with bows.) Since this is a brick wall. pushpins and nails, too difficult to drive, were ex changed for anchors of tough double-faced Scotch tape -proof of the fantasies' comparative weightlessness.


## IMAGINATIVE GLITTER <br> AND GLOW

Holiday decorations you can buy and adapt creatively

Here and on the following two pages is a seasonal gleaning of wonderful, storable, reusable ornaments and accessories that you can group or mass or hang in a variety of ways to give your house your own special kind of Christmas enchantment.

Opposite page: Giant crystalline snowflakes of flittcred plastic and a string of lights encased in plastic stars shed their glitter on semi-precious minerals in a "rock candy mountain" centerpiece. Stars and flakes can also hang a-gleam on your tree.

Above: Some 600 tiny Italian lights turn a many-tufted cryptomeria shrub on the Beverly Hills, Calif., terrace of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Skouras into a twinkling little forest of I ulc trees.

Right: Glistening stalagmitcs of stiff foil and spiny bright stars transform the Gardner Cowles' cntrance hall iuto a magical Christmas wonderland. You can also hang the foil trecs by the loops at their tops, and for storage, eath telescopes into its largest segment, the shredded ruffs slipping easily into the joints. Stars come apart for compact storage, too: each ray slips off its little knob on the plastic ball at the center.




Two of the designs you ean build with eomponents

## CHRISTMAS ENCHANTMENT

## THE MAGIC FLICKER OF CANDLE

Candleliyht is an irresistible element of the glitter and gleam of Chritmas. both for it: own fawinating flicker and for it- lively reflectionin every shiming olject within it-radius. A marselons mean- of creating ende- taried compo-itions of candlcliyht is the Kaleidokandle-a new series of candle-tich component, abore, that pop twether on donel- like a Tinker Toy. They come in four ba-ic wapes: a flat dise base for tall conarnction(in red. al far left, abome) : a bulboun shape that (an be wed with either end up (ofparated piecein vellow. white, and blue, abore): a smaller widerimmed shape, also reversible ( -eparated pieces in red and natural) ; and a 7 -inch-tall base that can be combined with the other shapes (in natural between the two multicolored combination-). Dowel comnec-tor- and - pike adaptors for we with extra-fat candes are al-w pached with each set of components.

For a Chri-mas supper table, abore left, halfadozen candle-ticks of varying heights, each compowed a bit differently, make a blazing centerpiece. Meviran tin plates from The Phoenix: earthenware from bemmicr-; "1810" terling ly International Siker; folding chair- from The Door Store.

On an entrance hall table. left, a quartet of candlesticks in two heights, imter-pered with Chri-man ball-, crate a welcoming glow, albetted by fomr mose candleholders above on iron wall hangers.

On the family gift talle, opposite page, a city of liyht- (ompmerd of component eandeholders and a collection of amique mercury glass candlestick: maynetize ctery eye. The glow is many times multiplicd ln minored table top. mirror mosaic place mat- dimbletaped to wall. Mats from Scarabaeus.

For shopping information, please see page 201


# FESTIVITY IN A FRESH KEY <br> <br> THREE HOLIDAY PARTIES <br> <br> THREE HOLIDAY PARTIES WITH OFFBEAT SURPRISES 

 WITH OFFBEAT SURPRISES}

At Christmas dimer and Christmas Eve supper, tradition rightly reigns unchallenged. But Christmas is a time for the untraditional, too. Since the urge and the occasions for entertaining start well before December 25 th and do not stop until Twelfth Night, why confme your hospitality to the traditional open
 makeup of the guest list. Small parties are usually more fun for everybody, especiall during a season when so many are hig. Invite, by cight- or tens. friends who donit ee each other very often and friends you haven't seen for an age. Invite meighbors, your children's tearchers. parents of your children's best friends.

The raison d'elre of your parties can be unexpected. 100 -a pre-Christmas session of package wrapping or ornament-making: a cockles-warming buffet before or after a community tree lighting or a Christmas play; a wee-hour breakfast to cap off a hig do. Il hen it come to the food, steer away from the ham-turkey-fruit cake routine which at this season y our guests may have good reason to consider daily fare. Ant although your house may be fitled with traditional Christmas enchantment, set your table with an off. beat theme. Ilere are three holiday parties designed in one way or another to give !our guests a surprise.

Adelightully unexpected way of entertaining a small group early in the holidays before their calendars get 100 cronded is a black-tie dimer followed by an ornament-making bee. The new instant papier-mâché (see page 164) i- -o mmesey, so easy to handle. and offers such soppe for imagination and wit that an hilarious evening i- guaranteed. Wake your own ornaments a few dat-before to serve as decoration at the party-as jazz musician Mary Am O' Walley did for the one at her Connecticut farmhouse. left and opposite page. Instead of a centerpiece on the table, she hung her creations from the chandelier and gave each guest a gay individual breadbuard de-igned to be wiped off. taken home, and hung on the Christmas tree along with their wwn output of the evening. The mainstay of dimer was Boenf Bourguignon from the big tureen. Plates, teak-handled stainle---teel knives. forks, spoons, and glas- candleholders by Dansk.



T wo oclock in the morning might seem an unlikely hour for a party, | but during Christmas week when there is a gala every night, an invitation to "come back to our house for breakfast" can be most apropos. For this breakfast party, the dining room was stripped of its customary furniture, then set up with rented tables and chairs (they came equipped with red cushions). Yards and yards of inexpensive cotton, some plain, some plaid, made the tablecloths and naphins. The decorations: Il\&G's felt poppy jabots (see page 142) pinned to the tablecloths; a lineup of topiary trees against the wall. On the buffet, a sturdy breakfast largely prepared ahead: braised kidneys, sausages. eggs scrambled with curry. China from Paul Straub; International silver; Lobmeyer crystal.

In a warm, sunny climate, decorations that blend with the natural be ties of the surroundings look far more festive than a snow-and-r deer theme. For an early supper (before a Christmas play, perhaps) blue of this pool and cabana prompted the choice of H\& G's felt fanta in yellow, green, and white-large topiary trees to ring the pool, smaller size for the buffet and the cabana along with garlands, jabe wreaths, and a bouquet. The tables are covered with felt to match green poppies and topped with mirror-mosaic mats. The menu inclu such traditional Mexican treats as: cold pumpkin soup, turkey m and in a punch bowl on a rock, Sangria, the Spanish wine punch. D ner plates by Laveno Italian Ceramics; silver by Wallace Silversmit


ite page:
glowing monochrome, a striped paper 1 with baroque arabesques. Tie-Tic. Iw angels perched on a checkered col rat conceals something odd-shapcd but us-a jar of your own chutney perBasis of column is a mailing tube, cut it length, closed at bottom with maskpe. Checked paper by Intrinsics. oriously gaudy package that can be red smoothly for mailing and spring to three-dimensional life when the paper is removed. Flowers are cut etal by petal, from the same flocked ned paper that covers box. Tie-Tie.
fe-size pots of life-size geraniums on a h mat-finished paper. Faroy. rah's Ark disguise for a prosily prac gift (slippers?) for a child. Shoe box ered with striped paper, its top with - garnished with "waves" of yarn. Ark's is cut from corrugated paper, finished inch-high rail of brown paper. Felt aniare attached with rubber cement but removable. Striped paper loy Intrins issue and yarn, East House.
wheel of trumpeting angels heralding of music. Square shape of phonographd jacket is disguised by two corrugated r disks taped together and covered with haped pieces cut from angel gift wrap. r by Faroy; bow by Norcross.
sucy sunflower paper, with a butterfly red in each blossom. Use it as is, or cht notifs to embellish other papers. Faroy. et's-be-frank wrapping for a tie. Fake ; cut from striped paper. Norcruss.
o glow under the tree at midnight: gift -r in fluorescent stripes with black is as glossy as patent leather. Tie-Tie. Flowery masquerade for a bottle of r. Bottle is wrapped in tissue, then in a - cut from floral paper, the top edge fully trimmed along the line of the de-- Package is planted in a flower-pot yed with Make It Snow. Paper by Faroy. Smooth red paper flocked with green ;ley pattern. Norcross.

- Page:

Cold, black, and white paper hand ened with design from an eighteenth tury etching of fabric. Tiber Press.
Tandem gifts (from the children, peris, to a Christmas guest), cmbellished h tiny wrapped boxes, empty as air-the ole strung together with yarn. Gifts are 1pped in paper pied with ornate Victorian ers that spell Merry Christmas. Paper by roy; "Yarn Tys," East House.

- Mystery wrap for a very special mmAlla. Mailing tube is covered with paper tterned like a child's building blocks in Id primary colors. Surphes left at carh dis tied, cut, and each strip rolled tightly give it a permanent curl. Intrinsics. i. Zingy camouflage for a box of writing per. Harlequin paper in red, green, hhe. d gold is decked with a spray of greens d papier-mâché ornaments (sce page 164). iper by Tie-Tie.

3. Guess-what wrapper for hard cash-i iir of oversized poitcards, mbber-cemented gether at the cdges, finished with fat yarn. ards, Faroy; "Xarn Tys," East House. 7. Clossy paper, half silver, half geld. with lacy black stripe in the center. Tie-Tie. 8. Parchment-like paper printed with an feient carol in black and red. Intrinsics. II gift wrappings available at Lord \& Taylor. or additional information, see page 201

## AY CROP OF CHRISTMAS WRAPPINGS

 and merry ways to use themThis year's smashing array of new gift wrappings makes the old holly berry and poinsettia designs took as humdrum as brown paper. Bold stripes in colors that not only sing but jump for joy, lavish patterns of Renaissance spiendor, floral designs as pretty as the prettiest gift--any of them would send even a tenthumbed package wrapper into joyful orbit. Here is a sampling of the new papers pluideas for using some of them for problem gifts-the hard-to-wrap shape that seems to defy confinement; the ultra-practical gift, invariably welcome but short on drama; the all-too-obvious object that rules out the surprise.

$$
15
$$




13


14

ex moztuis iā nō mosif allelu ía
mozsilli vitra 1100 oominabi ti
câticã nor $\frac{5+1}{50.4}$

## The real Christmax


s I become older, I find Christmas more and more bewildering. When I was a small child, I knew more or less what it was: a feast of affirmation and belief in what I then thought of as "niceness," polar opposite of "horridness." I thought of it, also, at that time.
as a peculiarly intimate and private celebration, a day that was given up to the open expression of the tenderest of feelings, of love and affection for those nearest to one. feelings normally held in check for fear that one might be thought soft or sentimental.

I was an only child, and my first intimations of what the adult world was like came to me during the dark last years of World War I. My conceptions of Christmas were, perhaps, colored by these two circumstances. The earliest Christmas that I can remember at all was that of $191 \overline{7}$, as sad a year for the English as it was for mosi Europeans. The war that had been going on since 1911 seemed to be endless and uneudable. It had become a part of life, as ingrained dirt becomes a part of life for those who are forced to live without loatrrooms. soap, and water for months or years. The women had a leaden sense that it woukd go on, and on, until every man in the country who could by any stretch of the imagination be thought of as young or able had been killed or maimed, and every private joy extinguished. People became poisoned with a kind of horror of hife itself as they saw more and more names of boys and men they knew on the appalling casualty lists that came out after every hig new battle, each one more futile than the last. Perhaps, they thought, civilization. or man, or history, had come to some turning point, and nothing would ever go easily and well again.

The burden of those days could be felt even by a child. I well remember their dingy tone, compounded of strain and anxiety: the dral) clothes, the skimpy meals of rationed foots, and the greenish. exhausted faces of the men and women one passed in the streets, so full of men in ugly khaki, of the sharp electric blue of hospital uniforms, and of women in the black of full mourning. The blue-clad convalescents were to be seen in horrifying numbers in fine weather sunning themselves on the benches in Kensington Gardens and Hyde Park as they recovered from the shock of realizing the price they had paid for their "blighty" wounds. They were "out of it." They were no longer haunted by their fears of being buried alive in mud, or of being gut wounded and left to die in some water-filled shell hole in no-man's land, or of $\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{y}}$ ing helpless in the darkness listening to the scufflings and squeaking of the enormous corpse-fed rats of Flanders coming closer and closer. But now they had to face it. The lost eyesight, the missing hand, or arm, or leg that had been their laisser-passer out of the muddy field to the hospital ships and
home were absolute forfeits that would never be returned.
This shock was one in which I had shared at second hand. A most as soon as 1 had become aware that these blue-clad figure lining the boardwalk were soldiers who had been wounded in battl 1 had heard the phrase "on the mend" as a description of the stag of convalescence in which they were released, with their crutche and canes. to take a daily walk in the park. I had assumed that thi meant they were being kept in the hospital while their shattered o missing limbs grew back. So, in all innocence, one day 1 had aske an amputee how long it would be before his leg was all right agair

That incident more than any other brings the color and feelo 1917 to me. Many of these wounded men used to bring scraps o bread and other leftovers collected at the end of their hospital meal to the park, to feed the ducks on the Round Pond or in the bays o the Serpentine. In hindness, and as a strategy for making contac "ith prett! maids and nannies. they would offer children from scrap less civilian households the privilege of taking part in the distribu tion of their largesse: "E're, sonny, take an 'andful, an' throw it to 'em. Don't be afrit or 'em. They won' gobble you np, greedly little blighters as they is." And a great pleasure it was, having gathered a crowd of duchs close to one's feet to promote an outburst of wing flapping and angry quacking by throwing a fourth or fifth handful of crusti over the heads of the thrusters and bullies to the more timid and retiring birds on the outer fringes of the mob.

What possessed me. on one of these occasions. to turn from the ducks to the man beside me. propped between the inverted $V$ of his two crutches, to ask my appalling question. I will never know. " come back?" he said in a bewidered way. "My les? ?" And then. choking an incomprehensible "Sweet Jesus Christ," in an accent of fury, flung his paper bag from him into the pond and swung himself away on his crutches.
"Oh, master Anthony, 'ow could you!" cried Pearie, the cook-general-cum-nursemaid, who used to take me for my walks in those dars. "That poor, poor boy ..."
"But won't his leg grow back?" I faltered.
" \o, never, not 'till his dying day, poor laddie," said Pearie, bursting into tears.

The ducks, who had scattered in panic when the paper bag had landed among them, had now gathered round it, and were pushing it to and fro as they tried to break into it with their beaks. Lifting my eyes from their water-polo, I looked about me and saw all the blueclad figures dispersed throughout the park in a new light. They were no longer men who had heen sent home to get well. but one-

# Its joyful meaning emerges from a man's childhood memories 

BI ANTHONY TESTT

aed men, one-legged men, legless men, blinded men who would like that always, for the rest of their lives. This maiming, then, s what went on at the mysterious "front" that I had heard so ch about in terms of gallantry and high adventure, and of doing e's bit. I saw that life might be full of forms of "horridness" of ich 1 had never even dreamed.
This revelation came in the early autumn, and as the year ran wnhill into winter, with darkness coming a little earlier each i, I became extremely unhappy, because a chance remark of arie's had taken root in my mind. "Poor boy" she had said of : blue-eyed, flaxen-haired son of the couple in the apartment ber ours, "it's his birthday in another month, and they "ll be taking n for sure for their horrible war. It seems only yesterday that he s out of his short pants."
And so it was. In October, he vanished in his familiar mani;tation as a tall, shy schoolboy, and in November reappeared awkardly filling the space inside a second lieutenant's uniform. We ot in the half darkness of the stairwell as 1 was coming in from , afternoon walk in the haunted park. "Hallo, little 'un," he said, 've got something for you." He groped in the pocket of the trench at that he was carrying over his arm and produced a packet of the tterscotch toffee that had long since vanished from the civilian arket "for the duration" as the phrase went. When l'd thanked m , "properly," as Pearie always used to say, I asked him if he'd en to the front, desperately hoping that he'd say, "yes" so that I have tangible proof that one wasn't doomed, as soon as one beme a grownup. to be transformed into one of those blue-ctad fig. es with part of one's self gone.
"No, I haven't been out yet," he said. "I don't expect we'll be sing 'til after Christmas."
"Perhaps it'll be all over by then, with this revolution in Rusa, and everything." Pearie said brightly.
"Perhaps it will, Pearie," said the boy-soldier from behind a se that had suddenly become a mask. "Well I must be getting ong. Cheerio."

It was abruptly clear that for him "going out" was the ultirate permitted horizon, and that for sanity's and happiness' sake, e was not to be drawn into thinking what might lie ahead of him.

Then, in the deepest darkness of the year. it was suddenly hristmas, a Christmas made of nothing: of a pound or two of suar hoarded from the late-summer's special issue for jam-making: $f$ raisins, sultanas, and nuts from heaven knows where: of a few ggs from a country cousin; of toys, including a marvelous tiny idewheel paddle steamer from a box hoarded in my grandmother's
altic from a time back in the old Queen's century; of a few sprigs of holly from a strect barrow, bought at an "outrageous" price; of a few pieces of colored paper and ribbon; of a tiny tree on a table top, carrying ten birthday-cake candles and some blown-glass ornaments from Bohemia treasured religiously from a day long before "they"-the glass blowers who had made these birds of paradise and angels-had been transformed into "the enemy," "the Huns," "the unspeakable Boche." The electric lights were put out when the candles on the tree were lit. The yellow glow from the tree mixed itself and was lost in the ruddy light from an extravagantly heaped coal fire which was gobbling up what remained of the December ration as if no January or February lay ahead.

In a moment of silence I looked round the room, at my mother: at her two sisters; at her "best friend" who had become a kind of honorary aunt to me; at Uncle Norman. Aunt Podge's husband, in his dark blue naval officer's uniform. Who had survived two torpedoings to come to rest at safe harbor in the Admiralty at last; and at Geoffrey, the best friend's fiancé who was almost ready to "go out" again after his recovery from something arcanely described as a whiff of gas in the salient. His darkly handsome face, usually tormented, was entirely peaceful as he looked at his love. All the faces in the room were, as I had never seen them before, entirely happy. Standing beside my mother's chair, I leaned my head on her shoulder and broke the silence by say ing "I should like it to be tike this always."
"Christmas comes but once a year, you know," I ncle Norman said, reliably Scotch, as ahways.
"That's not what I meant." I said.
"You're half asleep, I can see," said my mother, "time you were in bed."

/didn't argue, or try to explain that I wanted the room, everyday, to be full of people united by love and warm with their belief in happiness. l allowed myself to be carried off without resistance. Dozing off in my bed, listening to the hum of the grown-ups talking, I knew that I had passed a critical point. and that I had recovered some degree of the confidence in life that had been shaken by my premature encounter with the realities of war.

On that episode I built my understanding of Christmas, as a feast of love and an affirmation in a dark (Continued on page 2こ0)

ANTHONY WEST, eminent novelist and literary critic, a Britishborn American citizen who lives with his wife and four children in Stonington, Connecticut, is the only son of Dame Rebecca IV est.
ispired by the famous papal encyclical, "Pacem intsertis, man of many talents created from the ruins of an old




A TESTIMONY OF PEACE continued


Facing the road, the great Eye, its center a window.

In one corner,
a wood sculpture of
Pope John XXIII,
to whom the building
is dedicated.

0n the bank of the Wawayanda River near the town of New Milford in Orange County. N. Y., there has stood for upwards of a hundred years a stone building that started out life as a gristmill, later became an applejack still, burned down, and by the middle of this century, was serving as an unofficial garhage dump. "A marvelous. ill-smelling fieldstone ruin" it seemed to Dr. and Mrs. Frederick Franck whose property it faced, its stonew ork reminding them of ancient buildings in Europe. Without having any particular plans for its use, they decided to buy it.

A few years later, Dr. Franck, a retired dentist who is also a writer and artist. went to Rome to attend the Ecumenical Council. Athough not a Catholic nor a member of any church, he had been tremendousl! inspired by "Pacem in Terris," Pope Jolm XXIII's opening speech at the second session of the Council, and he wanted to make on-the-spot draw ings of what he felt was to be "the mightiest spiritual event of our century." With his pencil he revorded all of the Council's sessions, and his drawings have recently been published in a book called Outsider in the Vatican.

The summer after Pope John's death. I)r. Franck returned to New Milford. "I san my mill ruin again," he explains, "and the moment I saw it, I knew what I had to do. It was already in my mind's eye a phare of meditation, a call to tolerance, a testimony of peace. I wanted this to be one man's act of artistic faith. And it would be dedicated to Angelo Roncalli, John XXIII."

He was aided by two men who grasped and shared his idea. Ull the physical reconstruction-starting with the removal of 1,200 wheelbarrows of dirt and debris-was the nork of a dedicated Orange County craftsman, Bert Willemse. With a young architect, Bill Phillips, Dr. Franck worked out the design of the roof, above left, which is supported ly a 51 -foot truss and symbolizes the flight of the dove of peace and of the Holy Spirit. The rest of the building-the general design. the wulpture, the stained glass, the carved wood-is Dr. l'ranck's own work and incorporates symbols from every religion.

0n one side of the roof, above center, is a wood sculp. ture in low relief, in the center of which is an eye with a pupil of transparent glass that doubles as a tiny window. Inspired by words of the thirteenthcentury mystic. Meister Eckhart-"The eye with which I see God is the same eye with which God sees me"-it seems to be looking at you wherever you stand in the building.

You approach the only entrance by a flight of stone steps that descend along the front of the building from the higher
land at one side. As you walk down, you see thrusting up frot the ground in front of you the huge black Hand of Christ wit Stigmata, above, which Dr. Franck constructed with wood le over from the scaffolding. The great carved door (see previou page) represents the sun, the giver of life, and is set in th center with a jewel.

At your left as you go in the door is the pit where the mi wheel used to be, the water still there, 10 feet below the brink and around the top, a jumble of carved wood faces of Every man. Over the pit hangs a carved wood fish, ancient symbol o Christ, bearing three candles whose light is reflected in dozen of tiny mirror fragments tucked into crevices of the stone wall

Dr. Franck made the "stained glass" windous fron second-hand plate glass on which he appliqué hits of colored scrap glass with transparent epoxy glue. The window over the pit depicts "The Fist and the Sun." In the floor in front of the pit he worked the Tree of Life, partly incised in concrete, partly in laid with bits of glass and other objects found among the debris of the ruin. At the right of the door rises a series of stone ter races that symbolize the "pitgrimage from the deepest level (the water in the pit) to the summit where man transcends himself." The first terrace is paved with a number of symbolic mosaics in cluding one made of scraps of mirror that distort both the buikding and the face of the viewer according to the direction from which he looks into it.

From one corner of the room, opposite page, a large wood angel. suspended from ahove, appears to be diving toward you -the apocalyptic angel. On the steps nearby stands a huge pil-lar-like candlestick made of iron, concrete, and glass on which are carved all the many names and concepts of Cod in the world's many religions. And finally, confronting the avenging angel from the other corner of the room, is Dr. Franck's sculpture in wood of Pope John, "the Man of Peace."

Atthough dedicated to a pope and called "Pacem in Terris." Dr. Franck's "transfigured garbage dump." he explains. "is not dedicated to any religion in particular but to all and to none." He often makes it available to his local community for small musicals. play readings, and other non-religious events. Principally, he thinks of it, not as a chapel. but as a reminder that "sheer existence is the greatest, always forgotten miracle."

[^67]



THE MAKINGS AND THE RESULT
Spread out on the table. left, is everything you need to make papier-mâché ornaments from the raw Celluclay in the bag on the floor nearby. You start by adding water to the dry material to make the moldable doughlike substance in the bowl. Then you pack it with your fingers or a palette knife into a mold moistened with liquid deter-gent-or roll it out between sheets of wax paper and cut it with the wetted edge of a mold or cookie cutter. Before drying, you can top a cutout shape with a molded one, press fake jewels into the clay, insert steel screw eyes for hangers. Celluclay will take any hind of paint or varnish, and when dry, can be sprayed with clear plastic to give it a brilliant shine. The decorations on the tree, abore--many of them repeated. opposite page-were designed and made for H\&G loy lienée. For shopping information, please turn to page 204.

## 5 listening ornaments you can make with instant papier-mâché

The strong, hard, lightweight composition the Victorians used for their delightful decorati fantasia is currently attracting new interest as the plastic basis for objects ranging fre swinging costume jewelry to serious sculpture. For Christmas ornaments like those on our c er, papier-mâché is especially apt because it can be fashioned into big bold slapes without roming too heary to hang on the tree. And now you can make these baubles yourself from new instant papier-máché called Celluclay that totally bypasses the tiresome old-fashion process of shredding and gluing paper. With a bag of Celluclay and a little tap water, y can make in a couple of afternoons enough ornaments for a whole tree and some imaginati one-of-a-kind gifts as well.

You can sculpt Celluclay with your hands, fill little molds with it, or roll it like dough ar cut it into shapes with a cutting form or knife. You can also make it adhere to Sty rofoam, woo en boxes, glasses, cans, and wire forms, to transform them into decorative objects. Cellucla dries to a hard stony consistency in the air, or you can rush the drying process in a $150^{\circ}$ ove Hardened pieces can be painted and varnished (we recommend Liquitex Artists' Colors whio come in a brilliant range and dry quickly) or you can mix dried pigment into the wet C luclay. When hardened, the papier-mâché can be sawed. sanded smooth, nailed through.

The base material, dry and finely ground, comes in a storable plastic bag. When moistenc and sealed in plastic, it will remain fresh in the refrigerator for weeks. Since it is nontoxic, it safe for children to use. and in every way (including quick cleanup) it is a fine means of git ing them an active part in the fanily's exciting preparations for the Christmas holiday:



 where they can keep out smn's heat as well as glare-an almost mandatory manenver in Flori

Plan of houne is a simple rectangle with a guest lronse wing. Hall between living room and bedroom is banked with closets-one for stereo.


Silver-laired and bluc-eyed, Mrs. Robinson explains with charming candor that decorates the house around herself ta decorating philosophy that she recommends who heartedly to all her clients). She loves Chinese porcelain colors- the azatea pinks co plemented by aznre blucs, soft greers, and yellows found in Famille Rose-and sin these hucs become her, she has also dressed her house in them, both as a background $f$ herself, and for the trophies of a lifetime of collecting. Over the years, rampaging arout the world in search of paimlings and antiques, for their respective businesses, the Robi sons have amassed enough furniture, pictures, and bibelots to stock two shops. two a galleries, and two houses - one, a summer place, in Michigan. They dote on Italian at French furniture which they track down im palazzi, villas, country garrets, and back leys. The grander pieces Mrs. Robinson relinquishes to clients. Some of the simpler on - which she finds more endearing--she las kept to furnish La Screnissima.

She loves to entertain, but only at seated dinners (loathes cocktail parties) with mimmum of ten quests-preferably eight. Since she lias an arsenal of porcelai earthenware, and glass ("İm a pack rat!") she can vary her table settings almo ad infmitum. allhough the color motif is apt to remain constant. This is a vie en ro house. It is also a house of superbly organized. elegant clutter. Yet, laden as the roon are with ornaments, pictures, and memorabilia. the blank spots are plotted as cumming as the busy ones to create a total so thought fully plamed as to be both titillating and u terly tranquil. When the Robinsons named their honse La Serenissima, they meant i

## Dining: sunlit and spotlighted

In fair weather, the Robinsons dine outdoors on a terrazzo terrace, left, lapped by the loca lagoon-an arm of what i- known, quite accurately, as the Bay of Naples. Through the arche is their bedroom which has a door leading to laundry and kitchen-a neat, step-waving strategy

The Robinsons' 'dining room," opposite page, is an isory-tower extension of the living roon -a half-round bay lighted by a skydome by day. by recessed downlights at night. The table obviously, had to be rounded. a shape Mrs. Robinson arrived at by linking two eighteenth century consolen with a center leaf. An indefatigable combing of Florence produced eigh matching Directoire chairs ("too good to be true") and a delectable pair of cherub wal brackets. The painting, whose iridescent paltte inspired the table setting, is by Jack Baker



A GEM OF A HOUSE
continued

Master bedroom seasonal chameleon


Bedroom's outdoor curtains are electrically operated.

Bathroom dressing counter, left, is topped with marble, lighted eighteenth-century crystal sconces. There are always flowers, a ti picture, an ornament or two-all changeable at whim. Hung over t mirror between caryatids: an oil of Portofino by Virginia Spik

Mrs. Rolinson loves doves, keeps a flock at one end of her bedroo left below: on the wall. a covey by Braque are in constant flight; an eighteenth-century French secretaire, biscuit fantails sport flow in their backs. Chairs are French country cousins, spruced up; th ralles are painted like the living room's "Harry's Bar" zebra chai

A Florentine villa produced the splendid headboard, opposite pag and bedcover of Chinese embroidery. From Thanksgiving to East the embroidery holds sway. Come spring. a slipcover and coverlets white cotton matelassé. below, go over headboard and beds, and clutch of Minton birds replaces the winter display of reliquary oh lisks and busts-wonderful curiosa, but "too serious for summer





$S$uccess with indoor plants is largely dependent on the devotion with which they are accommodated and cared for. Those in $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$ 's plant window receive softened westerly sun, and the ones on the glass shelves at the right get reduced south light. Plants in right half of window (keyed to diagram above) include:

1. Tradescantia albiflora, one of a large group of closely related plants that also include the conmelina and zebrina genera. 2. Episcin cupreata, cou-in of the Ifricanviolet. 3. Adiantum tenerum 'Wrightii,' one of the maidenhair ferns. 4. Cyrtominm f.lriatum. holly fern. 5. Pteris ensiformis 'Victoriae.'
2. Adiantum cuneatrm, another maidenhair. 7. Davallia feejeensis plumosa, growing in osmunda root. 8. Pink and white fuchsia.
3. Pelargonium crispum rariegatum.
4. Rheeo spathacea ' $\backslash$ ittata.'
5. Polypodium aureum undulatum. 12. Rex begonias.
6. Nephrolepis cordifolia 'Dnffiz.' Cachepots, to hclp maintain humidity, from Izmma.

## plant-worthy plant window

## How you can turn a pair of simple double-hung windows into a miniature conservatory

When you are cooped up all winter in a room with a lot of plants, they had better be good. Because if you cannot enjoy them, you may come to loathe them in short order. To be truly enjoyable to housebound people, housebound plants must be well chosen to begin with, then well cared for and handsomely displayed. With all this firmly in mind, HaG moved into the west end of a city apartment bedroom and built a special showcase for a few good plants already there and a lot more that we felt would prosper there under proper conditions. We designed our plant "indow to meet three essential requirements: that the whole "indow be good to look at: that it provide as favorable an enviromment as possible for the plants: that it simplify the care they would require to perform at their lest. The first of these requirements is often met easily enough, at least on a short-term basis, when the plants are newly installed. The second and third are interrelated to a surprising degree, and take a little more doing.

The windows we had to work "ith were the ordinary double-hung type found in the vast majorit! of houses and apartments, and they could be kept closed since the room had a third "indon to supply ventilation. To increase the displa! space, we buile pheod alcoves at right angles to the windows at each end. and fitted them "ith adjustable shelves of thick tempered glass (flowerpots are heary) which wonld not impede the essential transmission of light. At sill height we built a broad shelf of waterproof ply wood covered with Formica, and we insulated it from radiator heat bleaving an air space and providing a protective ashesto: bafle. Wood trellis strips were added helow the shelf to conceat both the radiator and spacious storage cuphoards. and to give the bay a decorative outdoor-garden look. Then the whole embrasure was painted with an everything-proof epoxy paint, which allows for easy watering without risk of damage from drips, and for as much misting and *praying "ith water or pesticides as the plants require. Since the floor was treated with a clear epoxy fimish, spilled water is merely a minor swabbing problem.

Nso easily washable are the prett, hut inexpensive, semi-sheer cotton café curtains that we hung at the windows. They may be drawn in order to temper the westem sum, which is frequently too strong for man! house plants-and in winter, to veil the cold glass surface to which plants as well as people lose heat all too readily.
(Continued)

(

## CHRISTMAS'S





## Going places,

 A finding things $\begin{aligned} & \text { in Lebanon }\end{aligned}$

# SPRING OF IDEAS BLBBLING IN ANANCIENT LAND 

## BY IDENISE OTIS

The wealth of fresh decorative inspiration to be found in Lebanon was the magnet, alluring but little advertised, that drew $\mathrm{H}_{\&} \mathrm{G}$ to this tiny country at the eastern end of the Mediterranean. Our rewards were not only a host of borrowable ideas in a diversity we hadn't dreamed of, lout also a distinguishable and invigorating design point of view worth pursuing. Lebanon shares with the rest of the Middle East and with North Africa a traditional manner of building and furnishing, and a repertory of decorative motifs that is a distinctive heritage of Islamic culture. It is a look that goes under as many names as it has local variations-Turkish, Arabic, Moorish, Moroccan, Near Eastern and a look that $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$ predicted last January would be of increasing importance as a somce of imspiration for contemporary American living. Its characteristic elements are parades of arches; elaborate inlaid or pierced and fretted ornament; complicated plays of pattem contrasted with serene spaces; rich textures in fabrics and carpets set against cool surfaces like marble, tile, or plaster; low tables; low banquettes piled with cushions; an interplay of terraces and courtyards, pools and fomntains. It is a style that lends itself to a wide variety of interpretations, luxurious or liumble, but even at its most elegant, it has a seductive air of comfort and sociable informality.
(Continued)

Triple arches filled with gossamer wooden tracery make an airy screen between hall and living room in Mr. and Mrs. Joy Tabet's Beirul villa. Antique pearl-intaid Damascus chents compound the play of pattern.


1. Roman grandeur, impressive even in ruins: a fragmented colonnade in the vast temple complex at Baalbek. 2. Modern variation on a favorite Middle East motif: the areade above the pool in the house designed for Badie Bulos by George Rais. 3. II the Beirul souks: carved wooden stamps for breadn and pastries. 4. Walking soda fountains: street vendors dispense refreshing draughts of fruil juice and water from their ornate brass or silver equipment. 5. Headhigh piltars of soap in a soap factory housed in an eighteenth-century han or caravansary in Tripoli.

# varied decorative heritage 

Idebanon: a fascinating and

We found so many provocative versions of the Islanic look in Lebanon--in turn-of-the-century Beirut villas, ageold village houses, nineteenth-century palaces and modern country houses- that we made only one excursion beyond its borders. in spite of the fact that Lebanon is a nattral base for exploring the neighboring lands of Syria and Jordan. This was a day's trip to Damascus, a two-hour drive from Beirut, prompted by that city"s inseparable historic links with Lebanese architecture, decoration and crafts. (For the delights of Damaschs and the rest of Syria and Jordan, see Doone Beal's account of her visits to these comitries on page 209)

In addition to its fascinating design tradition, Lebanon hats an irresistible-and equally idea-inspiringtradition of hospitality. If you arrive in Beirut with but one letter of introduction, within days you find yourself with a host of invitations, and of new acequaintances eager to entertain yon and show you their cotmtry. If, as we often did, you stop to explore a picturesque country village, you are usually surrounded by a friendly crowd, pressing, with appealing friendliness, invitations to visit their houses. And ahmost the moment you step into at Lebanese home, you are offered tiny cups of sweet and fragrant Turkish or Arabic coffee, or tall iced glasses of lemonade. We swiftly learned to adjust our schedttles to the rituals of hospitality, for we found it was impossible without rudeness to leave a house until we had been served coffce or lemonade, or, more often, both, with a suitable interval between. It was not a very difficult adjustment to make. And, predictalby, we gathered a number of engaging ideas for preparing and presenting food and drink and for arranging plants and flowers: coffee brewed with ground cardamom or topped off with a few drops of orange or rose water; chilled fruit dipped in aromatic rose water just before serving; a fountain decked with floating flowers for a pacty; flower arrangements on the floor-a (Contimued)


1. Traditional Islamic indoor-outdoor sitting room: the arch-framed liwan facing the pool in the great court of El Azem palace, Damascus. 2. A simple, adaptable soreening device typical of Widdle East markets: eolorfnl spuares of canvas stretched like sails across streets.
2. Sad-eyed Roman stone lion, left aloft on a fragment of comice to contemplate she ruins of Baalbek. 1. In a typical Lebanese townscape, a grapevine in training to shade a terrace-another of the many attractive and imitable contrivances for sun-screening iur a smmy land.
3. Calligraphic beauty in the night sky of Beirut: Arabic script in neon. The message, "Hotel Byblos." 6. A captivating complex of courts, rooms. and gardens stretched in a serene counterpoint of arches across a green hill-ide south of Beirut, Beit-ed-din palace, built in the early nineteenth century, is now partly a museum. partly a summer home for the President of Lebanon.
4. Engaging Arabic-Victorian fan-
tasy: stained-glass-filled arches in the arch-laden "Pink House," a colorful Beirut landmark.
5. Green and growing panache: a mixed bouquet of plants in an ornate braw- brazier in MI. and Mr-. Faouzi Ghandour's Berrut house. 9. Festoons of ripe-red cherries: delectable idea for dres-ing up a summer party: To make, tie a handful of stem-joined fruit in a loop of string as a foundation, pile the rest cris-cross around the string.
6. Appetizing menu to adapt for informal parties: mezze-hors doenvres Middle Ea-t syle-spread in succulent, meal-sized profusion on a table in the shady garden at Le Grenier, a fine Beirut restaurant. 11. Irch. lined in shimmering mosaic, in the great court of the Omayyad mosque in Dama-cus.
7. Antique Lebanese court drewe: of featherweight silk encrusted with gold and sequin embroidery, found in the Magasin Oriental in Beirut. 13. The flowers that bloom in the Beirut market, a constant delight.


# Letrimen provocative architecture, ancient and modern 

stone basin packed with rings of red and white carnations next to a doorway or a great brass brazier of growing geraniums in the center of a room. Lebanese food is worth a book in itself, and fortunately thete are several available. We were particularly drawn to mezze, a word ustally translated as appetizers, but more accurately described as an institution. A few mezze do make a great accompaniment to drinks. But a real assortmentsavory pastes of click-peas, eggplant, or parsley and sesame oil; raw and pickled regetables; a variety of spicy salads; olives, nuts, and roasted seeds; cheeses, sautsitges, and hot pastries filled with meat or spinach-is a meal in itself, with or without the addition of some broiled fish or brochettes of grilled lamb. Mezze make a wonderful mentt for talkers. Scooping up fitst one thing and then another with bits of flat Arab bread between bouts of conversation and sips of arak (an anise-flavored bratedy served with ice and water) is a delicious way to spend a couple of hours. (Contimued on page 202)

1. Satisfying proportions and a casual, harmonious interplay of sensitively sculptured surfaces give ageless charm to a centuries-old village house in Ebel es-Sapi.
2. In the court of El Azem palace, Damascus, perennial expedients for cooling Middle Eastern houses: airy vine and lattice pavilions, water in placid pools or flowing fountains. 3. Contemporary sun-screening, eminently copiable: hinged teel frames, filled with woven reed and painted white, held in position by rope stays in the Ecole de Nazareth designed by Jacques Liger-Belair, Beirut. 4. Adorned with lacy pierced plaster, a working wall in the house in Ebel es-Saqi. The arched central niche holds a bed; smaller niches store bedding, various household objects. 5. Beckoning corner in the garden at Le Grenier: under a reed-roofed pergola, traditional pillow-piled banquettes covered in a lively mixture of multicolored. striped cottons.
3. Another spirited pattern-play, anotlies example of the long, low seating arrangement- favorcd in the Islamic world: rug-covered mattresses with flowered bolsters ranged along a wall in Ebel es-Saqi.

The contemporary louse in the following photographs, designed for M. Bissat by architects Francesco and Aldo Piccaluga, is packed with fresh and exciting ideas. The Piccalugas also designed the sturdy furnishings for this country house used by one or several of four brothers and their families for weekends and parties.
7. Water flows from the center of a concrete block that seems to float on the surface of its pool-a strong and serene design for a fountain. 8. Spacious setting for a variety of large-scale party activities, the terrace off the living room, ringed in loose-cushioned built-in benches.
9. Part of an efficient ventilating system that cools the house without mechanical air conditioning: twin air shafts on each side of the chimney draw breezes through the upper floors.
10. Traditional Islamic seating in modern translation: loose cushions and armrests, regroupable at will, on wood-topped banquettes.
11. Niches in the white plaster walls reflect light into the room from small spotlights-a neat, effective and unconventional lighting device.



Putting to work on home ground the ideas and artifacts you collect abroad is almost as much fun as collecting them. We couldn't resist trying out some of the many eminently borrowable jdeas we gatlered in Lebanon. In several of out interpretations we used some of the treasures we found in the shops and souks of Lebanon and Damascus; but most of them are, and all could be, carried out with things you can buy here, or with things already on hand.

1. Far too handsome to wash with, colorful carved and marbled soap from the souks of Tripoli in better piled in a glass compote to provide decoration, provoke conversation. 2. 1 stunning and sensible scheme for a combination study and guest room in the Inlamic inarner. freely adapted: Inspired by traditional Middle Ea*t seating arrangements. a U-shaped wooden platform, striped with black and white strips of vinyl (usually between floor tiles), supports three 3 -ineh foam rubber mattresses to make a doublepurpose banquette. The pilcs of multi-patterned pillows, bed-pillow size, can be shifted at will for comfortable lounging or television-watching -another Islamic no-

tion. Hand-woven, hand-blocked cotton fabrics were found in the Damascus souks. Wool rugs come from the Gaza Strip. Painting by Will Insley, courtesy of the Stable Callery, New York.
2. After-dinner espresso proves, on experiment, to be as rcceptive to a last-minute dash of flavoring as Turkish or Arabie coffee. To experiment further with this Near East custom, you might try orgcat or falernum in addition to the traditional orange or rose water, or add a dash of cinnamon or cardanom to the coffee before it is brewed. 4. Card table set for an easy-to-serve meal: a simple selection of mezze-hommos (a paste of (hick-peas and sesame), taboule (a green salad with birlgur wheat), sinfed grape leaves - to be caten, Lebanese style, at the same time as the brochettes of lamb, tucked in wedges of Arabl hread to keep warm. The heverages: beer, and arak mixed with ice and water. The conton tablecloths were borrowed from the bedouin; they use them as head scarves.
3. Party fruit platters produced by combining ideas from two different Lebanese hostesses: whole fresh fruit served on a bed of ice, cherries tied in bunches and dipped in rose water before serving-ideas with a whole range of intriguing powibilities. The garmishes of mint and rose-geranium leaves are touches we thought up.
4. Adapted from displays in the Beirut souks, the centerpiece of symmetrically piled strawberries finished off with a topknot of daisies. Other translations from the Lebanese: a hand-woven bedspread used as a tablecloth. a carved wood bread stamp as a trivet, ornamental butter pats formed in wooden molds traditionally used for pastries. Shopping information see page 204.




Gingerbread Gothic rottars for all energe St. Nicholas

Inspired by a real cottage at Martha's Vineyard, our Gingerbread Gothic screen is especially delightful finished in confectionery colors: white walls, bright blue uindow frames, pink door frame and curlicues. Screen measures 48 inches fr ground to horizontal line of roof-large cnough in scale for a three-year-old to peer in uindow.

no parent, remembering his own childhood, conld underestimate the hours of joy that a playhouse would mean for his offspring. But almost any parent, considering a playhouse in the grim light of practicality, might have misgivings. Where do you find room to set up a playhouse? How and where, when the time comes, would you ever store it away? How could you take it with you if you moved?

All such killjoy questions are happily and plausibly answered by two playhouses-a Gingerbread Gothic cottage and a crenellated keep-designed especially for Hs G by Elizabeth Logan. Properly speaking, they are play screens, not houses, but they serve equally well as imaginative settings for uncountable hours of make-believe. Each screen consists of three panels hinged together and so light in weight that two children, unassisted, could set them up anywhere - outdoors on a smnny day, indoors when the weather glowers. Both fold flat for toting back and forth and for storage in the closet or under a bed. Or, when not serving as stage sets for more dramatic action, they could be used as you might use any standing screens, to hide the nursery Bathinette or other unpretty equipment. Or the screens could be hooked to the wall to become decorative murals.

To make either of the play screens is a blessedly simple project. All you need are two 4 -by-8-foot sheets of Fome-Cor-a material similar to Styrofoam, but faced on both sides with paper-plus a few other common tools and materials. On page 215 is a detailed list along with drawn-to-scale diagrams of castle and cottage and complete instructions for constructing and finishing ihem.

Thrreted cast for a dreamy


Our castle screen was covered with fabric, crayon-dyed to resemb ancient masonry (see page 215), but it might have been paint or covered with brick patterned wallpaper. Square tower at right measures 58 inches fre ground to top edge of tallest side-about right for a three-year-o Rapunzel to make a dramatic appearance $l$ standing on the seat of a high chair.



## Lamplight sonata,

## hand-fashioned by Fenton

A decorating scheme, like a musical theme, needs a keynote. Why not Fenton Glass? Its beauty sings. Its luster is lyric. And it brightens a room like a melody. Start with a Fenton lamp, then add other pieces-at better stores and gift shops.

The Fenton Art Glass Company Williamstown, West Virginia

By HUGH JOHNSON

Choosing wines to go with holiday food reminds me of the man in the cartoon who has heen found by his wife in the kitchen, cutting himself a large slice from a tirgin three-tier wedding cake. "I'm sorry," he is saying, "but how was I to know you were keeping it for anything special?"

How are you to know which are the wines for anything special? The holiday season with its richer, inore lavish food obviously calls for richer, more lavish wines to do it justice. But what are they, and how do you recognize them? By the fancy label? By the shape of the bottle? By the price?

The sensible and snart thing to do is try out ahead of time a few likely candidates in the fine-wine category that will complement the food you are planning to serve. You are not likely to find this much of a hardship! Try to speud a halfhomr with the manager of your local liquor store, going over the possibilities, and taking home a half-bottle or two to approve and compare. Once you decide, by the way, make sure that you order your wine-and get it delivered-early. Then you will be sure of getting what you want, rather than just what happens to be left in stock on Christmas Eve. And by having the wine salely muder your roof a fortnight ahear of time, it will be in good condition when you open it, having hat the vital two weeks to settle down.

First of all, you will need a principal wine for the principal meal of the holiday-a wine that will go with the turkey, the ham, the goose, or whatever you are having. Taking into account the sauces and side dishes, the hors d'oenvre and the dessert, the traditional Christmas Day dinner adds up to a heavy, rich meal. $\Lambda$ wine that is in any way meager or feeble will seem doubly so with such food. At such a time you need a fine, forcefully flavored wine.

Whether that wine is red or white is entirely up to you. While beef and lamb are pretty well committed to red wine (except for people who prefer white wine to red on every occasion, regardless), mo-t of the game, poultry, and
other traditional main di-hes that appear at Christmas are a toss-up. For turkey, ham. and goose there are adherents on, as it were, both sides of the fence. As turkey haboth red and white (dark and light) meat, you may find that those who like the breast may well prefer white wine with it, while those who go for a drumstick are more likely to want red. As you are going to need more than one bottle anyway, I see no reason not to indulge them both. On my Christmas Day table I like to set out both and let each guest choose his favorite.

## White wines to serve at Christmas dinner

When it comes to choosing the white, there can be no question for me-it will be a Rhine. Among the heavier, more forceful white wines -wines, that is, with the touch of gentleness not quite amounting to sweetness that makes them festive drinking-pride of place is taken by the wines of the Rhine, but only the best of the Rhine wines. The ordinary ones by no means have this quality. From the southern Rhine vineyards come the Riesliugs of Alsace (good value these: an Alsace Riesling Reserve Exceptionelle may well cost half as much as will its nearest equivalent from Germany). The vineyards of the nothern Rhine supply the classic Rheingau and Palatinate growths. the noble names of Forster, Deidesheimer, Rauenthaler, Johannisberger, Hattenheimer, Rüdesheimer, and many more.

The vintage to choose now, for the less expensive (hut still not cheap) grades of these Rhine wines, is 1964. A 1963 could be a find-it could also, unless it is a great growth, be weak. Be wary with 1963 and older vintages. Look for the selected pickings, the spätleses and ausleses, which, with their extra sweetness, keep and improve longer than the regular, lower priced wines.

There are those who thinkwith much justification-that there is no finer wine, at Christmas or any other time, than a Moselle.

Continued on page 200

HOUSE \& GARDENS
Savory Stuffing Cook Book




## Why General Electric added 8 features a dishwasher doesn't have to have.

Anybody can make a dishwasher that just washes dishes. And lots of people do. But here are 8 features of this dishwasher you only get in a General Electric:

A four-level Thoro-Wash, including Silver Shower that is a separate wash action, and a built-in SoftFood Waste Disposer. Rinse and Hold, a feature that lets you store dishes until you have a full load. A soft wash that gently sprays delicate china and crystal to help prevent chipping and breaking. Add to these four more: Rinse-Glo where all you do is turn a knob to give all your glassware a dia-
mond sparkle. Full-Extension Racks that pull the way out, making loading easy. An Automat Double Detergent Dispenser, and a selection front panels that gives you an opportunity to cor plement your kitchen decor.

Why not stop in at your General Electric dealer and see these features and all the others that e: plain why more people buy General Electric dist washers than any other kind.
GENERAL ELECTRIC

## HOUSE \& GARDEN'S

## Savory Stuffing Cook Book By Iris Brooks

At holiday time there is no doubt that it is the stuffing that makes the bird. Now that roast turkey is no longer just a Thanksgiving or Christmas treat, but as familiar a sight spitted on the outdoor barbecue as sitting on a platter on the dinner table, it is the unctuous blend of chestruts and oysters that transforms it into a special, seasonal feast. Duck, relished during the year in the haute cuisine style of duck à l'orange or duck Montmorency, takes on a sturdier, closer-to-home significance when plumped out with a Pennsylvania Dutch stuffing. Stuffings supply the complementary taste, the contrast of texture, the unexpected element not only for poultry and game birds, but also for roasts, fish, and humble vegetables. The clever cook uses them every month of the year, knowing that "for every season she hath dressings fit." A spicy East Indian dressing could stuff the sea bass served at a summer luncheon, or a rich combination of noodles, mushrooms, and sour cream fill out a fat capon for an autumn dinner party. On the roster of
international recipes, there are flavorful fillings to enhance a frsh, stretch a roast, or turn vegetables into a satisfying supper dish. Based on meat, seafood, vegetables, fruits, and nuts, fillings range from the rib-sticking to the light and delicate. The same dressing may prove as suitable for winter squash as for goose. When you are making a stuffing, don't stint. Any overflow can be baked in a well-greased casserole and basted with pan drippings or melted butter. If you are preparing stuffing for vegetables, you may, if you like, add to it part of the pulp removed from the shell. As seasoning is, in more than one sense, a matter of taste, always check to see that it's just the way you like it by precooking a tiny bit of stuffing, tasting, and adjusting seasoning to suit. Remember that any stuffing expands considerably during cooking, so stuff lightly. Be sure to stuff just before cooking, so there is no chance of the mixture spoiling. Before putting cooked foods in thre refrigerator for storage, always remove the dressing and wrap it in foil.


#### Abstract

When calculating quantities in the following recipes, allow roughly 1 cup of dressing per pound of poultry, and rather more than $1 / 2$ cup per pound for meat and fish. Some stuffings bulk more after cooking, so you will find this a fairly generous estimate.


MEAT STUFFINGS

## Telleno Criollo

A south-of-the-border favorite that is cspceially good with any of the drier game birds or Rock Cornish hens, the coarscr fish, and weal, eggplant, tomatocs, squash, onions, and peppers.

112 cups liced, cooked ham
3 cups crumbled corn bread
1 small onion, grated
2 tablespoons chopped parsley, or 1 tablespoon each chopped parsley and coriander
1 tablespoon chili powder
2 teaspoons salt
1/s teaspoon each cumin and pepper
1 egg
$1 / 4$ cup melted butter
Combine ingredients in order given. Toss lightly. Makes a scant 5 cups.

## Lastern Shore Dressing

A perfeet stuffing for turkey and almost any other kind of bird.

1/2 pound porli sausage meat, preferably smolied 1 set giblets (from turliey or selected bird), ground
1 cup minced green pepper
1 cup minced celery
1/2 cup minced onion
1/2 cup minced shallot
1 large clove garlic, minced 1 cup fincly chopped walnuts $1 / 2$ cup minced mushrooms 4 hurd-cooked esgs, riced 2 teaspoons cach chopped parsley and celery leaves
6 cups crumbled corn bread
2 tablespoons salt
$1 \because$ teaspoon pepper
1 hurge bay leal, crumbled
Broth or boiling water
Saute the sausage meat and ground giblets 4 minutes in a large skillet, then remove. Ald to the pan drippings the pepper, celery, onion, shallot, and garlic, and saute 5 minutes. Add the walnuts, mushrooms, cggs, parsley, celery leaves, corn hread, and seasonings. Mix well, then add enough broth or boiling water to bring dressing to desired consistency. Makes about 14 cups.

## Nariacen Veal Ninffing

$\Lambda$ different dressing for turkey, especially a smoked one.

2 cnps bucliwheat groats
1 egg
4-5 cups broth or water
\% cup melted butter
2 pounds real shonhler, ground
1/2 cup each oil and butter
111/ cups chopperl, cooked mushrooms
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
2 teuspoons salt
1/4 teaspoon cach pepper and marjoram or oregano

Toast the groats in a heavy skillet over high heat, shaking constantly, for a minute or two. Lower heat : stir in the egg thoronghly with a fork. Cook, stirring, until groats are dry and each grain coated with egg. Add 4 eups broth and let buckwheat simmer until tender, about 35 minutes, adding more liquid as necessary to prevent scorching. The broth should be absorbed eompletely. Add the melted butter and toss groats lightly with a fork to prevent lumps. Brown the real in a large skillet in the oil and butter. Combine with the groats, chopped mushroons, chopped parsley, salt, pepper, marjoram or oregano. Mix together thoroughly. Allow the stuffing to cool before using. Makes about 11 cups.


Since you'll only have dinner once tonight, why not do it right the first time?

SAVORY STIFFING COOK BOOK continued

## Landaster Connty Stuffing

A Pennsylvania Dutch specialty particularly suitable for goose, duck, or a fat capon.

## 1 large onion, sliced in eighths

1 small clove garlic, minced
1/3 cup rendered poultry or bacon fat 6-8 ounces any liver, chopped
1/:3 cup chopped selery
2112 cups mashed potatoes blended with
2, teaspoon batiing powder
4 cups cromtons.
2 traspoons chopped parsley
2 t'aspoons salt
112 teaspoon ponttry seasoning

1. teaspoon pepper

1/s teaspeon earh savory and sage
Dash. rosemary
Saute the onion and garlic in a large covered skillet in the fat umtil golden brown. Add the liver and cook, stirring. matil it loses color. Add the cclery and cook, covered, about 3 mimutes. Scrape the bottom of the skillet well, and add the sauted mixture with the drippings to the mashed potatoes. Add all other ingredients and blemd thoroughly. Cool before using. Makes a generous 9 cups.

## 

An unusual stuffing for turkey or other birds, veal, tomatoes, cucumbers, squash, chayote, rutabagas, onions, peppers, bects, and cabbage rolls.

1/2 pound dried blucle mushrooms
$1 / 2$ pound porli loin or shoulder, diced fine
1/4" slice salt pork, diced
3 liosher franki:urrers, sliced
1 clove garlic, minced
1 tablespoon oil
3 srallions, including tops, minced
1122 teaspoons salt
1/4 teaspoon cach Tabasco and thyme
1 cup raw rice
1 medium green pepper, cut julienne
Suip the mushrooms into bits with kitehen shears. Cover with $21 / 2$ cups hot water and soak 30 minutes, squeczing ereasimally to darken the water. Sauté meats and garlic in oil in a large skillet until browned. Add the softened mushrooms in their liquor and the remaining ingredients. Bring to a boil, then lower lteat, cover, and simmer until liquid has been ahsorbed, abont 15-20 minutes. Cool dressing before using. Makes approximately 8 cups.

## 

This stuffing adds a Latin flavor to a boned bird or breast of veal, or beef heart.

## 1 pound pork shoulder, ground

2 chorizos, hatved and thinly sliced
3 large tomatoes, peeled, seeded, and chopped
2 large onions, finely chopped
I cup chopped sweet mixed picliles
1/4 cup Spanish brandy
1 teaspoon salt
1⁄s teaspoon each cayenne and cumin
2 hurd-coolied eggs
Toss all ingredients hut eggs together, lighty but thoroughly. Use to stuff a boned capon or breast of veal. Stuff firmly (this is an exeeption to the general rule) with $1 / 3$ the stuffing, then press one cgg into dressing and add the second third of the

stuffing. Repeat with the second egg and the balance of the sluffing. Braise or roast, basting with white wine and flame with more brandy, just leefore serving. Serve hot, or cold with an aspic glaze if desired. Makes about 6 cups dressing.

## Hatrou and Chostumt Deressing

A hearty stuffing for turkey and other poultry; or for flank steak, becf heart, breast of veal, cabbage, turnips, tomatoes, peppers, and mushrooms.

## 3 medium onions, minced

1 stalli celery, chopped
1/2p pound slab bacon, diced
10 slices day-old bread, toasted and diced
1 pound chestnuts, cooked and coursely chopped 1 terspoon salt
1/2 leuspoon poultry seusoning
${ }^{1}$ steaspoon each thyme and pepper
$7: 3-3 / 4$ cup broth or water
Satue the onion, colery, and bacon until golden. Drain off all but 3 tablespoons of drippings and add contents of pan to the bread, cheatnats, salt, poultry seasoning, thyme and pepper. Nix thoroughly, adding enough broth or water to bring the dressing to the desired consistency. Makes about 7 cups.

## Farree Hernrily

A delicate dressing for boiled or braised chicken, a wholc head of cabbage, or vegetables.

2 cups stale bread crumbs
${ }^{1}$ 亿 cup uarm mill:
1 set giblets. minced (oprional)
${ }^{1}$ pound boiled ham, chopped fine
1,4 cup chopped celery
4 large mushrooms, chopped
1 teaspoon salt
${ }^{1} 2$ teaspoon pepper
Dash each sage, thyme, and mace
1 egs, well beaten
Sorak the crumbs in the milk for 20 minutes. Add remaining ingredients and mix all theether well. Makes a good 3 cups.

## Chatraulbriand Nanfing

This traditional stuffing for goose is eqtually good for turkey and savoy or red cabbage.

3 pounds porli sousage meat, fresh or smoked
1 large onion, chopped
1 clove garlic, minced
1½ dozen chestmus, cooked and halved
1/1/ (up) cognac
1/4 cup dired blacli trufle
2 teuspoons sult
1/4 teaspoon each pepper and nutmeg
Brown the sausage meat, onion, and garlic lightly. Add with 3 tablespoons of the pan drippings to the remaining ingredicuts. Mix well.

Use white wine or a dry apple cider for basting gorse. and for added bounce, flame after roasting witl Calvados or applejack. Makes about 12 cups stufling.

## Farere Champenoise

A classic stuffing, excellent for chicken or a winc-basted cabloge heat, or for cucmbers, yutabayas, turnips, summer squash, chayote, or mushrooms.

## 1 medinm onion, chopped fine <br> 1 clove garlic, minced <br> 2 teaspoons minced shallot <br> 3 tablespoons butter <br> 3/1 cup flat champagne or other dry white uine <br> 2 chiclien livers, minced <br> 1 pound pork sansuge meat <br> 1 tablespoon minced parsley <br> 1 teaspoon salt <br> is terspoon pepper

Saute the onien. garlie, and shatlot in the butter in a large stillet until soft and faintly colored. Drain. atd the wine and simmer until the mixture is reduced by half. Cook livers and sausage meat in another skillet for 5 minutes, and pour off all but about 3 tablespoons fat. Combine with the onion-wine mixture and remaining ingredients and mix together thoroughly. Makes about 5 cups.

## SEAFOOD STUFFINGS

## Cankee Clam Dressing

A down-East favorite for fish, but also good for onions, tomatoes, cucumbers, or eggplant.

1/2 cup chopped clams
2 cups fine cracker crumbs
2 tablespoons melted butter
2 tablespoons lemon juice
2 teaspoons chopped sweet pickles or gherkins or India relish
$1 / 2-\%$ cup clam liquor or water
1 egg (optiontal)
1/4 teaspoon salt
1/s teaspoon black pepper or cayenne
Combine ingredients in order given and mix lightly, adding egg if a firmer dressing is desired. Makes about $21 / 2$ cups.

## Shrimp Dressing Olivette

A versatile dressing for veal birds or fish, for avocado, eggplant, chayote, onions, tomatoes, squash, cucumbers, and peppers.

2 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon anchovy paste
1 heaping cup solt bread crumbs
3/4 cup minced, cooked shrimp 2 tablespoons chopped green or ripe olives 1-2 tablespoons grated onion 4 teaspoons lime juice $1 / 2$ teaspoon Tabasco

Heat the butter, anchovy paste, and $11 / 2$ tcaspoons water until the butter melts, then blend smooth. Add to bread crumbs and blend well. Add remaining ingredients. Makes a scant 2 cups.

## Casino Dressing

This is good for stuffing cod and haddock; or wild duck, eggplant, tomatoes, and onions.

1/4 pound slab bacon, diced $1 / 4$ "
1 medium onion, chopped
$1 / 2$ cup chopped green pepper 2 cups mashed potatoes 1 cup minced clams, drained
1/4 cup chopped parsley
$1 / \pm$ teaspoon each celery salt, thyme, and pepper $1 / s$ teaspoon sweet paprika
Dash Tabasco
Dash nutmeg
Saute the bacon in a skillet until golden brown, then remove. Saute the onion in 3 tablespoons of the pan drippings in the same skillet until faintly colored. Add the green pepper and cook 1 minute more. Add the onion and green pepper with the drippings to the mashed potatoes, then blend in all other ingredients. Makes about 5 eups.

## Dyster Stuffing

Superb for the Christmas turkey.

## 11 tablespoons butter

3 pounds chestnuts, cooked and riced, or $21 / 2-3$ cups camned unsweetened chestrut purée
2 teaspoons salt
1/1 cup heavy cream

1 cup chopped celery
1 large onion, minced
8 cups day-old bread crumbs
$1 / 4$ teaspoon each pepper and sweet paprika
$1 / 3$ teaspoon thyme (optional)
$1 / 4$ cup chopped parsley
2 dozen large oysters, shucked, coarsely chopped
Melt 8 tablespoons of the butter and beat into the riced chestnuts with the salt and heavy cream to make a fluffy purée. Sauté the celery and onion in the remaining 3 tablespoons butter until limp. Add the remaining ingredients and mix all together well. Makes about 16 eups.

## Relleno à la Zaragozana

This delicious stuffing for fish is named for the Havana café whose specialty it was.
$11 / 2$ cups flaked lobster or crab meat, or chopped raw shrimp 2 tablespoons lime juice 2 tablespoons light Bacardi rum 1 tablespoon grated onion 1 tablespoon capers
1 teaspoon Tabasco
1/4 cup diced hard ripe avocado
1/4 cup chopped mushrooms
1 egg beaten with 1 tablespoon olive oil
$3 / 1$-1 cup fine cracher crumbs
Pinch each dry mustard, mace, and basil
Combine the seafood, lime juice, rum, onion, eapers, and Tabasco and let stand 3 hours in the refrigerator. Drain slightly and add all remaining ingredients, using sufficient crumbs to make consistency desired. Makes about 3 cups.


## ROCK CORNISH GAME HEN

Tender, golden rock cornish game hens create new excitement for holiday dining pleasure. These plump birds are a delicacy-in-disguise . . . international favorites, frozen fresh in the heart of the Shenandoah Valley and shipped direct to your favorite neighborhood supermarket. You enjoy lots of tender meat because each individual hen is exceptionally plump and small boned. A gourmet's delight on a housewife's budget.

The holiday suckling pig, stuffed with Rhumba Dressing, is couched Hawaiian-style on a wood platter, a flower lei around his neck. Sautéed bananas and fluted orange shells filled with tiny glazed white onions serve
as both the garnish and vegetable accompaniment.


## Ithamban Dressing

Despite its Cuban name, this dressing comes from Hawaii, where it is a favorite for small suckling pigs. It may also be used for crown roast of pork, zucchini, eggplant, and artichokes.

## 6 cups soft bread crumbs

$\%$ cup minced onion
4-6 anchovy fillets, minced
1/4 teaspoon salt
$1 / 5$ teaspoon pepper
Dash Tabasco
1 cup claret
1/4 cup melted butter
Combine ingredients in a bowl in order given and toss lightly. Makes about 6 cups.

## Dyster-Fry Sinfinug

A stuffing that especially appeals to men, this goes best with turkey or capon.

## 2 dozen large oysters, slucked

## Seasoned flour

2 eggs, beaten with 1 tablespoon oil and $1 / 2$ teaspoon Tabasco

## Cracker nieal

11-12 tablespoons butter
1 cup chopped onion
$1 / 2$ cup oil
$1 / 4$ cup chopped celery
2 cups day-old bread crumbs
$11 / 2$ teaspoons salt
$1 / 2$ teaspoon thyme
$1 / 3$ teaspoon each pepper and rosemary
1 tablespoon chopped parsley (optional)
Dip the oysters in the seasoned flour, then into egg mixture. Roll in cracker meal and let stand about 10 minutes. Melt 3-4 tablespoons of the butter mutil bubbling and fry the oysters until golden brown, about 1 minute on cacla side. Drain on absorbent paper. Sauté the onion in remaining 8 tablespoons butter and the oil until golden brown. Ald the eelery and cook about 3 minutes more. Add all remaining ingredients, except oysters, and toss together thoroughly. Stuff bird alternately with the crumb mixturc and the fried oysters. Makes about 8 cups.

## East Indian IDressing

A spicy stuffing for fish, partieularly sea bass, snapper, and earp; also for chicken, crab shells, avocado, Chinese cabbage rolls, tomatoes, peppers, and cucumbers.
$261 / 2$-ounce cans crab meat
1 cup stale bread, pulled into pieces
$1 \not 2$ cup minced onion
$1 / 2$ cup grated coconut
1 clove garlic, minced
2 tablespoons peanut oil
1 tablespoon curry powder
1 teaspoon salt
Dash eacly turmeric and ginger
1 tablespoon chopped coriander
$1 / 2$ cup drained bean sprouts
1 egg
Drain the crab meat, reserving the liquid; pick over to remove any cartilage, then shred. Pour the reserved liquid over the bread, add a bit of water, if necessary, and let soak 10 minutes. Squecze fairly dry and crumble. Saute the onion, coconut, and garlic in the oil with the spices and coriander until golden. Add the bean sprouts and cook about 1 minute more. Combine with the crumbled bread and egg and toss all ingredients together. Makes about 4 cups.

## VEGETABLE STUFFINGS

## Darmentien Drossing

A hearty potato stuffing for birds, rolled beefteak or a beef heart, pork, or teal.

[^68]Put the potatocs, 1 onion, and the celery root through the coarsest blade of a food chopper. Dice the remaining onion and saute in the butter until lightly browned. Add the melted fat, parsley, and seasonings, and cook 2 minutes. Drain the potato mixture and combine thoroughly with the other ingredients. Makes about 4 cups.

## Mushroobit Dressing Fimes Merbes

This stuffing might be called the Universal Dress. ing. $I_{1}$ is casy to prepare and good with any bird, any meat, any fish, any scafood, and any vegetable.
$11 / 2$ cups coarsely chopped fresh mushrooms 2 tablespoons minced shallot
1/4 cup butter
2 raps stale crumbs (any bread, baking powder biscuits, corn pone, etc.)
2 heaping tablespoons each chopped parsley,
chives, and any fresh herb
1 small. bay leaf, crumbled
1 scant teuspoon salt
1/2 teaspoon sweet paprika
1/8 teaspoon each mace and pepper
Dash nutmeg
Sauté the mushrooms and shallot in the butter for 5 minutes. Add contents of pan to the remaining ingredients. Toss thorouglily. Makes approximately 4 cups.

## Pibuiemo Sinffing

Another universal stuffing for meat, birds, seafood, or vegetables.

1 rup chopped onion
3 stalks celery, chopped
1 small clove garlic, minced
2 tablespoons butter
3 cups soft bread crumbs (white, cracked wheat, corn, or egg bread)
2\%3 cup chopped pimiemo, drained
1 teaspoon salt
$1 / 2$ teaspoon each marjoram and any other dried herb
Dashsuge (optional)
$1 / 3$ teaspoon pepper or cayenne
2 tablespoons minced parsley or coriander (opional)

Sauté the onion, celery, and garlic in the butter until limp. Add remaining ingredicnts and mix toget her thoroughly. Makes a seamt 5 cups.

## URipieno allat Fiorentina

A delicious stuffing for a braised capon or chicken, or for rolled beefsteak, beef heart, veal breast. or rack of pork.
$1 / 2$ pound fresh mushrooms, coarsely chopped 1 large clove garlic, minced
2 ablespoons butter
1 paclage chopped frozen spinuch, thawed
1/2 cup minced parsley
1 teaspoon each basil and salt
1/s teaspoon dried hot red chili pepper, crushed 3/4 cup fine, dry bread crumbs
1 egg
$1 / 3$ cup grated Romano cheese
Saute the mushrooms and garlic in the butter in a large skillet for 5 minutes. Ald the spinacl, parsley, basil, salt, and chili pepper, and cook 5 minutes more. Stir in the bread crmmbs and let the mixture eool slightly, then blend thoroughly with egg and cheese. Makes a scant 4 cups.


## Tart-sweet Mince Meat makes this stuffing news.

And some great news it is! Borden's None Such Mince Meat has diced apples, raisins, currants, citrus fruit peel and spices to make turkey stuffing taste merrier than ever.

For a 12- to 14-lb. turkey, sauté 1 cup chopped onions in $3 / 4$ cup butter until onions are golden brown. In large bowl, mix sautéed onions, one $28-\mathrm{oz}$. jar of Borden's None Such Mince Meat*, two 7 -oz. packages of Kellogg's Croutettes. Add $3 / 4$ cup water. Toss lightly until mixture is moistened. Stuff loosely into turkey. Place extra stuffing in casscrole; place in oven during last 30 minutes of baking.

Tent turkey and line the pan with Heavy Duty Reynolds Wrap. Your bird will brown beautifully with no basting, no oven spattering and no pan scouring.

*To use None Such 9-oz. box, crumble contents of two boxes into $11 / 2$ cups water; heat; stir until lumps are broken. Boil briskly for one minute. For a spirited variation, try Mince Meat.
Raynotis Wrap s?


SAVORY STUFFING COOK BOOK continued

## Stuffing à la itusse

This rich filling is equally good for birds, meat fish, or vegetables.

1 pound narrow egg noodles, cooked and cooled
1 egg beaten with $1 / 4 \mathrm{cup}$ sour cream
$1 / 2$ pound mushrooms, sliced
2 tablespoons butter
1/4 teaspoon sweet or hot paprika
Dash nutmeg
1/4 cup fine dry bread crumbs
Grated zest of $1 / 2$ lemon
1 tablespoon minced parsley and/or chives
1 teaspoon salt
$1 / 8$ teaspoon pepper (omit if hot paprika is used) Dash beefsteak or Worcestershire sauce

Mix the noodles thoroughly with the egg and cream mixture. Simmer the mushrooms in the butter 15 minutes, seasoning with paprika and nutmeg. Stir in all remaining ingredients. Toss thoroughly witl noodle mixture. Makes approximately 7 eups.

## Chinois Bressing

The subtle oriental flavor makes this a good dressing for duckling or fish (basted with dry vermouth), tomatoes, Chinese cabbage rolls, peppers, mushrooms, or Bermuda onions.

1 medium onion, minced
$11 / 2$ cups diced celery
3 tablespoons peanut oil
11/2 cups boiled rice
1 cup chopped woter chestnuts
2 teaspoons grated green ginger
$1-2$ teaspoons shoyn or soy sauce
1/8 teaspoon pepper
Dash sugar
Dash dry mustard
1 tablespoon chopped coriander (for fish)
Sauté the onion and relery in the oil until pale. gold. Drain and add remaining ingredients. Mix well. Makes approximately 4 cups.


Oriental variation on the classic Now Year's Eive fish is stuffed with Chinois Dressing, lecked with Chinese parsley and scallion slivers, served whole on a platter with Chinese cabbage rolls and bean sprout salad in green pepper shells. For shopping information, see page 204.

## Kinkston Ntuffing



## Parsmip Stuffing

An unusual and interesting drcssing for chicken, Rock Cornish hens, squab, pork chops, or onions.

3 parsnips, peeled and shredded
$1 \div 2$ cup chopped celery leaves
1 small onion, grated
1/3 cup butter
312 cups toasted bread cubes
8 cardumom seeds, pounded
1 teaspoon salt
$1 / s$ teaspoon each mace and pepper
Cook the parsnips, celery leaves, and onion in the butter over low heat, stirring, about 4 minutes. Add remaining ingredients and mix. Makes a scant 5 cups.

## Tartar Dressing

A zesty filling for any white-meated fish, veal, mutton or pork chops, or hollowed-out beets.

3 cups soft bread crumbs
1 small onion, minced
$1 / 4$ cup chopped dill pickle, undrained
2 tablespoons capers
2 tablespoons minced parsley
$1 / 2$ teaspoon salt
$1 / 3$ teaspoon pepper
$1 / 3$ cup melted butter

Toss all ingredients together thoroughly. Makes a good 3 cups.

## Craold Dressilng

A New Orleans classic for a winc-basted fish, lobster, pork chops glazed with tomato sauce; or for artichokes, squash, onions, peppers, and eggplant.

2 cups fresh bread crumbs
$1 / 3$ cup each minced green pepper, pimiento and celery
2 tablespoons white wine
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/4 teaspoon mace
1/s teaspoon caycune
Dash thyme (optional)
Combine ingredients in order given and toss lightly but thoroughly. Makes approximately 3 cups.

## Varsovia IDressing

A tasty sauerkraut stuffing for gonse, duck, rab bit, or suckling pig.

1 large onion, chopped
1 tablespoon butter
2 pounds sauerliraut or picliled red cabbage, drained and squeezed
1 cup white wine
1/1 teaspoon hot paprika
$11 / 2$ tablespoons flour blended with $1 / 2 \mathrm{cup}$ sour cream
2 ounces dried mushrooms, soalied and chopped, or 1 tablespoon caravay seed

Saute the onion in the butter in a large sauccpan until golden brown. Add the sauerkraut, wine, and paprika and heat to just under boiling point. Reduce heat, cover, and simmer 30 min utes, stirring frequently. Add the flomererean mix ture, mushrooms or caraway, and simmer 10 min utes longer, stirring constantly. Cool before using. Makes about 8 cups.

## FRUIT \& NUT STUFFINGS

## () range-Cress Stinffing

A very tasty stuffing for rich fowl like goose and duck, meat, or oily fish such as mackerel and bhe (omit nuts when using for fish). 1 lt is also excellent in baked pumpkin, winter squasla or onions, basted with bacon fat.

1/2 cup minced onion
1/2 cup broken walnt:ts (optional)
$1 / 4$ cup butter or bacon fat
6 cups toasted bread cubes or 3 cups each shredded stale bread and crushed shrelded-wheat biscuits
2 cups orange sections, halred and seeded
1 cup chopped watercress (leaves only)
$11 / 2$ teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon grated orange zest
${ }^{1}$ ² terspoon sweet paprika
Generous dash hot red chili pepper, crnshed

Sauté the onion and walnuts, if nsed, in the butter or fat untal slightly golden. Add with the pan drippings to the remaining ingredients, combining thoroughly. Makes about 8 cups.

## Minted Apple Stuffing

A delicious choice for duck or goose, mutton chops, boned lamb shoulder, pork shoulder, or a whole head of cabbage, especially if they are basted with cider.

6 cups diced day-old bread
2 cups chopped greenings (tart apples)
2 tablespoons chopped mint
$11 / 2$ teaspoons salt
${ }_{1+1}^{1}$ teaspoon each sucet paprika and pepper 2 teuspoons lemon juice

Toss all ingredients together. Makes abont 8 cups.

## SHEarplinm Ninffing

A fruity stuffing for goose, duck, rablit, suckling pig. Flame them with applejack or Calvados.

2 cups chopped greenings
$1 / 2$ cup chopped coolied prunes
1/3 cup scedless raisins or currants
5 cups toasted bread cubes
Grated zest of 1 small lemon
1,2 teaspoon cuch sucet paprika and cinnamon 1/4 cup brown sugar
1⁄1 cup melted butter
3¹ cup sweet cider or apple juice
Combine ingredients in order given and blend well. Makes about 8 cups.

## Festive (itulfing

A delicious holiday mixture for any bird or a crown roast of pork.
$11 \%$ cups cranberries
1 cups cooked wild rice
1/a cup melted butter
$1 / 3$ cup golden corn syrup
1 small onion, grated
1 shallot, minced
1 teaspoon salt
1/2 teaspoon marjoram
1/4 tenspoon pepper
Generours dash each dry mustard, mace, and basil

Grind the cranlerries through coarsest blade of food chopper into a large saucepan. Add the remaining ingredients and cook 10 minutes, stirring frequently. Cool before using. Makes 7 cups.

## Hoansilia IDracsian

This crunchy dressing is especially good in smoked turkey or any of the drier game birds. Try it also as a filling for flank steak, vine leaves, tomatoes, peppers, chayote, or mushrooms.

## 8 cups stale bread crumbs

2 cups chopped Brazil nuts
1⁄2 cup chopped celery
1 large onion, chopped
1 small clove garlic, minced
2 teaspoons salt
2 teaspoons each th 3 me and sage, or 2 teaspoons marjoram with 1 teaspoon rosemary:
${ }^{1 ⁄ 2}$ 2 teaspoon cayenue
4 tablespoons bacon fat or butter, melted in $1 / 4$ cup boiling water

Combine ingredieats in order given and mix well. Makes approximately 10 cups.

## Farce EI-Decir

This is good for any fowl, lamb, mutton, suckling pig, or pork, as well as tomatoes, eggplant, vine leaves, cabbage rolls, cucumbers, and zucehini.
\% cup minced onion
1 clove garlic, minced
2 tablespoons butter or oil
1 cup crushed pineapple. drained
$1 ⁄ 2$ cup minced green pepper
4 cups cooked craclied wheat (bulgur) or brown rice or burley
1 teaspoon salt
$1 / 5$ teaspoon each sweet puprilia and pepper
Generous dash each cardamom and cinnamon 1 tablespoon chopped fresh mint
1 1 cup melted butter
Saute the oniou and gartic in the butter or oil mutil gotden. Add the remaining ingredients and mix well. Makes approximately 6 cups.


Huitian flazor jeatures game birds with Kenscoff Dressing
clustered around a mound
of rice studded with black inushrooms.
Tricolor salad of red kidney beans, bluck beans, and
flageolets is arranged in alternating stripes on
a makogany platter, with French dressing in a boud.

## Pectan-Chip Ibressings

The nutty taste and texture of this stuffing goes well with poultry basted with a mixture of sherry or orange juice and boiling watcr. It is also good for onions, turnips, or beets.

112 cups crushed potato chips
$3 \times$ cup broken pecans
$1 / 2$ cup stale bread crumbs
${ }^{1}+$ cup sherry or orange juice
${ }^{1}$ i cup melted butter
Toss all ingredients together gently bit thoroughly. Makes a scant 3 cups.

## Farrex Mirabelle

An unusual dressing for a holiday goose, duckling, breast of veal or beef.

8 cups crumbled white bread or white corm pone 1112 cups canned purple plums, drained and cut into eighths
? $\because$ cup minced celery
2/3-1 cup orange juice
2-3 tublespoons broun sugar (optional)
1 egg
1 scant tablespoon grated orange rind
112 teaspoons salt
$1 / 4$ teaspoon each ginger, cinnamon. and pepper
Toss the bread with the plums and celery. Bleul the orange juice with the sugar, if used, and the egg, and pour over the bread mixture. lidd the orange rind and seasonings and toss thoroughly. Let stand about 20 minutes before using. Makes about 10 cups.

## Kenseoff Dressing

This is a Haitian favorite traditionally used for suinea fowl. Try it, too, for squab and small game birds, spit-roasted and basted with a spicy blend of linu juice, rum, and Tabasco.

21:2 cups $1 / 1$ " croutons
2 rups banana purée
1 tablespoon each lime juice and grated lime zest
1 tablespoon dark rum
1 1 teaspoon salt
́ teaspoon Tabasco
Gencrous dash each mutmeg, cinnamon, and clozes

Mix all ingredients together thoroughly. Makes about 4 cups.

## Antinnir Ntinfing

Good for goose, duck, smoked turkey, rabbit, suckling pig. pork loin or shoulder, or a cabbage head.

> 1 cup chopperl celery
> 1! cup chopped onion
> 1 clove garlic, minced
> $1_{1}$ cup butter
> 4 cups chopped greenings
> 4 cups coolied chestmuts
> 6 cups fresh bread cubes
> 2 teaspoons salt
> 1 teaspoon brown sugar
> 1 teaspoon cinnamon
> ${ }^{1}{ }_{2}$ teaspoon pepper
> $1_{1}$ teaspoon nutmeg
> Dash cloves

Sauté the celery, onion, and garlic in the butter until limp. Add remaining ingredients and mix lightly but thoroughly. Makes a generous 14 cups.

.eft to right: William \& Mary, Eloquence, Carillon, Madrigal, Rondelay, Delacourt, American Victorian, Lace Point, Mignonette, Alexandra, Colonial Theme, Modern Victorian

## Lunt's Idea of Table Talk... A $\$ 65$ Saving!

Forgive us for seeming rude, but a $\$ 65$ saving is too good to keep to ourselves. And right now, Lunt is offering the lovely sterling service you've had your eye on for so long at this very important reduction. Handsome sterling that suits the way you live today, the kind of entertaining you do, the taste for good living you've developed since you were a bride. Not for you, now, the tableware you've made do with all these years while your pattern of living has evolved, smooth and polished as the Lunt pattern you'd love to own. Isn't it time to take the step that will make Lunt another part of your life?

The 44-piece "Service for 8 " includes: 16 teaspoons, 8 place forks, 8 place knives, 8 salad forks, a butter knife, sugar spoon, and 2 table. spoons. Sets from $\$ 330.75$ to $\$ 391.75$. Mahogany chest included.

## LUNT STERLING



The best choice again are the spätleses and ausleses, even of the young 1964 rintage. for an ordina. rypicking Mooelle, even from an excellent ineyard, find st h hard to
keen keep its end up at a feas. If you are having goose, Moselle is your wine. Bernkateler. Graacher, Zeltinger. Brauneber yer, Pieeporter are come of the names to look for in the Moselles.

Wines for those who prefer red

At the other end of my talle. look. ing even more tempting than the cool. tall botlle of Rhine wine, ; the squat. cut-crystal carafe of red - either one of France's or Calif or nas most richly savory, seented,
hidhbecollored highb-colured, lingering flavored Wiues, If it is French, it will be from the Rhàne valley, from Bur. gundy or the hill country east of Bordeanx-the communes of St . Enilion and Pomerol. If it is Cali: Tornian, most likely it will be a Cabernel Saurignon from the Napa ir Sonoma valley.
The lihâne redr have certain very real advantayes: they are not a lashion, they are in fairly good supply, and lleir price remaius below their comparative value. On the other hand. they need to be quite old before they begin to conpare with Burgundy in turality and
delicacy deliecacy. If you can find a Châteaunent tul Pape or lleminitaye of 1959 or carlier. or a Câte Râtíe of 1960 . and if you like very, trong flavored. dark, and laty wine, youl have the very thing to accomplany a a rich. long.drawn-vul holiday meal. If the ouly Rhohne wines you can find are of 1961 or later vintagees, you will protahaly do better to choove somet hing eli.e-or, better still. to buy some betles and keep them
for a fein years for a feel years.

Fine Burgundies inevitally cost more. The important thing is to fund one that juntififes ite price. Look for wines which carry on their labels the name of the vine. yard affer the name of the vil-laye-for example, ChambolleMusigny Les Amoureutes: Chambolle: Musigny, the village: Les Amoureutee- Women in Lovethe vineyard). Such wines are al. most always better than plain
cillaye-named Hillaqe. -named wines, where no
vincorard is mentioned viney ard is mentioned.

If you prefer hearier Burgundy with more scent, body, tate. and power. choose a vineyardnamed one from any of the follow. ing: villayes: Gevrey. Chambertin, Mores-St. Denis, Chambolle-Mu-
-igny: iqny, Vosne-Romanee. Nuit-St.
Ceorrese.
Ideally Gerrges. Ideally, these wines should be of the 1959 vintage or earlier (the $60{ }^{\circ}$ s were poor and the 61's are young yet; the $622^{2}$, al.
though young, are good and ready very drinkable). If you fer a lighter Burgundy with $n$ delicacy a subtler fragrance. paler color, Aloxe-Corton, Beat Savigny-les-Beaune, Pomma Volnay. Chassagne-Montracl and Santenay are the names look for. Concentrate on the 196 or 1962 s-nothing youngeraroid 1960 s and $19633^{\circ}$.

Among red Bordeaux. I single out St. Emilion and Pomer not because I believe them to superior to the Medoc and Grav producers of superlative, compa tively light wines, but because their slight extra body and ric ness. Even more important, wi the turnover of wines as rapid it is today. is that they need a litt less maturing than other Bordeat reds. A 1962 Pomerol may well 1 a fine wine now, while a good 190 Médoc is still too harsh to drinl Among St. Émilions and Pomerol look for the 1960's (excellent not quite light but fruity and fine), th 1961's. and the 1962 's. The bes growths of the 1961's should reall be kept another four years or so but those of the other two vintage make excellent drinking already Avoid 196.3, and if you are of fered 1964 (which you might be) buy some and keep it for ten years. It will be wonderful. hut no amount of wishful thinking will make it ready for this Christmas,

The problem of the wine in the stores being short of its prime also arises with the hest Cabernet Sauvignons of California. They are wines with great strength of flavor, color. and character. Seven or eight years is a good age for them, but those on the shelves are all too, apt to be 1963*: or even 1964.s Hunt until you find some 1959 , 1960, or 1961 Cabernet from one of the fine Northern California producers-for my preference Louis Martini. Beaulieu, Charles Krug. or. if you live in California, one of the small wineries with limited local distribution.

## The course of wines

Serving two wines concurrently at a holiday meal has another ad-vantage-you can serve both in the classic progression of white wine before red.

A first course of smoked salmon or oysters or clams or caviar is best enjoyed with a chilled white wine. Give each guest two wine glasses, and he can start the meal with the white wine and decide later if he wants to go on to the red for the main course or stay with the white.

The only other wine you will then need for the principal meal
(and indeed it is really an elegant extra rather than a necessity) is a sweet wine for the dessert. Of these the choice is endless-from the obrious (and often very good value) golden Sauternes, best witl fre-h fruit, and the fabulously rare and expensive German trockenbeerenausleses (it seems a waste of the $\$ 40$ or so a bottle to eat anything with thens) to the often neglected Madeira. It is an ercentricity of iny own to serve that wonderful old American favorite, sweet Madeira, with, rather than after. the dessert course. I find it delicious, my guests. never exactly complain, and with creamy desserts it is superb. Malmsey and Boal are the types to pick; the others tend to the a bit dry with a sweet dish.

It stands to reason that finer-than-usual wine deserves a little more than usual care in its serving. There is no need for elaborate ritual. However fitting and amusing it may be at banquets of the Confrérie des Chevalier du Tastevin, it merely slows things down at home. What is there to serving wine? Nothing more than pouring it from bottle to glass at the ideal temperature. For red wines, experience tells us, at the temperature of a pleasantly warm dining room; for white, at the temperature of a pleasantly cool cellar. It is easy to achieve the riglt temperature: simply put the red in the hitchen for a few hour: before the meal, the white in the refrigerator or a bucket of ice for an hour or so. Pull the cork an hour before you plan to pour the wine: not for any mysterious reason, but just to give it a breath of air. This is standard procedure with red wines, but 1 find it also benefits certain whites.

## How many bottles?

To calculate how much wine to buy for the holiday season, con--ider your individual guests. You know your friends. Mine vary in capacity, over the whole course of a formal meal, from half a bottle to a whole bottle a head. There are -ix good glasses in a bottle of wine. Half a bottle a head only allows each person one glass of wine with carch of three courses. I believe most people appreciate a second ${ }_{c}$ lasss with the main course. I estimate one glass of white wine per head with the hors d'ocurre, two of red (or white) with the main course, and one of sweet wine with the dessert. The average, then, is four glasses or two-thirds of a bottle a head. Those who fall below that amount will be made up for by those who go above it.

Always overestimate, rather
than underestimate, your winebuying needs. It makes sense to keep any surplus on hand for future celebration:; the wine will only improse with a few months: storage on its side in a dark cupboard (not next to the radiator).

## Wines to serve at a buffet

With the subsidiary meals of the holiday season-the informal supper party or louffet, for examplethe stress will not be so much on serving the finest appropriate wine, but on finding a light, refreshing wine that people will happily drink throughout a variegated meal. There is something wasteful about drinking really fine old wine at a buffet. For buffets, however wellorganized and delicious. it is better to be generous with a modest wine, and, as choice is one of the charms of informal meals, have not one wine but two or three. One of the most cheering, welcoming sights 1 know is a row of carafes of different colors, gleaming among the buffet food. White, rosé, red-to offer the spectrum is to make sure that everyone gets exactly what he or she really wants.

The buffet weight reds are France's Beaujolais, California's Zinfandel. Italy's Chianti or Valpolicella. The whites are fresh, tangy, but not entirely dry Loire wines-Vouvray, Sancerre, Sau-mur-or for a seafood buffet the very dry, appetizing Muscadet, the light refreshing Swiw and Austrian whites (wines with less character and flavor than the German whites, but good in this context), young ordinary Moselles. or California's Chenin Blanc, Green Hungarian. or Emerald Riesling. All rosé wines come into this category -a California Grenache Rové, French Anjou or Tavel. Italian Chiaretto or Ravello, or the semisparkling rové of Portugal.

One wine 1 have not mentioned because it hardty seems necessary: champagne. Champagne comes naturally to mind when we think of celebrations. Nothing compares with it for getting a party off the ground, although some people (I am one) tire of it after a white, especially with food, and get a trapped feeling if they think it is to be the only drink of the whole evening. If you are going to have champagne at a buffet meal, it is a good idea to offer an alternative, such as a red wine. At a formal meal. you might serve a very dry champagne as the aperitif and with the first course, a still red or white wine with the main course, and then (if you like) a bottle of sweet chanspagne with the dessert.

# hey look. this carving platter isn't level and part of the rim is missing. 

pure genius.


We took a new slant on a carving platter and the result is the delightiul Gerber Trencher. The fine solid hardwood flat surface slopes to the rear so the juices collect for easy spooning. Rimless front lets your blade carve unencumbered. Finished in hard-drying tung oil, an ancient Chinese tradition, that lasts for years. For carving or as a serving platter, it's unexcelled.


GERBER Prgendaryblades
15" diameter dinner Irencher, $\$ 27.50$. Snickersnee blade and Ron fork also available as $S R$ set in walnut chest, $\$ 30$. At fine stores eveny where.

## Heavenly $\mathfrak{Z a}$ Ville desserts...sinfully easy!

Discover the two-fold blessings of La Ville desserts-their superb quality and wonderful convenience. Only the finest ingredients, including generous amounts of genuine liqueurs, are used to make these golden Rum Cakes, Petits Babas and Crêpes Suzette. And all these La Ville delectables are ready to serve-miraculously-right from the can with just a little warming. At gourmet shops everywhere.

## RUM AND BRANDY CAKES - PETITS

 bABAS - CREPES SUZETTE - SAUCES Created by M. Bertauche, San Rafael,California, the originator of canned
Laxuille Crêpes Suzette and Babas


## Alreays

 piping hot food with a Trade-(1) ind КЕЕР НОT Food!There's nothing like a Trade Wind to keep food hot and flavorful between courses. Wonderful for warming plates, too. The KEEP HOT shelves are handy to reach, yet out of your way (when not in use, they fold flat against wall.) Above the shelves, infra-red lamps keep the muffins hot and the roast succulent. This is how fine restaurants maintain food goodness, and now Thermador offers you this professional equipment for your own family cooking. .. and for those festive dinner parties when you want everything perfect. With a Trade Wind, your kitchen air is always fresh and freee from cooking odors . . . because a Trade Wind ventilates, too. So if you'd like to keep the food hot and the kitchen cool, just put a Trade Wind to work!

We have a whole kitchen-full of wondrous Bilt-in electric appliances for you. For more information, please write Thermador, 5119 District Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90022.

THERMADOR<br>Often Copied. . . Never Equalled

Many of Lebanon's most interesting and individual attrac. tions are not apparent at first glance. It takes time and an attentive eye to uncover them. On first view, for example, there is little to distinguish Beirut from any prosperous modern Mediterranean "ity. if your first view is that of most jel-age travelers-the drive from the airport through suburbs 10 the center of town. The single touch of the exotie is Arabic script in neon, a perfect mating of media. The most pedestrian mesinage looks like an abstract sculpture in lioht. Upon exploration, however, Beirut turns out to have an un-n-ually beautiful site between jagred mountains and a gently rur ing bay, and a very distinctive personality. A leisurely drive uncovers Victorian, Venetian-Skamic mansions of mbelievable and rngaging fantasy dotted among the modern buildings, especially in the older residential quarters like the Achrafiyeh. Bedonins in traditional costume, and coffee and soft-drink sellers with elaborate brass or silver eguipment mingle with smartly dressed men and women in the main shopping wreets. The markets, or souks, arr cmdlessly fascinating, endlessly Chaming mosaice of color and wrent and movement. We conld never mber the principal business section without refreshing ourselves with a detour through the adjacent flower souk. The principal market are lodged in a labyrinth of streets and arcades beIween the Plase des Canons (or Place des Martyrs) and the Place de l'Eoile, and they offer an incredible assortment of merehandise. One street is entirely lined with gold-sellers' shops, another seems principally devoted to a bewildering mixture of pots and pans, plastic shoes and hypodermice needles. Our favorites were the frnil and veqetable souks with itreir heaps of apricots and cherlies, strawberries piled in neat pyramid- cach topped with a dai--y, and enomous baskets of mins that seented the air for blork around. There i- one important piece of etignette that must be strictly observed in souk-prowling unles you want a nasty scene: if you wish to take pictures, always ask permiscion, and. if it is refused, do not press the point. Many Mohammedan sects-and half of the Lebanese people are of the Mohammedan faith are violently opposed to being photorgraphed.

Shopping could eacily have monopolized all our time in Beirut; there are so many shops and they offer sueh a variely of temptations. With a litle persistence. you
can find almost anything you want from almost anvwhere in th world. That we learned, to our sur prise, required the greate-t per-ist ence were the product of Leb anese craftemanship. But you cat find them. An attentive eye in the souks will turn up such finds a colorful harness trimmings ano hand-earsed bread stamps and cookie molds. Artisanat Libanais in the ground floor of the Parlia ment building has embroidered table linens. sumptuous silk jack ets, and thick wool abbas (the voluminous local cloak) in bril liant colors. all exquixitely done and expensive. In other shops, -uch as the Magasin Oriental, we uncovered handsome bedouin rugs in natural brown. black. white, or gray goat hair. woven cotton bedouin head searves, and another Iraditional garment called a gom. baz. We had noticed men wearing these semi-fitted robes of striped cotton in the street and were intrigued by their possibilities as an at-home costume for cither sex. We found it impossible to limit our hunting to Lebanese crafts, however; Beirut shop have too tantalizing an assortment of products from all over the Middle East. One among the many that farcinated us: the wonderfully colored, wonderfully inexpensive wool rugmade on the Caza strip and sold in the Gaza Rug Store in the Hamra district.

It's not ju-1 the variety of things to buy that makes Beirut shopping such a time-eating occupation. Shopping is a social oceasion involving much leisurely discussion. Shopkeepers ply you with coffee and soft drinks-and a great deal of per-uasion-while you make your selections.

## Countryside close-ups

Beirut's magneti-m in so much of the moment that you tend to forget that Lebamon's history stretches back six thou-and yearuntil you sart out to explore the countryside. Even if your interest in ruined temple or buried crition is lukewarm. you will find the roads leading to Lebanon오 principal ancient monuments sufficiently full of attractions. 10 juntify the trip. Our excur-ion to Baalbek started with a verios of magnificent panorama- from the winding road that snakes up the mountains behind Beirut-the city and its bay glittering in the sun. the ranks of pine-eovered ridge- sprinkled with summer house-, and the neatly terraced town- above valley- pooled in mist. Over the crest of the Lebanon range, the slopes were lare and bedouin eamps replaced the villas. Another twist of the road and we
ed out across the rich farmof the Bekaa valley with Mt mon lightly traced in snow in distance. From there the trip ume a series of close-ups: shopsoned with thick tascels of red ellow cherries; massive grape$s$ trained to shade roofs and aces and windows; sugar-covI nuts layered like a mosaic oment in a randy-seller's cart; brown earth scattered with p white towns, here clustered ind a church tower, there and a minaret; and finally the osing columns of the temple ter of Baalbek, gold-washed by afternoon sun.
Most of the rest of Lebanon's sortant antiquities are scattered ng the coast, for, as might be rected of a seafaring merchant ple, the great cities of the anat Phoenicians were seaports. poli, the northernmost, is prob$y$ the youngest, but in any case, found so much to interest us in souks of Tripoli that we had time to spare for its ruins. iped cotton canvas in a multile of beautiful colors, piled up the shops or stretched in saile lengths to shade narrow eets, was one of the treasures we nldn't resist. Another was the ap in white, carved with birds d flowers, or in marbleized balls: brilliant colors.

## Layers of architecture

Byblos, about halfway beeen Tripoli and Beirnt and the dest of the Lebanese cities, offers to drawing cards: a tiny charmig modern village with an attrac. ve restaurant clustered at one de of a miniature medieval port, nd, across the harbor, the partly xcavated site of ancient Byblos. uried under so many layers of ities that it is like a three-dimenional jigsaw puzzle.

South of Beirut, the coast road vinds through aromatic groves of ranges and lemons and bananas o Sidon and Tyre. The cities, hemselves, proud in the riches tgainst which Ezekiel thundered, lave vanished. But Sidon's harbor, dominated by a crusader's sea fort whose walls are polka-dotted with
sawed-off lioman columns, is still beautiful, and Roman Tyre (on a different site than the biblical city) has been sufficiently excavated so one can walk through its strepts and rebuild it in the imagination.

Of all the places we visited, however, the past came alive for us most vividly at a Tuesday market in a small valley near one of the sources of the Jordan. We had been invited by the mayor of Ebel es-Saqi, a nearby village we had previously visited in order to photograph an enchanting and beautifully preserved 400 -year-old farmhouse. To arrive at proper market hours we left Beirut at 5:30 in the morning, picked up our host a couple of hours later, and drove down to the valley. A leisurely bustle of buyer and ellers spread out around the ruins of a marketplace built by the Romans on a site which. we were told, had long been in use when they arrived. We joined the men in-pecting cows and sheep and goats, bargained tongue-in-cheek for a baby donkey, and seriously and successfully for pottery. As the sun grew hotter, we moved under the trees and bought fabric from a village weaver while one of our companions negotiated for plastic bowls. About $9: 00$ we sat down on Roman stone benches to breakfast at a Roman stone table under a pavilion of lathed pole: roofed with oleander cut from the river bank. Meat was cut as wanted from fresh-killed lambe hanging just outside, grilled at the table, wrapped in fresh bread and handed around. As we ate, our ho-t and the other magnates of the valley held informal court, chaffed and joked, and dealt with the week's problems. We didn't understand a word, but we didn't need to. Sitting there. it was easy to -lip back two thousand years. The clothes would have been different. made-in-Hong Kong plastic would have been made-in-Tarshish tin, but there wonld have been no difference in the life or look of the marketplace and its inhabitants.

For a companion account by Doone Beal of Lebanon's near and equal. ly interesting neighbors, Syria and Jordan, see page 209

# MORE COMFORT AT HONE 



## What good is a dishwasher detergent if it's no good in your water?

Every dishwasher detergent manufacturer knows that no one dishwasher detergent works equally well in all kinds of water. Yet nobody does anything about it - except the makers of FINISH. They have developed special formulas of FINISH for different types of water. Before they send your Special Formula FINISH into your area they test it in various types of water prevalent in your area. They make sure that your Special Formula FINISH washes dishes cleaner and shines glasses brighter than any other detergent.

It stands to reason that the world's largest producers of dishwasher detergents wouldn't go so far out of their way to give you a better product if it weren't important. Nor would the manufacturers of all 28 makes of dishwashers approve it. Do you consider it important enough to try your Special Formula FINISH in your dishwasher?

[^69]

## FLORAL FANTASIES IN FELT

Pages 142－145：
Topiary tree，felt base，stem and flow． （15． $36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h} . .14^{\prime \prime}$ diam．．$\$ 4 \overline{7} 50$ ．
${ }^{\text {Tablale topiary tree }}$ painted wouden sland． $23^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h} ., 14^{\prime \prime}$ diam．． 840.
 $\therefore 35$.
Wall houcpuet， $12^{\prime \prime}$ diamı．．$\$ 18.50$ ． Garland． $36^{\prime \prime}$ l．． $21^{\prime \prime}$ find．+12.50 ．
l．ong－stemmed flowira．17＂ 1. ， $6^{\prime \prime}$ Jiam．，$\$ 2.50$ ea．Short－stemmed flow－ ers（for ormaments or plare cards） $6^{\prime \prime}$ 1．． $6^{\prime \prime}$ diam．．§1．50 ča．
Basket planter， $17^{11} 2{ }^{\prime \prime} 1.9^{1} \because 2$＂ 1 ．， 830 ． －ingle eandleholder． $8^{\prime \prime}$ diam．， $3^{11} 2^{\prime \prime}$ 1．．without candle，so． 50 ．
fomm－tandla＂andelablora，19＂lo．． $11^{\prime \prime}$

WI by l＇rince lowor l．tul．and avail．
able al the following－lore：
BONいたTILLLR
Fifth Tremme al ．j̈th Sheret
New lork．N．Y．， 10022
mLRDVE：
Niami，Fila．
DURO．N゚S
P＇edrlatree and Ellis Streers
llatula．Cial．．3060）
110101～B いR！
I．neusl．Oline：and Sixtlotreds －1．I．nuis，Vo．．（1．3101

## G．1DDI\G－JI．<br>！

10．18 II $\cdot \times 1$ 1th street
Cincinnati，Ohin，1．2202
11 （1．Ls
1111 Grand Aronue
Kansas Cily，No．． 64106

1206 TV oodward Ivente：
Jolloit，Micl．， 18226
んいだいい゚
Fٌifth Ironue all smithfold strext
Jitushurolı．I＇a．，15219
lilhf．s
srond street al Main street
Wayion，（）lio，4．5401
sc IRBROIGIS
Sixth Streel at Congress Avenue
Tustin，Tes．， 78761
STEWART＇S
Howard and Lexington Streets
Baltimore，Md．．． 21201

## Page 145 ，

fop right：
Irtifieial Christmas Iree，＂Woods－ Sprite：flameproof polyvinyl．from I＇ 11， $8^{\prime}, \$ 7.95$ to $\$ 34.95$ ea．．Surabridere \＆CJothier，Market \＆8th Siso．I＇hila－ delphia，Penn．
Christmas balls by Shing Brite．

## GLITTER AND GLOW

## Page 146：

Plastic snow flakes， $8^{\prime \prime}$ diam．，parkiage of one dozen，$\$ 8$ ．Austen－Display，luc．， 133 W．19th Sı．，New lork，V．У．， 10011
Clear plastic star lights（elcetric Sioht wilhin the plastie），set of 10 lights，

S8，Filenes，Washington St．，Buston， Mass．． 02101
Stones from International Cem Corp．， $\overline{15}$ Vaiden Lane．New York．N．Y．， 10038
Cry－tal salad plate，＂Epron，＂ $7^{1}$＂．＂ diam．，$\$ 28$ ；crystal water goblets，＂Val de l．oire．＂$\$ 9.25$ ea．；erystal Rinine wine gotilets，$\$ 17.50$ ea．，all from Bac－ carat．linc．． 55 E．57th St．，New York， N．У．． 10022
Torling silver flatware，＂Cermain，＂ 6．pe．place setting．\＄68．Christofle －ilver at Pacearat，Lue．

## Page 147，right：

Teleoropinge collapsible foil trees， $\$ 9.50$ ra．；foil fars， 26 ＂diamı，$\$ 6.60$ ead．，Iusten－I）isplay，Ine．
Page 148：
Cinld foil curtains， $9^{\circ} 1 ., 13^{\prime \prime}$ w．．$\$$（f）c＂i． 13．Vtman \＆Co．，Fifth Arrmur at $31 l_{1}$ S．．Vew ）ork，N．Y．． 10016
Gold foil mobile，$\$ 14$ ，Ansten•loispay， Ine．
Puiforeat sterling silver flatware，spé ＂fal wder from Cartior．Fifth Ivenur at 52ud S．，\rw ）owh，V．J．， 10022 Page 149，top left：
Mirroted balls． $2^{\prime \prime}$ dian．，in red．\＄4 éa．．in＂reen．s3．．0）（＂a．：4＂diall．．in red．Sl0 eid．in green，$\$ 9$ ra．： $8^{\prime \prime}$ dianm．，in red，$\$ 2.5$ ea．，Scarabacus Ltıl． 223 E．60ılı St．，New York，N．S．， 10022
Silverplate punch set，bowl， 15 pes．， $\$ 195$, IV a Haec．
Fiurnilure from Doris Inessatuer．＊

## Top center：

Artificial Christmas tree with musieal robalor sland， $7^{\prime \prime} 6^{\prime \prime}$ li．．Sontelı l＇ine styled commes witlo ho hamdmade and decorald Bavarian ornaments，$\$ 150$ ， Coneral Eilectric．

## Top right：

Cold pantic mogets，$\$ 7$ ras；loil fow－ ers，parkane of $1, \$ 8$ ，Ausarn－Jisplay， Inc．
Wallpaprr，＂Brighton Year Pavil－ ion．＂Philip（iraf Wallpapers，Inc．：＊ Center：
P＇aintod．papier－naâelıé wreatlıs．made of Celluclay on plyword frames by Sur Matliys．
Illuminated seulpt ure angels，（ral－ont paper slipeovers for votive candles）． box of 3 with votive candles and glascre，$\$ 3$ ，Faroy Ine．

## center

Della Robbia collection：wreath，$\$ 60$ ； hanging drops，\＄35；compote，\＄35， Lord \＆Taylor，Fifth Ave．，at 381 l St．， New lork，N．Y．， 10018
Furniture and accessories from Doris

## Dessatlur．${ }^{\text {．}}$

## Bottom right：

Papier－máclıé Wise Men designed and made cepecially for II\＆C by Charles D．Amaraz．
Cliristmas ornaments by Shiny Brite． Cold plates by Fornasctii．

## CANDLES

## Pages 150－151：

Candlesticks，＂Kaleidokandles，＂ wooden，reversible and interdiange－
able，available in 6 colors，is＂candle wells on top and bottom，connectors and spikes included：buibous candle－ sticks， $4^{8} \mathrm{~s}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. ．，$\$ 8.50$ pr．：bulbou－ eandlesticks． $3^{1}$＂$h_{1 .,} \$ 7.50$ pr．； 1 of cachs size bulhous randlesticks with a hase，$\$ 8.50$ for the 3 pes．；tall candle－ sticke， $7^{\prime \prime}$ h．，$\$ 8.50$ pr．，all by Kaleido－ rama．Vailable at the following stores：
H．S．MANCHI：STER
P．O．Box 79
Madimon．Wis．， 53701
TH：shop OF JoH：sthmoxs
402 （arone l＇ark Rad
Memphis．Tamn．， 38117
Whbiblion de．
197 Thind Arenue
New lork，N．Y．， 10003

## Page 150，top：

Sterlines silw flatware，＂1810，＂6－pe． pace setting，\＄19．50．International Silver Co．
Srrice plates，lacquer tin． $12^{\prime \prime}$ diam．， $\$ 1.75$ ca．，The I＇huenix， 793 L exington Are．．\ew \ork．\．\．， 10021
Pottery rarthelwatre，＂Volt\％＂salad phates， 7 ＇a＂diam．，\＄5 cal．；soup buwls． $5^{1}{ }^{1}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ diam．， 85 （：a．．Bommiers Inc．．．60．5 Madison Awe，New lork，A．Y．， 10022
Coblets，＂Cursical Creen，＂$\$ 2.50$ ean， Blommindaleos．Lexington tre at 59th．S．．New Sork，X．Y．， 10022
Fobling diector＇s chaits，zolora print （eanvas．black frames，\＄15．9．5 ca．，Tor
Door Some， 210 E .51 st S．，Drew York， N．）．． 10022

## Page 151：

Virrored wall，available in ${ }^{1,1 "}{ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ ．2＂ s\％．mosaies， 2 －rf．ft．\＄9．scarabicus， 22：3 E．60th S．，\on lork，N．\．， 10022

## FESTIVITY IN A FRESH KEY

## Page 152，lett：

＊ucting－ilar flatware，＂\atatir． piece，＂5－pe place selting，$\$ 16.50$ ，In－ ternatimal Silee Con．
Dinner plates，＂Brighten，＂trans． lueent china， $5 \cdot p e$ place selling， $\$ 22.9$. ，Pasco．
（Ammpagne glasses，＂Ambassador＂ hy Lobmeyer．$\$ 11.25$ ca．，Genrer Jen－ sen， 667 Fifth Ave．，New lork，N．Y．， 10022
Plareerard holders，gold－plated，\＄2 ca．，Henri Bendel， 10 W .57 l St．， New lork，\．Y．． 10019
Candleholder of felt flowers，$\$ 6.50$ ， by Prince Décor Lad．See slopping in formation for pages 142－1 15 for store addressers．

## Center：

Clating dish，＂Barorne，＂ 3 pt，5．pe． set，$\$ 135$ ；eandelabra with hurricane globes，＂Flambean，＂$\$ 1.57 .50$ ；vege－ tahle dish，＂Baroque，＂\＄3］：Paul Re－ vere bowls． $4:$＂diam．，$\$ 23.50$ ea．． 61／2＂diam．．color elad inside，$\$ 11.50$ ea．，all sitrerplate by Wallace Silver－ smiths．
Covered individual easseroles，blork in on steel， $4^{\prime \prime}$ diam．，$\$ 2$ ca．，Bloom．
ingdale＇s．Lexington tre．，at St．New Iork．N．Y．． 10022
Glass punch set．＂Regent．＂ 10 bowl， 12 cups．ladle．the set，$\$ 39$ a Abraham \＆Straus， 120 Filton Brooklyn，N．Y．， 11201
Trays．lacquered，wosen bamboo， 1．， $13^{1} / 2$＂w．，$\$ 27.50$ ，Stephen Bara 149 E． $72 n$ St．，New York，N． 10021
Felt topiary tree， $23^{\prime \prime}$ h．．$\$ 10$ ． Priner Décor Ltd．See shopping formation for pages 142－145 for st addresses．

## Page 153：

Flatware，＂Fjord．＂stainless steed， amere teak handles，$\overline{\mathrm{p}}$－pe．place ting．$\$ 21.95$ ；－rring spoon，$\$ 9.9$ dinner plates．＂Flem De Lis．＂\＄13 ea．；sonp howls，＂Ceneration，＂\＄4． ea．；salad plates．＂Generation，＂\＄4． ca．；teak salad bowl．859．9．5；te servers．$\$ 12.95$ ；linen napkins， 1 sif．\＄1 ea．；glass candlesticks with p lar candles，sel of $6, \$ 7.95 ; \mathrm{gla}_{\text {ass }}$ flon er holders，＂Bompuettes．＂2＂h．，set 6．\＄7．9．）all by Danck Dowigns．
Pewter mogs． 812.00 eat；pewter 1 reen，$\$ 39.50$ ．all handerafted in No way，from Scalom， 54 E．54th St．．Ae York．N．Y．． 10022
l＇apier－mârlot ornaments dexigne and made by Ronée Frinstein，Evers thing elae privately owned．

## Page 154：

Hulti soring dish with 2 oblong serv ing di－hes，warming dish． 16 ＂ 1 $10^{16}$ ，${ }^{\prime \prime}$ w．，in silverplate，$\$ 160$ ，elcetri buffel warmer，＂Joanne＂1＂i qt．．it silverplate．$\$ 87.50$ ：eoflee urn， 5 cups，in silweplate，$\$ 150$ ；jelty dishes ＂Orlcams，＂in siberplate，$\$ 1.5$ cal，，il weplated tatys． $20^{\circ \prime}$ I．Wolding coffer
 （creler），ss．s：＂Vaterpiece＂sterling silvir spurns，serving，$\$ 23 . \overline{\%}$ ，sugar \＄9．50，all by International Silver Co Transhucent china，＂Briyhton，＂eu！ and suncer． 88.75 ；5－pe．plate selling， \＄22．9．）：cowered sugar bowl，$\$ 10$ ； cream pitcher，$\$ 5.75$ ，Pasco．
Breathaskel in brass wire． $17^{\prime \prime} 1$ ． $\$ 1.33$ ，Stern＂： 41 II． 12 nd Si．，New York，N．Y．， 10036
Champagne glasses＂ 1 mbassador＂by Lobmeyer，$\$ 11.25$ ea．，Geory Jensen． Placerard holders，golel－plated．\＄2 ca Henri Bendel．
Felt decorations by Prinee Decor Ltd．，for priees and store adfresses， see slopping information for pages 142．145．

## Page 155：

Dirrored place mats in $1 / 4$＂or $1 / 2$＂ sy．mosaics， 2 sq．fl．．$\$ 9$ ，scarabaces Ltı．， 223 E．60tlı Si．，New ）ork，N．Y．， 10022
Sterling silser flatware．＂Shenan－ doah，＂6－pe．plaee setting，\＄45．Wal－ lace．
Tin plates with ropper balls， $12^{\prime \prime}$ diam．，$\$ 3$ ea．，The Phoenix， 793 Lex：

Continued on page 206

# juse \& Garden's travelog <br> ARIZONA <br> FLORIDA 

## RUR

los Caballeros ... the plare to apent pre Chritimay holiday. Ride, swim. golf. sumby Arizona. Children welcome

LORIDA


The Belleview-Biltmore
wen: three championship $\mathbf{1 8}$ hole courses $t$ at Hotel door, third is minutes away semmis, huffreboad. 6 an acres. Hage traditional service and cuisine. Danecable b mosic. Jan. mid April. Write Donald E Ngr.. The Belleview Biltmore, Belleair Her, Fla. 3ash:
abulous Now York. Shop-theatre-night Do all the wonderful things New York

FORT LAUDFRDALE


## The Lago Mar

A particular place for particular people-a self A particnlar place for particular people-a self: in exclu-ive south beach section. 800' private brach. 2 pools, temmis. Par 3 golf, children's playground. ghest privileqes golf clubs, hatath stadios, shop, entertainment. Guest rooms, cfliciencies, apartments, villas. Under Ownership.
Direction of Silney Banks. Your ingmiry is invited.

## T. PETERSBITRG



Vinoy Park Hotel on Tampa Bay The majestic Vinoy Park Hotel, overlooking Tampa Bay and beautiful waterfront parks, is he largest and innest fireproof hotel on Florida's Gulf Coast. Completcly modern facilities. Freshwater pool. Superb 18 -hole golf course. Par 3 Golf Course. Guest privileges at exclusive Bath Club. All recreatrons. 37.5 rooms. Finest cuisine. Am. plan. Color brochure and rates on request.
Sterling B. Bottome, Managing Director.

HIITON HEAD ISL IND


William Hilton Inn Until recent days, lliton Head hland was most remote from the: mainland. Tolay, you can motor there. yet the land is still unspoiled and brantiful. Stay at the ocean front William Ilitton lim. Finoy oyster roants, the champonship Sea plantation Club with its tennis, indoor-outdoor pool. sama baths, and splemdid foom. This can be your own special istand for awhile during a varation at the lmo. For intormation, write Box 91.

Do you have a "dream of a vaca-
tion" in mind . . . a place where you
can relax, have fun and treat your-
self to the finest food? Read Ilouse
\& Garden's travelog and make that
dream some true.

VIRGINIA
whemamebtrg


Inn, Lodge, The Motor House
Jonrney back into the eightenth century in Willianshang, Virgintia. Watch craftsmen working with colonial tonts and metbols, browse of two hundred years ago, and eat in taverns where the tantalizing dislies of our ancestors are still the daily fare. Enjoy, too, fine accommodations at whinamsburg inn and colomial houser Willizmshurg Lodge; and The Motor House. Golf. Wine wite Box CV. Williamslburg. For informa dial Reservation Offices: New York, Clrcle 6 6840; Waslungton. P Lewal 8.8828; ask operator



JAMAICA
OClio rios
Plantation Inn. The charm of Old Jamaica. Fach roonh wilh balrony. 111 facing the sea. See


NOW! automatic whole-house humidification
... with any type heating system

A real breakthrough....automatic Aprilaire humidification for every homeowner! A new Aprilaire Humidifier, specifically designed for hot water or steam heating, has joined the famous forced air furnace models. All deliver the same important-to-you features. Just set a dial in your living area. And the out-of-sight Aprilaire Hu-
midifier takes over...to assure all the benefits of proper relative humidity. Constantly. Conveniently. Automatically. But, just any humidifier can't do it. It takes accu-
 rate control, sufficient capacity, trouble-free operation. You get all this with an Aprilaire Humidifier. That's why it's known as "The Humidifier That Really Works."

The humgifier that really works!



I just couldn't believe that a little piece of brown cloth could stop my silver from tarnishing

- and then I tried it, out of desperation. Well! Since I've wrapped my silver in Pacific Silvercloth, I haven't had to polish a single piece. It just doesn't tarnish! Because Pacific Silvercloth is embedded with tiny particles of silver that catch the elements in the air that cause tarnish. That's why my silver sparkles like new-without any polishing at all. Why don't you get Pacific Silvercloth in drawer pads, silverfiles, silver chests, wraps, bags, rolls and by the yard. At fine silver and department stores.


For free booklet on care of your silver and

## PACIFIC

SILVERCLOTH

## WAMSUTTA®/PACIFIC INDUSTRIAL FABRICS

 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018ington Ave.. New York, N. Y.. 10021 Dinner plates. "Lotus" Italian pottery. 4 ea.; goblets. $\$ 3.50$ ea.. Blooming. dale's.
Linen napkins. 69 c ea.. Leacork \& Co. Rattan chairs. with swivel tops. $\$ 30$ ea., Be Seated Jnc., 43 Creenwich Ive., New York. N. Y.. 10014
Buffet table is shown elose-up on page 152
Felt decorations by Prince Décor, Ltd., for prices and store addresses see shopping information for pages 142.145.

CHRISTMAS WRAPPINGS
All gift wraps are available at Lord \& Taylor, Fifth Ave., at 38 h h St., New lork, S. Y., 10018
Page 156, left to right:
Flocked paper, 2 sheets, 50 c
Hound'stooth cheek paper, $30^{\prime \prime}$ w., 9 ft. 1., \$1. Straw angels, $\$ 1.50$ ea. Flocked chrysanthomum paper, 2

Gcranium paper, $36^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime}$ roll, 81.50 . Striped paper "Scrape Wrap" 3, 30" II. sheets, $\$ 1.25$.

Tissue paper, 5 colors, 20 shects. $\$ 1$. Felt animals, $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ca}$
"Ingel" paper, 36 x $18 ", \$ 1.50$ a rohl: bow, 50 -
"Flower-lutterfy" paper, $36^{\prime \prime} \times 48$ " $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{a}$ roll
Striped paper (for nerktie), 1 slecet. $25 \%$.

## "Fhower Carden" paper. 36" x 48",

 $\$ 1.50$ a rollFhoresernt and patent striped paper 2 sherets, 50 c .
Flerked paper, $26^{\prime \prime \prime}$ - $51^{\prime \prime}$ roll, $\$ 1$
Page 157, top to boftom
Hand-screcned paprer, $26^{\prime \prime} \times 1.3^{\prime \prime}, \$ 1.75$ a roll.
Merry Christmas paper, 1 sheet, $36^{\prime \prime}$ : 48", \$1.50. "Yarn'Tys", 18 ft. I., 50c
"Les Building l:locques" paper, 8 ft . I., $30^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 1.50$.

Harlequin paper. J sheet, 35 e.
"Chri-mas Tres" pentrard, $\$ 3$.
"Yarn Tys," 18 ft. 1., 50c
llalf silver, half-geld paper, $26^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ roll, \$1.
"Allelnia" papra, 10.5" 1., 36 " w., \$1.25.

## INSTANT PAPIER-MÂCHÉ

Pages 164-165:
"Instant papier-mâché" by Celluclay Co., 14 oz. bag, 89c: 2 II . bag. 82 : 5 ll . bage $\$ 1$; 15 lb . carton, \$11. avail. able at most Sherwin Williams stores. Liquitex Artists Colors availahle at most art supply stores
Table. oak, $36^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $20^{\prime \prime}$ h.. $\$ 27.30$, The Door Store, 210 E. 5Ist St.. Vew York, N. Y., 10022
Chairs, $12^{\prime \prime}$ h... polished hireh. red or blue seats, \$15.50 ea., ("hildren"s Workbench, 217 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Christmas tree ornaments designed and made by Renée.
Jewelry by Cretchen Dow.

## PLANT WINDOW

Pages 172-175:
Epoxy paint, "Mira-llate," The OBrien Corp.

Countertop, Formica.
Glass shelves, Ameriean Saint Gobain. Hand plant sprayer, \$2.98. "Mist. ifier," P.O. Box 393, \ew lork, N. Y., 10016
White, earthenware planters, "Hexagon Bonzai," small, $\$ 2$; medium, $\$ 2.50$; large, $\$ 3$. "Round Suiban," $2^{1 / 2 "}$ It., $^{\prime \prime \prime}$ diam., 8.98 ; $10^{\prime \prime}$ diam., \$4.98, Azuma, 666 Lexington Ive., New lork, N. Y.. 10022
Meissen china, "Les Oiseaux." bread and butter plates, $\$ 4.25$ ea.; cup and saucer, $\$ 9.25$, Ceralene Inc.
Glass-top table; poreelain eockatoo pitcher; ceramiceovered beehive, Doris Dessauer.*
Faïence Iruit basket: percelain bird and owl, Davis Weiss Importers Inc.* Drapery fabric, "Pamir" 51 " w. cotton, Boussac of France.*

## CHRISTMAS'S FAVORITE TOY

The people figures on pages 176.177 are all one-of-a-kind, but similar ones are also available at the same sourees.

## Page 176:

llusk fare doll, $\$ 8.25$, American Arts Center, 1051 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10021
"Leader of the Uprising," $\$ 75$. Cepelia Corp., 5 E. 57th St., Nrw Iork. N. Y., 10022
"Two Women," \$250; figure of stuffed lacy falmic: \$125, Scarabachs Ltd., 223 E. foth St., New York, N. Y.

## 10022

Ozark folk doll, \$3, 1lalls, 1114 Crand Awo., Kansas City, Mo., 64106

Page 177:
Peruvian Chanca weater, 8900 , André Emmerich Callery, 41 E. .57h St. Nrw York, N. Y.. 10022
"Rosie." $\$ 1,500$, Alexander lolas Gal Fery, 15 E. 55tl St., New York, N. Y. 10022
Indian rajalt, \$26.25, Sona the Coblen Onc, 11 E. Sith St., New Sork, N. Y 10022
Seminole Indian doll, si,60, seminole Indian Village and Crafts Conter, 6073 Stirling Rd., Ifollywood, fla. 33020
Mohave weman, \$3.20, Colorardo Liv. ar Tribal Council, Colorado Fiver
Amency, J'arker, Ariz, 853.1
Stuffed batik cloth doli, $\$ 20$, Immacu late Ileart College, Dept. of Fine Arts, 5515 Franklin Ave., Los Ingeles, Calif. 90028
Grandmother, "Poli-h Immigrant." \$150, Carel Anthony, 175 lienefit St., Providence, R. I., 02903
Stuffed multifabric we man, $820,1 \mathrm{~m}$ maculate Heart College
For further infermation on Indian and Eskimo arts and crafts, write to: In dian Irts and Crafts Board. Rm. 1001. L.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, I).C.. 20240

## lebanon

Pages 184-185, top
Goose down pillows feovered with fahric lormght from the Near Eant), uncorered, $\$ 30$ ea.. Bloomingdale's, Lexingten tre., at $59 \mathrm{th}_{1}$ St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Jet-Set Mini-Combo includes black-glass instant-on telerision eeiver, A.W F.II solid-state radio speed automatic phonograph, ligh electric alarm cloek with sweep ond hand, $\$ 200$, by Westinghouse Cylindrical lamps, $\$ 42.50$ ea.; sph eal lamp, \$55, George Kovaes. It 831 Madison Ave.. Nrw York. N. 10021
Lacquer trays. $14^{\prime \prime} \times 21^{\prime \prime}$. \$27. $12^{1} 6^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime}, \$ 24.50$, Stephen Bara 119 E. 72nd St., New lork. N. 10021
Lacquered cachepots, small, medium, \$4; large. \$6, Azuma, Lexington Ave., New York, 1 10022
Calfskin writing folder, $\$ 45$; antio ivory letter opener, $\$ 24$; glass it well, $\$ 32$ : bone cup, $\$ 15$; hrase can ter, $\$ 12$; faux-bamboo pens, $\$ 2.2$ es Parker pens, $\$ 10$ ea., all from llet Bendel, 10 II. 57 th St., New Yor N. Y., 10019

White marble cigarette box, $\$ 50$ at ashtray, \$17; red and gray marl, cigarette box, $\$ 48$ and ashtray, $\$ 1$ Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Are., No York, N. Y., 10022
Plant basket; redwood and tortoio shell box; brassstudded leath chest; bronze bowkends and bras dish from Luten, Clarey. Stern." Trellis armehair, from loris De saner, Inc.*
Carpathian eln burl table, Avare Ine.*
Strips of black and white vinyl (o bangucttes) and vinyl tile flooring Amstrong Cork (.o. Everything else privately owned.

## Boffom, left to right:

Lacepuered tray, $\$ 10$; copper espress pot, 8-rup. 817: Limoges elemitaso cups and saucers, 85.50 ca.: olass bot Iles, large, $\$ 5.50$, small, $\$ 5$ ea.; Orre fus irystal jar, 88.50 . Alf from Bon niers. 605 Hadison Ave., N(w ) ork N. Y., 10022

Flatware, "Cluny" silverplate, 6-pe place scting. \$19.50. Christofle a Baccarat, Inc.. 55 E. 5Th St., New lork, N. Y., 10022
Kilta dinner plates, $\$ 2.25$ ea.; Kilta square dishes, $\$ 2.75$ ea.; Old Fash inned glasone, $\$ 2.25$ ea.; juice glasoes. \$1.75; Orrefors pitchers. small, $\$ 6.50$, large, $\$ 8.50$; Strmberg decanter, \$17.50, all from Geare Jenarn.
Bentwood chairs. $\$ 20$ ea.: lie Seaterd, 43 Greenwich We., New Iork, N. Y. 10014
Glass plates, "Raindrop," $\$ 5.50$ ca., Bonniers.
Pewter plates, $\$ 36$ ea.; pewter bowl, \$.50; hand-blown glasses. $\$ 10$ ea.; copper casserole, \$3.5, roupçon, 147 E. 70th St., Sew Sork, \. Y., 10021 Flatware, "Cluny" silverplate。 (6.pc place setting, $\$ 19.50$. Christofls. Wrooden wine coasters butter plates ), $\$ 12$ ea., Barn at Ben Roloyn, 143 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y., 10021

## , RY STUFFING COOK BOOK

 196:nese porcelain ware, hand-decd in Hong Kong, dinner plate, $\$ 3.25$, platter. $16^{\prime \prime} 1 ., \$ 12.50$, chops. 40 e, all from The Bowl Shop, lott St., New York, N. Y., 10013

## RE ADDRESSES

ndars;
minułe gifts:
Hostess notes
Fulton Sireet
klyn, N. Y., l1201

## TMIV \& CO.

h Avenue at 34 th Street
York. N. Y. 10016

## THONY

Ladison Avenne
York, N. Y., 10021

## ARIT, INC

East 57th Street
w York, N. Y., 10022
gar de la culsine
East 52 nd Street
w York, N. Y., 10022

## NRI RENDEL

West 57 th . Street
w York, N. Y., 10019

OOMINGDALE'S
xington Ivenue at 59 th Street w York, N. Y., 10022

OOKLYN MUSEUM lıe Gallery Shop astern Parkway rooklyn, N. Y., 11238

AEATIONS 'N THINGS
65 Weat 72nd sitreet
rew lork, N. Y., 10023

R intervational
3) East 57th Street Vew lork, N. Y., 10022
he ELDER CRAFTSMEN SHOP
3.50 Lexington A vemur Vew York, N. Y., 10021

GLLERY CAPRICE, INC 380.Springfield Avenue Simmit, N. J., 07901
hlv̌IG; AND sTELLE
173.3 Pine Street

Philadelphia, Pa.

## INSEN SHOP

12 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

## GEORG JENSEN

667 Fiftlı Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

THE Linetizee
Saint Irmands Key
Sarasuta, Fla., 33577

LORD A TIILOR
Fifth Avenne at 38th Street
New York, N. Y.. 10018
meselm of moder. art
Junior Council
11 W'est 53 rrl Sireet
New lork, N. 1., 10019
1-2-kivgaroo
201 West llth Strect
New York, N. Y., 10014
papier mîciné
55 Greenwiclı Tvenue New lork. \. )., 10014
tile piveraloon
971 First Ivenue
New York, N. Y., 10022
plimmer uccutcheov
3 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

PORTIIALLT
55 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
ribbon décor
P. O. Box 2

East Rutherforil, N. J., 07073

R1CH's
Broad and Alalama Streets
Atlanta, Ca.., 30303
8. \& R. robinsoy 1290 Third Street South Naples, Fla., 33910

ST. CRISPIN BINDERY
888 Marlison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021

CCIR IBAEUS LTD.
223 East 60th street
New York. N. Y., 10022
f.a.o. schwarz

745 Fiftla Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

SPORTSMAN S GALLERY
7 East 55th street
New lork, N. У., 10022

K vili, grrivgerlitd.
239 Fast 53rd Street
New Y ork. N. Y'.. 10022

ThFFixy aconipany
Fiftll Trenue at 5ith Stiret
New Lork. \. Y., 10022
motv rogemt
52 \amlerpilt Avenue
New I ork. N. 1.. 10017

W WKEFIELD- Y Ot NG BuOK
7 l Wadison Iremue
New ) ork. \. I .. 10021
wibtritivc.
$19+$ Third Lenue
tew Iork. N. Y... 10003


STEREOPHONIC HIGH-FIDELITY CREDENZA

Availabloto recerveys own migh-fidelly monents. or complete with Grommes-Phillips stereo/monaural high-fidelity. At leading stores. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd St.. N.Y.C. Merchandise Mart. Chicago - Furniture Industries Mart. Philadelphia.

UNION - NATIONAL, INC. - JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

## WINE \& FOOD

the international gastronomic quarterly 688888
now available to everyone who delights in civilized eating and drinking 0 OO
recipes, menus, details of great meals, research of great cooks; the great wine areas of the world;

For many, many years, WINE \& FOOD was jealously confined to members of the Wine and Food Society. Now, you too can have this envied book-like quarterly report of all that interests the gourmet.
The cost? $\$ 4.00$ a year. Use the coupon below to have WINE \& FOOD mailed directly to you from England.

Send me 1 year (4 issues) of WINE \& FOOD at \$4.00 a year.
name please print
address
city state zip \#
Mail your order and payment to Condé Nast Publications
P.O. Box 3374

Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017
HG. 126

## LOOK FOR THIS SEAL WHEN YOU SHOP FOR QUALITY HOME PRODUCTS



It identifies those products matched to House \& Garden Colors ... and backed by the authority of H\&G's Color Program, now celebrating its twentieth year!


House \& Garden

> Color Chips for 1967 and The Pocket Directory of House \& Garden Colors for 1967

## H\&G Color Chips

The 36 colors selected by H\&G's cditors to be top. home fashion news for 1967. Each Chip, $3^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ in size, is big enough to sec how the color you sclect will really look. Each comes in threc finishes: glossy, semi-gloss and matte... in a wallet-type container to carry with you when you shop. Also available: 36 miniature Chips, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$ in size, on a handy key chain.

## The Pocket Directory

Lists approximately 400 manufacturers alphabetically under 24 product catcgorics of home furnishings that match H\&G Colors for 1967, making it a simple matter to track down products you like in H\&G Colors. As an extra bonus-includes a varicty of suggestions for warm and cool color schemes using H\&G Colors.

Use the order form below to send for your //\& C COLOR K/T

TO: HOUSE \& GARDEN
Dept. CC-66-12
P. O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station

New York, N.Y. 10017
Please send __ H\&G 1967 COLOR KIT(S).
Enclosed is my $\square$ check $\square$ money order for:
___LARGE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY- $\$ 5.00$ complete.
_MINIATURE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY- $\$ 1.50$ complete.
Name
(please print or type)

Address
City $\qquad$ State $\qquad$ Zip Code

## EUCLIDEAN CHRISTMAS PRESENT

For children and parents alike, a game to solve the mystique of the "new math"


With certain enviable exceptions. the average parent today feels that if he can tote up his checkbook with reasonable accuracy, do long division, and define an insceles triangle, he i- being repaid. to a degree, for the wit-aldling he underwent as a child mender a long series of math teacher-inguisitors. But when he is asked to help Junior with an $\mathrm{x}+$ $y+z$ poser, he finds 10 his astonishment that he and his heir speak a different mathematical language. For this is the day of the "new math," a teaching process that, at first encoumer, may seem utterly baffling to all adult who still "figures" in the old-fangled way. Mathematician Dr. Donald Inbody define- the mystery succinctly thus: "Traditional mathematics instruction has been concerned "ith 'how.' The new programs are concerned with 'why' and 'how.' " The "why," it would seem, is what makes math new.

What makes it fun (who ever thouglt of math as fun?) is an edncational game for children and parents called the Cuisenaire Home Mathematics Kit-a wame keyed to the present-day pattern of imegrating algebra and aritlmetic, and played with 155 multicolored wooden roll designed in equalions of from 1 to 10 culic centimeters. The hit also inchudes an explanatory booklet, a record to teach preschool tots how to count, and a set of 50 step-lyy-step "atetivity" cards that present a gamul of problems running from the basic to difficult.


The wherewithal of handedge: top, the "learn how to count" record for the rery young, and, for the parent aud child, the activity cards with their graded problems. tBove, the rods assembled in two forma-tions-a pillar, a stait-and the explanatory booklet. The lit may be ordered jrom F. A. O. Schwarz in New York (ity for \$13.25 ppd.

# GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS IN <br> SYRIA AND JORDAN 

BY DOONE BEAL



Calligrophic caution striling enough to frame: this primt, model for Syrian schoolchildren, translates. "Peurare of him you hure helped."

Hhough the frontier between Lehanon and Syria is man-made e difference in both climate and terrain is extraordinary. The d soil of Lebanon and the fertility of the Bekaa Valley give way the frontier post to the barren, ocher-colored stones of the dest. It is only when you are nearly upon the Syrian capital, Damas1s, that the reason for its historic importance suddenly becomes vious. A clear, strong stream gushes dramatically out of the dry Ilside to irrigate thick clutehes of poplar and eucalyptus. Begining as a ribbon, this oasis swells ont to encompass the city, and ters away on the other side, leaving almost the impression of I island. Oldest of all the Arab capitals, the Pearl of the East. e Eye of the Orient. and the city that the Prophet thought too eautiful to behold on earth, Damascus is worth at least three ays of a visitor's time. There is much to enjoy, ant the climate 1 spring and fall is dry and sunny, with a desert nip in the air.

The journey from Beirut to Damascus takes rather less than wo hours by car (cars hired in Lebanon may be taken into Syria nd back, providing notice is given when you collect the papers), o many local and foreign residents of the Lehancse capital make he trip there and back in a day. jnst to shop. For shopping, Darascus is the more interesting of the two citien. lts souks are as xotic as any in the Middle Ea-t. and older than most. The smetls in the souks are of roses, leather and jasminc. Sweets and sugared Imonds in livid violets, pinks. and greens are arrayed with the ntricacy of a Victorian paperweight. A seller of araksous has a ransistor radio hitched to his silver cups and tray. lleawy wooden gates lead into a dome-lit than, where once the caravans and their oad spent a protected night. An overhanging gable of crumbling tone shelters a Roman columm. A door. an arelway, a huge rooden chest are decorated in the traditional colors of olive green, lull gold, and tangerine.

The antique dealers from Beirut and the commisseur collecsors have, between them, already picked over the most valuable icons and treasures from the great Damascene houses. Today imaginative souk shopper looks, instead, for piece- to consert to different purposes, such as the elaborately engraved silver or brass
pannier-like carriers of the araksous vendors, which have three wells sunk into them for bottles. My American companion, who lives in Beirut, snapped one up for $\$ 60$, intending to use it for flow ers. She had already made a small display table from a bedouin coffee brazier that had a space for coals on one side and a brass lid on the other. The coal compartment she lined with velvet to display coins, shells, and other small objets, then put a piece of plate glass across the top. I saw many of these braziers in their original state selling for $\$ 15$, and decided that with a grill laid over the coats one of them would be wonderful on a party table for cooking hor- doueures and such. All the brass sellers chaster together in one strect, so it is easy to compare prices.

The shops of Damascus are full of fancinating thing . Ceorge Ohid sperializes in old coins, hanging lamps, and bedouin jewelry Some of the massive medallions, chains, and bracelets are only about $\$ 2$. and you can have them gilded in a few hours, or lave a pin fixed to the back. Obid also has hand-blocked eotton fabric: from Neppo and charming folk paint- (Continued on next pase)


[^70]ings. Tony Stephan, 156 Souk Hamidiyeh. has a big variety of things for the house such as a tea set with -iher tray and six glasses with engraved silver bases (marvelous also for martinis) at $\$ 160$; chairs with slung leather baeks and seats at \$10, embroidered donkey bags (good pillow covers) and little clutch purses in pure silk broeade at 85. It Damascus Crafts, Souk Ilmiskieh (near the Omayyad Mosque) you will find Damaseus glaw and charming little brass peacoch s de-igned to hold kohl, the originat eye-liner.
thel \& Halabi. 63 Souk Hamidiyeh, sell- wood and mother-ofpearl mo-aics. old ery-tal and glassware, carpets, and embroidered dama*k tableclotho and pillowcases. I heavily woven embroidered bedspread costs about $\$ 5$.

Most of the reputable stores in the souks will take travelers' checks (it is never wise in Syria to cash more than your immediate needs). but they are less willing or reliable - when it comes to having heavy or fragile merchandise -hipped. Better cart this back to Beirut by car and have it crated up and -ent out from there. Inex-pen-ise buys that pose no shipping or carrying problems are the enor-mou-ly decorative black and white calligraphy prints, used as models by schoolchildren, that are sold in the stationery shops near the entrance of the Omayyad Mosque.

On Friday, the holy day, many if not all the shops in the souks are closed. Every day promptly at half-past twelve they draw the shutters, reopening about four and staying open until seven in the evening.

For antiques. Tarazi on Hariqua Square, just outside the main souk, is locally considered to be the most reliable. Here you find that collector's delight, opaline glans, either in turquoise or translurent milky white, and particularly pretty in slender-necked rose-
water bottles. I saw a collection of these in a private house, all of slightly different heights and shapes, massed together on a glass shelf. Prices for real opaline can be high-from $\$ 10$ to $\$ 30$ - but for a small sum I picked up some very attraetive blue Damascene glaneandleholders to hold single flow. ers on a table setting.

Another shopper's haven in the center of Damascus is Nassan Palace at Bab, Shargi, an old converted Arab mansion with an enormous selection of brocade. Here I was shown an easy and foolproof test of quality: take a small cutting in your hand and put a match to it. Rayon will flare but pure -ilk hardly molder. This is a perfectly permissible test to mathe. and no honest dealer will object. 1 grod silk brocade conts about 86 a meter ( 39 inches)

If you want to see the true, traditional Syrian architecture and decoration, make a point of riviting the Azem Palace, built in 1785 for the Governor of Damas. cus. Richly patterned earpets contrast with cool marble ledges. Nothing is ever entirely flat or traight. A room will be divided simply by the raising of the floor level. and archways (seldom with a door) comeet one room with inother. Thus there are always wistas, and a wonderful sense of propootion. A chandelier i mapended low from a domed reiling, or across an archway to lead the cye away from the hcight. A little arehed niche, set decp in the wall, holds a single, slender silver pitcher. The most enchanting spot of all in the Azem Palace is the outer patio, shaded by colomades of mosaic stone. In each of the arched rercsses is a mirror, to reflect the trees and fountains and pools of the outer courtyard.

Very close to the Izem i- the Great Omayyad Mosque, its courtyard flanked ly a lioman areh. It is ethereal and voluptuous, with


Niches in a care in Petra, betieced to hare been tombs, are carred from the sott, striped, rose-colored rock that gave the ancient city both its name and its fame.
-cores of soft rugs overlapping one another on the vast floor, prayer enclosures, set aside and slightly raised from the ground level, and a myriad slender lamps (each burning. at night, with a candle) hanging from a high, airy ceiling


Kaffa headdress worn by Jordanian soldiar shows the bedouin printed scorl sold in the soukis, converted to " tablecloth by H/sG on page 185
punctuated by a graceful forest of pillars.

Earnest, sibilant guides explain chapter and verse of the long, confused history of the Omayyad. But sometimes an elderly Arab will raise his eycs from the Koran to grin slyly at the procession of tourists who come to gaze in uncomprehending awe at the beauty of the place he take for gramed. And it strikes you. without irreverence, that the soft rarpets and the high, cool reiling make the mosque a uniquely romfortable place to sit in.

Syrian food in general is typieally Middte Eastern with few variations on the theme of stuffed vine leaves, mutton in various guises (at its best on the skewer, in a shashlik), and the sweet nut-and-honey paurics. In the average café (frequenty, I should warn, dry) the simplest method is to pick what looks good from the refrigerated glane case rather than attempt to mimavel the menu. One of the few really good restaurants, judged by international standands, is Romanoff. Here I had delicious pancakes stuffed with soft cheese, followed by their special version of shathlik which comes forth on swords aflame with rum, and an excellent local wine. Another good retaurant is Moroces, which serven such Damascene -pecialtican froge' leg. (excellent) and denert trullles (overrated). The Catedu lioi is a nightclub-cum-restanramt, with dancing and fair food.

From Damascus, given a tough car and a compass, you can make the trip over the de-ert to Palmyra in six hours (or, if you prefer to travel more comfortably, and speedily, there are daily flights). Bul if you are starting out from Beirut, the better road to Palmy ra runc, straight and Roman. ia Homs. Ju-t before reaching that city you will see the great Crusader castle of Krak des Che-
valiers anding majestically on i peak. The drive up to it, along winding mountain road. takes or an hour each way. Not countir this detour, you should allow fot hours to get from Beirut to Hom and another two to reach Palmyr

The drive along the dese road has a quality of high rit mance. for this was the origin caravan route to Baghdad an Samarkand. Bedouin tents ar pitched like huge bats against th pale. pure background of the de: ert. The low hills roll to seemin infinity in every direction unt over the final brow appear th golden stones of Palniyra, embed ded in its oasi= of palm:. A hun dred miles from the nearest poin of civilization. it is overwhelmins to behold. In spite of the ravage of the denert and a couple o earthquakee, a surprising amoun of this scond-century city stil tands. Rose Macaulay compare its ruined Corinthian columns te broken daffodils. There are fen regular guides, oo you can walk unhecded through the eolonnades: of the marketplace. sit on the step: of a small and exquisite theatre and climb the walls of the Temple to the Sun.

You can get a reasonable lunch in Palmyra at the Rest Howne (which also has dormito. rien for overnight guests), a very informal place where you are wel. come to wander into the kitchen. as 1 did, and pick up the makinge: of a pienie lumeh from whatever food they have on hand. This is customary in Arab cafés in both Syria and Jordan: you are expected to go into the kitehen to -elect your meal, chousing whatever looks good to you. The food is simple but tasty, nsiadly a kebab of -ome sort preceded ly hommos, a paste of chick-peas and sesame.

## Sight-seeing in Jordan

If you are driving back to Lebanon from l'almyra, you can break your homeward journey by staying overnight in Homs (the best hotel is the Beyrouth) and take an alternative route, crosing the border between Kouseiro and El Kita, which will get you onto the Baallierk Road (the drive from lloms to Baalberk takes ahoul two hours) . From Beirut it is only a short flight to Jordan. the third in this natural triumvirate of Near East countries, by Middle East Jirlinen or Royal Jordanian tirlines. Or, if you prefer, you can drive or take the train from Da -mascu- to Amman, the capital of Jordan, or fly via Syrian Airlines with a stopover in Jeru*alem.

From the wight-seeing point of diew, Amman (in ancient times. Pliladelphia) is not important. but it is the logical center for side trips. and the new Intercontinental Hotel, almort a self-contained re-

Irt with its outdoor barbecue, vimming pool, sun terraces, drugore, gift shop, and nightclub, akes a dandy headquarters. rom the city, a network of good ew highways runs north through te Hills of Gilead to the ancient ty of Jerash; west through the loab mountains to Jericho, the ead Sea, and Jerusalem; and suth through the desert to Petra ad the lied Sea coast at Aqaba.

Only a couple of years ago. - ting to Petra was quite a pilrimage. Travelers had to pick up seir mules from the police station - Wadi Musa before sundown and de down the track through the ik to the ancient city. spending re night in dormitories in the e:t Honse. The new approach ains in experliency what it lacks i romance. The drive out of Amtan on the Desert Highway takes nly three hours, and the side road rough the mountains is paved te whole way, almost to the edge f the site. $\Lambda$ new and comfortable otel has been set up on the peiphery, with a restaurant conructed in a cool, natural cave. Lany of the coach tours reach 'etra at ten in the morning and save by three, but in my view this ; a thousand pities. The romance f the "rose-red city, half as old as me" evaporates in a gaggle of ssorted. footsore groups and exsperated guides. just as the exraordinary colors disoolve in the ight of high noon. So spend the ight in the new hotel. and get cown to the city at dawn to see. in hat early liglit, the spectacle of ose-colored rocks striped with inligo and yellow, curry brown, and ink.

This legendary eity of the Nabatean:. which flourished from thout 200 B.C. to 300 A.D., lay ibove one of the most important aravan routes betwern Baghdad and the l'hoenician ports. lts orig. nal inhabitants were little more han bandits who plundered the saravans. Later they exchanged his method for the more lucrative and peaceable policy of escorting the caravans, at a heavy toll fee, througlt their territory. Contact with the outside world showed them some of the glories of Creck civilization, and they built for themselves an claborate hingdom. mostly carved from the rock face. hence the name Petra. The stone is so soft that only the grandest of the monuments remain-the Palace Tomb, the Treasury, and the Pharaolis: Tomb, all on the track which leads into the city center.

The western route out of Amman takes you to Jerusalem. once the province of pilgrims and historians. and now sufficiently equipped with luxury hotels (Mount Scopus, Saint Ceorge, and the Jerusalem Intercontinental, wonderfully sited on the Mount of Olives) to accommodate its visi-
tors in comfort, the equal of any in the Middle East.

Jerusalen is a beautiful city, built on a series of cypress-clad hills and olive terraces, hlossoming in spring with almonds and later with white lilies and scarlet poppies, with buildings, both old and new, built of the same pale golden stone.

The majority of the historic sights are on the Jordanian side of the lsaeli frontier: Bethlehem, the Jount of Olives, Cetheemane, and Via Doloroso, which leads up to the churela of the Holy Sepulchre. The sights that stay in the mind are those two loveliest of nosques, the Dome of the liock and El Asqua. In the latter. especially, the spaciousness of marble and rose-colored lime-tone pillars gives the impression of a floating canopy. There are mosaics made from mother-of-pearl and ivory, in-


Simple shapes, colorful floral and geometric designs distinguish Jordanian pottery made at Jerusalem and Ilebron, one of the good buss for the traveler.
laid with Lebanese cedar wood: others of Byzantine blue and gold; a rose window that remains from the Crusader occupation; and a pulpit bronght by Saladin from Aleppo in the twelftlo century.

But the real life of Jerusalem goes on, as it always has, in the souks. Compared with the much larger souks of Damascus, those of Jeru*alem have an innocent air, and are a dreat deal cleaner. Little boys and southes stand about to protect their women, all too picturesolue in their weils. from the infidel eve of the camera. There are smells of coffee and herbs, and the ocrasional blat of hot. frat grant air from a bakery

Before you embark on stopping in the souks, it is adviable to visit the Jordaniam Produets Exhibition in the Rita lotel building. which has fixed prices and a representative collection of all the Jordanian handerafts. These include nother-of-pearl work, eitler inlaid in wood or made into jewelry: silser Crusader croses ; and articles of olivewood. There are charming, hand-rared olivewood caravans and Clirismas cribs which can cost anything from 810 to $\$ 60$ depending on the workman-
ship, and oliverrood salad sets, spoons, and plate- (buy them unvencered and keep them oiled to prevent the wood cracking). Helron glass, the traditional clear, dark turquoise, is attractive and reasonable, and you can find ashtrays and candleholders made from Dead Sea stone (around \$5) and Palestine pottery. It the pot tery itself, near the American Con sulate, you can buy on the spot. And look for candles in the many old craftsmen's shops on Christian Street near the Church of the Holy Sepulchre.

Some of the better places 10 shop are: Jashan Bros, New Gate for olivewood; the Aral, Refugee Hlandworks Center near the Archeological Museum for eross-stitch embroidery in traditional design--napkins, aprons, dolls; and. for antiques and gold, Olan near the Lutheran Gate: Farid Salman's Queern of Sheba in Salah ed-Din Street; and Hagop Semerjan in the gold souk. A certain amount of bargaining is expected, especially if you buy in any quantity, but all gold is weighed and charged at world market rates. Apart from the more obvious clip joints, dealing is very fair, and mailing to the States can, in most instances, be relied upon.

Not that Jerusalem is all shopping and sight-seeing. There are some delightul enclaves dating back to the end of the last century. The Anglican Cathedral of $s$. George is one. lis cloisters in summer, are an enchanting maso of smapdragons, roses, lupines. and hegonias. Visiting scholars writere and students live in ithotel, and there is an excellent library, open to all visitors. Close by is the American Colony, now a hotel but so named simpl? becanos Americans once lived there and the appellation stuch. The mansion was built by a rich Arab land owner in southern Turkisly style for his four wives. They lived in considerable style in cool, stony room- with hnge arched window: spanning wall- \& feet thick. The courtyard is the centerpiece, with a mas- of flowers and a little fountain. The peace and leisure of this sun-filled garden are something I remember will the greatest pleas ure. The hotel has an attractive restaurant, and to stay there in the ambiance of a private louse costs less than 85 a day for room and breasfast. It is an integral part of a Jernsalem you might otherwise never see.

For additional information on $S_{y}$ ria, urite to the Syrian Consulute General, 527 Madison Are., Vew York, I. Y., 10022; for Jordan, to the Jordan Tourist Information Center. 5.30 Fijth Are., Lew York, 1. 1., 10036.

BE SURE TO FILL OUT FORM BELOW, For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, elc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS
(Attach old label here)


## Honse \& Giarlden

BOULDER, COLORADO 80302
Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.
ZIP
your subscription
order address,
and all your
other mailing
addresses.

HELP Your Postoffice Help You!


Even by W'ayside's rigid standards, the magnificent new 224 -page Spring Catalog for 1967 is without question a rare masterpiece in all
things that make a garden catalog GREAT? things that make it has no counterpart in its remar able selection of new. rare and unusual garden champions that literally outdistance the fondest hopes or any filled with detailed descriptions, explicit cultural directions, large, clear, true-color illustrations and timely tips for better gardening. It s a brilliant creation of the newest and best in horticulture with over 1800 handsome shabs, prize roses, flowering trees. ceric New HARDY CHRYSANTHEMUMS Five citing, entirely new winter-hardy "Mums" r ommended Mound-like $18^{\prime \prime}$ tall and $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide plants resemble cushion mums in growth, but have much larger, many petaled flowers in profusion. Collection: 5 Plants (white, pink yellow, amber, red)
THE WORLD'S FINEST GARDEN CATALOG Send $\$ 1.00$ for your copy of Wayside's Spring 1967 Catalog ... there is absolutely nothing else

## Wayside Gardens A



TRADITIONAL
FOR THE HOLIDAYS
The original and incomparable fragrance that means Christmas to millions throughout the world. Spray bayberry mist on trees, wreaths and decorations. Let its woodland scent add a pleasant freshness to rooms, closets, linens, bureau drawers. Christmas cards, gifts and wrapping paper are all the more "Christmasy" when BAYBERRY MIST is added.

Holiday packaged at $\$ 1.50$ for the 6 -ounce aerosol, you can find bayberry mist at notion and gift counters everywhere. A perfect idea for women on your Christmas list. A product of Andre L. Richard Company, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Columnea newest big winner il basket plant

$C$ among the notable features of Mr and Mrs. Charles D. T'ebster's oval conservatory at Islip, N. Y. Included are wide sprading airy types and luxuriant trailing forms.

A generation ago, eren the botanists igmored it, and nour looli at it

Columneas are still not el er body's dish (or 1 ket), even though their cousins, the African-1 lets and gloxinias, crond the windowsills of world. Virtually unknown thirty years ago exe to scientists and collectors, columneas sneaked to the company of house plants by way of fancier's greenhouse (see the one in HsG's pla window, page 174). Central and South Americ in origin (from Costa liica. Panama, Colomb Venezuela). they share the family's common ne for a moist atmosphere and, esperially, near-trol cal daytime warmth without direct sun. Unlil African-violets, columueas are for the most pat climbing or trailing speries and mostly epiphyt ("tree perchmg"). Their growing habits, requir ments, and flower characteristirs most closely $r$ semble those of the aeschy nanthus (formerly an now incorrectly known as trichosporum). Tl leaves are generally under 2 inches in lengt borne in pairs on slender stems that, given fallit room, sometimes trail as much as 6 or 8 feet.

The species and rarieties with the smalle leaves, some less than half-an-inch long, seem t arcompany the most prodigiously trailing stem Most of the flowers, which are produced in wit ter and spring as a very variable rule tend reds and orarges, sometimes "ith white throa or corollas (tubelike form is characteristic of a the columneas). There are, les- commonly, name forms with clear yellow flowers. The 'Yello Dragon' in our plant window is one of the hand somest of the breed. produring upward curvin flower tubes almost the whole year. Its leave bigger than those of some varieties, are shape like small spear points and are paired on stem: shorter than others', that flare outward befor

ariations in leaf form as well as flowering characteristics are notable in the If elusters' columnea collec -from long slender lance slapes dou'n to telvety buttons no bigger than your little fingernail. In general. flowers run the yellow-orange-red gamut. The foliage-some furry, some smooth - is green to ruddy bronze. ne plants tend to assume open, horizontal, and airy forms. Others, esperially those with the smallest leates, duce myriad trailing, beadlike chains. A Sedum morganianam at upper right prorides a grase note.
y begin to cascade down. This variety is less sute than most-which means that the plants. ; moisture-sensitive, are likely to be better ted to bay-w indow conditions.
None of the columneas, howerer-nor the ;chynanthuses, for that matter-will acquire areally long-tressed look in the living room ndow that they will achieve in a warm greenuse (one in which the night temperature reains at 60 degrees or higher and the relative midity at better than 60 per cent). In the ebsters' greenhouse, above and opposite page, mitropical conditions prevail, and the prodigal sult is spectacular to behold.

Of the now numerous species and varieties ailable from greenhouse specialists, one of the sh trailers is $C$. hirta, which has orange-red owers from late "inter until May, then in late Immer and autumn. Its dark bronzy leaves have satiny sheen, and its stems are slightly fuzzy.

Another epiphytic species from Costa Rica, C. gloriosa, has small. almost reetangular leaves, firecracker flowers, and aloo trails lavishly. C. affinis has the biggest leaver (sometimes 9 inches long) and heaviest stems: (. microphylla is the daintiest. Of the scores of species known. less than a dozen are readily available. So start "ith whatever ones you can oltain.

If you can grow good African-violets or gloxinias. you can grow good columncas. A loose, peat or leafmold soil and an unfailing moisture supply are equally desirable. (Noat colummeas, being epiphtie. would actually grow on a chunk of fern fiber, on corky bark, or a wad of sphagnum.) In any case, columneas need biweehly applications of liquid fertilizer. Few insects will ever trouble them. And their propagation is easyeither by rooting 3 -inch tip cuttings in vemiculite or by holding a grow ing stem joint to the pot soil with a hairpin, then cutting it loose after rooting.


## out of sigint

## out of danger

A dead tree removed from your sight also removes its danger. Brittle, decayed wood is not only unsightly, but can split apart and crash without warning.

Don't take this chance. Davey experts can remove dangerous trees even while the ground is frozen, causing little or no lawn damage. Our stump grinder removes ugly stumps below ground level.

AND NOW IS THE TIME TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF DAVEY'S OFF-SEASON -FOR SPECIAL ECONOMY

Enjoy unusual off-season economies in Davey's pruning, too. Trim off damaged or low-hanging limbs. A properly trimmed tree, even when dormant, can be beautiful against a winter sky.
Brace and cable heavy branches economically now, too. Sudden ice storms can split off branches and ruin a shapely, treasured, old tree forever.
Trim all your tree-care costs now-Davey's offseason is on!


The Davey Tree Expert Co.
Kent 2, Ohio
The Oldest and largest Tree Saving Service in the World

# Notes for December gardeners 



## First weeliend

Beginner*s mulch. The beginner here referred to is not the gardener, but the plant. First year transplants (and everything you put into the ground this autumn except seeds is a transplant of -orts) will perform better next sea-on for a little timely protection now against either cold or fro-t action-heaving and thawing -or both. This is especially true. of course. of such late-planted pereunials as iris and peonies. each of which are tougher than boiled owls once they get e-tabli-hed. but which are vulnerable before that time. One of the hredded bark product- now avaitable almost anywhere, or such regionally obtainable mulches an pine needles or salt-marsh hay, are light, pervious, and stable. The same mulch materials are well suited also to the needs of new bulb bedr. They will not keep chipmunk- from digging up your crocus plantings (what will?), but they wilt answer all the usnal thermal and physical needs

Most hiennial plants even inchading pansies will benefit as well from mulching now. The job, may be fussier with pansies than with husky foxgloves, say, but the results will pay off next March when gardeners in frost country contemplate the damage unmulched plants can suffer.

Newly set evergreen shrubs, e-pecially small conifers, will lose lese essential winter mosisture to evaporative winds if they, too, are mulched the first year. Mere oak or beech leaves will serve nicely, may be left in place later. All other winter mulches should, as a general rule, be removed after what you conclude is the last frost, when warmth is needed to induce spring growth.

Reading notice. Two not very bracketable books deserve bracketing among notable new publications. One is Gertrude B. Fosters Herbs for Every Garden (Dutton, $\$ 4.95$ ), one of the simplest and yet most informed additions to an enormous literature. The other, totally unlike the first, is William M. Harlow's Patterns of Life, The

Unseen If orld of Plants (Harper \& Row, $\$ 6.95$ ). This is a photographic book (mostly mar rophotographs, and some of great beauty and di-tinction) of the miraculous designs and forms assumed by the plant world. The caption-text is inleresting, unadorned. Dr. Harlow is not only a very proficient photographer. but a noted dendrologist and an aficionado of tuberous begonias. Both these volumes would make fine gifts provided the giver first expended due thought on the proclivities of the recipient.


## Second weeliend

Longe on roses. Optimistic rome growers will have waited as long as possible before culting back rose bushes for the winter. $\Lambda$ good rriterion for judgment is to observe the plants in a stiff, gusty wind: if the cane tops wave about noticeably, they are probably too long and should be shortened until they stop waving; they will die back anyway. But solid, healthy stems may well be left until spring comes to demonstrate their viabili-ty-which in a rose stem is the ability to produce vigorous new fotiage in support of a wakeming roots. Of course, if you keep your bushes low anyway, or if your winters are so severe that covering with earth or other enclosing shields is required for survivalthen prune them down so as to leave 8 . or 10 -inch stems. But where only exthetic preference is involved, you can cut the rames down in spring after you have been offered a choice of new growth to retain or remove.

It is axiomatic that diseaseridden stems, especially those on plants that have been defoliated by black spot following late season neglect, should be pruned back to healthy tissue-always allowing room for new buds to start next year. To paraphrase the old saw: Don't bury your chickens before they have died. Maybe they will pull through after all.

Book note. A new rose book, and a charming one, comes from Eigil Kaier ly way of Denmark, England (where Fred Fairbrother added supplementary material to
the English translation). and New York. Labeled The Concise Handbook of Roses (Dutton, \$5.95), it includes much pertinent text and many delightful color drawings by Verner Hancke. These alone are worth the price of admission.


## Third weekend

Kindest cut of all. The renewal and replarement of fine plantsreincarnation, really-is one of the most rewarding of garden pur--uits. It is practically a year-round process, but for indoor plants that trave been luxuriating throngh the summer in the open garden, the making of cuttings is timely as well as rewarding. Every autumn the opportunity arises and every year we mention it abont this time. Youl can cut back your plants. when you bring them in (September or early October as a rule), and get huskier new plants before spring. Or you can enjoy the continuing blowoming of your plants inside for several weeks and then take your cutting.s with virtually the same success.

The plants that every gardener always wants to duplicate or muttiply for himself include mosi notably the pelargoniums and the fibrous rooted begonias. These do so well when mpotted and set in the open ground for the summer that it is a shame not to give them their heads. But they make such lusty growth as a rule that the only way to perpetuate them is to start new plants for smalter pots. So let us say you have stuffed your big geranium and begonia clumps into big pots and had your blossom honus on the windowsill. Now make tip cuttings. 3 or 4 inches long at most, and root them in shallow containers of vermiculite or vermiculite-perlite mix. Prune back the old plants even farther, so that only a healthy substructure for future growth is left.

Thene are not only your insurance plants, but will make a tupendous show when put out--ide next -pring. Meanwhile, let them rest, keeping them all but dry. until they show signs of start. ing up again. Busywork? Probably, but if you don't really need a lot of new plants next year, may. be less foresighted friends will.


## Fourth weeliend

The last leaf. Almost everyhod: can enjoy leaf raking on a blani sunny autumn afternoon. Bu when winter sets in, such a pas time loses a good deal of its allure Yet the last leaves-the oaks and beeches and the stubbornest of the maples-are those that cause the most trouble if left on the lawn They come down late, blow around in the rising winds, and pile up in the very places where it usually is hardest to maintain good turf any way. So the cry goes out: Into the fence comers, men. (Although it is woman's work, too.)

In any yard, the physical characteristics that cause the winds to eddy and leaves to pile up remain the same year after year, as do the winds themselves. So after a season or two, you could walk blindfolded to the places where the blanketing drifts occur. The raking may take on some of the qualities of shoveling or forking, but the residual crop you harvest will be especially valuable as a winter mulch under your broadleaf evergreens. (See first weekend.) Since ouly the most durable leaves fall after the main season is over, they are likely to rot or pack but slowly. This resilient, stiff kind of leaf is the best for making an airy mulch. And when it does break down, over a period of several years, it seems to have a very valuable contribution to make in the form of wil nourishment and textural improvement. Furthermore, if you have enough wind eddies (and trees), your supply will be unfailing.

Reading notice. One of the handsomest and lest printed books for gardeners is what Julia S. Birall. its author and compiler, has correctly but inadequately subtitled "an illustrated history": The Garden (Viking, \$15). Its 9 -by-11-inch pages (nearly 400 of them) are superbly laid out. The printing and the illustrative material are superb. No quickie text, what the author has to say is of the order of slow. rich, and toothsome background reading-starting in the Garden of Eden and coming down to contemporary California. A dandy gift.

FAIRY-TALE PLAYHOUSES continued from page 186
How to make foldaway playhouses
VAKE EITHER PLAYHOUSE you need: two 4 -by-8-foot sheets lff-inch Fome-Cor (if your local building supply store does not this size, write to H\&G Reader Service for names of store that pencil and yardstick for plotting your design; mat knife or serI kitchen knife: tube of black Liquitex acrylic paint: pastry tube 1 quart Liquitex polymer medium (works as adhesive, thinner, of i-h-like coating) ; 2-inch nylon brush and a water jar to keep it in; 20-inch dowels; 3 yards masking tape or Velero: scissors.
Plot the front of your playhouse on one sheet of Fome-Cor, side s (and cottage accescories) on the other, making thrifty use baterial. In the diagrams below, the dark lines (outer edges and lows) are guides for cutting; the light lines indicate decoration. h square represents 3 inches.

MAKE THE CASTLE you will also necd two sheets of construction or for pennants. You can paint or crayon the walls if you want to. if you use crayon-dyed cloth cut to size like pieces in a puzzle (as Binney \& Smith Studio did), you need: two old twin-size muslin ts and pilloweaves to cut up; about six dozen Crayola crayons (buy olroom one-color boxes if you want sharp color contrasts between ions, otherwise concentrate on color families) ; a cheese grater; ninum foil; brown paper or twelve grocery bags; an electric iron. tect ironing board with foil and spread out large pieces of cloth. the and sprinkle crayons over each piece, about one crayon per are foot. Cover with brown paper, then iron until paper absorbs wax pigment remains in cloth. (You can wipe any excess wax from while warm.) Trim pieces to fit sections of masonry and roofthen brush surface with polymer medium and glue on the fabric. en dry, snip windows open iin. Attach pastry tip to tube black paint and squeeze out window and other outlines. (Continued on page 218)


EFT WING OF CASTLE is 42 inches ide, 38 and 45 inches high. ENTER SECTION is 48 inches wide ith 45-inch-high gate house; towers re 63, 72, and 58 inches. Make ennants of construction paper and et on dowels. Squeeze the tube of lack paint fitted with pastry tip to nake portcullis and scallop details.

रIGHT WING is 42 inches wide; tow ar is 52 inches high; wall, 45 inches To put castle together, hinge walls on inside with masking tape or Velcro. You might paint castle interior and hang make-believe tapestries.

## Effortless Snow Removal!



Reo's dependable ST 268 Snow Thrower starts quickly even in subzero weather. Effortlessly clears a big $26^{\prime \prime}$ path. Moves forward or back with the lightest fingertip touch of Wrist-O-Matic control bar. Reo-Matic dual range transmission insures maximum power at any speed. Lock-on wheel hub provides positive traction under adverse conditions. Discharge chute swivels $200^{\circ}$. Put an end to tiresome, backbreaking shoveling now. See the entire REO-QUALITY Snow Thrower line at your nearby Reo dealer. Try Reo. Buy Reo. Reo is right for you!

BUY RIGHT BUY REO<br>BY WHEEL HORSE



WHEEL HORSE PRODUCTS, INC. 528 W. Ireland Rd. / South Bend. Ind SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY."

When you give the United Way you give to


United Cerebral Palsy


Burpee Seeds


Enioy yourgarden more, and help beautify America-plant BurpeeSeeds! Grow beautiful flowers, tastier vitamin-rich
vegetables. Cut family food vegetables, Cut family food
costs too. New Burpee Hybrid creations make home garden-
Burpee Seed Catalog FREE W, ATLEEB BURPEECO., 303 Burpee Building Phila., Pa. 19132 - Clinlon, la. 52732 - Riverside, Cal. 92502


## Caf Calendar

12 darling new kitty pictures liven
Lowe's latest desk-top calendar. Lowe's latest desk-top calendar.
Yours for 25 c in coin. Or, send only 10 c and $2 \mathrm{~K}-\mathrm{L}$ seals from betton of bag of KITTY LITTER ${ }^{\frac{1}{2}}$ famous sanitary cat box filler. Today!
LOWE'S, INC., Box 338, Cassopolis, Mich.

## FREE FLOWER

If you love flowers, we want you to have a free copy of the new Park flower Book for 1967. This catalogue lists and deseribes ower Sto varicties of thewer serd and plants
many rare kinds all the new ones as


FREE FLOWER BOOK
GEORGE W. PARK SEED CO., INC. Greenwood 36. S. C. 29647


H6-06


## best in booklet

Because louse \& Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests pron arrangements have been made for you to order directly from To order, please fill in the coupon below, circling the number of booklet desired. If remittance is required, it will be indicated $i$ coupon. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check or money Please do not send stamps. House \& Garden will do everything that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING \& REMODELING

1. HOW TO IPLAN A KITCIIEN in ten easy steps is suggested in a kit from long-Bell that includes a fourcolor folder showing cabinets with specifications; a folder of pointers for laying out a kitchen; plus single-page planing slues.
2. WAYS TO WORK WONDEIRS in your bathroom is the theme of a $2 \cdot$-page booklet from Eljer that forlures bathroom designs in full color. loaning ideas, color suggestions, and flow r plans are also included. 10e.

## 3. FLOOIS TILE WITII STYLE is

 pictured in full color in a folder from Flinkote that shows Flexaclirome vinyl-ashestos floor tile in a dozen difffront patterns. Sketches of room settings are included.4. WIIERE TO ISE PANELING in your home is suggested in a 23 -page booklet from UI.S. Plywood. The booklet has 42 illustrations of Weldwowd prefinished paneling and tells how to (home, install, and care for it. There are full-owlor row n settings, too. 25 .

## DECORATING

5. NEW IDEAS IN LIGHTING, for every room in the house are presented in a 30 -page booklet from Lightolier. More than 50 fixtures are described; sketrlies of room settings demonstrate how lighting can help carry out a decorating theme.
6. A DECORATING GIIDE that stresses your personal touch is offered by Broyhill in a 199-page paperback book. It tells you how to analyze your taste, how to know what you need, how to buy wisely. There are over 100 room settings pictured, plus sketches of floor plans. 25 c .
7. DECORATING YOUR W is the theme of a 32 -page booklet syroce that pictures settings for a of different wall accessories, ra from horse plaques to mirrors. are photographs, many in full and sketches of room settings.
8. GRACIOUS AND ROMAI heirloom reproductions are show a full-color folder from Victorian iture. In all, 25 individual piece pictured-including a chair no the White House-along with s fictions for eacli. $2 \overline{\mathrm{e}}$.
9. ADVICE ON DECORAT with lighting in every room in house, as well as terrace and gat is given in a booklet from Art Sketches show how lighting fix can create a mood, define areas, liabilities into assets. 25 e .

## CARPETING

## 10. RIG AND CARPET CARI

 the theme of an informative boo from Biel that covers types of equipment, proper method of sham ing, and gives a timetable for effed ring care.
## 11. TIIE ABC'S OF CARPET

 how they are made, what they are mo of -are given in a booklet from Pa er Carpets. It has a glossary of ear terms and gives information on fib tips on removing specific spots stains.
## MUSIC

12. YOUR CIIILD AND MUSIC discussed in an informative boot from Everett Piano Co.. that outli the benefits to be derived from pis lessons. Answers are given to pertin questions such as readiness, tale practice time.

INSTALL A WALL STEREO the easy directions found in a r from Royal System that pictures line of cabinets and shelves that le as bookeases, room dividers. 10c.

## RECIPES

HAVE A JAMAICAN HOP? -s only one of 31 intriguing recipes booklet from Tia Maria that sughow this liquenr can be served up oth food and drinks. Recipes inblack bottom pie and zabaglione.

THE FRENCII COOKWARE ad Le Crcuset is pictured in a book. rom Schitler and Ismms that also ures five recipes (both in English French) for such dishes as pork s. charcutière, chicken in wine.

TWO RECIIES TO TURN into a winc drinker are featured in Ider from Almatén Vineyards that has some intercsting wine lore plus oll collecting wines. A companion ler maps a tour of the vineyards.
dets \#1t and \#16 can be mailed only to states where permited.

## SRYSTAL \& DINNERWARE

TIIE SELECTION OF YOLIR le crystal is the subject of a booklet m Fustoria that pictures both handwn and hand-molded crystal and es the quality checks for each. $A$ npanion folder discusses proper le settings.

- A GUIDE TO DINNERWARE Iffered by Taylor, smith \& Taylor in 12-page booklot. There are 35 earthware patterns shown, plus serving accs. Prices are listed, too. 2.5


## TRAVEL

19. SOME GOOD TIPS FOR A TRIIP are neatly served up in a booklet from Lark Luggage. It's divided into three sections: clothes you'll need, how to choose your luqgage, the knark of packing.
20. WANT VACATION VARIETY? A 28 -page booklet from the Louisiana Tourist Development Commission suggests you'll find it in that state. Over 125 full-color photographs depict the many worlds of Louisiana: historical, cultural, social, and gastronomical.

## MISCELLANEOUS

2I. SEVEN BILLIARD SIIOTS are explained by trick-shot master Art Judice in a booklet from American Nachine \& Foundry that also has tips on speed, sighting, and hitting the cue ball.
22. A THREE-VOLUME SETA Christmas Carol, A Tale of Two Cities, and David Copperfield-has been made available by J\&B Scotch. The Dickens' classics are in handsome, hardcover library editions. $\$ 1$ set.

## 23. TO HELP YOU KNOW MORE

 about textiles when you shop, a pair of booklets from Beaunit offers background material on polyester fibers and stretch fabrics. Sewing instructions are a feature in cach booklet.
## 24. EVERYONE SHOULD KNOW

 the fundamentals of a funcral service, suggests a booklet from the Wilbert Burial Vault Co. It covers procedures. the function of the funeral dircctor, aver-all planning of the sorvire.
## -----ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS------ <br> December, 1966

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order or currency in amount indicated for those requiring pay memt. A charge of 25 c for postage and handling must accompany each coupon. Stamps not acceptable. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.
MAIL TO: HOUSE \& GARDEN, Dept. \#12
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New Jork, New York 10017

| 1 |  | 3 | $4{ }^{25}$ | 5 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8^{2,5 ;} \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $9^{258}$ | 10 | 11 | 12 | $13^{104}$ | 14 | 15 |  |
| 17 | $18^{256}$ | 19 | 20 | 21 | $22^{\text {¹ }}$ | 23 |  |

I enclose:
$\$$-. 25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets \$____ for lookkels circled requiring payment
$\$$ $\qquad$ is my total remittance

Offer expires 2/15 67

Name | Mir. |
| :---: |
| Milis |

Address
City State Zip \#


From Norman's of Salisbury, draperies and bedspreads created to your order to express your own kind of elegance

no matter what your taste.
Sec fabrics and
becsprecads at lea
fucsprcads at leading design stadios. And for
full coloch boo full color brochurr and
the name of your nearest the name of your nearest
dealer, witc. Norman $s$,
 Salishury, North
Carolina 2 silit


## Very moving story

from an executive for whom we recently helped find a new home: "This is our tenth move in 19 years and our first with Homerica. Both of us feel that the marchase of a home in Connecticut uas one of the finest cxperienees we have had, and are very much impressed with your personal scricice" For such interstate cmigres of American butinces and the professions, our fact files on 4000 commmitics can prove most helpful. We know all alont the new home town theyre going to (whether in the neet County or across the comentry), all about honsing, taves, financing, resale potential, schools. commuting, medical, soctal and recreational facilities, ot cetcra. Let Homerica find, without charge to you, the place and the home your family prefers. For brechure, plone or write 13. E. Adkins today:

## Honstra

200 Park Avenue 3460 Wilshire Blivd. New York 10017 is Los Angeles 90005
(212) 661.3111 (212) 661.3111 (213) $387-3111$


## MELANIE

comes calling in a rustle of romantic skirts, armed with a sprig of fresh flowers; a lass with a delicate air that's lastingly welcome. Exquisitely hand painted in toncs and tints of the and yellow by Royal Doulton, she's just the romantic figure to enrich a collection. Or launch one. 8 in. high . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$+1$. 00

## ROYAL

 DOULTON空 Send 25 r for collectors book 19 of famous Royal Doulton figurines and jugs in color. Write Doulton \&
## Chonsenine.

HOUSE \& GARDEN`S GARDENER'S DAY BOOK Practical and personal gardening advice. 366 daily directions that every "green thumb" will enjoy and appreciate. Read it for both pleasure and inspiration.
$\$ 7.50$


## Use it...

THE ART OF CARVING Step-by-step instruction for carving all meats aud fowl, for opening oysters, for dismembering lobsters, etc. Generously illustrated. By the editors of H\&G. The only book of its kind.
$\$ 3.95$

## Enjoy it...

HOUSE \& GARDEN'S COOK BOOK Color-illustrated menus and recipes culled and compiled by the editors of H\&G. The correct cuisine for every occasion calling for good food-from the family meals to formal entertaining. Complete will Dictionary of Cooking Terms. 324 pages.
$\$ 7.50$



## Treasnie it... <br> HOUSE \& GARDEN'S COMPLETE

 GUIDE TO INTERIOR DECORATION An authentic encyclopedia of decorating ideas for rooms of any period or architecture. Handsomely designed, this large volthe comtains over 100 full-color pages. Home furnishing sellings that can mean added living enjoyment in your home.$\$ 12.95$

## D1 $\underbrace{\circ}$ - All are practical and pleasurable gifıs

you'll be proud to give. W'ell be happy to ship to your gift list.

CONDÉ NAST BOOKS, Box \#4308, Grand Central Sta., N.Y., N.Y. 10017
Enclosed please find check or money order for $\$$ $\qquad$ for House \& Garden's
$\square$ Gardener's Day Book
$\square$ Cook Book
$\square$ Art of Carving Book
$\square$ Guide to Interior Decoration
If I am not completely satisfied, I may return book(s) within 10 days for full refund.
Name

| Address |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| City | State |
| $\square$ Payment enclosed. We pay shipping. | $\square$ Bill me cost of books plus shipping. |

## FAIRY-TALE PLAYHOUSES continued from page 215

TO MAKE THE COTTAGE you will need: 3-inch paint roller: twe sheets of $25-b y-40$-inch .005 acetate for window panes, and extra tape tc hold them in place; four string-pulls for ground-floor lace shades; 1 : small wood knobs and short dowel-; chalk; black crayon; red crayon If you follow Binney \& Smith's color scheme. you need: 2 tubes Liquites acrylic titanium white; one tube each of light green, chrome green crimson. bright blue: one empty pantry tube: jars. Mix white and red for hot pink and put in pastry tube. Mix white and blue for light blue, black and white for gray. and put in jars. Thin with polymer medium as needed. The trickiest part about the cottage is squeezing the white lace. pink curlicues. green foliage and pink flowers directly from tubes fitted with a pastry tip. To get the hang of it, do the window: first. Cut clear acetate panes 8 by 25 inches and glue window pulls on out wide Pencil lace pattern on paper. lay pane over it. and trace as you squeeze For roof and fence, chalk guideline and proceed like a master cake chef.


FRONT OF COTTAGE is 40 inches wide, 48 inches high to roof edge, 65 inches to tops of chimney and finial. COTTAGE SIDES are identical, 30 inches wide, 48 high. Cut all three parts and roll on white paint. Chalk chimney and roof lines, then paint upper corners gray. Use crayons for vertical-board lines and chimney bricks. Paint door frame, finial, balcony, and all knobs the same shade (ours are hot pink). Paper inside.


BALCONY is thin slice of Fome-Cor 14 inches wide, 11 high, with 2 -inch sides. Score to bend. Add knobs; paint; push tabs through cuts and anchor with dowels.

TOPIARY TREE with foliage and flowers like cake frosting is 11 inches across. Push dowel trunk in fence 7 inches high, 12 and 30 long. Hinge with tape.


## Manuscripts

House $\&$ Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drauings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postuge for return.

## House \& Garrlens Wherealbouts



## A Special "Where You Can Buy" Service for House \& Garden Readers <br> 24 Hours a Day-7 Days a Week

Here's how to find the store nearest you that sells the "Whereabouts" merchandise in this issue of House \& Garden

1. Note the page number and name of advertised merchandise identified by the "Whereabouts" symbol.
2. Call telephone number NEAREST you.
3. Give operator page number and name of advertised merchandise. She will advise you what stores in your vicinity have this merchandise.
4. Service for the December issue starts November 17, ends December 14, 1966.

## LTHE NUMBER IN YOUR AREA

ZONA
enix
IFORNIA
Angeles . . 213 653-5172
Francisco 415 GA 1-7191
orado
ver ..... 303 244-3136
NNECTICUT
tford .... 203 247-7229
T. OF COLUMBIA
hington . . 202, 347-8668
RIDA
mi .
305/374-1821
404233.0987

ILLINOIS
Chicago . . . . 312,372-9251
INDIANA
Indianapolis. 317 /ME 6-6883
KENTUCKY
Louisville . . . . 502/584.7998
LOUISIANA
New Orleans . 504524.9872
MARYLAND
Baltimore ... 301 PL 2.3914
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston ....... 617542.8942
michigan
Detroit
$313961-7116$
minnesota
Minneapolis-St. Paul
612.333-5927

|  | OREGON ${ }_{\text {Portland }}$. . 503/222-5393 |
| :---: | :---: |
| NEW JERSEY | PENNSYLVANIA |
| Newark . . . . 201 642-8380 | Philadelphia. 215 LO 7-1200 |
| NEW YORK | Pittsburgh .. 412/391-3680 |
| Albany ..... 518/434-8886 | TENNESSEE |
| Brooklyn ... 212/331.6616 | Nashville . . . 615 '256-7000 |
| New York City 212/421-6672 | TEXAS |
| Rochester . . $716 / \mathrm{CH} 4.0400$ | Dallas ..... . 214 RI 7.7164 |
| White Plains . 914 '761-2879 | Houston . . . 713 CA 7-8589 |
| includes Bridgeport, Norwalk, Stamford, Conn. | UTAH Salt Lake City 801.359 .3571 |
| OHIO | Salt Lake City $801 / 359.3571$ |
| Cleveland ... 216/781-5148 | VIRGINIA |
| Columbus ... 614/221-1993 | Richmond ... 7031643.6185 |
| OKLAHOMA | WASHINGTON |
| Oklahoma City $405{ }^{\prime}$ CE 5-9234 | Seattle ... 206 MU 2-1292 |

ADVERTISER PAGE NUMBERBlenko Glass19
Fancher Furniture ..... 32
Fenton Art Glass. ..... 188
Gerber Legendary Blades.. ..... 201
Gorham Sterling ..... 16
Kohler \& Campbell Pianos. .....  4

## ADVERTISER

Oneida Silver
Oxford Bone Chinal. PAGE NUMBER

Story \& Clark Pianos 38
Model Conts (Swirl) 26

Towle Silier..................................... 31
${ }^{W}$ 'estmorchund Glass
.21
Wheel Horse Snowblowers................ 215


Here than 500 of Ourchefes choicest furnithere designs ave



812 Milling Road. Holland, Michigan 49423
displays may be seen in : new york - chicago - philadelphia - los angeles DALIAS - PIYTSEURGH - SAN FRANCISCO - ST LOUIS • ATLANTA - GRAND RAPIDS


Performance for the future-by RCA Victor-means all Solid State for greater reliability and longer life. The Bordentown table radio offers a 7" oval speaker for "Golden Throat" tone. Lighted dial. Built-in FM and AM antennas. Slide-rule tuning. At your RCA Victor dealer now.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
time that light would before long return to the world. In this I was not, although I was not then aware of it, alone. The early fathers of the Christian church in the West were not sure just when Christ was born. In the fourth century, they decided upon December 25th. When they pirked this date, they were immediately accused of being sun worshipers by the Syrians and Armenians, who knew that the worshipers of Mithras reserved it for the celebration of the Dies Natalis Solis Invicti when they rejoiced in the victory of the powers of darkness-and that in Egypt it was the day when the sun god was reborn as a swaddled infant and laid in the arms of Isis. To this the Westerncrs could, and did, rejoin that the Syrians and the Easterners were themselves not above unspicion, since they filled their churches with the joyful cry, "the Virgin ha bronght forth; the light increases." on January the sixth, the day of the winter solstice upon which the Mexandrians were celebrating the birthday of Osiris. In their passion to prove each other wrong, both parties ignored the fact that they habitually called the Virgin the bearer of light, and that the whole of the forty days of special worship centered upon her. The Feast of Lights, which began with the Feas of the Nativity and ended with Candlemas, had been kept since the beginning of man's days as a maker of ceremonies and rituals, to celcbrate the life-bringing sun's recovery of power and strength after its winter's weakening. It is that ancient, sacramental, festival of renewalof the ycar, and of all one's hopes for the future-that is the real Christmas, or at least it is the one that I have understood and loved since 1917.

But when, as early as the week before Thanksgiving, the
main street of the litlle town ne my house in the country is deck out, at the insistence of its Chat ber of Commerce with plast Christmas bells, cute reindet plastic holly, and images of $t$ obese, red-no-ed, vulgarly matı old god of cadging, overeatin and overepending. I am $n$ charmed. This festival of remors less public pressures, of displa and of competitive waste th. would make even a Kwakiutl I dian blanch is not a thing I ca see any need for.

I am a hedonist. I believe i pleasure, and I think that all the I meant, as a child, to be include in the meanings of the word "nice ness" is good for people. But I d not think that a Christmas strain and anxiety that one mus borrow to pay for, a kind of publi feas of financial potency, is reall any fun at all.

What I like, and want to $h$ free to enjoy, is the room full o loving friends and private happi nes: the room decorated and made pretty for loves sake; ant above all the look on the faces o children surprised by the unex pected bounty and generosity o life-so umlike the greedy, petu lant expressions of what the Bible calls "the daughters of the horse leech" who always want more, no matter what they have.

I su-pect that we are all mak ing a great mistake in letting the festival of reborn light and joy become that of easy come, easy go, and in allowing fat old Mister Fun. with his empty booming laugh, to steal the crown of the year from the Mother and her Child. She, or so I believe, knows something about life and happiness that he has not even begun to learn. The candles on her tree throw real light into the real darkness which it is the human lot to live with and endure.

COMING NEXT MONTH:

HOUSE \& GARDEN'S
CARIBBEAN COOK BOOK

BY ELISABETH LAMBERT DE ORTIZ
$-$


[^0]:    
    
    

[^1]:    Ann Isabel oent.

[^2]:    Zacurv 玉i, Suitif) Studio ** Dept. G76, 39 Crestline Rd Wayne, Pa. 19087

[^3]:    ATHONY II EST, British-horn notelist, literary critic, and erstwhile dairy farmer. first came to this country when he was seventern. luter returned and becume an tmerican cilizen. He lives with his "ije and four children in Vew York City and Stomington, Conn.. "here he has about a doze"t paintings ("hut I'm no collector") and a small floch of sheep ("just to have the smell of a farm"). His father and mother. "hom he describes in his article simply as "writers," are II. G. W'ells and Rebecca II est.

[^4]:    Send $\$ 1.00$ for complete catalogue of reproductions

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$

[^6]:    

[^7]:    NEW YORK SCHOOL
    Send for
    NEW YORK SCHOOL
    Send for
    
    
    155 East 56th St., New York 22
    1llease seni me, without cost or obligation
    Cataleg C2...
    name
    address

[^8]:    owners: Mr. and Mrs, Raleigh Chinn, Jr.
    ARCHITECTS and INTERIOR DESIGNERS:
    Roland Terry \& Associates
    location: Seattle, Wash.
    sıze: Added space, 933 square feet
    Remodeled space, 950 square feet
    Building materials and equipment, page 140

[^9]:    ALL REMODELING THIS PAGE AND PAGE

[^10]:    $\square \$ 4.95$ per copy enclosed. Shipping charges prepaid. $\square$ Bill me $\$ 4.95$ per copy plus shipping.

[^11]:    Barbecue on fold-up legs has an 18-inch diameter turnable gril and a half-circle win protector band tha makes it especiall good for beach cook ery. Three chrome plated skewers that come with barbecu will stay put in slot on protector band. By Big Boy, \$8.95. Beacl hag by Jasper House.

[^12]:    

[^13]:    Send coupontoday for a booklet with hundreds of ideas to help you plan your St. Charles kitchen
    Disploys ol 5740 Dempster Sireet, Chicogo North Shore Area - 101 Pork Avenve, New York - 8660 Sun set Boulevard, Los Angeles... ond ot more thon 200 St. Chorles deolers coost to coost. See the Yellow Poges for the deoler neorest you OVER 30 Years of Leadership in Creating custom kitchens

[^14]:    Decorative and Home Furnishings Divison, Owens. Corring Fiberras. Corr. 7177 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022
    
    Owens-Corning Fiberglas makes the Beta yarn, not the bedspreads. "Fiberylas and Beta are Owens-Corning's Trademarks.

[^15]:    POPPYCOCK CANDIES, VILLA PARK, ILL.

[^16]:    Continued on the next page

[^17]:    Authentic American reproductions and adaptations from the HENRY FORD
    MUSEUM and Greenfield Village in Dearborn, Michigan. The collection inDearborn, Michigan. The collection includes upholstered pieces, tables, dining room and bedroom furniture. Styles and finish faithfully reproduced. Your \$1 refundable on first order. Shown is the Pencil Post Bed. Double size only, 84" high. $\$ 199.00$ Dust ruffle and canopy valance with rods, $\$ 169$. We pay shipping. Visit us.
    Dept. HG86, Box 4005, Louisville, Ky. 40204
    BASS GALLERIES

[^18]:    HAVAHART, 101-S Water Street
    Ossining, New York 10562
    Please send me FREE new 48 -page guide and
    Name
    sta
    street
    City

[^19]:    LOUISVILLE CHAIR COMPANY LOUISVILLE IO. KENTUCKY

[^20]:    First time ever assembled! Colorful
    64 -page catalog describes more cook64 -page catalog describes more cook-
    books than you'd dream exist, Cookbooks than you'd dream exist. Cookbook favorites, little-known "finds,"
    unusual cookbooks from near and far. - 25 exciting rec- Free recipes, ipes of America's 'First Ladies" yours FREE

    - One-of-a-kind, antique cookbooks - Unusual gifi ideas
    - Chance 10 win $\$ 5000$ cash--1053 othervaluable hints on cooking and baking. Sup ply limited-send for your FREE catalog today FAVORITE RECIPES PRESS, Inc., Dept. 19, 4325 Old Shepherdville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40218

[^21]:    BRANCH IMPORTS (dept. 105SRS) P. O. Box 3791

[^22]:    Anchorage, Alaska 99501

[^23]:    Dept. G-96 AUPBDNIGS
    Box 19276, Cincinnati, O. 45219

[^24]:    FORGET-ME-NOT, is as rue a as Bluebell, but ronsiderably lighter in valu. every gently sojened with gray. For our pini tery important in the past year, Forget-M malies a delectable companion-quiet, sereni never too sueet or too bland. It can turn $i$ bright light if you use it with our derp muted c -or with off-blach as in the room on page

[^25]:    owners: Mr. and Mrs. Milton E. Loy OWNERS: Mr. and Mrs. Milton E. Loy
    ARCHECTSTPreston M. Bolton Associates
    LANOSCAPE DESIGN: Mrs. E. L. Manning garden lighting: John Watson location: Houston. Tex. sIze: 4,100 square feet
    For building materials and equipment, see page 228

[^26]:    Backed by a century-old tradtion of fine craftsmanshio
    amana refrigeration inc. amana, Iowa
    A subsidiary of Raytheon Company

[^27]:    : pound chicken lirers
    Butter
    2 hard-coolied egzs.
    2 ounces cognac
    : pound cream cheess
    1 truffle. diesed
    Saute the livers in 1 tablespoons butter and coos Whirl in a blender with the eqges and cognace and then mix with the cream cherese. Place in a bowl or terrine, add the dieed truffle, and corer with a thin layer of methed butter. Refrigerate

[^28]:    1/2 pound chicken livers
    4 tablespoons butter
    2 eggs
    $1 / 2$ cup cognac or Bourbon
    1 onion, cloopped
    2 cloves garlic, finely chopped
    $1 / 2$ teaspoon allspice
    1 tablespoon salt

[^29]:    COPYRIGHT (C) 1966 BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED N THE L.S.A. .
    RATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLICAT ONS INC. Z ZC EX NGEM NCORPO-
    NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017 . SECOND.CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT MEW YORK,
    $\qquad$

[^30]:    All Argus pieces available in crystal, blue, olive green, ruby. See them at your Fostoria Dealer

[^31]:    in a splendid setting of terraced gardeus, bucked by snou-cupped mountains.

[^32]:    East Rochester, New York A Division of Aeolian Corporation

[^33]:    *Sleep © 1966 by Gay Gaer Luce and Julius Segal, $\$ 5.95$ Coward-McCann. Inc.

[^34]:    - FREE STEREO GUIDE

    I Please send me Scott's free 20-page full-color decor.
    I ating Guide "At Home With Stereo". Include the name |
    I of my nearest store so that I can see and hear the |
    world's most beautiful furniture.
    I World s most beautiful furniture.
    
    State.................2ip.

[^35]:    *Registered trademark of Hercules Incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware, for its olefin fiber. $\dagger$ Patent pending.

[^36]:    for store adoresses, see page 300

[^37]:    wholesale distributors COPELAND \& THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y 10010

[^38]:    Brings beanty and cheer to any room! Two lrightly colorcd birds (each about 4 " long) perchl in a garden setting of leaves and flowers. Wind it-releasc the sulitcl and the volves slowly as its charning music box plays a delight ful tume! IIandsome brass cage is app. $15^{\prime \prime}$ tall; $7^{\prime \prime}$ dianneter. Makes a lovely decoration or center picee. Can be set on table, desk or window-sill-or hang it for regular bird cage effiect. Wonderful for a child's or tecnager's room, to bring effiect. Wonder ful for a clilds's or tent
    cheer to a shut-in-as a christuas gift.

[^39]:    14 Genuine "hummel" notes Decorcted wrin children depicted an rench fold noles each $4^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$
    

[^40]:    My choice of subject matter (please check) is

[^41]:    LILLIAN VERNON, Dept. HGN6, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

[^42]:    The НОМЕSTEAD, Dept. LM-26 420 Lexington Avenue I New York, N. Y. 10017
    | Please send me the TWO giant-size 2 : $^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ full color murals (frames not included) "The Grand Teton" and "October Morn" Ifor only \$4.98. Full money-back guaran| tee if I am not delighted.
    $\qquad$
    $\qquad$
    $\qquad$
    $\qquad$
    SAVE:SPECLALOFFER:Order TWO SETS of giant-size murals (FOUR murals I in all) for ONLY $\$ 8.90$ on same money back guarantee. (You save over $\$ 1.00$ ). Extra set makes a lovely gif

[^43]:    EDWARD H. ZIFF - BOX 3072 - DEPT. HG116 - MERCHANDISE MART - CHICAGO, ILL. 60654

[^44]:    Free brochure on the care and keeping of lea
    DEERSKIN TRADING POST

[^45]:    An attractive floral pattern on white, pink or proof treads adhere permanently, stay clean and fresh looking. Arrange set of 7 to suit yourself. gives low cost assurance against slips and falls. Specify color.
    Set of 7... $\qquad$ Only $\$ 4.95$ ppd.

    Holiday Gifts and
    7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colorado 80221

[^46]:    AARVY LOWW
    549 W. Washington, Chicago 60606

[^47]:    

    Til Clasp-expertly wrought narrow
    gouge DRRG locomotive design, your choice of silver OR gold, $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. finesl railroad ieweliry we have seen!

    Railroad
    phyms
    rimat
    

    Hondsome, full color prints of outhentic early day scenes on Colorado's fomed "South Park norrow gauge railroad, expertly recreated by artists Ronfor and Ward. Each $9 \times 12$ on $121 / 2 \times 19$ sheets. Limited edilion. Full set of
    $8, \$ 7.00$ ppd.; holf sel of $4, \$ 3.50$. CATALOE Colorado Railroad Museum Dept. 172, Box 641, Golden, Colo. 80401

[^48]:    Reni's Sludio
    1545 First Avenue
    New York, New York 10028

[^49]:    Browns and whites sparked by a few strokes of H\&G's L'ltramarine Blue give an incitingly mellow air to 1 Mr . and Mrs. Datid Kassin's Vew Yorkliving room. The effect is all the richer because the brouns include a uhole range of textures-natural linen on the walls, suede on the chairs, barundiki fur on the pillouss. carved walnut in the old French cabinet, slcek beige travertine jraming the fireplace. Interior design by Joseph Braswell Associates.

[^50]:    

    Planning Help-Our colorful 40-page book "How to Plan a Kitchen You'll Love" has beautifulbathroomideas, too. Send \$1.00 to Dept. 14.

[^51]:    1 cup sweet butter
    $1^{112}$ 2 cups confectioners' sugar
    Dash salt
    3 4 tablespoons Benedictine
    Freshly grated nutmeg (optional)
    Beat the butter in an electric mixer until light and creany. Add the sugar gradually, beating constantly. Season with salt. Add the Benedictine ly spoonfuls and beat until the mixture is very light. Spoon into a serving dish and chill. If desired, sprinkle freshly grated nutmeg on top. Serve with steamed puddings or hot fruit pies. Makes about $2^{1} \check{2}$ cups.

[^52]:    Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.

[^53]:    
    

[^54]:    Sivor Houstereping:-
    Cosin hussereeping:

[^55]:    Dig Can save costiy GGING-PJMP/NG-MOVING

[^56]:    

    THE HITCHING POST

[^57]:    | Bon-A-Fide, Dept. 12HG |
    | :--- |

[^58]:    sign your greetings.

[^59]:    No. 341-Driveway Marker . . . $\$ 1.89$ each ppd.

[^60]:    6. Tommy And His Orum
[^61]:    

[^62]:    

[^63]:    city

[^64]:    CIT

[^65]:    The Mail Box, Dept. V38, 223 Rt. 18, E. Brunswick, N. J. 08816

[^66]:    Good Food and a Gracious Hostess Deserve This Electric Hot Tray
    

    Handsome, elegant, performance-perfect for a proud gift or your prized possession. Sculptured goldentone and genuine American walnut. Thermostatic control and mois-ture-retaining plexiglass dome keep foods attractive, appetizingly hot. $11^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$. UL approved. Beautifully gift boxed. $\$ 32.50$. No C.O.D. Exp. Coll.
    Satisfaction Guaranteed Send 10c for "Hayloft Harvest"

    * Beckham's Barn*

[^67]:    In the transformed gristmill, glowing with candlelight, "a recorder consort" recently gave a recital of ancient Christmas music. Among their baroque instruments, a viola da gamba, recorders, and krummhorns.

[^68]:    6 Iarse potatoes, peeled
    2 medium onions
    ${ }^{1} \cdot 2$ celery root
    2 tablespoons butter
    1,2 cup melted poultry fat or drippings
    1/t cup chopped parsley
    1 teaspoon each salt and (optional) poultry seasoning
    13 teaspoon sweet paprika
    $1 / 4$ teaspoon pepper

[^69]:    © Economics Laboratory, 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

[^70]:    Cristal chandeliers, a floor padded with oriental rugs gire Omayad losque in Damascus, bove left, looli of a colossal living room. Roman water wheel in Ilamo, northern Siria, bвon mentr, is 2.000 years old.

